MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA

Digitized by Google

Digitized by
Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by
Google

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOLUME III.

NEW SERIES.

LONDON:

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.,

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1880.

Digitized by Google

1492.
.A15
M.S., V. 3

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Digitized by Google

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE support so liberally accorded to this Work affords the best apology for its existence and the highest encouragement to its continuation; while the conclusion of a fifth volume (the third of the New Series) gives the Editor a welcome opportunity of returning his best thanks to all, whether old or new contributors, who have enabled him to print so much valuable Genealogical and Heraldic matter.

Special acknowledgments, both from himself and from all interested in this department of literature, are due to those gentlemen who, by furnishing copious extracts from Parish Registers, and copies of Monumental Inscriptions, have preserved the Genealogical records which they contain from the chances of fire, accident, or wilful damage.

Whether any systematic publication of Parish Registers, though more than once proposed, can ever be satisfactorily carried out, may perhaps be doubted. The difficulties in the way are certainly very great.

Meanwhile, what has been done in the MISCELLANEA, and what, we hope, may still be done, though necessarily in a somewhat fragmentary way, cannot be without its use, not only at the date of publication, but also, and indeed more certainly, after some years shall have elapsed.

May, 1881.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Adams, 230.
Alleyne, 375.
Alport, 288.
Andrews, 162, 169, 177.
Annesley, 342.
Ardern, 6.
Arthur, 176.
Aston, 9.
Audeley, 5.
Aylesbury, 6.
Bailey, 90.
Barnacke, 435.
Barne, or Barnes, 230, 240.
Barr, 354.
Barton, 239, 240.
Bassett, 5, 8.
Bastard, 374.
Beard, 434.
Beauchamp, 6.
Beaufort, 8.
Bedford, 189.
Bellocampo, 6.
Bentley, 94,* 120, 122, 148.
Beresford, 8.
Berkeley, 58,* 148.
Berry, 361.
Bewple, 434.
Bigge, 274.
Blanchard, 226.
Blower, 275.
Bloyon, 434.
Bradshaw, 340.
Bragge, 163, 168.
Braithwaite, 402.
Brent, 348.
Brewer, 148.
Broughton, 434.
Browne, 41.
Bullivant, 280.
Burdett, 6.
Burgatt, 435.
Burr, 156.
Bushell, 274.
Byron, 148.
Carew, 166.
Carson, 156, 156.*
Cerne, 58.*
Chapman, 203.
Cheyney, 6, 7.
Clarke, 346.
Collier, 125.
Congreve, 9.
Corbett, 5, 148.
Courtenay, 373.
Courthope, 327.
Coyne, 8.
Crump, 402.
Dalton, 402, 439.
Daniell, 36.
Darcy, 9.
Darrell, 58.*
Davall, 157.
Davis, 157.
Debonnaire, 245.
Dennis, 373.
Denny, 295.
Denstone, 435.
Deyncourt, 6.
Dupuis, 251.
Ellis, 148.
Engaine, 435.
Englefield, 346.
Erdeswick, 5-9.
Fell, 231.
Fenwick, 433.
Ferrers, 4.
Ficklin, 95.
Fitch, 396.
Fitzlowe, 346.
Fitzpaine, 36.
Fleming, 154.
Floyer, 46.*
Fogge, 7.
Forster, 434.
Fourdrinier, 385.
Fowler, 345.
Fry, 7, 203.
Fullwood, 273.
Galway, 19.
Gernon, 345.
Giffard, 326.
Gilpin, 297.
Giros, 148.
Glanville, 380.
Glazebrook, 16.
Goodrich, 353.
Gostlett, 436.
Grayson, 189.
Grazebrook, 14, 16.
Grelley, 148.
Grevyll, 6.
Grey, 9, 451.
Guidott, 118.
Hall, 189.
Hardeshull, 6.
Harecourt, 8.
Harington, 17, 90, 119, 194, 219, 236, 347.
Hastang, 5, 6.
Hastings, 9.
Hawkins, 41, 111.
Helias, 148.
Helm, 227.
Hereford, 268.
Herring, 58.*
Hilborne, 373.
Hippesley, 342.
Holliar, 266.
Hooper, 163, 168.
Hosier, 165, 168.
Howard, 154.
Hubbard, 107.
Hyde, 53.
Hyett, 88, 95.
Izod, 274.
Jackson, 402, 408, 444.
Jewell, 373.
Jurdan, 9.
Keble, 205.
Keck, 274.
Keirie, 141.
Kemesey, 9.
Kennaway, 386.
Kingsley, 6.
Kirriel, 239.
Latymer, 7.
Lawson, 29.
Leadam, 184.
Lee, 9, 376.
Leigh, 340-342.
Littleton, 340.
Lloyd, 244.
Long, 46,* 58,* 70.*
Loring, 434.
Lychefeld, 6.
Macklesfeld, 8.
Malbanc, 4.
Maltravers, 6.
Mangles, 375.
Manning, 427.
Marsh, 386.
Marshall, 335.
Masterton, 141, 142.
Mawbey, 447.
Melmoth, 227.
Melton, 8, 9.
Meynill, 8.
Millard, 445.
Minshull, 5.
Minter, 205.
Mitchell, 101, 143.
More, 36.
Morice, 292.
Mosley, 98.
Muccleston, 111.
Nevill, 6, 7.
Newborough, 163, 165, 166, 168.
Newman, 386.
Noone, 435.
Norcliffe, 439.
Nott, 177, 233.
Onslow, 427.
Ostrehan, 375.
Otter, 291, 299.
Paillet, 321.
Pain, 203.
Partridge, 402.
Penketh, 456.

Digitized by Google

Percy, 9.
Perrott, 434.
Peyvre, 434.
Phelps, 274.
Pigot, 177.
Pole, 9.
Popham, 58.*
Popple, 364.
Poynings, 36.
Prestwick, 148.
Price, 420.
Prowse, 162, 163, 165-167.
Pym, 340.
Quatremaine, 345.
Riches, 244.
Ridgway, 47.
Risley, 163, 164.
Robnet, 226.
Rodney, 374.
Rudd, 342.
Rugeley, 201.
Ruvigny, 19.
Rycote, 345, 346.
Sadleir, 376.
Salwey, 8.
Sclater, 340.
See, 298.
Seymour, 58,* 373.
Sharpe, 165, 169.
Shelley, 426.
Shelmerdine, 134.
Sicklemor, 204.
Sidebottom, 227.
Sinclair, 172.
Skelton, 251.
Skynner, 226, 227.
Smith, 226.
Stafford, 4-8, 121.
Stamford, 73.
Stanley, 6-8, 272.
Stevenson, 172.
St. George, 83.
Stokes, 309.
Stonham, 434.
Stourton, 58.*
Strangwayes, 22.
Strother, 200.
Sutton, 5, 176.
Swynerton, 9.
Sykes, 143.
Tomes, 273.
Tucker, 354.
Tyssen, 379, 380.
Venables, 6.
Vere, 7.
Vernon, 4, 7.
Vis de Leu, 346.
Waggett, 182, 182.*
Wallop, 148.
Walters, 226, 252.
Wanton, 435.
Waring, 50.
Warren, 50.
Wayte, 58.*
Welles, 340.
Welsh, 202.
West, 203.
White, 206, 266.
Wilkes, 341, 342.
Willoughby, 7.
Wingate, 339.
Withie, 361, 373.
Woodhouse, 108.
Woodrooffe, 65.
Woods, 163, 164.
Woodstock, 6.
Wray, 439.
Wrottesley, 7.
Wydevill, 8.
Wynne, 1.
———, 176.

AUTOGRAPHS.

Fitch, Gilbert, 396.
Gresham, Anne, 36.
Gresham, Elizabeth, 40.
Gresham, John, 45.
Gresham, John Heigham, 13.
Gresham, Judith, 11.
Gresham, Mary, 10.
Gresham, Thomas, 46.
Harington, Francis, 287.
Harington, John, 220.
Lee, Sir Henry, 376.
Long, Robert, 106.
Long, Thomas, 46.*
Prysc, Sir James, 3.
Scott, Elizabeth, 405.
Scott, Sir Reginald, 314.
Shelley, T., 426.
Sidney, J. S., 426.
Tomes, Amy, 275.
Tomes, John, 274-277.
Tomes, Thomas, 275.
Tomes, William, 276.
Tyssen, Francis, 380.
Woodrooffe, Thomas, 65.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.

Andrews, 171.
Bedford, 189.
Burr, 156.
Carson, 156.
Courthope, 327.
Dalton, 438.
Fenwick, 433.
Gregory, 290.
Harington, 195.
Hoblyn, 353.
Hyett, 95.
Jackson, 402.
Leadam, 182.
Millard, 445.
Mitchell, 101, 143.
Nott, 233.
Ridgway, 47.
St. George, 82.
Strangwayes, 22.
Tomes, 273.
Waggett, 182.
Walters, 226, 252.
White, 206.
Woodrooffe, 65.

BRASSES.

Grey, 451.
Guidott, 118.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.

Ackworth, 102.
Alrewas, 326.
Ashley, 134.
Axbridge, 166.
Beeston, 103.
Bitton, 218.
Bloxwich, 326.
Bowdon, 134.
Brasted, 359.
Brown Edge, 134.
Cannock, 225.
Cheltenham, 32, 53, 70.
Chilcompton, 219.
Churchill, 443.
Clent, 451.
Compton Bishop, 167.
Corston, 196.
Doncaster, 103.
Evesham, 56.
Fenton, 40.
Firbeck, 210.
Fulham, 251.
Grasmere, 154.
Hackney, 209, 210, 257.
Hagley, 442.
Hurstmonceux, 238.
Ilkley, 116.
Kelston, 194, 454
Kensington, 208.
Landrake, 347.
Langport, 134.
Langtree, 367.
Leeds Chapelries, 103.
Leeds, St. Peter's, 103.
Leighton Buzzard, 241, 258, 281, 295, 324.

London.

All Hallows, Lombard Street, 208, 209.
All Hallows, London Wall, 208.
Bridewell Hospital, 208.
Mercers' Chapel, 360.
Oxford Chapel, 360.
Somerset House Chapel, 210.
Spring Garden, 249.
St. Andrew, Holborn, 208, 211.
St. Anne's, Soho, 245, 249, 251.
St. Antholin, 211.
St. Christopher Le Stocks, 209.
St. Dionis Backchurch, 246.
St. George's, Bloomsbury, 211.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 209.
St. James, Clerkenwell, 210.
St. James, Westminster, 360.
St. John's, Spitalfields, 245.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 249.
St. Martin Orgar's, 245.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary Aldermary, 258.
St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 211.
St. Paul's, Deptford, 321.
St. Peter le Poer, 210.
Temple Church, 208
Walloon Church, 249.

Lymm, 134.
Market Drayton, 134.
Mucclestone, 133.
Newton, St. Petrock, 367.
Northenden, 57, 96.
Norton juxta Cannock, 326.
Oldswinford, 452.
Penistone, 102, 402, 409, 440.
Pontefract, 138.
Putney, 360.
Sandbach, 97.
Selworthy, 22, 56.
Shareshill, 453.
Shebbear, 348, 365-368.
Stanton-Prior, 99.
Stapleford, 47.
St. Mary-Church, 103.
Toddington, 371, 383, 406, 415, 433, 450.
Trent Vale, 134.
Warnham, 430.
Westmeston, 238.
Whitchurch, 418, 431.
Wilford, 164, 175, 176.
Wisborough Green, 430.
Witton, 143.
Woore, 133.
Wrenbury, 134.

DEVON, VISITATION OF, Notes on, 287.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Adams, 230.
Alport, 288, 325, 453.
Armitage, 99.
Armytage, 95.
Ashburner, 206.
Ashton, 176.
Ball, 98, 184.
Barnes, 230, 240.
Barton, 238.
Bate, 232.
Beanland, 124.
Bedford, 88.
Bentley, 143, 148.
Boddington, 254.
Bray, 342.
Brent, 366.
Briant, 401.
Browne, 42, 420.
Bullivant, 280.
Cage, 448.
Carey, 372.
Carnegie, 338.
Cecil, 285.
Chetwynd, 316.
Colby, 176.
Collier, 95.
Corliss, 58.
Crabb, 52.
Cradock, 16.
Crawley, 242.
Dalton, 438.
Denny, 74, 113, 158, 197, 293.
Desbrow, 144.
Dugdale, 232.
Fell, 231.
Feltoe, 240.
Fenwick, 404, 433.
Ficklin, 95.
Finiston, 354, 420.
Fleming, 145.
Fletcher, 344.
Fowler, 345, 395.
Gay, 366.
Galway, Earl of, 16, 19.
Gee, 284.
Gidley, 432.
Glanville, 418, 431.
Grazebrook, 13.
Green, 122, 327.
Greenway, 395.
Gresham, 45, 85, 109, 146, 186, 216, 337, 394.
Gybbon, 124.
Harington, 33, 59, 89, 119, 194, 218, 228, 236, 269, 285, 316, 333, 346, 364, 398, 436, 454.
Hawkins, 42, 111, 308.
Hayworth, 441.
Hereford, 268.
Hippisley, 284, 342.
Holland, 395.
Hubbard, 161.
Jackson, 108, 402, 408, 444.
Kerr, 63.
Langfellow, 116.
Lascelles, 138.
Lavender, 184.
Lawrence, 338.
Leadam, 182.
Leigh, 220.
Long, 99.
Lyne, 313.
Masterton, 135, 141.
Maxey, 220.
Millard, 445.
Mitford, 137, 151, 176.
Molesworth, 136.
Morice, 280, 292, 336.
Otter, 291.
Parkinson, 93.
Parr, 220.
Penkett, 456.
Penn, 412, 442, 451.
Price, 420.
Prowse, 162, 165.
Redmayne, 395, 440.
Rugeley, 232.
Savage, 157.
Scholey, 87.
Scott, 314, 405.
Shelmerdine, 57, 96, 133.
Somers, 366.
Stafford, 121.
Staynings, 20, 56.
Strengfellow, 112.
Strother, 200.
Sutton, 176.
Sykes, 102.
Tanner, 52, 55.
Turner, 231.
Varian, 420.
Vavasour, 56.
Vincent, 193.
Warcup, 40.
Warren, 48.
Wentworth, 344.
Wightwick, 452.
Williams, 370.
Woods, 163.
Wordsworth, 188, 402, 409, 440.
Yeo, 365.
Young, 372.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Andrews, 160, 169.
Barnett, 265.
Blaydes, 227.
Braddyll, 200.
Bunbury, 217.
Chaytor, 64.
Cope, 31.
De la Pryme, 227.
Farr, 265.
Hyett, 94.
Marston, 31.
Mitchell, 101.
Potter, 110.
Rea, 31.
Roberts, 25.
Rysell, 266.
Stokes, 309, 372.
Stopes, 123.
Strong, 217.
Sturmy, 372.
Talbot, 200.
White, 266.
Withy, 377.
Woodhouse, 108.

GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF ARMS, AND EXEMPLIFICATIONS OF CRESTS.
Bentley, 122.
Browne, 41.
Burr, 156.
Harington, 17.
Hyde, 53.
Hyett, 88.
Lawson, 29.
Millard, 447.
Mosley, 98.
See, 298.
Tyssen, 379.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND EPITAPHS.
Axbridge, 162, 165, 202, 252, 310, 381.

Digitized by Google

Bath Abbey, 62, 63, 89.
Bath, St. Catherine's, near, 62.
Bermuda, 353, 362.
Bishop's Stortford, 75.
Bitton, 92.
Bovingdon, 359.
Bristol Cathedral, 33.
Castor, 161.
Chew Magna, 89.
Chilcompton, 93.
Compton Bishop, 166.
Corston, 90, 91.
Creech, St. Michael, 375.
Grasmere, 145, 153, 188.
Hackney, 257.
Kelston, 34, 59, 61, 62, 92, 93, 130, 139, 149.
Kington St. Michael, 91.
Leighton Buzzard, 339.
Little Marlow, 50.
Littlemore, 386.
London, Lincoln's Inn, 392.
London, St. Bride's, 121.
London, St. Lawrence Pountney, 206.
London, St. Mary Woolnoth, 385.
Longthorpe, 359.
Lutton, 291.
Maddington, 329.
Marshfield, 60.
Morley, 306, 331, 343.
Newton St. Petrock, 368.
Rearsby, 108.
Seend, 232.
Selworthy, 22.
Shebbear, 347, 368.
Shrewton, 279.
Stanton Prior, 100.
Stapleford, 49, 50.
Toddington, 434, 449.
Tuddenham, 204.
Twickenham, 359.
Tytherton Lucas, 330.
Waltham Abbey, 75.
Wells Cathedral, 166.
Weston, 359.
Wilford, 163, 172.
Woodford, 359.

PEDIGREES.

Alport, 288.
Andrews, 177.
Astley, 73.
Ball, 184.
Barton, 239.
Bedford, 189, 332.
Bentley, 94,* 120.
Browne, 42, 44.
Carson, 156.*
Cecil, 286.
Chetwynd, 317.
Collier, 125.
Debonnaire, 245.
Dupuis, 249.
Erdeswick, 4.
Fitch, 396.
Fourdrinier, 385.
Giffard, 226.
Godde, 221.
Gostlett, 436.
Gould, 355.
Grolleau, 385.
Guillemard, 388.
Harington, 219, 236, 271, 286, 333, 346.
Hawkins, 43, 111.
Holford, 254.
Hubbard, 107.
Jackson, 408.
Knapp, 261.
Lavender, 186.
Le Keux, 349.
Long, 46,* 58,* 70,* 397.
Morton, 22,* 23.
Nott, 177, 233.
Onslow, 427.
Otter, 299, 318, 328.
Paillet, 321.
Pears, or Peirce, 71.
Penkett, 456.
Pigott, 177.
Prowse, 167.
Redmayne, 441.
Rugeley, 201, 232.
Shelley, 421.
Stamford, 73.
St. George, 77.
Strangways, 22.*
Tanner, 52.
Tomes, 273.
Turner, 231.
Tyssen, 380.
Waggett, 182.*
Walters, 226, 252.
Watkins, 397.
Withie, 361, 373.
Woodrooffe, 65.
Wynne, 1.

SEALS.

Alport, 288.
Balicourt, Sébastien, 397.
Fowler, Richard, 345.
Grazebrook, Michael, 16.
Gresham, Anne, 36.
Gresham, Elizabeth, 40.
Gresham, John, 45.
Gresham, John Heigham, 12.
Gresham, Mary, 10.
Gresham, Thomas, 46.
Gunne, 273.
Jackson, Dr. William, 402.
Kecke, John, 279.
Long, Robert, 106.
Long, Thomas, 46.*
Scott, Sir Reginald, 314.
Shelmerdine, 134.
Toms, John, 279.

WILLS.

Ball, 185.
Bance, John, 215.
Barker, 215.
Barton, 224.
Beacon, Thomas, 214.
Cayley, Edward, 223.
Cecil, Jane, 285.
Chauncy, Tobias, 214.
Cooke, 212, 215.
Derbie, John, 224.
Dolins, Abraham, 257.
Elys, 223.
Fletcher, 30.
Gelsthorp, Peter, 212, 213.
Gostlett, 437, 454.
Gresham, 10, 35.
Harington, 120, 228, 269, 401, 454.
Hawtrey, John, 224.
Hercy, Rebecca, 214.
Lambe, 213, 215.
Lavender, Thomas, 186.
Long, Robert, 104.
Malte, John, 19.
Martyn, 22.
Otter, 318, 328.
Papillon, 212, 213.
Penn, 412, 413.
Raper, Matthew, 215.
Raymond, 213-216.
Sheffield, Lady Douglas, 368.
Skinner, 212.
Staynings, Charles, 20.
Strengfellow, Frances, 112.
Thayer, Humphry, 214.
Townsend, 213, 215.
Turner, Katherine, 223.
Tyssen, Francis, 392.
Voyce, John, 258.

Digitized by Google

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Pedigree of the Family of Wynne,

OF YNYSYMAENGWYN, IN THE COUNTY OF MERIONETH.

COMPILED FROM ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS, MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS FOR WALES, IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON, THE FAMILY MUNIMENTS, PARISH REGISTERS, ETC., ETC., BY W. W. E. WYNNE, ESQ., OF PENIARTH.

ARMS, *ermine on a saltier gules a crescent, or.*

Iorwerth ap Einion, Esq. (See Pedigree of Wynne of Peniarth, privately printed). He was farmer of the ville of Towyn (Lessee of the Crown Revenues in that ville), and of the office of Raglot (Governor-Ruler) of the Commot of Estimaner, at Michaelmas 1415, and held in farm, the office of Woodwarden of Estimaner, at Michaelmas 1425, for a term of two years, that being the second.

Gwenllian, dau. of Kenric ap Rotpert, of Tegaingl, and relict of James Eyton, of Eyton, co. of Flint. Kenric ap Rotpert, or Roppert, was appointed Sheriff of Flint, and Constable of the Castle of Flint, 30 Sept. 34 Ed. III., and one of the Stewards of the Town of Caerwys, 1 Oct. 4 Rich. II. James Eyton was one of the witnesses in the famous Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, and it appears from his evidence that he was born about A.D. 1362.

Ithel ap Iorwerth, had Gelli Iorwerth, and other lands in Trawsvynydd. He is party to a deed at Peniarth, dated on the next Friday after the Festival of All Saints, 36 Hen. VI., and was living in 14 Ed. IV. He was slain by his cousin, David ap Ievan of Einion, the brave defender of Harlech Castle, at a fair at Llandrillo. His wife is believed to have been Mali, dau. of Einion ap Ithel, of Rhiwaedog, in Penllyn, Sheriff of the co. of Merioneth, 1400. Ithel ap Iorwerth left issue.

Edneved, married Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin, of Anglesea. (See Pedigree of Owen of Orielton, Barts.) Edneved was also living in 36 Hen. VI., as is proved by a Roll of Ministers' Accounts in the Public Record Office, London. He left issue.

Jenkin ap Iorwerth, of Ynysymaengwyn, Lessee of the Mills of Kevyng and Caethle, and of the Ferry of Aberdovey, at Michaelmas 36 Hen. VI. He was living in 1494.

Elliw, dau. of Griffith Derwas, Esquire of the body to King Hen. VI.

Digitized by Google

A

- Mallt, wife of Reginald, son of Sir Griffith Vaughan, of Powys, Knt. Banneret.
- Elizabeth, wife of Ievan David Lloyd, of Mathavarn, co. of Montgomery.
- Angharad, wife of John ap Ievan Vaughan, of Caethle, Esq., co. of Merioneth. He held, on lease from the Crown, the mills of Cefn and Caethle, at Michaelmas 28 Ed. IV., and at the same festival, 4 Hen. VII.
- Gwen.
- Margaret. — Gwenhwyvar.

- Howel ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth, of Ynysymaengwyn, Esq., party to a deed of 19 Ed. IV., died in 1494, his father being then living. (a) — Mary, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, co. of Salop, Knt., by the Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, Lord Powys and Tilley, Hereditary Grand Chamberlain of Normandy. (b)
- William, living 4 Hen. VIII., mar. Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap Rees ap David ap Howell, of Maesmore, co. of Denbigh, and had issue. She was living upon 24 Jan. 1526.
- Morgan, living at Michaelmas, 2 Hen. VIII., mar. Jane, dau. of Edw. Trevor and sister of John Trevor, of Wigginton, and had issue.

- Humffrey ap Howell ap Jenkin of Ynysymaengwyn, died in July, 1545. (c) — Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knt.
  - John, died young.
  - Richard, died young.
- Elizabeth, wife of Wm ap John ap Rees, of Peniarth. He was living in 4 Edw. VI.
  - Jane, wife of Llewelyn ap Moris, of Machynlleth.
- Catherine, wife, first, of John Wynn ap Reginald of Garth, and secondly of Lewis Kyffin, of Gartheryr. Her first husband was son to Reginald, son of Sir Griffith Vaughan, above.

- John Wynne ap Humffrey, of Ynysymaengwyn, marriage covenants dated 10 Oct. 38 Hen. VIII. — Elizabeth, dau. of Rees Vaughan, of Corsygedol, Esq., who was Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1547, 1554, 1556.
- Jane, wife of Griffith Nanney, of Nanney, Esq. She was living upon 22nd Nov., 1563.
- Elizabeth, wife of Morgan Thomas, of Crogen.

- Lewis Gwyn, of Dolaugwyn, Esq., will dated 10th June, 1630, proved 3rd Sept. following. He was Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1617. — . . . dau. of Hugh Gwyn ap Ievan ap Griffith—1st wife.
  - Jane, daughter of Hugh Nanney, of Nanney, Esq., relict of Ellis ap William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog—2nd wife.
- Mary, wife of Edward Powis, Esq., and 2nd, of Henry Vaughan, of Machynlleth.
- Ellen, wife of Meredith ap Rees, of Abergwydol, Darowen; he died in 1617.

- Humffrey Wynne, of Ynysymaengwyn, Esq., party to a deed on 2nd December, 1571. — Jane, dau. of Rees Hughes, of Maesypandy, Esq., who was Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1581, and died before 19 Nov., 1603.

B

Digitized by Google

B

1. Elizabeth Wynne, heiress of Ynysymaengwyn, died 1 July, 1622. = Sir James Pryse, Knt., 3rd son of John Pryse, of Gogerthan, Esq. He was 47 years of age in 1618, and died in 1643. He was Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1619.

2. Catherine Wynne. = John Owen, son of John Lewis Owen, of Llwyn, Esq., M.P. for Merionethshire.

Autograph of Sir James Pryse of Ynysymaengwyn K[t], to a document dated 20 May 1628.

NOTES.

([a]) Howel ap Jenkin, of Ynysymaengwyn, Esq., being a man of high mind and spirit, seeing his father's meanes after his death was to be divided between him and his brethren, wherby he was to have but y[e] 3rd parte,* whereas the whole seemed litle inough for him in his conceite, plodded how to procure his father to passe the whole upon him, which, when by faer meanes he could not obtaine, he, confiding in y[e] greatness of his allies, tooke the old man his father, and imprisoned him in Harlegh Castell, where his father in lawe was Constable, from whence he was not released untill he passed all his land upon Howell, and Mary his wife, and theire issue, by his deede which beareth date y[e] 19th of Edw. IV. He dyed of y[e] plague (his father lyvinge) A° 1494. (From a MS. account of the family of Wynne of Ynysymaengwyn, by the well-known Robert Vaughan, the Merionethshire antiquary, who died in 1667.)

([b]) There is at Peniarth an electrotype cast of a beautiful seal of this Earl of Tankerville. Where the original is, is now unknown. It was adduced, or was to have been adduced, as part of the proof of the pedigree of the Kynaston family, upon their claiming the Barony of Powys.

([c]) In those dayes, and long beforre, y[e] shieriffs of y[e] counties of Wales were most commonly some English lords, who farmed y[e] office to whom that gave most for it, and those farmers or deputies bare a very heavy hand over all y[e] Counties. This Humffrey got a deputation of that office for the county of Merioneth, and about the year of Henry 8,† and falling out with his cousin Howel Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, in Powys, who at the time dwelled at Caergae in Merionethshire, who, though he were out of his owne county, yet found enough in this country, for besides his two sonnes John & Humffrey being lustie yong men, & Morgan ap John of Cynllwyd, Howel's brother in law, a man of great power in Penllyn,‡ he had out of Talybout,‡ Tudur Vaughan ap Griffith ap Howell one of the prime men of that country, & William ap Jenkin, & Morgan his brother, the sons of Jenkin ap Iorwerth aforesaid, who being disinherited by meanes of their brother Howell, as is before declared, sided with Howell Vaughan against Humffrey their brother's sonne.

Neverthelesse, Humffrey ap Howell ap Jenkin, by virtue of his office, raised a great number of men out of Estimanner,‡ & came to Caergai, where he seised upon all y[e] cattel of Howell Vaughan that he found, and did drive them to Talybout. Howell with his friends followed hard after, but could not overtake them, vntil Tudur Vaughan, having notice of the matter, came with a company of 50 archers, and met y[e] Shieriff & his men driving y[e] cattell, & began to skirmishe, whereupon Howell Vaughan came in sight; then the shiriff seeing himself to be overmached left y[e] cattell and gave ground. Tudur Vaughan pursued hard after them: then Howell Vaughan recovered his cattell, and with his men returned, thinking all had been ended. The Shieriff perceiving that none followed but Tudur Vaughan & his men, whoe for the most parte were a foote, commanded his men still to give ground till they came to y[e] Bwlch (being a narrow passage betweene two great mountaynes§) where he wished them to make a stand, & if Tudur Vaughan did come thither, that then they should fall vpon him suddenly and take him, which was done accordingly, for Tudur Vaughan being on horseback, came before his men, who were a foot, & soe was taken, & his men beaten back. Then he was sent to Aberystwyth castle in Cardiganshire, to be imprisoned, from whence, not long after, he was sett att libertie, & returned to his countrey. This was about 15 Hen. 8. (From the MS. of Robert Vaughan, referred to above.)

* By the law of Gavelkind, then the law of Wales.

† He was deputy to John Scudamore sheriff of the county, at Michaelmas, 13 Hen. VIII.

‡ Commots or Hundreds of Merionethshire.

§ This, probably, was in the wild and beautiful pass of Llyn Tri Graienyn—the Pool of the three grains—between the now inn of the Cross Foxes, and Minffordd, to the south of Cader Idris.

Digitized by Google

Erdeswick Pedigree.

Copied from an old Vellum Roll in the possession of* COLONEL BUTLER BOWDON, *of Pleasington Hall.

Ricardus de Vernon dominus et Baro de Shibbroke superstes in anno 20 regis Will'mi Conquestoris.
ARMS.—*Or a fess azure.*

Robertus primus Baro de Stafford t'pe conquestus Anglie per Normanos, a morte jacet sepultus in Priorata de Stone.
ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules.*

Will'mus Malbanc dominus et Baro Vici Malbani claruit anno 20 Regis Will'mi Conquestoris, Aldelia vxor ejus.
ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gule a bendlet sable.*

Warinus de Vernon dominus et Baro de Shibbroke filius Rici.
ARMS.—*Or a fess azure.*

Vxor Warini de Vernon baronis de Shibbroke.

Nicholaus baro de Stafford secundus sepultus apud Stone.
ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules.*

Matildis vxor Nicholai baronis de Stafford secundi.

Hugo Malbanc fundator Abbathie de Combermere filius Will'mi.
ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules a bendlet sable.*

Petronilla vxor Hugonis d'ni Vici Malbani.

Ricardus de Vernon Baro de Shibbroke filius et heres Warini.

Vxor Ricardi de Vernon baronis de Shibbroke.

Robertus baro de Stafford tertius sepultus similiter apud Stone.
ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules.*

Anastasia vxor Roberti baronis de Stafford tertij.

Will'mus Malbanc dominus et Baro Vici Malbani filius Hugonis.

Vxor Willelmi Malbanc baronis Vici Malbani.

Radulphus de Vernon secundus filius.

Will'mus de Vernon tertius filius.

Robertus de Vernon quartus filius.

Philippa nupta Thome Basset Baroni de Hadington.

Warinus de Vernon Baro de Shibbroke filius et heres Ricardi primus maritus Aude.

Auda filia et una heredum Will'mi Malbanc baronis Vici Malbani bis nupta.

Quidam cognominatus de Altaribus secundus maritus Aude ex qua progenuit Hugonem filium.

Alicia filia et altera heredum nuptam cuidam .... de Waleia cui procreavit Johannem de Waleia.

Mattheus de Holgrave Armiger superstes anno 1231.

Vxor Matthei de Holgreue senioris.

Heruicus Bagod miles baro de Stafford per vxorem quartus.

Miliscenta filia et heres Roberto baronis de Stafford tertij.
ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules.*

Warinus de Vernon miles Baro de Shibbroke filius et heres Warini.
ARMS.—*Or a fess azure.*

Vxor Warini de Vernon Baronis de Shibbroke.

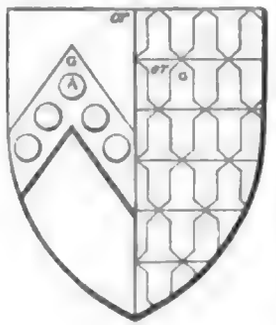
Radulphus de Vernon Rector Ecclesiæ de ....

Matheus de Vernon cui mater ejus dedit terram de Brikhul.

Mattheus de Holgrave de com. Cestrie primogenitus vxor ejus Alicia filia Henrici Verdon.

Ricardus junior filius cui pater ejus dedit totum Erdeswike vnde tam ipse quam sui posteri sortiti sunt cognomen de Erdeswike.
ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable, impaling argent a chevron between three birds' heads erased sable, beaked or.*
A

Heruicus de Stafford filius Heruici Bagod baro de Stafford quintus.



Petronilla soror Will'mi Comitis de Ferrarijs vxor Haruici baronis de Stafford quintus.
B

Margeria soror etate maxima et vna heredum nupta Ricardo de Wilburham militi a quibus descendit Leftwich de Leftwich.

—

Roysia tertia sororum et heredum Warini de Vernon nupta Johanni de Lytbury.

Will'mus de Stafford junior filius d'nus et possessor manerij de Sandon in com. Staff. ex jure vxoris sue.
ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules, in chief a label of five points azure, impaling or a fess between three fleurs de lis azure.*

Auda de Stafford soror et heres Warini de Vernon consanguinea et vna heredum Will'mi baronis Vici Malbani.
C

Warinus de Vernon filius et heres Warini obijt sine prole.
ARMS.—*Or a fess between three fleurs de lis azure.*

Radulphus de Vernon Baro de Shibbroke quia precipuus habebatur masculus sue familie a quo alii barones descenderunt.

Digitized by Google

A

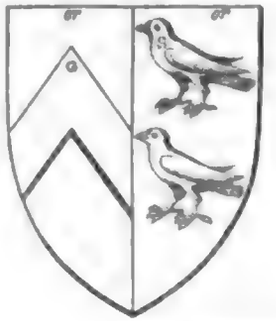
Thomas de Erdeswike filius et heres Ricardi.

ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable impaling quarterly vert and gules a lion rampant argent.*

Beatrix filia et heres Nicholai de Oldeton fratris junioris Ricardi filij et heredis Ranulphi de Oldeton armigeri.

B

Robertus baro de Stafford sextus.



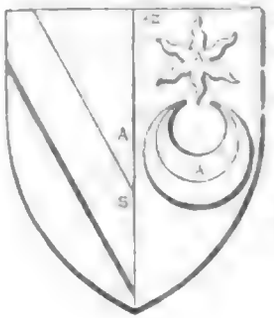
Alicia filia Thome Corbett de Caulx vna heredum d'ni Petri Corbett.

C

Will'mus Stafford miles dominus de Sandon.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a label of five points azure.*

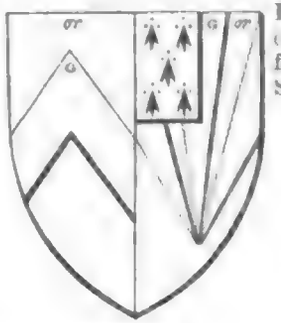
Vxor Will'mi Stafford de Sandon militis.



Thomas de Erdeswike de Erdeswike armiger duxit Margaretam filiam Ricardi Minshull.

ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable, impaling azure a crescent surmounted by an estoile argent.*

Nicholaus Baro de Stafford septimus.



Edmundus Baro de Stafford octavus sepultus apud fratres minores in villa de Stafford.

Margareta filia Radulphi d'ni et baronis Basset de Drayton soror et heres Radulphi.

Will'mus Stafford miles dominus de Sandon duxit Isabellam filiam . . . .

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a label of five points azure.*

Catharina filia Johannis Hastang baronis de Chebsey uxor prima.

ARMS.—*Azure a chief gules, over all a lion rampant or, armed, counterchanged.*

D

Radulphus Baro de Stafford primus Comes Staffordie.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling.*

Margareta filia et heres Hugonis de Audeley comitis Gloucestrie.

ARMS.—*Gules fretty or a bordure argent.*

Ricardus Stafford duxit Matildem filiam et vnam heredum Will'mi Camvill de Clifton relictam Ricardi Vernon.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules between 3 martlets sable, impaling azure 3 lions passant in pale argent, armed, etc., gu.*

E

Elizabetha nupta Johanni Sutton Baroni de Dudley.

F

Margareta filia Edmundi baronis Staffordie soror Radulphi Comitis Staffordie.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules.*

Jacobus Stafford miles dominus de Sandon.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules, a label of five points azure, impaling.*

G

Will'mus Stafford.

—

Emma nupta Roberto Stafford de Pype.

Johannes Stafford miles patronus de Bromshall in Comitatu Stafford.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable, impaling or a chevron gules.*

H

Margareta filia Radulphi primi Comitis Staffordie.

Walterus Stafford.

—

Thomas Stafford interfectus per Johannem Ipstones.

Digitized by Google

D

Hugo Comes Staffordie duxit Catharinam filiam Thome de Bellocampo Comitis Warwici.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gu. impaling gu. a fess or between six crosses crosslet of the last.*

Edmundus Comes Staffordie duxit Amam filiam et heredem Thomæ de Woodstoke Ducis Gloucestrie.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling quarterly France and England a bordure argent.*

E

Thomas Stafford miles.

Thomas Stafford.

Catharina nupta Johanni Ardern militi.

ARMS.—*Gules three crosses crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the second impaling or a chevron gu. between three martlets sable.*

Margareta nupta Radulpho de Neuil Comiti Westmerlandie.

ARMS.—*Gu. a saltire argent impaling or a chevron gules.*

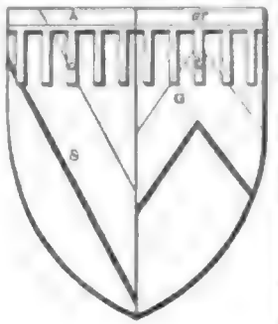
Matildis filia et heres Joh'is Ardern nupta Thome Stanley.

ARMS.—*Argent on a bend azure, 3 stags' heads caboshed or a crescent gu. for difference impaling* ARDERN.

Edmundus Stafford Episcopus Exonie.

F

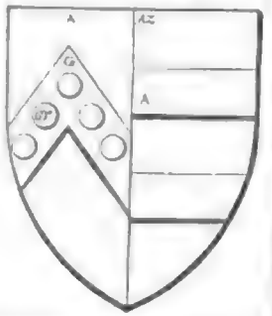
Thomas de Erdeswike de Erdeswike armiger.



Margeria de Erdeswike nupta Johanni Deyncourt.

ARMS.—*Argent a fess dancetté between 10 billets 4 in chief and 3, 2, 1 in base sable impaling Argent on a chevron gules five bezants.*

Thomas de Erdeswyke de Sandon in Comitatu Staffordie Armiger.



G

Margareta filia et heres Jacobi Stafford de Sandon militis.

Helena filia de Hugonis Venables de Kynderton militis.

Johannes Hardeshull miles secundus maritus.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron sable between nine martlets, 4 and 2 in chief, and 2 and 1 in base gules impaling* STAFFORD.

H

Humfridus Stafford de Hoke dominus de Southwike.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sa. impaling argent six lionceels ramp. gules 3, 2, and 1, armed, etc., azure.*

Elizabetha filia et heres Adami Greyuill militis.

Radulphus Stafford de Grafton duxit Matildem filiam et heredem Johannis Hastange et sue conjugis Matildis heredis Warini Trussell de Acton.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a canton ermine, impaling azure a chief gules, over all a lion rampant or, armed and langued counterchanged.*

Humfridus Stafford cum manu argentea dn's de Hoke duxit Elizabetham filiam Johanis Maltrauers militis.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules and a bordure engr. sable, impaling sable fretty or.*

Humfridus Stafford de Grafton miles duxit Elizabetham filiam et heredem Joh'is Burdett militis d'na de Honcote.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a canton ermine impaling azure two bars or, on each 3 martlets gules.*

Johannes Stafford duxit filiam et heredem Cheyney de Frome in Comitatu Hereford militis.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron and bordure engrailed gu. impaling gules on four fusils conjoined in fess as many escallops sable.*

I

Elizabetha nupta Bowyer de Knypersley in comitatu Staff.

J

Margareta nupta Johanni de Kingsley de com. Cestrie Armigeri.

ARMS.—*Vert on a cross engr. ermine an annulet gules impaling argent on a chevron gules five bezants.*

K

Ricardus Stafford pater Agnetis vxoris Jacobi Comitis Ormondie a quibus nulla soboles.

Johannes Stafford qui obiit sine exitu.

L

Humfridus Stafford de Grafton miles locum tenens Calisie, duxit Aleonoram filiam et heredem Thome Aylesbury militis.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a canton ermine, impaling azure a cross argent.*

M

Humfridus Stafford de Frome duxit Margaretam filiam et heredem W^mi Lychefeld armigeri.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed of the 2nd, impaling per chevron sable and argent in chief three leopards' heads or.*

N

Digitized by Google

I | J | K | L | M | N

Will'mus Stafford primogenitus filius Humfredi duxit Catharinam filiam Johannis Chideoke militis.

Humfridus dominus Stafford de Southwike comes Devonie obijt sine exitu.

Alicia Stafford nupta Edmundo Cheyny militi.

ARMS.—*Gules four fusils in fess argent each charged with an escallop sable, impaling or a chevron gules a bordure engrailed sable.*

Humfridus Stafford de Grafton duxit Catherinam filiam et heredem Johannis Frye.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a canton ermine, impaling ermine a fess sable between three beehives or.*

Will'mus Stafford de Frome duxit filiam Wrottesley.

ARMS.—*Or a chevr. and bordure engrailed gules impaling or three piles meeting in base sable a canton ermine.*

Elizabetha nupta Johanni Coleshill militi.

Aleonora nupta Thome Strangways.

Anna filia et una heredum Edmundi Cheyny nupta Johanni de Wylughby militi.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4 sable a cross engrailed or, 2 and 3 gules across moline argent, over all a crescent for difference, impaling* CHEYNY.

Will'mus Stafford de Reding.

Anna nupta Richardo de Nevill domino Latymer.

Humfridus Stafford de Grafton miles duxit Margaretam filiam Johannis Fogge militis.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules a canton ermine impaling argent on a chevron between 3 annulets sable as many mullets pierced argent.*

Margareta filia et heres nupta Georgio Ver militi fratri Johannis Comitis Oxonie.

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and or in first quarter a mullet argent impaling or a chevron and bordure engrailed gules.*

Robertus de Wilughby miles dominus Brooke senescallus Hospicii Regis Henrici Septimi.

Will'mus Stafford de Grafton miles duxit Dorotheam filiam Henrici Domini Stafford de Corbett.

Ursula nupta Georgio Wyndesor.

Elizabetha nupta Anthonio Wingfield militi.

Robertus de Wilughby dominus Brooke duxit Elizabetham filiam et heredem Ricardi Domini Beauchamp de Powike.

Dorothea filia et una heredum nupta Johanni de Nevill d'no Latymer.

ARMS.—*Gules on a saltire argent an ogress impaling* VERE.

Edwardus de Wilughby pater Elizabethe vxoris Fulconis Grevyll militis obijt ante patrem.

Johannes de Nevill dominus et baro Latymer mortuus sine prole masculo.

Humfredus comes Staffordie et Dux Buckingham duxit Annam filiam Radulphi de Nevill primi Comitis Westmerlandie.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling gules a saltire argent.*

O

Johannes Stanley de Pype miles Bannerettus duxit Isabellam filiam Ricardi Vernon de Haddon in le Peke militis.

ARMS.—STANLEY *impaling argent fretty sable.*

P

Hugo de Erdeswike de Sandon armiger duxit Thomasinam filiam Radulphi Meynill militis et obijt sine exitu.

ARMS.—*Argent on a chevron gules five bezants impaling vair argent and sable.*

Robertus de Erdeswike de Sandon Armiger obijt sine prole.

Sampson de Erdeswike duxit Aleonoram relictam Hardwike de Hardwike et decessit sine liberis.

Henricus Erdeswyke junior filius Thome Erdeswyke de Sandon.

ARMS.—*Argent on a chevron gules five bezants.*

Q

Johanna vxor Henrici Erdeswike filia . . . . postea nupta Johanni Yollin.

Digitized by Google

O

Humfridus comes Staffordie duxit Margaretam filiam et heredem Edmundi Beaufort Ducis Somersetensis, et obijt ante patrem.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules in chief a label of 3 points azure impaling quarterly France and England within a bordure compony ermine and azure.*

Henricus Comes Staffordie Dux Buckinghamie duxit Catherinam sororem et heredem Antonii Wydevill Comitis de Riparijs.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling argent a fess and canton conjoined gules.*

R

P

Johannes Stanley de Yetell.

—

Isabella nupta Hugoni Peshale militi.

—

Catherina nupta Will'mo Vampage militi.

Humfridus Stanley de Pype miles banerettus duxit Helenam filiam et heredem Jacobi Legh de Stone militis.

Johannes Stanley de Pype miles duxit Margaretam filiam Thome Gerard militis.

Alicia nupta Johanni Melton de Aston in Com. Ebor. militi.

ARMS.—*A cross patonce voided argent, impaling argent on a bend azure three stags' heads caboshed or, in sinister chief a crescent gules.*

S

Humfridus Stanley qui obijt sine liberis.

—

Isabella nupta Waltero Moyle de Comitatu Cancie.

—

Elizabetha nupta Johanni Hercy de Grove in com. Nottingham militi.

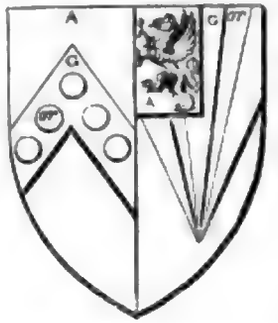
Q

Henricus de Erdeswyke junior filius obijt sine prole.

Margareta nupta Radulpho de Macklesfeld armigero.

ARMS.—*Gules a cross engrailed ermine impaling argent on a chevron gules five bezants.*

Hugo de Erdeswyke de Sandon Armiger obijt 13 Ed. 4.



Cecilia filia Will'mi Basset de Blower in com. Stafford Armigeri.

Will'mus de Erdeswyke secundus filius.

Ricardus de Erdeswike duxit filiam Galimore.

Ricardus de Erdeswike duxit Johannam filiam Bright civis et mercatoris London.

Jana nupta Roberto Dorington filia nupta Alsoppe.

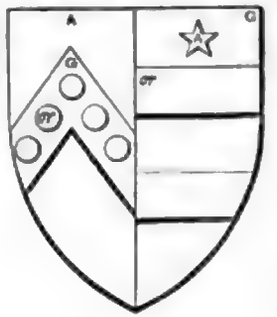
. . . . nupta Johanni Beresford armigero.

ARMS.—*Arg. three fleurs de lis sable, impaling arg. on a chevron gu. five bezants.*

Alicia nupta Roberto Coyne.

ARMS.—*Or on a bend sa. three trefoils slipped argent impaling arg. on a chevron gules five bezants.*

Hugo de Erdeswike de Sandon armiger obijt 17 H. VII.



Elizabeth filia Johannis Harecourt de Rampton armigeri.

T

Margeria nupta Johanni Salwey.

ARMS.—*Sable a saltire or impaling argent on a chevron gules five bezants.*

Johannes de Erdeswike secundus filius.

ARMS.—*Argent on a chevron gu. five bezants, a crescent sable for difference.*

Digitized by Google

R

Edwardus Comes Staffordie et Dux Buckingham duxit Aleonoram filiam Henrici d'ni Percy Comitis Northumbrie quarti.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling or a lion rampant azure armed gules.*

S

Johannes Melton de Aston miles duxit Catherinam filiam Hugonis Hastinges de Fenwike militis.

ARMS.—*Azure a cross patonce voided argent impaling or a maunch gules.*

T

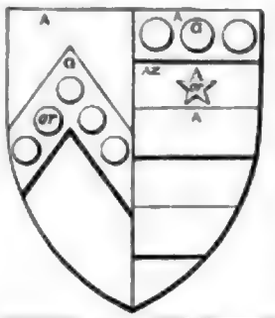
Hugo de Erdeswike de Sandon armig' duxit .... Johannis Aston militis et decessit sine liberis.

ARMS.—*Argent on a chevron gules five bezants impaling argent a fess and in chief three lozenges sable.*

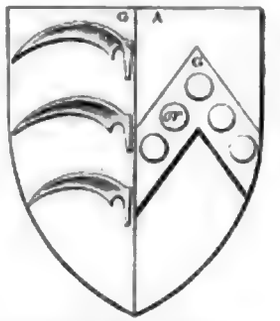
.... nupta Congreve de Congreve et Stretton in com. Stafford.

ARMS.—*Sable a chevron betw. three battle-axes argent impaling* ERDESWIKE.

Sampson de Erdeswike de Sandon in com. Staff. armiger. = Elizabetha filia Humfredi Grey de Envill in Com. Stafford' armigeri.



Elizabetha nupta Anthonio Kemesey de Com. Salop.



Johanna nupta Humfredi Jurdan.

ARMS.—*Arg. on a chevron gules three mullets of six points pierced argent impaling* ERDESWIKE.

Henricus dominus Stafford de Corbett duxit in vxorem Elizabetham filiam Richardi Pole militis.

ARMS.—*Or a chevron gules impaling per pale or and sable a saltire engr. countercharged.*

Dorothea filia et heres nupta Georgio Darcy militis Domino Darcy.

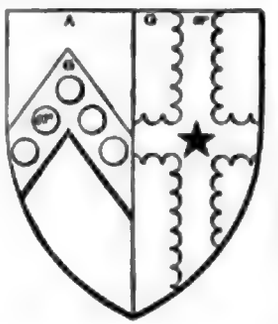
ARMS.—*Azure semée de crosses crosslet and 3 cinquefoils pierced azure, impaling* MELTON.

Anna nupta Sampsoni Walkeden de Walton juxta Stone in com. Staff.

Francisca nupta Edwardo Swynerton de Eckleshall in com. Staff.

ARMS.—*Argent a cross pattée flory sable, over all a bendlet gules.*

Hugo de Erdeswike de Sandon Armiger. = Maria filia Rogeri Lee de Ridge in com. Cestrie Armigeri.



Johannes de Erdeswyke secundus filius. = Isabella filia Johanni Barber de Flotesbroke in com. Staff.

Walterus de Erdeswike.

Johannes de Erdeswike.

Edwardus Dominus et Baro Stafford de Corbett.

Johannes Dominus et Baro Darcy de Aston.

Maria nupta Henrico filio et heredi Thome Babington de Dethike.

Francisca nupta Radulpho Calveley de Saghton in in com. Castr.

Sampson de Erdeswike de Sandon Armiger.* = Elizabetha filia et vna heredum Humfridi Dixwell de Comitatu Warwici Armigeri.

Walterus de Erdeswike qui sine liberis defunctus est.

* From whom descended Mary Erdeswick, the last of the family, who married 30 November, 1775, Henry Bowdon of Beightonfields and Southgate (born 1754, died 1833). She died at Southgate 6 April, 1791, leaving issue John Bruno Bowdon, who by Mary Martha his wife, da. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, had, with other children, a son John Butler Bowdon of Pleasington Hall and Southgate.

Digitized by Google

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 583.)

Will of Mary Gresham.

In the name of God Amen I Mary Gresham of London and Trader therein Spinster being in perfect health of mind and body do make my last Will and Testament as followeth Imprimis Item I give and bequeath to my sister Judith Gresham during her natural life all my real and personal Estate whatsoever I have any claim to in the world and at her death to be divided between the Children of my brother John Gresham Martha Susanna Gresham Thomas Gresham and John Higham Gresham I say not equally divided but to each of them that proportion of what I have as my sister Judith Gresham shall think fit my further will is that I will not have any money that I here leave to the Children of my brother John Gresham above mentioned paid into the hands of their mothers mother their Grandmother she that was the wife of Mr Elkin neither unto any person that the above named Grandmother may or shall employ upon the account of the above named Children of my brother John Gresham neither Martha Susanna Gresham Thomas Gresham nor John Heigham Gresham and my further will is that if any of the aforesaid Children of my Brother John Gresham or any other person for any or all of them do any way call my Sister Judith Gresham to any account concerning any moneys or any thing else I here leave then the aforesaid Martha Susanna Gresham Thomas Gresham or John Heigham* then that Child or Children's part shall be forfeited to the above named Judith Gresham my Sister I mean their part that she would have thought fit to have given any of the above named Children at her death and I do make ordain constitute and appoint my sister Judith Gresham to be the whole Executrix of this my last Will and Testamt by me made and do declare this contained in this sheet of paper to be my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I the said Mary Gresham have set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1720.

Signed and sealed delivered and published in the presence of John Billingsley Anne fleetwood.

[Proved at London 2 July, 1726, by the oath of Judith Gresham spinster sister of said deceased and Executrix.]

Will of Judith Gresham.

In the Name of God Amen I Judith Gresham of London and Trader therein Spinster being in health in mind and body do make my last will and Testament as followeth Imprimis Item I give and bequeath to my Nephew Thomas Gresham the sume of Twenty pound Item I give and bequeath to my Nephew John Heigham Gresham the sum of one hundred and fifty pound Item I give and bequeath to my Neice Martha Susannah Gresham all my real and personal Estate and whatever I have any Claim to in the world of moneys or debts that are due to me only as to my Goods they shall be divided between the above named John Heigham Gresham my Nephew and the above named Martha Susanna Gresham my Neice and my further Will is That if either the above named Thomas Gresham

* Gresham in margin.

† From the original in the P.C.C. The Will is throughout in her own handwriting.

Digitized by Google

my Nephew or any other person in behalf of them or either of them shall give any ways any Trouble to the above named Martha Susanna Gresham my Neice then either or both of them shall forfeit what I here give unto them to the above named Martha Susannah Gresham my Neice and I do make ordain Constitute and appoint Martha Susannah Gresham my Neice to be the whole Executrix of this my last will and Testament by me made and I do declare this contained on this paper to be my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I the said Judith Gresham have set my hand and seal this twenty sixth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty seven.

Judith Gresham *

Signed and sealed delivered and published in the presence of John Noon and Michael Harding.

[Proved at London 11 Sep. 1728, by Martha Susanna Gresham Spinster the Executrix named in the Will.]

WILL OF JOHN HEIGHAM GRESHAM.

In the Name of God Amen. I John Heigham Gresham of Hoddesdon in the County of Herts Gentleman and also Citizen and Embroiderer of London being of sound Mind Memory and Understanding Do make publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say I Give Devise and Bequeath to my son Charles Gresham and to his Heirs and Assigns forever All that my Messuage or Tenement Hereditaments and premises whatsoever to the same belonging or appertaining and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their Rights Privileges and Appurtenances situate lying and being in Saint John Street Westamithfield in the County of Middlesex now or late in the Possession and Occupation of Smith Widow her Undertenants or Assigns and commonly called or known by the Name of the Bell Inn or Alehouse And also All that my Messuage or Tenement outhouses Yards Gardens Lands Hereditaments and Premises with the Appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or appertaining and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their Rights Privileges and Appurtenances situate lying and being at Platchett in the County of Essex now or late in the Possession and occupation of Mrs Maria Elmes to her Undertenants or Assigns But my express Mind and Will is that all and every the said Estates Lands Hereditaments and Premises and every part and parcel thereof by me herein before given devised and bequeathed to my said son Charles Gresham in fee shall be subject and charged and chargeable and I do hereby Will and Desire that the same and every part thereof shall and may stand charged and chargeable nevertheless to and with the sure and certain payment of an Annuity or Annual Rent Charge of sum of fifteen pounds a year of good and lawfull Money of Great Britain to be paid Yearly and every year by my said son Charles Gresham his Heirs or Assigns unto Susannah Bradgate Widow or her Assigns for and during the Time and Term of her natural Life without any Deductions or Abatements whatsoever by quarterly payments and even and equal Portions that is to say upon Lady Day Midsummer Day Michaelmas Day and Christmas Day Yearly and in every year the first payment thereof to begin and be made by my said son Charles Gresham his Heirs or Assigns on such of the said Days of Payment as shall next happen after my decease And if default shall happen to be made in the payment of the said Annuity or sum of fifteen pounds then it shall be lawfull for the said Susannah Bradgate or her Assigns to enter upon the said Estates and Premises and to take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof until the said Susannah Bradgate shall be fully satisffied and paid the said Annuity together with all reasonable Costs and

* From the original in the P.C.C. The will is throughout in her own handwriting. The Seal to this Will is the same as the preceding.

Digitized by Google

Charges occasioned by such entry to make Distress for the same upon the said Premises and to proceed to sale and sales of the Cattle Goods and Chattells so distrained as by Law is issued in such cases Also I Give and Bequeath unto my son Charles Gresham and to my friend Edward Smith of Ludgate Hill London Laceman and the Survivor of them his Executors and Administrators so much of my Personal Estate as will the soonest raise the Sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds Upon this special Trust and Confidence that they shall within one Month next after my decease invest the said sum in the purchase of three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuitys and receive the Dividends Interest and Profit thereof arising and pay the same to my Daughter Susannah Halliday wife of Robert Halliday of Saint Paul's Wharf London Sugar Refiner for the Term of her natural Life to and for her own sole and separate Use and benefit free from the Power Debts or Controul of the said Robert Halliday or any other after taken Husband whatsoever with whom she shall at any time intermarry Upon trust that the said Charles Gresham and Edward Smith shall receive the Interest and Dividends and pay and apply the same for the use and Benefit of all and every the child and children of my said Daughter Susannah Halliday share and share alike to be applyed by my said Trustees towards their respective Maintenance and Education until they attain the age of twenty one years or Marriage, then upon Trust to pay the said principal sum Interest and Dividends amongst them all share and share alike And in Case any or either of them shall happen to dye then the part of him or her to be paid to the Survivor And if only one survive then to such only surviving Child and in case my said Daughter Susannah Halliday shall happen to dye without leaving any such Child or Children Then I give and bequeath the said principal sum in such manner as my Daughter shall in any way appoint and for want of such appointment to my said Son Charles Gresham his Executors Administrators and Assigns Also I Give and Bequeath unto the said Charles Gresham and Edward Smith five hundred Pounds Stock four pounds per cent consolidated Bank Annuities part of the sum of One Thousand Pounds now standing in my Name Upon Trust that they shall apply the Interest and Dividends thereof to Sarah Brickless my old servant who now lives with me for her natural Life and after her decease to my said Son Charles Gresham Also I give and bequeath unto my said Son in Law Robert Halliday three hundred Stock four pounds per cent consolidated Bank Annuitys being other part of the said One thousand pounds in case my said Personal Estate shall be sufficient Also I Give and bequeath to my said Trustee Edward Smith the Sum of Twenty Pounds for Mourning And as to all the Rest and Residue of my Real and Personal Estate whatsoever I give and bequeath the same to my son Charles Gresham And Lastly I do hereby make constitute and appoint my said Son in Law Robert Halliday and the said Edward Smith Joint Executors of this my last Will and Testament And hereby revoking all former and other Will and Wills and Codicil and Codicils by me heretofore made do declare this present writing only to be my last Will and Testament in witness whereof I the said John Heigham Gresham have to this my last Will and Testament contained in four Sheets of Paper to the first three Sheets thereof set my Hand and to this last Sheet my Hand and Seal this twenty first day of January in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy five.

Jn° Heigham Gresham *

* From the original in the P.C.C. This Seal, from the position of the Lion, is I believe an example of foreign heraldry. The testator's mother was a daughter of Mr. Elkin, a Dutch merchant.

Digitized by Google

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the above named John Heigham Gresham as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our Names as Witnesses in the presence of the said Testator and in the presence of each other.

Robert Gate — Att^y Clifford's Inn.
Benja: Lloyd } his Clerks.
Saville John Hyde }

Proved at London 25 Nov. 1775 by the oaths of Robert Halliday and Edward Smith.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 522.)

ABSTRACTS OF CHARTERS, ETC.

From the Huntbach MSS.—*Vide* Shaw's 'Staffordshire,' under "Shenstone."

Robert de Grendon by his deed, *s. d.*, grants to Bartholomew de Gresebroc all his house with messuages, etc., which domina Alicia de Bray formerly held of him in Senestan, as of her dower, etc., with housbote and haybote in the woods of Senestan ultra Burnam. Testes, Sir Robert Bagod, Richard de Grendon, John de Grendon, John de Eston, Richard de Thickebrom, Nic. de Alrewas, Jo. del Wal, Jo. Bagod, etc.

By a neat old deed, *s. d.*, the writing of Henry the third's time, Robert lord of Grendon grants to John de Baggenhall for his homage and service three rods of land in his manor of Sceneston. Testes, Hugh lord of Aston, Nicholas his brother, Richard Bagod, Adam de Gresebroc, Robert his brother, etc.

Also by another deed he (the said Robert de Gerndon) grants to the aforesaid John de Baggenhall all the land which Robert de la Leye formerly held of him in Fulverdeley [Footherley] to be held of him and his heirs freely, etc., by the service of 40*s.* per annum. Testes, Ralph de Grendon, Knt., John de Grendon, Joh. Bagot, John de Aston, Bartholom' de Gresbrok,* etc.

Sir Ralph de Grendon, knt., lord of Shenstone, grants to William, son of Geoffrey, son of Richard de Chesterfield, a moiety of six acres, rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* annually. Testes, Hugh lord of Aston, Robert de Gresebrok, Richard Bagod. Dated at Shenstone the next after the feast of St Gregory, the 2nd of Edward the son of King Edward. (March 13, 1309.)

TRANSLATIONS FROM FINES, TEMP. ED. I.

From the Salt Library, Stafford, MS. 327.

3 E. I. (A.D. 1274–5.)

Memb. 14. †Adam de Gresebrok and Edith his mother give half a mark to have a writ of *pone*, and the Sheriff of Staffordshire is commanded to take security.

Ib. Edith, who was the wife of Bartholomew de Gresebrok, gives half a mark to have a writ of *pone*, and the Sheriff of Staffordshire, etc.

Ib. Robert de Gresebrok gives one mark to have a writ of *pone*, and the Sheriff, etc.

* "This family, who took their name from a manor so called in Yorkshire, seem to have had property and residence in Shenstone from this early period to the beginning of the (eighteenth) century, many of whom are recorded in the registers from 1590 to 1722." (Shaw's footnote.)

† The following is extracted from Harl. MS. 1047 (fo. 5), being Gascoigne's "Collections on the Wentworth Family," referred to by Mr. Hunter in his 'South Yorkshire':—

Digitized by Google

Memb. 15. Adam, son of Bartholomew de Gresebrok, gives half a mark to have an assize taken before H. de Montfort, etc., and the Sheriff, etc.

Ib. Robert, son of Bartholomew de Gresebrok, gives one mark to have a writ of *pone*, and the Sheriff, etc.

From Erdeswick's 'Staffordshire,' by Harwood. 2nd edit., p. 421.

"By deed dated 15 Edward II. (1321–2) Gilbert de Honce de Chesterfield grants to Henry de Teddeslye a messuage and virgate of land with appurtenances, which were formerly held by Galfrid de Gorsthull in Chesterfield [in Shenstone]. Hiis testibus, Mich'l de Auste, Hugone de Aston, Ricardo Bagod, Rob'to de Pype, Will'mo fabro del Thornes, Joh'e Bertelot, Rob'to de Gresebrok, et aliis."

From the "Inquisitiones Nonarum," 15 Edw. II. (A.D. 1341).

"Com' Stafford. Eccl'ia de Hennesworth" [Handsworth] and "Eccl'ia de Shenston." The "p'och' jur'" were "Joh'es de Wyrley, Rob'tus le Wright, Hugo de Aston, Henr' de Teddesley, Rob'tus de Gresebroc, Joh'es de Sotteford, Ric'us de Haselwode, Adam atte Ford."

ABSTRACTS OF CHARTERS RELATING TO A PIECE OF LAND CALLED SWEETWELLMOOR IN SHENSTONE.

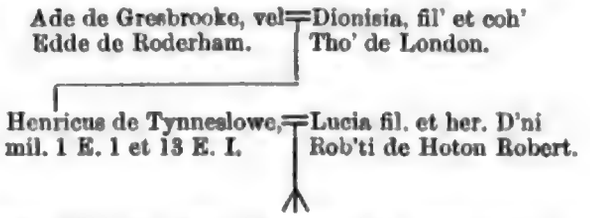
From the originals in the possession of Miss HUNT, of Brookfield House, Belbroughton, co. Worc.*

Sciant p'sentes 't fut'i q'd ego Joh'es filius Agnet' de Gorstull de p'va Stonhall dedi, co'cessi, &c., Will'o fil' Rob'ti de Gresebrok una' placea' more jacent' in *Schwetewallemor* q' qu^e^dam fuit Joh'is Bertelot 't que post morte' ip's Joh'is accidit jure hereditario Margar' fil' p'd'ti Joh'is q' quidam placea' d'ta Margar' in pura virginitate sua dedit m' p'd'to Joh'i, &c., p' carta' sua' feofamenti, 't jacet juxta t'ram Ric' Jordon & Alic' uxor' sue, &c. Hiis testibz, Hug' de Aston, Rob'to de Gresebrok, Joh'e fil' suo, Gilb'to de Teddesley, Will'o de le Heth, et aliis. Dat' apud Stonhall die d'm'ca p'xi'a ante f'm Ascent'o'is D'ni, Anno reg' reg' Edwardi t'cii post co'questu' vicesimo s'c'do. (A.D. 1348.)

Om'ibz ad quos p'sens scriptu' p'venerit, Will's fil' Cristiane de Lynde del Thornes sal't'm in D'no. Noverit' me remisisse, relaxasse, & omnino p' m'i & hered' meis quitclamasse Will'o fil' Rob'ti de Gresbrok hered' & assig'tis suis totu' meu' clamen' q' h'ui, &c., in quada' placea' more q' vocat' *Swetewallemore* cu' p'tin' suis, &c., qua' d'n's Henr' Bertelot h'uit de dono & feoffamento meo, &c. Hiis testibz Hug' de Astu', Rob'to de Gresbrok, Joh'e fil' suo, Gilb'to de Teddesleya, Joh'e Bagod, & aliis. Dat' ap'd Schenston die d'm'ca an' f'm s'ti Augusti e'pi anno regni regis Edwardi t'cii p't co'questu' vicessimo s'c'do. (A.D. 1348.)

Sciant &c., q' ego D'ns Henr' Bertelot, cap'll's dedi, &c. Will'o fil' Rob'ti de Gresbrok, & hered', &c., una' placea' mor' q' vocat *Swetewallemor*, &c., qua' h'ui ex dono & feoffeoment' Will'i fil' Cristiane de Lynde del Thornes, &c. Hiis testibz, Rob'to de Gresbrok, Hug' de Aston, Joh'e de Gresbrok, Henr' de Teddesley, Gilb'to fil' suo, & aliis. Dat' ap'd Schenston die d'm'ca p'x an' f'm s'ti Augusti ep'i anno regni regis Edwardi t'cii post conquest' vicessimo s'c'do. (A.D. 1348.)

Sciant, &c., q' ego Joh'es Jurdan de Erdington, dedi, &c., Rob'to att Wythi de



The Arms ascribed in this MS. to "Ade de Gresbrooke" are,—Argent, a chevron between three wolfs' heads erased gules, which are quartered for *Tynneslowe* or *Tinsley* by the Wentworths.

* These charters were found amongst certain title deeds relating to lands in Aldridge, co. Stafford, formerly belonging to the family of Cox, from which Miss Hunt is maternally descended.

Digitized by Google

Stonehall, &c., una' placea' p'ti voc' *Swetewallemore* in feod' de Shenston, &c. Hiis testibz Thom' Barnevyle, Joh'e del Heth, Will'o Smale, & aliis. Dat' ap'd Stonehale i' festo nat' s'ti Joh'is baptiste anno regni reg' Edwardi t'cii p' conquestu' quadragessimo s'c'do. (A.D. 1368.)

Sciant, &c., q^d ego Joh'es fil' Ric'i Jurdon de Erdinton, dedi, &c., Henr' Bertylot, &c., om'ia tr' & ten' mea cu' p'tin' suis in feodo de Schenston, excepto uno p'to vocato *Swetewallemore*, q' m'i attingebit post morte' Alicie, matris mee, fil' Joh'is Berteylot, &c. Hiis testibz Joh'e de Gresbrok, Thom' le Lady, Thom' Barnevyele, Will'o le Smale, Joh'e del Heth, Henr' Gilbard, & aliis. Dat' apud Shenston die lune in ff'o nativitatis s'ti Joh'is bapt'e anno regni regis Edwardi t'cii post co'questu' quadr'gessimo q'rto. (A.D. 1370.)

Sciant, &c. q^d ego John's de Gresebrok dedi, &c. Rob'to att Wythye de Stonhale, &c. unam pec' prati, &c., vocat' *Swetewallemor*, &c. Hiis testibz, Th' de Barnvyll, Th' Lady, Joh' o' the Hath, Rob' Bagot, Joh' Bach . . . & aliis. Dat' ap'd Scheneston die d'm'ca p'x post f'm s'ti Hillarii anno regni regis Edwardi t'cii post conquestu' quadragesimo nono. (A.D. 1375.)

Pateat universis p' p'sentes me Joh'em Verney cl'r'cu' ac prebendarem p'bendi de Hondesacre in eccl'ia cath' Lich' attornasse & loco meo posuisse dilectu' michi in Xpo Joh'em Ruggeley de Shenston meu' veru' & legitimu' attornatu' ad deliberandu' p' me & no'i'e meo plena' & pacifica' seisina' Joh'i Palmer in una p'cella p'ti vocata *Swetewalmore* cu' p'tin' in Shenston, &c. Dat' die lune p'x post festu' omni' s'tor' anno regni regis Henr' sexti deci'o. (A.D. 1431.)

Nov't univ'si p' p'sentes me Sibilla' filia' Ric'i att Withye de Stonehale attornasse, construisse, &c. Joh'em att Ryddynge meu' veru' attornatu', &c., ad deliberand', &c., seisinam Will'o Samytt & Agath' ux' sue, &c., in om'ibz terr' & ten' meis, &c., in Stonehale & alibi in feod' de Schenston, &c. Dat' ap'd Stonehale die mart^s p'x' p' f'm S'ti Hyllarij anno r'g' Henr' sexti post conquestu' decimo. (A.D. 1432.)

Sciant, &c., q'd ego Joh'es Palmer de Nether Stonal, dedi, &c. d'no Henrico Mori, vicario Shenston, & Joh'i Smyth de Thornes, &c. una' p'cellam p'ti vocat' *Swetewalmore* qua' &c. nuper h'ui ex dono & feoffamento Joh'is Verney, clericu' cu' suis p'tin' in Shenston, &c. Dat' apud Shenston die pr'mo in ebdommada phasce anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestu' vicesimo vi^to. (A.D. 1448.)

Pateat univ'sis, me Joh'em Palmer attornasse, &c. Petru' Morant de Netherstonhal, &c. seisina d'no Henrico Mori, vicario de Shenston, & Joh'i Smyth de Thornys, in una &c. vocata *Swetewalmor*, &c. Dat' apud Shenston die p'mo in ebdomada phasce anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestu' vicesimo vi^o. (A.D. 1448.)

Abstracts of Two Charters in the possession of J. N. Bagnall, Esq., of Shenstone Moss.

Sciant p'sentes & futuri q'd nos Thom's de Lynton & Joh'n's fil' Rog'i le Smyth, capell', dedimus, &c. Will'mo filio Thome Brid de Chesterfield, &c., om'ia terr' & tenementa n'ra que habemus ex dono & concessione p'd'ti Thome Brid in feod' de Shenston, &c. Hiis testibz Joh'e de Gresebrok, Rog^o Perisone, Thoma de Tedesley, Will'mo Bryd, Gilb'to Bernevyle, & aliis. Dat' ap'd Chesturfeld die lune p'x' post f'm S'ti Cedde ep'i anno regni regis Ric'i s'c'di post conquestu' Anglie nono. (A.D. 1386.)

Sciant p'sentes & futuri q'd nos Rog'us de Beturton, de Beley in com' Wygorn, carpentar', Agnes ux' mea, & Will'm's Edwards in p'ochia de Whitacr' in com' Warr' yoman, unanim' assensu' & consensu dedimus, &c. Jacobo Kayley, &c. una' placiam p'ti & more cu' suis p't'nin' in Schenton jacent' inter aqua' que vocat le Bourne ex'pte una & Whitsicheheth ex alt'a p'te, et extendit se int' Hethmylneholme usq' moram que quond'm fuit Rob'ti le Grome, &c. Hiis testibz, Rob'to Ruggeley de Schenton, Joh'ne Gresbroke de ead'm, Ric'o Thikbrome de Thikbrome, Tho'a Smyth de ead'm, Joh'ne Redhull de Wefford, & multis aliis. Dat' apud Schenston in festo s'ti Thome ap'li anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestu' terciodecimo. (A.D. 1473.)

Digitized by Google

EXTRACT FROM A SCHEDULE OF LANDS BELONGING TO OUR LADY'S GUILD, LICHFIELD.—(*Vide* Harwood's 'Lichfield,' p. 331; and Shaw's 'Staffordshire.')

"THE WALL. John Archard Mr of Our Ladye's Gilde anº regis Henrici viii. 16º (A.D. 1525). It'm won pasture callyd the Rowgh Hey, leying in brede betwene the grownde of William Ruggley, gentylman, and the grownde of John Greysbroke."

NOTE.

The Arms borne by the Stourbridge Grazebrooks are,—Argent, an eagle displayed gules, armed or, on a chief sable three bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. Crest,—A bear's head or, muzzled sable, charged with three fleurs-de-lis in fess azure. Mottoes (used at various periods)—"Forbear!" "Bear and forbear;" and "Nec sinit esse feros."

These armorial insignia are represented on the seal of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, who died in 1766, aged 42; and they are ascribed to the name "Grazebrooke" in Edmondson's 'Complete Body of Heraldry' (published 1780), and in every subsequent Heraldic Dictionary.

"It is curious (says Dallaway*) to observe that many who are entirely ignorant of heraldry can produce their coat of arms, preserved either upon furniture or seals, without being able to give any account by whom, or at what time they were first invented." This is a case in point. There is no grant on record of these bearings, nor is there any note of their existence in the Heralds' College; and they are not the arms of any other family. "By whom, or at what time they were first invented" has not been (and probably *cannot* be) ascertained. But inasmuch as they were borne by this family before the publication of Edmondson, it is perfectly clear that they have not been "found" in that work for the family by some herald painter or seal engraver.

In modern times it has been customary to bear them quarterly (in the 1st and 4th quarters) with the three coneys as represented on the seal of Robert "Greysbrooke" of Middleton, and as tricked in the Harl. MS. 1563.

It may be added that the late Mr. Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook of Warrington, Lancashire, assumed these bearings under the impression that he was descended from this family;† and they are attributed to him in Robson's 'British Herald,' and in Burke's 'General Armory.' But it appears from Foster's 'Lancashire Pedigrees' that the Glazebrooks now use a different coat, and claim descent from the Glazebrooks of Glazebrook, co. Lancaster.

GALWAY, EARL OF.—Could any correspondent kindly oblige with information of the arms borne by the celebrated Earl of Galway, who commanded in many battles in Ireland, and also on the Continent from 1690 to 1710? This gallant officer, Henry De Massie de Rouvigny, was son of the Marquis de Rouvigny, a French Protestant nobleman, born about 1650, and with his father took refuge in England in 1685. At the Revolution in 1688, went with King William III. to Ireland, and was created Earl of Galway; in 1696, went to Turin as Envoy; in 1697, appointed one of the Lords Justices of Ireland; in 1701, removed for being a Frenchman, and deprived by Act of Parliament of 40,000 acres of land in Ireland, of which he had received a grant from the King; in 1704, became General of the British Army in Spain and Portugal; and in 1714, again appointed as one of the Lord Justices of Ireland; and supposed to have died in 1720. The title *extinct probably*. I much wish to obtain the arms of this nobleman, if any were granted.

WM. WALKER.

CRADOCK, OF RICHMOND, YORKSHIRE.—I wish to ascertain the parentage and ancestry of John Cradock, who was living at Richmond in 1727. He had two sons, John and William, both of whom were buried at Loughborough, Leicestershire, where several of their descendants are still living. I have no doubt they are connected with the Hartforth branch, as they preserve the Christian name Sheldon, but I cannot accurately trace the connection. Richard Fox, of Brompton-upon-Swale (son of Christopher and Dorothy Fox), by his Will, proved in 1759, left his property to "his cousin John Cradock, of Richmond." W. G. D. F.

* 'Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England,' 4to, 1793.

† For similar reasons, Mr. Glazebrook bestowed the baptismal name of Michael upon one of his sons.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN HARINGTON OF KELSTON, 1568.

* TO ALL and Singuler as well nobles and gentlemen as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene, heard, read or understande Sir Gilbert Dethick Knight alias Garter principall Kinge of Armes, Robert Cooke Esquire alias Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes of the South partes and William Floure Esquire alias Norroy Kinge of Armes of the North Partes of Englande sendith greetinge in our Lorde God everlastenge For asmuch as aunciently from the beginninge the Gallaunt and Virtuouse actes of excellent personnes have been commendid to the worlde and posteryte with sondrey monumentes and remembrances of their goode descartes, Amongst the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in shildes called Armes beinge none other thinge then demonstracions and tokens of prowesse and valoir, diversely destributed accordinge to the qualytes and descartes of the personnes meritinge the same. To the entent that such as by their Vertues do shew foorth to the advaunncement of the common weale the shyne of their goode lyfe and conversation in daily practyse of things worthy and commendable, beinge the very true and perfect tokens of a right noble disposition, may therefore receyve due honor in their lyves and also deryve and contynew the same successively in their posteryte for ever And Whereas John Harington of Kelston in the Countie of Somersett sonne of Alexander Harington descended of a younger brother of the Haringtons of Brierley in the Countie of Yorke, by right (as one abstract from such a Stock and descended of such Auncestors) ought to be in the nomber of the bearers of those tokens of honor: and yet not knowinge in what maner he ought to beare his Armes, the tyme beinge now so longe since his Auncesters first descended from out of the sayd house of Brierley: hath required us the said Kinges of Armes to assigne unto him his Armes and Creast with such difference of bearinge as may not be prejudiciall or offensive to any of his blood or name. In Consideration whereof

* The initial letter in the original contains the figure of Garter King in his tabard.

Digitized by Google

and for a perpetuall declaration of the Worthynesse of the sayde John Harington, and at his instant request We the Kinges of Armes aforesayde by power and authoryte to be committed by letters patentes under the greate Seale of England have assigned unto the said John Harington his Armes and Creast to be boren in maner followinge: That is to say, the fielde Sable a frett humette argent; a bordure checque of the second and first. Upon the haulme on a torce argent and sable a lyon's hedde golde langet guelues with a coller checque argent and sable mantelid guelues doubled argent: as more plainly appeerith depicted in this margent. Which Armes and Creast and every part and parcell thereof We the sayd Kinges of Armes do by these presents assigne unto the sayd John Harington and his posteryte for ever to be by him in such maner boren and shewed at all tymes and for ever heerafter at his liberty and pleasure without the impediment lett or interruption of eny parson or parsons. In Witnesse whereof we the sayd Garter, Clarencieulx, and Norroy Kinges of Armes have signed these presentes with our handes and sett thereunto our severall seales of Arms xijth day of ffebruary in the yere of our Lord God a thousande fyve hundred sixty-eight.

A MEMOIR OR NOTICE OF JOHN HARINGTON, ESQ.,

The Founder of the Branch of the Haringtons of Kelston in Somerset.

The gentleman in whose favour this grant of arms was made in 1568, and who is described in it as of Kelston, co. Somerset, was not we think at that date generally resident at Kelston, but in London. Kelston, which had pertained to Shaftesbury Abbey up to the time of the Dissolution of the Religious Houses, was without a mansion suitable for a resident owner; so until this defect could be remedied, Harington, though owner of the manor, did not reside on it, but in his town house, near the Bishop's Palace at Lambeth. The branch of the family to which he belonged had been sadly impoverished by the attainder, as well of Sir Robert Harington as of Sir James Harington of Brierley, after the fall of the House of York, and victory of Hen. VII. at Bosworth (1485). The subject of this notice was probably born in Stepney, in which district there is some evidence that persons of the name had wharfage property, and to which neighbourhood the sons of Thomas Harington, Rector of Kelston, returned after the decèase of their father. London was in those days, it would seem, as now, the field or scene of enterprise in which families of broken fortune sought to repair their losses. And one of the first points which strikes us as worthy of remark in noting the history of John Harington of Stepney is the singular recovery he achieved of something like the old family position, but in a totally different sphere from that of his northern ancestors. Taking into consideration the fall of Sir James Harington from the pinnacle of fortune after Towton (where Hen. VI. fell into his hands) to the depth of distress and ruin at Bosworth, after which battle Hen. VII. wreaked his vengeance on the adherents of Richard, how is it that a descendant of Sir James should be found in favour with Hen. VIII., and afterwards a trusted servant of his daughter Queen Elizabeth? Through what influence did this change of feeling of the same Royal family towards the Yorkist Haringtons come to pass? There seems no evidence that the Rutland branch of Haringtons, with Lord Harington of Exton at their head—now most flourishing when the northern Haringtons were most depressed in condition—did anything to help them regain their lost lands from Lord Monteagle, or to restore the fortune of their broken relatives in any other way. The ultimate union of the Roses may, it is true, to some extent have softened the asperity of the early days of Hen. VII., and thus the Haringtons, with their old name and known fidelity to whatever King they professed to serve, have moved back again to Court and courtly favour. But, after all, we cannot but think that the incident in John Harington's career to which we are about to allude, in his alliance with Hen. VIII.'s natural daughter, gave the chief impulse to his fortune. This would probably have been more obvious had his first marriage taken place during the lifetime of King Hen. VIII. But although this marriage did not so take place, it may have been already pre-arranged and known as a coming event before the King's death. Ethelred or Awdrey Malte, the natural daughter of Henry, whom Harington married, was a special favourite with her Royal parent, who placed her for protection and education with a wealthy citizen and merchant tailor of London, named John Malte or Mawlte. This man, in return for acting confidentially in these private matters, received from the King a valuable reward in the shape of a grant dated 38th Hen. VIII. (1546) of church lands, being part of the spoils of Bath Priory and Shaftesbury Abbey. We must not allude, I suppose, to the irony which is patent in this act of reformation, but simply go on and add that these confiscated lands were to remain to the use of Malte himself for his life, then to pass to the use of his adopted daughter Ethelred and her heirs, if she had any, and if not, to revert to the heirs of Malte. These points in the Memoir will be assured by documents bearing upon them, given in brief. Malte, the reputed father of Ethelred, did not long survive the King, indeed he died a few months after. He died rich, and bequeathed to Ethelred by Will (over and above the

Digitized by Google

Manors of Kelston, Easton, and St. Catherine, all near Bath, which, as shewn above, would now fall to her fortune by the King's provision for her) another manor in Somerset, situate near Glastonbury,—the Manor of Andersey, otherwise Nyland, and now included in the parish of Rodney Stoke. The will of Malte is dated Sept. 10, 1546, and was proved June 7th, 1547, and in the year following we would place as probable the marriage of John Harington and Ethelred Malte in London or its suburbs. The wealthy endowment of his wife would be of prime importance to a man like Harington,—a man of fallen fortune but of lofty aspirations,—a man of decided talent and taste, who could write good sonnets, and (being more or less a friend of the famous composer Tallis) could write a Sanctus too; though, be it confessed, the only music of this kind handed down to us is the extraordinary Black Sanctus to Satan.* He was a man, too, of historic name and family, and now in his present fortune he could fill a place at Court in any capacity in which he might be called upon to serve the Queen.

But let us pursue his domestic career. The union with Ethelred, if happy, was of short duration. The issue of the marriage was an only child, a daughter Hester or Esther, whose birth about 1549 was probably the cause of her mother's early death. Where she was born or baptized is at present unknown. She survived her mother some years, and is spoken of in a deed affecting the Harington property 10th Elizabeth (1568). This is all that we can glean about her history: she would seem to have died unmarried, and thus, ultimately, all her mother's endowments passed to her father, and then from him to his heirs by a second wife. During the minority of his daughter Hester, certainly before 1554, and probably about 1550 (as *vide* the 'Nugæ' and Harington's sonnets to "sweet Isabella Markham") John Harington married Isabella, daughter of Sir John Markham, Lieutenant of the Tower of London. She was a Lady-in-Waiting on the Princess Elizabeth, and both husband and wife suffered imprisonment in the reign of Queen Mary for their fidelity to Elizabeth.

The date of his death was 1st July, 24th Eliz., at his house in Lambeth. His place of burial (as stated in the 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. II., p. 361) was in the Church of St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London. There is an Inquisition post mortem of his property extant at Wells Diocesan Court under date 18th March, 25th Eliz., the details of which will be given, his son John (afterwards Sir John) being then twenty-one years and upwards.

There seems only to remark further, in concluding this memoir, that the Monumental Inscriptions, Registers, and other data of this branch of the Haringtons, descending from John of Stepney, commence from 1582 in Somerset; all evidences previous to this must be looked for in London and its precincts.

EXTRACT FROM THE WILL OF JOHN MALTE, CITIZEN AND MERCHANT TAILOR OF LONDON.
(A confidant of King Henry VIII.)

Will dated Sept. 10, 1546. (Alen 39.)

"William Horner son of my daughter Horner shall have the Manors of Greenhall, Bramfield, and Ewell, Herts, and in default of issue *Anthony Skutt*, son of my daughter Bridget Skutt, shall have the parsonage of Wholstone, etc. etc. Mary the wife of Richard Egleston, and Elizabeth wife of Bradyasley, my first wife's daughters, £20 each. To Joane Dyngley, otherwise Joane Dobson, £20. £5 to the *foundling child*, that was laid at my gate. To Awdrey Malte, MY BASTARD DAUGHTER,† begotten on the body of Joane Dingley now wife of one Dobson, *the Manor of Andersey otherwise Nyland in Somerset*, etc. To my sister Margaret Fuller 20 marks per an'm," etc. etc.

[Proved June 7th, 1547.]

GALWAY, EARL OF.—The arms borne by Henry de Massue de Ruvigny, the worthy son of a noble sire, were—Quarterly: 1st, arg. a fess gu., in chief three martlets sa. on a canton or, a battle-axe of the 3rd; 2nd, gu. a chaplet of laurel or, a chief chequé arg. and az.; 3rd, arg. three mallets gu. On his advancement to the Earldom in 1697, he was granted for supporters "two savages, crowned and girt with laurel, each holding in his hand a club, and on the same arm a shield with the arms of Ireland, all ppr." At his death, æt. 72, 3 Sept. 1720, Lady Russell, at the age of 84, succeeded to his property. Although deprived by Act of Parliament of the Portarlington estate, the leases he had granted to some of the Huguenot exiles for lives, renewable for ever, were not interfered with, but still continue in force. See Smiles' 'Huguenots,' (1870) p. 216–7.

New Univ. Club. HY. WAGNER.

* *Vide* Nugæ Antiquæ of Harington:—'The Monk's Hymn to Saunte Satan, Chaunted daily in their Cells, till goodlie Kynge Henry Spoyled their Singing' (1546). "O tu qui dans oracula," etc. The music of this hymn is described as peculiarly learned and *Tallis*-like!—a point which I presume will remain a "moot" one among musicians.

† The King was alive when Malte wrote this, and no doubt required it of him in return for the grants of land.

Digitized by Google

STAYNINGS FAMILY.*

Will of Charles Staynings 1693.

In the name of God Amen. I Charles Staynings of Holnycote in the County of Somersett Esqre being of perfect mind and memory (I blesse my God for the same) and not knowing the certaine time of my departure I doe make and appoint this my last Will and Testament revoking and annulling all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made. Impr's. I committ my body to the dust to be decently buried by my Executor hereafter named in my Great Grandfather's Grave next my wife as my Trustees and Executor shall direct and my Soule I give to the Great God that gave him. Item. I give and bequeath unto Robert Siderfin of Croydon in the County of Somersett Esqre and Richard Troyte of Streame in the same County Clerke and to the survivor of them and to the Executor and Administrator of such survivor All my messuages lands tenem^ts mills and hereditam^ts with the appurten'nces lyeing within the severall p'ishes villages or tythings of Nether Stowey and Over Stowey in the aforesaid County of Som'sett. To have and to hold the aforesaid messuages lands tenements mills and hereditaments whatsoever with the appurten'nces unto the aforesaid Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte their executors and assigns and to the Executor and Admin^r of the survivor of them for and during the whole terme and time of ninety nine years fully to be complete and ended. If Lewis Staynings my brother and Grace Oram of Sellworthy in the County of Somersett Widdow they or either of them shall soe long happen to live nevertheless to be only lyable to the trusts and for the uses hereafter mens'oned (that is to say) to lease out the said pr'mises att an yearly rent and to pay the sume of Eighty Pounds in manner and forme following (that is to say) forty pounds p'te of the said Eighty Pounds, I doe appointe the said Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and the survivor of them and the Executor and Admin^r of such survivor to pay annually unto my brother Lewis Staynings by quarterly paym^ts during his natural life and twenty pounds other p'te of the said Eighty Pounds, I doe appointe the said Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and the survivor of them and the Executor of such survivor to pay annually to Mrs Grace Oram before named during her naturall life and twenty pounds residue of the said Eighty Pounds I doe appoint the said Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and the survivor of them and the Executor of such survivor to pay annually unto my nephew Joseph Braford of the Citty of London during the naturall lives of my brother Lewis Staynings and Grace Oram and the survivor of them and likewise to pay all rates taxes and other outgoings as shall become justly due and payable out of the aforesaid pr'm'sses during the said trust. And it is my Will and pleasure that the said Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and the survivor of them and the Executor and Admin^r of such survivor doe annually account to my Executor hereafter named for all such sume and sumes of money as they shall receive and take out of the aforesaid messuages lands tenements mills hereditam^ts over and above the said sume of Eighty Pounds or the annuityes paid which said overplus I doe give and bequeath unto my said Executor. Item. I doe give and bequeath unto my brother Lewis Staynings the house he now lives in called the West House being parte of my Mansion House in the p'ish of Sellworthy aforesaid for the terme of his naturall life and after his decease I give and devise the said house unto my nephew William Martin of the City and County of Exeter Esqr his heirs and assigns for ever. Item. I give and devise unto my said nephew William Martin and his heirs All that my Mansion House Messuages Lands Tenem^ts Barton Farme Mill and hereditam^ts whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces lyeing and being within the severall p'ishes tythings hamletts and villages of Sellworthy and Succombe in the County of Somersett. To have and to hold the said Mansion House and all and singular the said messuages lands

* Communicated by Michael Williams, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

tenements barton farme mill and hereditam^ts^ whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces unto the said William Martin his heirs and assigns for ever. Item, I give and devise unto my said nephew William Martin and his heirs my Mannor of Hollincote with all the Royaltys and priveledges belonging to the same and all and singular my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces lyeing and being in the severall p'shes tythings hamletts and villages of Sellworthy, Succombe, Winsford, Exford, Porlocke and Dulverton in the aforesaid County of Somersett. To have and to hold the aforesaid mannor messuages lands tenements and hereditam^ts^ whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces unto the said William Martin his heirs and assignes for ever. Item, I give and devise unto the aforenamed Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and their heires and to the heir Executor and Admin^r^ of the survivor of them All my Mannor Messuages Mills Lands Temen^ts^ and Hereditaments whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces lyeing and being in the severall p'ishes villages tythings and hamletts of Nether Stowey and Over Stowey in the said County of Somersett upon this further trust (that is to say) after the death of my brother Lewis Staynings and Grace Oram and the survivor of them to and for the use of my nephew Joseph Braford for the terme of ninety nine years if he shall soe long happen to live. And after his decease or expiration of the said terme then in trust for such child and children as shall lawfully be begotten by the body of the said Joseph Braford such child or children liveing to the age of one and twenty yeares then to such child or children and the heirs of their body lawfully begotten and for default of issue lawfully begotten by the said Joseph Braford or for default of issue liveing to the age of one and twenty yeares or for default of issue by such child or children as shall be lawfully begotten by the said Joseph Braford then I give and demise unto my said nephew William Martin and his heire All my said Mannor Mills Messuages Lands Tenem^ts^ and hereditam^ts^ whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces lyeing and being in the aforesaid p'ishes tythings hamletts and villages of Nether Stowey and Over Stowey To have and to hold all the said Mannor Mills Messuages Lands tenements and hereditam^ts^ whatsoever with their and every of their appurten'nces unto the said William Martin his heirs and assigns for ever. And I hereby will and authorize the said Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte and the survivor of them and the Executor and Admin^r^ of such survivor to allow and pay them and himself for such care cost and trouble as they or either of them shall reasonably deserve or be at in manageing the said trusts. Item. I give and bequeath unto the aforenamed Grace Oram now living with me the sume of One hundred pounds to be paid within one yeare after my decease. Item. I give and bequeath unto my trustees Robert Siderfin and Richard Troyte the sum of Tenn Pounds each to be paid within three months after my decease. Item. I give unto my servant Edward Stoate the sum of Twenty Pounds. Item. I give unto Joane Mitchell, Widdow, one other of my servants the sume of Five Pounds. Item. I give unto every other of my servants as shall be liveing with me at the time of my death the sum of forty shillings each. Item. I give to the poore of Sellworthy Twenty Pounds to be put in Stocke and the use thereof to be distributed yearly and to the poore of Succombe Five Pounds to be put into Stocke and the use thereof to be distributed yearly, and to the poore of Dulverton five pounds to be put into stocke and the interest yearly to be distributed and fifty shillings to the poore of Winsford and fifty shillings more to the poore of Exford to be distributed at my death. Item. I give and devise unto my nephew William Martin and his heirs All my Mannors Messuages Lands Tenan^ts^ and Hereditam^ts^ whatsoever (not by me already devised within the County of Som'sett and elsewhere). To have and to hold the said Mannors Messuages Lands Tenan^ts^ and hereditam^ts^ with their appurten'nces unto the said William Martin his heirs and assigns for ever. Item. After my legacies paid and funerall expenses borne I give and bequeath all the rest of my goods and chattles whatsoever unto my aforenamed nephew William Martin whom I doe constitute appoint and make my whole and sole Executor of this my last Will

Digitized by Google

and Testament. In Witness whereof I the said Charles Staynings have published and declared this my last Will and Testament this fourteenth day of February Annoq. D'ni 1693 and in the sixth yeare of the Raigne of King William and Queen Mary. CHA. STAYNINGS.

Signed sealed published and declared by Charles Staynings Esqre to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of us—John Galard Rect^r de Sellworthy—Elias Falvey Rect^r de Oare—Edward Stoate—Will Siderfin.

[Proved at Taunton the 4th day of February 1700 on the Oath of William Martyn the Executor.]

NOTES.

Extract from the Will of "William Martyn of Netherex in ye County of Devon, Esquire," date. 28 Dec. 1661.

"Item. I give unto my daughter Susanna Martyn, ye summe of five hundred pounds to be payd unto her by my executor hereafter mentioned, when she attains to the age of twenty and one, and shall further leave her to be better provided for at ye good pleasure of her dear Aunt, my sister Stennings."

From the Will, dated 29th Dec. 1663, of Dame Elizabeth Martyn of Oxton in "the County of Devon, Widow, late Wife and Relict of Sr Nicholas Martyn of the same, Knight."

"To my cozin Thomas Gorges of Heavytree in ye countye aforesaid Esqre I give one hundred pounds of currant money of England, under the Trust and use followinge, that is to say to buy with the said one hundred pounds two jewells with what convenience may be and then to deliver, or cause to be delivered, unto my daughter Susanna Staynings for her use during her life, and after her death, to her eldest son or daughter, and in case she dyes without any issue, then the sayd jewells to be delivered unto my Grandchild Nicholas Martyn of Heavytree afores^d Esqr."

Marriage License at Exeter.
June 1705.

"26. L^a mi. inter Wm Martyn de Oxton in com. Devon, Ar. et Susannam Martyn, filiam Wm Martyn de Holnicot in Com. Somerset, Ar."

SELWORTHY REGISTERS.

1685.	May 21.	Susanna Staynings was buried.
1700.	December 12.	Charles Staynings was buried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Here lyeth ye body of Phillip Steynings ye sonne of Charles Steynings of Holneycott, Esq. who died ye 12th daye of Avgvst in ye yeare of ovr Lord God 1634 and of his age ye 6th moneth.

Here lyeth the body of Anthony Steynings ye sonne of Charles Steynings of Holneycott Esq. who died ye 19th daye of May in ye yeare of our Lord God 1635 and of his age ye 4th yeare.

An epitaph made in memory of that worthy gentlewoman Mrs. Margarett Steynings widdow who died ye x^th day of March in ye yeare of our Lord God 1631 and of her age ye 70th &c. &c.

Here lyeth the body of Cicell Staynings sometyme the wyfe of Charles Staynings of Holneycott Esqvire by whom she had seaven sonnes and sixe davghters. She departed this lyfe in the fayth of Christ the xxi^th daye of Jvne in the yeare of ovr Lord God 1646 and in the 47th yeare of her age.

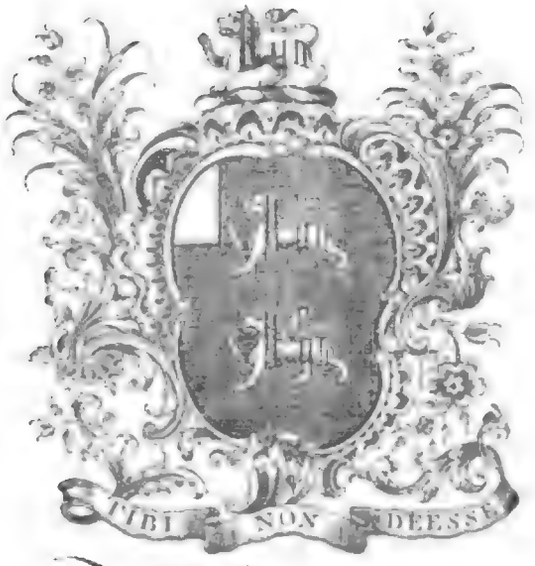
Philip Stenynges Esquier married unto Alice ffrie daughter of William ffris of Membrie Esquier by whome he had nyne sonnes and five daughters departed this life the five tenthe daie of January in ye yere of our lord god a thousand five hundred fourescore and nyne.

Sacred to the memory of Charles Staynings Esq. of Holnicote in this p'ish, the last of ye ancient family and of Susanna his wife daughter to Sr Nicholas Martyn late of Oxton in ye County of Devon K^t. She departed this life the 8th of May 1685, he the 4th of Decemb^r 1700 aged 78 haveing made and order'd the following verses to be written on his monument :—

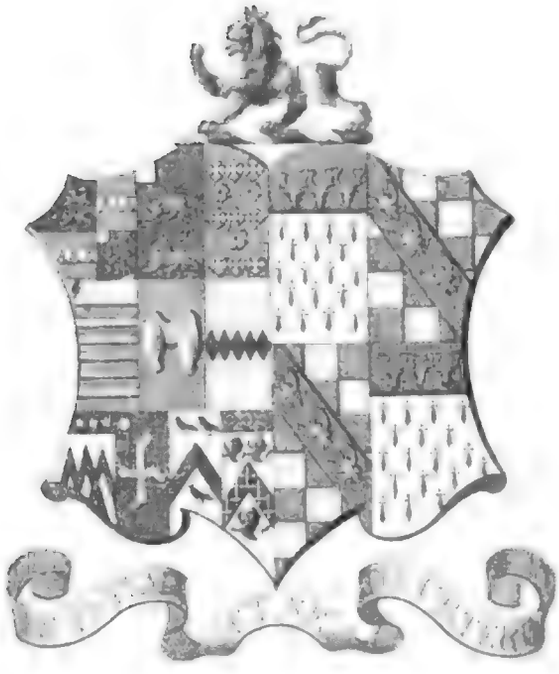
Here lyes Charles Staynings by his wife,
Who lov'd him as she did her life,
As hee did her ; their loves increas'd
Till that sad day his wife deceas'd,
To whom her husband now is gone.
Both liv'd togeather thirty yeares and one.

This was erected by William Martyn Esq^er his heir and sole executor in testimony of his profound respect and gratitude. Anno 1701.

Digitized by Google



Hs: Strangways



Edwd Swanston Strangways Esq.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

, 1603

John Strangwayes of Little Fencott aforesaid, bapt. 18 Dec. 1604 a
14 May, 1669. Adm'on granted 12 June, 1669, in the Archdeaconry

Edward Strangwayes. Living with issue 1673.

John Strangwayes of Little Fencott aforesaid. Died unmarried, and buried 4 Dec. 1673. Will dated 26 Nov. 1673, proved 20 Dec. 1673, in the Archdeaconry of Richmond aforesaid.

Dorothy Hardca
co. York. Marri
Kirkby Fleetham
July, 1678.

Thomas Strangwayes, bapt. 10 August, 1662, at Kirkby Fleetham.

John Strangwayes of Holtby aforesaid and of Well, near Bedale, co. York, Deputy Master of Saint Michael's Hospital at Well. Bapt. 20 April, 1665, at Kirkby Fleetham. Died 11 and bur. 14 Oct. 1749, at Well. Will dated 2 April, 1748, proved in the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Gratiana, d
only dau'r a
in Hornby,
rison of Hol
at St. Olave
bur. 13 Octo

George Morton, of Babworth, co. Nottingham. Died 7 and was buried there 11 June, 1775, æt. 75. M.I.

ANNE BINGLEY of East Retford, co. Nottingham. Married 10 Sep. 1730 at Babworth. Died 12 Ap. 1787, æt. 84, buried at Babworth. M.I.

Thomas Strangwayes, bapt. 18 July, 1715, at Kirkby Fleetham, and buried there 19 Sept. following.

Richard Strang
Master of St. M
Well, 4th but a
Born 5 and bap
Kirkby Fleeth
24 Nov. 1764, æ

George Morton,

Thomas Morton.

William Morton of Swinton in the

Elizabeth

Digitized by Google

1603, and was buried there 23 August, 1657

ct. bapt. 8 Aug. 1612, at Kirkby Fleetham afor
l . . . . Winde, and was living 1669.

parish of Catterick, co. York, = Margaret, living 1697.
1 1 April, 1697, at Kirkby
7, proved in the Archdeaconry

Ed
My
80
the

Ann, bapt. 1
Jan. 1687, at
Catterick.
Living 1697.

Benson of = Nicholas Carter of Burneston afores
Married afterwards of Knaresborough. Ba
, 1723, at 13 May, 1701. Buried 1 Jan. 1766
borough, Knaresborough, æt. 65. Will dated
s buried Oct. 1765, proved at York and again,
3 Aug. Sept. 1766, in London. (332 Tynda

Digitized by Google

A

William Morton = Elizabeth Myers.

- George Morton of London, = ... Solicitor, b. 27 July, 1778. Died in the Charter House, aged 83.
  - Ada, married George Hutchinson of Gainford.
- Major Harcourt Lancelot, a Peninsular veteran, born 27 October, 1785. Died 4 June 1854, aged 68. Buried at Masham. = Martha, da. of Lieut.-General Andrew Gammell. Died 8 Feb. 1871, aged 80. Bur. at Masham.
- Elizabeth, born Sunday 16 Jan. 1780. Married . . . . Hickson of Guisborough co. York, and ob. s. p.
- Mary, born 6 Jan. 1782. = Charles Picksley of Sheffield, merchant. Marr. at Masham 23 April, 1810.
  - Charles Harcourt, died young.
  - William Morton, married Susan Mehetabel, da. of Thomas Darling of Connecticut, U.S.
  - Henry George died young.
  - Edwin John of Wakefield, Solicitor. Died Nov. 1867, s. p. = Hannah, da. of William Starkie of Wakefield, Surgeon. = William Wood, M.D., of Wakefield. 2nd husb.
  - Frederick Richard. = Emma, da. of . . . . Hope.
  - Mary Ann. died 25 Aug. 1813, aged 13 months. Bur. at Masham.
  - Martha Elizabeth. died in 1858. Married Henry William Ward of London.
  - Louisa, marr. William Smith of Sheffield, Solicitor.
  - Mary, mar. James Rigby of Doncaster, Surgeon.
- Ann, born 3 Nov. 1783. Died 28 Feb. 1864, aged 80. = Samuel Russell of Blyth, co. Notts, Surgeon, born at Knaresbro' 1784. Died 30 Apr. 1855, aged 71. Marr. at Masham 17 Dec. 1807.
  - William Cook Russell of Doncaster. Surgeon. Born Aug. 12, 1812. = 1. Martha, da. of Cornelius Clark of Whitby. Died 16 April 1850. Bur. at Balby. = 2. Betsy Eleanor, da. of Samuel Cooper of Worsbro.
    - Maria, ob. 30 Oct. 1874, unmarried. Bur. at Balby.
    - Cornelia.
    - Florence Mary.
    - Amy.
    - Gertrude.
  - 1. Sarah, da. of W. Warris of Sheffield. Ob. 1854, æt. 51. = Samuel Russell of Blyth, b. 13 Dec. 1815. Ob. 9 Aug. = 2. Sophia Rebecca da. of . . . Wells.
    - 1. Samuel Younge, ob. unmar. 1856, æt. 14.
    - 2. William Warris.
    - Mary Elizabeth. = Benjamin Weston Wells of Kentish Town. London.
    - Sarah Alathea. = John Charles Coupe of Doncaster.
  - Henry, a medical student, b. 4 Feb. 1813. Died May 3, 1833.
- Martha, born 13 Jan. 1788. Died unmarried. Buried at Masham.
  - Richard of Bawtry, an Engineer, born 5 Nov. 1817; accidentally killed 3 Dec. 1864. = Sophia Elizabeth, da. of Jonathan B. Sheardown of Doncaster.
    - Edgar Richard Brown.
    - Ada.
  - Lancelot Russell of London, Solicitor. Born May 19, 1819. Married at Croydon 25 Feb. 1865. = Anne, 2nd da. of Edward Hancock of Thornton Heath, Croydon.
    - Percy Lancelot, born 11 Feb. 1872.
    - Rhoda May, born 20 Feb. 1866.
  - George, Student at King's College, London. Born 3 Jan. 1823. Died 5 Jan. 1844 unmar. at Blyth.
  - Martha Ann, born 26 Feb. 1822. Died at Blyth unmar. in 1873, aged 54.

B

Rev. Richard Morton, bapt. at Babworth, Nottinghamshire, 17 June, 1744. Matriculated at Balliol Coll. Oxford, Dec. 16, 1763; B.A. 1767; M.A. 1770. Vicar of East Retford, Rector of Kirton, Notts, and Vicar of Beighton, co. Derby. Ob. 20 April, 1821, aged 76; bur. in East Retford Church. = Judith, da. of William Mason of Eaton, Notts. Born 28 Dec. 1750. Died 18 Feb. 1840, aged 90, buried in East Retford Church.

- 1. Judith Morton, bapt. 26 July, 1778. Marr. 30 Oct. 1822. Died 14 Nov. 1862, bur. at Carlton in Lindrick, co. Notts. = Harry Nevill of Hackney, Merchant. Born 4 Feb. 1777. Died 18 June, 1846, bur. at Carlton.
- 2. Rev. George Morton, bapt. 20 July, 1779. M.A. of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, Curate of Sturton, Notts. Died unm. 9 Dec. 1818, bur. in East Retford Church.
- 3. Jane, bapt. 21 Feb. 1781. Died 3 Aug. 1782, bur. at East Retford.
- —
- 4. Jane, bapt. 27 Aug. 1782. Died 22 Nov. 1783, bur. at East Retford.
- 5. Mary, bapt. 17 Sept. 1784. Marr. 16 Feb. 1806. Died 27 Aug. 1816, buried in East Retford Church. = Richard Thomas Sharpe, Solicitor, of Worksop, co. Notts.
  - 1. Richard Thomas Sharpe, born 9 Mar. 1808. Died abroad.
  - 2. Henry Tierney, born 6 Sept. 1809. Died abroad.
  - 3. Sarah Eliza, born 1811. Buried 14 Oct. 1823, aged 12, at East Retford.
  - 4. James Sibury, born 12 Aug. 1812. Died 20 Dec. 1873, aged 61, bur. in Highgate Cemetery.
  - 5. Rev. William Robert, born 21 July, 1816. [M.A. 1842.] Marr. 1 Dec. 1846. Late Fellow St. Catharine's Coll. Camb. Vicar of St. Chad's, Haggerston, London. = Charlotte, 3rd da. of Joseph Clarke of Ashby-de-la-Launde, co. Lincoln. Born Dec. 29, 1822.
    - Rev. William Robert Sharpe, born 30 Aug. 1850. M.A. 1877 Keble Coll. Oxon. Curate of Harpsden, Oxfordshire.
    - 2. John Ambrose Morton, born 4 March, 1852.
    - 3. Mary Charlotte Agnes, born 11 July, 1854.
    - 4. Beatrice Sarah, born 5 June, 1857.
    - 5. Cyril Herbert, born 14 Ap. 1860.
- 6. William, bapt. 26 July, 1786. Died 1 Nov. 1786, bur. at East Retford.
- 7. Catherine, bapt. 25 July, 1787. Died 16 Aug. 1787.
- —
- 8. Ann, bapt. 13 Jan. 1789. Died 18 March, 1793, buried at East Retford.
- 9. Eliza, bapt. 30 Oct. 1790. Marr. 22 Oct. 1828. Died 28 June, 1876, bur. at Bridlington, Yorkshire. = Michael Wynne Thorold, gent., of Harworth, co. Notts, son of Rev. Michael Thorold, Vicar of Heydor, co. Lincoln. Born 21 March, 1803. Died 6 May, 1872, bur. at Bridlington, Yorkshire.
  - 1. Michael Richard Thorold of Sutton Bridge, co. Lincoln. Born 25 Sept. 1830. Marr. 21 Dec. 1853. = Anne, eldest da. of Edward Gillbee, of Western Bank, Sheffield.
    - Michael Edward Thorold, born 17 Oct. 1855. B.A. Caius Coll. Cambridge.
    - 2. Mary Catherine, born 11 Jan. 1858.
    - 3. Richard Gillbee, born 24 Dec. 1859.
    - 4. Ethel Anne Louisa, born 9 June, 1861.
    - 5. Margaret Rose, born 11 March, 1863.
    - 6. Mabel, born 9 Jan. 1866. Died 11 Nov. 1875, bur. at Sutton Bridge, co. Lincoln.
  - 2. Edmund, of Bath, M.A., late Fellow of Mag. Coll. Oxford. Born Sept. 8, 1832. Marr. 2 Aug. 1859, Louisa, 2nd da. of Edward Gillbee. She died 16 Mar. 1876, buried at Bath.
  - 3. Rev. William, born 15 Sept. 1833. St. Bees' Coll. Vicar of Weeton, co. Lanc. 1865. Married Fanny, da. of George Nelson of Grafton House, Leeds, 24 April, 1862.
  - 4. Eliza Mary, born 23 July, 1835.
  - 5. George Henry, born 12 Aug. 1838. Bur. at Carlton in Lindrick, co. Notts, 11 Feb. 1839.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF THE FAMILY OF ROBERTS OF WILLESDEN, MIDDLESEX, PREFIXED TO A VELLUM MS. IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, CONTAINING TREATISES BY ADAM THE CARTHUSIAN, R. ROLLE, AND WALTER HILTON.*

EDMOND ROBERTS, ANN. D. 1553.

1548.—Memorandum, that I was maryed vnto Francis Wells apon Candellmas daye at Roystone, beyng the 11d daye of Febrare in the IIId yere of the rayne of our soveraigne lord Kyng Edward the VIth.

Ser Robert Tyrwytt and Ser Robert Chester and my lady Francis Leydon wer godfathers and godmother to Frances Roberts, who was crystened at Roystone, a° 1550.

My lady Mestres Katheryne Chester and Mestres Gryssell Sadler and Master John Armyster, Master of the Temple and lord of Nesdon, wer godmothers and godfather vnto Katheryne Roberts, who was crystenyd at Wyllesdon, a° 1552.

Mystres Alles Reskymer and Mestres Mary Egerton and M. Jesper Umpton godmothers and godfather to Marye Roberts, beyng borne apon our Ladyes eve.

Mres Clarensyous and my lady Broke godmothers and Mr Lofe godfather, and was crystenyd at Wyllesden Churche.

The names of the childeryne of Edmond Roberts of Wyllesden, esquyer, and the daye and yere of ther byrth :—

Frances Roberts was borne the viii. day of Februare, beyng Shrove Sondaye, in the afternone, bytwen vi and vii of the cloke in the afternone, and in the vth yere of the rayne of Kyng Edward the vith, and a° Dni. M.D.L. 1550.

Katheryne Roberts was borne the last daye of June betwen v. and vi. of the cloke in the mornyng, beyng Thursdaye, in the vith yere of the rayne of our Soverayne Lord Kyng Edward the vith and in a° D'ni 1552.

Marie Roberts was borne apon our Ladis Eve in the mornyng, betwen v. and vi. of the cloke beyng Thursdaye, and the viith daye of Desember, in the ferst yere of the raygne of our soverenge lady quene Marye and a° Dni 1553.

Marie Roberts the yongar was borne the xth daye of Februare, beyng Sondaye, betwen iiij and v of the cloke in the mornyng, in fyrst and second yere of the rayen of our soveregn lorde and lady the kyng and quene Phillip and Marie, A° Dni. 1554.†

1558.—Thomas Roberts was borne at Neasdon the xxxth daye of July, at v. of the cloke in the afternone, beyng Frydaye in a° Dni. 1558, and cristenyd the laste daye of August, and Mr T. Gresham and Mr Jno. Newdegat godfathers, and Mres Brydeman godmother. I praye God make hyme hys servantt.

Elyzabethe Roberts was borne at Nesdon the xiith day of June at x of the cloke at nyght, beynge Wensdaye, a° Dni. 1560, and was crystenyd the xvi. of June, and Mres Hyde and Mres Browe wer godmothers, and Mr Armygell Wade godfather.

1560.—And the xxth daye of July Francys my wyffe departyd thys worlld, whoes solle God pardon, who was dawghter and eyre unto Rychard Wells of Ware, esquyer, and lefte iiij chillderyne alyve, whome Jhu' send grace to lyve in thys worlld to hys pleasor, and she was buryd in Wyllesdon churche the xxvth of July, beyng sent James daye, 1560. God have mersy on her solle, I beseche Jhu'. Amen.

1563.—Memorandum, that I was maryed vnto faythe my wyfe the viijth daye of Junein the vth yere of quene Elyzabeth, and A° Dni. 1563 at Wyllesden, wch was the mondaye after trynyte Sondaye wch faythe ys dawgtr and here of John Patynson of london gentellman and one of the que' mats Customh' of london. and the sayde faythe was at hallowtyde after xviij yeres of ayge as doth apere in the Churche at St Stevens in Collman Street.

Thomas Roberts was borne att nesdon the xviij daye of Januare A° 1565

* Rawlinson C. 894.

† This paragraph and the next are struck out in the MS.

Digitized by Google

beynge ffrydaye, bytwen viij and ix of the cloke in the mornynge and was crystened at Wyllesden churche the 22 of Jan., hys godfathers Mr George brydemane and Mr Wyll'm pynchbeke and Mrs Allys payne godmother. I pray god make hym hys seruante. Amen.

Edmond Roberts was borne att nesdon the xxj of July 1570 beyeng frydaye betwene v or vj of the cloke in the after none and was crystenyd at Wyllesdon churche the 27 of Julye, hys godfathers Mr Aser bovelvtely (?)* M^r gregorye Champanty and M^rs pynchbeke godmother. God make hyme his seruante. Amen.

1574.—Mary Roberts was borne att nesdon the 29 daye of June bytwen one and towe of the cloke in the mornyng beyng mondaye A° 1574, and was crystenyd the fyrste daye of Julye and my lady Harbard and M^res Wynkefelld wer godmothers and Mr Edward Ellryngton godfather.

Memorandum I Frauncis Roberts tooke to wiffe Mari barne the dafter of John Barne esquier, and was maried at wollwiche the xx^th of Nouember beinge Sonndaye Anno Domini 1575. laus deo. Amen.

here followethe the names of the chyldren of ffrauncis Roberts the eldest sonne of Edm'nd Roberts and ffrauncis welles his wiffe.

1576.—Jhesus.—Mem. that barne Roberts was borne att nesdon the fyrste daye of September beyng Satterday betwen on and ij of the cloke in the afternone and was crystenyd in Wyllesdon churche the iiij^th daye of September A° 1576. and my ladye Jugdde was godmother and Edmond Roberts and John barne godfathers and allsoo grandfathers to the chyllde. god make hym hys seruante and well to prosper in thys worllde and in the worllde to come. Amen.

Jhesus.—Edward Roberts was borne at neasdon the thyrd daye of September beyng wensdaye betwene the oures of too and thre in the afternowen yn the yeare of oure lord god 1578 and was Chrystened in wilsden Churche, Mr Edward Elryngton Mr George Brydeman godfathers, and Mrs Barne his grandmother godmother. I praye god to blesse and make him his seruante. Amen.

Jhesus.—George Roberts was borne at neasden and died within ye monethe, being christened.

Jesus.—ffrauncis Roberts was borne at neasden the second daye of September 1581 on sonday mornyng betwene tenne and eleuen of the clocke in the mornyng and was chrystened in the parler, Mr Paramore godfather and Mrs Jane Barne her grandmother and Mrs Elizabeth Altam her aunte godmothers. I pray god blesse her and make her his seruant. Amen.

Jesu.—George Roberts was borne at Welsden the 6 of Julij in the yeare of our lord god 1583, in the afternowne betwene 8 or 9 of the clocke on a friday. Sir Edward herbert Mr George Barne barne (*sic*) godfathers, my lady Gerrarde, the M^r of the roles his wiffe, beinge godmother. the lord blese him and make him his seruant. Amen.

Jesu.—John Roberts was borne at Nesden the x of December in the yeare of our lord god 1584 about eyght of the clock in the in (*sic*) fore noune beying thursday Mr Edward Altam Mr Emanuell Wolley godfathers, Mrs Alese hoddesden godmother. the lord blese him and make him his seruant. Amen.

Jesu.—Mary Roberts was borne at Wilsden and died w^thin the moneth, the lade Rivers and Mrs Altam godmothers Mr Christofer hodsden godfather. she died within the moneth and was buried, 1587, in mi chappell.

Jesu.—Jane Roberts was borne at Wilsden the six daye of may beying sonday betwene one and too of the clocke in the mornyng, M^rs paine and her grandmother barne her godmothers, Mr Edward Altham godfather. Jesu make her his seruant. Anno Domini 1588. Amen.

Jesu.—Elizabeth Roberts was borne at Saint Jones streete Robert Roberts was borne in Saint Johnes Streete the vj of februari 1591 being satersday betwene the howeres of one and too in the mornyng and was there Chrystened, Mr Robert

* This name is unintelligible.

Digitized by Google

Wrathe Mr Rychard paine godfathers, Mrs Bowes his godmother the wiffe of Mr William Bowes. Jesus Christ be mercifull vnto him and make him his seruant. Amen.

Mari Roberts was borne at Wilsden the xiiijth of december 1592 being thursdaye betweene the howers of vj and vij in the mornyng and was chrystened there, Mrs Mari Altham Mrs francklin her godmothers, Mr Thomas Roberts her godfather. Jesu Christe be mercifull vnto her and make her his seruant. Amen. this Mari died wthin the monethe at marke halle and there liethe buried.

Anne Roberts was borne at Willsden.

William Roberts was borne at Wilsden the xvijth of Juli 1596 being Satersdaie betwene the houres of fore and fiue in the morning, and was Christened in Wilsden Churche, Mr William Bowes Mr Giles Howland godfathers, Mrs Mari Altham godmother. Jesu Christ be mercifull vnto him and make him his servante. Amen.

Jesu.—1597.—Jeames Roberts was borne at Wilsden the xxiij of october 1597 being Sondaye betwene the howeres of vj and vij and was christened in neasden parler, Mr William Gerrard Mr Jeames Altham his Godfathers, Mrs Cari his Goodmother. Christe Jesu blese him and make him his servant. Amen.

Jesu.—Memorandum, That ffrauncis Roberts was maried vnto Mr Richard ffranklin of Cannons the second daye of nouember 1598. I prai god blese them and send them his grace that thei maie see there childerens childern to the glori of god and his kingdome.

Anno Domini 1600.

Memorandum that John ffrancklin the sonne of Richard francklin and fraunces his wiffe was borne at Neasden in Wilsden the 22 of aprill being twesdaye about six of the clock in the morning and was christened in Wilsden churche, Mr John Barne great grandfather Mrs ffrauncis Robert grandfather his godfathers the ladi Judd the great great grandmother his godmother. Christ Jesu blesse him and make him his servant. Amen.

1600.—Mari Roberts was borne at neasden the xviij daye of december being thursdaie betwene the houres of xj and twellue at nyght and was christened in the parler. Mr Richard francklin Godfather Mrs Mari Altham the wiffe of Mr Jeames Altham esquier and Mrs Barnsdale her godmothers. God blesse her and make her his servante. Amen.

Thomas Roberts the sonne of ffrances Roberts and Mary his wyfe was borne att Nesden in the parishe of Wilsden the last daye of Junne in the yeare of or Lord 1606, being the tenth sonne of the sayd ffrances and Mary. god make him his servante.

Eleanour Aty was borne in Sheer-lane in London between 9 and 10 in the morning on a Saterday being 4 June 1608. Was buried ye 22 of November, 1678.

The Age of the children of Sr William and the Lady Eleanor Roberts :—

Edmund ye first sonne was borne 23 July 1625. dyed Lent following.
William ye 2d sonne was borne the 9th of June 1628. dyed 13th of same moneth.
Mary ye First daughter borne 14 Septemb. 1629.
John ye 3d sonne borne 10 May 1631. dyed Aug. following.
Anne ye 2d daughter borne 12 September 1632.
Jane ye 3d daughter borne 30 March 1634.
Frances ye 4th daughter borne 8 March 1634 dyed July 1646.
William ye 4th sonne borne 22 April 1637. dyed march follow'g.
William ye 5th sonne borne 21 June 1638 dyed 14o March 1687–8.
Elizabeth ye 5th daughter borne 19 Septem. 1639. dyed 25 Octob. follow'g.
Eleanor ye 6th daughter borne 6 Aug. 1641.
Edward the 6th sonne borne 28 Novemb. 1642. dyed 2 Jan. 1662.
Thomas *alias* Naseby ye 7th son born 27 June 1645.
Francis ye 8th sonne borne 26 Novemb. 1646.
Richard ye 9th sonne borne 2 Aprill 1648.

Digitized by Google

The Age of the children of Sr William and lady Sarah Roberts who were married 8 April 1658 :—

William Roberts son of William Roberts was borne horâ quartâ pomeridianâ 17 Jan. 1658.

Ellinor Roberts daughter of Sr Wm Roberts Barrt was borne 21 Dec. 1670 betweene the houres of 2 and 3 in ye morning and christened the same day the Lady Ellinor Roberts and Mrs Jane Gibbs and Mr Francis Roberts were her wittnesses. She dyed the 26 day of February following.

The Age of the children of Mr Barne and Mrs Anne Roberts :—

Anne Roberts was borne 14 Aug: 1602.

Barne and William Roberts were borne 21 Apr. 1604. Barn died 1 Feb. 1617. William died 19 Sept. 1662.

Francis Roberts was borne 27 July 1605.

Richard Roberts was borne 15 Aug. 1606.

Mary Roberts was borne 11 Jun. 1609.

Elizabeth Roberts was borne 2 July 1611.

The Age of the children of Mr John and Mrs Anne Nelthorp who were married 15 Mar. 1652 :—

William their eldest sonne was borne at Wilsden 10 Jan. 1654. since dead and buryed at Harrow.

John their 2d sonne was born at Wilsden 12 Sept. 1655. since dead and buryed at Wilsden.

Eleanor their eldest daughter born at Wilsden 2 Nov. 1656.

John their 3d sonne was born at Wilsden 2 Mar. 1657. since dead and buryed at Wilsden.

Edward their 4th sonne born at Westminster 19 Mar. 1659.

Elizabeth their 2d daughter born at Westminster 23 Octob. 1662.

John their 5th sonne born at Wilsden 18 Aug. 1666.

Jane their 3d daughter borne at Wilsden 3 Febr. 1668. since died 19 Septemb. 1669.

Mary their 4th daughter borne at Wilsden 27 Octob. 1672.

The Age of the children of Mr Samuel and Mrs Jane Gibbs. they were married 11 Febr. 1650.

William their eldest sonn Born at Wilsden 19 Apr. 1652. Buried at Wilsden.

Eleanor their eldest daughter born at Wilsden 20 Octob. 1653.

Samuel their 2d sonn born at Clerkenwell 24 Aug. 1655.

Anne their 2d daughter born at Wilsden 24 Octob. 1657.

James their 3d sonne born at Wilsden 24 Nov. 1659.

William their 4th sonne born at Clerkenwell 27 Aug. 1661. Dead 1662 and Buryed at Clerkenwell.

Edward their 5th son born at Petty Franc Westmr Mar. 1662. Buried at Clerkenwell.

William their 6th son born at Wilsden 2 Aug. 1666.

The Age of the children of Mr Luke and Mrs Eleanor Cordewell. They were married 17 Nov. 1664.

[Mr Cordwell died at London 7 Septemb. 1670.]

Eleanor their eldest daughter born at Wilsden 11 Sept. 1665.

Anne their 2d daughter was born at Wilsden 18 Mar. 1666.

Mary their 3d daughter born at Higham in Kent 29 Jan. 1668.

Jane their 4th daughter born at Wilsden 9 Febr. 1670.

The Age of the children of Mr Thomas and Mrs Mary Harrison :—

Thomas Harrison son of Tho. Harrison Esq. was Baptized June ye 6th 1650.

Margaret their second daughter borne at Wilsden 17 Febr. 1654.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF CREST TO RALPH LAWSON OF BURGH, CO. YORK, 1592.*

To all and singuler aswell Nobles and Gentiles as others to whom these presents shall come Edmond Knyght esquire alias Norroy principall Herault and Kynge of Armes of the Este Weste and Southe partes of this Realme of England from the Ryuerr of Trente northwards sendeth greetinge in our Lord God everlastinge. Wheras aunciently from the begininge the valiaunt and worthy Actes of Vertuous persons haue byne comended to the worlde and posteritie with sundrye monuments and remembraunces of their good desertes Emongest which the cheefest and most vsuall hath byne the bearinge of signes and tokens in Sheildes called Armes beinge evidendent Demonstracons and testimonies of vertue and Prowes distributed accordinge to the quallities and deserts of the persons meritinge the same, the which as yt was euidentlie deuised to stirre vpe and enflame the hartes of men to the imitacon of vertue Soe hathe the same byne contynued from tyme to tyme to th' entente that they who haue done comendable seruice to their Prince or . . . . . ethere in warr or peace should not onlye themselues receiue dewe honour for the same in their lieff tyme but . . . . also mighte be contynuwed and remembred vnto their posteritie for ever. Emongest which number Raphe Lawson of Burghe in the countye of Yorke esquire beinge one of the bearers of these aunciente Armes and not knowinge of any Creast or Cognizance belonginge to the same as to many auncient armes their belongeth non hath required me the said Norroy King of Armes to assign and sett fourth to him and his posteritie such a Creast or Cognizance as he and they may lawfullye vse and bear without prejudice or offence of any person or persons. In consideracon heirof, his request beinge reasonable I . . . . . and have by these presents geven and graunted vnto the said Raphe Lawson and to his posteritie for . . . . . cognizance as followeth vidz vppon the heaulme on a Chappean gould turned vpe ermyne a Marlett sable as the same more plainlie appeareth depicted in the margent which said Armes and Creaste or . . . . . Norroy Kinge of Armes by power and

* Copied from the original Grant in the possession of Sir John Lawson, Bart.

Digitized by Google

aucthoritie to me comitted by l'res patents vnder the great seall of England doe by these presents Ratefie confyrme geue graunte and delyuer vnto the said Raphe Lawson and his Posteritie for ever And hee and they the same to vse beare and shewefourth with due Differenceis to whom the same shall appertayne at all tymes and in all places hereafter accordinge to the auncient Lawes of Armes with owte lett . . . empedement or interruption of any person or persons. In witenesse wherof I the said Norroy Kinge of Armes haue herevnto subscribed these presents and also putt to the Seall of myne Office. Dated at London the second daye of January in the yeare of our Lord God one thowsand fyue hundereth nynetie and twoe And in the thyrtie and foure yeare of the Reigne of our most souereigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, etc.

EDMOND KNYGHT *alias*
Norrey Roy d'armes.

Recorded in the Heralds' Office London and examined therewith this 25 day of July, 1774, by me
RALPH BIGLAND,
Norroy King of Arms.

FLETCHER WILLS.*

From the Lichfield Registry.

1548. April 6. Will of Thom's fletcher "body to be buryed in the churche yard of Aston upon trent." To the six children of Rychard Plasten. To Ales my doughter. To Richard Plasten, and to Cristofer his son—residue "to John my son and my wyfe whom I make my executors." Thom's sateswell and robert hall overseers. Proved 1550 in Bishop's Registry. Inventory, Sm' vii^{li} v^{s} x^{d}.

1551. 5 Edw. VI. April 6. Will of Thomas Flecher of ffotherley of the paryshe of Shenston—to be buried in churchyarde of Shenston. To Rowland eldest sonne, to John son, and to ffraunces son, xl^{s} of goods each. To my brethren's children. To M'get Wall. To Thomas Gryndey. To Emott Coxe. Rest unto M'gett my wiffe whom I appoint executrix with my sonne Rowland. Mast^{r} Rowland Rydgeley, overseer. Proved 1551 in Bishop's Registry. Inventory praysyde by Robert Gresbrooke and others xxx June 5 Edw. VI. S'ma to^{lis} xv^{li} iiij^{s}.

1587. October 12. Administration of the effects of Thom's fflecher of Chesterfield, granted by the Bishop's Registry. The Inventory, taken 18 Dec. 1587, and exhibited 22 Jan. 1587, alone is preserved. Summa totalis Ciiij^{li} xxvij^{s} x^{d}.

1586. 28 Eliz. August 14. Will of Thomas Fletcher of Darbie in the Countye of Darbie Miller. Body to be buried in All Saints Church in Darbie. Bequeaths legacies to the children of brother Richard Fletcher; brother William Fletcher; the children of Thomas Norman deceased; the children of William Eginto' of Howbruck; the children of Robert Doringto'; sister Grace dwelling in London; the children of Thomas Shepherd deceased; my Aunt ffletchar; my Aunt Cicilie; her daughter; my godchildren; Nicholas Harwood; the children of Thomas Bagaley; the children of Alexander Dawson; poor, at my buryal; Thom's Ball; Raphe Pilsley; William Roy; Thomas Bramley; Cicilie ffoye; Als Dawson; J. Hales Halam; Margaret Hudson; residue to Ann ffletchar his daughter, whom he appoints sole executrix. Overseers, brothers Richard and William and brother-in-law Antony Blodworthe. If daughter Ann dies before marriage, overseers to have 30*l.*; rest amongst his sister's children. Inventory taken 7 June 1587. Will proved in Bishop's Registry.

30 Eliz., June 10. Will of Thomas Flecher of the Hamsh in the paryshe of Staveley in the County of Derby husbandman. To Wife An Flecher. Elizabeth

* Communicated by W. G. Dimock Fletcher, Esq., B.A.

Digitized by Google

Holland, and two of her children. Arthur Fletcher, Grace Fletcher, Jane Fletcher, and Mary Fletcher, my children. Ether Walshe. Ann Fletcher and Arthur Fletcher, Executors. Edward Kay, sup'visor. Inventory taken 30 Oct. 1590 by George Flecher and others. Apud Chesterfield 12 Dec. 1590. Proved in Bishop's Registry.

1725. 12 George, Nov 4. Will of Mary ffletcher of Cannock, co. Stafford, widow and relict of Thomas ffletcher late of Cannock deceased Cordwayner. To daughter Ann ffletcher, son Thomas ffletcher, son William ffletcher, daughter Jane ffletcher, daughter ffrances, daughter Mary Wootten. Son Thomas ffletcher and daughter ffrances ffletcher executor and executrix. Will executed in the presence of Daniel Knight, John Fletcher, and Thomas Smith. Inventory appraised 2 Dec. 1725 by Thomas Gaunt and Daniel Knight. Will proved 11 February 1725, in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield by Thomas Fletcher and Frances Fletcher.

1691. September 25. Administration of the effects of Thomas Fletcher, late of the parish of Cannock deceased, was granted by the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to Thomas Fletcher of Cannock, Ellen his widow having renounced. Inventory taken 23 Sept. 1691 by William Averill of Cannock and Richard Whitehouse.

1714. July 14. Will of Thomas Fletcher of Cannock, co. Stafford. To my two daughters Catherine and Elizabeth Fletcher, £100 each, all my freehold lands in Great Wirley in the parish of Cannock to be charged with the payment. Personal estate to wife Catherine for life, remainder to son Thomas. Wife Catherine, sole executrix. Witnesses: Isabel Alport, Elizabeth Hide, Ann Hide. Proved at Lichfield in Court of Dean and Chapter 13 July 1718 by Catherine ffletcher. Inventory taken 28 March 1718 by Walter Byrch and Humphrey Short.

173½. Jan. 4. Will of Catherine ffletcher of Great Wirley, widow and relict of Thomas Fletcher late of Wirley, co. Stafford. To daughter Catherine Hodgetts; my father-in-law Thomas Richards; my daughter Elizabeth Fletcher; my daughter Ann Fletcher. Residue to my son Thomas Fletcher. Executor, son Thomas Fletcher. Witnesses: Elizabeth Keen, Elizabeth Haddock, John Walker. Proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield 23 February 1731 by Thomas Fletcher.

There are about 200 Fletcher Wills and Administrations dated prior to the year 1700 at Lichfield.

REA, MARSTON, AND COPE FAMILIES.

ENTRIES ON A FLY-LEAF OF A BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Folio. Cambridge. 1754.*

Mary Rea, born March the 14th a quarter past 3 o'clock in the morning 1739. Married December 26th 1763 to Thomas Marston.

Margaret Rea Marston born October 30th 1764 at half-past 5 in the morning; married the 22 of $\frac{\text{October}}{8}$ 1794 at Kensington Church at 10 o'clock in the morning to John Jenkins died Dec^br 26th 1808.

Elizabeth *Rae* Marston born December 6th 1774 half-past six in the morning and Christened at St. Martin's Church January 1st 1775. Died Dec. 18, 1849.

Emma Marston Jenkins born August 30th 1795 died 21st Dec. 1831 daughter of John and Margaret Jenkins.

Matilda Marston Jenkins born August 17, 1797 daughter of John and Margaret Jenkins married Charles Cope at St. Pancras Church May 31st, 1828.

Arthur, son of Charles and Matilda Cope born March 22nd 1829.

Emma, daughter of Charles and Matilda Cope born August 13th 1830.

Francis, son of Charles and Matilda Cope born 12 October 1832.

Kate, daughter of Charles and Matilda Cope born March 11th 1836 died 9th Novr 1836.

* Communicated by R. Hovenden, Esq.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

[These extracts, arranged chronologically, are illustrative of names and dates in the "Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire," which have been published in the last volume. In a few cases, as may be perceived, there are slight discrepancies between the Inscriptions and the Registers; and (not to refer to those persons who were buried elsewhere) the names of some which appear in the former, are not to be found in the latter. This, and the fact that there is not any register forthcoming for a period of nearly twenty-three years (from July 15, 1653, to June 4, 1676), will account for the non-appearance of some names and dates in the following list. With the exception of this break, the registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials are continuous from November, 1558, to the present time; the books are sixty-three in number, and are in good condition.]

161⅞.	February 23.	Edmund Wallwyn [Walweyne], Gentleman.
1620.	August 2.	Mrs Anne Higgs.
1632.	April 9.	Henry Lane, of Sandford [Cheltenham].
1643.	August 9.	Jane, ye wife of John English, Dr in Div.
1644.	September 22.	John Lygon, of Arle [Cheltenham], Esqr.
1646.	September 30.	Margery, ye wife of Walter Lane.
1647.	November 26.	John English, Dr in Divinity, ye Rector here.
		[The date of Dr. English's death is not given on the monument, though he left a space for it. For sundry particulars of him, see 'Notes and Queries,' 5th S., viii. 67, 179, 359, 395.]
164⅞.	January 27.	Barnaby [Bernard] Higgs, Gent.
1676.	December 31.	Henry Sturmy, Mercer [General Dealer].
1678.	May 5.	Katherine Lady Dormer.
		[Daughter of John Lygon, Esq., of Arle Court, Cheltenham, and wife of Sir Fleetwood Dormer, of Arle Court, who emigrated to Virginia. But he appears to have returned; for in one of the Cheltenham registers there is this entry:—"Dyed here ye 27th (August, 1696) Sir Fleetwood Dormer, Kt." He was third son of Sir Fleetwood Dormer, of Lee Grange and Purston, whose grandson was created a baronet in 1661. See Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies,' p. 162, London, 1844.]
——	December 17.	Judith Jones, daughter to Mr Robert Jones.
167⅞.	March 21.	Thomas Higges, of Sandford.
1679.	September 8.	Sarah, daugh. to Mr William Roberts.
——	September 27.	Thomas, son to Mr William Roberts.
1680.	November 20.	Mr William Prynn.
		[Not to be confounded with his namesake. See 'Notes and Queries,' 5th S., viii. 207, 279, 517.]
1682.	August 26.	Walter Cox, of Alstone.
——	September 26.	Mr Richard Wood, son to Mr Rowland Wood, of Brookrup [Brookthorpe, Gloucestershire].
1683.	September 24.	Mary Buckle, Widdow, aged near 95.
1684.	December 22.	John Buckle, of ye Lane.
1684.	January 2.	Mrs Mary Pates, Widdow.
——	January 17.	Mrs Anne Gregory, of ye Mill.
1686.	November 24.	Mr Richard Banaster [Bannister].
1688.	April 12.	Mrs Sarah Cox, of Alstone.
——	April 13.	Mr John Pates, of Alston.
——	July 8.	Mr Thomas Watters.

* Communicated by the Rev. BEAVER H. BLACKER, M.A., Cheltenham.

Digitized by Google

1689.	August 30.	Mr John Buckle, of Woodmacott [Woodmancote, Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire].
169⁰⁄₁.	January 20.	Mrs Joyce Banister, Widow.
1691.	December 5.	Anne, wife of Edward Mitchel, Gent.
169½.	February 16.	John, son of Thom. Packer, of Arle, Gent.
1692.	July 25.	Walter Ireland, Gent.
169⅔.	January 23.	Mary, wife of Joseph Ludlow, Gent.
1694.	April 22.	George, son of Thomas Packer, of Arle.
——	May 6.	Alice Gynes, Wid.
——	December 24.	Sarah Howlet.
169⅘.	January 26.	Elizabeth, wife of William Sloper.
1695.	July 22.	Mary, wife of Edward Mitchell, Gent.
——	October 1.	Joseph, son of Thomas Packer, of Arle.
169⅚.	March 28.	John, son of Henry St Leger, Mercer.
1696.	July 29.	John, son of James Etheridge.
——	November 27.	Mary, wife of Richard Bannister.
1697.	April 12.	Lodwick, son of Thomas Packer, of Arle.
——	August 23.	Mrs Ann Pryn, Widow.
1698.	August 20.	Edward, son of Edward Mitchell, Gent.
1699.	April 7.	Mary fframe [Freame], of Norledge [? Northleach, Gloucestershire], Widdow.
——	May 14.	Anne Carnell [Carnoll], Widdow.
——	May 19.	Lodowick, son of Thomas Packer, Gent.
——	October 4.	Joseph Arkell.
1700.	August 14.	John, son of James Beckett, of Alston.
——	November 15.	Mary Whyttorn [Whithorne].
170½.	January 5.	Roberd Roggers, Gent. [Revd Robert Rogers], Master of the free Scoole. [Master of the Cheltenham Grammar School, and described on the Manor Rolls as "a good man and excellent scholar."]
1702.	July 29.	ffrances Pates, Widdow, of Alston.
——	October 9.	ffrancis Owen [illegible] of Norledge [? Northleach]. [Master of the Cheltenham Grammar School.]
170⅔.	January 17.	Cox, son of Will. Roberts, Gent.
1703.	August 7.	Sarah, wife of Thomas Ashmead.
1704.	March 12.	Ann Hind.
——	July 28.	Shusan, daug. of Tho. Packer, Gent.
——	December 29.	Edmund Cotten [Cotton].

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON, CO. SOMERSET,

AS WELL OF THE DAUGHTERS AS OF THE SONS OF THE HOUSE, WHICH MAY BE FOUND IN THE CATHEDRAL OF BRISTOL, THE ABBEY OF BATH, AND IN SEVERAL OTHER PARISH CHURCHES NEAR THOSE CITIES.*

M. I. in Bristol Cathedral on an oval tablet encircled by a wreath, set up near the Choristers' room in the South Aisle.

In remembrance of Rowland Searchfield S T P Bishop of this See, who departed this life Oct 11th Anº Domi 1622. Also of *Edward Chetwynd*† *S T P Deane of*

* Communicated by the Rev. FRANCIS J. POYNTON, M.A., Rector of Kelston.

† The marriage of Dr. Chetwynd with Helena Harington, eldest dau. of Sir John Harington, Knight, of Kelston, took place at Kelston 26th Oct. 1620. The Dean was of the family of

Digitized by Google

this Cathedral Church, who departed this life May 13th *An° Di* 1639, *and Helena his wife deceased Nov^r* 7th *An° Dom^i* 1628. Also of . . . . . The remains of all these persons were interred* near the Com^n Table of this Cathedral Church.

M. I. at Kelston cut in hard grey stone; formerly on the Chancel floor, and now set up in the Churchyard wall (1877).

In memory of
Sir John Harington K^nt 1612
John Esqr - - 1654
John Esqr - - 1700
Henry Esqr - - 1769
In line descended from Johannes Baron
de Harington in Cumberland created
first Lord of that house 1324 by K. Edward II.
Also of Mary, wife of Henry and daughter of
Richard Backwell Esqr 1731
. . . Lady Mary, wife of Sir John Harington
daughter of Sir Geo. Rogers 1634
. . . Helena wife of John Esqr daughter of
Benjamin Gostlett Esqr 1713
. . . Gostlett Esqr son of John (Harington) Esqr
1706.

Mural Tablet inserted in the churchyard wall, Kelston:—

Hic jacet Maria
uxor Johannis Harington Armiger
Filia Petri Specot de Thornbury
in comitate Devon Armig'
Quæ obiit 24th Aug^to A° Dom^i
1660.†

Monument in the church of Kelston, surmounted by a shield of Arms. Quarterly, Harington and Specot of Devon. Harington 1 and 4; Specot 2 and 3.

Here lyeth the Body of
John Harington
Son of John Harington Esq.
and Mary his wife daughter
and coheir of Peter Specot of
Thornbury in Devon
who died the 20th day
of Feby. 1674.‡

(*To be continued.*)

Chetwynd of Ingestre, co. Stafford, came to the Deanery from Sutton Colefield Rectory, co. Warwick; was also Vicar of Banwell, co. Somerset. His son John, who edited Sir Jno. Harington's 'Treatise on the State of the Church,' was born at Banwell, and was subsequently Vicar of the Temple Church, Bristol.

* From this it is evident that the tablet with these names is a mere record of other stones or monuments which have been displaced, and are no longer extant. Fragments of the Arms from off the originals are inserted in the wall near the tablet.—F. J. P.

† The above memorial is specially valuable, as no record of this interment occurs in the Registers, owing to an hiatus at this period for 20 years.—F. J. P.

‡ This gentleman (who was the heir presumptive) died vitâ patris; his father surviving him by four years, died in 1700.—F. J. P.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from* Vol. III., p. 13.)

ANNE GRESHAM, 1697.*

In the name of God Amen The seaventh day of May in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and seaven I Anne Gresham of the parish of St Nicholas in Guildford in the County of Surrey widow being in good health of body and sound memory and understanding (God's holy name be praised) yet considering the frailty and the uncertainty of Human life and nature doe take this opportunity to make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following ffirst I com'end my soule into the hands of my dearest Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ humbly beseeching him to wash it thro'ly in his most pretious blood from all the defilements it hath contracted in this world My body I would have buried at Haslemore deceently as neare the body of my deare Husband which is there interred as may be according to the discretion of my Nephew Thomas Molyneux of Losely in the County aforesaid Esqr Whom I doe hereby make my sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament Next in humble acknowledgmt and thankfulness to Almighty God for his mercies and goodness towards me and in dutifull observance of the desire and request of my late deare Husband I give and bequeath unto the Master and Governors of Christ's Hospitall within the City of London for the time being the sum'e of Two hundred pounds of good English money to be paid within two yeares after my decease and then by them with the consent and approbac'on of my said Executor to be imployed in such acts of mercy and charity as they and he together shall thinke fitt Provided nevertheless that if the Master and Governors of the said Hospitall for the time being shall after my decease have take or claime any legacie or guifte of any part of my late Husband's personall estate by vertue or force of any words or bequest contained in his last Will and Testament Then in such case my will intent and meaneing is not to give them any thing and that this legacie and guift of Two Hundred pounds to them as aforesaid shall be absolutely void and null to all intents and purposes anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding and I doe will that my said Executor shall have the said two hundred pounds Item I give unto my Nephew Mr John Gooff and to his two sisters Mrs ffrances Jorandon and Mrs Judith Ward the sum'e of Ten pounds apeice to be paid within one yeare after my decease Item I give to my said Nephew Gooff my Tankard Caudle cup and cover and six spoons of silver and my lynnen The remainder of my Lynnen I will to be divided betweene his said two sisters equally Item I give to my cozen More Molyneux the sum'e of One hundred pounds of good English money to be imployed by my Executor (his ffather) in paying and dischargeing the like sum'e of the Debts of Sr William More, Baronet deceased yett lying on Losely estate Which said Estate will descend or come to the said More after his ffather's decease Item I give to the foure younger children of my said Executor Thomas Molyneux the sum'e of one hundred pounds of like money to be divided among 'em in manner following that is to say To Margrit Elizabeth and Nathaniel the sum'e of Twenty pounds a piece And to Ann the sume of fforty pounds if they severally shall attaine and accomplish the age of twenty one yeares or be marryed which shall first happen And in case any of 'em doe dye before the said age and before their marryage Then I will that the dividend and share of every of them so deceaseing shall be equally divided betweene the survivors and survivor of them share and share alike But in case they all happen to dye under twenty one yeares of age and before their marryage and that my said Executor then happen alsoe to be dead In such I will that my said cozen More Molyneux their elder brother shall have the said Hundred pounds given to his said

* Widow of James Gresham of Haslemere, whose will occurs in Vol. II., p. 465.

Digitized by Google

brother and sisters as aforesaid Item I give to the Maid who shall happen to live with me (a yearely servant) at the time of my decease all my weareinge apparell All the rest and residue of my goods money rents bonds securityes whatsoever for money and personall estate whatsoever the legacies herein and hereby given together with all such debts as I shall owe at my death being truly paid and satisfied my funerall expences discharged and five pounds to the poore of the parish where I shall happen to dye and five pounds to the poore of the parish where I shall be buryed (if distinct parishes) distributed by my Executor I give and bequeath to my said Executor Thomas Molyneux And I doe hereby revoke annull and make void all former and other Wills and Testaments Guifts Legacies and Executors at any time heretofore made given will'd or ordained by me And I do make and ordaine these presents to be my last Will and Testament and none other or otherwise In witness whereof I have subscribed my name and sett my seale the day and yeare above written unto each of these two sheets wherein my true and only last Will and Testament is contained.

Anne Gresham

These two sheets were signed sealed published and declared by the said Anne Gresham as and for her last Will and Testament the day of the date hereof in the presence of us—Hugh Eaton—Thomas West—Thomas Badslad Memorandum—The witnesses hereunto did sett their hands hereunto in my presence the seaventh day of May one thousand six hundred ninety seaven—Anne Gresham.

[Proved at London 20 June, 1700, by Thos. Molyneux, Esq., the Ex'or.]

Elizabeth Gresham, 1718.†

In the Name of God Amen I Elizabeth Gresham of the parish of St Ann within the Liberty of Westminster in the County of Middlesex Spinster being in good health of body and of perfect memory and understanding (God be praised for the same) doe make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in Writeing in manner and forme following ffirst and principally I commend my soule into the hands of Almighty God with hope of Eternall salvation in and through the merrite and intercession of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ And my body I committ to the Earth to be privately buryed by my Executors hereinafter named without pomp or shew in the Country and not in London or Westmr or within seaven miles thereof and to be attended with a Herse and two Mourning Coaches only And as for such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with I will that the same shall goe and be disposed of as follows (vizt) I give and bequeath unto the Right honourable the Countess of Stamford the sume of ffive hundred pounds Item unto my Cousin John Lee of Adlington in the County of Chester Esq. I give the sume of Two hundred pounds And if the said John Lee shall happen to dye before me

* From the original will in the P.C.C. The quarterings on the seal are—1. Az. on a cross arg. five martlets. [More.] 2. Arg. four lozenges conjoined in pale, each lying fesseways sa. [Daniell.] 3. Barry of six or and vert a bend gu. [Poynings.] 4. Per pale az. and gu. a fess dancetté counterchanged. [*Query* whether these are the arms of Fitzpaine differenced. Burke says that Poynings quarter Fitzpaine, and gives the arms Per pale az. and gu. a fess counterchanged. Here the fess is dancetté. The coat was in any case brought in by Poynings.] The will is throughout in her own handwriting; the signature and seal occur three times, and it is endorsed "My Will."

† She was the only child of Sir Edward Gresham, Bart., and Dame Martha his wife, whose administration will be found in Vol. II., p. 52.

Digitized by Google

Then my will and meaning is that his said legacy of Two hundred pounds shall goe and be divided in equall proportions betweene such Children of the said John Lee as att the time of my decease shall be liveing both sonns and daughters And unto Elizabeth Lee and ffrances Lee the two daughters of my said Cousin John Lee I give the sume of One hundred pounds a piece and in case either of them the said Elizabeth Lee and Lucy ffrances Lee shall happen to dye before me Then my will and meaning is that the legacy of her so dying shall goe and belong to and be payable and paid unto the survivor of them the said Elizabeth and Lucy ffrances Lee Item I give and bequeath unto my cousin Henry Colchester Citizen and Drugster of London the sume of Two hundred pounds And if the said Henry Colchester shall happen to dye before me Then my will and meaning is that his said Legacy of Two hundred pounds shall goe and be divided betweene such Children of the said Henry Colchester as shall be liveing att the time of my decease both sonns and daughters in equall proportions share and share alike And unto my Cousin Mary Colchester his daughter my God daughter I give the sume of Twenty pounds And in case of her death before me Then my will and meaning is that the said Legacy of Twenty pounds shall goe and be divided betweene such other Children of the said Henry Colchester both sonns and daughters as shall be liveing at the time of my decease in such shares and proportions as my said cousin Henry Colchester (if he shall be then liveing) shall by any writeing under his hand and seale attested by two or more Credible witnesses or by his last Will and Testament attested as aforesaid direct or appoint Butt in case of his death before me or for want of such direction or appointment then to be divided betweene them in equall proportions share and share alike Item to my Cousin Jane Grant the wife of John Grant Doctor in Divinity I give the sume of One hundred pounds and in case she shall happen to dye before me then I give the said sume of One hundred pounds to John the son and Jane and Hester the two daughters of the said Doctor John Grant and Jane his wife equally to be divided betweene them share and share alike if they shall be all liveing at the time of my decease butt in case of the death of any one of them the said John Jane and Hester the sonn and daughters before me then my will is that the said sume of One hundred pounds shall goe and be divided in equall proportions betweene such of them the said John the sonn and Jane and Hester the daughters as att the time of my decease shall be surviveing And in case of the death of any two of them the said John Jane and Hester the sonn and daughters before me then my will is that all the said sume of One hundred pounds shall be payable and paid to such of them the said John Jane and Hester the sonn and daughters as shall then happen to be the only survivor Item I give and bequeath unto the said John Grant Jane Grant and Hester Grant the son and daughters the sume of ffifty pounds a peice and my will and meaning is that in case of the death of any one of them the said John Jane and Hester the sonn and daughters before me the legacy of him or her soe dying shall goe and be divided in equall proportions betweene such of them the said John Jane and Hester the son and daughters as at the time of my decease shall be surviveing And in case of the death of any two of them the said John Jane and Hester the son and daughters before me then my will and meaning is that the severall Legacies of ffifty pounds a peice shall all of them be payable and paid to such of them the said John Jane and Hester the son and daughters as shall then happen to be the only survivor Item I give and bequeath unto my Cousin Henrietta Howard dresser to the Princess of Wales the sume of ffifty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto my Cousin Mary Pyrke of little or middle Deane in the County of Glouc^r widow the sume of Twenty pounds and unto my Cousin Thomas Pyrke of little Deane in the said County of Glouc^r Esqr I give the sume of Tenn pounds and unto his daughter my God daughter I give the sume of Tenn pounds Item I give and bequeath unto Dorothy Hobart the daughter of Sr Henry Hobart late of Blickling in the County of Norfolke Barronett and of his wife both lately deceased the sume of ffifty pounds and to Jane Walters the wife of Walters of the City of Bristoll the sume of ffifty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto Ann the wife of Rauffe ffreke of Hanington in the County of Wilts Gent. and

Digitized by Google

unto Jane Colchester and Elizabeth Colchester the three daughters of my Cousin Maynard Colchester late of Mitchell Deane in the said County of Gloucester Esqr deceased the sume of Twenty pounds a peice And in case the said Ann ffreke shall happen to dye before me then my will and meaning is that her said legacy of Twenty pounds shall goe and be divided betweene such Children of the said Ann ffreke as att the time of my decease shall be liveing both sonns and daughters in equall proportions share and share alike And likewise in case either of them the said Jane Colchester and Elizabeth Colchester shall happen to dye in my life time then my will and meaning is that the legacy of her so dying shall goe and belong to and be payable and paid unto such of them the said Jane and Elizabeth as at the time of my decease shall be surviveing Item I give and bequeath unto Hester Lowndes of the parish of St James within the Liberty of Westminster widow the sume of Two hundred pounds And in case of her death before me I give and bequeath her said Legacy of Two hundred pounds unto Hester Smith the wife of Sebastian Smith of the said parish of St James's Westminster Esqr and daughter of the said Hester Lowndes if she shall be liveing at the time of my decease Item I give and bequeath unto the said Hester Smith the wife of the said Sebastian Smith the sume of Two hundred pounds and unto Elizabeth Basnett of Ealing in the said County of Middlesex widow I give the sume of ffifty pounds And in case of her the said Elizabeth Basnett's death before me I give her said Legacy of ffifty pounds unto Ann Basnett and Elizabeth Basnett the two daughters of the said Elizabeth Basnett widow equally to be divided betweene them share and share alike if they shall be both liveing at the time of my decease but in case of the death of either of them the said Ann and Elizabeth Basnett the daughters before me then my will and meaning is that the said Legacy of ffifty pounds shall all of it goe and be payable and paid unto such of them the said Ann and Elizabeth Basnett the daughters as at the time of my decease shall be surviveing Item I give and bequeath unto the said Ann Basnett daughter of the said Elizabeth Basnett widow the sume of Eight hundred pounds And in case of her death before me I give the said legacy of Eight hundred pounds unto the said Elizabeth Basnett her sister if she shall be liveing at the time of my decease Item I give and bequeath unto the said Elizabeth Basnett the daughter of the said Elizabeth Basnett widow the sume of ffifty pounds And in case of her death before me I give the said Legacy of ffifty pounds unto the said Ann Basnett her sister if she shall be liveing att the time of my decease Item I give and bequeath unto Ann ffeilding the wife of George ffeilding of Windsor in the County of Berks Esqr the sume of ffifty pounds if she shall be living att the time of my decease and unto Elizabeth Wright of the said parish of St Ann's Westminster widow I give the sume of Twenty pounds if she shall be liveing at the time of my decease Item I give and bequeath unto Ann Dawes of the said parish of St Ann's Westminster widow the sume of Twenty pounds if she shall be liveing at the time of my decease And unto Jane Dawes her daughter I likewise give the sume of Twenty pounds if she shall be then living Item I give and bequeath unto Jane Barrell the daughter of Edmund Barrell of Sutton at Hone in the County of Kent Clerke my silver Tea Kettle and Lamp Item I give and bequeath unto Margarett Harris the wife of Thomas Harris of the parish of St Andrews Holbourne London Gent. the sume of One hundred pounds And in case of her death before me I give her said Legacy of One hundred pounds unto Jane Harris and Margarett Harris two daughters of the said Thomas Harris and Margaret his wife equally to be divided betweene them share and share alike if they shall be livinge at the time of my decease Butt in case of the death of either of them the said Jane and Margaret Harris the daughters before me Then my will and meaning is that the said Legacy of One hundred pounds shall all of it goe and be payable and paid unto such other of them the said Jane and Margarett Harris the daughters as at the time of my decease shall be surviveing Item I give and bequeath unto the said Jane Harris and Margarett Harris the daughters the sume of ffifty pounds a peice And in case of the death of either of them the said Jane and Margarett Harris the daughters before me then my will and meaning is that

Digitized by Google

the Legacy of her so dying shall goe and belong to and be payable and paid unto such of them the said Jane and Margarett Harris as at the time of my decease shall be surviveing Item I give and bequeath unto Sarah Bonwick of Darking in the County of Surrey widow the sume of Twenty pounds And in case of her death before me I give her said legacy of Twenty pounds unto Mary Bonwick her daughter if she shall be surviveing at the time of my decease Item I give and bequeath unto the said Mary Bonwick the daughter of the said Sarah Bonwick the sume of Eight hundred pounds my Gold Watch and all my wearing apparell both lynnen and Woollen Item I give and bequeath unto Tindall of the parish of St Paul Covent Garden in the County of Middlesex Apothecary the sume of Twelve pounds and unto John Anderson of Oxstead in the County of Surrey Grocer I alsoe give the sume of ffifteene pounds And likewise unto John Dawling of Westerham in the County of Kent Grocer I give the sume of Thirty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto George Dibble of Limpsfeild in the said County of Surrey Coachman the sume of ffifty pounds And unto Margaret Gilbert the wife of Richard Gilbert of Limpsfeild aforesaid Smith I give the sume of Twenty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto Hester Mills the wife of Marmaduke Mills of Limpfeild aforesaid Smith the sume of Twenty pounds and in case of her death before me I give her said Legacy of Twenty pounds unto my God daughter Elizabeth Mills their daughter And I likewise give unto the said Elizabeth Mills my God daughter the sume of Twenty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto Robert Steele Edward Steele and Deborah Steele the sonns and daughter of Ralph Steele late of Titsey in the said County of Surrey Clerke deceased to each of them the sume of Twenty pounds for or towards a stock to inable them to sett upp in and carry on the trade or buisness to which they shall respectively happen to be educated or brought upp or as they shall otherwise thinke fitt to follow or imploy themselves in for gaining a livelyhood And my will and meaning is that their respective legacies of Twenty pounds a peice shall be paid to them the said Robert Edward and Deborah Steele respectively when and so soone as they shall have attained their respective ages of one and twenty yeares And my will and meaning is in case any one of them the said Robert Edward and Deborah Steele shall happen to dye before me or before he or she shall have attained his or her said age of one and twenty yeares that the legacy of him or her so dying shall goe and be paid in equall proportions share and share alike betweene such of them the said Robert Edward and Deborah Steele as shall be then livieng and be payable and paid to such survivors at his and her respective age and ages of one and twenty yeares And in case of the death of any two of them the said Robert Edward and Deborah Steele before me or before he or she shall have attained his or her said age of one and twenty yeares then my will and meaning is that the said legacies of Twenty pounds a piece shall all of them be payable and paid to such only survivor of them the said Robert Edward and Deborah Steele at his or her age of one and twenty yeares Item I give and bequeath to the said Deborah Steele the further sume of ffifty pounds Item I give and bequeath unto William Holloway the sonn of William Holloway of and of Susanna his wife the sume of Twenty pounds for or towards setting him up in the Trade of a shoemaker which he was putt an Apprentice to or for or towards setting him upp in such other Trade as he shall thinke fitt to follow or imploy himselfe in for the obteining a livelyhood the said Legacy of Twenty pounds to be paid him within one month next after he shall have attained his age of one and twenty yeares if the terme of his Apprenticeshipp shall be then expired and if nott within one month next after the expiration thereof And unto Phillip Holloway the younger son of the said William and Susanna Holloway I give the sume of Twenty pounds towards putting him forth an Apprentice to some Trade or imployment to be paid by my Executors hereinafter named to the person to whom he shall be bound an Apprentice whose receipt shall be a sufficient discharge to my said Executors And I likewise give unto Elizabeth ffrost the daughter of the said Susanna Holloway by a former husband the sume of twenty pounds to be paid her when and so soone as she shall have attained the age of one and twenty yeares

Digitized by Google

Item to such person as shall happen to live with me as my ffootman at the time of my decease I give the sume of Tenn pounds All the rest and residue of my moneys goods plate houshold stuffe and personall Estate whatsoever and wheresoever after my debtes legacies and ffunerall expences shall be paid and satisfyed I give and bequeath the same unto my said Cousin John Lee and Cousin Henry Colchester equally to be divided betweene them share and share alike To their owne use and uses And I doe hereby constitute and appoint my said Cousin John Lee and Cousin Henry Colchester Executors of this my last Will and Testament And my will and desire is that my debts and ffunerall charges be paid and satisfyed by my said Execntors as soone as conveniently they may after my decease and that such legacies for which I have nott herein before appointed any time for payment be paid within Twelve Calendar months next after my decease And in Case any Legatee or Legatees named in this my will shall not have attained to his her or their age or ages of one and twenty yeares at the time or times of his her or their legacy or legacies are hereby directed or appointed to be paid Then my will and mind is that my said Executors shall pay the Legacy and Legacies of such Legatee and Legatees as shall not then have attained his her or their said age or Ages of One and twenty yeares unto the father And in case of his death unto the mother and in case of the death both of father and mother unto the Guardian or Guardians of such Legatee and Legatees not haveing attained his her or their said age or ages of one and twenty yeares or to the person or persons acting as such Guardian or Guardians whose receipt and receipts shall be from time to time a sufficient discharge and discharges unto my said Executors their Executors and Administrators And lastly I do hereby revoke annull and make void all former and other Will and Wills whatsoever by me at any time heretofore made And do declare this to be my last Will and Testament conteined in Eight sheetes of paper In witness whereof I have to the first seaven sheetes of paper wherein this my Will is conteined subscribed my name and to this last sheete thereof sett my hand and seale this One and Twentyeth day of June in the ffourth yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Lord George by the grace of God of Greate Brittaine ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the faith &c. Annoq' D'ni 1718.

Eliz: Gresham

Signed sealed published and declared by the said Elizabeth Gresham As and for her last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as witnesses thereunto in her presence—Tho. Harris—Edw. Underhill—Marke Greene.

[Proved at London March 8, 1727, by John Leigh *alias* Lee Esq. the surviving Ex'or.]

(*To be continued.*)

WARCUP FAMILY.—I should be thankful for information on the following matter: Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Warcup of Easton Field, Ebor., is said to have married Anthony Lucas of Fenton, Linc. circa 1608, or earlier. What was the exact date of her marriage, and had she any children? The Fenton Register mentions Anne as the wife of Anthony Lucas and mother of his children, so possibly Elizabeth Warcup may have been his first wife, and Anne .... his second.—C. H. LUCAS.

* From the original will in the P.C.C. The seal bears a talbot sejant.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO ISAAC HAWKINS BROWNE OF BADGER, CO. SALOP, 1779.*

To All and Singuler to whom these Presents shall come Thomas Browne Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trente southward send greeting. Whereas Isaac Hawkins Browne of Badger in the County of Salop Esquire only child of Isaac Hawkins Browne of Lincoln's Inn in the County of Middlesex Esquire deceased member of Parliament for Wenlock hath represented unto the Right Honorable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal approbation to the most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshall of England that he is desirous of having the Armorial Ensigns borne by his Family confirmed to him with some variation to distinguish his Branch from others of the name and requested his Lordship's Warrant for our exemplifying and confirming the same quarterly with the Arms of Hawkins in memory of his grandmother Anne daughter and at length sole heir of Isaac Hawkins Esq. Barrister at Law to be borne by the descendants of his grandfather William Browne Clerk Prebendary of Lichfield according to the Law of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 11th day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant exemplify and confirm the said Armorial Ensigns of Browne and Hawkins accordingly know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the great Seal of Great Britain do by these presents grant exemplify and confirm to the said Isaac Hawkins Browne the Arms following Quarterly first and fourth Ermine on a Fess counter embattled Sable three escallops Erminois for Browne, Second and third Or on a chevron between three cinquefoils Azure as many Escallops of the field on a Chief per Pale Gules and Sable a Griffin passant Ermine for Hawkins and for Crest on a Mural Coronet a Stork's head erased ermine charged with an Escallop Azure as the same are in margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Isaac Hawkins Browne Esquire and by the Descendants of his Grandfather William

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Browne aforesaid with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 14 day of May in the 19th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, etc. and in the year of our Lord 1779.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BROWNE AND HAWKINS FAMILIES.*

William Browne of Etwall, co. Derby. Will dated 21 July, 1624. Possessed leasehold property at Etwall and freehold at Boylestone.

- 1. John Browne of Etwall. Purchased estates in Burnaston in Parish of Etwall, Hilton, and Egginton. = ... Survived her son. Lived at Etwall.
- 2. William Browne. By his father's will took freehold estate in Boylestone. Purchased property at Thurvaston. = ...
  - . . . . Browne. = ...
    - William Browne of Thurvaston, co. Derby, Aug. 1725.
- 1. Elizabeth. —
- 2. Ellen.
- 3. Margaret. —
- 4. Ann.

William Browne, had property at Burnaston, and bought property in co. Stafford. After his marriage lived at Uttoxeter. Buried 6 August, 1674, at Uttoxeter. M.I. = ... dau'r of . . . . and widow of . . . . Jefferye (by whom she had a dau'r who married . . . Webb). Had a good jointure & a house at Woodford, near Uttoxeter, co. Stafford. Died 1715, aged 75.

Daughters, one of whom survived her brother William Browne. She lived at Etwall, and got possession of family papers, plate, and linen.

William Browne, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cam., and Fellow of that College for seven years. Property at Burnaston, co. Derby, and purchased Fauld in parish of Hanbury, co. Stafford. Incumbent of Burton-on-Trent, Vicar of Wing, and Rector of Grove, co. Bucks. Prebendary of Gaia Major, Diocese of Lichfield. Buried 12 January, 1746, at Wing, co. Bucks. = Ann, 2nd dau'r and coheiress of Isaac Hawkins. Married 31 January, 1705, at Burton-on-Trent. Buried 2 November, 1739, at Burton-on-Trent.

A

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.

Digitized by Google

A

1. Isaac Hawkins Browne, born 21 Jan. 1706, at Burton-on-Trent, & bapt. there 27 Jan. 1706. M.A. Trin. Coll. Cam., having been previously at Lichfield & Westminster Schools. Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn. M.P. for Wenlock. F.R.S. In 1754 published his Latin poem "De Animi Immortalitate," and wrote English poems. Died 26 February, 1760, in Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, intestate. M.I. in Chapel of Trin. Coll. Cam. = Jane, daughter and coheiress of Venerable Archdeacon David Trimnell, Archdeacon of Leicester, Precentor of Lincoln, etc. See 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' published by Harl. Soc. p. 42, etc. Marr. 10 Feb. 1744. Died 6 October, 1783, aged 66. M.I. at Badger, co. Salop.

2. Philip Hawkins Browne, bapt. 18 July, 1708, at Burton-on-Trent, and there buried Dec. 18, 1710.

3. Anne, bapt. 24 Sept. 1710, at Burton-on-Trent. Marr. Settlement dated 22 October, 1742. Died 22 April, 1788, and buried at Burton-on-Trent, where is M.I. = Edward Cheney, Attorney, of Monyash, co. Derby, etc. Bur. 22 June, 1773, at Monyash. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Cheney of Badger Hall, co. Salop.

Henrietta, eldest daughter of Hon. Edward Hay, Governor of Barbadoes (by his first wife Mary, dau'r of Peter Flower), 4th son of George Henry, 7th Earl of Kinnoull. Born 20 August, 1753. Married 11 May, 1788. Died 11 April, 1802, s. p. Buried at Badger, where is M.I. Her sister Mary marr. 7 Oct. 1771, Right Rev. Lewis Bagot, D.C.L., successively Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph. Brother of 1st Lord Bagot. = Isaac Hawkins Browne, born 7 Dec. 1745. Educated at Westminster and Hertford Coll. Oxford. F.R.S., D.C.L. Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple. M.P. for Bridgnorth for 30 years. High Sheriff for co. Salop, 1783. Sold Fauld, in Hanbury, in 1785. Purchased Badger Hall, co. Salop. Died 30 May, 1818. Buried at Badger. Monument there by Sir Francis Chantrey. Devised his estates, subject to his wife's life interest, to the descendants of his Aunt Anne, who married Edward Cheney. = Elizabeth, 2nd surviving dau. of Thomas Boddington of Clapton, co. Middlesex. See Vol. II., pages 188 and 244. Born 9 Feb. 1769. Died 10 Oct. 1839. Buried at Badger. M.I. there. s.p.

Robert Hawkins of Newport, co. Salop =

William Hawkins of Newport, co. Salop. =

William Hawkins of Newport, co. Salop. Died 29 Aug. 1735, aged 51. Buried at Newport. = Catharine, dau'r of John Gisborne of Derby.

A

Digitized by Google

A

1. William Hawkins, Barrister-at-Law.

2. Isaac Hawkins, Attorney, of Burton-on-Trent. Died 8 Feb. 1800, aged 91. Buried at Burton-on-Trent. Appointed as his executors, Isaac Hawkins Browne and Rev. Thomas Gisborne. = Anne, dau'r of Rev. James Gisborne, Rector of Staveley, co. Derby, and Prebendary of Durham. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Gisborne of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, etc.)

3. Philip Hawkins of St. Ives, co. Hunts.

1. Mary. = Richard Muckleston of London.

2. Jane. = John Holland of Shrewsbury, Draper.

3. Catherine. = Joseph Muckleston of (?) Shrewsbury, Brother of above Richard Muckleston.

.... Hawkins of Muxton, in parish of Lilleshall, co. Salop, a family possession of long time. = ... dau'r of .... Hawkins. Died ... 1717, very aged.

Isaac Hawkins, Barrister-at-Law, of Burton-on-Trent. Buried 28 March, 1713, at Burton-on-Trent. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Daniel Watson of Burton-on-Trent, an active Parliamentarian, M.P. for Lichfield. Barrister-at-Law, of Gray's Inn. J.P. for co. Stafford. Son of Henry Watson, tanner, of Burton-on-Trent, by Anne his wife.

Rebecca. = Richard Walthall of Malin's Lee, co. Salop. High Sheriff, co. Chester, 1715. See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' vol. iii. Died 7 June, 1729. Died 25 Jan. 1756, at Newport, co. Salop, s.p.

Anne. = William Browne, Clerk in Holy Orders. ⋔ See Browne Ped.

Elizabeth. ? died unmarried.

Robert Alionby Slaney of Hatton Grange, co. Salop, etc., married 7 February, 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., and sole heiress of her uncle Joseph Muccleston of Walford, Sheriff for co. Salop, 1788. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

See Thornton of Brockhall, co. Northants, for marriages with family of Trimnell. Burke's 'Landed Gentry' and Baker's 'History of Co. Northants.' I ask for additions to these pedigree notes of families of Browne and Hawkins. Isaac Hawkins Browne believed his ancestors to be of the same family as that of Shredicote in parish of Bradley, co. Stafford, but this has not been proved.

BROWNE PEDIGREE.

From the Visitation of Co. Derby, by Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, 1662, in the College of Arms.

Thomas Browne of Shre*dd*icote in the parish of Bradley in com. Stafford. Ob. Anno 1633. = Apo*ll*ina, dau'r to George Southwike of London, Merchant, widow of William Fairfax of London, goldsmith.

A

Digitized by Google

A

- 1. Thomas. Died unmarried.
- 2. George Browne of Shredicote, cœlebs. Ob. 1652.
  —
  3. William, Barrister of Gray's Inn, aged 57, 1662.
- 4. Edmund Browne of Hungry Bentley, in com. Derby, æt. 51 A° 1662. = Dorothy, 2nd dau'r of Sir Edward Vernon of Sudbury, in com. Derby, Knt.
- 5. Edward Browne of Waldley, in com. Derby.

- 1. Mary. = Carew Stury of Rossal, in com. Salop. (See Harl. MS. 1396, 'Visit. of Salop, 1623.')
- 2. Apolina. Died unmarried.

- 1. Thomas. Living 1662.
  —
  2. Edmund. Living 1662.
  —
  3. William. Living 1662.
- 4. Rupert. Living 1662.
  —
  5. George. Living 1662.
  —
  6. John. Living 1662.
- 7. Charles. Living 1662.
  —
  8. Walter. Living 1662.
  —
  9. Philip. Living 1662.
- 10. Mark. Living 1662.
- Edward. Died young.
  —
  Benjamin. Died young.
  —
  Richard. Died young.

- 1. Mary.
- 2. Apolina.
- 3. Dorothy.
- 4. Margaret.
- 5. Elizabeth.

(See Glover's 'History of Co. Derby' for continuation of this pedigree.)

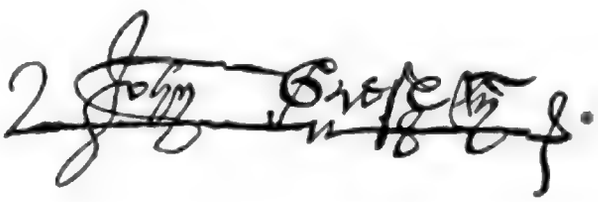
ADMINISTRATIONS, GRESHAM FAMILY.

(*Continued from* Vol. II., p. 24.)

1572. 24 Jan. Commission to Margaret Gresham, the relict, and to Thomas Gresham, son of Paul Gresham of Tekingcote, co. Rutland, gent., deceased, to administer goods, etc.

1574. 18 Nov. Commission to William Crofte, next of kin of Paul Gresham, late of Tekingcote, co. Rutland, deceased, to administer, inasmuch as no goods had as yet come to hand.

1585–6. Jan. 21 day. Commission to John Partridge, of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in the City of London, one of the creditors of John Gresham, late while he lived of the parish of St. Helen in the City of London, deceased, to administer.



* From deed of 6 Dec. 8 Eliz., relating to Sanderstead, among Col. Wigsell's deeds.

Digitized by Google

1634–5. The last day of March. Commission to Francis Sholdham and Mary his wife, Anne Willson, and Edward Rust, next of kin to the Lady Anne Gresham, widow,* late of the Precincts of Christ Church in the City of Norwich, to administer.

1768. 13 May. Administration of Richard Gresham, formerly Lieutenant of Foot under the command of Col. Batterot, but at Inverness in North Britain, and Lieutenant on half pay, a widower, deceased, granted to Beatrice Edwards, widow, the cousin german, next of kin, and curatrix or guardian of William Gresham, a minor, the natural and lawful son and only child of the said deceased.

1785. 10 Sep. Administration of Charles Gresham, formerly of Christ Church, Newgate, London, late of Bengal, a bachelor, granted to Susanna Halliday, wife of Robert Halliday, the sister and next heir of the deceased.

1794. 2 June. Administration of Edward Gresham, late of Limpsfield, deceased, a bachelor, granted to Sir John Gresham, Bart., the nephew and only next of kin of the said deceased. Sub £20.

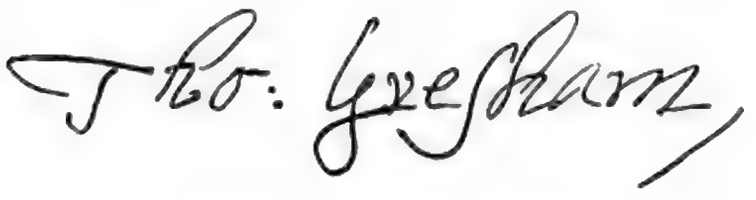
TITSEY LINE.

1564. 17 June. Commission to William Gresham, natural and lawful father of James Gresham† of Tittesey, deceased, to administer the goods of the said James during the minority of Thomas Gresham and William Gresham, brothers of the said deceased.

1576. 21 May. Commission to William Gresham, the father, and Thomas Gresham, the brother, and Mary Gresham the sister of James Gresham, late of Tytsey, co. Surrey, to administer.

1576–7. 2 Jan. Commission to Elizabeth Gresham, natural and lawful daughter of the lady Catherine Gresham,‡ widow, late of the parish of St. Michael Basinghawe to administer.

1676. 25 April. Letters of administration to John Warner, principal creditor of Thomas Gresham,§ late of y^e fleete prison in the parish of St. Bride's, London, Esqre, to administer all and singular the goods chattels and debts.



1751. 26 February. Administration of the goods, chattels, and credits of Sir Charles Gresham,‖ Baronet, late belonging to the East India Ship the Mumford in parts beyond the seas, a batchelor, deceased, was granted to Dame Ann Gresham, widow, the natural and lawful mother and next of kin of the said deceased.

* She was widow of Sir Richard Gresham, Kt., whose will occurs at page 284.

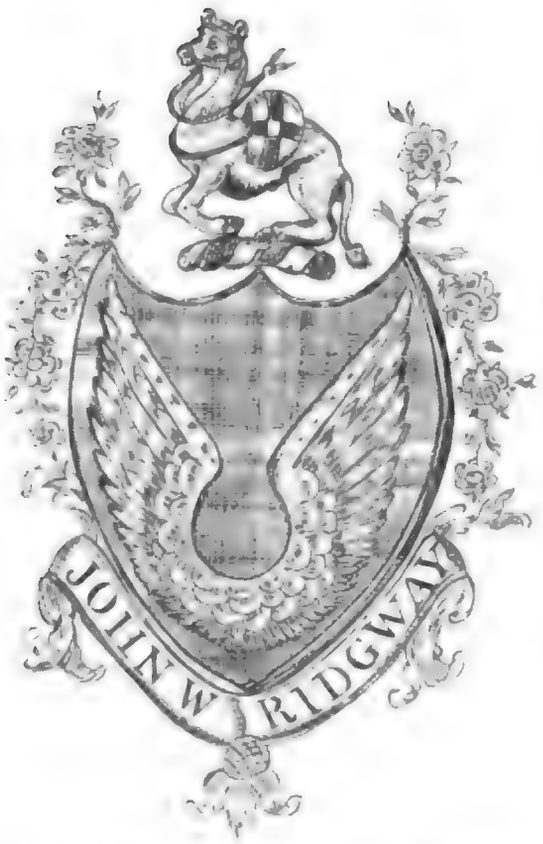
† He was eldest son of William Gresham, Esq., whose will occurs at p. 18.

‡ She was widow and second wife of Sir John Gresham of Titsey, Kt., whose will occurs at p. 12.

§ He was eldest son of Sir Edward Gresham, Kt., by Mary Clerke, his first wife, and was disinherited by his father. The seal and signature are from a deed of 28 Aug. 1649, relating to Tatsfield, among the Titsey muniments.

‖ He was the fifth Baronet, and eldest son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, whose will occurs at p. 89. He died under age, and was succeeded by Sir John Gresham, the sixth and last Baronet.

Digitized by Google



John Clare Ridgway, mdccclxxi.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Examples of Armorial Book-Plates.

RIDGWAY.*

This book-plate has been used by three, if not four, generations. It was probably first engraved for JOHN RIDGWAY, of Ollerton, co. Chester, and of Audenshaw, co. Lanc. gent. [sixth in descent, of the same Christian name, from John R. of Ollerton, yeoman, living 1612], who died 9 Feb. 1802, leaving by his wife, *Elizabeth Priestner*, who died 11 Dec. 1810, four sons: 1. *John*. 2. *Thomas*. 3. *Joseph R.* of Duddon, co. Chester, an officer in the army who fought in the Peninsula, o.s.p. 1831. 4. *Samuel R.*, an officer in the Army, and Lieut. 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, o.s.p.

The eldest son, JOHN RIDGWAY, of Ollerton, Audenshaw, and Manchester, Esq. was born 30 January, and bapt. at St. Anne's Church, Manchester, 9 March, 1769. Appointed Captain 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia 28 June, 1803. Sold the Ollerton property. Died at Dunkirk, s.p. (having been twice married) 25 March, 1833.

The second son, THOMAS RIDGWAY, of Liverpool, merchant, died at Duddon, co. Chester, where he had an estate, 27 April, 1827, having had, by his wife, *Mary Waine*, of Stapleford, co. Chester, 3 sons and 3 daughters; the eldest son

JOHN WITHENSHAW RIDGWAY, of Manchester, Esq.,† was born 28 May, 1803, and died 25 January, 1851. He married at Warrington, 13 Feb. 1834, *Dinah*, daughter of *John Clare*, of Warrington, merchant, Captain Loyal Warrington Volunteers, and Local Militia, and left issue with a daughter, Mary Elizabeth, who died unmarried 1868, a son

JOHN CLARE RIDGWAY, of Sankey and Warrington, merchant, born 23 April, 1840; married at Eccleston, 14 June, 1871, *Annie Maria*, daughter of the late *John Houghton*, of Barrowfield, in Eccleston, co. Lanc., gent., by whom he has issue a son, *John Herbert Ridgway*, born 1875, and a daughter *Mary Frances R.*, born 1877.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.‡

(1) Thomas the sonne of Laurence Broadbent and Mary his wife was buried the seaventh day of July, 1656.

. . . . widdow of Edward Dodson late Minister of this Church was buried the nyne and twentieth day of March, 1657.

Laurence the sonne of Laurence Broadbent and Mary his wife was baptized the seaventh day of July, 1657.

(2) Anne, the widdow of Gervase Teverey, Esqr was buried the twentieth day of August, 1657.

Laurence Broadbent was buried the eleaventh day of November, 1657.

Robart Leigh, minister of this towne of Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire, was buried the 25 day of . . . . 1659.

(3) Richard Jaques sonne of Richard Jaques and Mary his wife was baptized the four and twentyeth day of July, 1660.

Hannah, a child that was nursed and kept at ye towne's charge, was buried the 29 of Aprill, 1663.

Joseph Wright, Buttler at ye Hall, was buried the eight day of May, 1663.

(4) Mr Andrew Palmes was buried the sixteenth day of ffebruary, Anno Dm. 1663–4.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

† Had the "W" engraved upon the book-plate. The editor has in his collection impressions of the plate before and after this alteration, the one without the "W" is printed in green ink.

‡ Communicated by Captain A. E. LAWSON LOWE.

Digitized by Google

(5) William Palmes, sonne of William Palmes, Esqr and the Lady Marie his wife was baptized the nineteenth day of Aprill, 1664.
The said William Palmes was buried the sixth day of May, 1664.
Margaret ye Daughter of Will. Palmes, Esqr and Dame Mary his Wife was Bapt. ye 30 of March, 1665.
(6) George Jackson, of this towne, and Sarah Stanfeild, of Radfourd, was married the nynth day of September, Anno d'ni 1667.
Arnold the son of Arthur Warren, Gen. and Anne his wife, was baptized October the seaventh, 1678.
(7) Arthur, the son of Arthur Warren, Esqr and Anne his wife, was baptised Novem. ye 15th, born ye 14th of ye same month, 1681.
Charles, the son of Mr Arthur Warren, Esqr and Anne his wife was baptised June ye 8th, 1683.
Charles, the son of Mr Arthur Warren, Esqr and buried June ye 24th, 1683.
(8) Ann ye daughter of Arthur Warren, Esqr was baptised November ye 27th, 1684.
(9) James ye son of Arthur Warren, Esqr was baptised July ye 22nd, 1686.
(10) John the son of Arthur Warren, Esqr and Ann his wife was Baptised July ye 20th, 1690.
John Rivel, Junior, who was kiled axordentily in the steeple of Stapleford Church March the 28, and was buried March the 31, 1692.
Baldwin the son of Arthur Warren, Esqr and Ann his wife was baptised March the fifteenth, 1693.
(11) Arthur Warren, Esq., was buried November the 29th, 1697.
(12) Old lady Anne Warren was buried August the 21 day, Anno domini 1703.
(13) Arthur Warren son of Borlace Warren, Esqr and Anne his Wife was baptised May ye 24, 1704.
(14) Arnold, son of Borlace Warren, Esqr, and Anne his wife was baptised September ye 2nd, 1705.
Old Mrs Jackson was buried August ye 21, 1706.
Young Mrs Jackson was buried October ye 2, 1706.
(15) Charles, son of Borlace Warren, Esqr, and Anne his wife, was baptised August ye 9th day, 1707.
Katherine, daughter of Borlace Warren, Esqr, and Anne his wife was baptised June ye 20, 1711.
Katherine Warren was buried ffebruary ye 12, 1712.
(16) Frances, ye daughter of burlas Warin Esq. and Ann his wife was baptized *Ganneware* (sic) ye 17th, 1713–4.
(17) Ladie Ann Cullin was buried Septembar ye 18, 1714.
Dorothy, daughter of Borlace Warren, Esqr, and Anne his wife was baptised January ye 7th, 1714.
Dorothy Warren was Buried January ye 10th, 1714.
(18) Elizabeth ye Daughter of Borlace Warrin, Esq. and Ann his wif. was baptis. December 18th, 1715.
(19) Mary, Daughter of Borlase Warren, Esqr, and Anne his wife was baptis^{d} April 5th, 1717.
George Jackson was buried January ye 24, 1716.
Mr Arthur Warren buried October ye 19, 1727.
(20) Charles Cockayne, Lord Viscount Cullen, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and Mrs Anne Warren were married April 18th, 1732.
Anne ye Daughter of Charles Cockayne, Lord Viscount Cullen of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and Lady Anne his Wife was Baptised February ye 21st, 1732–3.
Anne ye Daughter of Charles Cockayne, Lord Viscount Cullen of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and Lady Anne his Wife was Buried May ye 10th day, 1733.
(21) Mrs Warren the Wife of the late Borlace Warren, Esquire, Buried Ap^{l} the 3rd, 1752.

Digitized by Google

(22) John Borlace Warrin, Esqr, and Bridget Rossell married at Risley, Novem^{r} ye 14th, 1752.
(23) John Borlace Warren, son of John Borlace Warren, Esqr, and Brigit his wife, was baptised October the 5th, 1753.
(24) Franciss, Daughter of Jhon Burlice Warrin and Brigit his wife was Babtised November 17, 1755.
(25) Arnol the Son of John Borlace Warrin, Esqr, and Brigit his wife was Babtised Jeneary 27, 1759.
(26) Benjamin Price Withers, Esqr, and Ann Warrin *alias* Fox was married November ye 9th, 1758.
(27) Edward Tutin and Catherine Rossill was married April 19th, 1763.
(28) John Borlace Warrin, Esqr, was Buried August the 10, 1763.
(29) Arnol Warrin Esqr was Buried August 20th, 1767.
(30) Mr Arthor Warrin Buried November 11th, 1770.
(31) The Revd Mr James Warren was Buried Dec. 23rd, 1773.
(35) Mary Warren Buried August 22nd, 1783.
(32) Frances Maria, Daughter of Sir John Borlace Warren, Bar^{t}, and Dame Caroline, his Wife, was Baptised May the 9th, 1784.
(35) Frances Warren Buried July 31st, 1784.
Caroline Diana, Daughter of Sir J^{no} Borlace Warren, Baronet, and Dame Caroline, his Wife, born 24th and baptised August 27th, 1786.
Caroline Diana Warren Buried August 30th, 1786.
(33) William Henry, son of Sir John Borlace Warren, Bart., and Dame Caroline his Wife, was baptised the 14th day of February, 1788.
(34) Diana Martha Clavering, Daughter of Sir John Borlase Warren and Dame Caroline, his wife, born February 17th, and baptised the 23rd, 1790.
(35) Elizabeth Warren was Buried March 21st, 1794.
(36) George Charles Sedley, Esquire, and Frances Maria Warren married August the 25th, 1802.
(37) Arnold Warren, Esqre, buried August the 29th, 1829.

NOTES.

(1) In the time of Queen Elizabeth a considerable estate in the parish of Stapleford was held by John Brodbent, who obtained a grant of arms from William Camden, Clarencieux, in 1601. He had, however, no male issue, and his only daughter and heiress was married to one Gervase Jackson. (Thoroton's 'Antiq. of Notts,' p. 212.)

(2) An inscription upon a monument in the south aisle (in which part of the church she is presumably interred) refers to this lady as "ex veteri prosapia Ashbyorum de Quenby in agro Leicestrensi oriunda." She was daughter of George Ashby, Esquire, and widow of Gervase Teverey, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, whose ancestor John Teverey, of Long Eaton in Derbyshire, had acquired an estate in this parish, about the time of King Richard the Second, by marriage with the heiress of the Stapleford family. This Gervase Teverey died August the 31st, 1639, and was buried with his ancestors in the south aisle of Stapleford Church, beneath a large monument adorned with the effigies of himself and his lady, now in a sadly mutilated condition. By his above-named wife he had an only son, John, who died an infant, and three daughters, namely Mary, married to Sir Brian Palmes, of Ashwell, in the county of Rutland, and of Lindley, in the county of York; Elizabeth, who died unmarried in her father's lifetime; and Anne, married to Ralph Huband, of Ipsley in the county of Warwick, Esquire, and died March the 23rd, 1672, in her 59th year. The earlier portions of the registers of this parish have been lost, and the above is the only entry relative to the Teverey family that remains.

(3) A family named Jaques, *alias* Gamboul, residing at Toton in the adjoining parish of Attenborough, possessed some interest in Stapleford. Richard, one of the younger sons of George Jaques, *alias* Gamboul, of Toton, gentleman, and Sarah his wife, was baptised at Attenborough March the 30th, 1627, and is probably identical with the above.

(4) This Andrew Palmes is usually described as of Sherborne, in Hampshire. He was a younger brother of Sir Guy Palmes, of Ashwell and Linley, and was uncle of Sir Brian Palmes, who married the coheiress of Gervase Teverey, Esq., as above noted. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had seven sons and three daughters, of whom Thomas, William, and John were all killed fighting for their King at the battle of Worcester; Edward, another son, settled in New England, where he married and had issue; whilst Brian, who appears to have been the youngest son, was an apothecary at Melton Mowbray, in Leicestershire, and was living at that place in 1681, being then married and having three sons and a daughter. This Andrew Palmes appears to have been

Digitized by Google

in his seventy-first year at the time of his decease, and was presumably interred in the Teverey vault. (Nichols' 'Hist. and Antiq. of Leicestershire,' vol. ii., p. 295.)

(5) William Palmes, Esquire (the father), was the third and youngest son of Sir Brian Palmes of Ashwell and Lindley by Mary his wife, eldest daughter and coheiress of Gervase Teverey, Esq. "The Lady Mary," his wife, was a daughter and coheiress of William, sixth Lord Euers, of Wilton in the county of Durham. This William Palmes had succeeded to the Stapleford estates upon the decease of his elder brother, Francis, but in 1668 he obtained a special Act of Parliament, under which he disposed of his Nottinghamshire estates and settled in Yorkshire.

(6) George Jackson was the son of George Jackson of Stapleford, gentleman, sometime Chief Constable for the southern division of the Broxtow Hundred, and was grandson of Gervase Jackson, who married Mary, sole daughter and heiress of John Brodbent, as already mentioned. The registers contain many entries relative to the family of Jackson, which became extinct in the main line upon the decease of John Jackson of Stapleford, gentleman, in 1853.

(7) See his burial in 1727.

(8) Married to Charles, fourth Viscount Cullen. See her burial in 1714.

(9) He was the fifth son of Arthur Warren, Esquire, and resided at Little Marlow, in Buckinghamshire, where he died in 1774. His remains were interred in the south aisle of the parish church of Little Marlow, and the following inscription was placed above his grave:—

> "Under this stone are deposited the remains of James Warren, Esq., the last and only surviving son of Arthur Warren, Esq., of Stapleford, in the County of Nottingham, by Anne, his Wife, Daughter of Sir John Borlase, Bart., who departed this life March ye 29th, 1774, ætatis 89."

(10) He died unmarried February the 3rd, 1733, and was buried at Little Marlow.

(11) Arthur Warren, Esquire, purchased Stapleford Hall and a portion of the estate from William Palmes, Esquire, about the year 1670, and settled at Stapleford. According to Playfair ('Family Antiquities,' vol. vii. p. 138, Ap.), Ormerod ('Hist. and Antiq. of Cheshire,' vol. iii. p. 343), and other authorities, this Arthur Warren was descended from William Warren of Caunton, in the county of Nottingham,—a younger son of Sir Lawrence Warren of Poynton, in the county of Chester. There are, however, reasonable grounds for disputing this assertion. Arthur Warren of Stapleford was the grandson of Sir Arnold Waring, of Thorpe Arnold in the county of Leicester, who was knighted March the 4th, 1632. He was son of William Waring, buried at Thorpe Arnold in 1592, son of another William Waring, buried there in 1583, who was nephew of William Waring, merchant of the staple of Calais, whose inq. post. mort. is mentioned by Thoroton. In his will, which is sealed with a merchant's mark, he states that he was born at Tanworth in Warwickshire, and mentions his cousin William Waring, of Berry Hall in the parish of Solihull in the county of Warwick. The Warings of Tanworth bore—Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or,—a coat widely differing from that borne by the Warrens of Poynton, and there is no reason to suppose that there was any connection between the two families. There is no record of any arms in the Stapleford family until those of Poynton were used to a release, dated 1676, by the above-named Arthur Warren. The arms used at the funeral of this Arthur in 1697 were—Checquy or and azure within a bordure sable and over all a canton gules charged with a lion rampant azure. No arms were, however, recognized to the family until 1802, when they were established to Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., and to the descendants of his father ('Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vii. p. 208). This Arthur Warren, who was a Captain in the Nottinghamshire Militia, and also executed the office of High Sheriff for the county, was buried in a small vault at the east end of the nave, above which the following inscription yet remains:

> "Here
> Lies the Body of
> Arthur Warren, Esqr,
> who departed this Life 2nd
> November, A. Domini 1697."

(12) Only daughter and heiress of Sir John Borlase, of Little Marlow in the county of Buckingham, Bart., who died in August, 1688, having survived his only son, John, who had died without issue (Lipscombe's 'Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Buckingham,' vol. i. p. 310; vol. iii. p. 607). She married Arthur Warren, Esquire, in 1676, and had issue seven sons and one daughter. Her remains were interred in the same vault with those of her husband.

(13) See his burial in 1770.

(14) See his burial in 1767.

(15) He was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and graduated as B.A. in 1729 and M.A. in 1734. He was presented to the rectory of Ludgershall, in Buckinghamshire, by his father, Borlase Warren, Esquire, and was inducted into that benefice May the 9th, 1747. He died unmarried in the following year.

(16) See her burial in 1784.

(17) Only daughter of Arthur Warren, Esquire, by Anne his wife, and married Charles, fourth Viscount Cullen, by whom she had, with other issue, a son who succeeded to his father's title and estates.

(18) See her burial in 1794.

(19) See her burial in 1783.

(20) Charles, fifth Viscount Cullen, was the son and successor of Charles, fourth Viscount Cullen, whose wife was the only daughter of Arthur Warren, Esquire (as above mentioned). His

Digitized by Google

wife, who was thus his first cousin, was the eldest daughter of Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Anne his wife. Her baptism is not recorded in the Stapleford registers, and has not been found.

(21) She was the only daughter of Sir John Harpur, of Calke Abbey in the county of Derby, Baronet, by Anne his wife, second daughter of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, and was married to Borlase Warren, Esq., in 1702, and had issue five sons and six daughters. Her husband, who died in 1747, was buried at Little Marlow.

(22) John Borlase Warren, Esquire, was the eldest son and heir of Borlase Warren, Esquire, by Anne his wife. His baptism has not been found. Bridget Rossell was the youngest daughter and coheiress of Gervase Rossell, Esquire (the last male heir of the ancient family of Rossell, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent), by Frances his wife, daughter of William Green, of Thundercliffe Grange in the county of York, Esquire. Gervase Rossell dissipated the greater portion of his estates, and after his decease his widow kept a boarding house at Wirksworth, in Derbyshire. Mrs. Warren survived her husband (see his burial in 1763), and afterwards married the Reverend Graham Chapell, LL.B. She died May the 1st, 1785, and was buried in the chancel at Orston, in Nottinghamshire.

(23) John Borlase Warren, elder son of John Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Bridget, his wife, succeeded to his father's estates in 1763. In 1774, a few months after attaining his majority, he was elected M.P. for Great Marlow, and was created a Baronet May the 20th, 1775. He was subsequently elected for Nottingham, and became a member of the Privy Council, and was likewise Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence. His eminent services as a naval officer are well known. He attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, and was rewarded for his valour with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and with other orders of knighthood. He was married December the 13th, 1780, to Caroline, third daughter of General Sir John Clavering, by the Lady Diana his wife, daughter of John, first Earl de la Warr, and by her he had two sons, both of whom died in the lifetime of their parents, and three daughters. Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren died at Greenwich Hospital February the 27th, 1822, and his remains were interred at Stretton Audley, in Oxfordshire. Lady Warren survived her husband for some years, and died at Stapleford Hall December the 21st, 1839, in the seventy-ninth year of her age.

(24) Only daughter of John Borlase Warren, Esq., and Bridget his wife. She married Augustus Parkyns, Esquire, by whom she had several children, and dying June the 21st, 1821, was buried in the south aisle of St. Peter's Church, Derby, where there is a mural tablet to her memory.

(25) See his burial in 1829.

(26) Benjamin Price Withers, of Westbury in the county of Buckingham, Esquire, by his will, dated in 1771, recites several deeds between himself, the said Benjamin Price Withers, and Anne his wife, John Borlase Warren, Esquire, the Honourable Borlase Cockayne, Arnold Warren, Esquire, and the Reverend James Warren, under which the manor or royalty of Westbury was settled upon his descendants for ever. (Lipscombe's 'Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Buckingham,' vol. iii. p. 142.)

(27) Edward Tutin was an apothecary residing in Bridlesmith Gate, in the town of Nottingham. Catherine Rossell, who was baptised at Wirksworth April the 9th, 1725, was one of the daughters and coheiresses of Gervase Rossell, Esquire, and sister of Bridget, the wife of John Borlase Warren, Esquire. The issue of this marriage was an only daughter.

(28) Eldest son and heir of Borlase Warren, Esquire, upon whose decease, in 1747, he succeeded to the Stapleford estates. He was for some years a Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, and was High Sheriff in 1751. His remains were interred in a vault at the east end of the south aisle in Stapleford Church.

(29) Third son of Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Anne, his wife. He died unmarried.

(30) Second son of Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Anne his wife. Also died unmarried.

(31) Youngest son of Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Anne his wife. He was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and took his degree as LL.B. in 1738, and was Rector of Stretton Audley, in Oxfordshire. In 1748, upon the decease of his elder brother, Charles, he was presented to the Rectory of Ludgershall, in Buckinghamshire. He died a bachelor.

(32) See her marriage in 1802.

(33) Second son and fourth child of Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., and Dame Caroline his wife. He died young.

(34) Third daughter and youngest child of Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., and Dame Caroline his wife. She also died in the lifetime of her parents.

(35) These three ladies, the unmarried daughters of Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Anne his wife, are buried in a vault at the north-east end of the nave, near to where the pulpit now stands. A large oval tablet, inscribed to their memory, is placed on the north wall of the nave, above the vault.

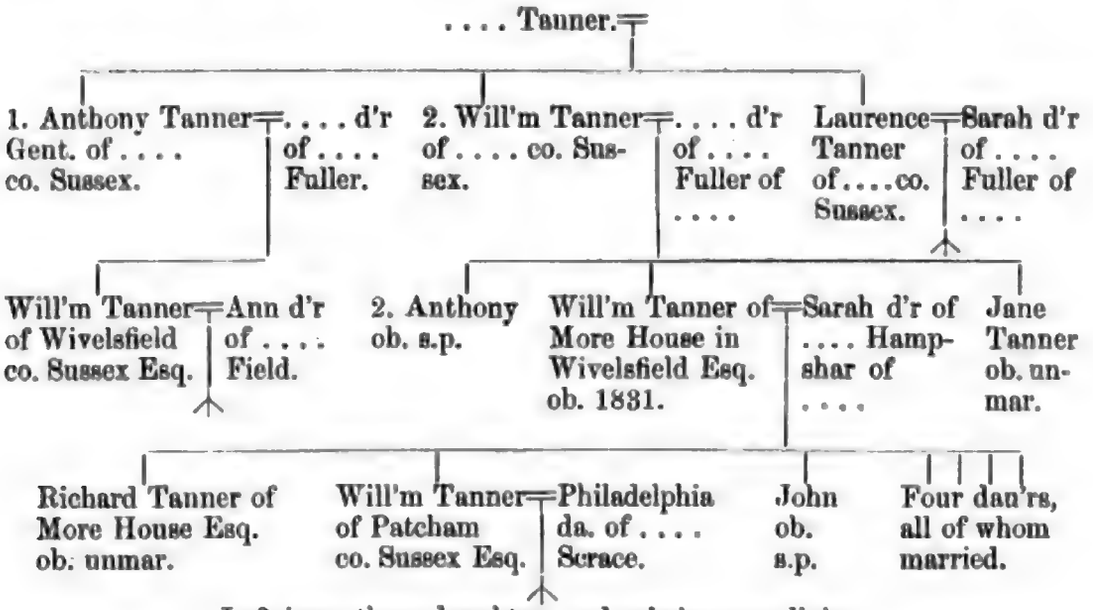
(36) George Charles Sedley, Esquire, was the eldest son of Henry, third Lord Vernon,—then the Hon. Henry Sedley—who had assumed the name and arms of Sedley in 1779, upon his marriage with Elizabeth Rebecca Anne Sedley, heiress of Sir Charles Sedley, of Nuthall Temple in the county of Nottingham, Bart. In 1813, upon his father's accession to the title, he assumed the family names of Venables-Vernon, and succeeded as fourth Lord Vernon in 1829. He died November the 18th, 1835. Frances Maria, his wife, was the eldest daughter and eventually sole heiress of Sir John Borlase Warren, Baronet. In 1826 she assumed the name of Warren, and after her decease (which occurred on the 17th of September, 1837) her only son, George John, fifth Lord Vernon, assumed for himself (but not for his issue) the name and arms of Warren only, —both of them so doing in compliance with the will of Elizabeth Harriott, Lady Bulkley, the sole

daughter and heiress of Sir George Warren, of Poynton, in the county of Chester, the last male heirof his line. The presumed relationship between the families, already referred to, was thus recognized. The present Lord Vernon does not bear the name of Warren, but his younger brother, having succeeded to the estates of his great-grandfather in Nottinghamshire and Oxfordshire, took, in compliance with his will, the names of Borlase-Warren before those of Venables-Vernon, by royal license dated June the 4th, 1856. (Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage;' 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vii. p. 208.)

(37) Younger son of John Borlase Warren, Esquire, and Bridget his wife, and the last surviving male representative of his family. He died a bachelor, and was buried in the vault at the east end of the south aisle in Stapleford Church.

TANNER.—I should be much obliged to any correspondent who would give me information concerning the early part of the Tanner pedigree. It appears that the three brothers, Anthony, William, and Laurence Tanner, married three sisters (query whether daughters of a John Fuller, who left More House to Will'm Tanner?). In Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies' the Fuller pedigree is given, but I cannot find a John Fuller mentioned with three daughters, one being Sarah. More House was left (see Horsfield's 'Sussex,' p. 227) to a Mr. John Fuller by Frances, the sole heiress of John Middleton, Esq., of More House. She married Robert Day, Esq., and died s.p. in 1764.

Exeter Coll., Oxford. CHARLES NEVE.



CRABB.—Charles Trelawney of Coldrinnick, St. Germain's, Cornwall, died without issue in 1764; the name and estate were then inherited by his cousin Henry Darell, who also died without issue; then by *Darell Crabb*, the son of his cousin Frances, the wife of *John Crabb* of Plymouth, Esq., who also dying without issue in 1795, the name and estate then passed to the grandson of another cousin, Anne, ancestor of the present possessor.

I am very desirous to find out the arms and descent of the above *John Crabb;* probably he came of the family of that name at Castlewich, near Callington. (Harl. Pub., Cornwall Visit., 1620.)

Alice Crabbe, in 1682, married Saml. Cory, of Holsworthy, Devon, Esq. Was she of the same family or related to *William Crabbe* Mayor of Bristol in 1676?

Any information wil be thankfully received.

J. C. C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXEMPLIFICATION OF A CREST BY WILLIAM CAMDEN CLARENCEUX TO GEORGE HYDE OF SOUTH DENCHWORTH, NOVEMBER 22, 1600.

To all and singular to whom theis presents shall come to be sene read or heard William Camden Esquire *alias* Clarenceux Principall Herald and King of Armes of the East West and South partes of England from the river of Trent Southward sendeth due comendac'ons in Our Lord god everlasting. Forasmuche as it evidently and plainely appeareth by divers and sundry auncient evidence dated the fieft yeare of King Edward the third That the Ancestors of George Hyde of South Denchworth in the county of Berks Esquier have heretofore in thier seales vsed for their devise or Cognizaunce a Lance or Horseman's Staff with a flagge or Cornet thereat &c. And being required by the said George Hyde Esquire to ratefie and confirme vnto him the said devise emprese or Cognizance have at his request ratefied and confirmed and by theis presentes doe ratefie and confirme vnto the said George Hyde Esquier and to his Posteritie that is to say On a Wreath Argent and Gules a Lance or Horseman's staffe silver with a flagge or Cornett gules fringed argent as more plainly appeareth depicted in the margent which creast or Cognizaunce, I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes by power and authoritie vnto my office attributed and annexed doe by theis presentes confirme and warrant to the said George Hyde Esquier and to his posteritie with their due differences and he or they the same to vse beare or shew forth at his or their libertie and pleasure for evermore without any Contra diccion or Controllment of any person or persons whatsoever. In witnes whereof I the King of Armes aforesaid have hereunto sett my hand and seale of Office Dated the Twoe and Twentieth day of November in the Three and Fortith yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Elyzabeth by the grace of God Quene of England Fraunce and Ireland defender of the Fayth, &c. 1600.

WILL'M CAMDEN Clarenceux
Kinge of Armes.

[*The same Confirmation occurs in Gough MS. Berks,* 16 *f.* 72*b, being copied from the Ashmole MS. in an abridged form. A copy of the same occurs in Ashmole MS.* 858, *p.* 208.]

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

(*Continued from p.* 33.)

170$\frac{4}{5}$.	January 13.	Gyles Harvey.
1705.	April 16.	Mary, wife of Richard Hyett.
——	September 18.	Mrs Mary Johnson, Widdow.
1706.	December 14.	William Roberts, Gent.
170$\frac{4}{7}$.	March 24.	Thomas Ashmead.
1707.	June 20.	Martha, daughter of Henry St Leger.
——	June 21.	George, son of James Smalpeece, Gent.
——	December 21.	John, son of Richard Hyett, Gent.
1708.	May 19.	John Howlett.
——	November 19.	Thomas Packer, Gent.
1709.	November 28.	Thomas, son of Francis Gregory, of Alstone.
170$\frac{9}{10}$.	January 31.	Thomas, son of James Smallpeice.

* Communicated by the Rev. BEAVER H. BLACKER, M.A., Cheltenham.

Digitized by Google

1710.	April 10.	Mrs Ann Ashmead, Widd.
——	May 31.	Edward Bartom [Barkman], son of James Smalpeece.
——	July 3.	James, son of James Beckett.
1711.	July 19.	George Sturmy, Gent.
——	December 30.	Katherine, wife of Toby Sturmy.
171½.	February 27.	Mrs Mary Geenes [Gynes].
1713.	May 4.	Richard Beckett, Mercer.
——	September 5.	Edeth, wife of Robert Cox.
1715.	May 4.	Mrs Elizabeth Isles [Iles], Widow.
——	May 14.	William Roberts, of Allstone, Gent.
——	June 4.	Mrs Alice Sturmy.
——	November 27.	William Sloper, Gent.
171⅝.	January 15.	Mary Buck, Gen.
1716.	December 19.	Jane, wife of Richard Comb, of Allston.
1717.	April 29.	Bridget Petty.
——	August 12.	John, son of Will. Buckle, Esqr.
1718.	July 14.	James Beckett.
——	October 19.	Mr Capel Buckle.
1719.	April 29.	Sarah Roberts, of Alston.
——	August 21.	Mr James Wood.
——	December 30.	Pates, son of James Beckett, of Allston.
17¹⁹⁄₂₀.	January 16.	Richard Combe.
1720.	April 1.	Joseph Ludlow, Gentleman.
——	August 19.	Ann Watters, Widow.
——	September 2.	Lodwick Packer, Gent.
172⁰⁄₁.	March 24.	Frances Arkell, Widdw.
1721.	June 6.	Robt Owen.
1723.	April 23.	Mrs Hester Sturmy.
——	August 30.	Hannah Wood, Widdow.
1725.	June 7.	Henry St Leger, Senr.
——	November 17.	William, son of Charles Mount, Gent.
1727.	September 12.	Mrs Elizabeth ffriench [French].
——	September 25.	Edward Michell, Gent.
1728.	April 16.	Arabela Michell, Widow.
——	April 24.	Charles, son of Charles Mount, Gent.
——	April 25.	Mrs Elinor Inion [Onion].
——	August 4.	Sarah Beket [Beckett], Widdow.
——	August 25.	John Bukle [Buckle], of Cleve [Bishop's Cleeve].
1729.	September 14.	Hester Stephens [? Ireland].
1730.	October 10.	John Michell, Gent.
——	December 19.	Joseph Nichols, Gent.
1733.	November 29,	Ann, daug. of Mr Longford.
173¾.	January 23.	Elizabeth, wife of John Longford.
1734.	April 12.	John, son of John Longford.
——	May 30.	Jane, the daugr of Mr Longford.
——	October 22.	Eliza [Elizabeth], wife of Mr Gabril Curle [Gabriel Curll].
1737.	June 7.	Henry, son of Henry Savage.
1738.	August 11.	Henry, son of Henry Skillicorn.
1740.	May 9.	Mrs [Mary] Ann Hartlebury.
——	May 29.	Edmund Meyrick, Minister.
	[Incumbent of Cheltenham, 1734–40, having succeeded the Rev. George Stokes.]	
1741.	June 19.	Anne, wife of Thomas Benfield.
——	October 25.	Thos Sergeant [Sargeaunt].
1742.	April 4.	[Elizabeth] Sergeant [Sargeaunt], Wido.
1743.	August 28.	Mr Richard Andrews.

Digitized by Google

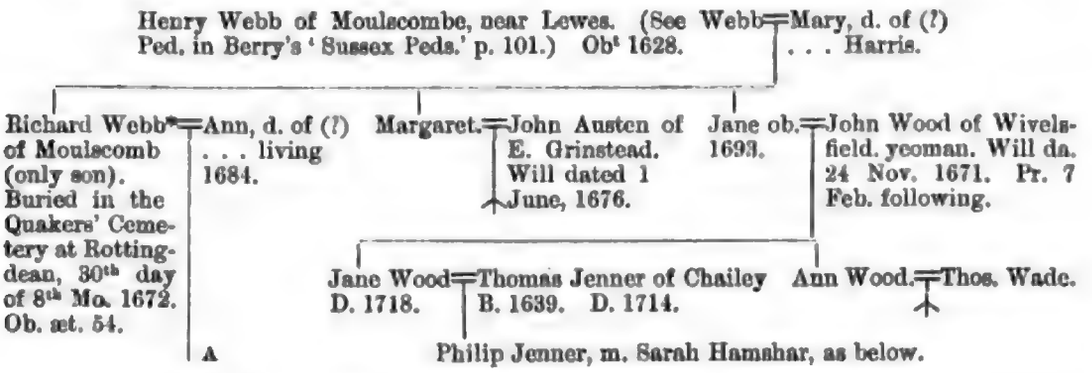
174⅝.	February 14.	Will. Wood.
	[No mention in the register of any other William Wood about this time.]	
174⅞.	January 12.	Mary Acremon [Akerman].
1747.	April 14.	Mrs Gallaway.
——	August 8.	[W. S.] William, son of Henry Savage.
174⅜.	January 10.	Cath. Packer.
——	February 25.	Edward Packer, Gent.
1751.	November 1.	Elizth Stokes.
175½.	January 13.	Elizth, wife of Jno Ailway.
1752.	April 6.	Wm Cook.
——	November 15.	Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Hetheway.
1754.	November 15.	William Wood.
1756.	March 20.	Mrs Katherine Packer, Widow.
1758.	April 22.	Elizabeth Mathews.
1759.	March 8.	Mr Robert Cox, Senr.
1760.	December 30.	The Revd Mr Stephen Cull.
1763.	January 29.	Mrs Applgate [Applegarth], Widow.
——	March 26.	Mrs Mary Packer.
——	October 18.	Mr Henry Skillicorn.
	[Full particulars of Captain Henry Skillicorne may be found in p. 413 of last volume.]	
1764.	March 23.	Mrs Elizabeth Packer.
1765.	January 8.	Mrs Wood, Widow.
——	February 3.	Mrs Sarah Chester.
——	February 27.	Mr William Slopier [Sloper].
1766.	June 10.	Mr Thomas Benfield.
——	June 25.	Jno Benfield.

(*To be continued.*)

TANNER, p. 52.—The following may be of interest to Mr. Neve. Any Hamshar and Farncombe notes would be welcomed by

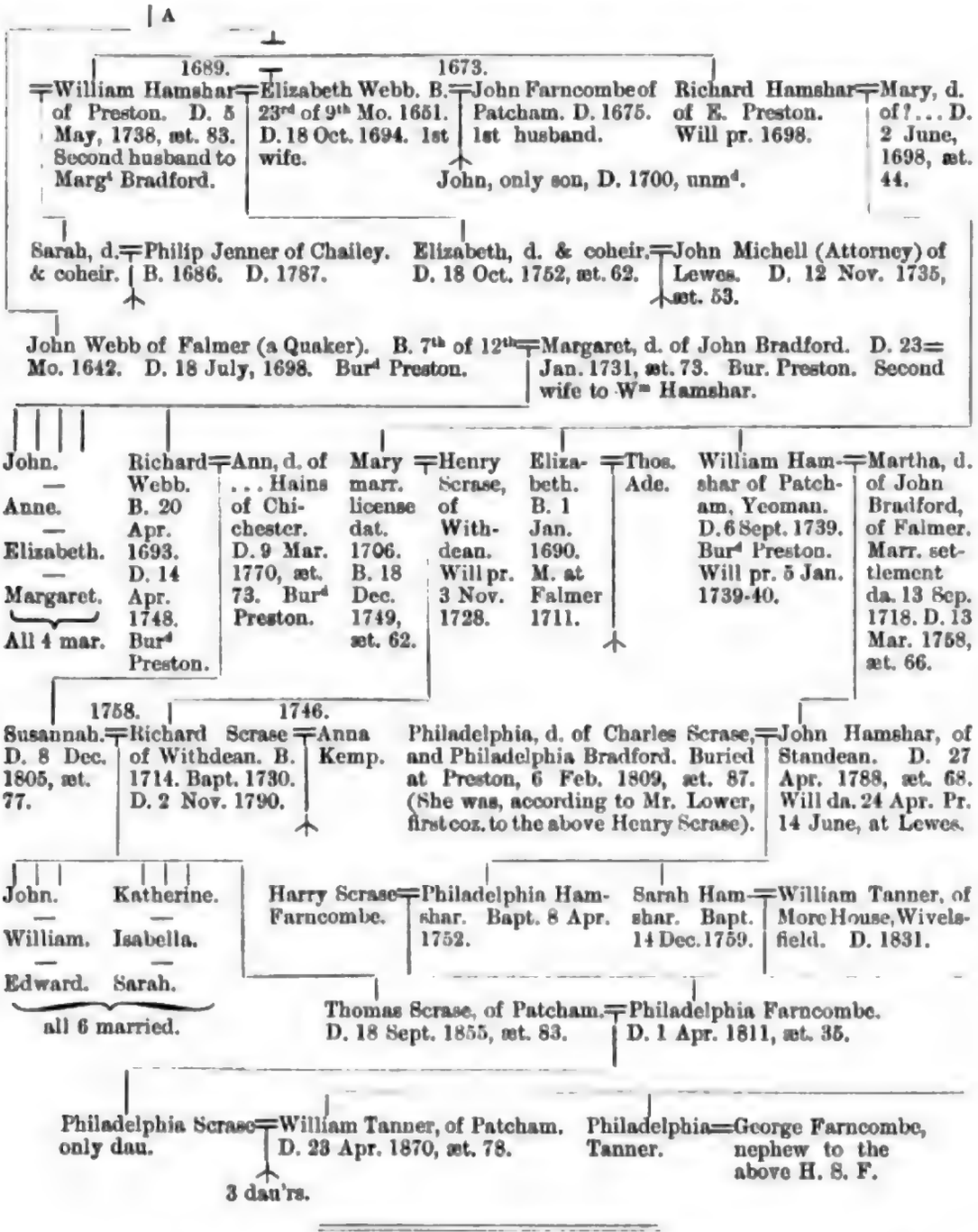
HENRY WAGNER.

New University Club.



* The births of his six children, all born at "Mouscomb," are entered in the Rottingdean "Register of Children born before their Parents were convinced of the truth." His grandfather, John Webb, of "Mouscom," by his Will dated 23 Apr. 1555, left to ye mother Church of Chichester iid, and to ye High Altar of "Peckham" (Patcham) xiid for 3 Masses at his burial and 4 dirges. The father of the latter, by Will dated 1550, left to Richard Farncombe iiie iiiid and to Ellenore "Ferncome" xiid.

Digitized by Google



VAVASOUR FAMILY, Vol. I.—In the Registers of All Saints', Evesham, is the following entry:—"1674(5) March 23 Samuel ye son of Simon Vavasour of Peterburrough was baptized." To what branch of the family can I affix Simon?

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

Stamford.

The following entries were incorrectly printed at p. 22, Vol. III.:—

STAYNINGS FAMILY.—*Burials at Selworthy, Somerset.*

"1685. Md Susanna Staynings was buried the 21st May.
"1696. Mr Lewis Steynings was buryed ye 7th of Janny (9⅝.)
"1700. Mr Charles Staynings was buried ye 12th of Decembr."

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM CHURCH REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SHELMERDINE.*

NORTHENDEN.

Baptisms.

1564.	June 17.	A child of Humfrey Shelm^{r}dyne called James.
1564.	October 20.	A child of Edward Shelm^{r}dyne called William.
1568.	June 12.	Robert son of Edward Shelm^{r}dyne.
1568.	June 16.	Marie Shelm^{r}dyne.
1569.	April 12.	Marie Shelm^{r}dyne.
1570.	Sept. 7.	Robert Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1571.	March 25.	Elline Shelm^{r}dyne of ye Moore Syde.
1571.	March 25.	Robert Shelm^{r}dyne of ye Mooresyde.
1573.	Nov. 8.	Elizabeth Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1574.	Aug. 21.	Richard Shelm^{r}dyne of the pyper hill.
1576.	July 25.	Thomas, son of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1578.	Nov. 18.	Elline da. of Edward Shelm^{r}dyne.
1579.	Nov. 29.	John son of Edward Shelm^{r}dyne.
1579.	Nov. 30.	Edward son of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1582.	Oct. 21.	W^{m} s. of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1585.	Oct. 3.	Elline da. of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1589.	Jan. 27.	Elizabeth da. of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1591.	Jan. 15.	Elline d. of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1592.	Nov. 3.	Edmunde Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1593.	Nov. 8.	Raphe son of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1594.	Oct. 6.	James son of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1595.	Nov. 8.	John s. of R. Shelm^{r}dyne.
1595.	Oct. 12.	Ellinore da. to William Shelm^{r}dyne.
1596.	Dec. 2.	Alis da. of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1598.	June 21.	John son of John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1599.	April 27.	Elizabeth da. of R. Shelm^{r}dyne.
1599.	Augt. 24.	William Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1601.	April 26.	Jane Shelm^{r}dyne of ye pyp' hill.
1601.	March 2.	John Shelm^{r}dyne of the pyper Hill.
1602.	Feb. 4.	Elline Shelm^{r}dyne of the pyper hill.
1602.	M^{ch} 21.	Henry Shelm^{r}dyne of the pyper hill.
1603.	April 26.	Elizabeth da. of ffrancis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1604.	March 3.	Robert son of T. Shelm^{r}dyne.
1605.	Jan. 27.	ffrancis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1606.	Jan. 18.	Elline Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthye.
1607.	March 23.	William son of ffrancis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1608.	Nov. 30.	William Shelm^{r}dyne.
1609.	Sept. 10.	John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1610.	March 26.	Alis Shelm^{r}dyne of the piper hill
1610.	October 19.	Edward Shelm^{r}dyne.
1611.	March 19.	Richard Shelm^{r}dyne.
1612.	April 9.	Marie da. of ffrancis S.
1612.	April 19.	Marie Shelm^{r}dyne of Chowlerton.
1612.	October 30.	Elizabeth Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1613.	July 7.	Raphe Shelm^{r}dyne.
1613.	Dec. 29.	John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1614.	May 19.	Thomas Shelm^{r}dyne.

* Communicated by T. Shelmerdine, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1614.	June 4.	Francis son of Francis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1614.	Oct. 15.	Raphe Shelm^{r}dyne of Chorlton.
1615.	Jan. 14.	William son of William Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthy.
1615.	June 4.	Francis son of ffrancis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1616.	Sept. . .	Alis Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1618.	Jan. 24.	Robert son of Jo. Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthy.
1619.	Oct. 3.	Elisabeth Shelm^{r}dyne.
1621.	Oct. 14.	Ellenor Shelm^{r}dyne of the moorsyd.
1626.	Sept. 10.	John son of John Shelm^{r}dyne of the piper Hill.
1627.	July 15.	Rebecka da. of William Shelm^{r}dyne.
1627.	March 26.	Jane da. to Robert Baxter & Jane Shelmerdine.
1627.	Easter.	*William Shelmerdine signs as Warden this year.*
1628.	May 11.	Edmund son of Edmund Shelmerdine.
1628.	Sept. 14.	John son of Jo. Shelmerdine of the Lane End.
1628.	Feb. 22.	Ellen da. of Jo. Shelm^{r}dyne of the piper hill.
1629.		*Edmund Shelmerdine Warden this year.*
1630.	Dec. 19.	Robert son of John Shelm^{r}dyne of the lane end.
1630.	Feb. 13.	John son of Edmund Shelm^{r}dyne.
1631.	March 18.	John son of William Shelm^{r}dine of North^{n}.
1631.		*Francis Shelmerdine Churchwarden this year.*
1632.	May 20.	Edmund Shelmerdine of the piper hill.
1633.	October 6.	Elizabeth Shelmerdine of the piper hill.
1633.	October 27.	Mary Shelmerdine of the Lane end.
1633.	Dec. 22.	Thomas son of Edmund Shelmerdine.
1634.	Feb. 15.	Marie da. of William Shelmerdine.
1635.	Feb. 7.	Anne da. of John Shelmerdine of the lane end.
1637.	March 11.	Edmund son of Willm Shelmerdine of Northenden.
1638.		*Edmund Shelmerdine Churchwarden this year.*
1654.	Nov. 7.	Edmund son of Edmund Shelmerdyne of Kenorday.
1654.	Oct. 19.	Elizabeth Shelmerdyne born.
1654.	July 17.	Elizha Shellmerdyne.
1662.	June 29.	Mary da. of William Shellmerdyne.
1663.	Sept. 20.	Elizabeth da. of Edmund Shellmerdyne.
1664.	. . . . 19.	Elijah son of Edmund Shellmerdyne.
1665.	Augt 24.	Robert son of William Shellmerdyne.
1665.	Feb. 26.	Anne da. of John Shellmerdyne of piper hill.
1666.	May 3.	Edmund son of Edmund Shellmerdyne of Northerdyne.
1666.	March 9.	Ester da. of Mr Shellmerdyne.
1667.	April 12.	Elizabeth da. of John Shellmerdyne.
1669.	—— 1.	Jane da. of Edmund Shellmerdyne.
1671.	April 24.	ffrancis son of John Shelmerdine of the Piper Hill.
1671.	Feb. 8.	William Shelmerdine.
1672.	Dec. 22.	John son of Edmund Shelmerdine of Northerdine.
1673.	July 12.	Ellen da. of William Shelmerdine the Taylor.
1674.	Nov. 1.	William son of John Shelmerdyne of ye Piper Hill.
1676.	April 30.	William son of Edmund Shelmerdine of Northerden.
1678.	March 19.	Elizabeth da. of William Shelmerdine of Northerden.
1709.	Jan. 15.	William son of Francis Shelmerdine.

This Francis had also Elizabeth, Mary, Alice, James, and Francis.

(*To be continued.*)

CORLISS.—George Corliss, or Corlis, of Devonshire (probably of Exeter) emigrated to America about 1638, and settled at Haverhill, Mass. Information relative to his family is desired. Please address, Capt. A. W. CORLISS, 8th U.S. Infantry, Yarmouth, Cumberland Co., Maine, U.S.

Digitized by Google

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON, CO. SOMERSET,

AS WELL OF THE DAUGHTERS AS OF THE SONS OF THE HOUSE, WHICH MAY BE FOUND IN THE CATHEDRAL OF BRISTOL, THE ABBEY OF BATH, AND IN SEVERAL OTHER PARISH CHURCHES NEAR THOSE CITIES.*

(*Continued from p.* 34.)

M. I. on a tablet at west end of Kelston Church, surmounted by arms of HARINGTON *impaling* LEY OF TEFFONT EWYAS, DORSET, *as figured in* 'Misc. Gen. et H.,' Vol. I. (New Series), p. 352:—

Diones Harington late wife of
John Harington Esqr and daughter
of the R^t Honble James Earle of
Marlburgh, who died the 8th of August
Annoq. Domini 1674.

[*Note.*—This unusual name (representing, I presume, Dyonisia) was introduced into the Ley family by the marriage of Henry Ley, father of the Earl, who became possessed of the Manor of Teffont by grant from Hen. VIII. in the 37th year of his reign, and married Dionysia de Mayne. He was buried at Teffont 1574.—F. J. P.]

Inscription on a tablet in the wall of the churchyard near the Harington tombs and vaults:—

Hic jacet Georgius Harington
Generosus Filius Tertius Natu
Johannis Harington Militis
Qui obiit 7° die Decembar (*sic*)
Anno Domini 1665.

[*Note.*—I have some grounds for believing that this gentleman resided at Fieldgrove, in the parish of Bilton, and died there, but was brought to Kelston to rest with his fathers.—F. J. P.]

On a marble tomb in Kelston Churchyard, west of the tower:—

ARMS.—*Quarterly* 1*st and* 4*th.* GIBBES OF BRISTOL AND LONDON. 2. HARINGTON. 3. SPECOT OF NORTH DEVON AND CORNWALL.

Here lyeth the body of
Harington Gibbes of the City of Bristol Merchant
who departed this life the 7th day of October
1732 aged 50 years.
He was son of Henry Gibbes Esq., sometime
Alderman of the said City,
By Elizabeth his wife, who was daughter of
John Harington of this Parish Esq.
and Mary his wife, daughter of
Peter Speccott of Thornbury Co. Devon Esq.
This tomb was erected by Dioness Gibbes,
his sister, as a testimony of
her great affection: and to perpetuate
the memory of her dear Brother.

The above is on the north side of the tomb, and then on the south side is inscribed—

Here lieth the Body of
Diones Gibbes
of the City of Bristol
who departed this life the 4th day
of August 1760.

* Communicated by the Rev. FRANCIS J. POYNTON, M.A., Rector of Kelston.

Digitized by Google

Monumental Inscriptions and other Memorials of Harington and allied Families, from Marshfield Church, co. Glo'ster.

In the North Aisle at Marshfield Church.

Arms.—Harington *and* Gibbes.

Here lieth the body of Elizabeth Gibbes
Relict of Henry Gibbes Alderman and Merchant
of the City of Bristol; and eldest daughter
of John Harington Esq. of Kelston Co. Somerset
who departed this life Octr 12th
A.D. 1723 aged 67.

[*Note.*—This last memorial is of special value, as there is no baptismal entry of this lady in the Kelston or Corston Register 1567 nor thereabouts.]

Near this place lyeth the body of Mary Gostlet widow
of John Gostlet Esqr and daughter of John Harington Esqr
of Kelston in the County of Somerset by Lady Dionissa
Ley d^{r} & coh^{s} of the Right Honble James, Earl of
Marlbrough, who departed this life Octr 27th
Ann. Dom. 1698 aged (?)*

Near this place lyeth the body of John Gostlet Esq.
who departed this life January 24th 1692 in the
67th year of his age.

[*Note.*—It appears from the above that Mary, the daughter of John Harington, Esq., of Kelston (the Parliamentarian M.P. for Bath), only survived her husband six years. I have learned from family memoranda that this marriage was without issue. She was baptized at Corston, Somerset, 1628, where her father resided till after the death of his mother, the Lady Mary, in 1634. John Gostlett, being in the 67th year of his age when he died in 1692, must have been born 1625-6; and his wife Mary, being bapt. 1628 and dying in 1698, attained the age of 70. From observation of these dates, it would seem that *Benjamin* Gostlett, whose wife's surname is not known, but whose dau'r Helena married John Harington, Esq., of Kelston, son of John, the Parliamentarian, in 1678, was brother and probably younger brother of the above John Gostlet, and not his son. This family is mentioned in Fosbrooke's 'Gloucestershire' as having purchased the lands in Marshfield once held by the Abbey of Keynsham, Somerset.]

On a marble monument there:—

Arms.—Long *impaling* Harington.

Interred near this place lieth the body
of Dionysia widow of Calthrop Long
of Whaddon in the County of Wilts Esq.
and daughter of Jno Harington Esq.
of Kelston in the County of Somerset
who departed this life Decr 4th 1744
aged 86 years.

[*Note.*—He was Calthrop Parker at the time of their marriage. They both executed a lease of property at Instow (in Devon), in the name of Parker, 27th July, 1709 (to which Elizabeth Gibbes was also a party); but on 20th May, 1716, they executed as C. and D. Long. Calthrop Parker (Long) was her 2d husband. She was previously the wife of Henry Long, Esq. of Stanton Prior, co. Somerset (married at Kelston, 1682). Her mother was Mary Specot (Harington).]

The Table of Benefactions records the following bequests of Mrs. Dyoness Long to the church and parish of Marshfield:—

"Imprimis To the Vicar of this place for the time being an estate lying in the parish of Mangotsfield called Cleave Hill of the yearly value of one hundred pounds or thereabouts—provided he preaches or causes to be preached two sermons on every Lord's day in this Church, and reads or causes to be read on Wednesday and Friday in every week Prayers in the said Church." (This estate was purchased in the year 1731.)

* It should be seventy years.—F. J. P.

Digitized by Google

"Item Towards the maintenance of six poor Widows an estate lying in the parish of Iron Acton in this County (Glos'ter) of the yearly value of 20 pounds or thereabouts, purchased in the year 1731.

"Item To a Charity School towards teaching and Clothing twenty Boys, if so many can be had, an estate lying at Frampton in this County, of the yearly value of twenty-five pounds or thereabouts, purchased in the year 1731.

"Item The interest of nine hundred pounds lying in New South Sea Annuities for the use of the two last mentioned charities."

There was also given to this Church (Marshfield) by Colthrope Long, Esq., and Dyonisia his wife a set of communion plate, consisting of two large flagons, one large cup with a cover, and two large plates.

KELSTON MONUMENTS RESUMED.

An Inscription which would seem to have been upon a flat stone in Kelston Church in the time of Collinson, the historian of Somerset, but is now (1877) *no longer extant, and has never been seen by the present Rector :—*

Here lyeth the Body of Dorothy
Wife of John Harington Esqr
and Daughter of William
White of Little Somerford
in the County of Wilts, who died
July 4th A.D. 1726
Aged 42.
"We shall rise again."

A monument on record as having once been in Kelston Churchyard, but no longer extant, nor remembered in situ *by the oldest inhabitant* (1877). *A marble table supporting a Bible :—*

Near this place lyeth the body of Dr Edward Harington a faithful and diligent servant of his God, who entrusted him with Five Talents, the improvement of which was his constant care, for, so far as human nature would permit, he followed the Pattern of our Blessed Lord and Master, instructing the ignorant, comforting the afflicted, and healing the diseased. Indeed he had the virtues both of Head and Heart, which made him highly esteemed and beloved, and as greatly lamented at his Death, which was the first of August 1757.

His unhappy widow, sensible of his merits and her own great loss, has ordered this emblem (The Holy Bible) of his daily study to be erected.

On a tablet in the porch over the north door, Kelston :—

Near this Place lieth the Body
of
Alice, the wife of Th^os Facknaham
of
Marshfield in the Co. of Gloucester
Daughter of John Harington Esq.
of this Parish
Who departed this life
the 2^d May 1742
Aged 71 Years.

[*Note.*—This lady was previously married to Mr. Edward (? Coward, the writing of marr. entry is indistinct) Chetwynd. The Rev. Thos. Fecknam succeeded Mr. Wm. Wallis as Vicar of Marshfield in 1686, and himself died in 1704.—*Vide* Atkyns's 'Gloucestershire,' p. 286, as to Fecknam.]

Digitized by Google

In the churchyard of St. Catherine's, near Bath, on an altar tomb near the chancel door, is this inscription :—

Near this stone lyeth the body of
John Fackenham of the Parish of Marshfield
son of the Rev. T. Fackenham
and Alice his wife, daughter of John Harington
of Kelston Esqr.
He died May 3^{d} 1745
Aged 52.

BRIEF INSCRIPTIONS FROM A ROW OF FLAT TOMBS PLACED TO N.E. OF THE CHURCH PORCH, KELSTON.

No. I. (the most Northernly).

Edward	- - -	1757
Hester	Harington -	1762
Colthrop	- - -	1752

No. II.

Isabella Harington	-	1755

No. III.

John	- - -	1725
Dorothy	- - -	1726

No. IV.

Robert	- - -	1765
Susannah	- - -	1765
John	- - -	17*

No. V.

Henry Harington M.D.†
died 15th Jany 1816 in the 89th year
of his age.

Martha wife of the above
died 6th March 1805 aged 76.

M.I. on a marble tablet erected by subscription to the memory of Dr. Hen. Harington in Bath Abbey :—

Memoriæ Sacrum
Henrici Harington M.D.
ex veri nobili Haringtonorum stirpe de Kelston
in agro Somerset oriundi
Qui natus Septembris xxix A.D. MDCCXXVII
obiit Januarii xv. A.D. MDCCCXVI.
Per sexaginta annos suæ Bathoniæ saluti
omnibus officiis assidue studebat
optimas artes ad municipum suorum
Delectationem et utilitatem excolens :
Medicus solers et fidelis
Poeta lepidus, musicus sciens et peritus ;

* The other figures are hopelessly gone, and unfortunately cannot be replaced from the Register as the entry is wanting.

† This eminent musician and man of letters has a handsome monument, in marble, erected to his memory, by public subscription, in Bath Abbey. It is surmounted by a sculpture of the instrument in which his heart delighted—a fine organ. For the inscription on his Bath monument see following. His body rests at Kelston with his ancestors.

Digitized by Google

Magistratus gravis, justus, acer;
Erga suos amantissimus
Erga omnes comis et benevolus
Tantâ insuper sanctitate morum, tantâ erga Deum pietate imbutus
ut omnes animi sui facultates,
quantum humanæ vitæ ratio patercluo
Deo dicandos esse judicaret
Hoc marmor pecuniâ publicè collatâ poni curaverunt
Amici dolentes.

In Bath Abbey, an inscription on a slate stone, covering a vault at the junction of the South Transept with the Nave:—

In a Vault underneath this Stone
Rest the Remains of the Very Rev.
Josiah Thomas* M.A. Archd^n of Bath
who died 28th May 1820 aged 60.
Also of Susan Isabella† wife
of the above . . . ‡

ADDITIONS TO THE PEDIGREE OF KERR OF ABBOTRULE.

Vol. II., page 382.

1. Mary, daughter of William Kerr, second of Abbotrule, Esquire, by his second wife Mary Henry, was married in 1740 to John Rutherfoord of Knowsouth, Esquire (*son* of John Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth, Esquire, by his wife Isabella, daughter of William Scott of Raeburn, Esquire; *grandson* of Thomas Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth, Esquire, by his wife Cecil, or Cecilia, daughter of William Douglas, of Ardit, co. Fife, and sister of Sir William Douglas, of Glenbervie, Baronet; *and great grandson* of John Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth, Esquire, who died in, or before, A.D. 1666.)
2. Charles, or Charlotte, younger daughter of William Kerr, second of Abbotrule, Esquire, by his second wife Mary Henry, was married to . . . . Elliot, and had a daughter who died unmarried.

The children of the marriage of John Rutherfoord and Mary Kerr were:—

1. Thomas Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth, Esquire, who married Miss Elliot, but all their children died s. p.
2. Captain John Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth, died unmarried.
1. Jean Rutherfoord, married to Thomas Scott, Esquire (a younger brother of Sir Walter Scott's father); from this marriage Scott of Milsington is descended.
2. Euphemia Rutherfoord (coheiress to her brother Capt. R.), born in December, 1758; married, 14 February 1788, to John Thomson, Esquire, town-clerk of Jedburgh (*son* of William Thomson of Jedburgh, surgeon, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John and Isabella Rutherfoord, of Knowsouth; and *grandson* of Joseph Thomson, of Jedburgh, surgeon, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Thomas Davidson, the King's printer, Edinburgh.)

Many descendants of John and Euphemia Thomson are now living.

J. P. R.

* The Archdeacon was also Rector of Street, co. Somerset, and Chaplain to the Marquis of Bath.

† This lady was daughter of Dr. Henry Harington, of Bath, M.D., by Martha daughter of . . . Musgrave, of Oxford. She was born 24th June, 1762, and died 5th Dec. 1835, æt. 73. (This partly from family memoranda and partly from her monument given hereafter).

‡ The rest is lost under the pews.

Digitized by Google

CHAYTOR.

The following entries relating to the Chaytor family are on the fly-leaves of an old Breeches Bible, dated 1654, in my possession.—DUDLEY CARY ELWES.

John and Margrit Chaytor was married the 17° day of the 2° moneth called Aprill 1670.

John Chaytor the first borne sonn of John and Margrit Chaytor was borne the 17° day of the 9th moneth 1671.

Caleb the second sonn of John and Margarit Chaytor was borne the third day of the 6th moneth called August 1673.

Joshua the third sonn' of John and Margaret Chaytor was borne the seaventh day of the 5th moneth called July. 1676.

Christopher the fourth sonn' of John and Margt Chaytor was borne the tenth day of the moneth called January 1678.

James Chaytor the fifth and youngest son of John and Margt Chaytor was borne the 11th day of the mo. called March 1689 or 90.

John Chaytor, eldest son of John and Margt Chaytor departed this life att Heighington the 23th day of the sixth moneth called August and was buryed in the orchard belonging his grandfather Christopher Richmond the 24th day of the afforesd moneth 1684.

Joshua Chaytor the third sonn' of John and Margt Chaytor departed this life the third day of the 11th moneth called January and was buryed in the burying place of the people called Quakers in Richmond the ffouerth day of the aforesd moneth in the yeare 1684.

Christopher Chaytor the 4th sonn of John and Margt. Chaytor departed this life the 26th day of the first moneth and was buryed in the Burying place above mentioned the 27th day of the aforesd moneth in the year 1685.

At end of Bible occurs the following entries:—

ffor want of Roome att the fore-end of this Byble where the Decease of my other Childeren was entered I am forced to bring the departure of my son Caleb hither.

Caleb Chaytor the second son of John and Margaret Chaytor departed this life the 23d day of the eleaventh moneth called January in the yeare 1689 and was buryed in the burying place att Richmond the 25th day of the sd 11th moneth 1689.

Memorand. that James Chaytor the youngest son of John and Margt Chaytor was borne the eleaventh day of the first moneth called March 1689 or 1690.

Memorand. that the Births and buryalls of the sonns of John and Margt Chaytor are all entered in the Record of Richmond Meeting, yet for further satisfaction are thought fitt to be entered here allso:

C: C Deceased the 23d day of the 11th mo: 1689 as on the contrary side.

This of James Chaytors Birth was Entered in the foreend of this Byble, but not being very faire was thought fitt to be entered here for explanac'on.

FRENCH HOSPITAL OF LA PROVIDENCE.—I append a list of the Governors, from its foundation in 1718, of the French Hospice of "La Providence" (which still pursues its useful work in the East of London), and should be obliged if any of your correspondents, versed in French heraldry, could supply information as to their armorial bearings. The italics mark the names of those few Governors, whose arms are known.

1718. *Henri de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny, Comte de Galway.*
1720. Philippe Hervart, Baron d' Huningue.
1721. Jean Robethon, Conseillier Privé.
1722. Guy de Vicouse, Baron de la Court.
1728. Moise Pujolas.
1729. Paul Buissiere.
1739. Pierre Cabibel.
1745. Jaques Gaultier.
1748. *Jean Ligonier, Comte Ligonier.*
1770. *Guillaume Bouverie, Comte de Radnor.*
1176. Jean Buissiere.
1781. Jean de Blagny.
1789. *Jacob Pleydell Bouverie, Comte de Radnor.*
1828. *Guill. Pleydell Bouverie, Comte de Radnor.*
1869. *Jacob Bouverie, Comte de Radnor.*

13 *Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.* HY. WAGNER.

Digitized by Google

J. Woodroffe

Digitized by Google

The Pedigree of the Family of Woodrooffe,

COLLECTED FROM FAMILY PAPERS AND OTHER EVIDENCES BY SELINA MARY WOODROOFFE, 1878.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses formées fitchées gules.*
CREST.—*A woodcock close proper.*
MOTTO.—"QUOD TRANSTULI RETULI."

Thomas Woodrooffe, A.M., of the house of Woodrooffe of Hope, in Derbyshire; Chaplain to the Earl of Warwick at Leighs Park, in Essex; Rector of Chartham, in Kent, 1646—1660. Buried "in woollen" at Felsted, in Essex, 29 October, 1689. = Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Robinson, Esq., of the younger house of Robinson of Denston, in Suffolk.

- 1. Mary, born at Felsted.
- 2. Anne, born at Stanmore, Middlesex. = ... Walker.
  - 1. John Walker.
  - 2. Thomas Walker.
- 3. Thomas, A.M., born 4 March, 1654, at Chartham; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, A.B. 1675; A.M. 1679. Died unmarried 13 October, 1712, at Felsted, of which parish he was Rector for 33 years. He left the Glebe (nearly 30 acres) to the parish, and £12 a year to the poor of the parish of Leighs.
- 4. William, B.D., born 15 Dec. 1656, at Chartham; Fellow of Queen's Coll., Cambridge. Rector of Balsham, Cambridgeshire, for 34 years. Died June 20, 1732; buried at Balsham. = 2 November, 1698, Elizabeth, second dau'r of the Rev. Nathaniel Gurdon, D.D., of Assington Hall, Suffolk, and Rector of Chelmsford, and Elizabeth his wife, dau'r of Rev. Emmanuel Arundell of Stoke, Northamptonshire. She died 26 Sept. 1741, aged 69.
  - 5. John, born 21 Jan. 1658, at Chartham.
  - 6. Charles, born 2 June, 1662, in Rood's Parish in London, and baptized the same day.
  - 7. Essex, born 16 October, 1663, at Springfield, Essex. Died 2 Jan. 1748. = George Andrewes, Esq., of Felsted. He died 6 May, 1742, aged 77.
    - 1. Margaret Andrewes, born . . October, 1703. Died unmarried 14 March, 1765.
    - 2. George Andrewes, born 7 May, 1706. Died unmarried 17 January, 1791.
  - 8. Robert, born 6 Jan. 1665, at Leighs, and bapt. the same day.
  - 9. John, born 17 August, 1666, at Felsted, and bapt. the same day.
  - 10. James, born 13 May, 1672, at Felsted, and bapt. the same day.
  - 5. Anne, born 6 Dec. 1708, at Balsham. Died 10 Jan. 1789. = Her cousin, Rev. Brampton Gurdon, M.A., Vicar of Assington, and Rector of Milden, Suffolk. He died 21 Aug. 1780, aged 72.
    - A daughter, who died in infancy.
  - 6. Elizabeth, born 13 Nov. 1710, at Balsham. Died unmarried 3 Feb. 1764. She was of Friday Street, Cheapside, and bequeathed:—
    To the Poor of Assington, £20.
    " " Balsham, £20.

A

1. Thomas, A.M., born 16 January, 1700, at Balsham, Vicar of Linton, Cambridgeshire, 1731–1741. Died unmarr. 25 April, 1746.

2. William, born 22 Sept. 1703, at Balsham. Died 10 Sept. 1758. = ...

3. John, A.M., born 15 April, 1705, at Balsham; Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1734-1786. Died 2 March, 1786. = Catharine, dau'r of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford, and Catharine, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Manwood, Esq., of Priors, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex. She died 1 May, 1783.

4. Nathaniel, born 12 July, 1707, at Balsham; hosier in Cheapside, and citizen of London. Died unmarried 27 May, 1766. He bequeathed :—

To the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	£200.
" " Promoting Christian Knowledge	£200.
" Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy - -	£100.
" Poor of Balsham - - - - - - -	£200.
" Farringdon Ward Schools - - - -	£100.
Bethlehem Hospital - - - - - - -	£100.
Bethlehem Asylum - - - - - - -	£100.

1. William, died 8 Dec. 1760, in his 28th year.

2. Thomas, hosier and citizen of London. Died 8 October, 1771, in his 37th year. = Martha, daughter of Wm. Priaulx, a Huguenot. She married 2ndly, Ambrose Serle, Esq., of the Transport Office, Private Secretary to William, 2nd Earl Howe, with whom he went to America. Mrs. Serle died 9 Apr. 1817, aged 74.

1. Nathaniel George, M.A., born 6 April, 1766; Rector of Somerford Keynes, Wiltshire, 1803-1851. Died 30 October, 1851, at Somerford Keynes. = 27 July, 1803, at Streatham, Anne, dau. of John Cox, Esq. She was born 14 July, 1766. Authoress of 'Michael Kemp,' 'Shades of Character,' etc., etc. Died 24 March, 1830.

2. John, died without issue. He was Secretary to the Transport Board during the "Long War." = Jane Lovegrove.

3. Martha, died 1 Sept. 1852, at Beckenham, aged 83.

4. Elizabeth, died 11 July, 1840, at Beckenham, aged 69.

Emma Martha, born 30 May, 1807, at King's Square, Bristol. = Thomas Wood, Esq. 5 February, 1852, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. He was born 8 May, 1799, at Caversham. Died without issue Dec. 19, 1865, at Twyford Abbey, Middlesex.

Two children, who died in infancy.

1. Thomas, B.D., born 5 March, 1750, at Cranham; educated at Charter-house; B.A. 1770; 1st Senior Optime; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; Rector of Oving, Sussex, 1799-1814; J.P. for the County of Surrey; Rector of Ockley, Surrey, 1784-1817. Died 8 Mar. 1817, at Ockley. = 21 June, 1787, at Wandsworth, Catharine, fifth daughter of Richard Barbor, Esq., of Brentwood, and Sarah his wife, dau'r of Edmund Cooke, Esq., of East Hanney, Berkshire. She was born 17 July, 1760; died 10 Jan. 1799, at Ockley. = Married secondly, 6 Feb. 1800, at Dorking, Sarah, dau'r of . . . Barnard, Esq., of Westcott, Dorking. She died without issue, 3 Mar. 1808, aged 59.

B

2. John, born 15 Aug. 1751; died 9 March, 1752, at Cranham.

3. Anne, born 2 May, 1754, at Cranham; died 30 Mar. 1823; bur. at Borley, Essex. = 2 June, 1785, at Cranham, Rev. Wm. Herringham, B.D., Rector of Chadwell St. Mary, and of Borley, Essex; Prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's Cathedral. He died 22 Feb. 1819, aged 61; buried at Borley.

C

Digitized by Google

B

1. Catharine Herringham, born 1786; died unmarried 22 June, 1811; buried at Borley, Essex.

2. Anna Maria Herringham, born 1787; died 5 February, 1796; buried at Chipping Ongar, Essex.

3. John Philip Herringham, A.M., born 30 Jan. 1789, at Ingatestone; died 4 Dec. 1861; buried at Borley. He was Rector of Chadwell St. Mary and of Borley. = 9 December, 1823, at Little Waltham, Susanna Jackson, daughter of Rev. Godfrey Bird and Susanna his wife, daughter of Edward Greaves, Esq. She was born 21 May, 1798, at Little Waltham, Essex.

C

William Walton Herringham, A.M., born 31 Dec. 1824, at Borley; of St. Peter's Coll., Cam. A.B. 1847; A.M. 1850. Curate of Borley, 1848-53; Curate of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 1854-56; Rector of Chadwell St. Mary, 1856-59; Rector of Hawksworth, Notts, 1859-73; Rector of Old Cleeve, Somerset, 1873. = 19 April, 1853, at Minstead, Matilda Anne, dau'r of Major-General John Boteler Parker, C.B., of the Royal Artillery, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

1. Mary Sophia Frances Herringham, born Nov. 25, 1853, at The Ryes, Henny, Essex; died the same day.

2. Wilmot Parker Herringham, born 17 April, 1855, at Guildford; Scholar of St. Mary's Coll., Winton; Exhibitioner of Keble Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1877.

3. Mary Maud Herringham, born 23 Aug. 1857, at Chadwell.

4. Amy Herringham, born 24 Sept. 1859, at Hawksworth; died 4 Nov. 1859.

5. John Philip Herringham, born 11 July, 1863, at Hawksworth.

6. Alice Kathleen Herringham, born 21 Dec. 1864, at Hawksworth.

4. William Allan Herringham, R.N., born 9 July, 1790, at Ingatestone; entered the Royal Navy 1803; gazetted Lieut. 1810; Commander, 1818; Post Captain, 1837; Retired Rear-Admiral, 1857; Vice-Admiral, 1863. Died without issue 27 Dec. 1865; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery. = 11 October, 1849, at Branston, Lincolnshire, Barbara, dau'r of Rev. Peregrine Curtois and of Anne his wife, dau'r of Sir James W. Lake, Bart. She was born 3 Jan. 1805; died 23 June, 1873; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

5. Thomas Herringham, born 6 Dec. 1792, at Chipping Ongar; was in the Commissary in Chief's Office. Died without issue April 18, 1828; buried at Kensington.

6. Samuel Taylor Herringham, b. 17 March, 1795, at Chipping Ongar; of Brentwood, Solicitor. Died 25 Dec. 1836; buried at Brentwood. = 3 Sept. 1823, at Rayne, his cousin Mary Anne, youngest daughter of Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, B.D., Rector of Ockley, Surrey.

7. Elizabeth Mary Aletheia Herringham, born 2 Dec. 1796, at Chipping Ongar; died 1 Jan. 1812; buried at Borley.

B

A daughter still-born, in 1824.

Digitized by Google

B

3. John, born 1 Jan. 1791, at Ockley; educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Secretary to the British Gas Light Company; Liveryman of the City of London, of the Merchant Taylors' Company. Died unmarr. 10 July, 1866, at Reading; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

4. George Henry, b. 21 May, 1792, at Ockley; educated at Merchant Taylors' School; Lieut.-Colonel Bengal Artillery. = 7 September, 1848, at Stamford, Charlotte, youngest dau'r of Dr. Arnold, M.D. of Stamford. She was born 4 Nov. 1806.

5. Mary Anne, born 10 Nov. 1793, at Ockley. Died 1 August, 1875, at Reading; buried at Brentwood. = 3 Sept. 1823, at Rayne, her cousin, Samuel Taylor Herringham of Brentwood, Solicitor.

6. William, born 8 June, 1796; educated at Merchant Taylors' School; of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Solicitor; died without issue 8 Dec. 1857; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery. = 23 Sept. 1819, his cousin, Clariana Isabella, youngest daughter of Robert Tindal, of Chelmsford, Solicitor. She was born 23 August, 1792; died 8 Dec. 1871; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

1. Catharine, born 16 Apr. 1788, at Ockley; died unmarried Mar. 24, 1819, at Rayne, Essex.

Mary Anne, eldest dau'r of Edmund Woods, Esq. of Shopwyke, near Chichester, and of Katharine his wife, dau. of John Ommanney, Esq. She was born 24 July, 1788; mar. 7 Mar. 1816, at St. James's, Westminster; d. 19 July, 1818. = 2. Thomas, M.A., born 21 July, 1789, at Ockley; educated at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he was Fellow; B.A. 1810; M.A. 1814. Ordained Deacon 1812; Priest 1814.

Curate of Aldingbourne and of Oving, Sussex - - 1813-14.
Classical Professor at the R. M. C., Sandhurst - - 1814-15.
Curate of Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfordshire - - 1816-18.
" Crowmarsh Gifford, " - - 1818-19.
" Drayton, nr Banbury " - - 1820-25.
Assistant-Secretary of the Church Missionary Society 1825-32.
Minister of Wheler Chapel, Spitalfields, London - 1830-32.
Rector of Calbourne, Isle of Wight - - - - 1831-45.
Canon of Winchester Cathedral - - - - 1845-78.
Rector of St. Maurice, etc., Winchester - - - 1845-54.
Vicar of Alton, Hants - - - - - - 1854-62.
Rector of Peper Harow, Surrey - - - - 1862-73.
Died at Amberwood House, near Christchurch, Hants, 14 May, 1878, and was buried at Highcliffe, Christchurch, 18 May, 1878.

= Sophia Brooke, eldest dau'r of John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, Oxfordshire, and of his wife Anna Maria, dau'r of Major John Scott. She was born 22 Nov. 1799; mar. 26 July, 1820, at Ipsden; died 25 June, 1856, at Alton, Hants.

A son still-born, in 1818.

D

Digitized by Google

D

1. Sophia, born 21 Nov. 1821, at Drayton; died unmar. 11 May, 1844; bur. in Highgate Cemetery. She wrote 'Poems,' 'Dramatic Poems,' and 'Stories of the Primitive Church,' which were edited and published after her death by her great-uncle, Rev. George Stanley Faber, B.D.

2. George Thomas, born 19 Aug. 1823, at Drayton; educated at Cheam and at King's College School. Of Oatlands, Walton-on-Thames, and of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Solicitor. = 25 March, 1854, Harriet E. Burgess.

3. Mary Anne, born 25 April, 1825, at Drayton. = 28 Oct. 1847, at St. Maurice, Winchester, her cousin, William Raikes Faber, C.B., 2nd son of Rev. G. S. Faber, B.D., and of his wife Eliza Sophia, dau'r of Major John Scott. He was born 2 May, 1806. B.A. of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1826; M.A. 1836. 2nd Lieut. 60th Rifles, 1826; Lieut. 49th Regt., 1828; Capt. 49th Regt., 1835; Major by brevet, 1842; Major 49th Regt., 1843; Lieut.-Col. 2nd West India Regt., 1848; Lieut.-Col. 35th Regt., 1854; Colonel 35th Regt., 1854; Colonel 53rd Regt., 1857; Major-General, 1863; Lieut.-General, 1871; Colonel 17th Regt. Foot, 1871; General, 1877.

Reginald Stanley Faber, M.A., born 27 October, 1848, at Sherburn, nr Durham; educated at Wellington Coll. and at Univ. Coll. Oxford. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1874. = 7 August, 1873, at Wraxall, Elizabeth, second dau'r of Rev. E. P. Vaughan. She was born 12 June, 1842.

4. John Allen, born 21 Dec. 1826, at Woodford; bapt. at Walthamstow; educated at Cheltenham College; died 4 July, 1868, at Forest, Ontario, Canada; buried at Warwick, Canada. = 10 March, 1856, at Warwick, Canada, Emma Richardson. She married 2ndly Alexander Scott, Esq., M.D.

1. Selina Emma, b. 11 Nov. 1857.

2. Sophia Mary, b. 8 June, 1861.

5. Julia Anne, born 6 Sept. 1828, in London, bapt. at Wheler Chapel; died Nov. 20, 1842; bur. at Calbourne, Isle of Wight.

6. Edward, born 7 July, 1830, in London, bapt. at Wheler Chapel; died 7 May, 1832; buried at Watton, Herts.

7. William Erskine, born 17 May, 1832, in London, bapt. at Wheler Chapel; educated at Brighton College. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1854.
Ensign Cape Mounted Rifles, 1855.
Lieutenant " " 1858.
Captain " " 1867.
= 26 April, 1855, Amelia Maria Pyle.

1. William Herbert, b. 16 May, 1857; died 11 March, 1863; buried at Cape Town, South Africa.

2. Lilias Mary, b. 20 Nov. 1860.

8. Henry Reade, M.A., born 27 April, 1834, at Calbourne, Isle of Wight; educated at Brighton College; B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, 1856; M.A. 1876; Ordained Deacon, 1857; Priest, 1858. Missionary of the Diocese of Grahamstown, 1854-65; Curate of Ryton, Durham, 1865-68; Rector of All Saints, Somerset East, South Africa, 1868; Canon of Grahamstown, 1876. = 14 Nov. 1866, at Isleworth, Marion Elizabeth Oak.

1. George Borries, b. 12 March, 1868.

2. Charlotte Mary, b. 12 March 1870.

3. Henry Waring Oak, b. 6 July, 1872.

4. Hilda Reade, b. 11 May, 1875.

9. Selina Mary, b. 18 May, 1836, at Calbourne.

10. Arthur Gurdon, born 5 Feb. 1840, at Calbourne; educated at Brighton College. Resident in Tasmania. = Louisa Hardwicke.

11. Edmund Auriol, born 12 April, 1842, at Calbourne; educated at Repton School. Resident in Natal.

12. Charles, born 21 May, 1845, at Calbourne; educated at Rugby; and A.B. of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge (1868.)

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

(*Continued from p.* 55.)

1767. February 19. Hester Cook, Widow.
—— June 25. Thos Hartelbury.
—— July 7. Mr Edward Cox.
1769. February 4. Mrs Jane Wells.
—— June 18. Mr Thomas Packer.
—— October 16. Martha [? Margaret], wife of John Hays [Hayes].
1770. March 5. William, son of Thomas Hind.
1771. February 1. (Dyed) Jno Roydon, son of Thos Hughes.
—— May 3. Harriet, daugr of Robert Snow, Esqr.
1772. April 19. Thomas Wood.
—— November 1. Henry Sturmey.
1773. April 27. Rebeka, wife of Revd Anthony Freeman.
1774. January 14. Ann Etheridge, Spinster.
1775. August 31. Martha, wife of Robert Snow, Esqr.
1776. September 26. Katherine, wife of Captn Acourt.
[First wife of William Pierce Ashe A'Court, Esq., M.P., who was created a baronet in 1795, and was father of William, first Baron Heytesbury. The tablet is the work of Westmacott.]
1777. January 12. Martha Jordan, Widow.
—— July 28. Thomas [? John] Ailway.
1778. January 11. Mary Stokes, Widdow.
1779. April 30. Sarah Sargeaunt.
1780. August 14. Ann Dews [Anne Dewes], and Mary, her daughter.
[See 'The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany' (Mary Granville), edited by Lady Llanover, vol. v., p. 284, London, 1862.]
1781. January 7. Elizabeth Chester.
—— September 7. Ann Wanley Bowes.
—— September 22. George Apthorpe, Esqr, Merchant, of London.
—— October 9. John Harcourt, Esqr.
1783. February 4. Arathea [? Ann], wife of Charles Harvey.
—— March 12. Mrs Ann Benfield, Widow.
—— December 5. Ann, wife of John De La Bere, Esqr.
1784. April 18. Elizabeth, wife of John Field.
1786. January 13. Lætitia Sarah Maria Harcourt.
—— October 14. Charles Hethaway.
—— November 17. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hughes, Esqr.
—— December 26. Ann Hetheway, Widow.
1788. November 26. Revd Joshua Kyte, D.D.
1790. January 18. William Clarke, Gent.
—— February 3. William Cook.
1792. August 14. Mrs [Sarah] Timbrell.
—— September 24. Ann Pullen.
1793. January 17. John De la Bere, Esqr.
[On the tablet "1795" is given as the year of his death.]
—— February 3. George Monk Berkeley, Esqr.
[Author of 'Literary Relics,' etc., London, 1789. There is also a privately-printed volume of his 'Poems,' with a preface by his mother (who *d.* November 1800), and a portrait from a painting by the Rev. W. Peters, London, 1797.]

(To be continued.)

* Communicated by the Rev. BEAVER H. BLACKER, M.A., Cheltenham.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Pears or Peirce of Richmond, co. Surrey.

Compiled by COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

- . . . Pears. = ... living 10 Aug. 1603.
  - Walter Pears = Mary, proved her husband's will 6 June, 1604. of Hackney, co. Middx. gent. Will dated 10 Aug. 1603, and proved 6 June, 1604.
  - John Pears, living 10 Aug. 1603.
  - . . . . a daughter married to . . . . Gaskyn. Issue living 10 Aug. 1603, viz., Margaret, Mary, and Anne Gaskyn.
  - 1st w. . . . . = Stephen Pears, of Richmond, co. Surrey, Gent. Keeper of the Wardrobe to Q. Eliz., James I., and Charles I. Bur. at Richmond 28 Aug. 1630. Will dated 10 March, 1628-9, and proved Sept. 7, 1630. Named in his cousin Walter's will in 1603. (Mentions in his will his cousin Thos. Robinson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and the uncle Henry Carey and grandmother Eden of his 2nd wife's children.) Buried at Richmond 16 July 1604.
    - 1 Stephen Pears, living 1628-9. Eldest son. = Elizabeth, living 1628-9.
    - 2 Rev. George Pears of Tiverton, co. Devon. Bapt. at Richmond 7 Dec. 1602. Called 2d son in father's will, which he proved. (He appears to have written his name *Peirce*.) His will dat. 7 Oct. and proved 29 Nov. 1679. (Mentions grands. Thos. Peirce.) Buried at Tiverton 3 Nov. 1679.† = ... living 1679.
      - Stephen Peirce, proved father's will 22 Nov. 1679.
      - Peter Peirce, living 1679.
      - John Peirce, living 1679.
      - Susanna, buried at Tiverton 26 April, 1638.
      - Susanna, bapt. at Tiverton 23 Dec. 1641. Living 1679, wife of . . . . Chamberlaine, with a daughter Susanna.
      - Jane, bapt. at Tiverton 25 Sept. 1647, and bur. there 20 Oct. 1663.
    - 1 Anne, bapt. at Richmond 17 Apr. 1597. Evidently died young.
    - 2 Dorothy, bapt. at Richmond 15 June, 1600. Married to Mark Hildersley of Hackney, co. Midx. Esq. Both living 1628-9. His will dated 15 Dec. 1659, and proved 3 April, 1660. She was bur. at Hackney 8 Dec. 1659, and he 5 Jan. following.
    - 3 Elizabeth, bapt. at Richmond 12 Aug. 1604. Living 1628-9, then 2nd dau.
  - 2nd w. = Mary, only dau. of Richard Astley* (3rd son of Thomas Astley of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, Esq., by his 3rd wife Anne, dau. of . . . . Cruse of Warwick), by Margaret, dau. Sir William Stamford of Hadley, co. Middlesex, Judge of the Common Pleas 1554. She was widow of . . . . Baker. Mar. to Mr. Pears at Richmond 12 Apr. 1605. Living 10 Mar. 1628-9. (Her husband's will names her "brother Astley.")
  - Richard Pears, named in cousin Walter's will 10 Aug. 1603, as living "at Court." Living 10 Mar. 1628-9.

A

* Richard Astley was the younger brother of John Astley, Gent., of the Privy Chamber and Master of the Jewel House to Queen Elizabeth, and of Thomas Astley of Writtle, co. Essex, a Groom of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth. He was himself of the Jewel House.—(*Vide* supplement at Pedigrees of Stamford and of Astley.)

† "George Pierce, A.M., Rector portion of Pit in Tiverton, co. Devon, and another living in Kent, worth £160 a year." . . . . . "He was bred at Eton School, and from thence elected to a Fellowship of King's College, Cambridge, in 1622, and afterwards admitted to this living in 1634. I find him articled against Dec. 11, 1646, before the standing committee of the County of Devon

Digitized by Google

A

- 3. Robert, bapt. at Richmond 3 April, 1606. Living as 3rd son 1628-9.*
- 4. Henry (twin with Mary), bapt. at Richmond 18 Sept. 1609. Living 1628-9, as 4th son. Bur. at Richmond 14 Aug. 1645.†
- 5. Theobald = Sarah Thomas mar. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, nr London, 2nd Jan. 1639-40.‡
  - Sarah, bapt. at Richmond 27 Jan. 1641-2.
  - Mary, bapt. at Richmond 13 July, and buried there 12 Oct. 1643.
  - Frances, bapt. at Richmond 31 Aug. 1644.
  - Theobald, bapt. at Richmond 31 Jan. 1646-7.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Richmond 30 Sept. 1649.
- 6. Stephen, bapt. at Richmond 11 Oct. 1614. Living 1628-9. Called 6th son and "Stephen the youngest."
- 7. Joseph, bapt. at Richmond 5 March, 1615-6. Living 1628-9, as 7th son.
- 8. William, bapt. at Richmond 28 May, 1617. Living 1628-9, as 8th son.
- 9. John, bapt. at Richmond March 25, 1619. Living 1628-9, as 9th son. Living 7 Oct. 1679.

Rev. John = Martha, 4th dau. and eldest by 2d wife. Bapt. at Richmond 19 May, 1607. Married ante 10 March, 1628-9, and then living.

- 5. Mary (twin with Henry) bapt. at Richmond 18 Sept. 1609, and buried there 19 Feb. 1618-9.
- 6. Margaret, bapt. at Richmond 11 Dec. 1610. Living 1628-9, as 4th dau.
- 7. Anne, bapt at Richmond 19 Dec. 1611. Living 1628-9, as 5th dau.
- 8. Susan, bapt. at Richmond 3 Sept. 1620. Living 1628-1629, as 6th dau.
- 9. Mary, bapt. at Richmond 19 Sept. 1622 and buried there 4 Mar. 1627-8.

for having taken the *Cavalier's Protestation*, and for exhorting others to it." ..... "He also had a temporal estate of £80 a year in London, which was likewise seized and put under sequestration." (*Vide* Walker's 'Sufferings of the Clergy,' part ii. p. 327.) Walker details the outrages from which George Pierce and his family suffered, and the privations they underwent. How long he survived the Restoration was unknown to Walker, but is above recorded. He returned to Tiverton, and became a D.D. He was an especial benefactor to the poor, and a man of singular diligence and industry in the ministry, and of great temperance and sobriety. (*Vide* also Harwood's 'Alumni Etonenses,' 1797).

* Educated at Eton, 1628.—It is stated by Harwood that he "was brother to the unfortunate and worthy George Pierce (of the year 1622)." Their father had twenty-three children by his 2nd wife, some of whom were educated at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge, through the bounty of K. James. This Robert was a schoolmaster in Ireland.

† In the 'Alumni Etonenses,' under A.D. 1631, Car. I. 7, Harwood writes that this Henry Pierce, A.M., "was wounded at Bridgewater, and died on his passage to London."

‡ Administration was granted on the estate of Theobald Pearce of Richmond 1 May, 1656, to the relict, Sarah.

§ The Rev. John Weston, M.A., Oxon., was the only son of Dr. John Weston, D.C.L., Canon and Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford; grandson of Dr. Robert Weston of Weeford, co. Stafford, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls, Oxon, and the renowned Lord Chancellor of Ireland temp. Eliz., and great grandson of John Weston of Lichfield [who was descended through the family long seated at Hagley, near Rugeley, from the ancient and knightly house of Weston of Weston-under-Lyzard, co. Stafford], by Cecilia Nevill, daughter of Ralph, Lord Nevill of Raby, and sister of Ralph Nevill, who succeeded his grandfather as 4th Earl of Westmoreland. At the commencement of the Great Civil War, John Weston was the Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, and, as Newcourt records, "was for his loyalty sequestered by the rebels." He is mentioned by Walker in his 'Sufferings of the Clergy,' and Lloyd in his 'Loyal Sufferers' tells us that "because he (Weston) walked uprightly and would not creep or crouch using no Arts to gain them but pious Living and painful Labouring and because his smart Preaching made some galled back wince, they persecuted and imprisoned him." He did not survive to benefit by the restoration of the living of which he had been deprived, but died A.D. 1660. By his wife Martha, above named, he had, with other children, John, who died unmarried, and Henry, 2nd son, who married Mary, daughter of John Buckler of Radipole, in Dorsetshire, and who acquired Lane House and other property in that County, which have been retained by the family, and are now held by William Henry Purcell Weston, his direct descendant.

Pedigrees of Stamford and of Astley.

Compiled by COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

(*Vide ante* PEDIGREE OF PEARS OR PEIRCE.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars azure; on a canton or a fess sable, in chief three mascles of the last.*

(Granted by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, to Wm. Stamford of Hadley, co. Middx., 2 May, 1542.)

Robert Stamford of Rowley, co. Stafford. = Margery dau. and heir of .... Fisher of Rowley.

William Stamford of London, mercer, 2nd son. Died ante 19 Oct. 1541. = Margaret, dau. and heir of .... Gedney of London. Her will, as late of London, widow, dated 19 Oct. 1541, and proved 7 Dec. 1542. To be buried in Islington Church, near her late father.

Sir William Stamford, 2nd son, born at Hadley, co. Middlesex, 22 Aug. 1509. Attorney General before 3 May, 1545. Queen's Serjeant-at-Law 19 Oct. 1553. Judge of the Common Pleas 1554. Knighted 27 Jan. 1554-5. Author of 'Pleas of the Crown,' etc., etc. Died 28 Aug. and buried at Hadley 1 Sept. 1558. Will dated 4 April, and proved 11 Oct. 1558. = Alice, eldest dau. of John Palmer of Kentish Town, Esq. (buried at St. Pancras.) Married ante 1541. Died 20 Sept. 1573, and buried at Hadley. = Roger Carew of Hadley, Esq. 2nd husband.

Henry Carew. Will, as of St. Andrew Wardrobe, London, gent., dated 11, and proved 13 Dec. 1626. Buried at Hadley, aged 61. (M.I.)

Richard Astley, 3rd son of Thomas Astley of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, Esq. (by his 3rd wife Anne, dau. of .... Cruse of Warwick), and younger brother of John Astley, Gent. of the Privy Chamber and Master of the Jewel House to Q. Eliz., and of Thos. Astley of Writtle, co. Essex, a Groom of the Privy Chamber to Q. Eliz. Was himself of the Jewel House. Will, as of Thetford, co. Norfolk, dated 30 Aug. 1600, and proved 20 May, 1601.* = Margaret, twin with her brother Henry. Unmarried in 1558. Living 11 Dec. 1626, as Margaret Eden. Died ante 10 March, 1628-9. = ... Eden. 2nd husb.

Drew Astley, eldest son, proved father's will. Living 3 Jan. 1639-40. =

Henry Astley, youngest son. Living 1626.

.... Baker. 1st husb. = Mary Astley, only dau. evidently survived her 2nd husb. = 2nd husb. Stephen Pears of Richmond, Esq. Keeper of the Wardrobe. (*Vide ante.*)

Edward Astley, living 1639-40.

Mary Baker, living 1626, unmarried.

Robert Stamford, son and heir. Living 20 Aug. 1600, of Pury Hall, co. Stafford, Esq.

Henry Stamford, 4th son, twin with Margaret. Will, as of Blackfriars, gent., dated 23 April, 1614, and proved 2 Nov. 1616.

Four other sons.

Frances, 2nd dau. Marr. Thos. Repington of Amington, co. Warwick, Esq., by whom Sir John Repington.

Five other daus.

* The Astleys of Hill Morton, one of the best families in Warwickshire, whose pedigree goes back to the time of King John.

THE DENNYS,

Earls of Norwich, Barons Denny of Waltham, and Baronets of Ireland.

The lineage of this very ancient family is given at length in Archdall's revised edition of 'Lodge's Peerage of Ireland' (vol. i., p. 298, ed. 1789), and by Sir Bernard Burke in his 'Peerage and Baronetage of Great Britain and Ireland.' Traditionally it claims for a founder a knight who rendered good service to Charlemagne, but Lodge begins the pedigree with John Denny, who served Henry the Fifth in the French wars, and who, with his son John, was slain in battle and buried in France. Fourth in descent from the elder brother of this last-mentioned John was Edmund Denny of Cheshunt, Baron of the Exchequer and Knight, who died in 1520, leaving with other issue a daughter Joice Denny, who marrying William Walsingham, was by him mother of Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State *temp.* Elizabeth, and Anthony born in 1500, the well-known favourite of Henry the Eighth. He was knighted and made a Privy Councillor and Groom of the Stole to that king. Fuller tells us in his quaint language that "alone of all the courtiers Sir Anthony Denny was bold and faithful enough to acquaint King Henry truly with his dying condition, to dispose his soul for another world." The learning and virtues of Sir Anthony Denny have been commemorated in the verse of Surrey and in the Latin prose of Roger Ascham. He married, says Lodge in his Biographies of Royal and Illustrious personages, "a lady of ancient lineage and great piety," Joan daughter of Sir Philip Champernoun, of Modbury, Devonshire, the aunt of Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Humphrey Gilbert, the hero of Longfellow's ballad. In a curious and beautiful epitaph on Sir Anthony Denny amongst the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum he is described as a—

> "Mæcenas to the learned, an anchor to relygion,
> To these an open haven that were for Christe opprest;"

and from the narration of Anne Askew, it appears that Joan Lady Denny was one of the friends and helpers of that noble-minded martyr during her imprisonment. The Champernoun sisters appear to have been amongst the first who ventured to protect the persecuted in Devonshire under Henry the Eighth (*v.* Edwards' Life of Raleigh). Joan Lady Denny left by Sir Anthony, with other issue, two daughters, Mary, who married Thomas Astley, Groom of the Chamber, and Honora, who married Thomas Wingfield, grandson of Sir Richard Wingfield, Kt. Mareschal of Calais, Privy Councillor and Ambassador and Knight of the Garter, who by his marriage with Catherine, dowager Duchess of Buckingham and Bedford, was great uncle to Henry the Eighth. In 1522 that king granted to Sir Richard the castle and manor of Kimbolton with other manors and several priories, all of which were inherited by his grandson Thomas above mentioned. He had issue, by Honora Denny, a son, Sir Edward Wingfield of Kimbolton, whose grandson, Sir Edward Maria Wingfield, sold that ancient mansion to the ancestor of the Duke of Manchester. Sir Anthony Denny, besides these daughters, had also two sons, of whom it is only here necessary to mention two, viz.:—I. Henry, who married first the daughter of John Lord Grey of Pirgo, coheir to Henry Duke of Suffolk, and by her had no issue, and secondly Honora daughter of William Lord Grey of Wilton, and had with other issue a son and heir Edward, created Baron Denny of Waltham in 1605, and Earl of Norwich 24th August, 1616. Edward Denny Earl of Norwich married Lady Anne Cecil, daughter of the Earl of Exeter, by whom he had an only child and heiress Lady Honora Denny, who married James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, and left an only son, James, Earl of Carlisle, who married the daughter of the Earl of Bedford, and died s.p. II. Edward, fifth and youngest son of Sir Anthony Denny by Joan, dau. of Sir Philip Champernoun, went to Ireland with his connexion Lord Grey and his cousins Raleigh and Gilbert, and served gallantly against the Irish and their Spanish and Italian allies. To quote again from Fuller, "Sir Edward Denny was dubbed a knight banneret on the field of battle, and by God's favour, Queen Elizabeth's bounty, and his own valour, achieved a fair estate in the

Digitized by Google

county of Kerry in Ireland, at this day enjoyed by his descendants." This estate of about seven thousand acres was portion of the immense forfeited Palatinate of Gerald, 16th Earl of Desmond, and contained the Earl's chief castle of Tralee, and several smaller castles in the west of Kerry. Sir Edward Denny married, like his father, a lady of old west of England stock, Margaret daughter of Piers Edgcumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgcumbe, ancestor of the Earls Mount Edgcumbe. Margaret Edgcumbe had been Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth, and soon after her marriage she accompanied her husband to Ireland, where a fierce rebellion raged. She was, with her two young children and a small garrison of the Queen's troops, at Tralee on the west coast of Kerry, when in September, 1588, the ships of the Spanish Armada were driven thither. Sir Edward Denny was absent in Dublin, and the position of his wife amidst the half-subdued wild Irish, all devoted to Spain and Catholicism, was far more perilous than that of her father in the "Edgcumbe's lofty hall" of Macaulay's fine ballad. She was however equal to the occasion, and the few Spaniards who were able to effect a landing in Dingle and Tralee were made prisoners, and at once hung by her orders at the latter town. Lady Denny and her husband appear to have remained in Kerry until 1589, and to have then, with their young children, returned to England in the ship of the famous sea rover, George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, which had put into Dingle for water and provision on her perilous voyage homeward from the Azores (*v.* Hakluyt). Sir Edward Denny died on the 13th of February, 1599, and was buried in Waltham Abbey, Essex, under a fine altar tomb erected by his widow. In a recess above the tomb is a slab bearing a long and quaint inscription, to the memory of the knight, and, according to old histories of the county, a small stone tablet was formerly attached to the marble pillars of this recess, on which these lines were inscribed :—

"Learn curious reader, ere you pass,
What once Sir Edward Denny was,
A Courtier in the Chamber—a Soldier in the field,
Whose tongue could never flatter,
Whose heart could never yield."

Two marble effigies, a knight and lady, lie on the tomb itself, and on the stone pillow beneath the lady's head are carved these lines from the Book of Job :—

"All the daies of my appointed time will I wait untill my change come."

From this it is evident that the widowed Margaret Lady Denny intended that she should be buried with her husband, but this intention was frustrated, probably by the disturbed state of the country when she died in the midst of the great Civil War of the seventeenth century. The "days of her appointed time on earth" were long and changeful, and she was probably the sole survivor of that brilliant ring of fair women and brave men which encircled the throne of the last of the Tudors. Of Sir Edward Denny's distinguished kindred, Gilbert had perished at sea in a manner befitting his mother's pious and noble race, Grey and Raleigh on the scaffold, through the malice of Spain and the perfidy of James the First, that king had passed away to his account, and his son was a prisoner to fall under the axe in less than a twelvemonth; when Margaret Lady Denny, the ex-maid of honour to Elizabeth, died at the age of eighty-eight years, and was buried *not* with her husband at Waltham, but in the church of Bishop's Stortford, in Hertfordshire. The brass which marks her resting place, near the altar, is still in good preservation, and bears the following inscription :—

"Here Lyeth interred the truelie honor'd The Ladye Margaret Dennye descended of the ancient familie of Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe in Cornwall,—a Mayd of Honor in Ordinarie to Queen Elizabeth of blessed memorie, then marry'd to Sir Edward Dennye, Kt. Groom of her Majesty's Privy Chamber; She departed this lyfe April 24, 1648, Aged 88 yeares, and in the 48th yeare of her widowhood."

Several monuments to her younger children, and their Hertfordshire connexions, are to be seen in the church.

Her eldest son Sir Arthur Denny, Kt. seems to have returned to Ireland at the beginning of the seventeenth century. He married Elizabeth daughter of Miles

Digitized by Google

Forest, Esq. of Huntingdon, and sister of Sir Anthony Forest, and, dying at his mansion house of Carrignafeely, near Tralee, in the county of Kerry, on the 4th of July, 1619, left an only son and heir, aged fourteen years and three months, as appears by an inquisition taken at Tralee, 18th April, 1622, and preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin. The wardship of Edward Denny, during his minority, was granted to Sir Robert Loftus, eldest son of Lord Loftus of Ely, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1636-40, and ancestor of the Lennard Barretts of Bell House, Essex, and the Lords Dacre. Edward Denny attained his majority in the year 1626, and the family genealogy for a hundred and twenty years after is preserved with tolerable fulness (and perfect accuracy as far as it goes), in an old MS. volume, half diary, half register, in the possession of his lineal descendant the present Sir Edward Denny, Baronet, supplemented by various entries on the fly-leaves and margin of a yet more curious family relic, a black-letter Bible of the early part of the seventeenth century, which by a well-nigh miraculous succession of Providences escaped destruction in the great Irish civil wars of 1641 and 1689, when Tralee Castle was in the hands of the Irish, and innumerable churches and Bibles were burnt all over the island. The original Desmond Castle, which was granted to Sir Edward in 1587, had been so dilapidated in the wars of that time that it was uninhabitable, hence the family resided for nearly fifty years at the manor house of Carrignafeely before mentioned. But when Sir Edward Denny, the ward of Loftus, attained his majority, he rebuilt or restored the old Castle of Tralee, as appears by the old diary. It begins with the following entries, written by him in a very clear, fine hand for the time:—

"I was marryed in Roper's Rest House to Ruth Roper in Lent being the (*illegible*) 1625.

"I finished this great Castell and came with my mother to live in itt upon ye 22^d of December 1627.

"Margarett Denny my daughter was born ye 25th of March 1627, being Wensday and dyed thursday sennight after Whit Sunday being early in ye morning, her Godmother were ye Ladye Honora Fitz Maurice and my mother the Ladye harris,* Sir Valentine Browne her Godfather.

"Monday ye 21st of September 1629 between 11 and 12 o'clock in the day Arthur Denny was borne, his Godfather was Donough O'brian deputy of the Lord Presydent Sr W. St Leger and David Earle of Barrymore who was here, his God mother was my mother.

"The 20th of November 1629 my wyfe and I began housekeeping in this greate Castell."

Roper's Rest House (which seems to be an Anglicised version of Rast Haus) was, in 1625, the residence of Sir Thomas Roper, Lord Baltinglass, father of Lady Denny and collateral ancestor of Lord Teynham. Part of it, with a high antique roof and massive chimney stacks, still stands in the suburbs of Dublin, amidst a crowd of warehouses, tanyards, and other vulgar companions unknown to the knightly mansion in its better days. There are some very curious legends connected with it. Honora Fitz Maurice, the Godmother of the short-lived child Margaret Denny, was the wife of the nineteenth Lord Kerry, who was buried in the church of St. Giles's in the Fields, London, on the 31st of January, 1660. His wife was the daughter of Sir John Fitz Gerald of Cloyne, said by Archdall to have been "the richest commoner of his time." Honora Lady Kerry had, with other issue, a daughter Margaret married to Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and a son whose son and successor the twenty-first Lord Kerry, created Earl of Kerry in 1722, married Lady Anne Petty, sister of the Earl of Shelburne, and the friend of Swift, and was by her ancestor of the present Marquis of Lansdowne. Honora Lady Kerry and Anne Countess of Kerry (*née* Petty) are both buried in Ardfert Cathedral, in Kerry (*v.* 'Journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland,' July, 1876.) Sir Valentine Browne, mentioned in the above entry, was the ancestor of the present Earl of Kenmare.

M. A. H.

(*To be continued.*)

* The widow of Sir Arthur Denny, who married secondly Sir Thomas Harris.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of St. George.*

"The title of the Pedigree I sent into France to my cousin St. George, the nun, in Paris, together with the attestation under the Seal of the Office of Arms, viz.:—

'Stemma perantiqua Equestris Familiæ Sancti Georgiorum, modo de Hatley St. George, in Comitatu Cantabridgiæ.

'Baldwinus de Sancto Georgio 13° Henrici primi, Regis Angliæ.	David de Argentine sive de Argentimago 20° Conquestoris.	Teca Normanus quidam Nobilis.

'Ex Archivis Collegii Heraldorum, in Civitate Londonensi, aliisq. Scriptis et testimoniis fide dignis desumptum, et sigillo Communi Collegii prad'ci comprobatum, tertio die mensis Aprilis, a° Incarnationis Domini M°DC°LXXXVI° Regniq. Serenissimi et Potentissimi Domini nostri Jacobi Secundi, Dei Gratia, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris Secundo.'"

(The above was written by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms; and his "cousin, the nun in Paris," was Margaret, grand-niece of Sir Richard St. George, Norroy, he being grandson of the same. This Pedigree has been carefully continued to the present day.)

Baldwin St. George, came into England with William the Conqueror, from "Saint Georges," near Limoges.

Baldwin, temp. William Rufus.

Baldwin, living 13 Hen. I.

- William St. George, temp. Hen. II. = ... dau'r of Bancis of Kingston.
  - Baldwin St. George, 1st year of John.
    - Baldwin St. George, 1st & 12th Hen. III.
      - Dom' Will' St. George, 26 Hen. III.
        - A
    - Amicia, married Philip de Abington.
      - Sir William de Abington.
  - Mabilia St. George, a nun in Clerkenwell.
- Albreda St. George, a nun in Clerkenwell.

- William St. George, 7 Hen. III. 2nd son.
- Henry St. George, 7 Hen. III. 4th son. = Alicia, 33 Hen. III.
  - Alicia, married Walter Gifford.
  - Joan, married Robt. Bozon.
  - Rosamund, 33 Hen. III.
- Robert St. George, surnamed "de Haileweston." 3rd son. Bur. at St. Neots. 2nd husband. = Agnes, daughter and heir of William de Alneto. Buried at St. Neots. = Hugo de Ardres, 1st husband.
  - Baldwin. — William.
  - Albreda, 29 Hen. III.
  - Agnes, married Wm de Graffham.
  - John de Ardres.

* Communicated by General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B.

Digitized by Google

A

Eymond de Turenberd, 1st husband. Seized of Upton in le Cley in Notts. Constable of the Tower of London. = Bazilia de Soham, Lady of Mepham in Isle of Ely. (An heiress of Avenel.) = Dom. Baldwinus de St. George, 40 Hen. III. d. 1282. 2nd husb.

- Elizabeth, wife of Thomas de Echalers.
- Margery, wife of Roger Gynney.
- Alianora, wife of Baldwin Colne.
- Margaret, coheir of both her parents. = Sir William de St. George, died before 1312.

- Baldwin St. George, died before his father. = Johanna, living 1340.
- Margery, married Rob. Haringall, co. York.

- Sir William St. George, Knt., of Hungre Hatley in co. Cambridge, 21 Edw. III.
- Basilia St. George.

Sir Baldwin St. George, Knt., M.P. and Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon. = Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir John Argentine, Knt.

- Sir Baldwin St. George, Knt., M.P. and J.P., died 18 Feb. 1425. Was buried at Hatley St. George, co. Cambridge, where there is a brass in the Church of a knt. in armour, and his name and arms. = Joan, dau'r and coheiress of Sir John Engaine, Knt.
- Thomas.
- Elizabeth.
- Giles, at school in 1393.
- John.

- John, died in v.p. = Matilda, dau'r and heir of Sir William de Coggeshall, Knt.
- Baldwin.
- William.

- Alianora, dau'r and coheir of Sir Richard Arundel, Knt. = Sir William St. George, Knt., M.P. for Cambridgeshire; d. 1472. = Katherine, daughter of Sir J. Manningham, Knt.

- Thomas St. George, died unm. before his mother.
- Sir Richard St. George, Knt. b. 1446; died 1485. = Ann, daughter of Thomas à Burgoine of Impington, co. Cambridge.

- Alice, daughter of Sir John Rotherham, Lord of Somerham; died before 1512. = Thomas St. George of Hatley St. George, b. 1473; d. 1540. = Etheldreda, dau'r of Clement Higham of Giffards, Suffolk.

- Ann, mar. to John Docwra.
- Catherine, mar. to Richard Marshall.
- George St. George, mar. 1512; d. s.p. = Joan, dau'r of Wm Mordaunt.
- Francis St. George of Hatley St. George, Esq. b. circ. 1525; mar. before he was 15. = Rose, dau'r of Thomas Hutton of Drydrayton, co. Cambridge.

- John St. George, Esq. of Hatley St. George, co. Cambridge. = Mary, daughter of Peter Grey of Rugcourt, co. Bedford.
- Sir Richard St. George, Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms. Knighted 28 Sept. 1616. Married in 1575. Died on the 17 May 1635. Bur. in the chancel of St. Andrew's Church, Holborn. = Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lidiard Tregoz, ancestor of the Viscounts St. John and Bolingbroke.

B

C

Digitized by Google

B

- John St. George of Hatley St. George, fined £625 by the Parliament in 1648 for being in arms for the King. Buried 30 Dec. 1652. = Dorothy, daughter of John Legatt of Horn Court, co. Essex, Esq.
  - Margaret, mar. Humfrey Elms.
    - Katherine, mar. John Sharpe, and 2nd J. Southwell.
    - Mary, mar. P. Lenthal.
  - Ann, mar. . . . Flood, 2nd . . . Fanning.
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Cramlington.
  - John St. George, mar. 1st Clara Gage, who died s.p. His second wife was Margaret, dau'r of Francis Perkins of Ufton, co. Berks.
    - Mary, coheir, mar. F. Harris.
    - Margaret, mar. Segrave, d. s.p. 1720.
    - John, died 6 Oct. 1690. = Sarah, dau'r of Edward Norman of London.
      - Edward St. George. = Alicia, dau'r of Gabriel Selden of Kinsale.
        - Edward. Gabriel. George. Richard. Died young.
        - Dillon, b. 21 May 1719. s.p.
        - Henry, b. 4 Nov. 1720. s.p.
        - George, b. 4 Dec. 1723. s.p.
        - Emelia, b. 5 May 1717. s.p.
      - Elkin St. George.
      - Sarah, d. an infant.
    - Susanna, d. unmar.
    - Mary, d. young.
  - Richard St. George. = Susanna, dau'r of Anthony Thomson of Cambridge.
  - Thomas.
    - William.
    - Anthony.
  - Baldwin.
    - Margaret, a Nun in Paris.
- William St. George.
- Henry St. George.
- Peter St. George.
- Thomas, died Nov. 1637. = Frances, daughter of John Shelbury of High Holborn, and of Perrivale, co. Middx.

C

- 1st son. William St. George, killed in action at Loch Foyle, temp. Eliz., aged 22.
- 2nd. John St. George, killed also in the Irish Wars.
- 3rd. Sir Henry St. George, Knt., D.C.L., Garter King of Arms, b. 27 Jan. 1581; mar. 1614; d. 6 Nov. 1644. = Mary, dau'r of Sir Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, Kt.
  - Sir Thomas St. George, Knt., Garter King of Arms, of Woodford, in Essex, b. 1615; died 6 March, 1702-3. = Clara, dau'r of Rev. John Pymlowe, d. 1691. = 2nd wife, Ann, dau'r of Sir John Lawson, Kt. d. 7 Feb. 1720.
    - Thomas St. George, Esq., Lay Rector of Bexley. = Damaris, dau'r and coheir of Robert Renter.
      - Elinor, dau'r and heiress, mar. Thomas Dare of Taunton.
    - Eleanor, mar. Thomas Coote of Coote Hill.
  - William St. George, Col. in the Army of Charles I. Killed at the storming of Leicester 21 May, 1645.
    - Isabella, b. 4 Sep. 1693.
  - Sir Henry St. George, Knt., Garter King of Arms, d. 1715, aged 91. = Elizabeth Wingfield, died 1704.
    - A daughter, mar. . . . Wynne of little Chelsea, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law.
    - A daughter, and coheir, mar. Mr. Gregory of Woolthorpe, Leicestershire.
  - Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms, died s.p. = Mary, dau'r of Sir Hen'y Hastings of Bramston.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Col. R. Bourke.
    - Mary, mar. Ferdinand Hastings.
    - Frances, mar. George Tucker.
    - Rebecca, mar. George Cooke.
- 4th. Sir George St. George, Knt., of Carrickdrumrusk, co. of Leitrim, born 13 Jan. 1583, M.P. Murdered at Croghan, King's County. = Catherine, dau'r of Captain Gifford of Castle Jordan, King's County.

D

E

Digitized by Google

D — E

- Sir Oliver St. George, Bart. M.P. for Galway in 1661. = Olivia, dau'r of Michael Beresford.
  - Catherine, mar. Sir Ed. Crofton, Bart.
  - George, Lord St. George, d. 4 Aug. 1735, aged 84. = Margaret, dau'r of John, Viscount Massarene.
    - Honble. Mary St. George, sole heiress. Mar. John Usher, Esq., M.P. for Carrick.
      - St. George Usher, created Lord St. George; d. 1775. = Elizabeth Dominick.
        - Honble. Amelia Olivia St. George. = William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
      - Olivia St. George Usher, mar. 23 Jan. 1736. = Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone House.
        - Christopher French St. George, Tyrone, mar. Ann Bingham.
          - Arthur French St. George, b. 1780; mar. Lady Harriet St. Lawrence, and left, *inter alia*
            - Christopher St. George, born 1810; died 1877, at Tyrone House, co. Galway.
  - Oliver St. George, mar. Susanna Knox, d. s.p.
  - Olivia St. George, mar. 1st, Sir Richard Colvil; 2nd, Pierce, Viscount Ikerrin; 3rd, 1719, Mr. Wroth of Epsom.
- Letitia, married Arthur Dillon, Esq.
- Elinor, mar. Sir Arthur Gore, Bart.
- Ann, mar. Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart.
- Sir George St. George, Kt., of Dunmore, M.P. for Leitrim in 1661; d. 1711. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Sir Robert Hannay, Bart.
  - Richard, d. s.p. 1726. Mar. 1686. Ann, dau. of John Eyre of Eyre Court.
  - George, died unmar.
  - Elizabeth, d. s.p. 1739. m. Sir Wm. Parsons.
  - Amelia, m. Rev. Carleton. Died s.p. 1721.
  - Jane, d. 5 Aug. 1741. Mar. Dr. St. George Asbe, Bishop of Clogher.
  - Catherine, m. Dr. Chas. Crowe, Bishop of Cloyne.
- Mary St. George, mar. Richard, Lord Colooney.
  - Thomas Coote, mar. Elinor, dau'r & co-heir of Sir Thomas St. George of Woodford, Essex.
  - Elizabeth Coote, mar. General Richard St. George.
- Sarah St. George, mar. Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.

D

Digitized by Google

D

5th son.

Ann, daughter of Michael Pinnock, Esq., of Turrock, co. Roscommon, mar. 1625; d. 4 Oct. 1643. Buried in Athlone. = Captain Richard St. George, b. at Hatley St. George, 27 March, 1590; d. 24 Apr. 1667. Bur. in Athlone. The progenitors of all existing persons entitled to the name. = Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Moore of Crogan, Knt., mar. in 1644. She was the widow of Hamon L'Estrange of Castle Strange, Roscommon.

Martha St. George, b. 1644; mar. 3 Aug. 1671. = Joseph Jackman, Captain of Horse; d. at Carrickfergus.

Captain Arthur St. George of Turrock, b. 1629, d. 1702.

Mary St. George, mar. Dec. 1655, Thos. Ashe of St. John's.

St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, and other children. = Jane, dau'r of Sir George St. George of Dunmore, Knt., d. 5 Aug. 1741.

Richard, killed at the Siege of Galway 1652.

Ann, mar. Lieut. Ed[d] Wood of Cour.

Henry St. George of Athlone, b. 15 Oct. 1638; mar. 3 June 1669, at Killanure; d. 1723. Was M.P. for Athlone. = Ann, daughter of Alderman Rigeley Hatfield of Dublin, d. 10 Aug. 1688, at Castle Coote. Buried at Athlone.

Richard St. George of Kilrush, b. in Athlone 28 Aug. 1670; mar. 9 Aug. 1696; d. in Dublin in Jan. 1755, without lawful issue. He was a Lieut.-General in the Army, and M.P. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Lord Coote of Colooney, and of Mary St. George, his wife.

Henry, b. 30 July 1676; d. unmar. 1723. Sheriff of Roscommon in 1717.

Arthur St. George, D.D., Dean of Ross, b. 25 Apr. 1681; d. 24 Sept. 1772, aged 91. = Jane, 3rd dau'r of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bt., m. 2 Mar. 1730, d. 30 Sep. 1788.

George St. George, born at Athlone 2 July 1682, and d. 23 Dec. 1762. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Bligh of Rathmore, & sister of John, Earl of Darnley.

Richard St. George of Kilrush, mar. in 1763; died ante 1775; mar. Sarah, dau'r of Dean Handcock, who died 1820.

Richard (the minor), b. 21 Feb. 1766. Sold Kilrush to his uncle Howard. Died s.p. June, 1840.

Catherine, married Clement Wolseley, Esq. Had issue.

Thomas St. George, M.P. for Clogher, b. 1738; mar. 5 Aug. 1776; and died 1 Apr. 1785. = Honble. Lucinda Acheson, dau'r of Lord Gosford.

G

Capel, d. a Capt.

Arthur, Major 62 Reg. d. s.p. mar. 1768.

Howard, D.D., b. 1744; mar. 1767. Purchased Kilrush. = Mary, dau'r of Edward Lucas of Castleshane, b. 1751.

H

Rev. Henry St. George, mar. 1st, Mary, dau'r of Philip Percival, who d. 1776, leaving a son Arthur, who d. in 1845. = 2nd wife, Jane, dau'r of Sir Fred. Flood, Bart., d. 1842.

I

F

G

Thomas Baldwin St. George, b. 12 May 1777; Capt. 80th Regt.; d. 28 Feb. 1852. No male issue now surviving.

Elinor, dau'r of Rob. Gordon, mar. 1810; d. May 1821. = Acheson St. George of Wood Park, co. Armagh, b. 21 June 1778; died 3 Dec. 1855. = Jane, dau'r of Hon. & Very Rev. John Hewitt Dean of Cloyne.

Thomas Gordon St. George, Colonel in E.I.C. Service; b. 10 March 1812; died at Erchfont 22 May 1874. = Sarah Straghan Caldecot.

Norah. — Ethel Eugenie.

Acheson Wm. Gordon. — Adela Eleanor.

Acheson St. George of Wood Park, b. 16 July 1819.

Eleanor Mary.

William. — Lucinda. — Olivia. — John. } d. s.p.

Alicia Hewitt Caroline, m. Edward Chaloner Knox.

H

John St. George, Capt. 80th Regt. Lieut.-Col. Salop Militia; born 16 Aug. 1779, at Kilrush; d. at Birkenhead 28 Jan. 1854. = Frances, dau'r of Arch^d Campbell, M.D., of Stafford; d. 10 Oct. 1865.

Archibald St. George of Camma, b. 27 Feb. 1782; d. in Dublin 14 Nov. 1864, unmar.

William Molyneux, b. 17 Feb. 1784. Lieut. R. Navy. Was killed at Trafalgar 21 Oct. 1805, s.p.

I

4th. George, b. 12 June 1816. H.M.C. = Annie Gibson, dau'r of Richard Bryan, J.P., Esq. of Parkfield, Cheshire.

George Edward. — Arthur Baldwin.

Archibald Henry. — Annie Georgina.

Frances Alice.

5th. Millicent, mar. Fred. Holder, Esq.

6th. Howard, Vicar of Billinge, born 12 June, 1816. = Emelia, dau'r of Andrew Comber, Esq.

Howard Comber. — Frances Emelia.

Lucy Frances Mary, d.s.p. — Millicent Lucinda.

7th. Lucy Eliz. Georgiana, mar. Rev. W. E. Coldwell, Vicar of Sandon, Staffordshire.

Ellinor, d. s.p. — Mary Emily.

Wm. St. George. — Lucy Olivia.

1st son. General Sir John St. George, K.C.B. Col. Commandant Royal Artillery; born at Stafford 18 Jan. 1812; mar. 15 Aug. 1860. = Elizabeth Marianne, dau'r and coheir of Thos. Evans of Lyminster, Esq., and of his wife, dau'r and sole heir of William Harris, Esq.

Baldwin John St. George, born 16 Feb. 1862.

Frances Millicent, b. 16 Jan. 1865.

2nd. Archibald St. George (of Camma, co. Roscommon) born 5 June 1813, mar. his cousin Kate St. George.

William Baldwin St. George, Lieut. R.A.; d. 6 Dec. 1876.

Mary Ann Frances. — Millicent Eleanor. — **Lucy Olivia.**

Edward Whitmore, d. s.p.

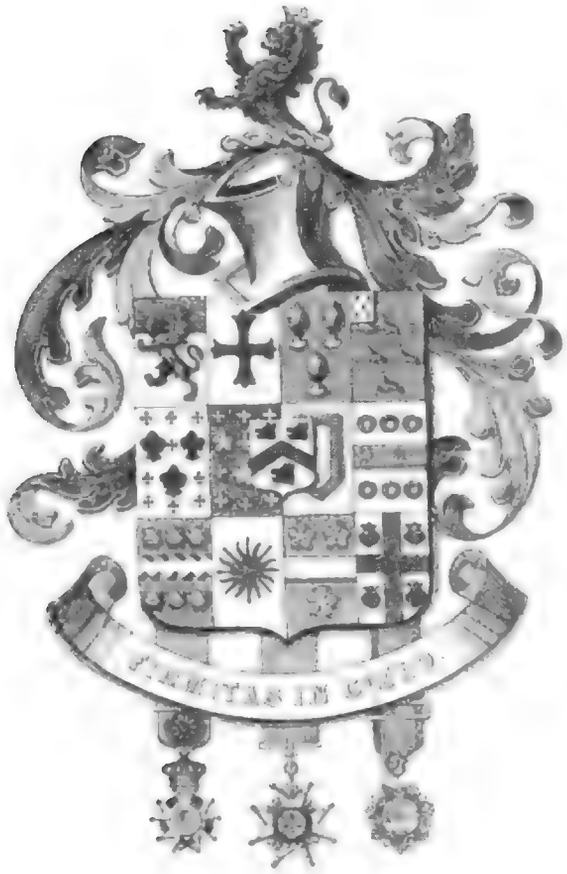
3rd. William Whitmore, of Clifton Park, b. 3 Dec. 1814. = Mary Ann, dau'r of David Cram.

Harriet Louisa. — Emily Agnes. — **Sophie Emma.**

Acheson Whitmore, Lieut. 14th Regt. — Howard. — **George Herbert.** — **Charles Henry.**

H I F

Digitized by Google



John St. George
M.A.

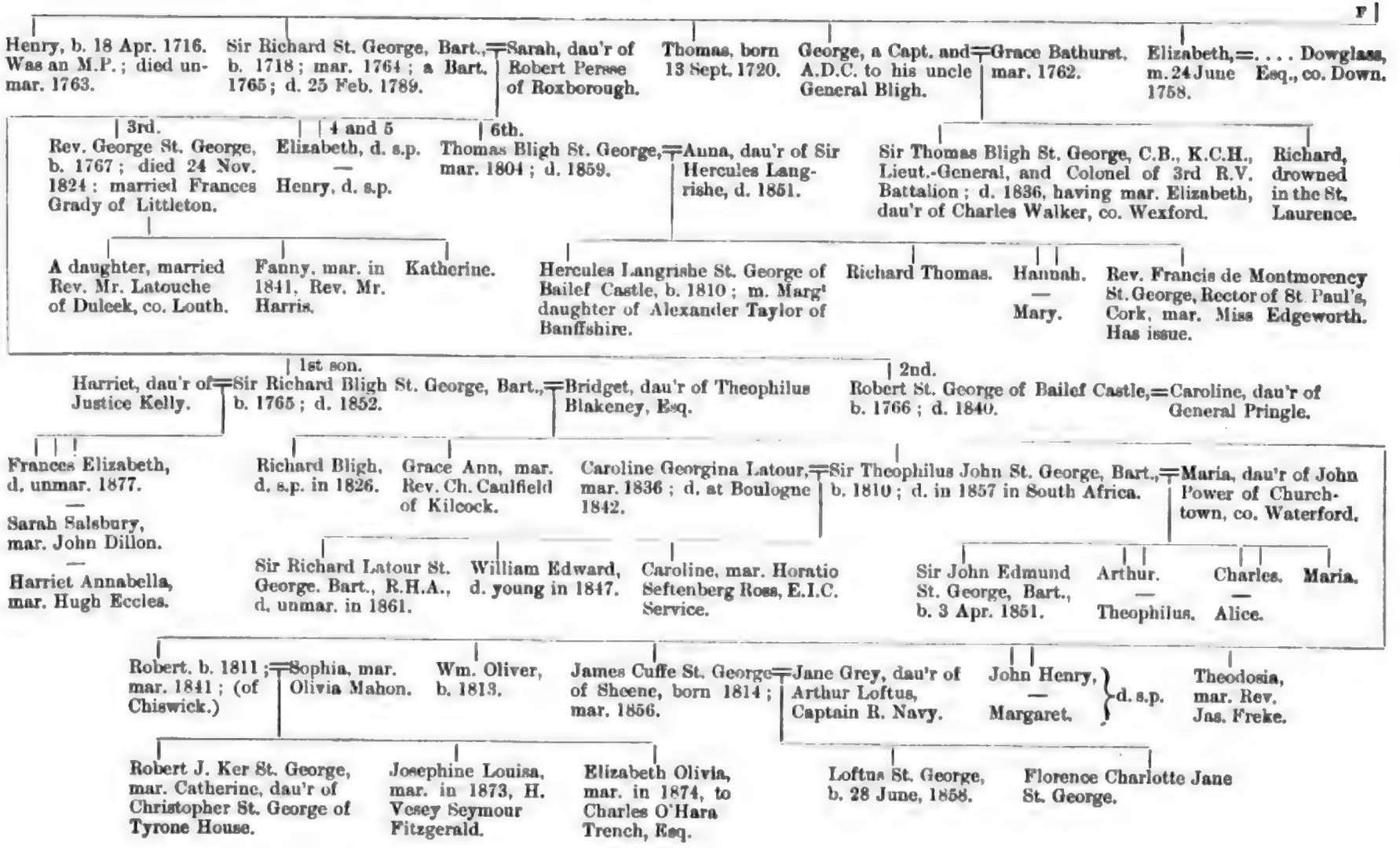
Digitized by Google

H | I | F

- 1st son. Arthur John of Kilrush House, b. May 1775; d. in 1853. = Elinor, dau'r of Theophilus Blakeney of Abbot, d. 11 Feb. 1876, aged 86.
  - Howard John of Kilrush House, born 1813. Was in the 12th and 17th Lancers. Mar. in 1843. = Caroline, dau'r of Col. George Grogan of Seafield, co. Dublin
    - Arthur.
    - Emily Elizabeth.
    - Harriet Eleanor.
    - Caroline Frances.
    - Howard Cecil.
    - Selina Ada.
    - Edith Margaret.
    - Cecilia Mary.
    - John Edward.
  - Mary Henrietta. — Margaret Elizabeth. — Sarah Selina. — Capel Lucas. — Harriet. — John Hatley, d. s.p.
  - Theophilus Edward, mar. 6 Apr. 1853, Isabella, dau'r of Rev. Henry St. George.
  - Arthur John, mar. Kate Nevill.
- 2nd. Henry Lucas St. George, in Holy Orders; b. 1781; Rector of Dromore; d. 24 Feb. 1872. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Edw. Warren of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny.
  - Capel.
  - Elizabeth, m. 28 Feb. 1837, Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart., of Ballygawley, co. Tyrone.
  - Henry Lucas, mar. only child of Wm. Sterne, Esq., of Gola House, co. Fermanagh.
  - Edward, d. s.p. — Anne. — Oliver Hatley, d. s.p. — William Nassau, d. s.p.
  - Mary, mar. H. W. Roley, Esq. of Maperath, co. Meath.
  - Henrietta, m. Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq.
- 3rd. Thomas Belmore, b. 1782. Barrister-at-Law. = Wilhelmina, dau'r of Major Wolseley, and great grand-dau'r of Dean Arthur St. George.
  - Rev. Howard Boyle, born 20 June 1812; mar. 13 June 1843. Has ten children. = Jemima Grace, dau'r of Rev. Wm. Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk.
    - Howard Henry, mar. Jane Eyre, and settled in Australia.
    - Thomas Clement Belmore, Capt. 78th Regt.; m. 1873, Jane Ellen, dau'r of the late George Baillie of the Grove, Hanwell.
    - Mary Caroline. — William, d. young. — William, d. young.
    - Richard John, drowned. — Wm. Augustus, d. s.p.
    - Willa Frances. — Mary John.
    - Edward Beauchamp.
    - Louisa Elizabeth, mar. 1863, Sedgwick S. Cowper, Esq. in Australia.
    - Arthur George, m. 1866, Sarah Ann Lee, and d. 5 Dec. 1876.
  - Wm. Edward, mar. twice, and d. 7 Dec. 1876.
  - Anne, mar. Rev. St. George Knox.
  - Mary, mar. J. Ormsby Orme.
  - Elizabeth. — Richard, d. s.p.
  - Henry Charles, d. s.p. — Robert, d. — Isabella.
  - Charlotte Cecilia, mar. 1856, Charles Moore, Esq., of Claughton, Cheshire.
  - Willa, mar. in 1863, George Orme.
- 4th. Richard Quintus St. George, Vicar of Crossmolina, b. 1786; d. 8 Aug. 1877, aged 92. = Henrietta Maria, dau'r of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart., d. 25 Apr. 1877.
  - Rev. Henry St. George. — Oliver St. George.
  - Nelson of Altamont, mar. Miss Cash, and died.
  - William, of Kildavin House, mar. Miss Lovel; d. s.p. in 1871.
  - Jane, mar. Rev. Mr. Whitly.
  - Henrietta, d. s.p.
  - Isabella, mar. in 1843, Theophilus Edward St. George of Kilrush.

F

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Family of Gresham.

ABSTRACT OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. TITSEY LINE.

Sir John Gresham, Kt.

[Chancery Inquis. p. m. 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, 1st Pt., No. 98.]

Inquisition taken at Southwark 15 Feb. 4 Ph. and Mary (1556-7), on the death of Sir John Gresham Kt. The Jurors say that the said Sir John Gresham was seised on the day of his death of the manors of Tyttesey, Lymesfelde, Brodham, Oxtede, Warlingham, Sanderstede and the Borough of Langehurst, and of Rowholtes, and Waldingham, and of the right of patronage of the rectory and vicarage of the parish Church of Sandersted, and of 26 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 200 of meadow, 600 of pasture, 300 of wood, 500 of furze and heath,* and of £5 rent with the appurtenances in Tuttesey, Lymesfelde, etc., and of the rectory of Wallingham, and of a messuage or tenement called Welcombes and Lawrence,† and of 100 acres of land, meadow and pasture, 20 of wood, 10 of furze and heath, and 6d. rent, and of a messuage or tenement called Felcourte,‡ and of 60 acres of land, 30 of meadow, 40 of pasture, 60 of wood, and 20 of furze and heath, and of another messuage or tenement called Westbarnes,§ and of 100 acres of land, 40 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 20 of wood, 2 of furze and heath in Westbarnes; and that the said Sir John Gresham being thereof so seised made and declared his last will at Tittesey (here the Will is set out). They further say that the said Sir John died at Tichesey‖ seised of the said manors, that the manor of Tichesey is held of the King and Queen in socage by fealty only, and that it is worth 40*l.* The manors of Lymesfeld and Brodham £21 6*s.* 8*d.* The manor of Oxtede £8 19*s.* The manor and rectory of Warlingham £20. The manor of Sandersted and the advowson of the rectory and vicarage of the Church of Sanderstead and the borough of Longhurst etc. £20 9*s.* The manor of Rowholtes 53*s.* 4*d.* The manor of Waldingham £20. The messuages called Welcombes and Laurence 50*s.* The messuage called Felcourt £18 6*s.* 8*d.*; Westbarnes £18 10*s.* That said Sir John Gresham died on 23 Oct. last, and that William Gresham Esq. is his son and heir, and aged 34.

[Chancery Inquis. p. m. 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, 2nd Pt., No. 89.]

Inquisition taken at Lewisham, co. Kent, 20 Sep., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary (1558), on the death of Sir John Gresham Kt. The Jurors say that the said Sir John Gresham at the time of his death was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the manors of Westram and Etonbridge, co. Kent, and of lands and tenements called Charmans¶ in Westram, and of and in the rectories and churches of Westram and Etonbridge, and of the manor of Henden, in Sundryshe, Chedyngstone, and Brasted, co. Kent, and of Henden Park containing 300 acres (here the Will is set out). And that the manors of Westram and Etonbridge and the farm called Charmans, and the rectories of Westram and Edonbridge and the manor and park of Hendon, are held of the King and Queen by the service of the 20th part of a Knight's fee, and that the farms called the Courtlodge,** and Charmans with the profits of the conies are worth 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* That the manor and rectory of Westram are worth 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* That the manor and rectory of Etonbridge are worth 16*l.* That the manor and park of Henden are worth 24*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* That the said Sir John Gresham died 28†† Oct. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. That William Gresham Esq. is his son and heir, and was 36‡‡ years old at the time of his death.

* Jampnor et bruere.
† These farms were in Coulsdon parish.
‡ In Lingfield.
§ In the parish of Merton.
‖ This was not so, he died at his house in St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, of fever, 23 Oct. 1556.
¶ A farm still so called.
** Still so called.
†† Should be 23rd.
‡‡ He was thirty-four years old at his father's death (see Inquisition preceding), having been born on 25 Ap. 1522.

Digitized by Google

William Gresham, Esq.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 21 Eliz., 2 Pt. No. 14.]

Inquisition taken at Deptefordestrond, co. Kent, 29 Oct. 21 Eliz. (1579) before Thomas Culpeper and others. The Jurors say that William Gresham Esq. was seised in his demesne as of fee tail to him and his heirs male of the gift of Sir John Gresham Kt., his father, of the manor of Hethenden and the lands called Henden Parke in the parishes of Sundrish, Brasted, and Chedyngstone, co. Kent, in the tenure of Robert Sone, and of a farm parcel of the manor of Westram called the Curtelage of Westram, in the tenure of Anthony Saxbye, and of a tenement called Charmans with the profits of the conies, of a messuage called Rowholtes and divers lands there in the county of Surrey, of the manor of Waldyngham and divers lands, of the manor of Felcourt, of the manor or farm of Lovestede, and of a messuage in Milk Street in the city of London, and that he was seised in fee of the manor of Stangrave in Eatonbridge and of the rectory of Eatonbridge, co. Kent, of the manor of Westram and certain lands there called Shotts and Hame, lately purchased of William Casingherste, of a messuage called Welcomes and Laurence with divers lands co. Surrey, and of divers lands, tenements, and almshouses(?)* in Bowe Brickhill, Little Brickhill, Wandon, Calcote, Sewenestis,† and Fenny Stratforde, co. Bucks, of divers messuages, tenements, and gardens in the parish of St. Giles' without Crepelgate, London, and that at the time of his death he was seised of the rectory of Westram co. Kent and of the manors of Tuttesey *alias* Tichesey, Lymsfelde, and Brodham, and of the patronage of the rectory of Lymsfelde, and of the manor of Oxstede in Brodham, and of a stable with the appurtenances in the borough of Southwark in the parish of St. George, and of a tenement in Milkestreete in the city of London, and of another tenement in the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury, and of a tenement called "le Sonne" in the parish of St. Alphege within Creplegate, and of divers lands in Westram lately purchased of Cuthbert Brewad (here recites his will, dated 9 Oct. 1575), and gives the value of his property as follows—Henden Park 24*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.* The curtelage of Westerham and Charmans 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Manor of Rowholts 53*s.* 4*d.* The manor of Waldyngham 20*l.* Manor of Felcourt 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Manor of Lovestede 5*l.* Tenement in Milkstrete 100*s.* Manor of Stangrave 16*l.* 10*d.* Rectory of Eatonbridge 17*l.* 10*s.* Manor of Westerham 36*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* Shotts and Hames in Westerham 20*s.* Wellcomes and Laurence 50*s.* The messuages etc. in Bowe Brickhill etc. 19*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* The messuage and garden in St. Giles 10*l.* The rectory of Westerham 12*l.* The manor of Ticchesey 40*l.* The manors of Lymesfelde and Brodeham and the advowson of Lymesfelde 50*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* The manor of Oxstede 8*l.* 19*s.* The stable in Southwark 10*s.* The tenement in Milk Street 40*s.* and the tenement in St. Mary Aldermanbury and "le Sonne" £3. The land bought of Cuthbert Brewood 3*l.* That he died on 20 June last, and that William Gresham is his son and heir, and aged 23 and upwards.

Beatrice Gresham.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 2 Jac. 1., 2 Pt. No. 155.]

Inquisition taken at Tunbridge 21 Aug. 2 Jac. I. (1604) upon the death of Beatrice Gresham, widow. The Jurors say that she was seised in her demesne as of fee in the manor of Stangrave *alias* Edelmebridge, co. Kent, and in the rectory or church of Etonbridge with all the tithes and emoluments thereto belonging, of lands called Shots and Hams in Westerham, of a messuage called Lusted in Cowdham, co. Kent, and Tattisfield, co. Surrey, of divers lands and woods called Rowholts in Chelsham, of Welcombes and Laurence in Colesden, of divers lands and tenements in Tittussie and Lymsfeld and of the manor or farm of Waldyngham, of one messuage called Bolters in Lymsfield, co. Surr. (Indenture recited here.) The

* Hospiciis. † ? Stevenage.

Digitized by Google

value as follows—Stangrave and rectory of Etonbridge 16*l.* Shotts and Hames 40*s.* Lusted 5*l.* Rowholtes 53*s.* 4*d.* Manor of Waldyngham 10*l.* Welcombes and Lawrence 50*s.* Bolters 4*l.* That said Beatrice died on 22 May last, that Sir William Gresham Kt. is her son and heir, and of the age of 48 and upwards.

Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 6 Car. I., 1st Pt. No. 60.]

Inquisition taken at Southwark 5 Nov. 6 Car. I. (1630) upon the death of Sir Thomas Gresham Kt. The Jurors say that he was seised in his demesne as of fee in the manors of Titsey, Limsfielde, Broadham, and Wouldingham, co. Surrey, and of the advowsons of the parish churches of Titsey and Limpsfield, of the manor of Westerham, co. Kent, of a tenement in Westerham called Charmans and of the rectory, of three messuages and tenements in the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury in the city of London, of a messuage and tenement in the parish of St. Helen's in Bishopsgate Street, of thirty messuages and tenements and divers gardens in Beechlane, Whitecross Street, Moorelane, Grubstreet, Goulding Lane, and St. Giles Alley in the parish of St. Giles without Criplegate in the suburb of the city of London and in the parish of St. Alphege within Creeplegate, of one messuage in Milk Street, and of a messuage and stable in the parish of St. George in the borough of Southwark. (Indenture recited here.) That said Sir Thomas Gresham died on 4* July at Limpsfield, that Sir John Gresham Kt. is his son and heir, and of the age of 40 and upwards. That the manor and rectory of Tychesey was of the value of 20*l.* Limpsfield and the rectory with Broadham 20*l.* Wouldingham 5*l.* Westerham and Charmans 10*l.* The rectory of Westerham 5*l.* Tenements in Aldermanbury 20*s.*, in Bishopsgate Street 10*s.* The 30 messuages in Beechlane etc. 20*s.* Tenement in Milkstreet 10*s.* The messuage and stable in St. George's, Southwark, 8*s.*

Sir John Gresham, Kt.

[Chancery Inquis. p. m. Miscellaneous 20 Car. I. Pt. 16, No. 144.]

Inquisition taken at Limsfield, co. Surrey, 3 May, 20 Car. I. (1644) upon the death of Sir John Gresham Kt. The Jurors say that on the day of his death he was seised in demesne as of fee tail of the manors of Titsey, Limsfield, Broadham, with the advowsons of Titsey and Limpsfield, the manor of Westerham, the farm called Charmans, the rectory of Westerham, and three messuages lying in St. Mary Alldermanbury, and in fee simple of the manor of Tattesfield with the advowson. (Indenture recited here.) That he died on 1 July† last past before the taking of this Inquisition without issue, Elizabeth his wife surviving. That Sir Edward Gresham Kt. is his brother and next heir, and was of the age of 50 years at the time of the death of Sir John Gresham. Value of manor and rectory of Titsey 20*l.* Limsfield and the advowson and Broadham 20*l.* Westerham and Charmans 10*l.* The rectory of Westerham 5*l.* The messuages in Aldermanbury 20*s.* Manor of Tatsfield 15*l.* The rectory nil because it is filled. The writ for holding the Inquisiton is dated from Oxford 16 June 19 Car. I.

Scholey Family.—Richard Neale of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottinghamshire, who came over from Ireland with the first Duke of Newcastle, and settled at that place in the time of Charles II., married Mary Scholey, a Yorkshire heiress. Information as to the descent of this lady is requested.

Highfield, Nottinghamshire. A. E. Lawson Lowe.

---

* He died on 1st July, 1630.

† He died at Titsey on 26 May as appears by his monument.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HENRY HYETT OF PAINSWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, 1813.*

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms & George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Frances Adams of the City of Gloucester Widow, Relict of the Reverend Henry-Cay Adams, Clerk, deceased, on behalf of her eldest Son William Henry Hyett (late Adams) now of Painswick in the County of Gloucester a Minor, hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that His Royal Highness the Prince Regent by Warrant under His Majesty's Royal Signet and the Sign Manual of His Royal Highness in the Name & on the Behalf of his Majesty bearing date the first day of June last hath been pleased to give and grant unto Her, on behalf of her aforesaid Son, William-Henry Adams, His Majesty's Royal Licence and Authority that He may from grateful respect and affectionate Regard to the memory of Benjamin Hyett late of Painswick aforesaid Esquire deceased, take and use the Surname and Arms of Hyett only, such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds' Office otherwise the said Royal Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect: That upon an examination of the Records of the College of Arms it appears that the Armorial Ensigns borne by the said Benjamin Hyett have not been duly registered to his family so as to authorize the Exemplification thereof in obedience to the said Royal Warrant, She therefore requested the favour of his Grace's Warrant for our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns for Hyett as may be proper to be borne by her said Son William-Henry Hyett according to the Tenor of the said Royal Warrant and the Laws of Arms: And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshall did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the eighteenth day of June last authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command, in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify the Arms following for Hyett that is to say Argent a Lion rampant Azure: on a chief indented Sable two Roses of the Field barbed and seeded proper And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Castle proper, charged with four Pellets in Cross, issuant therefrom a Lion's Head in the Mouth a Rose Gules slipped also proper as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William-Henry Adams now William-Henry Hyett and his descendants according to the Tenor of the said Royal Warrant and the Laws of Arms In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices the fifth day of August in the Fifty-third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

ISAAC HEARD, Garter Principal King of Arms. GEORGE HARRISON, Clarenceux King of Arms.

BEDFORD FAMILY.—Can any of the readers of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' give information respecting the Yorkshire family of this name, first mentioned as of Hull from early in the fourteenth to end of the fifteenth century, and of Dewsbury from about the commencement of the sixteenth to the eighteenth century? As the Bedfords of Dewsbury were probably descended from the Hull family, I shall be glad of information that may lead to the connexion, or that will in any way be useful in tracing the descent of the family, especially with regard to John Bedford, born in 1609, who was the younger son of John Bedford of Crownest, and who it is presumed resided after his father's death at Smythey Brook, near Dewsbury.

Sheffield. EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD.

* Communicated by F. A. HYETT, Esq., of Painswick.

Digitized by Google

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON, CO. SOMERSET.*

(*Continued from p.* 63.)

In Bath Abbey, South Transept, East wall, a small marble Tablet further confirms the inscription of the flat stone to the memory of Susanna Isabella Thomas *née* Harington. It is set up next a handsome monument, erected by subscription to the memory of the Archdeacon her husband, and runs as follows :—

Sacred to the Memory of
Susanna Isabella Thomas,
Relict of the late Rev. Josiah Thomas
Archdeacon of Bath
And only daughter of the late
Henry Harington M.D. of this City,
Died December 5, 1835 Aged 73 years
"I know that my Redeemer liveth" Job 19, xix., ver. 25.

In Bath Abbey, South Transept, West wall,—

Sacred to the Memory of
Esther Harington
Widow of the Revd Hen^y Harington D.D.†
Sister to the late John Lens Esqr
King's Antient Serjeant
And Daughter-in-Law to
Henry Harington M.D. of this City
Died April 30, 1829
In the 71st year of her Age.

In the North Aisle of Chew Magna Church, co. Somerset, mural Tablet near the North entrance.

Elizabeth the Wife of
Benjamin Haryngton of Corston Esq.
and daughter of William Lyde‡
of this Parish, Gent.
Changed a frail life, etc. etc.
ye 12th Decr An^o Do: 1693.

* Communicated by the Rev. FRANCIS J. POYNTON, M.A., Rector of Kelston.

† This is the editor of the 'Nugæ Antiquæ' of Harington; he died 1793, vitâ patris, at the early age of thirty-seven years.

‡ The Will of Elizabeth (Lyde) Harington is (Box 147) G. C. P., dated Nov. 20th, 1693. She was her husband's first wife; he married secondly Elizabeth Bailey (of whom see "after" on M. I. at Corston, and note thereon). Both Harington and his wife, Lyde, were barely of age when they married. He was baptized at Corston 1673, and after his marriage went to reside at Knighton Sutton, his wife's father's home. For the Lydes are an old family of Somerset, having considerable property at Chelwood, Stanton Wick, and Sutton in the parish of Chew Magna about this date (1693). A direct descendant of William Lyde of Sutton (who was born 1576, and died 1620), viz. Lionel Lyde, was created Baronet Oct. 13th, 1772, but died s.p. 2nd July, 1791. He was owner of the manor of Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, and is now represented there by Lionel Ames, Esq.

The Lyde residence at Sutton is now a farm-house, and has become the property of Sir Edward Strachey, of Sutton Court, Bart.

Elizabeth Harington *née* Lyde's will cites articles of agreement on marriage, dated Sept. 25th (these are virtually her will), "made between John Harington the elder, of Kelston, Esq., and Benjamin Harrington my husband, *eldest* son (*i.e.* surviving son) of said John Harington, on one part; and Joseph Langton, of Newton St. Loe, Esq.; my father, William Lyde the elder, of Knighton Sutton; my brother, William Lyde the younger, son of William Lyde the elder, of London, Gent.; Samuel Prig (or Trig), of Stanton Drew, Clerk; Robert Kening, of Kelston, Clerk; and me, the said Elizabeth Harington, by the name of Elizabeth Lyde, daughter of said

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTS TO HARINGTON IN CORSTON CHURCH, CO. SOMERSET.

I. *On Eastern wall of the Chancel, north of the window a marble tablet, surmounted by arms of* HARINGTON, *sable a fret argent, impaling* BAILEY *of* WILTS, *or on a fesse ingrailed (? azure), three fleurs-de-lis of the first, between three nags' heads erased of the second.*

Near this place lyeth buried
The Body of Benjamin Harington Esqr
[eldest* son of John Harington Esqr of Kelston]
who departed this life the first X^ber†
Anno Dom. 1711
in the 39th year of his age
leaving issue two sons John and William
and two daughters Abigail and Elizabeth.

Also of Mary who dyed
5th June 1708.

II. IN CORSTON CHURCH, ON EASTERN WALL, SOUTH SIDE OF CHANCEL WINDOW.

The arms on this monument both above and below are effaced by damp.

Near this place lies interred
The Body of Mary the wife of
John Harington Esqr of this Parish
Who departed this life ye 16th April
1732 aged 25.

Will. Lyde the elder, on the other part; my share in the estate of Richard Jones, Esq.,[1] deceased, and my own personal estate I give to my husband: my plate to my father; to my kinswomen, Mary York and Susannah Lyde, my linen; to my kinswoman, Ann Chiswell, daughter of John, Chiswell, deceased, £10; to my kinswoman, Mary Stephens, £10; to Jane Reddick (or Ruddock), £10. Residue to my brother Wm. Lyde, executor; to my sister-in-law, Rebecca Harington, my best dresses, etc."—Proved by Will. Lyde, June 2nd, 1794.

* This should have been eldest *surviving* son; Benjamin was the first son of his father's third marriage with Alice Snow. The eldest son by his first wife Mary Specot, viz. John, died vitâ patris, and is buried at Kelston. (M.I. has been given before). After his marriage with Miss Bailey, Benjamin purchased Corston Manor of his father, and residing there, transferred the eldest male line to Corston, whilst the eldest son of the father's fourth marriage, and his heirs, succeeded to the original family seat at Kelston. This is curious, and worthy of note in the history of the family.

The old manor house, the residence of the Haringtons at Corston, is now used as a farmhouse. It has a spacious entrance hall, with garden court in front. In the rear is an old gateway leading to the church, and it is reported traditionally that on a stone removed from that gateway was once the date 1627. The house is in substantial repair, but denuded of any Harington traces, such as arms or stained glass, or ornamental work of any sort. The rooms are large, have stone floors down stairs, and are half wainscoated. It is said (I know not with what truth) that a sketch of this manor house was given in the 'Illustrated London News' some years ago. It seems to be later than the time of Elizabeth; is, perhaps, of the time of Charles I. It was used as a boarding school at the close of the last century, to which the Poet Southey was sent at the age of six years; and he alludes to it at some length in his 'Recollections.' Of the features impressed on his memory a few still remain; for instance, the balls on the pillars of the entrance gates, and some of the trees of the avenue. It was purchased from the Haringtons by Joseph Langton, Esq., of Newton Park, whose daughter and sole heir (Bridget) married Colonel William Gore, of Barron Gurney, who subsequently took the additional name of Langton, and in his representatives it still remains.

† By the Register of Corston he was buried 28th November, a slight discrepancy probably caused by a confusion of his day of death and burial. Say—died 28th November, buried 1st December, 1711.—F. J. P.

---

[1] Elizabeth's mother was Sarah Jones, of the family of Jones, of Stowey House, benefactors to several parishes in that neighbourhood, and notably to Newton-St.-Loe, Stowey, and Chew Magna. The same family became subsequently Jones-Burdetts, and under that name are well known. Mr. Wm. Jones Burdett, younger brother of Sir Francis Burdett, M.P., died 1840.

Also near this place lieth the Body
of Elizabeth,* Widow & Relict
of Benjamin Harington
of this Parish Esqr, who
Died 28th Decr 1735 aged 55 years.

Also of John Harington, son of
the above Elizth &
Benjn Harington
qui obiit 1st May
1763. Ætat 61.

In the chancel of Corston Church, North wall

S. M. of
William Harington Esqr
Born 5th July 1705
Died 10th May 1780.

S. M. of
Mrs Elizabeth Harington
Who died in the 90th year
Of her age upon the
17th Novr 1797
Born 21st Decr 1707.

AN INSCRIPTION IN CORSTON CHURCH.

Recorded by Dr. Henry Harington as extant in his day, but query if still there, 1877.

Here lyeth the Body of Rebecca Harington†
daughter of John Harington Esqr of Kelston & sister
of Benjamin Harington of this Parish Esqr who
dyed March 28th Anno Dom : 1747.

BEQUEST TO THE PARISHES OF NEWTON ST. LOE AND CORSTON, SOMERSET.

"William Harington late of Newton St. Loe Esqr by Will dated 6th April 1780 gave the Interest of £612 : 10, which at that time purchased £1000 Stock vested in the 3 per Cent Consolidated Annuities to be applied to the following Charities:—One moiety to be applied to the relief of the necessitous poor of this Parish, and the other to the necessitous poor of Newton aforesaid, at the discretion of the Trustees of the said Will."

M.I. AT KINGTON ST. MICHAEL, CO. WILTS.

South-west (in the churchyard), on a raised tomb (from Wills' 'Archl. Magazine,' vol. iv., p. 88).

Here lieth the body of Wm. Harington
Vicar of this Parish 34 years
Who departed this life July 13 1751
In the 64th year of his age

* * * * * *

* This lady was coheiress with two sisters of . . . . Bailey of Westbury, Wilts, whose widow was Sarah.—Of these coheiresses one married into the Elton family; another married Tarver; the third (as above) married Harington. Of the order of these sisters in age I have not as yet been informed, as I had hoped to have been from the Westbury Register.—F. J. P.

† This lady is named in her sister-in-law's will, 1693—'Elizabeth H.'s' (*née* Lyde), which see before.

Digitized by Google

He was son* of Jn° Harington of Kelston
C° Somerset by his 4th Wife Helena
daughter of Benjamin Gostlett
of Marshfield, C° Gloucest.
And was baptized at Kelston.
His wife Sarah was daughter
& co-heiress of Thomas Harrison of Bath
and had no issue.—
Mrs Mary Webbe 29th May 1773
aged 80.

FROM BITTON CHURCHYARD, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Inscriptions as given by Bigland in his 'History of Gloucestershire,' vol. i., p. 205.

Among the M.I.s to the Family of Goodman on an old altar tomb, North side of the Church.

Elizabeth† wife of George Harrington, Gent.,
Grand-daughter of the said
Francis Goodman, died Jany 23d
1743, aged 28 years.

Among the gravestones to the Foords :—

John Harrington Gent‡
died Oct. 16, 1714 aged 41.

Betty the wife of George Harrington Yeoman
died Sept. 15th 1773 aged 69.

Ann daughter of John Harrington Gent.
by Mary his Wife died Janr 7th
1774 aged 66.

George Harrington, Gent.
died Feby 14th 1781 aged 77.

(From Bigland's 'History,' p. 206.)

Inscriptions on two altar tombs in the churchyard of Kelston, side by side, within rails, near the chancel door :—

Tomb I.

In memory of
The Revd Edward Harington
Eldest son of
Sir Edward Harington Kt
Who died 3d June 1811
Aged 33 years
This tomb is erected by his Widow
Frances Harington
Daughter and sole Heiress of
John Boote Esqr
Of Fifield House, Oxfordshire.

* He was fourth son of six by his father's fourth marriage; the two younger than he being Robert and Edward. He graduated from Corpus College, Oxford.

† This lady's maiden name was Bush. She was the daughter of Samuel Bush of North Stoke and Bitton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Goodman of Upton Cheney, parish of Bitton. This information was given me by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe of Clyst St. George, and many years Vicar of Bitton. I would add that the family of Bush is widely scattered in the district. They are to be traced at Doynton, Tracy Park, Upton Cheney, North Stoke, and Kelston, besides being very numerous in Bitton; and members of the family are settled both in Bath and Bristol.—F. J. P.

‡ He was son of William and Anne Harington of Kelston, and baptized there 3rd March, 1672-3.

Digitized by Google

Also to the memory of
Anne Elizabeth Harington*
Daughter of the above Revd Edward Harington
and Frances his Wife
Who died March 20th 1870
Aged 63 years.

Tomb II.

To the Memory of
Lady Harington
Wife of
Sir Edward Harington
Died May 11th 1796
Aged 44 years.

IN THE CHURCHYARD, KELSTON.

At the foot of a cross, in white marble, near the rest of the family tombs :—

To the beloved memory
of
The Revd Edward Templer Harington
Vicar of Axmouth, Devon
who entered into rest
May 11th 1874 aged 45.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION AT CHILCOMPTON, NEAR RADSTOCK, SOMERSET.†

Given by Collinson in his history of this Parish.

Mary Wife of Benjamin Harington Gent.
Second daughter of Anthony Stocker Esq.
& Margaret Capel his wife
She died Decr 1649.

(*To be continued.*)

PARKINSON, R.N.—William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent, married 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kingsford, of Oxney, co. Kent. His sister Anne Hammond married Dr. Wotton, whose daughter Anne married William Clarke, of Haghmon Abbey, co. Salop, Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, 1770: their son, Edward Clarke, afterwards Rector of Buxted, married 1763, Anne Grenfield, of Guildford, co. Surrey, by whom he had four children,—J. S. Clarke, D.D., Chaplain to King William ye 4th; E. D. Clarke, the traveller, afterwards Rector of Yeldham, co. Essex, died 1822; George Clarke, Capt. R.N., drowned in the Thames in 1805; and one daughter, Anne, who married Captain Parkinson, R.N., one of Admiral Lord Nelson's officers. Can any of your readers inform me to what family this Captain Parkinson belonged? C. J. B.

---

* This lady died in Exeter, at the house of her brother, the Rev. the Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, but is buried at Kelston.

† This monument was surmounted by Arms—Harington and Stocker.

We believe this Benjamin Harington was a younger son of *Francis* Harington (son of John Harington, Esq., of Stepney and Kelston), and was therefore a nephew of Sir John Harington, Knt., and not a direct descendant, although the arms, as described by Collinson, have no mark of difference for a second son. Sir John had no son named Benjamin, and any lower descendant from his line would be out of date with the M.I.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE HYETT FAMILY.

COPIED FROM AN OLD BIBLE PRINTED IN 1682, BUT BOUND UP WITH A PRAYER BOOK PRINTED IN 1726.*

The leaf on which the entries appear seems to correspond with paper of the former, as if the Prayer Book was interpolated.

Beniamin Hyett the Son of John Hyett of Dursley was borne at Dursley the 30th day of March, 1651, being Easterday. He dyed March 12, 1711.

Elizabeth Morwent daughter of Joseph Morwent of Tetbury was borne at Tetbury the — of Aprill, 1653, being Good Friday. She dyed Novr 21, 1708.

Beniamin Hyett and Elizabeth Morwent were married at Oldbury super Montem the 10th day of August, 1674.

Charles son of Beniamin & Elizabeth Hyett was borne in the parishe of St Trinity in the City of Glocester the 10th of Aprill Ao Dm 1676.

John Hyett their second Son was borne in the parishe of St Mary de Grace September 14th 1677; he dyed May 1st 1682.

Wm Hyett their 3rd Son was borne the 11th of Aprill, 1680; he dyed 29th Sepr 1705.

Elizabeth their daughter was borne the 12th April, 1681; she dyed July 19th 1683.

Mary their second Daughter was borne the 13th of April, 1682, shee dyed May the 3rd 1682, and was buried with her brother John in one coffin.

Robert their fourth Son was borne in the parishe of St Michaell the 8th day June 1683, and dyed 25th July, 1683.

Joseph their fifth Son was borne there July 18th 1684; he died April 5th 1686.

Sarah their third daughter was borne there Septr 16, 1685; she dyed Janry 16, 1692 aged 7 yrs 4 months.

Beniamin their sixth son was borne in the parishe of St Nicholas 21st day of Novr 1686; he married Jane Nedham of Gadsby, Lincolnshire; dyed in London 1725, left one son who dyed about 1760.

Elizabeth their fourth daughter was borne Dec. 21, 1687; marryed Edward James of Gloster; dyed April, 1739, and is buryed in the family vault; had one son who dyed before her.

Mary their fifth daughter was borne there Aprill 23, 1689; she dyed Feb 14, 1712.

Wm the above mentioned third Son Marryed with Elizabeth Oldisworth of Hackney near London, the 1st Janr, 1705, And dyed without Issue the 29th Sept following, and was brought from Hackney & buryed in the Cathedrall of Gloster with the rest of his brothers and sisters.

Charles the eldest son of Benjamin & Elizabeth was marryed to Anna Webb of Glocester at the Cathll of Gloster March 11th 1707.

Elizabeth the wife of the said Benjamin the father, dyed Novr 21st 1708, and was buryed the 24th November, 1708.

Benjamin the first son of Charles & Anna was Born in the Parish of St Nicholas Decr 17th 1708, and christened at Church, St John's day after, and dyed Dec. 15, 1762, and was buryed in the family vault.

Nicholas their second son was Born there Decr 6, 1709, and christened at home on the morrow.

Benjamin Hyett the father dyed March 12, 1711, and was buryed March 21, 1711, in a vault then made for the family in the Cathedrall of Glo'ster.

Charles the 3rd Son of Charles & Anna was Born Saturday, 28th Novr 1713, and dyed Augst 20 following.

1728. Anna the wife of Charles Hyett dyed Octr 20, 1728.

* Communicated by F. A. HYETT, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1738. Charles Hyett, Husband of Anna died Feb^{ry} 17, 1738, and both buried in the Vault in the Cathedral of Glo'ster.

1744. Benjamin the first Son of Charles & Anna was married to Francess only daughter of Sir Thos Snell, Knight, of London, merchant, May 15th 1744.

1745. Francess the daughter of the above Benjamin and Francess was Born in the Parish of St Nicholas in the Citty of Glo'ster May 17th 1745; dyed an infant & buryed in ye family vault.

1762. Decr 15, Benjamin Hyett son of Charles Hyett dyed and was buryed in the family vault in the Cathedral Church at Glo'ster aged 53.

Armorial Bookplates.

HYETT.

William Henry Hyett of Painswick House, Stroud, co. Gloucester, formerly M.P. for Stroud. Born 2 September, 1795. He married 25 October, 1821, Anne Jane, daughter of Joseph Seymour Biscoe, Esq.

Mr. Hyett, on succeeding to the estates of Benjamin Hyett of Painswick, assumed in 1813 the surname of Hyett, in lieu of that of Adams. He died 10 March, 1877, and was buried at Painswick.

He was succeeded by his only surviving son, Francis Adams Hyett, born 18 November, 1844, who married 12 July, 1870, Ellen Maria, daughter of Charles Carpenter, Esq. of Brighton, and has issue three daughters.

ARMYTAGE PEDIGREE.—Who was the Mr. John Armytage who was brought up at Brussels by Lady Mornington, and was taught with Wellington by M. Goubert there?

Penzance. G. B. MILLETT.

FICKLIN FAMILY.—Wanted information relative to the Ficklin family. They lived during the last century at or near Hadleigh in Suffolk, and intermarried with the family of Farewell, whose pedigree I am also anxious to trace. The arms of Ficklin are described to me as Azure on a saltire argent 5 bezants, but I should be glad of some confirmation. BETA.

COLLIER FAMILY (Vol. II., p. 187).—I am endeavouring to work up a pedigree of Sir George Collier, Knight, born 11 May, 1732 (? 1730), Knighted 27 January, 1775, and was then described as of Froyle, co. Hants.; Vice-Admiral of the Blue; M.P. for Honiton, 1784. Sir George Collier married, and had issue. He died 6 April, 1795, and was buried at St. Marylebone Parish Church 16 April, 1795. Lysons speaks of the tablet to his memory in St. Marylebone Church, from which it appears he was aged 65. He had a brother, Theodosius Benjamin Collier, who married, and died 1803 at Bath, leaving issue. Sir George Collier had an uncle, Benjamin Collier, of Red Lion Square, London, who married Lætitia, youngest daughter of Mark Weyland. Benjamin Collier had property in Suffolk, which he left to his great nephew, George Collier, son of Sir George Collier. Benjamin Collier died 12 March, 1791, and was buried 21 March, 1791, at Groton, Suffolk. I cannot discover the names of the brothers and sisters of Benjamin Collier, or the names of his parents, neither do I know which of Benjamin Collier's brothers was Sir George Collier's father.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM CHURCH REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SHELMERDINE.*

(*Continued from p. 58.*)

NORTHENDEN.

Marriages.

1575.	May 22.	Jeffrey Shelm^{r}dyne & Joane Greefie.
1578.	August 3.	William Whitelegge & Elizabeth Shelm^{r}dyne.
1582.	June 12.	Raphe Shelm^{r}dyne & Marie Coppocke.
1594.	September 8.	Robert Shelm^{r}dyne & Jane Houlome.
1594.	October 14.	Thomas Linney & Elline Shelm^{r}dyne.
1595.	October 19.	John Boothe & Elline Shelm^{r}dyne.
1596.	December 16.	James Shelm^{r}dyne & Margaret Harison.
1596.	January 16.	William Williamson & Elizabeth Shelm^{r}dyne.
1601.	May 2.	Richard Brownhill & Alis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1602.	February 20.	ffrauncis Shelm^{r}dyne & Elline Williamson.
1606.	June 18.	Jeffrey Shelm^{r}dyne & Anne Leighe.
1606.	December 22.	John Shelm^{r}dyne & Elizabeth Barrett.
1608.	October 2.	William Shelm^{r}dyne & Maude Baxter.
1613.	May 6.	Thomas Shelm^{r}dyne & Ellyne Alcocke.
1618.	September 16.	William Shelm^{r}dyne & Ann Tomlinson.
1621.	June 26.	Thomas Norbury & Ellnor Shelm^{r}dyne.
1625.	October 24.	John Shelm^{r}dyne & Margrate Brownhill.
1628.	January 17.	John Reade & Margaret Shelm^{r}dyne.
1632.	July 1.	John Burscough & Alice Shelm^{r}dyne both of the parish of Ormskirke; by a certificate from the Curate & Churchwarden of Ormskirk.
1634.	July 6.	John Bulling of fflixton & Alice Shelm^{r}dyne of this parish, by a certificate from Mr. Edward Woolmes, Curate.
1659.	April 6.	*William?* Shelmerdyne & Mary Knight.
1662.	June 10.	Edmund Shellmerdyne & Mary Gee.
1663.	May 14.	John Shellmerdyne & Elizabeth Kelsall.
1664–6.		Edward Kinsey & Mary Shellmerdyne.
1670–9.		William Shelmerdine & Katherine Devonport.

Burials.

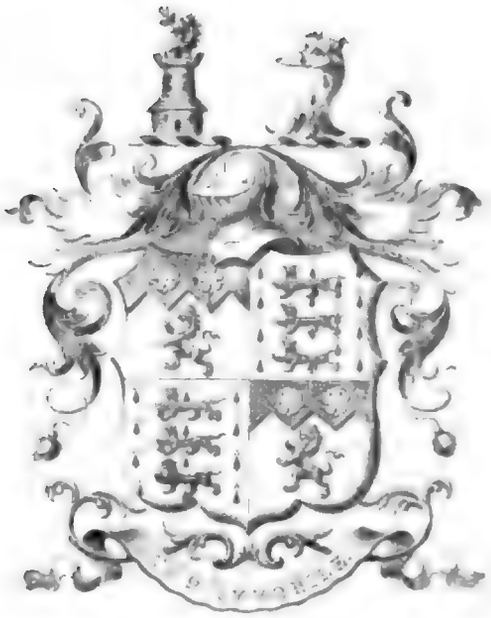
1569.	Sept. 23.	Mary Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1578.	October 27.	William son of Henry Shelm^{r}dyne.
1579.	Jan. 16.	Thomas wch dwelt once with Henry Shelm^{r}dyne.
1591.	May 31.	Robert Shelm^{r}dyne of Kenworthey.
1596.	November 17.	The wife of Henry Shelm^{r}dyne.
1605.	July 10.	Thomas Shelm^{r}dyne.
1605.	January 26.	The wife of Jeffrey Shelm^{r}dyne.
1606.	April —	Humfrey Shelm^{r}dyne.
1606.	June 23.	James Shelm^{r}dyne.
1606.	October 26.	Robert Shelm^{r}dyne & John Shelm^{r}dyne.
1607.	Novr 30.	Jeffrey Shelm^{r}dyne.
1608.	July 29.	Edward Shelm^{r}dyne.
1610.	June 21.	Elizabeth da. of Francis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1612.	March 31.	The wife of Humfrye Shelm^{r}dyne.
1612.	August 19.	Ellyne da. of Francis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1616.	April 14.	Henry Shelm^{r}dyne de morefyd.
1617.	Oct. 16.	William son of Francis Shelm^{r}dyne.
1617.	Nov. 1.	Elin wife to John Shelm^{r}dyne of the Pyper Hill.

* Communicated by T. SHELMERDINE, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



W. HENRY HYETT, ESQ.

PAINSWICK HOUSE, CO. GLOUCESTER

1618.	July 23.	John Shelm^r^dyne of Kano^r^they.
1618.	August 17.	Eline Shelm^r^dine of Kanorthey widow.
1618.	September 23.	Robert Shelm^r^dyne of the Pyper Hill.
1618.	March 2.	Ann Shelm^r^dyne, widow.
1619.	August 14.	Margaret Shelm^r^dyne of the Morefyd, widow.
1621.	July 16.	Alis servant to William Shelm^r^dyne of Kenorthey.
1622.	May 27.	John Shelm^r^dyne of Pyp' hill.
1629.	March 18.	John son of William Shelm^r^dyne of Northen.
1630.	January 2.	A childe, still born of William Shelm^r^dine.
1632.	October 22.	Edmund Shelmerdine of the pip' hill.
1632.	Feb. 10.	John son of William Shelmerdine.
1634.	January 17.	Elizabeth wife to Edmund Shelmerdine of Kenworthie.
1635.	April 23.	Thomas son to Ed. Shelmerdine.
1638.	May 3.	Elizabeth da. to Edmund Shelmerdine.
1638.	September 13.	John son of Edmund Shelmerdine.
1640.	April 27.	Maudlin Shelmerdin.

In a list of Mortuaries paid in the year 1639 the following entry occurs, but the record of the Burial does not appear in the Register.

Received from ye Executors of William Shelmerdine of Kenardy for a mortuary 10s.

1653.	Dec. 19.	Edmund Shelmerdyne of Kenorday died 17 December.
1653.	February 20.	Robert Shelmerdyne.
1655.	February 22.	Ann Shelmerdyne, widdowe.
1656.	—— 9.	Elizabeth Shelmerdyne, widow.
1657.	November 3.	Mary wife to William Shelmerdyne.
1659.	January 3.	Margrett Shelmerdyne.
1660.	December 20.	Ellen Shellmerdyne.
1662.	Oct. —	Ellen Shelmerdyne.
1666.	April 20.	Anne Shellmerdyne.
1668.	June 12.	John Shellmerdyne.
1668.	June 15.	William Shellmerdyne.
1669.	Nov. 14.	Joane Shellmerdyne.
1670.	March 4.	Margaret wife of Edward Shelmerdine Taylor.
1671.	Feb. 20.	William son to Wm Shelmedine the younger of Northerden.
1672.	Nov. 18.	John Shelmerdine of the Piper hill.
1672.	February 20.	Elizabeth Shelmerdine.
1674.	April 10.	Mr Francis Shelmerdine of the Chamber.
1674.	Dec. 22.	Edmund son and heir to Edmund Shelm^r^dine of Kenorthy.
1676.	May 15.	William Shelm'dine of Northerden, webster.
1676.	Oct. 2.	Mary wife to Edmund Shelmerdyne of Northerden.
1676.	Dec. 27.	William son of Edmund Shelmerdine.
1681.	March 26.	William Shelmerdine.

Sandbach.

Baptisms.

1746.	March 26.	Francis son of William Shelmerdine.
1774.	November 12.	Elijah son of Francis Shelmerdine.

Marriage.

1765.	April 22.	Francis Shelmerdine and Anne Hodson.

Burials.

1768.	August 4.	William Shelmerdine of Kennedy, aged 60.
1769.	November 10.	Lydia wife of William Shelmerdine, aged 53.
1814.	January 22.	Ann wife of William Shelmerdine, aged 68.
1825.	February 8.	William Shelmerdine, aged 77.
1839.	May 11.	Mary Shelmerdine, aged 72.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF CREST AND CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO NICHOLAS MOSLEY, ALDERMAN OF LONDON, 1592.*

To all and singler as well Nobles, as others, to whome these Presents shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire, alias Clarencieulx Principal Herauld and King of Armes of the South, East, and West Partes of this Realme of England from the Ryver of Trent Southwardes sendeth Greetinge in our Lord God everlasting. Whereas aunciently from the begininge the valiant and vertuous Actes of excellent Persons have been commended to the World with sundry Monumentes and remembrances of their good desertes, emongest the which the chefyest and most usuall hath been the bearinge of Signes in Shildes called Armes, which are evident demonstracions of prowes and valour diversly distributed according to the quallities and deseartes of the persons meritinge ye same; which order as it was prudently devised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the heartes of men to the imytacion of vertue and nobleness, even so hath the same bene and yett is continually observed, to the Intent that such as have done commendable Service to their Prince or Country in Warre or Peace might thereby receave due honor in their lyves, and also leave the same in Succession to their Posteritie for ever. And being required by Nicholas Mosley of the City of London Esquire and Alderman of the same, the Sonne of Edward Mosley of Hough'send in ye county of Lancaster Gentillman, which Edward was son of James Mosley gentilman, which James was sonne of Jenkyn Mosley of the same place and County gentilman, to make Searche in the Registers and Recordes of myne Office for the auncient Armes of that name and Family whereof he is descended, Whereupon I have made Search accordingly, and doe find that he may lawfully bear, as his Ancestors heretofore have borne, these Armes hereafter followinge, that is to saye, the first for Mosley, Sables, a Cheveron between three Battle axes silver, the Second for† . . . . . ., Gold, a Fess between three Eglets displayed Sables, and so quarterley. And for that I find no Creast or Cognoysance to the same Armes belonginge, as to many ancient Armes there is none, therefore, at the Request of ye said Nicholas Mosley, I ye said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes have added and assigned unto his auncient Armes this Creast or Cognoysance hereafter specifyed, that is to saye, Upon the Healme, on a Wreathe Silver and Sables, an Eagle display'd Ermynes, Mantiled Gules, doubled Silver, as more plainly appeareth depicted in the Margent hereof; which Creast or Cognoysance I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes, by virtue of myne Office, and by power and auctoritie to me commytted by Letters Patentes under the Great Seale of England, doe give, graunte, ratyfie, and conferme unto the said Nicholas Mosley Esquire, and to his posteritie for ever, so that he and they the same with all Furnitures and Ornaments thereunto belonginge shall and may use, beare and shewforthe in all places and at all times hereafter, according to the auncient Lawes of Armes, without lett, impediment, or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witnesse whereof I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes have hereunto subscribed my name, and likewise putt the Seale of myne Office, the xvij^th daye of Februarye, in the yere of our Lord God 1592, and in the xxxv^th yere of the Reigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

ROBT. COOKE, alias Clarencieulx,
Roy Darmes.

BALL FAMILY (Vol. II., p. 324.)—From a Papillon family MS., I obtain the following information:—Mary, wife of George Papillon, was the eldest daughter of Thomas Nicholson by Phœbe his wife, and was baptized 15 April, 1635, at St. Mary's Church, Cambridge. Samuel Ball, who was a Hamburg merchant, married 20 Nov., 1682, Mary, daughter of George Papillon, by Mary (Nicholson) his wife.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

---

* Communicated by CHARLES JACKSON, Esq.
† Blank in the Copy.

ARMITAGE FAMILY.

Copy of notes from the collection and in the handwriting of the late Mr. WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, *Rouge Croix.*

The Family of Armytage is of great Antiquity in the County of York, as proved by many undoubted authorities.

1. Ricardo de Hermitagio occurs with several of the principal men of the County of York as a Witness to a Charter of Edmund de Lasey Constable of Chester to the Monastry of St John of Pontefret dat 2 May 1258. (Monasterium Sci Joh'i de Kirkby fol. 4^b^).
2. Adam de Armitage occurs with several others as witness to a Charter of Adam son of Ward de Meltham dat in the feast of St Scholaste the Virgin A.D. 1395.
3. And to a deed of Roger de Rowley 6 April 9 Hen 5.
4. Willm del Ermitage & Adam del Ermitage held lands &c in Meltham of John or Elyas de Pirton A.D. 1426. (Dods'w. Vol.)
5. Thomas Armytage ten ter &c mess Joh'is Armytage et redd. 11^d^.
6. Thomas del Hermitage was constituted Att^y^ by Ric' Beaumont & others to deliver seizen &c of Lands &c in Meltham to Thos Harrington & others 4 July A° 7 Hen 6.
7. Margerita Armitage nuper uxor Thome Armitage de Armitage in Co. Ebor' Obligat Thome Wombwell Arm° Ric'o Beamont arm' et Henrico Beaumont in decem marcis dat 18 Feb. A° 20 Hen 6. (Dods MSS.)

NOTES ON LONG.*

FROM THE REGISTERS OF STANTON-PRIOR IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET.

Baptisms.—Matthew Longe the sonne of John Longe was baptized the 20th day of March 1650.

Sarah the daughter of John & Sarah Long was baptized May 9th 1653.

Jane the daughter of John & Sarah Long was baptized the second day of June 1662.

Marriage.—Elizabeth Poole, servant to Robert Long, Esq. of this Parish was married the 2nd day of February 1662-3.

Burials.—Sarah Long, the daughter of John & Sarah was buryed the 3^d^ day of October 1662.

Richard Eaton, servant to Collonel Thomas Long was buried (no date, but it comes between 1664—1667).

Jane Long daughter of John & Sarah Long was buried February 14th 1668.

Marriage.—George Stedman of Midsomer Norton Esq. & Mrs. Mary Long† were married on the one & thirtieth day of August 1671.

Burials.—Sarah Long, Widdowe, the mother of Matthew Long was buried ye 3^d^ day of November Anno Dom' 1681.

Collonell Thomas Long‡ of Stanton Pryor Esq. was buried the six and twentieth day of May Anno Domini 1682. (To this is added, in another hand, "Aged 82.")

Robert Long Esq. was buried March 3rd 1697-8 aged 91.

Marriage.—William Long and Elizabeth (no name) his wife were married September ye 20th 1735.

* Communicated by Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

† She re-married Thomas Bere of Huntsham, co. Devon; was exor. to her father.

‡ He was the fourth son, and Robert the third son, of Henry Long of Whaddon; both of them being brothers of Sir Walter Long of Whaddon, Bart.

Digitized by Google

Baptism.—John son of John Long and Mary his wife was baptized Aprill ye 17th 1741.

Mary Long was buryed Nov. ye 24th 1742.

Marriage.—James Class and Mary Long* both of this Parish were married March 26, 1778.

As to the age and state of the Register, it goes back to 1572 with the entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials entered in different parts. There are no Weddings entered between 1642 and 1653, nor between 1656 and 1662. Under the Weddings 1653, is the following appointment of John Long to be Marriage Registrar.

"I doe approve of John Long for Register of the Parish of Stanton Prior, chosen by the Inhabitants thereof for this Parish, and he was accordingly sworn the 10th day of Jan: 1653 by me

"Rob: Long.

"ffebruary y^e
"ffirst 1653."

In 1670 there is entry of a "Briefe for captived seamen by the Turks." Coll. Thomas Long gave 5^s, and Long Esq. 1^s, and Matthew Long 3^d.

In 1672, 1673, 1680, Matthew Long was Churchwarden.

In 1680, to a Collection made "for the redemption of Captives out of Turkey," Thomas Long Esq. gave £1, Robert Long Esq. 5^s, Matthew Long 6^d, and John Long 2^d.

In 1689, "A Brief was got at for the Swiss Protestants," to which Robert Long gave £4 and Matthew Long 1^s.

(The whole Parochial Collection was £5 12^s 10^d.)

In 1695, Robert Long Esq. gave "ye sum of four pounds towards ye Briefe for ye fire of Warwick."

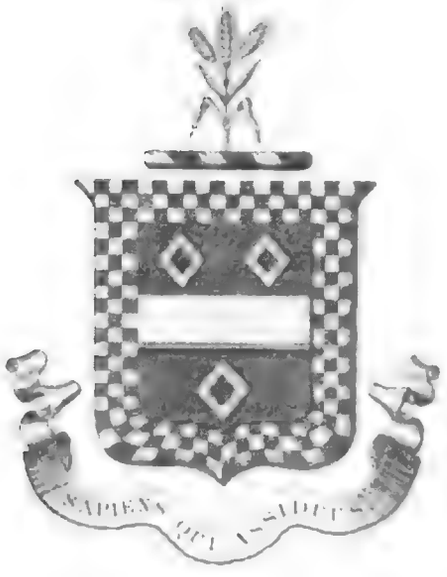
Monument to Robert Longe, on the north side of the Tower of Stanton Prior Church:—

Marmor Hoc Sepulchrale
In Eternam
Merito Consecratur Memoriam
ROBERTI LONG
Armigeri
Qui Pius atque Probus, necnon bene Notus Egenis
Fautor, ad extremum perstitit usque Diem
Tanti morte viri quid non amisimus, unde
Quod doleat Pietas, Pauper, amicus habet.

Annorum pariter ac laudum
Plenus
Terram Cœlis mutavit
Februarii Die Decimo Nono
suæ
Anno Ætatis Nonagesimo
Primo
Salutis Vero
1697.

* This Mary Long signed the entry with a "X" in lieu of signature. From which incident, coupled with observation of the Pedigree of Long, published in the June number of 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' *i.e.* comparing the names which occur in it with the additional ones that are given here, it may fairly be inferred that these extra names were Longs at Stanton-Prior, coeval indeed with those of the Pedigree, but in a humbler sphere of life; and that the name has been handed down in the parish to much later date by the latter and poorer Longs.

Digitized by Google



Arms of Mitchell

OF BANDETH IN THE COUNTY OF STIRLING,
AND OF WESTSHORE IN ZETLAND.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE MITCHELL FAMILY.*

Written on the fly-leaves of a Bible, dated Oxford. Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCLIII.

Daniel Mitchell was born in the pish of St. James Westm^r 25th day of March 1746.

Edward Charles Mitchell was born in the pish of St. Ann Soho, 10th July 1749

Anthony Mitchell was born at Enstone in Oxfordshire 15th Augt 1750

Ann Barroughby Mitchell was born at Great Tew 15th May 1752

Sarrah (*sic*) Compton Mitchell was born at Great Tew the 17th Decem^r 1753

Elizabeth Mitchell was born at Great Tew the 10th June 1755

John Warburton Mitchell was born at Great Tew the fourth day of November 1756

William Mitchell was born the first day of May 1758 at Great Tew

Alexander Mitchell was born on Sunday the 26th day of August 1759 at Great Tew

Rebecca Mitchell was born on Monday the 7th June 1761 at Great Tew

Joseph Mitchell was born at Great Tew on Saturday the 27th November 1762

Benjamin Mitchell was born at Great Tew on Monday the 17th December 1764

The above entries of the names of his children are in the handwriting of John Mitchell, of the parish of St. James, Westminster, and afterwards of Great Tew, South Weston and Tetsworth, in the county of Oxford.

John Mitchell died 25th November 1790

A certificate of the marriage of John Mitchell, first with Mary, and afterwards with Elizabeth, is wanted.

Elizabeth, his second wife, was buried at South Weston, in Oxfordshire, 29th October, 1786.

(*Another Leaf.*)

Benjamin Mitchell ma. April 1792 Frances da. of Joseph Cooper of London

Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, born at Ware in Hertfordshire 20 February 1793

Benjamin John Lawrence, born at Ware 1797

Edward Charles, born at Ware 15 Decr 1800

Frederick Young Harman, born at Ware 3 June 1802

(*Another Leaf.*)

Joseph Theophilus Mitchell ma. 4 Apr. 1835 Isabella da. of James Young of Lee Kent

James William Mitchell, born at Lee Monday 7th November 1836

Theophilus, born at Lee Monday 8 April 1839

Isabella Boyd, born at Lee Monday 12 April 1841

Edward Charles, born at Lee Saturday 29 Oct. 1842

John Francis, born at Lee Tuesday night 3 June 1845

Katherine Rose, born at Lee 18 September 1846 at night Died 1 January 1847

The above is in the handwriting of Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, who died 29th March, 1849.

The names as under are written on the fly-leaves of a Bible which belonged to a family of Sykes, of Ackworth, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. The title page, and as far as the Book of Numbers, is lost; at the end there is a Table of Contents, which has the following date:—Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printers to the Queenes most excellent Majestie 1599 cum privilegio

Richard Shepley. Booke
God giue him grace on it to Looke

* Communicated by J. W. MITCHELL, Esq., of Audley, Sidmouth, Devon.

Digitized by Google

And soe to practise in his Race
That Heauen may be his dwelling Place
Richard Shepleys Booke
June ye 4th (1694) I Bor[d] this booke

Jno. Thompson was born the 26th of December 1729 Lived eight weeks and two days.

Elizabeth Thompson was born ye 14th of June 1733 Baptized ye 14th of July 1733

Rachel Sikes Samuel Sikes 1743.

(*On another leaf.*)

Rachel Baynes was born February ye 12. 1714
Rachel Sykes died February ye 7 day 1772
old Samuel Sickes was born June ye 2. 1715
Samuel Sickes and Rachel was marred June ye 8th 1741
Isack Sickes was born August ye 2nd day att Six o'clock in the morning 1742
Rachel Sikes was born Aug. the 30 day att 9 at night 1744
Joseph Sikes was born December the 8 day att Six o'clock in the morning 1746
Rachel Sikes died, April ye 03 1747
Bengman Sikes was born April ye 1st day 1754 about half a nouer after five
13 May 1757 Rachel was born 30 minets past 8 att night

(*On another leaf.*)

Hannah Sikes was born Monday ye 14 day May at 3 quarter past 8 at night. In the year of our Lord 1749.

Hannah Sikes died April 25. 1751

Samuel Sikes was born November 23, 1751 at 15 menets after 4 a clok Saturday morn

Isaac Sikes His Book
God give him grace on it to look
but not to look but understand
that learning is better than house and land
but . . . . house and land it . . . .
go (*The rest is illegible.*)

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.*

Ackworth, Yorkshire.

Baptisms.

	Born.	Baptized.	
1742		24 August	Isaak Sykes son of Samuel.
1747		7 January	Joseph Sykes son of Samuel.
1748		1 January	Sarah Sykes.
1749		11 June	Hannah Sykes.
1754	1 April	1 May	Benjamin Sykes of Samuel and Rachel.
1777		20 January	Ann Sykes.
1778	10 Nov.	28 December	William Sykes of Joseph and Martha.
1779		28 August	John Hunter Sykes.
1780		13 February	Mary Sykes.
1781		5 March	Isaac Sykes.
1781		4 April	Rachel Sykes.
1783		4 March	Hannah Sykes.

* These extracts from the Registers were made in order to prove a Sykes pedigree; there are likely to be many other Sykes Registers at Ackworth, and the other parishes named. I wish to find the baptism of Samuel Sykes of Ackworth, who was born 2nd June, 1715. He is supposed to have come from Wortley.—Qy. near Leeds or Sheffield.

Digitized by Google

	Born.	Baptized.	
1783	18 April	29 May	Joseph Sykes of Joseph and Martha.
1785		1 February	Hannah Sykes.
1785		1 May	James Sykes.
1785	1 May	22 May	Philip Street Sykes of Joseph and Martha.
1787	26 July	27 July	Samuel Sykes of Joseph and Martha.
1814		5 June	William Sykes of William and Jane.
1816		3 March	Joseph Sykes of William and Jane.
1820		28 May	George Henry Sykes of William and Jane.
1822		3 June	Martha Sykes of William and Jane.
1826		3 September	Thomas Sykes of William and Jane.
1828		29 June	Mary Sykes of William and Jane.
1856	1 July	25 July	Annie Tilburn Sykes of Thomas and Ann.
1858	8 April	30 May	Mary Emily Sykes of Thomas and Ann.

Marriages.

Joseph Sykes and Ann Butler of Ackworth, 24 November 1772.
Joseph Sykes and Martha Street of Ackworth, 29 September 1776.
their eldest son
William Sykes and Jane Wilkinson of Ackworth, 28 November 1813.
their fifth son
Thomas Sykes and Ann Tilburn of Ackworth, 23 August 1855.

Burials.

Rachel Sykes, 10 February 1772, aged 57 years.
Ann Sykes, 2 May 1774, aged 35 years.
Samuel Sykes, 4 January 1789, aged 74 years.
Joseph Sykes, 23 October 1814, aged 68 years.
Martha Sykes, 6 November 1814, aged 64 years.
William Sykes, 2 January 1862, aged 84 years.
Jane Sykes, 15 December 1861, aged 75 years.

BEESTON, IN THE PARISH OF LEEDS, YORKSHIRE.

Baptisms.

Samuel, ye son of Will Sykes, 10 December 1727.

CHURCH OF ST. PETER, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE.

Marriage.

Samuel Sykes and Rachel Baynes of Ackworth, 8 June 1741.

DONCASTER, YORKSHIRE.

Marriage.

Samuel Sykes, Ackworth, and Ann Clark, Doncaster, 28 October 1774.

PENISTONE, YORKSHIRE.

Baptism.

Martha, of John Street, 29 July 1750.

ST. MARY-CHURCH, DEVON.

Burial.

Thomas Sykes, 3 November 1859, aged 33 years.

CHAPELRIES IN THE PARISH OF LEEDS, YORKSHIRE.

Baptisms.

At Beeston, William Sykes, a son, Jona. (Qy. Jonathan), 2 February 1717.
At Farnley, Ralph Sykes, a daughter, Mary, 21 March 1714.
At Beeston, William Sykes, a daughter, Mary, 4 April 1725.
At Farnley, Sylvanus Sykes, a daughter, Elizabeth, 10 Oct. 1725.

At Beeston, William Sykes, a son, Samuel, 10 Dec. 1727.
At Farnley, Ralph Sykes, a daughter, Sarah, 30 July 1727.
At Hunslet, John Sykes, two sons, Thomas and John, 17 July 1730.
At Beeston, William Sykes, a daughter, Dorothy, 28th Oct. 1730.
At Farnley, Ralph Sykes, a daughter, Hannah, 21 June 1730.

WILL OF ROBERT LONG, 1669.

In the name of God Amen. I Robert Long* of Staunton Prior in the County of Somersett Esquire being of a sound and good memory for which I render to Almighty God the praise and honour yett minding my age and mortality doe this eight and twentyeth day of January in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred ninety and six make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner following hereby revokeing all former Wills by me made ffirst and principally I bequeath my soule to God my Creator with hopes of eternall life by his infinite free grace and mercy thro the meritts and mediation of my alsufficient and alone Saviour Jesus Christ And my body I comitt to the earth to be buryed in such manner and place as my Executrix herein after named shall thinke fitt Alsoe I give unto the Poore of Staunton aforesaid Ten pounds And Ten pounds to the poore of Priston to be disposed of at the discretion of my executrix And whereas I have by deed dated the eleaventh day of November last past granted and assigned unto my son in law Thomas Bere† of Huntsham in the County of Devon, Joseph Langton‡ of Newton Park in the said County of Somersett and Colthrop Parker§ of London Esq^rs and to William Webb of the City of Bath Gentleman All that my yearly rent or sum of ffoure score pounds granted by Sr Robert Vyner‖ Baronett unto my brother Thomas Long¶ Esqr since deceased and to his Heires and Assignes for ever and issueing and payable out of the hereditary Revenues of Excise to and for the severall uses in the said Deed menc'oned and expressed I doe hereby confirme the

* Robert Long, third son of Henry Long of Whaddon, Wilts, and of Priston, Somerset, by Rebecca Bailey, daughter of Christopher Bailey.

Robert's wife is set down in Burke and other printed works as Alice Coward, daughter of Thomas Coward of Wilton. (?) Any information upon this family of Coward, if published in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' would oblige and interest several of its supporters, as also would an answer to the question, if this Robert Long be not the same with the M.P. for Somerset, 1654, 1656?

† Thomas Bere, the second husband of Mary, Robert's daughter; she married firstly Geo. Stedman of Midsummer Norton, Esq., co. Somerset.

‡ The line of this Joseph Langton ran out in daughters and coheirs; we believe they were two only surviving at the time of his death, March 17th, 1719. He was then in the 82nd year of his age, and was buried at Newton St. Lo in the Church. His sons (of whom Henry is mentioned further on in this Will), and all his daughters, except Ann, and (perhaps) one other, died in the lifetime of their father. Ann married, *firstly*, Sir Geo. Cobb of Adderbury. Oxon; *secondly*, her cousin, Joseph Langton, Esq., of Brislington, son of Sir Thomas Langton, Knight. From this marriage came Joseph Langton of Brislington and Newton St. Lo, who dying 10th February, 1779, ætat. 72, left a daughter and sole heir, Bridget, by his second wife. Bridget married Col. William Gore of Barrow-Gurney, Somerset, who added to Gore the name of Langton, was M.P. for East Somerset for many years, and dying in London 14th March, was buried at Newton on the 26th March, 1847. From him the present family of Gore-Langton of Newton Park descends. The name Bridget was brought into the family of Gore by the marriage of Bridget Harington, fifth daughter of Sir James Harington, Bart., of Ridlington, with Sir John Gore of Gilston, Herts; it was brought to the family of Gore-Langton by Bridget Langton, as shewn above, whose mother (second wife to Joseph Langton) was Bridget Glanville, daughter of Evylyn Glanville, Esq., of Sinclair, co. Kent.

§ Colthrope Parker, afterwards Parker Long (see 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Vol. III., No. 5, pp. 60, 61.) He married Dionysia, the widow of Testator's only son, Henry Long, 1682.

‖ Sir Robert Vyner of London, Bart., 10th May, 1666, died s.p. 1688. The Testator's grandfather had a cousin, Mary Long, married to Henry Viner of Castle Combe, so probably the London Viners came from Wilts.

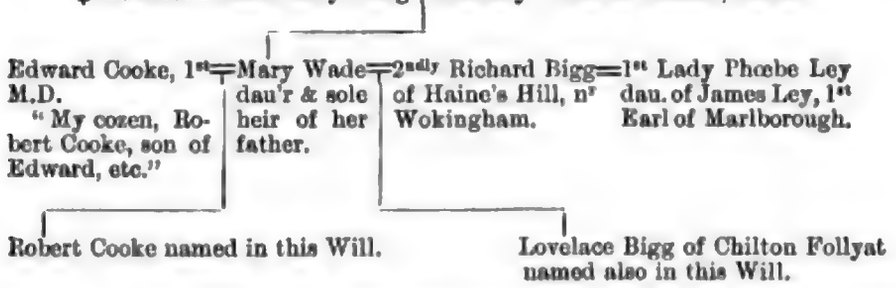
¶ Thomas Long, commonly known in his day as Col. Long. (So entered in Stanton Prior Registers.)

said Deed and desire the said Thomas Bere Joseph Langton Colthrop Parker and William Webb to performe the Trusts thereby in them reposed Alsoe I give unto the said Colthrop Parker my Nephew Mr ffrancis* Knight and to my cozen Mr William Hall† All that my Messuage or tenement with the appurtenances wherein I now dwell in Staunton aforesaid And all Lands Meadowes Pastures Com'ons Woods Priviledges and Comodityes whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise apertaining And alsoe all that my Capitall Messuage or Tenement and ffarme in Priston aforesaid called Priston ffarme and all Lands Meadowes Pastures Com'ons Woods Profitts Priviledges and appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining for the severall termes and estates I have therein Upon this speciall trust and confidence nevertheless that is to say That they the said Colthrop Parker ffrancis Knight and William Hall and the survivor and survivors of them and Executors and Adm'strators of such survivor shall permitt and suffer my dear daughter Mary Bere and her Assignes to hold and enjoy the said severall Messuages ffarmes Lands and Tenements with their and every of their appurtenances and to receive the rents issues and profitts thereof to her own proper use and benefitt for soe many yeares of the said severall termes as she shall live And from and after her decease shall permitt Charles Bere (one of the sons of the said Thomas Bere) his Executors Adm'strators and Assignes to hold and enjoy the same for the remainder of the said severall termes which shall be then thereon to come and unexpired to whom after the decease ef my said Daughter I give the same Alsoe I give unto my said Nephew ffrancis Knight one hundred pounds To my neice Mrs Rachell Cross ffifty pounds To her daughter Rachell Twenty pounds To Latymer Cross son of my said Neice Twenty pounds To my Cozen Robert Cooke son of Edward Cooke Dr in Phisick twenty pounds To Jane and Mary two daughters of my cozen Roger Knight of Greenham I give twenty pounds apeice To my cozen Phillip Caldecott And to my cozen Lovelace Bigg‡ I give ffifty pounds apeice And to my cozen§ William Hall twenty pounds All which said legacies I will shall be paid in lawfull money of England within twelve moneths after my decease I forgive unto my cozen Edward Knight of Ireland all the moneys which he owes me on bond or otherwise Alsoe I give unto the daughters of my cozen Mr Thomas Sambourne‖ that shall be liveing at the time of my decease twenty pounds apeice to be paid as they shall respectively attaine the severall ages of eighteene yeares or marry which shall first happen And I will that the share of any dying shall goe and remaine to the survivors of them But if my Executrix shall thinke proper soe as it be for the said Childrens advantage or the advantage of any or either of them she shall be at liberty to pay their and either of their legacie or legacies sooner and the receipt of her soe receiving shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executrix for soe much. To the children sons and daughters of my cozen Rebecca Collyer I give twenty

* Robert's sister Martha married Roger Knight of Greenham, Berks.

† William Hall, probably William Hall of Bradford-on-Avon, *vide* Wilts Magazine, vol. v., 360. Some of this family were settled at Weston, near Bath, and one of them was Rector of Kelston. Their property at Weston has, we believe, passed to the Sambourne family.

‡ Testator's sister Mary Long = Timothy Wade of London, Mercht.



§ "My cozen William" Hall. This kinship was, we believe, through the Baileys, above referred to.

‖ Probably one of the Samborne family chronicled in 'Somersetshire Visitation,' 1623.

Digitized by Google

pounds apeice To be paid to the Boyes to put them out apprentices or at their respective ages of one and twenty yeares which shall first happen and to the Daughters at their respective ages of eighteene yeares or be married which shall first happen. To Thomas Browne son of my cozen Elizabeth Browne widow I alsoe give twenty pounds to put him out apprentice or to be paid at his age of one and twenty yeares which shall first happen. To my cozen Martha the wife of Mr John Price Clerke I forgive a debt of thirty pounds due to me on bond And her children sons and daughters I give twenty pounds apiece to be paid in such manner as I have appointed for the sons and daughters of my cozen Collyer. To my daughter in law Mrs Dyoness Parker wife of my said cozen Colthrop Parker for the great respect love and kindness she hath alwayes shewne me for which I leave her my thanks and I give her twenty guineas which I desire her to accept as a token of my love and respect to her to buy a ring to weare in remembrance of me. To my cozen ffrances Richmond Widow I give five pounds. To my Godson Mr Henry Langton* I give Ten guineas to buy him a ring. And to my Godsons Robert Harrington† and Henry Long Gibbs‡ I give Ten pounds apeice or to each of them a peice of plate of Ten pounds value. To my servant Tobit Reed I give all my wearing apparell both Lynnen and Woollen And one Hundred and Twenty pounds of Lawfull money of England And to whatever other servants I may have at my death that have lived with me twelve moneths or upwards before either Men or Maides I give to each of them twenty shillings But if any or either of them shall have lived with me for the space of two yeares or more next before my death Then to each such servant I give twenty shillings over and above for each yeare he she or they hath or have soe lived in my service next before my death (except Mary Charles to whom I give ffive pounds only) To the said William Webb of Bath I give Ten pounds And I desire that he'el assist my Executrix in getting in the debts oweing me for which I leave her to reward him. Alsoe I give to my saide deare Daughter Bere as a particuler token of my love that little old gold I shall leave behind me at my decease To whom alsoe I give the rest residue and remainder of my estate reall and personall not herein before otherwise disposed of But I desire that notwithstanding her coverture that she may be at liberty at any time during her life or by her last Will and Testamt to dispose of one thousand pounds of my estate to such uses as she shall thinke fitt And I desire my son in law the said Mr Thomas Bere to consent thereto and not to obstruct the true meaning of this Will And I doe hereby make and constitute my said Daughter Bere sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have to this my last Will and Testament written in one whole sheet of paper to which I have put my name and parte of this to which I have put my hand and seale dated the day and yeare first above written Rob. Long.

Signed sealed published and declared in the presence of Thomas Sambourne, Wm Webb, Wm ffisher.

Rob Long

* This was the only son of Joseph above named that lived to any age. Thomas, John, Joseph, and Borlase all died young, this Henry, born about 1660, died vitâ patris, 10th September, 1701, and was the last of his father's male issue.

† Robert Harington, fifth son of John and Helena, baptized at Kelston July 23, 1689.

‡ Henry Long Gibbs.—The connection between the Longs and Gibbs was through the Haringtons. Elizabeth Harington and Dionysia were sisters, and both of them daughters of John Harington by Mary Specott, his first wife. The former married Henry Gibbs, Mayor of Bristol. The latter married into the Long and Parker Long families, as *vide* the Pedigree of Long of Semington, Stanton Prior, etc., etc., Vol. III., No. 4.

Digitized by Google

Proved at London March 30, 1698 by Mary Bere (wife of Thomas Bere Esq.) dau. & Executrix of the said Robert Long.

Adm'on granted July 15, 1701 to Thomas Bere Esq. husband & administrator of Mary Bere, deceased, the dau. & Ex'trix of the said Robert Long.

HUBBARD OF BARLEYTHORPE, RUTLAND.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend sable three annulets or.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased.*

- Richard Hubbard of Barleythorpe, yeoman. Will proved at Peterborough 4 April, 1722. = Jane.
  - John Hubbard, yeoman.
  - James Hubbard of Barleythorpe, yeoman. Will dated 12 Oct. 1766, proved at Peterborough 10 April, 1767. = Rose.
    - James Hubbard of Barleythorpe, yeoman. Will dat. 15 June, 1800. Died 20 March, 1801, and buried at Oakham. = Elizabeth.
      - John Hubbard of Bloxholme in Lincolnshire. Will dated 21 Feb. 1800, and proved at Lincoln 16 May, 1800. Died 21 Feb. 1800, aged 38 years, and buried at Bloxholme. = Mary Dickinson. She married 2dly Robert Graves of Ashby. Died 25 June, 1850, aged 82 years, and was buried at Bloxholme.
        - Richard Hubbard.
        - James Hubbard, died 13 June, 1808, aged 12 years, buried at Bloxholme.
        - William Dickinson Hubbard of Sleaford, merchant. Died 13 July, 1846, aged 47 years, and bur. at Bloxholme. Will dated 12 July, 1846, and proved at Lincoln. = Mary Redshaw, born 20 Sept. 1804; mar. at Bourne 14 Oct. 1828; living 1878.
          - ▲
        - Mary Hall.
        - Elizabeth, died 26 Nov. 1814, aged 22 years, unmarried, and buried at Bloxholme.
      - Dove.
      - Elizabeth = Nathaniel Moss of Digby.
      - Ann = John Hubbard of Langham, Rutland.
      - Mary = Henry Snow of Wellingore.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Rose Ellingworth, bapt. at Oakham 24 Oct. 1732 = Wm. Hayes.
  - Mary = Harris. A widow in 1722.
  - Mabel = Thomas Broom.

Digitized by Google

| A

James Hubbard of Ewerby Thorpe, merchant & farmer, born 29 June, 1832. Living 1878.	= Fanny Sharpe, married 1864, at Leverington. Living 1878.	Marian, born 14 Jan. 1830. = John Sutton Sharpe of Bardney Manor.	Sarah, born 29 Dec. 1833. = Edmund Clements of Sleaford.	Maria, born 9 Sept. 1839; died 18 April, 1877. = James Rusby, F.R.Hist:Soc: of London.

Charles William, born 1866.	Henry Hubert, born 1868.	Ernest James, born 1871.	Marian, born 1865.

NOTES RELATING TO THE WOODHOUSE FAMILY.

From the Fly-leaf of a MS. Volume of Collections relating to St. Pancras.

"Wm Woodhouse 1699."

Under the signature is inserted the following shield of arms drawn on vellum, Sable a chevron between three lions passant or, impaling argent on a chevron between three trefoils gules two mullets of the first.

Crest, a lion passant or. Motto, "Quod verum atque decens."

The Register of ye children of William Woodhouse and Dorothea his Wife January 24th 1703-4.

Hulbert was Born Jan. 8, 1703-4 about 9 in ye morning. Baptized January 23d 1703-4 at Rearsby in Leicestershire.

Ann ye Daughter of William & Dorothea Woodehouse was Born April 1 about 2 in ye Evening and bapt. April 21, 1706 at Rearsby. She Dyed Novr 1708.

Mary ye Daughter of William & Dorothea Woodehouse was Born May 15 Between 3 and 4 of the Clock in the Evening & Bapt. the 25th at Rearsby in the year of our Lord 1707.

John the son of William & Dorothea Woodehouse was Born Dec. 21st between the Hours of 7 & 8 in the morning, Bapt. the same Day at Gainsboro in Lincolnshire in the year of our Lord 1709.

William the son of William & Dorothea Woodehouse was Born March 5th between the hours of 3 and 4 in the morning was Bapt. on the 15 day of March at Highgate in the year of our Lord 1711. He dyed at Tetuan in Barbary March 11, 1731.

My Pious & prudent wife Dyed Nov. 21, 1739 buried in Reresby church.

On a plain stone in Rearsby Church. In Memory of William Woodehouse Gent. who died February 24, 1742-3 aged 84.

The Revd William Woodehouse was rector of Rearsby in Leicestershire whose granddaughter Elizabeth married the Rev. Dr Whitaker of Leeds whose daughter Catherine is my wife.

Saml. Crompton.

Jackson Family.—Information is requested respecting the ancestry of James Jackson, Vicar of Farnham, who died in 1791. He married Phillis Steer, and left six sons—John, a solicitor at Brighton; George, of Petworth; James, who died abroad; William, a Chaplain to the Prince of Wales; Richard, a surgeon at Petworth; and Edward, who died young.—E. J. Bedford.

Digitized by Google

Family of Gresham.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

Edmund Gresham, Esq.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 29 Eliz., 1st Pt., No. 47].

Inquisition taken at Norwich in 'Le Sherehowse' 7 June 29 Eliz. (1558) upon the death of Edmund Gresham late of Thorpmarket, co. Norf., Esq. deceased. The Jurors say that upon the day of his death he was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Thorpmarket and Bruserds in Thorpe with the right of one fold course* for 360 sheep on Oldfield Heath, co. Norf. And of divers other lands and tenements in Thorpemarket lately bought of Robert Cotrell, and of the fee farm of Coxford Priors in Thorp, and of 30 acres lately bought of Martin Burney Esq., of a tenement called Cottons and of a close called Parrowe Close in Hunworth and Thorp lately bought of Edmund Windham Gent., and of the Manor of Kidlams and divers lands and tenements in Roughton, Hunworthe, Felbrigg, Systrond, Cromer, Antingham, and Bradfield co. Norf. and of a tenement with divers lands in Holt; of the Manor and Rectory of Warlingham and divers lands there, of the Manor of Sanderstead and of the Advowson of the Church, and of the Boro' of Langhurst co. Surrey, and of a messuage in Milk Street in the City of London. (Here the will is set out). That the manors of Thorp and Bruserds were held of the late Earl of Surrey now of the Earl of Arundel by the service of one Knight's fee and were worth £13 6*s.* 4*d.* The Manor of Coxford was held in fee farm by rent of 40 shillings. The tenements called Cottons and Parrow Close were held of the Queen in chief by the service of the hundreth part of a Knight's fee and were worth 10*s.* Kydlams and the other lands were late held of the Duke of Norfolk now of the Earl of Arundel by the service of one Knight's fee, and were worth 13*s.* 4*d.* The lands in Holt were held of Sir William Heydon Knt. as of his Manor of Holt, in socage, and were worth five marks. The Manor and Rectory of Warlingham were held of the Queen in chief by the service of the twentieth part of a Knight's fee and were worth £10. The Manor of Sanderstead with the Advowson, and the Boro' of Langhurst were held of the Queen by the service of one Knight's fee and were worth £10. The Messuage in Milk Street was held of the Lord Mayor in free burgage and was worth five marks. That the said Edmund Gresham died on the last day of August last past and that Richard Gresham was his son and heir and of the age of twenty-one years and one month.

Thomas Gresham, Esq.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 18 Jac. I., 1st Pt. No. 61.]

Inquisition taken at Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 9 Jan., 18 Jac. I., upon the death of Thomas Gresham, Esq. The Jurors say that he was seised in his demesne as of fee in two parts of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 dovehouse, 4 gardens, 40 acres of land, 200 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 10 of wood, 200 of furze and heath, and 30 of salt marsh, and of common of pasture for all beasts in Tetney and Tetney Grange, co. Lincoln, and of the tithes of corn and hay in Tetney and of a close there called Holme alias Skerneholme. (Here part of his will is set out).† That said Thomas Gresham died on 6 July last—that the 2 parts of the said lands were held of the King in chief by Knight's service and were worth £6. That the tithes were held of the King as of his Manor of East Greenwich, co. Kent, in free socage by fealty only and were worth 20 shillings, that the close called Skerneholme was worth 20 shillings. That Judith his wife survived him and was then living, and that John Gresham was his son and heir and was of the age of nine years and nine months at the time of his father's death.

* Cursus foldagi.

† See *ante*, Vol. II., p. 455.

Digitized by Google

[Chancery Inquis. p. m. 19 Jac. I., 1st Pt., No. 19.]

Inquisition taken in the parish of St. Clement's Danes upon the death of Thomas Gresham of Fulham Esq. The Jurors say that he was seised in fee of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 dovehouse, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, and 10 acres of land meadow and pasture thereto belonging at Fulham co. Midd. and of 2 closes called Kittecloses in Fulham containing 7 acres, and of 1 close called Bradbrakes containing 10 acres. [Here part of his will is set out *ut ante.*] That the said premises in Fulham were held of the Bishop of London as of his Manor of Fulham by fealty and were worth 60*s.* per annum. That said Thomas died on 6 July 18 Jac. I.; that Judith his wife survived him, and that John Gresham was his son and heir (*ut ante*).

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF POTTER, OF THE CO. DOWN, IRELAND.*

COPY ENTRIES OF BIRTHS AND MARRIAGES OF THE POTTER FAMILY, TAKEN OUT OF THE OLD BALLYMACARRON BIBLE, 10 DECEMBER, 1845, BY R. POTTER.†

Thoˢ Potter & Mrˢ Jane Read were married in Greyabby by Mr Williamson 8th May 1731.

Their son John was born 31 March 1732.

Thoˢ Potter the Father of the Thoˢ above died 10th January 1733.‡

Thoˢ Potter married 2dly 23 July 1736 Mrˢ Cathrine Marshell in Killinchy by Revd Thoˢ Brinton (?)§ their son Hugh Born 7th November 1738 their son James was Born 20 Novemr 1740.

Also my son Thomas was Born 11th February 1743.

My Daughter Mary was Born in Sept. 1745.

My son Marshell was Born 9th December, 1746.

My son Joseph was Born 11th February, 1750.

My Daughter Jane was Born May 5, 1755.

DEATHS OF THE POTTER FAMILY OF BALLYMACARRON.

John Potter Died 31 March 1761.‖

Hugh Potter died 3 November, 1796.‖

Joseph Potter died 2d January 1770.‖

Jane Potter died 3d February 1772.‖

James Potter died 26 Oct1 1779.¶

Thoˢ Potter Senr died 25 December 1782.‖

Thoˢ Potter Junr died 26 July 1785.‖

Cathrine Potter Died 11 August 1794. She was Marshall.‖

Rose Widow of Thoˢ Potter Junr died 24 March 1816.‖

* Communicated by WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, Yorkshire.

† See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' N.S., Vol. II., p. 570.

‡ The date of his death is here given as 1733, whereas he was living when his father made his will dated 10 August, 1747. Probably a mistake for 1753.

§ This name is not quite clear.

‖ Buried at Killinchy, co. Down.

¶ James Potter of Mount Potter, co. Down, married in 1773 Dorothea Josepha, only daughter and eventual coheiress of William Shaw, Esq., of Ballytweedy, co. Antrim (by his wife Charlotte Dorothea Finiston), by whom he had issue:—

I. Thomas, of Ballymacarron, co. Down, died 1803, left issue now represented by John Hart, Esq., Barrister at Law, of Ballymacarron House.

II. William Henry, a Lieutenant in the Madras Native Infantry, died at Madras.

III. Charlotte, married John M'Connell, Esq., of Belfast, and had issue now represented by John M'Connell Higginson, Esq., J.P. of Carnalea House, co. Down.

Mr. Potter died 26th Oct., 1779, and was buried in the burying ground of the Shaw family at Carmevy, co. Antrim. His widow married secondly Thomas Potter, Esq., J.P. of Ardview, co. Down, by whom he had issue.

Digitized by Google

HAWKINS.

Additional Pedigree of the Family of Hawkins, shewing the Descents of Estates at Netherseale, County of Leicester, to the present time.*

Seal of Joseph Muccleston, Esq.—Muccleston and Hawkins, quarterly. In the emblazoned pedigree from which this is taken, in the arms of Hawkins, the chief is party per pale, gules and sable, the griffin ermine, the escallop shells on the chevron argent, the cinquefoils azure.

William Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent, co. of Stafford. Will dated 23 Sept. 1724. Buried at Newport, co. Salop. = Katherine, dau. of John Gisborne, of Derby. Will dated 18 Oct. 29 Geo. II., proved at Doctors' Commons 3 Sept. 1760.

William Hawkins, died unmarried.

Isaac Hawkins, possessed of great wealth, is said, in some law proceedings at Peniarth, to have given £200,000 to the East India Comp^y, owner of the estates at Netherseale, now vested in his representatives; founded and endowed a chapel at Burton-upon-Trent; married Anne, one of the daughters of the Rev. James Gisborne, Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Staveley, co. Derby, but died 6 Feb. 1800, s.p.; buried at Burton-upon-Trent. Marriage covenants dated 18 June, 1759. She died in 1782.

Philip, married, but died in the lifetime of Isaac.

Catherine Hawkins. = Joseph Muccleston, bapt. 17 Dec. 1699; died 15 July, 1757; bur. at Shrewsbury.

Catherine, married 14 Feb. 1753, to Samuel Griffiths, but died s.p., in April, 1766.

Jane. = John Holland, buried at Shrewsbury.

John Coghill, of Coghill Hall, co. of York. = Jane, only dau. and heir.

George Mowbray of Sunderland, died in June, 1799. = Jane, only dau. and heir. (Oct. 9, 1802, signs her name as "Jane Mowbray.") = John White, 2nd husb. Living in 1804.

George Mowbray, living 1804. | Thomas, living 1804. | A daughter, living in 1804.

A large portion of the Netherseale estates, formerly owned by Isaac Hawkins above, is still vested in the Mowbrays, and it is believed that the Gisbornes possess another portion.

Richard Muccleston,† of Stoke Newington, brother of Joseph, bapt. 28 May, 1708, died Oct. 20, 1773, buried at Hillingdon, Middlesex. The grandmother of Richard Muccleston was Mary, dau. of Wm. Hawkins, of Newport Isle. She died Sept. 21, 1730, aged 71. Her husband was bapt. 24 Feb. 1671, and died June 25, 1730. The arms of Hawkins of Newport Isle were the same as those of Wm. Hawkins above, as were those quartered by the late Isaac Hawkins Browne, M.P. = Mary Hawkins, born 30 May, 1717, died 29 Dec. 1778, buried at Hillingdon, co. of Middlesex.

Joseph Muccleston of Walford and Prescot, co. of Salop, and of Netherseale, devisee under the will of his uncle Isaac, who was possessed under the settlement of his father, Wm. Hawkins. Born Jan. 28, 1754, and Sheriff of Shropshire 1788. He was of very frugal habits, and died very wealthy 11 Nov. 1730, unmarried.

William Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., born 15 July, 1755, died in 1787. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Presland of Shrewsbury.

Several other children, who died infants.

Elizabeth, only child and heiress, born 19 Dec. 1784, married 7 Feb. 1811, died in July, 1847, buried at Baschurch. = Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq., of Hatton Grange, co. Salop, for many years M.P. for Shrewsbury; died 19 May, 1862, buried at Shiffnal. = Catherine Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of George Buckstone, of Bradbourne, co. Derby, relict of Graves Archer, of Mount John, co. Wicklow. Now living.

A

* From an illuminated pedigree in the possession of Mrs. Kenyon Slaney, and the muniments of the Netherseale Estate at Peniarth.

† Richard Muccleston, son of Joseph, admitted freeman of Shrewsbury 7 May, 1735.

Digitized by Google

| A

Thomas Campbell Eyton of Eyton in the Wildmores, co. Salop. Now living.	Elizabeth Frances, dau. and coheir, born 31 Oct. 1813.	Mary, dau. and coheir, born 4 March, 1817, died 17 May, 1866, buried at Llanegryn.	Wm. Watkin Edw. Wynne of Peniarth, co. of Merioneth, M.P. for that co. from 1852 to 1865. Constable of the Castle of Harlech. Now living.	Frances Catherine, now living, youngest dau. and coheir.	Lieut.-Col. Kenyon Slaney, 2nd surviving son of the Hon. Th. Kenyon. See Peerage. Assumed the name of Slaney after that of Kenyon. Now living.

Wm. Robert Maurice Wynne, late Ensign and Lieut. Scots Fusilier Guards, M.P. for co. of Merioneth from 1865 to 1868; owner, by settlement, of a considerable portion of the Netherseale estates owned by Isaac Hawkins above. Now living.	Owen Slaney Wynne, 2nd son, late of Christ Church, Oxford, A.M. Now living.

Mary, 2nd dau. of Edw. Owen, of Garthangharad, co. Merioneth, and relict of Francis Parry Davies, of Barmouth. Now living.

Strengfellow Notes (Vol. II., p. 545).—Frances Strengfellow of Parish of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Widow, signed her will 17 May, 1738. She names grandnephew Henry Vognell; grandnieces Christiana Frances Vognell and Elizabeth Vognell. Testatrix had property at or near Croydon, co. Surrey, and at or near Warfield, co. Berks. Gift to poor of village of Openshaw, in the parish of Manchester, where her late husband, the Rev. William Strengfellow, was born, and a gift to poor of the parish of Warfield, co. Berks, where testatrix was born. Testatrix names Mary, widow of John Strengfellow, and their son and daughter, James Strengfellow and Frances Strengfellow; late husband's cousins, Elizabeth and Sarah, daughters of William Strengfellow, deceased, brother of Joshua Strengfellow, testatrix's late husband's heir-at-law; late husband's cousin, Hannah Shuttleworth; John Strengfellow of Coleman Street, Barber, his wife, his sister Hannah Strengfellow, his children William and Frances Strengfellow; . . . . wife of Capt. Warden and her sister, Elizabeth Sumner; testatrix's God-daughter, Catherine Warden; Samuel and Mary Patteson; daughter of . . . . Pitt of Kensington; Thomas Boardman, pewterer; Susannah Strengfellow, sister of Captain Strengfellow; cousin William Hercy, his wife, and his sister Mrs. Parminton (? Parminter); cousin Frances Langley; cousin Mary Miller, wife of . . . . Miller, weaver; cousin Thomas Boddington, weaver, and his sister . . . . Sedgley; cousins Richard and Sarah West; son and daughter of late cousin Ann Mitchell; . . . Hamlett; Agar Legg, his brother . . . . Agar, and his sister . . . . Legg; Frederick Vognell; Henry, Ann, Sophia, and Amelia, son and daughters of Anthony Furstenan; God-daughter Christian Toderhurst, and her sister Mary Toderhurst; and Miss Ann Hercy. Appoints as executors Henry Vognell of London, merchant, and John Welles of Abchurchyard, London, Gent.

Codicil dated 15 Aug., 1739, names Thomas Quincy of Walbrook, London.

Further codicil dated 20 January, 1742. Administration with will annexed, granted 13 Nov., 1747, to Christiana Frances Pakenham, heretofore Vognell, wife of George Edward Pakenham or Packenham, John Welles, the surviving executor, first renouncing.

Tablet in church of St. Dunstan in the East, London, to memory of Rev. William Strengfellow, successively Curate, Lecturer, and Rector of St. Dunstan in the East, appointed Rector 1698; died 19 June, 1731, aged 73 (intestate). Also to memory of his widow Frances, daughter of William Boddington, of this City, merchant, who died 25 August, 1747, aged 69.

William Boddington the father of Frances, wife of Rev. William Strengfellow, at page 545 of Vol. II., should be given as the son of William Boddington, whose wife's name is undiscovered, and grandson of William Boddington of Brinklow. The Rev. William Strengfellow died s. p., and therefore the marriage of his supposed daughter Frances with Frederick Vognell, as given at Vol. II., p. 545, is entirely incorrect. Is anything known of this family of Strengfellow?

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

Digitized by Google

THE DENNYS,

Earls of Norwich, Barons Denny of Waltham, and Baronets of Ireland.

(*Continued from* p. 76.)

Donogh O'Brian, the godfather of Arthur Denny born in Tralee Castle 21st of September, 1629, was grandson of the first Earl of Thomond. He married Honora, daughter of Richard Wingfield, ancestor of Lord Powerscourt, and from this marriage descends the present Lord Inchiquin. The Wingfields of Kimbolton, as we have seen, were nearly related to the Dennys. Donogh O'Brian and Sir Valentine Browne (who was sponsor to Margaret Denny, born in 1627) were both Roman Catholics. Their intimacy and connection with the Wingfields and Dennys are a few out of many proofs to be found in the bye-ways of history, family records, and genealogies, which "distinguished" writers over-mindful sometimes of the "dignity of history," as the phrase goes, are too apt to ignore, shewing that the Irish and Anglo-Irish of different creeds lived on excellent terms with one another in the early part of the seventeenth century, before the "thorough" policy of Strafford and continental influences revived racial and religious strifes. The next entries in the old diary or register kept by Sir Edward Denny are as follows:—

"Ye 25th March, 1630, I began chapters* after dinner and suppers.

"Monday, ye 15th of November, 1630, Edward(*a*) Denny was borne between six and seven at night; his godfathers were William Steere, Lorde Bishop of Kerrye, and Sir Charles Harrys, Knt., his godmother Mrs Joane Crosbye.

"Ye 20th of Aprill, 1632, being fryday betweene six and seven of the clock in the morning, Anthony Denny(*b*) was borne, his godfathers were Mr Robert Blennerhassett and Ensign John Wyse, his godmother Mrs Anne Baden.

"Anne Denny(*c*) was borne uponn Sunday night att one of ye clocke ye 28th of Aprill, 1633, her godmother Mrs 'Hassett for the Lady Baltinglas, and Mrs Steere ye Bishop of Kerry's wife, her godfather Sr Walter Crosbie.

"Thomas Denny(*d*) my sonne was borne upon Wensday morning, betweene nine and tenn o'clock, ye 16th of July, 1634, att Roper's Rest House neare Dublin, his godfathers the Lord Viscount Baltinglas and Sir Charles Coote, ye Ladye tresham his godmother.

"Ye 23d of July, 1633, ye Lord Viscount Wentworth came to Ireland to governe ye Kingdom as Deputie. Many men feare.

"Elizabeth Denny(*e*) was borne uponn thursday early in the morning, about six o'clocke, ye 25th of Februarie 1635, her godmother my mother and my cosen Martha 'Hassett, her godfather Mr Edmond Harrys.

"Lucius Denny(*f*) was born uponn Wensday at break of day being ye 21st of June 1637, his godfathers were ye Deane Gray and Mr Thomas Denny his godmother Mrs Vauclier.

"William Denny(*g*) was borne on tensday morning ye 11th of September 1638 his godfathers William St Leger and Anthony Stoughton Esquires; the Deane's wyfe Mrs Gray his godmother.

"Ruth Denny(*h*) was borne on Monday ye 13th of September (between six and seven o'clock in the morning) 1641 her godmother my sister in law Mary Roper and Mrs Barbara (illegible) and Philip Percivall."

This record of his youngest child's birth in September, 1641, was the last entry made in the old MS. volume by Sir Edward Denny, the great-grandson of Sir Anthony. The three words "many men feare," following the note of Wentworth's arrival, have a sad significance read by the light of subsequent events in this, as in many another family history. In 1634 Sir Edward Denny was High Sheriff of Kerry, and from that year until 1641 he and Sir Valentine Browne, before men-

* Chapters let in hope of the old Bible so carefully preserved by his descendants.

Digitized by Google

tioned, represented the county in parliament. In 1639 Wentworth, in order to raise money for the King, compelled Sir Edward, and several other Kerry landowners, to take out new letters patent, confirming them in the possession of their estates, and to pay heavy fines. A clause in Denny's letters (and a similar one, I believe, appears in the rest) bound him to bring in on his estate within a twelve month, under pain of forfeiture, eight free tenants of the "British race and blood," in addition to those already planted there. The carrying out of this clause would, of course, involve the eviction of great numbers of the Irish of the native blood, who had been for several years living peacefully as tenants on the estate. It revived, in fact, the old odious distinctions (which were gradually dying out, and which a statute of James the First had ostensibly abolished) between the Anglo-Irish, that is, the Irish descended from English colonists of Ireland, and the Irish descended from the Celtic inhabitants before 1172, or the "mere Irish," as they were contemptuously styled in legal and common parlance, until the beginning of the seventeenth century. Sir Edward paid the fine for his new letters patent, but it is very doubtful that he ever carried out the clause respecting the new tenants. The twelve months allotted to him in which to do so were hardly over before the island was filled with rumours of coming trouble, and in six weeks after he had made the above entry of his daughter's birth it was once more in open rebellion.

Sir Edward Denny and Sir Valentine Browne, the Protestant and the Catholic members for the county of Kerry, were both of the King's party in Ireland, but that party was divided against itself. Sir Valentine was a loyal Catholic, while Sir Edward Denny belonged to that section of the Cavaliers who are described by Macaulay as fighting "not for an intolerant Church and a tyrannical King, but for the old English banner which waved over their ranks, and for the altars at which they had received the hands of their brides." He sent his wife and young children to England, and leaving his Castle of Tralee to be defended by his stepfather, Sir Thomas Harris, and a chosen band of two hundred Irish and English tenants, he joined Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster, who was maintaining the royal cause in Waterford county. A letter in one of the pamphlets of the year 1642 in the King's Library, British Museum, mentions Sir Edward Denny as a Captain commanding four hundred soldiers in a skirmish near Dublin. The letter is said to have been written by the Earl of Antrim to his connexion the Earl of Rutland. We have no further account of Sir Edward Denny's movements, nor any record of the time of his death. Meantime his Castle of Tralee was closely besieged by the Irish Catholic forces. A number of Protestants from the town of Tralee and the country around it, amongst them two clergymen of the Reformed Church, the Reverend Nathaniel Harrison and the Reverend William Fell, and a surgeon named Elkanah Knight, crowded for shelter into the old fortress, which was badly provisioned. The food and water ran short, while the besiegers received fresh reinforcements, and laid the country under contribution. Dr. Elkanah Knight, with his hands full, assisting in the defence and attending the daily increasing number of sick, found time to keep a journal of events within and outside the walls of the castle from day to day; and this very curious and interesting record, which threw much light on one or two points in the history of the rebellion of 1641, about which there has been much disputing, was amongst the Denny family papers until the last dozen years, when it appears to have been borrowed by some one who "*forgot*" to return it. If recovered, it would be well worth the attention of the Historical Manuscript Commission, but I fear the chances are small of its being returned to its lawful owner. The siege lasted nearly two years, and might have lasted longer, but that the brave commander of the little garrison, Sir Thomas Harris, died, worn out with fatigue and ceaseless anxiety, and poisoned by the corrupt water. When the besieged found themselves quite destitute of ammunition and food, they surrendered upon quarter, and on delivering up their arms were allowed to pass to the north side of the county, where they were protected, for a time at least, by Colonel David Crosbie in a little island fortress near the mouth of the Shannon. The Castle of Tralee was partly destroyed, and the church and

Digitized by Google

town ruined and plundered. Two memorials of the church, however, were spared by the insurgents, the old grey marble font, presented to it in 1623 by the Provost of Tralee, John Curlestone, which remains to this day as perfect as when it was first placed within the sacred building, and the old black-letter Bible already alluded to (*v. ante*, p. 76). The steel plaques remain with holes pierced in them, through which a chain was passed to fasten the volume to the reading desk in the aisle. It is probable that this is the only one of the English Bibles printed before 1641, and used in the country churches of Munster, which escaped destruction in that calamitous year. Both font and Bible were destined, however, to pass unscathed through another great civil war, as we shall hereafter see.

M. A. H.

(*a*) Edward Denny, whose birth is here recorded as the second son of Sir Edward Denny by Ruth, daughter of Lord Baltinglas, married Lady Katherine Barry, daughter of David, first Earl of Barrymore, by Lady Alice Boyle, dau. of Richard first Earl of Cork (*v. Lodge's Peerage, revised by Rev. Merryn Archdall*, vol. i., p. 298, ed. 1789). Edward Denny left issue by Lady Katherine two sons, Barry and John, who died unmarried a captain in the army. Barry Denny, eldest son, M.P. for Tralee in 1697, married Catherine, dau. of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt., of Curryglass county Cork, and had issue Edward, M.P. for Doneraile in 1695, died s. p., and Anne, married the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, and had issue Barry, Catherine, and Jane, who married, as we shall hereafter see, her cousin, the Reverend Barry Denny. William Steere, the godfather of Edward Denny, was Bishop of Kerry, or rather of Ardfert and Aghadoe, from 1628 to 1637. The following is from the Book of Funeral Entries in the Record Tower of Dublin Castle:—"The Right Reverend Father in God William Steere, late Lord Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in ye County Kerrye, was second sonne of William Steere, Parson of Barmesby (*sic*) by London in Kent, in ye Kingdom of Englande. He tooke to wyfe Elinor, daughter of Randall Maynwaring, second sonne of Sir Randall Maynwaring of Peever in Cheshire, in ye said Kingdom of England, Knt., and relict of William Gunn of Lymerick, parson, by whom the said Lorde Bishop had no issue. The s^d Lorde Bishop departed this mortall lyfe at Ardfert, ye 21st of January, 1637, and was interred in ye Cathedrall Church of Ardfert aforesaid. The truth of these premises is testified by the subscription of the said Ellinor, relict and executrix of ye said Bishop, who hath returned this Certificate into my office to be there recorded. Thomas Preston, Ulcester King of Arms, 23^d May 1638." Sir Charles Harris, the second sponsor of Edward Denny, was the grandson of Sir Thomas Harris of Corworthen, Devon, who had married Elizabeth, widow of Arthur Denny and daughter of Miles Forest, Esq. (*v. ante*, p. 76). Joan Crosbie, the child's godmother, was the younger daughter of Colonel David Crosbie of Ardfert, second son of John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert from 1600 to 1621, ancestor of the Earls of Glandore (extinct), of Sir John Crosbie, Bart., of William Talbot Crosbie, D.L. of Ardfert Abbey, and in the female line of Lord Dacre. Joan Crosbie married Gerard Ryeves, son of James Ryeves by Alice daughter of Captain Thomas Spring (ancestor of Lord Monteagle), and had a son Thomas Ryeves (who went to France with the Irish regiments after the surrender of Limerick in 1691, and died in exile), and three daughters. Alice married William Carrig of Coolmines in Clare, and had a son, whose daughter married . . . Finucane of Ailrue in Clare; Catherine married Francis Brudenell of Limerick, and died without issue; and Elizabeth married Walter Langdon, son of Walter Langdon by Catherine Hickson. This last mentioned Walter was son of Nathaniel Langdon, Dean of Ardfert before 1641." (*MS. Genealogies by Captain John Blennerhassett, written between* 1688 *and* 1736.)

(*b*) Anthony Denny died unmarried. His godfather, Robert Blennerhassett, was the first settler of his name at Ballyseedy in Kerry, and the ancestor of Arthur Blennerhassett, now of Ballyseedy, High Sheriff of that county; of Rowland Ponsonby Blennerhassett, at present M.P. for the same; and of the Blennerhassetts of Riddelstown in Limerick county. Robert Blennerhassett was M.P. for the then newly-created borough of Tralee in 1613. Mrs. Anne Baden, the godmother of Anthony Denny, was the wife of the Dean of Ardfert. (*MS.* 1688, *Diocesan Records*, 1633. *State Papers.*)

(*c*) Anne Denny died unmarried. Her godmother, Mrs. 'Hassett, was the wife of Robert the Blennerhassett mentioned in the preceding note, and the daughter of Jenkin Conway, of Castle Conway, or Killorglin, County Kerry. Sir Walter Crosbie was the eldest son of Bishop Crosbie, and the ancestor of the Crosbie, Barts., of the Queen's County.

(*d*) Thomas Denny died unmarried. His godfather, Sir Charles Coote, was the first baronet of his name, ancestor of the Earls of Mountrath (extinct). Lady Tresham was, I believe, a niece or sister of the Lord Baltinglas.

(*e*) Elizabeth Denny married John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy (marriage settlements dated 1654), grandson of Robert Blennerhassett, mentioned in note (*b*), and son of John Blennerhassett by Martha Lyn. John Blennerhassett left issue by his wife, Elizabeth Denny, two sons and a daughter, viz.:—

1. Arthur, married Anne, daughter of Sir Boyle Maynard, and died s. p.

2. John, married Margaret Crosbie, and was by her ancestor of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq., present owner of Ballyseedy and High Sheriff of Kerry (son of Charles Blennerhassett, Esq., by Mary Anne, daughter of John Hickson, Esq., D. L. of the Grove, county Kerry), of Lord Headley, and

Digitized by Google

of Jemmett Browne, Esq., of Riverston, county Cork, and Cornwall Gardens, London. This last-mentioned gentleman is the representative in the female line of the elder branch of the Blennerhassetts of Ballyseedy, descended from John Blennerhassett, eldest son of John by Margaret Crosbie above mentioned, who married his cousin, Jane Denny, as hereafter mentioned.

3. Ruth, only daughter of John Blennerhassett and Elizabeth Denny, married first (before 1677) Thomas Browne of Gurteendrohid, county Cork; and secondly, her cousin, Thomas Blennerhassett, son of Arthur Blennerhassett by Mary Fitzgerald of Ballynard, county Limerick, and had two daughters; Sarah, married Richard Hall, son of Rev. John Hall, Prebendary of St. Finbarr's, and Mary, married George Rowan, and had with other issue two sons, 1. John Rowan, married Sarah, daughter of James Leslie of Tarbert House, county Kerry, and sister of James Leslie, Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert from 1756 to 1770, and had a son George, married Jane Usher, of Mount Usher, county Wicklow (*v.* Mrs. Delany's 'Letters and Memoirs'), and a daughter Mary, married Rev. Edward Day, Rector of Tralee in 1758, and had a son, Rev. James Day, Rector of Tralee in 1809, and Vicar-General of Ardfert, who by Margaret, daughter of the MacGillicuddy of the Reeks, hath with other issue three sons, Reverend Edward Day, Rector of Kilgobbin, married and had a numerous issue: James Leslie Day, Major in the Bengal Army, died s. p.; John Scaly Day, Captain in the 87th Regt., served throughout the Peninsular and Burmese Wars, and died s. p.; and Sarah, married John James Hickson, and had surviving issue; James married his cousin, Deborah Godfrey Day, and had issue; John died unmarried; and Mary Agnes Hickson. 2. George Rowan, second son of George Rowan and Mary Blennerhassett before mentioned, married Margaret, daughter of Richard Chute of Chute Hall, and had with other issue a son George, who married . . . Gorham, and had with other issue a son William, who married his cousin Letitia, daughter of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., as hereafter mentioned, and had a son Rev. Arthur Blennerhassett Rowan, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardfert, who by his wife Alicia, daughter of Peter Thompson, Esq., had a son William, now of Belmont, county Kerry, married twice, and has issue, and two daughters, Anne and Ora. Martha Hassett, the godmother of Elizabeth Denny, was the wife of John Blennerhassett, eldest son of Robert, the first settler at Ballyseedy; Martha Hassett was the niece of the mother of Mary Forrest, the mother of Sir Edward Denny. (*MS. Pedigrees of the Seventeenth Century, Marriage Settlements, and Diocesan Records.*)

(*f*) Lucius Denny died unmarried. His godmother, Mrs. Vauclier, was the wife of a Captain Edward Vauclier, an officer of Huguenot descent, serving in the English army in Ireland, who had settled in Kerry. His deposition, detailing his sufferings and losses in 1641-2 at the hands of "Walter Hussey of Castle Gregory, O'Sullivan More of Dunkerron, Florence MacCarthy, Esquires, Daniel MacMoriarty, Garret Fitz James Gerald, Christopher Hickson of Knockglass, gentlemen," and other "Papists and rebels" (as he styles them), is in Trinity College Library, Dublin.

(*g*) William Denny. According to Archdall, in his revised edition of 'Lodge's Peerage,' vol. i., p. 300, *note*, William Denny married in 1664 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Clarke, Esq., and died in 1665, and his widow remarried in 1671 the Rev. Richard Synge of Cork. Sir William St. Leger, godfather of William Denny, was the son of Sir Warham St. Leger, the brother officer of Raleigh, Gilbert, and Sir Edward Denny (the elder) in the Elizabethan wars, and the grandfather of the first Viscount Doneraile. Anthony Stoughton was the ancestor of the family of his name, now of Owlpen, Gloucestershire, and Ballyhorgan, county Kerry.

(*h*) Ruth Denny died unmarried. Her godfather, Philip Percival, was the ancestor of the Earl of Egmont. (*v. Archdall's 'Lodge,'* vol. ii., p. 238.)

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF ILKLEY, IN THE COUNTY OF YORKSHIRE, AND DEANERY OF CRAVEN.*

The register commences in 1597. The following extracts relate chiefly to the family of Langfellow, sometimes written Langfelley, and once or twice Longfellow, one of whom emigrated to America towards the close of the seventeenth century, and became the ancestor of the poet, Mr. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

The late Vicar of Ilkley, the Rev. John Snowdon, by whose permission I made these extracts, and my grateful sense of whose kindness I wish here to record, had in his possession a letter from Mr. Somerby, a friend of the poet, written in April, 1858.

I gather from it that William Longfellow, the American settler, emigrated to Newbury, Massachusetts; that he there married Anne Sewell, 10th of November, 1676; that he became an officer in the Essex regiment; and that he was drowned at Cape Breton in 1690, being upon an expedition against the French and Indians.

* Communicated by HUGH F. BOYD, Esq.

His children were William, Stephen, Anne, Elizabeth, and Matthew. I venture to hope that some American genealogist will send you the descent from them down to the present time.

I hoped that I had found the baptismal entry of the settler in William, son of Francis Longfellow, who was baptized the 10th of November, 1650; but on turning to the burials, I find William, son of Francis Longfellow, was buried the first of September, 1654. The register from 1650 to 1656 is miserably defective, and there is an absolute cessation of entries from 1656 to 1674.

I give also a few extracts relating to a branch of the Hebers of Marton, settled at Hollinghall in the parish of Ilkley—*vide* Whitaker's 'Craven,' p. 71. It will be seen from a glance at the pedigree that either the wife of Reginald Heber did not die in 1615, or that he married a second time subsequently to that date.

Parochiæ Olicanæ Baptismata.

1599. Richardus filius Will'mi Langfellow baptizatus fuit Maij decimo.
1600–1. Joh'es filius Richardi Longfellow bap. Februarij vicesimo.
1601. Will'mus filius Will'mi Langfellowe baptiz. Maij septimo.
1602–3. Willm'us filius Richardi Langfelley bap. Januarij decimo sexto.
1602–3. Georgius filius Ric. Langfelley junior bap. Martij tertio.
1603. Margareta filia Jacobi Langfelley ba. Augusti nono.
1604. Rob'tus filius Will'mi Langfelley baptiz. Junij decimo.
1606–7. Isabella filia Will'mi Langfellowe bap. Martij primo.
1608. . . . . filia Richardi Langfellowe baptiz. Junij . . . .
1608. Maria filia Richardi Langfellowe bapt. Augusti . . . .
1609. Brianus filius Richardi Langfellowe bapt. Junij 25.
1609–10. Jana filia Will'mi Langfellowe bap. fuit Jan. 28.
1611–12. Isabella filia Richardi Langfellowe de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Januarij duodecimo.
1615. Franciscus, filius Jacobi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Julij vicesimo tertio.
1616. Isabella, filia Edwardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Aprilis primo.
1616–17. Agnes, filia Jacobi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Martij vicesimo primo.
1617. Franciscus, filius Richardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Julij vicesimo nono.
1618. Thomas, filius Edwardi Langfellow de Ilkley bapt. fuit Martij vicesimo nono.
1620. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Langfellow baptiz. Septembris decimo septimo.
1621. Johannes, fil. M^ri Reginaldi Heber de Austby baptiz. Septembris secundo.
1623. Henricus, filius Edwardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Maij quarto.
1623. Christopherus, filius Reginaldi Heber de Austby baptiz. Julij vicesimo septimo.
1625–6. Dorothea, filia Richardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Januarij decimo nono.
1625–6. Anna, filia Reginaldi Heber de Austby baptiz. Februarij decimo nono.
1626–7. Robertus, filius Edwardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. Martij decimo octavo.
1628–9. Martha, filia Reginaldi Heber de Holling Hall baptizata fuit Martij vicesimo primo.
1631. Letitia, filia Reginaldi Heber de Holling Hall baptiz. fuit Octobris secundo.
1632. Maria, filia Johannis Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Octobris vicesimo octavo.
1633. Helena, filia Edwardi Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Octobris sexto.
1634. Reginaldus, filius Reginaldi Heber baptizat. fuit Aprilis octavo.
1634–5. Gulielmus, filius Johannis Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Februarij vicesimo secundo.
1636. Maria, filia Georgii Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Septembris vicesimo quinto.
1637–8. Jana, filia Georgii Langfellow de Ilkley baptiz. fuit Martij quarto.
1640–1. Thomas, filius Johannis Heber de Holling Hall gen. bapt. duodecimo die Martij.
1641. Maria filia Francisci Langfellow bapt. Augusti tricesimo.
1643–4. Richardus, filius Francisci Langfellow bapt. Martij vicesimo quarto.
1647–8. Robertus, filius Wil'mi Langfellow vicesimo tertio Januarij.

Digitized by Google

1648. Tho. filius Joh'is Langfellow bapt. vicesimo quinto Aprilis.
1648. Edward, fil. Tho. Langfellow bapt. quarto die Maij.
1650. Will'mus, filius Francisci Longfellow bapt. decimo Novembris.
1651. Margareta, filia Henrici Longfellow bapt. vicesimo [Aprilis].
1651. Maria, filia Rob'ti Langfellow bapt. Augusti . . .
1654. John of Francis Langfellow of Ilkley bapt. August . . .
1685. Reginaldus, filius Johannis Heber de Holling Hall Gen. baptiz. vicesimo octavo Aprilis.

Nuptiæ.

1600. Inter Richardū Langfellow et Marg'tam Hutt Maij decimo nono.
1602. Inter Richardū Langfellow junior et Dorotheam Hutt Junij.
1606. Inter Johannem Rosendale et Elizabetham Langfellow Maij.
1612. Inter Franciscū Holmes et Mariā Langfellow Novembris vicesimo quarto.
1613. Inter Jacobū Langfellow et Dorotheam Barrose secundo Novembris.
1615. Inter Edwardū Langfellow et Janam Harrison Junij decimo nono.
1622. Inter Thomam Harrison p'ochiæ de Otley et Elizabethā Langfellow Maij vicesimo primo.
1629. Inter Christoferum Hardwick et Dorotheam Langfellow Decembris primo.
1635. Inter Georgium Langfellow et Janam Armistead Octobris vicesimo sexto.
1640–1. Inter Georgiū Butler et Janā Langfellow Jan. decimo quarto.
1641. Inter Franciscum Langfellow et Janā Gaunt Maij tertio die.
1642. Inter Franciscum Langfellow et Annā Robinson nono die Junij.
1642. Inter Tho. Langfellow et Susannā Moone primo Sept.
1648–9. Inter Henricū Constantine et Annā Heber vicesimo die Martij.

Sepulturæ.

1597. Elizabetha, filia Jacobi Langfellow sepulta Aprilis quarto.
1597–8. Richardus Langfellow senex sepultus Martij vicesimo.
1600. Richardus fil. Will'mi Langfellow sepult. Maij xxi°.
1608. . . . . filia Richardi Longfellow sepulta Junij xxix.
1611. Elizabetha, uxor Jacobi Langfellow de Ilkley sepult. fuit Septembris primo.
1611. Johannes Langfellow de Ilkley sepultus fuit Septemb. decimo tertio.
1612. Jana, filia Richardi Langfellowe de Ilkley sepult. fuit Augusti decimo tertio.
1612. Margareta Langfellow, sepulta fuit Decembris vicesimo primo.
1613–14. * filia Jacobi Langfellow sep. Feb. vicesimo octavo.
1627. Jacobus Langfellow de Ilkley sepult. Octobris decimo sexto.
1627–8. Gulielmus Langfellow de Ilkley Januarij vicesimo primo.
1635. Edwardus Langfellow sepult. fuit Junij decimo.
1635. Isabella Langfellow sepult. fuit Augusti decimo.
1637–8. Jana, uxor Georgii Langfellow de Ilkley sepult. fuit Martij tertio.
1638. Gulielmus Langfellow de Ilkley Augusti vicesimo.
1638–9. Agnes Langfellow de Ilkley Januarij quarto.
1640–1. Jana uxor Johannis Heber gen. sepult. decimo secundo die Martij.
1643. Elizabetha uxor Will'mi Langfellow sepult. primo Aprilis.
1643. . . . . Langfellow octavo die Julij.
1643. Anna Langfellow vidua sepulta decimo quinto Septembris.
1647–8. Willm's Langfellow sepult. decimo nono Januarij.
1648. Margareta Langfellow sepulta vicesimo Decembris.
1649. Johannes Heber sepult. decimo octavo Aprilis.
1649. Letitia Heber sepult. vicesimo nono Aprilis.
1649. Christopher† Heber sepult. [decimo] tertio Maij.
1650–51. Franciscus Longfellow sepult. Februarij septimo die.
1653. Bryan Langfellow of Ilkley sepult. June the xxivth.
1654. filia Henry Langfellow sepult. Julij 25th.
1654. Will'm of Francis Langfellow of Ilkley sepult. September first.

(*To be continued.*)

* No name given.

† The inscription on the brass to him in the chancel says that he died on the 8th of May. Perhaps the Register should read decimo tertio.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAE SACRVM.

QVIESCVNT SVBTVS MORTALITATIS EXVVIAE IOANNÆ
VXORIS FRANCISCI GVIDOTT GENEROSI, QVÆ, ANNIS IV
SVPRA LVSTRA XII PIE CONFECTIS, NATALE CHRISTI
CVM CHRISTO IPSO CELEBRAVIT, ANO DNI 1668.

MORTVA NON EST ILLA. SED DORMIT

Impression from a Brass Plate formerly in the North Aisle of Lymington Church, Hampshire, but removed from thence a few years ago on the flooring being renewed and relaid.

The original Plate is now in the possession of Edward King, Esq., of Lymington.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE AND ROGER HARINGTON, ALDERMEN OF BRISTOL. WERE THEY MEMBERS OF THE KELSTON FAMILY?

HAVING already given the monumental inscriptions of all undoubted Haringtons of Kelston which may be found in Bristol and the neighbourhood, it becomes necessary now to speak of a monument to Harington extant in the city of Bristol which has not been included in the Kelston category, and to discuss the grounds on which it has been rejected from the good company of the others. The monument referred to is set up in St. Peter's Church, Bristol, at the east end of the north aisle, where the organ is now fitted in (1878). It is a mural one, of somewhat costly character, on which are represented an alderman and his lady, both kneeling at a desk in prayer beneath an arched canopy, with this inscription:—

> "To the Memory of the Worshipfull Mr. George Harrington Sometime Mayor and Alderman of this Citie, who departed this life the Second of Janvarie 1639."

This gentleman was Mayor of Bristol in 1617; and it is recorded of him, during his mayoralty, that he went through the city trying the weights and measures, and removed all that were faulty. Moreover, he tried all the colliers' sacks, cutting to pieces those that did not hold their measure. Again, that when butter had been dear, he bought it out of the ships that were outward bound, and had it sold in the market at a reasonable price to the poor. We learn from his Will that his wife (the lady who kneels with him as above described), was named Thomazine, and was left his executrix; and from a legacy being left in it to his brother's children, and no mention made of any of his own children, we safely conclude he died without issue.

But to pass on to the *real* point under discussion. Was he a Harington of Kelston by extraction or not? Has any wrong been done to his memory in rejecting him from being a member of that house; and that more especially when we may see from the notes of the family, collected by Dr. Henry Harington of Bath some eighty years ago, that the Doctor was disposed to admit the Mayor to his family connection? We say, then, that George Harrington, Mayor of Bristol, was *not* a Harington of Kelston. Firstly, because his monument is surmounted by arms, or something akin to arms, which are not the arms of Harington of Kelston; indeed, they no nearer resemble them than a barrel is like a true-lover's knot; and few persons, I presume, would contend for the closeness of that resemblance. George Harrington was a wealthy brewer by trade (and so was his brother Roger Harrington, in the parish of Temple, Bristol). The Arms on his monument look like a chevron between three tuns. This is scarcely Harington of Kelston, 1568!

Again, if a Harington of Kelston, he must by his date (a mayor of Bristol in 1617) be descended from John of Stepney. And *à fortiori* his brother Roger, who died in 1600 (a married man), must have been, at latest, of the same generation as Sir John Harington, Knt. (*i.e.*, the *son* of John of Stepney), who died in 1612. But who has ever heard of such brothers of Sir John Harington as Roger and George? And what is more, this George Harrington leaves his "*brother John*"* by his will (1638) £20, when Sir John of Kelston had long been dead. This altogether militates against his family connection with Sir John. But some may inquire, How did Dr. Henry Harington treat the possibility of some family connection existing with him? Well! he supposed that *George* Harrington, the Mayor of Bristol, might have been the son of Francis Harington, younger brother of Sir John. But the Doctor does not appear to have had any knowledge of the perplexing "Roger" of this case, the other brother, who, dying a married merchant in 1600, could never have been the *son of Francis younger* brother of Sir John, who died in 1612. Now that Roger and George *were* brothers is clear from their Baldwin relationship,† and other points disclosed in their wills. On *these* grounds then we have excluded the Bristol Haringtons from the Kelston stock, but shall heartily appreciate the gift of any new data on the point, whichever way it may lead. As a general confirmation of

Digitized by Google

our argument and case, the wills of Roger and George Harrington are subjoined in brief.

Will (Coventry, 27) G. C. P.

George Harrington, Alderman of Bristol, March* 20, 1638. To MY BROTHER JOHN H.* £20—my *kinsman Thomas Bishop, Brewer,* £500 at the *decease of Thomasine my wife—my Brother's children* (their *names* not mentioned)—my *sister's children,* except *the above Thomas Bishop,* £5 each—to *Church of Wellington, Salop, for repayring and beautifying it,* £10, and £5 to *the Poor of the same Parish*—my *sister Margery Bevan of Cardiff*—MY SISTER† *Baldwin* and *her d. Margaret*—my *Cosin Darby and his wife*—my *Sister Atwood* and *my Sister Carde* (? Carde or Cave)—my *cousin John Vawen* and *his wife*—residue to *my wife Thomasin H.,* Ex.

Proved by her. *Feb.* 6, 1639–40.

Will (Wallop, 38) G. C. P.

Roger Harrington, of Par. of Temple, Bristol (Brewer).

Dated June 11th, 1600.

*My Brother John** & George Harrington — *My Brother† William Baldwyn* — my Mother Margaret — my Wife Anne.

Proved Aug. 4, 1600.

BENTLEY OF STAFFORDSHIRE

(And subsequently of Northwich, co. Chester).

ARMS.—*Argent, three bendlets sable.*
CREST.—*A hound statant argent.*

AUTHORITIES. — Dugdale's 'Visitation of Cheshire, 1663-4'; Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' iii, 92; 'Parish Registers of Witton, in the county of Chester' (commencing 1561); Heralds' College, C 10, 67. Vis. Staff. C 38, 50.

William Bentley of Hungry Bentley, co. Stafford. = ...

William Bentley, second son, living in the second year of the reign of Henry IV. [1401-2.] = Anne, daughter and heiress of Robert Bilston.

Henry Bentley, living in the seventh year of the reign of Henry VI. [1429-30.] = Jane (or Joan), daughter of . . . Plint.

James Bentley = ... daughter of Ashenhurst, of Ashenhurst.

A

BENTLEY OF BREADSALL, CO. DERBY.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bendlets sable.*
CREST.—*A hound statant argent.*

[The Arms are given however by Lysons as, —*Or three bendlets sable;* and the Crest—*A lion statant argent.**]

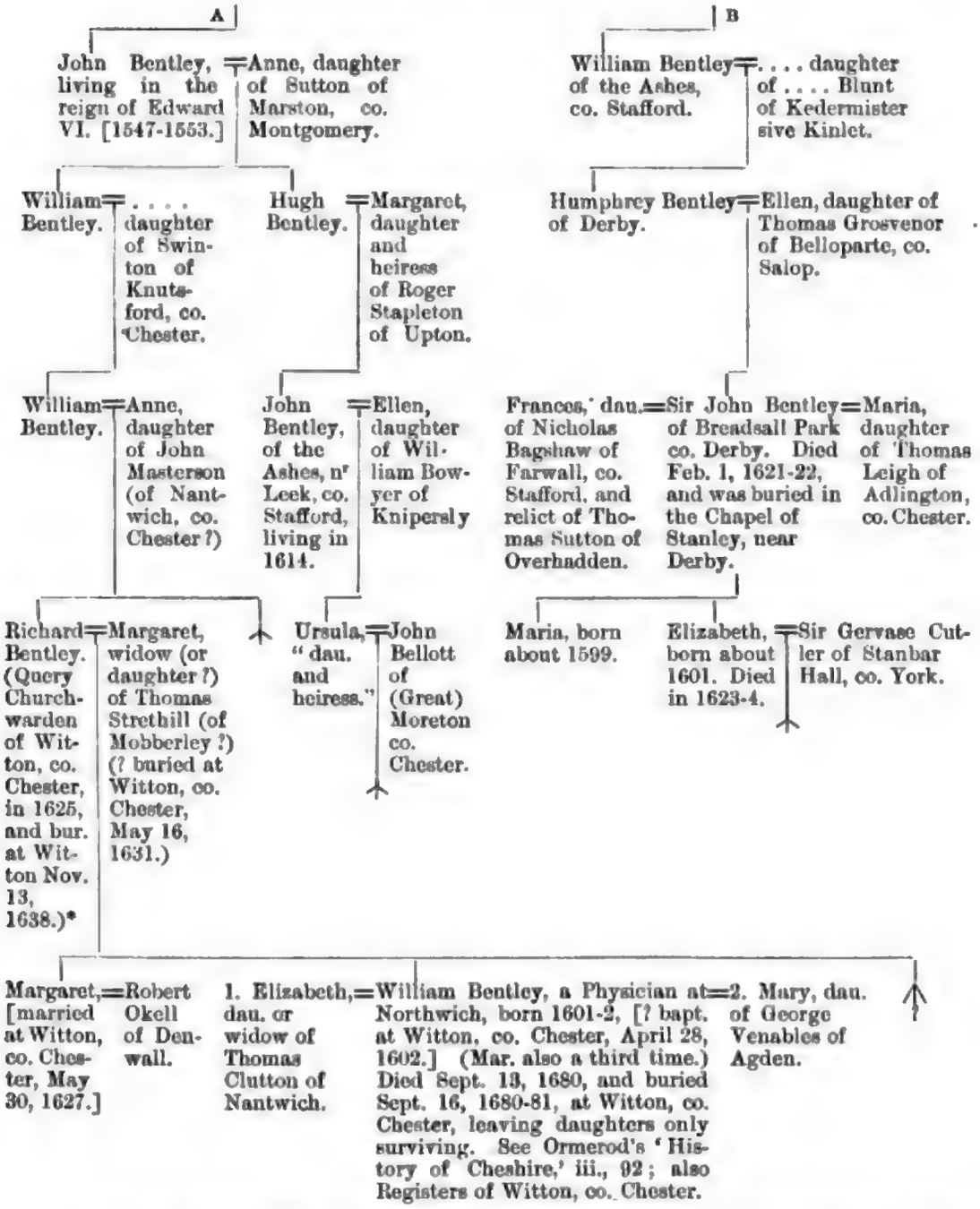
* The figure, however, is given as a dog in the Heralds' College.

AUTHORITIES.—From Heralds' College, C. 4–42, I. 22–59? Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. v., cxviii., 67, 261.

John Bentley of Bentley, co. Stafford. = ... dau. of . . . . Harper of Rushall.

B

Digitized by Google



* The Registers of Witton, though very imperfectly kept, contain a great number of entries of the name of Bentley between 1600 and 1700. The family of Bentley of Cound [whose pedigree appears in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' for August, 1878] is supposed to be descended from the Bentleys of Staffordshire in the seventeenth century.

STAFFORD.—In the church of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, there is a mural monument commemorating Mr. Carey Stafford, many years Master of the Glass Manufactory in White Friars. He died Aug. 14, 1778, aged 54. The shield of arms above the inscription may be thus described: Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent on a bend sable three roses of the field. 2 and 3. Or on a chevron gules three bezants. I should be glad to know whether there are any representatives of this family.

H.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO EDWARD BENTLEY OF ELY PLACE, 1834.

To All and Singular to whom these presents shall come Sir RALPH BIGLAND Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and Sir WILLIAM WOODS Knight CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greeting: **Whereas** EDWARD BENTLEY of Ely Place in the parish of St. Andrew Holborn in the County of Middlesex Gentleman hath represented unto the most noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council that being uncertain of Armorial Ensigns pertaining to his family: He therefore requested the favor of His Grace's warrant for our granting and assigning such as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants according to the laws of Arms **And Forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the fifteenth day of July instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such armorial Ensigns accordingly: Know ye therefore that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these presents grant and assign unto him the said EDWARD BENTLEY the arms following that is to say OR A BEND VAIR BETWEEN TWO BENDLETS ENGRAILED SABLE and for Crest On a wreath of the colours A TALBOT PASSANT ARGENT THE DEXTER FORE-FOOT RESTING UPON AN ANCIENT SHIELD VAIR CHARGED WITH AN ANNULET OR as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said EDWARD BENTLEY and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms: In Witness whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the seals of our several offices this eighteenth day of July in the Fifth year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. And in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

Signed

RALPH BIGLAND Garter. WILLIAM WOODS Clarenceux.

(*Endorsed.*) Recorded in the College of Arms, London, this 22nd day of July 1834.

(Signed) CHAS. GEO. YOUNG,
York Herald and Register.

NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF GREEN AND ARMITAGE.

From the collections of Mr. WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, *Rouge Croix.*

Uncle John Green Died in 1765. Buried at Kirkburton.
Uncle Chris^r Green died Ap^l 1780. Buried at Holmfirth.
Uncle Benjn Green Died—I am not quite certain nor can I get better informed as to the time—1797. Buried at Denby.
Uncle Anthony Green Died March 1798. Buried at Holmfirth.
Uncle Antho. Armytage Died 16 Decr 1778 aged 76. Buried at Meltham.
Aunt Martha His wife Died 5 Jan. 1742 aged 38. Buried at Do.
Christ^n Name of Aunt Benjn Green was Martha.
Chris^n Name of Cousin Mrs Chris^r Green is Mary Daug^r of Mr Isaac Lees of Linthwaite in Saddleworth, she is now living.

Digitized by Google

Chris^{n} Name of Mrs James Green Son of Cousin Antho. is Mary & D^{r} of Mr Wm Roebuck of Hinchliffe Mill; has Issue.

Chris^{n} Name of Mrs Jos^{a} Green Son of Cousin Anthony is Martha & D^{r} of the late Mr Thos Wimpenny of Cartworth both living & has Issue.

ARMITAGE FAMILY.

Copy of notes from the collection and in the handwriting of the late Mr. WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, *Rouge Croix.*

The Family of Armytage is of great Antiquity in the County of York, as proved by many undoubted authorities.

1. Ricardo de Hermitagio occurs with several of the principal men of the County of York as a Witness to a Charter of Edmund de Lasey Constable of Chester to the Monastry of St John of Pontefret dat 2 May 1258. (Monasterium Sci Joh'i de Kirkby fol. 4^{b}).
2. Adam de Armitage occurs with several others as witness to a Charter of Adam son of Ward de Meltham dat in the feast of St Scholaste the Virgin A.D. 1395.
3. And to a deed of Roger de Rowley 6 April 9 Hen 5.
4. Willm del Ermitage & Adam del Ermitage held lands &c in Meltham of John or Elyas de Pirton A.D. 1426. (Dods.)
5. Thomas Armytage ten ter &c mess Joh'is Armytage et redd. 11^{d}.
6. Thomas del Hermitage was constituted Att^{y} by Ric' Beaumont & others to deliver seizen &c of Lands &c in Meltham to Thos Harrington & others 4 July A^{o} 7 Hen 6.
7. Margerita Armitage nuper uxor Thome Armitage de Armitage in Co. Ebor' Obligat Thome Wombwell Arm^{o} Ric'o Beamont arm' et Henrico Beaumont in decem marcis dat 18 Feb. A^{o} 20 Hen 6. (Dods. MSS.)

FAMILY OF STOPES.*

Taken from the fly-leaf of a small royal octavo Bible, printed at London by the Company of Stationers in 1649.

Jacobus Stopes Filius Johannis Stopes, Clerici Baptizatus erat Nov. 29, 1623.

Anne Daughter of Mr John Mariott was baptized March 29, 1628.

James Stopes Clerke } marryed April ye 2^{d} 1650.
Mrs Anne Mariott }

The names of the children of { James Stopes Clerk / Anne ye daughter of Mr John Mariott } and the Time of their Births and Baptizings:

John their eldest child was borne July 5 being Munday between one and two of the clock in ye Afternoon. And Baptized July 22, 1652. He dyed on ye Lord's day being Oct. 6. 30. And was buried Nov. 3, 1653.

James was borne Sept. 22 being Thursday Baptized Octob. 6, 1653.

John was borne March 5 being Munday, and baptized March 15, 1654.

Mariott was borne Aug. 20. Baptized Aug. 28, 1656.

Judeth was borne Feb. 23. Baptized March 4, 1657.

Anne was borne Sept. 22. Baptized Octob. 6, 1659.

Rebecka was borne July 26. Baptized August 1, 1661.

Mary Baptized March 29, 1663.

Martha Baptized Octob. 7, 1666.

* Communicated by A. E. WOOLRYCH, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Mariott Stopes dyed at Winchester College May 4 being Sunday at 7 of ye clock at night and was buryed in ye Cloysters May 6 at 4 in ye afternoon being Tuesday, 1673, being Twelve dayes before Whitsunday, ye day of his burial, being Tuesday being one of the Twelve dayes. He was one of the Foundation.

GYBBON QUERY.—I should be much obliged if any correspondent would give me information concerning the pedigree of Gibbon or Gybbon. They seem to have held lands in Rolvenden, co. Kent, as early as 1340. The Hole estate in Rolvenden temp. Henry VIII. became the property of this family, in which it continued until about the end of the last century, when it passed into the Monypenny family. (Hasted, vol. iii., pp. 86, 87, 88). There was also a branch of this family at Pumphouse in Benenden (an adjoining parish), the representatives of which are now living at Cheriton, Lucas County, United States, who trace their descent to Edmond Gibbon of Benenden, co. Kent, England. I wish to find how the Gybbons of Pumphouse were connected with those of the Hole.—There were two other branches of this family, one of Frid in Bethersden (which, according to the same authority, was a younger branch of those of the Hole), and the other of Westcliffe (which was also a younger branch of those of the Hole; Berry's 'Kentish Genealogies,' 410). Berry gives at length the pedigrees of both of these branches, but altogether leaves out the family from which they are admitted originally to have sprung.

CHARLES NEVE.

Benenden, Staplehurst.

BEANLANDS OF MORTON, CO. YORK.—Since the beginning of the sixteenth century there has been settled a family of the above name in and around the village of Morton in Skyrack, co. York. In the York Registers is the will of John Benlande of Morton 154—, Allan Beanlandes of Morton 1564, his wife Isabelle Beanlande 1570, his son Christopher 1589, etc. Prior to John, no mention whatever of the name in any Yorkshire papers have I been able to find. From Christopher the registers of the parish church of Bingley contain a complete descent, with several branches settled in the same parish, of the Beanlands of Morton down to the beginning of the present century. Now the only trace of any family of this somewhat singular name that I have been able to find is in connection with Herefordshire, Gloucestershire, and the Welsh Marches. In 'Plac. de quo Warr.,' p. 250, Rot. 8—"et *Johannes Benlonde* et alii undecim jur' in recordo nominati," etc. This is with reference to the rights of Abbot de Hayes to some land at Wynchcombe, co. Gloucester (temp. Ed. I.). Again, from 'Rot. Originales,' temp. Edw. III.—"Johannes de Banlande de Botelsford capellanus." And in 'Calendarium Inq. post mort.,' pp. 145–8, among the list of tenants of "Johannes de Mowbray dux Norfolc' dominus de Mowbray," I find, under "Hereford et March, Wall"—"Perschenet et Herkerdeston i. feod. milit' per Matheum Beenland."

Is there any trace of the name existing now in these counties? Can any of your subscribers give me further, or rather earlier, notice of the Yorkshire family? I believe two of the name are in the list of Craven men who fought at Flodden. What were their names? It is quite within the bounds of possibility that during the Wars of the Roses some individual of that name may have been stranded in Yorkshire after one of the great battles (*e.g.* Towton) and settled in that county.

That all of the name now existing in Yorkshire have originally come from the Morton stock is, I think, from the registers, pretty evident. The members of this family were of that class of yeomen and small landowners so common in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Any information will be very acceptable to

"ULTIMUS SUORUM."

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Collier.

Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

Henry Collier of parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechapel, Gent. = Sarah, daughter of . . . .
Will dated 7 August 1701, proved by his relict and his son Jabez Collier 5 August 1710. P.C.C. Smith, 176.

1. Henry Collier. His father states in his will that he had set him up in business, but that he was in August, 1701, in difficulties.

2. Jabez Collier, Solicitor in Chancery, of Symond's Inn. Marr. prior to Aug. 1701, as his father states in his will he made a settlement in his favour on his marriage. Had property in co. Cambridge. Died 21 March, 1732. *See* 'Gent.'s Mag.' Will dated 17 Feb. 1730, proved by relict 29 March, 1732. P.C.C. Bedford, 67. = Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Had a sister Anne Pope, who query marr. Robert Moody. Will dat. 3 May, 1747, and then of Cheshunt, co. Herts. Will proved 26 May, 1747. P.C.C. Potter, 122.

3. John Collier, living 21 Feb. 1735, the date of his nephew Henry Collier's will.

4. Edward Collier.

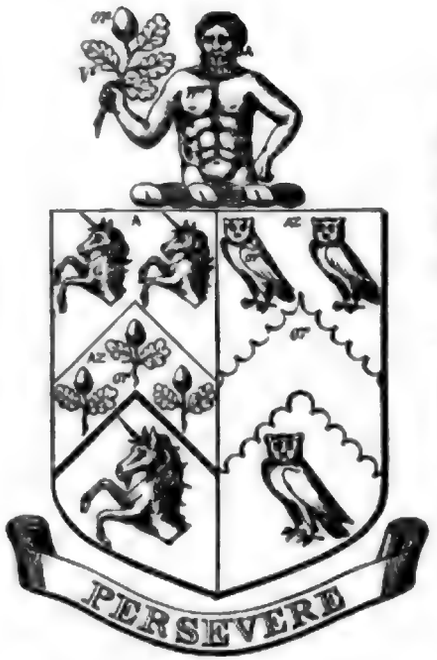
5. Ebenezer Collier, Clerk in Chancery. Will dated 13 Dec. 1722. Died before 7 May, 1723. Will proved by relict 12 June, 1723. P.C.C. Richmond, 117. Letters of Administration to son Benjamin Collier 6 Dec. 1759. = Sarah, daughter and 12th child of George Boddington, Turkey Merchant, M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, Director of the Bank of England on its first starting, 1694, Governor of the Greenland Company. Born 16 Sept. 1690. Married 22 Feb. 1710-11, at S. Helen's Church, City of London. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1738, proved 30 March, 1743. P.C.C. Boycott, 70. Died 26 March, 1743. Buried at Bunhill Fields.

A B

1. Elizabeth marr. prior to Aug. 1701, as her father names in his will he had settled money on her on her marriage. = Samuel Cullier.

2. Sarah. — 3. Mary. One of these married . . . . Lloyd, living 1717.

4. Anne, marr. prior to 13 Dec. 1722, the date of will of Ebenezer Collier. = Thomas Steele.



ADMIRAL H. T. B. COLLIER.

Digitized by Google

A

Henry Collier, Property in co. Cambridge and at Rainham and West Ham, co. Essex. Of Red Lion Square. Will dated 21 Feb. 1735, proved 15 Oct. 1743, by his mother, sole executrix. Died 13 Aug. 1743. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

James Collier of March, Isle of Ely, High Sheriff of counties Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1769. J.P. for Isle of Ely. Brought up a dissenter, but ornamented and fitted up parish church of March. Property at Bray, co. Berks. Will dated 3 Jan. 1771, codicil 22 Nov. 1771, proved 8 March, 1773. P.C.C. Steevens, 99. *See* Add. MS. 5804, fol. 12b, etc.; Coles's MS., vol. iii., British Museum,—"Friday 19 Feb. 1773, died after a lingering illness of two years James Collyer, Esq.. High Sheriff 1769, etc."

B

Watty Collier.

1. Elizabeth. = Jonathan Fawconer.

- Henry Fawconer, one of the executors, who proved his uncle James Collier's will 8 March, 1773.
- James Fawconer.
- John Fawconer.
- 1. Pope, a daughter.

2. Rebecca, married 11 Nov. 1746. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Anthony Allen, Master in Chancery.

3. Sarah, died prior to Jan. 1771. = Philip Hollingsworth or Hollingworth of Lombard Street, Banker. (Son of Philip Hollingsworth or Hollingworth of Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, whose will was proved 19 May, 1747. P.C.C. Potter, 127.)

- Philip Hollingsworth or Hollingworth, one of the executors, who proved his uncle James Collier's will 8 March, 1773. Died 31 Jan. 1818. M.I. at Thundridge.
- 6th son. Richard Hollingsworth or Hollingworth of Queen Square, Westminster and Thundridge, co. Herts. Died 12 January, 1812. M.I. at Thundridge.
- Joanna. of Stondon Place, co. Essex. Died 12 April, 1824. M.I. at Thundridge.

4. Margaret, marr. 30 July, 1751, at Enfield Church, co. Middlesex. Died 8 Oct. 1768, aged 49. Buried in Dutch Church, Austin friars London. M.I. = Herman Meyer of London, Hamburg Merchant. On occasion of his marriage all the foreign ships displayed their colours. *See* Gent.'s Mag. Died 27 April, 1784, aged 69. Buried in Dutch Church, Austinfriars. M.I.

- 1. Catharina, born 23 June, 1752. Died 2 June, 1807, at Forty Hall. Bur. in Dutch Church, Austinfriars. M.I.
- —
- 2. Herman Meyer, b. 15 Nov. 1753. Died 19 Dec. 1754, and bur. in Mr. Collier's vault in Bunhill Fields.
- 3. James Meyer, b. 4 Sept. 1755. Purchased Nov. 1799, for £11,940 Forty Hall, Enfield, and resided there. His business in Leadenhall Street. Died 11 Feb. 1826. M.I. Dutch Ch., Austinfriars.
- 4. Christian Paul Meyer, b. 20 July, 1757. Twin with Herman Meyer. Died 26 April, 1790. Buried in Dutch Church, Austinfriars. M.I. Partner in Firm of Grote and Co., Hamburg Merchants. = Ann, eldest dau. of Isaac Solly of Jeffreys Square, City of London, by his wife Elizabeth Neal, born 28 Oct. 1765. Marr. 2 Nov. 1789, at Walthamstow, Essex. Died 9 Feb. 1841. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.
- 5. Herman Meyer, born 20 July, 1757. Twin wth Christian Paul Meyer of Forty Hall, Enfield, co. Middlesex. Died 20 June, 1832. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.

C

B

Digitized by Google

C

B

Louisa, 3rd daughter of Rawson Hart Boddam, born 23 Oct. 1794; married 5 April, 1813, at Bath. Died 21 June, 1822. Buried in Dutch Church, Austinfriars. M.I. 1st wife.

Christian Paul Meyer, born 8 Oct. 1790, posthumous. Died 13 Mar. 1857, at Little Laver, co. Essex.

Mary, eldest daughter of William Walton, married 4 Aug. 1827. Died 26 Feb. 1829, in Cavendish Square. Buried at Enfield. *See* Gent.'s Mag. 2nd wife.

Anna Maria, daughter of John Lindegren, married at Brighton. Died 28 June, 1851, aged 58, at Brighton. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars. 3rd wife.

1. Christian Paul Meyer, born 28 Mar. 1814. Died 25 May, 1832. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.
2. James Meyer, b. 24 May, 1815. For marriage, etc. *see* Walford's 'County Families,' Meyer of Forty Hall, Enfield, co. Middlesex.
3. Louisa Joanna, born 5 Sept. 1816. Died 9 July, 1843. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.
4. Ann Sophia, born 5 April, 1818. Died 28 Feb. 1838. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.
5. Philip Herman Meyer, born 6 March, 1820. Died 14 Nov. 1870, s.p. Query marr. Marianne, 2nd dau. of Robert Smart Watlin, who married 2ndly, 1874, Capt. Francis James Baker. *See* Walford's 'County Families.'
6. Eliza Mary, born 15 Feb. 1822. Died 25 Feb. 1843.
7. Anna Maria, born 16 Jan. 1832.
8. Christian Paul Meyer, born .... Died 27 July, 1835, aged 11 months. M.I. Dutch Church, Austinfriars.
9. Herman Paul David Meyer, born 15 Nov. 1837. Of The Grange, Little Laver, Essex. *See* Walford's 'County Families.'

Constance, 4th daughter of P. S. Feake Martin of Rawcliffe, near York. Married 20 Sept. 1864, at Skelton, near York. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

1. A daughter, born 18 July, 1865. *See* Gent.'s Mag.
2. A son, born 29 July, 1866. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

1. George Collier, born 18 Dec. 1711. His wife referred to in his mother's will, but no Christian name given.

.... dau. of ....

2. Hannah, born 11 June, 1713. Living 30 Mar. 1743.
3. Isaac Collier, born 4 Sept. and died 20 Dec. 1714. Buried at Bunhill Fields.
4. Benjamin Collier, born 24 June, 1716. Of Red Lion Square. Died 12 March, 1791, s.p. Will dated 16 May, 1787. Had property in Suffolk. Buried 21 March, 1791, at Groton, co. Suffolk.

Letitia, youngest daughter of Mark Weyland. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

5. Sarah, born 2 Nov. 1718.
6. Theodosia, named in the will of each of her parents.

Christiana, daughter of Richard Gwyn of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, by his wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth Fuller. Married 17 July, 1763. *See* B. P. xv. College of Arms, 328.

George Collier, born 11 May, 1732, according to an entry in an old Boddington MS. book, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, Knighted 27 Jan. 1775. M.P. for Honiton, 1784. Died 6 April, 1795. Buried at Marylebone Parish Church. M.I.

Elizabeth, daughter of William Fryer, Merchant, of Exeter. Marr. 19 July, 1781, at Exeter, by special licence. Died 24 May, 1831, at Paris. *See* A xxi. 539, College of Arms.

Theodosius Benjamin Collier. Will dated 1 July, 1771, and then of Oxford Road, St. Marylebone. Died at Bath.

Mary. Proved her husband's will 2 June, 1803.

1. Benjamin Collier. Died in India.
1. Theodosia Henrietta. .... Egan.
2. Sophia, died 6 April, 1804, at Bath, unmarr. *See* Gent.'s Mag.
3. Mary. Capt. .... White.

D

E

Digitized by Google

D | E

1. William George Collier, Capt. 9th Regt., Assistant Collector Inland Revenue, Mauritius, in 1821. Born 23 June, 1769. Died 9 June, 1832. = Frances Mary, daughter of .... Born 16 July, 1784. Died 31 Jan. 1832. Query 2nd wife.

Daughter, living June, 1765. Died before 11 March, 1772. B. P. xv. College of Arms.

1. William George Collier, b. 11 June, 1813, bapt. 1813, at S. John's, Clerkenwell. Died 30 Jan. 1839, in Jermyn St., S. James's, aged 25. Bur. at S. James's, Piccadilly. = Mary Ann, only dau. of Joseph Vaughan of Jermyn Street, marr. at S. James's, Piccadilly, May 28, 1833. Died Oct. 1870. Bur. at Brompton Cemetery.

1. Letitia Christiana, born 29 March, 1808, bapt. 1813 at S. John's, Clerkenwell. Marr. 16 Sept. 1829. Died 26 July, 1835, in the Mauritius. = Charles Ingham, M.D., Surgeon to H.M.'s 29th Regt.

2. Georgiana Clementina, born 14 Dec. 1809. Bapt. 1813, at S. John's, Clerkenwell. Marr. 5 Nov. 1829. = ... Shearman, Lieutenant Staff Corps.

3. Sophia Matilda, born 3 Feb. 1811. Bapt. 1813, at S. John's, Clerkenwell. = Uriah Boyd, Lieut. H.M.'s 54th Regt.

Charles William Gwyn Collier, born 5 March, 1835, in Jermyn St., S. James's. Bapt. at S. James's, Piccadilly.

Daughter. Died young.

Mary Frances, born on voyage to Cape of Good Hope, bapt. 9 Oct. 1830, at Cape Town. Died when 16 months old.

2. George Collier, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards. His uncle Benjamin Collier left him his property in Suffolk. Died 10 May, 1814, of wounds before Bayonne. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

.... daughter of .... Osborn of Antigua. 1st wife. = 3. Francis Augustus Collier, C.B. 8 Dec. 1815; Knighted 28 July, 1830; K.C.H. 31 Jan. 1833; Appointed 1837, Naval Aide de Camp to Her Majesty the Queen; Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun; Superintendent of Woolwich Dockyard; appointed Commissioner at Greenwich, 1845; Admiral. Died 28 Oct. 1849. Bur. at Victoria, Hong Kong. = Katherine, daughter of Thomas Thistlethwayte of Southwick Park, Hants. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' Marr. 14 March, 1831. *See* Walford's 'County Families,' Lady Collier. 2nd wife.

1. Augusta.

2. Frances Isabella, marr. 19 July, 1850, at Wickham, co. Hants. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = J. F. B. Wainwright, Commander R.N., youngest son of late Capt. John Wainwright, R.N., C.B.

3. Ellen, marr. 10 April, 1850, at Stinsford, co. Dorset. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Frederick English, Capt. 35th Regt., eldest son of late Lieut.-Col. English, R.E.

Alexander Thistlethwayte Collier, died 17 April, 1861, aged 21, at Hayward's Heath.

Selina Catherine, married 20 Oct. 1864, at Wickham, co. Hants. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Carr Stuart Glyn, born 25 Nov. 1835. Capt. Royal Dragoons. *See* Burke's Baronetage, Glyn of Gaunts.

E

E

4. Henry Theodosius Browne Collier, R.N. Admiral. Died 10 Sept. 1872, in Ryder Street, St. James's, London. = Harriet, 4th daughter of Robert Nicholas, M.P., of Ashton Keynes, co. Wilts. Married 26 June, 1816. *See* Gent.'s Mag. Died 22 Oct. 1850, in Upper Grosvenor Street, London. Bur. at Hove, near Brighton. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

2. Georgiana, died .... = ... Aidé, a Greek. Died .... — Hamilton Aidé, sole surviving issue.

3. Louisa, died unmarried.

1. George Baring Browne Collier, Capt. R.N. Retired 1 July, 1864. = Justina Maria Stepney, youngest dau. of Joseph Gulston of Derwydd, co. Carmarthen, & Grosvenor Sq., London. Marr. 18 Feb. 1846, at S. George's, Hanover Sq. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

2. Clarence Augustus Collier, Lieut.-Colonel Bombay Staff Corps. Retired on full pay with rank of Colonel.

3. Herbert Cromwell Collier. At date of marriage, late 8th Hussars. In 1878, Capt. 21st Hussars. = Blanche Frances, only child of Major General Bonner of Great Cumberland Place. Married 22 June, 1865, at St. George's, Hanover Square. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

1. Ernest Alan Collier. 2. Meynell Cromwell Collier. Reginald de la Roche Collier. Three daughters.

1. Gertrude Barbara Rich, married 11 Sept. 1847, at Ryde. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Charles Tennant of Cadoxton Lodge, co. Glamorgan. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

Adeline. = Col. .... Gordon.

Henrietta, marr. 20 Aug. 1855, at St. George's, Hanover Square. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. of Barcaldine. *See* Burke's 'Baronetage.'

Clementina Frances, marr. 6 June, 1855, at S. George's, Hanover Square. *See* Gent.'s Mag. = Frederick Erskine Johnston, Capt. R.N., son of late Right Honble. Sir Alexander Johnston of Carnsallock, co. Dumfries. *See* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.

Ebenezer Collier admitted as one of the Sworn Clerks in Chancery 2 March, 1710, and surrendered his appointment 8 January, 1723.

James Collier of March gave Communion plate to that Church, Sept. 1752.

A portrait is given in 'Naval Chronicle,' vol. xxxii., page 265, etc. (1814), of Sir George Collier, Knight, Vice-Admiral of the Blue.

According to one account, Sir George Collier married his first wife 3 September, 1763, at St. James's, Westminster.

Christian Meyer, Merchant, married 2 April, 1767, Miss Herman. *See* Gent.'s Mag.

In Dutch Church, Austinfriars, lie buried besides those of the family of Meyer before given, Christian Meyer, who died 7 June, 1799, aged 74; also Hannah, his widow, who died 30 November, 1799, aged 74.

In the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., etc., vol. iii., Mr. Thompson Cooper, of Cambridge, gives a long account of the family of Collier of Darlaston, co. Stafford, who entered their pedigree in the Visitation of co. Stafford, 1663.

The family of Collier of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, is referred to in Hoare's 'History of Wiltshire,' and one of this family is named at page 269 of the 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' edited by Col. J. L. Chester, etc.

Sir Edward Collier, Admiral, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, K.C.B. 1865, of Blockley, born 1783, died 5 August, 1872.

Sir George Ralph Collier, Capt. R.N., K.C.B., was created a Baronet 23 July, 1814, but died s.p. 21 March, 1824. *See* Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.'

Families of Collier have long been resident at Witney, co. Oxford; at Blockley, co. Worcester; Plymouth, and Grimston Hall, near Plymouth.

I seek for information as to any families of Collier, and particularly as to that whose short and imperfect pedigree is given here.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea, London, S.W.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

THE PRINCIPAL MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF KELSTON, SOMERSET,

Which have not already appeared, either in the "Notes on the Rectors" of that Church, or in the Memorials of the Hawkins, Hudleston, and Harington Families of Kelston.

On a head-stone in the churchyard, broken and almost defaced.

Sacred to the Memory
of
Thomas Dwelly
Who died Novr 29th 1781
Aged 56 years
Also to the Memory
of
Alice
Wife of the above
Thos Dwelly
Who died July 17, 1816
Aged 89 years.
This stone was placed here in remembrance
of the best of Parents
by their only and affectionate son
Thomas Dwelly
Whose family grave is in the Burial Ground
of St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

On a flat stone in the church porch.

Here lies the Body of Anne Thomas
Widow of Col: Wm Thomas
of the Island of Antigua
who departed this life
30th Day of December 1741
aged 58.

Plain marble tablet in the entrance porch.

Sacred to the Memory
of that truly good and Virtuous man
Samuel Nott, A.M.
Prebendary of Winchester*
And Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty
He died beloved, &c.
Aged 53 May 27th 1793.

A ✠ Ω

In the north-east corner of the churchyard, on raised tombs.

Here lieth The Remains of
The Revd Samuel Nott A.M.
late Prebendary of Winchester
He died at Bath the xxvii^th of May
MDCCXCIII.
Aged LIII years.

* This gentleman was also Rector of Houghton, co. Hants, and Vicar of Blandford, Dorset. No doubt he came to Bath for his health; but not recovering, and being connected with the Hawkins family by marriage, was buried at Kelston upon his decease.

Digitized by Google

And on the side of this tomb is the further inscription—

In the same vault are deposited
The Remains of Charlotte Georgina Augusta
Daughter of the above Sam[l] & Augusta Nott
She was born June MDCCLXVII
Died Oct. XII. MDCCCXXXVII.

A ✠ Ω
Here lieth the Remains of Augusta
The well beloved wife of
The Rev[d] Samuel Nott, M.A.
She died at Bath
The vii[th] day of April MDCCCXIII
Aged 67 years

On a small tablet in the porch.

S. M.
of
Henry the fifth son of
Stephen Harding and Ann his wife
of this Parish
who departed this life
March 12th 1816 aged 6 years.
" Suffer the little children to come unto me," etc., etc.

M.I. inside the church porch, surmounted by arms which are effaced.

To the memory of Isaac Hillier Esq[r] of Holt
in the County of Wilts.
Who died the 6th day of December
1808 aged 68 years.
This Monument is erected by his afflicted Children.

On a plain tablet near the above.

In the same vault are deposited
The Remains of Harriet Hillier
youngest daughter of Isaac Hillier Esq.
who died the 21st of Novr 1825 aged 47.
Also of Elizabeth Ann Bradford
widow of James Bradford Esq. of Dublin
who died the 13th Jany 1820
Aged 58.

M.I. in the tower.

Hic
Deponuntur exuviae Dom: Johannis Fenn
hujus parochiae, qui morti obiit octavo Jan:
Anno Dom: 169¾ ætatis suæ (? 59).

" Death unexpect me snatcht away
And house'd my Body in the Clay
Reader, look on, and learn to die
For time with rapid wings doth fly."

Marble tablet with inscription on north wall in the church.

Near this place are deposited
The Remains of
Frances Anna Shuttleworth
Whose innocent and useful life
Was suddenly terminated by a fatal accident*
on the 10th day of Feby 1816
In the 37 year of her age.

On an altar tomb beneath the yew tree in the churchyard to the memory of the same lady and other members of the Shuttleworth family.

Frances Anna Shuttleworth
Died Feby. 10th 1816
Caroline Shuttleworth
Died Octr 15th 1827
Here also lie the Remains
of
The Revd Richard
Henry Shuttleworth B.D.
who died Decr 20 1829
Aged 49.
(In St. James's Square, Bath.)

A marble tablet on north wall of the church.

In the Churchyard adjoining are
interred the remains of Arthur Weston
Late Major in his Majesty's
3rd Regt of Dragoon Guards
who died at Bath on the
5th April 1831
His services with that Regiment in
the Peninsular War
are noticed with high distinction
in the public despatches
relative to those events
As a faithful, tender & affectionate
Husband, an indulgent, kind
and attached Father, as a firm
zealous & sincere friend he will
never be surpassed.
This tablet is placed here by his afflicted Widow
as a small tribute to departed worth
and a testimony of her lasting regret
& sincere affection.

Also in Memory of
Anne Elizabeth Weston, the affectionate Widow of
the above, who died at No. 2 Royal Crescent, Bath
May 6th 1866 aged 72
Beloved & regretted.

---

* This alludes to her being thrown from her horse and killed in Gay Street, Bath. She is buried beneath the yew tree in Kelston Churchyard with M.I. there also.

Digitized by Google

M.I. in an angle of the church near the tower.

M. S.
Roberti Halifax, qui Georgii Augusti
Serenissimi Walliæ Principis
E Medicis ordinariis
Per annos fere quadraginta Artem Medicam
Londini feliciter exercuit.
Id autem illi imprimis laudi erat
Quod et sibi hæreditarium pientissimè agnovit
Vitam integram scelerisque puram servâsse
Erga omnes præterea, quibuscum interfuerat
Erga necessarios præcipue, nihil humani
a se alienum putavit.
Natus XII. Juli MDCCXXXV Mansfeldiæ
in agro Notts
Obiit Bathoniæ XVII. Sept^r
MDCCCX.

On a gravestone in the churchyard south-west of the tower.

In memory of
Sir Henry White, K^nt
late of Portsmouth
Who died at Bath
July 13th 1823
Aged 61 years.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM CHURCH REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SHELMERDINE.

(*Continued from p. 97.*)

MUCCLESTONE.

Baptisms.

1801.	November	1.	John son of James Shelmerdine.
1809.	March	31.	John son of Elijah Shelmerdine.
1812.	July	19.	James son of James Shelmerdine.
1833.	. . . .		Elijah Shelmerdine.

Marriages.

1799.	April	1.	James Shelmerdine & Judy Tinsley.
1803.	Dec.	29.	Elijah Shelmerdine & Mary Minor.
1831.	Dec.	29.	Thomas Broster & Judith Shelmerdine.
1833.	Jan.	29.	Thomas Shelmerdine & Elizabeth Platt.
1840.	Feb.	18.	John Shelmerdine & Ann Dunn.

Burials.

1808.	Oct.	1.	Francis Shelmerdine.

WOORE.

1840.	Oct.	25.	Thomas son of John Shelmerdine bapt.

Market Drayton.

Baptisms.

1847.	November.	John Shelmerdine.	1842.	August.	Elizabeth Shelmerdine.
1849.	August.	Kate Shelmerdine.	1845.	July.	Mary Shelmerdine.

Burials.

1865. August 13. John Shelmerdine aged 55.
1850. John Shelmerdine (son of the above) died April 10, 1850, aged 2 years.

Brown Edge, Norton on the Moors.

1862. March 20. Esther Shelmerdine } bapt.
1863. Novr 10. Thomas Shelmerdine }

Langport.

Baptisms.

1871. Jan. 16. Anne Leah da: of Thomas Shelmerdine.
1873. April 20. Kate Elizabeth da: of Thomas Shelmerdine.
1874. Nov: 14. Mabel Lucy da: of Thomas Shelmerdine.
1876. Sept. 9. Edmund John son of Thomas Shelmerdine.

Marriage.

1869. Dec. 23. Thomas Shelmerdine & Lucy Jane Payn.

Ashley.

1823. Feb. 23. Elijah Shelmerdine aged 58.
1824. May 7. Mary Shelmerdine aged 51.

Bowdon, Cheshire.

Marriage.

1823. Oct. 4. John Shelmerdine, Esq., to Sarah Mort.

Burial.

1846. Dec. 3. John Shelmerdine Solicitor died 21 Nov^r.

Trent Vale.

1861. April 15. Elijah Shelmerdine of Clayton & Sarah Matthews, Spinster, of Stoke.

Wrenbury.

1846. Dec. 27. James Shelmerdine aged 74.

Lymm.

1627. Edmund Shelmerdine, Parson of the Moiety of this church, was buried at Warburton.

Arms of Shelmerdine.

These Arms were represented quarterly with those of Leigh of Oughtrington on a Hatchment formerly in Lymm Church, and which was placed there in 1761.

Digitized by Google

A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE GENEALOGY OF MASTERTON OF THAT ILK, PARKMILL, ETC.

Published in Douglas's 'Baronage of Scotland,' and Crawfurd's 'Memorials of Alloa.'

THIS pedigree is a good instance of the way in which fact and fiction are interwoven, and notices of several different families thrown into one so as to compose a long pedigree.

Crawford begins by the statement that the Mastertons of Parkmill "were probably the most ancient landed proprietors in Clackmannanshire, the traditional account of their origin being that one of the chief architects at the building of the Abbey of Dunfermline obtained from Malcolm Canmore the lands of Masterton, in Fifeshire, from which he and his posterity assumed their surname."

The church of the Holy Trinity and St. Margaret, at Dunfermline is believed to have been founded soon after the marriage of Malcolm and Margaret; the Abbey probably dates from the reign of their son David.

Malcolm IV. (1153-65), granted the lands of Ledmacdunegil, afterwards called Masterton, as formerly held by *Magister Ailricus cementarius*, to the Abbey church of Dunfermline. Ailric's designation has perhaps formed the ground of the fable of the architect, and it is evident that the lands not being then called Masterton could not have given a name to their owner.

The first we find is

I. Hugo de Villa Magistri, who about 1250 witnesses a charter of Petrus de Rupe; there is nothing to suggest a descent from the *cementarius*.

II. William de Maystertun, son and heir of Hugh, in 1272 enters into an agreement with Symon Abbot of Dunfermline as to the multures of his lands of Maystertun, he being a vassal of the Abbey; in 1278 and later, he is a witness to several charters, and in 1296 as "William de Meistreton del Comté de Feyf," he swears fealty to Edward I.

III. Duncan de Maysterton in 1316 witnessed the homage of Duncan, Earl of Fife, to the Abbot of Dunfermline, for lands held of the Abbey.

IV. Symon de Maysterton, in the reign of David II. (1329-71), witnesses the resignation of the lands of Wythker to the Abbey by Alan de Lybirton.

V. John de Maisterton was dead 23 March, 1419, when his son and heir

VI. William de Maisterton has sasine of the Villa de Maisterton, as formerly held of the Abbots of Dunfermline by his ancestors. In 1540 James II. granted to the Abbot and Convent of Dunfermline a Charter of Confirmation of all their possessions, including Mastirtone, the gift of King Malcolm. 1455, William Maistertoun was a Canon of Cambuskenneth; in 1471, Thomas Mastertoun was a member of that chapter, and at an earlier period John Mastertoun was a monk there.

VII. William Maistertoun was on an assize at Dunfermline, 1491.

Of these seven successive owners of Masterton, the only one mentioned in the published pedigree is (II.) William, and his homage to King Edward; there is, however, a statement which seems to be quite groundless, that William Masterton of that Ilk in 1442 "made a donation to the Abbey of Dunfermline out of his lands of Masterton *pro salute anime sue*;" this is not to be found in the chartulary. He is stated in the Baronage to have been father of Alexander Masterton of that Ilk, whose son and heir John Masterton had a crown charter in 1528 of the Mains of Bothkennar in Stirlingshire, to him and Grizel Mure his spouse.

The charter is merely to John "filio et filio et haeredi Alexandri Masterton" not of that Ilk. Crawford calls his wife "Dame Grisel Mure of Glenderston," but she could not be a daughter of that family, the first of which was at this time a youth.

There is not only nothing to connect these Mastertons of Bothkennar with the family of that Ilk, but their succession can be traced, and it differs from the alleged pedigree making them ancestors of the Parkmill branch. Thus,

Digitized by Google

Alexander Masterton.

John, and Grizel Mure his wife, 1528.

Robert.

John, portioner of Bothkennar, 1579. Married Marjory Forrester.

George, writer in Edinburgh in 1662, was heir to his father's lands at Bothkennar, and also succeeded to his mother in property in the same parish.

George, was served heir of his father in 1697, and died in Sep. 1709.	Adam Masterton, of Bothkennar, heir of his brother, and the last of that family.

The Mastertons of Masterton probably sold or lost their ancient patrimony at or shortly before the Reformation. A great part of the Fifeshire lands of the Abbey of Dunfermline are included in a charter to Mr. John Pitcairn of that Ilk, among them Maistertoun. In the rental of the Abbey lands, 1561, it is set down at £26 6s. 4d., and why the Mastertons should figure among the Barons of Scotland at all it is not easy to see.

They held the lands from which they took their surname as vassals of the Abbots of Dunfermline, and Parkmill, the property for about two centuries of the family claiming to represent the older race, was not held of the Crown at all, but under the Earls of Mar.

The lands of Masterton soon passed out of the hands of the Pitcairns, and were feued out in small portions, Robert Lundy getting one fourth, and persons of the name of Mudie, Durie, Kent, Stenhouse, Kellok, and Cunnand, each one eighth.

The descendants of some of these retained their shares for several generations, but the greater part of the lands about the middle of the seventeenth century belonged to Sir Henry Wardlaw of Pitreavie, baronet, who in 1675 founded an almshouse in the village of Masterton for the support of four widows, each of whom has a room, £2 a year, and half a boll of meal monthly.

Masterton now belongs to Miss Caroline Augusta Madox-Blackwood of Pitreavie, and is a farm of 338 acres rented at £600.

But while the main line thus disappears, we find persons of the name acquiring parts of the possessions of the Abbey of Dunfermline.

Robert Maisterton and his wife have a charter of two salt pans, probably about 1570, and in 1588 he has a lease of his part of the teinds of the lands of Balsusny and Smetoun.

John Walwod and Grizel Maisterton his wife have a feu charter before 1583 of half of the lands and mill of Touch; their descendant is the present Allan Maconochie-Welwood of Pitliver and Meadowbank.

In 1594 James Masterton was one of the surviving monks of Couper Abbey.

S * * *

(*To be continued.*)

Molesworth.—William Molesworth, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Viscount Molesworth by Letitia his wife, sister to Richard Earl of Bellamont, by his will dated in 1769, after referring to other children, adds the names of two daughters, *i.e.*, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Holmes, Esq., of Dublin, and Julia, the wife of Captain Herbert. Information as to the descendants (if any) of these marriages will be esteemed a favour. A. J. H.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM AN OLD MS. *PENES* LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN PHILIP OSBALDESTON MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.*

The several marriages and issue of ye Mitfords soe high as at p'sent can be made both out of the Heralds' College and by writeings.

Bertram Mitford married Margaret daughter of Lisle of ffelton, & had issue Gawin Mitford and two daughters (vizt) Margaret married to Geo. Parkinson & Joane marryed to Ayton.

Gawin Mitford marryed one of ye sisters of Sr Thos Foster of Etherston Knt. & had issue Cuthbert Mitford.

Cuthbert Mitford marryed Anne daughter to Wallis of Akeild, and had issue Robert Mitford & three daughters (vizt) Jane marryed to Thos Hudspeth of Corbridge, Margaret to Thos Pye of Newminster Abbey, & Isabel to Cuthbert Ogle of Chappington.

Robert Mitford† was son & heir to Cuthbert, & lived all the Reign of Queen Eliz. & K. James, and dyed in ye first year of K. Charles ye first, he being then a very old man of about 88 y^rs of age, & dyed at Gillingwood & was buryed in Gilling Church. This Robt had issue Cuthbert, who dyed in ye lifetime of his said Father Robt. Cuthbert left his only son Robert, now alive.

Robert Mitford of Mitford, Esq. married Philadelphia, one of ye daughters of Humphrey Wharton of Gillingwood in the county of York, Esq., and had issue six sons & five daughters (vizt) Humphrey, Cuthbert, John, Edward, W^m & Michael; Barbara, Marg^t, Ann, Elinor & Elizabeth. Cuthbert ye 2^d son was senior ffellow of Caius College in Cambridge, and afterwards Rector of ye parsonage of Ingram, where he dyed and was buryed in the Chancel there 1662. Jno. ye 3^d son is now a merch^t in Newcastle, Edward ye 4th son is now a Batchelor of physick & at p'sent studyes ye same at London, W^m ye 5th son is now a student in ye College of Glascow in Scotland, and Michael ye 6th son is not as yet disposed on. Barbara ye eldest daughter marryed to George Reeveley of Throple, now both dead, & lye buryed in the Chancel of Mitford Church, and left four children, two boys and two girls; Mary ye 2^d daughter marryed to Geo. Tunstall, D^r of physick, and now both liveing in Newcastle; Ann ye 3^d daughter marryed to Patricke Crow of Roseden, and now both liveing at ye Hermitage near Hexam; Elinor & Elizabeth both yet unmarryed.

Humphrey, eldest son of ye s^d Robt., marryed ffrances eldest daughter of Sir George Vaine of Rogerley in the County of Durham, upon Valentine Day 1661, in Stanhope Church, and had issue three sons and eight daughters (viz.) Robt, Eliz^th, Philadelphia, Ann, Marg^t, George, John, Barbara, ffrances, Mary & Sarah.

Robert Mitford, eldest son of ye s^d Humphrey, marryed Ann eldest daughter of John Ashton of Burne, Esqr, second son of Sr Ralph Ashton of Midleton in Lancashire, Bart., upon the 19th Decr 1681, and had issue five sons and one daughter (vizt) Robert, John, Edward, Humphrey, Elizabeth and William.

Robert Mitford, eldest son of the aforesaid Robert, was born the eighth day of

* There are two copies at Mitford, one dated 1666, and the other 1717. The latter is a transcript of the former, with some variations and additions, and has the following title:—"Collected out of Evidentes Newminster Abbey Register Book & other Records by ye late Worthy Humphrey Mitford of Mitford Esq. Councell'r at Law. The matter within written being transcribed from his own entire Collection & handwriting by his grandson Robt in ye Year 1717."

† Robert Mitford [son of Cuthbert Mitford] marryed Anne (Jane), daughter to John Mitford of Seighill, and had issue, Cuthbert, John and Wm., and four daughters, vid. Barbara marryed to Geo. ffenwicke of Langshaw, Elinor to Daniel Collingwood of Branton, Margaret to Nicholas Heron, and Isabel to Richd Rosemotherley; Jno. ye 2^d son lived at Mitford all his life; Wm. ye 3^d son was ffellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and now Parson of Kirby overshaw [Kirby overblow] in Yorkshire.

Cuthbert Mitford marryed Mary, daughter and heir of Christopher Wharton of Ufferton in ye County of Durham, and had issue Robert Mitford. They both dyed in one day at Mitford, leaveing only ye said Robert.

Digitized by Google

Augt 1686, about four a clock in the morning at Burne, his great uncle Lyonell Vaine, Esq., and his grandfather John Asheton, Esq., godfathers, and Philadelphia Mitford his great grandmother, godmother.

John Mitford,* second son, was born at Burne July 9th 1687, about two a clock in the morning, Sr Henry Herbert, Baronet, and . . . . . godfathers, and his Aunt Crow, godmother.

Edward, the third son, was born at Burne Decr 4th 1689, about seven a clock in ye morning, his great uncle Edwd ffleetwood, Esq., and his great uncle George Vaine, Esq., godfathers, and . . . . . godmother.

Humphrey, the fourth son, was born at Burne the seventh day of ffeb^{y} 1690, about two a clock in ye morning, his great uncle Wm Mitford and his uncle George Mitford, godfathers, and . . . . . godmother.

Elizabeth, only daughter of the said Robert, was born at York June 7th 1696, about five a clock in the afternoon, Sr Humfrey Herbert, Bart., godfather, her grandmother Asheton and her great aunt Betty Vaine, godmothers.

William, youngest son, was born at Burne ffeb^{y} 10th 169$\frac{8}{9}$, about two a clock in the afternoon, Wm Rawstorne of Preston in Lancashire, Esq., and Wm Reeveley of Newby Wisk, godfathers, and his Aunt Stradling, godmother. (In another copy, his Aunt Redman, godmother.)

(*In another handwriting.*)

Robert Mitford, the eldest son, married Mary, one of the daughters of Sr Richard Osbaldeston, late of Osbaldeston in Lancashire, but now of Hunmanby near Scarborough, in Yorkshire, and has issue four sons and three daughters (to wit) Robert, Philadelphia, John, ffrances, Humphrey, Richard and Mary.

John, second son, apprentice to Sr George Merttins in Cornhill, London, Banker, and married a daughter of Sr George's, and has one son and one daughter, Robert and Philadelphia.

Edward,† third son, dyed at ffort St George in India in his first voyage to the East Indies.

Humphrey, fourth son, dyed very young.

Elizabeth married one Pomfret of Lond^{n}, wine marc^{ht}.

William, the youngest, married a Lady in Petworth in ye County of Sussex, where he resides.

(*To be continued.*)

Lascelles Family.—In the Pontefract Registers there is an entry of the marriage in 1715 of the Rev. Francis Lascells to Hannah, fourth daughter of the Rev. Samuel Drake, Vicar of Pontefract. By this marriage there were several children, Thomas, Francis, Hannah (subsequently married to the Rev. John Sturdy), and two other children. The Rev. Francis was buried at Pontefract 19 April, 1753, and the Hon. (?) Col. Thomas Lascelles was buried 4 Nov. 1751. I am wishful to ascertain to what branch of the Lascelles family these persons belonged. On referring to the Lascelles Pedigrees, to which I have access, I find first in Jones' 'Harewood,' Daniel Lascelles of Stank was born in 1655. By his first wife he had George (born 1681), Henry (born 1690), Francis, said to have died young (born 1674, *i.e.*, when his father was 19!), Thomas, also said to have died young (born 1688). In Foster's 'Yorkshire Pedigrees,' Francis is said to be born in 1664, or when his father was 9 years old. A similar mistake occurs in Whitaker's 'Leeds.' I suppose that these two entries really mean that Francis was born in 1684. Can it be that these are the two gentlemen whose deaths we have recorded in the Pontefract registers? G. W. T.

* In a later handwriting a note is added to the MS. of 1666, viz., "dyed in London, 1743."

† Note in MS. of 1666: "Edward Mitford was bound apprentice ye six of Augst 1703, to an East India Merch^{t} and dyed ye first Voyage at China."

Digitized by Google

THE PRINCIPAL MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF KELSTON, SOMERSET,

Which have not already appeared, either in the "Notes on the Rectors" of that Church, or in the Memorials of the Hawkins, Hudleston, and Harington Families of Kelston.

(*Continued from p.* 133.)

On a flat stone of white marble.

Here lieth the body
of
Mrs Alicia Jones who died
Decr 24th 1777 aged 44 years
She was daughter of Charles Valence Jones Esqr
And Mary his Wife
And was niece to the late Rt Hon:
Philip Yorke Earl of Hardwick
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

Mrs Elizabeth Jones inscribes this to the Memory
of
An affectionate Sister, a sincere friend
And pious Christian.

Also Elizabeth Jones
Sister of the above Alicia
Who died Jany 8th 1790
Aged 67.

In the churchyard under the yew tree near the west gate (tomb enclosed with rails).

Here lieth the Body of
Elizabeth Ellen Duncan,
Born June 13th 1764, Died Decr 25, 1852.

Also the body of
Frances Duncan
Born 1768 died May 7th 1855.

Adjoining the above is this M.I. on a tomb enclosed with iron rails.

James Richard Miller*
Obiit 16th December 1825 aged 81.

On an altar-tomb (enclosed by rails) in the churchyard.

Beneath
are laid the Remains of
The Revd William Meyrick A.M.
He died at Bath May 13th 1842
in the 74th year of his age.
The family are of Bodargan, Anglesea.
This tomb was erected by his Children
to his Cherished Memory.
Through long and deep affliction he found
Comfort and support in the Gospel
&c. &c.

* I have been told that this gentleman was resident at Weston juxta Bath, when he died, and was previously of Castle Court, Budge Row, London.

Digitized by Google

Also of Mary Lucy eldest daughter
of the above
She died March 23d 1846
Aged 47
And is buried at Weston
nr Bath.

In the church, on the north wall, a marble tablet.

Sacred to the Memory
of
Charlotte, relict of the late Henry
Taylor Esq. of the Madras Civil Service
4th daughter of the Revd Robert
Andrews D.D.*
She died Novr 12. 1837.
Aged 67 years
Deeply & deservedly lamented by
her affectionate Children, who have
raised this tablet, as a tribute
of their gratitude, duty & affection.

Near the grave where she is
interred lie the remains of
Otway her Grandson,
Son of Charles Otway Mayne Esqr†
by Emma his wife, who died
Febr 8th 1820 aged 3 years.

In the churchyard on a flat stone, north-west of the tower.

To the Memory of
Elizabeth daughter of
The Revd Edwd Warneford
formerly Rector of
Winterbourne, Gloucestershire
who died at Partis College
March 9th 1830
aged 60.

And also of her Sister
Frances Matilda Younge,
Widow of Ralph Younge Esqr
who died in the same College
Aug. 28, 1854.

In the churchyard. Inscription on a flat stone south of the tower.

Matilda Louisa Barbara
Villiers‡
Died June 1st 1808.
Aged 17.

(*To be continued.*)

* On the flat stone which covers her grave, Robert Andrews is simply styled "Revd." Query whether he did or did not ever take his Doctor's degree. We think not.

† The Otway Maynes were of Bellevue, Kent.

‡ The Hon. Matilda Villiers was buried at Kelston, July 29, 1820. This is from the Register, as she has no monumental inscription to her memory at Kelston.

Digitized by Google

A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE GENEALOGY OF MASTERTON OF THAT ILK, PARKMILL, ETC.

Published in Douglas's 'Baronage of Scotland,' and Crawfurd's 'Memorials of Alloa.'

(*Continued from p.* 136.)

Alexander Masterton and Catherine his wife obtained a feu charter of their lands of Beath, called Masterton-Beath, and of four-sevenths of the lands of Grange; Alexander seems to have been son of Robert of Beath, and father of Andrew of Beath, living in 1593. Adam Maistertoune, probably of this family, is a witness 1568.

Before 1669 Masterton-Beath had been acquired by Wardlaw of Wester Luscar, but Easter Grange was retained by Adam Masterton, probably son of the above-named Andrew. In 1662 John Masterton was served heir of his father Adam in the lands of Easter Grange, and about 1673 Adam Masterton of Grange (? son of John) registered arms, Argent, a chevron between two crescents in chief, and a mullet in base gules, on a chief azure an eagle displayed or; crest, a dexter hand holding a scymetar proper; motto, *Pro Deo et rege.* In 1690 he appears as tutor of John Philp, nephew and heir of Mr. John Philp, minister of Queensferry, who had died in 1688 a prisoner in the Bass, having been deprived of his benefice and fined in 1681.

We now come to the modern family of Masterton of Parkmill, which has been set up as representative of Masterton. 1646 is the first appearance of them in the Acts of Parliament.

I. Alexander and Janet Couston his wife had in 1547 a charter of the lands of Millerwood and Cumlybank, afterwards called Parkmill, in the county of Clackmannan, from John Lord Erskine; they are also stated to have been infeft in the lands of Bad in Perthshire, in 1544.

II. Ronald Masterton of Parkmill had a charter from John, Earl of Mar, 1570; married Marjory Bruce, of the Clackmannan family, daughter of Robert of Lintmill. Gilbert Masterton, who figures 1595–96 as a dependant of the Earl of Mar, was probably of this family. Mr. John Colville writes to Robert Bowes that he is to be there one of these days with Highland men from Mar; and later David Foulis advises Lord Burleigh that Gilbert is not presently in England.

III. Robert Masterton of Parkmill 1599, a member of the Committee of War, 1646, married Agnes, daughter of John Douglas of Rennieston in Fife.

IV. John Masterton of Parkmill was Sheriff Depute of Clackmannanshire, and a member of the Committee of War 1648; Robert, bailie of Clackmannan, is at the time on the Committee, and may have been his brother. John, who had a charter of Parkmill in 1632, married Mary, daughter of Mr. William Lindsay.

V. Francis Masterton of Parkmill, a graduate of Edinburgh University 1663, also Sheriff Depute of the county, appears as a Commissioner of Supply 1667-1704; married Christian, daughter of John Keirie of Gogar, in the parish of Blairlogie, and county of Perth, of a family originally belonging to Alloa, who had a grant of Arms 20th June, 1673: Argent, a fess counter-embattled between two cinquefoils in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base gules. Crest, a hand holding a rose slipped proper; motto, *Virtute Vigel.*

John Keirie, then designed "Servant to the Earl of Mar," married Isobel, daughter of Mr. John Craigingelt, minister of Alloa. Francis Masterton also registered arms about the same time; Argent, a chevron gules and a chief azure; crest, A stag courant, bearing on his attyre an oakslip fructed proper; motto, *Per ardua.*

The history of the variations of the arms of the family is nearly as singular as the construction of their pedigree.

The seal of William appended to his Deed of Homage, 1296, bears a lion ram-

Digitized by Google

pant; the next authority is an illuminated MS. of the middle of the sixteenth century, which gives, Argent, a chevron gules, on a chief of the second a crescent or.

The seal of Robert Masterton of Bad, appended to a resignation of the lands of Keir in favour of Edward Brown, 1588, has an eagle displayed, impaling a chevron with a crescent in chief, or on a chief. This Robert of Bad does not fit into Sir Robert Douglas' pedigree at all, as it is stated that Alexander of Bad, 1544, had one son Ronald, and one daughter.

A later MS. has, Mastertoune of that Ilk, Per fess azure and argent, in chief a crescent, or, and in base, a chevron gules, impaling or, an eagle displayed sable.

Sir James Balfour has, gules, a unicorn trippant argent armed and unguled, or; while Porteus 1661 gives, argent, a chevron, and on a chief gules three crescents of the first.

Francis and Christian had issue,

1. Charles.
2. John, Merchant in Edinburgh, father of Colonel James Masterton, M.P. for the Stirling Burghs. It is added in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, that James acted as Aide-de camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden, and had a sister Katherine, who married James Laurie of Burngrange, and had issue.

VI. Charles Masterton of Parkmill graduated at the University of Edinburgh 1697, married his cousin Mary, daughter of John Keirie of Gogar and Catherine his wife, daughter of Mr. Robert Wright, minister of Clackmannan, by Mary Craigingelt, whose sister was wife of John Keirie of Gogar,

They had issue a daughter Katherine, who married James Christie, writer in Sterling, and one surviving son.

VII. Francis Masterton of Parkmill and Gogar who married Margaret, daughter of James Graeme, of Braco co. Perth, and Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir William Stirling of Ardoch, Bart., and had issue.

Charles.
James.
Katherine.
Mary.

Thus far Douglas, who makes Francis the tenth in succession from William, living in 1422 inclusive. Crawford adds that the last of the family, John, died at Leyden at an advanced age and childless, about the end of last century, and that Parkmill became the property of the Mar family. Francis in 1720 was, along with his uncle Francis Keirie, served heir of provision general of his grandfather John Keirie, younger of Gogar; in 1747 he was served heir general of his father, Charles of Parkmill; in 1764 he was served heir of provision general of his cousin Edward Wright, of Kersie, co. Stirling, M.D., son of James Wright of Kersie and Janet, daughter of Mr. Robert Wright, minister of Clackmannan; finally, in 1766, being then styled of Gogar, he was heir of provision general of his cousin Mary, daughter of Mr. Robert Wright, minister of Culross, who was brother of Mrs. Wright, of Kersie, and of Mrs. Keirie of Gogar.

Francis had apparently succeeded to Gogar after the death of his uncles Charles Keirie of Gogar and Francis Keirie.

Francis Masterton, of Parkmill and Gogar, registered over again in his own name, 21 July, 1777, the arms recorded a hundred years before by his ancestor, and died 1795, in his 79th year; his widow died in 1806.

In 1791 James Masterton, Merchant in Madeira, was served heir of his brother Charles of Aucklandskyes, in Perthshire, Captain 31st regiment of foot, who died in June, 1789; these might be the two sons of Francis.

John Masterton of Braco, Perth, who has been stated to be a son of Francis and Margaret Graeme, married Anne Amelia Murdoch, who died 1806.

James Masterton of Braco Castle (their son?) had an only daughter Margaret Seymour, who married in 1823 Captain Elliot, eldest son of the Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, Governor of Madras.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

James William Mitchell.

Digitized by Google

Other persons of the name were Dewar Masterton, Advocate, who married in 1789 Helen, only child of Sir John Gibson, of Pentland, Bart., and died without issue in 1797, aged 31.

John Masterton, glazier to the King, had an Act in his favour in 1681 declaring that he should be free from all taxes, stent, etc; the name appears a hundred years before this in Edinburgh, borne by merchant burgesses of good position.

There are also lands in the county of Edinburgh named Masterton, and it is possible that they may have given name to a family in that quarter, who, however, never were owners of the estate. Robert I. granted a charter of half Masterton, near Newbottle, to the Abbot and Convent of Newbottle, on the resignation of Nigel de Carrick and Marion his spouse, and of Gilbert de Aytoun and Ada de Rossine his spouse; a subsequent charter conveyed the patronage of the church of Masterton to the Abbey. David II. granted half of Masterton to Walter Dispensa; Masterton was included in the great estate which was acquired by Mark Ker, last Abbot of Newbottle, as a hereditary barony, and was held by his descendants the Earls of Lothian till the middle of the seventeenth century, when it belonged to Thomas Meggat and descended to his heirs.

S * * *

Armorial Bookplate.

ARMS.—MITCHELL IMPALING SYKES.*

James William Mitchell of Audley, Sidmouth, Devon, late a Lieutenant in the 42nd Royal Highland and 17th Regiments of Foot, eldest son of Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, late of Lee, Kent (see page 101 'Miscellanea Genealogica'), married 8th April, 1874, at St. Mary Church, Devon, Annie Tilburn, elder daughter of Thomas Sykes of Ackworth, Yorkshire (see her baptism, page 103 'Miscellanea Genealogica'), and has issue Edward Charles Halliburton Mitchell, born at Sidmouth 2 June, 1876, and Isabel Beatrix, born at Sidmouth 28 December, 1874.

BENTLEY.

EXTRACTS OF THE NAME OF BENTLEY FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PAROCHIAL CHAPEL OF WITTON IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, FROM THEIR FIRST COMMENCEMENT IN 1561 TO 1700.

1599. March 6. Will'm fil: Ricard: Bentley bapt.
1602. April 28. Will'm fil: Richardi Bentley bapt.
1602. June 23. Will'm Bentley and Margreta Tomlinson married.
(*Register very defective from* 1604 *to* 1610.)
1610. April 26. Elizabeth da: of Richd Bentley bapt.
1610. Feb. 4. William Bentley & Jane More married.
(*Registers still defective, no entries in* 1611, *few in* 1612, *none in* 1613.)
1616. Dec. 18. Joanna fil: Thom: Bentley bapt.
1616. June 20. Fil: Ricar: Bentley sepult:
1616. Febr: 6. Jana fil: Thom: Bentley sepult.
No entries of Burials or Weddings in 1618, *no entries of Baptisms in* 1619.
1620. Jan. 28. Edward fil: Edward Bentley bapt.
1625. *Richard Bentley was churchwarden in this year.*
1627. May 30. Robert Okell & Margaretta Bentley marr^d.

* Registered in the Heralds' College.

Digitized by Google

1631. May 16. Marger: uxor. Rici Bentley de Lach Green

Lach Green or Lach Dennis is a hamlet within the Lostock Graham Division of Witton Chapelry.

1632. July 2. Nicholas Bentley & Margaret Barrow marr[d]
1633. October 6. Maria fil: Will'mi Bentley bapt:
1633. Feb: 6. Will'm Bentley buried
1634. Oct. 24. Richard Bentley & Marg: Gregory married
1635. March 6. Gulielmus fil: Gulielmi Bentley bapt.
1638. Nov. 13. Ricardus Bentley bur[d]
1640. Sept. 13. Ricardus fil: Gulielmi Bentley bapt.

(*The Registers very defective with very few entries from* 1641 *to* 1658.)

1648. April 9. Margaret da: of William Bentley bapt.
1658. Oct. 13. Johannes Bentley de Lostocke sepult.
1662. May 4. Guelilme fill: Guelilmi Bentley bapt.
1664. Oct. 3. Willam fil: John Bentley bapt.
1665. Dec. 25. Johannes fil: Johannis Bentley de Northwich bapt.
1667. Oct. 22. Olave fill: Johannis Bentley de Northwich bapt.
1673. May 24. Petrus fil: Joh: Bentley bapt.
1673–4. Feb. 18. Elizab: fil: Joh: Bentley J[r] de Hulse

Hulse is a hamlet in the Lostock division of Witton Chapelry.

1676. July 4. Margreta uxor Johannis Bentley sepult:
1678–9. April 23. Ricardus Bentley & Maria Burton married.
1678–9. Jan. 30. Johannes Bentley & Annah Pries . . . married.
1680–1. Sept. 16. Gulielmus Bentley, medicus, bur[d].

His tomb was recently taken away, and the handsome old mausoleum which contained it converted into a greenhouse by the present possessor of what formerly was his garden.

1680–1. Mar. 12. Emm: Bentley, Vid: bur[d]
1680. Aug. 23. Petrus Buckley & Maria Bentley marr[d].
1681. Sept. 23. Daniel fil: Johannis Bentley bur[d].
1684. Dec. 12. Ricardus Bentley bur[d].
„ Dec. 22. Maria uxor Will'mi Bentley sepult: apud Peover Inferiora.
1686. October 9. William Bentley & Margaret Siddely marr[d].
1691. July 11. Sarah fil: Will'mi Bentley de Lostock Gralam bapt.
1691. July 24. Sarah fil: Gulielmi Bentley de Lostocke Gralam bur[d].
1691. June 16. Will'mus Bentley & Elizabetha Travis marr[d].
1692. June 26. Maria fil: Will'mi Bentley de Northwich Salificis bapt:
1692. *Willimus Bentley one of the guardians during this year.*
1695. Dec. 6. Jacobus fil: Gulielmi Bentley de Northwich Salificis bapt.
1698. July 24. Elizabetha fil: Wil'mi Bentley de Northwich Laboratoris bapt.
1699. March 7. Maria Bentley de Lostock Gralam vidua bur[d].

Cromwell Desbrow.—A boy bearing these very distinctive names was at Merchant Taylors' School in 1684. He might perhaps be the same as Cromwell Desborow (son of Benjamin, the 7th son of Colonel Desborow and Jane Cromwell), who died 4 March, 1717–18, in his 44th year, and was buried in the Abbey Church, Bath. More probably he may be identified with Cromwell Disbrowe of Bombay, administration to whose effects was granted in 1730 to Platt Disbrowe, his brother, and further administration in 1757 to Mary Desmadryl (wife of John Charles D.) sister of deceased, on behalf of Cornelia Disbrowe, widow, mother of deceased. I should be glad to learn more of Cromwell Desborow, and also of Thomas Desborow (born Aug. 1644), who entered M. T. School in 1652.

West Hackney Rectory, N. Charles J. Robinson.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH NOTES AT GRASMERE, WESTMORELAND.

Taken September 3rd, 1878, *by* CHARLES JACKSON.

MEMORIÆ SACRVM.*

GVILIELMI FLEMING DE CONISTONE ARMIGERI
QVI QVICQVID MORTALE HABVIT DEPOSVIT AD 9
CALENDAS IVNII. ANNO ÆRÆ CHRISTIANÆ
CIↃ . IↃC . LIII† . ÆTAT: SVÆ 44.
IN EODEM TVMVLO VNÀ IACENT CINERES IPSIVS & AVIÆ.
SIC,

Hæc capit Vrna duos, auiam natumq: sepulchrum
Iungit idem: viuos iunxerat unus amor.
Vincula non soluit uitæ mors Matris in alui,‡
Vnde oritur cineres filius inde redit.
Sic cinis es genitor; cineris sed fama superstes,
Chara mihi in tumulo, nescia mortis erit.
Iusta tibi numeris non fas est soluere: Iusta
Sic quæ non linguæ est soluere, soluet amor.
HÆC AMORIS ET OBSERVANTIÆ
ERGÒ POSVIT
Daniell Fleming FILIVS
ET HÆRES.

BARBARÆ FLEMING*
HENRICI FLETCHER de Hutton in Comitatu Cumbriæ Baro^tti
et CATHARINÆ uxoris ejus (filiæ primogenitæ GEORGII DALSTON
de Dalston in eodem Comitatu Equitis aurati) filiæ natu max:
et DANIELIS FLEMING de Rydall in Comitatu Westmorlandiæ
Armigeri, amantissimæ, amabilissimæ, fidelissimæq. Conjugi,
in ipso ætatis flore morte immaturâ preceptæ;
Quæ
ob felicissimam Indolem, insignem Pietatem,
ingentem Charitatem, singularem Modestiam,
summam Probitatem, generosam Hospitalitatem,
vigilantem bonæ parentis curam,
Moresq. suavissimos,
magnum sui apud omnes desiderium relinquens;
Corpus humo, Amorem Sponso, et Amicis,
Benedictionem quatuordecem Liberis
(decem nempe Pueris, ac quatuor Puellis)
Cœloq: Animam legavit;
Monumentum hoc, Amoris & Moeroris perpetuum testem,
charissimus posuit Maritus.
Nata est apud Hutton xxv Julij A.D^ni MDCXXXIV.
Nupta ibidem xxvii Aug. A.D^ni MDCLV.
Confirmata apud Waherslack xxii Junij MDCLXXI.
Mortua apud Rydall (de xv^ta prole) xiii Apr. MDCLXXV.
Sepulta in hoc Templo xiv Apr. A.D. MDCLXXV.
LECTOR,
Si Lugere nescius, (quod præstat) Æmulare.

* On brasses framed in wood, against the east wall, within the Communion railing.
† 24th May, 1653.
‡ *Sic* orig., but should be alvo

MS. D. DANIELIS FLEMING Equitis Aur. qui in Aula Lancastrensium Regiomontana, (vulgo Coningston Hall) patris et proavorum sede antiqua, natus Julii die 24, A.D. MDCXXXIII. Inter deflendas gentis patriæ miserias, hoc unicum habuit ætatis juvenilioris solamen quod in uxorem duxerat BARBARAM D. HEN. FLETCHER Bar. filiam plurimis amoris pignoribus undecim filiis, quatuorque filiabus, charissimam redeunti Anglorum Astreæ A.D. MDCLX. Fasces prætulit, primus Cumbriæ vicecomes. In ordinem merito receptus equestrem A.D. MDCLXXXI, in senatorium MDCLXXXV. Tandem magistratum simul incorruptum animamque immaculatam demisit Mar. 25, A.D. MDCCI. ætatis suæ LXVII. In beatam cujus memoriam monumentum hoc filius posuit quintus, reverendus admodum in Christo pater D. GEORGIUS FLEMING Baronattus Episcopus Carliolensis.

To the memory of SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING fourth baronet, M.P. of Rydal Hall, Westmoreland. Born 10th December 1748, died 19th May 1806. Also of his wife LADY DIANA, only child of Thomas Howard, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, who died 20th June 1816. And of their only child Ann Frederica Elizabeth, relict of Sir Daniel Fleming fifth baronet, died at Rydal Hall 5th April 1861, aged 77.

ARMS.—FLEMING with 14 quarterings. MOTTO.—*Pax Copia Sapientiæ.*

In memory of three sisters whose remains are here intered. Mrs Barbara Fleming of Cowmire Hall, departed this life the 17th of Novr 1781, aged 81 years. Mrs Anne Fleming died Septr 2d 1763, aged 61 years. Mrs Isabel Fleming died May 4th 1777, aged 73 years. These ladies passed thro' life much respected by their acquaintance, and died in hopes of an happy resurrection.

To the memory of Edward Burton Esq., who departed this life March 7th A.D. 1834, aged 26. This tablet is erected by his affectionate and afflicted widow.

Flos ante diem flebilis occidit.

(*To be continued.*)

Family of Gresham.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

SIR RICHARD GRESHAM, KT.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 4 Ed. VI., 2nd Pt. No. 56.]

Inquisition taken at Norwich in 'Le Shierhowse' 8 March 4 Ed. VI. (1550) upon the death of Sir Richard Gresham Kt. The Jurors say that he was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Hardwike Swaynestrop Keswicke Intwood Swardeston and Mulberton with the appurtenances and of the advowsons of Swainestropp and Keswick. (Here his Will is set out). That the manor of Hardwike was held of the King by the fourth part of a knight's fee and was of the clear annual value of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, that the manor of Swainestropp was held by the sixteenth part of a knight's fee and was worth £23 12*s.* 5*d.*, that the manor of Keswick was held of the heirs of Hubert de Multon and was worth £25 2*s.* 10½*d.*, that the manor of Mulberton was held of Robert Benhale by the service of one knight's fee and was worth £39 14*s.* 4*d.*, that the manors of Intwood and Swardeston were held of the King as of the Duchy of Lancaster by the service of a fourth part and a twelfth part of a knight's fee and were worth £49. That the said Sir Richard Gresham died on 21 Feb. 3 Ed. VI., that Sir John Gresham the younger Kt is his son and next heir and of the age of thirty years and upwards. They say further that he was seised of a Watermill in Tasbrough and Freton worth £5 a

Digitized by Google

year. That the Lady Isabella Gresham widow late the wife of the said Sir Richard takes the rents and profits of Mulberton for the term of her life.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 4 Ed. VI., 2nd Pt. No. 77.]

Inquisition taken at Bungaye, co. Suffolk, 5 March 4 Ed. VI. (1550) upon the death of Sir Richard Gresham K^t^. The Jurors say that he was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Rokells Rawlyns and Battisforde late of the Bishop of Norwich and of the manor or Comandry of St John of Battisforde and of the manor of Bavent Combes and of the advowsons of Ryngsell and of the Vicarage of Battisforde and of 60 messuages 500 acres of land 200 of meadow 400 of pasture 100 of wood 20 of moor furze and heath and of £20 14*s.* rent in Ryngsell Charles Rokelles Rawlyns Battisforde St John's of Battisforde Combes Wattesham Baventcombes Barkyng Badleycombes Fynborowe Ryngsell parva Bryssett magna and Flocton in the County of Suffolk. (Here his Will is set out). That the manors of Ryngsell Charles Rokells Rawlyns and the premises in the same Battesforde Combes Waltesham and Barkyng were held of the King by the service of one knight's fee and the eighth part of a knight's fee and were worth £101 7*s.* 11½*d.* That the manor of Bavent Combes with the appurtenances was held by the service of the sixtieth part of a knight's fee and by the rent of 12 shillings yearly and was worth £13 12*s.* 10*d.* That the premises in Battisforde, Badley, Combes, Fynborowe, parva Ryngsell, Brysett magna, Wattesham and Flocton were held of the King by the service of the sixtieth part of a knight's fee and by rent of 25*s.* 1½*d.* and were worth £18 0*s.* 10*d.* That the manor of Battesforde late of the Bishop of Norwich was held of the King by the service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by rent of 27*s.* 11½*d.* and was worth £35 and no more. Further that he bequeathed to his kinsman Richard Billingforde and to such wife as he should happen to marry for the term of their lives an annual rent of £10 issueing out of his manor of Battisforde and that the said Richard is still living at Bungaye. That the said Sir Richard Gresham died on 21 Feb. 3 Ed. VI., that Sir John Gresham K^t^ is his son and heir and was at the time of the taking of this Inquisition thirty years old and upwards.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 5 Ed. VI., 1st Pt. No. 50.]

Inquisition taken at the Castle of York 7 April 5 Ed. VI. (1551) upon the death of Sir Richard Gresham K^t^. The Jurors say that he was seised of the manors of Bremben *alias* Brembery Benley in Ellerdale and Eldborough Malham Lytton Kylnesey Merkington *alias* Morker Lound upon the wold Sutton *alias* Sutton Grange Bordeley *alias* Bordeley baronye with the rights tithes and appurtenances in the County of York, and of a moiety of the Manor and Church of Nonkelyng and of the Rectors of Swyne with the chapel, and of one messuage and of the site of the late Monastery of Fountaynes and the Barkehowse, and of 500 messuages 8 water mills 4 dove houses 5000 acres of land 800 acres of meadow 4000 acres of pasture 2000 acres of wood 5000 acres of moor 10,000 acres of furze and heath and of £6 10*s.* rent with the appurtenances in Brembery Massam Kyrby Malsharte Tanfelde Malham Lound on the Wold Ryppen Staniley Beverley in Netherdale Arnclyffe Horton in Rybblesdale Burnishale Kyrby in Mallam dale Nonkelyng Swyne and Spaldyngton. (Here the Will is set out). Recites a Fine made in Hilary Term 1 & 2 Ed. VI. whereby Sir Richard Gresham and Isabella his wife conveyed to Sir John Gresham K^t^ his son the manor of Sutton and divers tenements in Ryppon, the Rectory of Swyne, a moiety of the Rectory and Manor of Nonkelyng, for the term of his life with divers remainders over. They further say that all the premises with the site of Fountaynes, the Manors of Brember Massam Kyrkbye Malshart Tanfeld Morker *alias* Merkyngton Beverley in Netherdale Aldburghe Malham Bordeley Kylnsey Lytton Sutton the Rectory of Swyne and a moiety of the Manor and Rectory of Nonkelyng (the premises separately purchased of the Earl of Rutland Sir Ralph Ellerker K^t^ and Edmund Wryght only

Digitized by Google

excepted) were held of the King in chief by knight's service by a Rent to the King and his successors of £57 19*s.* 0¾*d.* annually at the feast of St. Michael and were of the annual value of £579 11*s.* 3¼*d.* that the manor of Lound and tenements in Lound bought of Sir Ralph Ellerker K^t^ were held of the King as of his Manor of Topclyf by knight's service and were worth £16 14*s.* 4*d.* That the tenements in Lounde bought of the Earl of Rutland of Thomas Johnson and of Edmund Wright were held of the King as of his manor of Topclyf by knight's service and were worth £6. That said Sir Richard Gresham K^t^ died on 21 Feb. 3 Ed. VI., that Sir John Gresham K^t^ is his son and heir and was of the age of thirty-four years at the time of the taking of this Inquisition.

Bentley of Staffordshire.—The following facts may assist any inquirer into the early history of this family:—Shaw ('Hist. of Staffordshire,' ii., 93) says, "The first we meet with is Gervase de Bentley, *who had issue* Roger de Bentley, who by a deed without date grants to Roger his son and his heirs all Bentley, etc." No authority is given for the statement that Gervase was father of Roger. He might have been *predecessor of some other family*, and some genealogists, after the manner of compiling pedigrees formerly, have set him down as father. The pedigree of Bentley is unbroken and authoritatively made out from the first Roger. Wm. de Bentley, who died 4 Edw. I., leaving William, a son and heir, æt. 21, mentions "Roger avus suus temp. John" (Testa de Nevill). To all this must be added the important fact that Robert de Broc, Marshal of the King, gave to *Roger Helias* alias de Bentley, temp. Ric. I., his lands in Nether Shugborough, co. Warwick (Shaw, ii., 93). In the Heraldic Dictionaries three bends are given as the coat of Helias. One of the coats of Bentley was *Azure, a mermaid Or* (Dugdale's 'Warwickshire,' p. 351), and existed in Kineton Church, co. Warwick. Now in connection with this coat these facts are remarkable:—Byron, who early bore three bends, had for crest a mermaid. The mermaid was the ancient coat of Prestwick of Prestwick, co. Lancashire. In 1301 we find Adam de P., John de P., Sir John Byron and others witnesses to a charter granted by Thomas de Grelley (which family also bore three bends). Furthermore, 1322, Richard Fitz Elias was manucaptor of Robert Byron, Knight for Rutlandshire. And 20 Edw. I. Sir John Elyas, with Sir John Byron and other knights, were named in a commission of inquiry (Hundred Rolls).

Sir Roger Alis, temp. John, descended from Sir Wm. Alis, who in Domesday is mentioned as the tenant *in capite* of Ellatune olim Auditon hodie Allington, co. Hants, in South Stoneham parish, it is probable is the same person as "Roger Helias alias de Bentley;" for Alis was often spelt Elias and fitz-Elias, and his benefactor or grantor De Broc was connected with the Hampshire families of Croc, Bendinges, etc. Now the mermaid was the coat of the Hampshire family of Wallop. Mathew de W. was witness to a charter of Wm. Alis temp. Hen. II. (Record Office Augmentation Deeds, C 33). Roger Alis, 1217, had seisin of lands in Welhope. Again, the mermaid is on a seal of Wm. Brewer, temp. John, and is figured in Mr. Moule's 'Heraldry of Fish.' This was a Hampshire family.

This interesting badge, device, or crest of the mermaid was also borne as a coat of arms by the Shropshire family of Giros at an early period, and is quartered by Corbet (Harl. MSS. 1396, and Add. MSS. 21,017). Two mermaids appear as supporters on the seal of Thomas de Berkley, who died 1361, and on the seal of James de B., who died 1463. The mermaid, as crest or as a charge, was also borne by a dozen other families, and more than once in both senses by families of the name of Elys and Ellys. And the unique crest of a naked female was very early borne by the ancient family of Elys, of Kiddall Hall, near Leeds, supposed to be derived from Alis of Hampshire, and early written fitz-Elias, Eliz, etc.

W. S. E.

Digitized by Google

THE PRINCIPAL MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF KELSTON, SOMERSET,

Which have not already appeared, either in the "Notes on the Rectors" of that Church, or in the Memorials of the Hawkins, Hudleston, and Harington Families of Kelston.

(*Continued from p.* 140.)

On the top stone of an altar-tomb in the churchyard, near the north gate.

Matilda Surtees
died December 28th 1811
aged 21 years.
"Blessed are the pure in heart," &c.

Wm Surtees
died Jany 4th 1832
aged 82 years.

Arthur Surtees
died April 17th 1833
aged 20 years.

M.I. on a marble tomb recumbent upon a stone base.

(*The marble bears a full-length floriated cross in relief.*)

"Resting in hope."

Mary the beloved wife
of
The Revd Francis John Poynton
Rector of this Parish
Died March 20, 1863
Aged 33 years.

Mary Brune Poynton the beloved
Sister of the Same Rector
Died April 22d 1877
aged 61 years.

On a raised tomb in the churchyard, south of the church.

Here are deposited the Remains
of Harriotte Bowers
(Daughter of the late Maunsell
Bowers of Waterford, Ireland)
Who died on the 8th of April 1816
Aged 25.

Also
Julia Spence,
Relict of Captn Spence
(of the 87th Regt), Sister
of the above
Died 25th May 1852
Aged 62 years.

Digitized by Google

In the wall of Kelston churchyard, south of the chancel.

(1) In Memory of Bethiah
The wife of John Smallcombe of this Parish
Died the 14th day of Novr 1744
aged 71 years.

Also John the Son of Thomas and
Katharine Smallcombe
of the Parish of North Stoke
Who died the 14th day of April
1747 aged 19 years.

(2) Also here lye the Bodies of
James & Hannah Smallcombe
The beloved son & daughter of
Thomas & Katharine Smallcombe
of the Parish of Northstoke. James died
2d day of June 1747 aged 2 years. Hannah
died the 8th day of the same month & year
aged 14 years.

(3) By the side of this tomb lyeth
The body of Thomas Smallcombe
of the Parish of Northstoke, Yeoman
Who died the 20th of December
1767 aged 63.

(4) In Memory of Catherine
Wife of the said Thomas Smallcombe
of the Parish of Northstoke, Yeoman
Who died the 22th August 1773
Aged 70 years.

To the south of chancel, on a flat stone.

Here lieth the body of Ann
Wife of Moses Smallcombe of the Parish of Northstoke
and daughter of Robert Whittington
of the Parish of Bitton, who died 6th day of March
1771 age 35 years.

Also Ann their daughter, who died in her Infancy.

Also the said Moses Smallcombe of this Parish
Son of Thomas and Katherine Smallcombe
of Northstoke, who died the 11th July 1797
aged 60 years.

Also Sarah daughter of Thomas & Rebecca Smallcombe
of Bitton who died 24th Jany. 1806
aged 16 days.

Also Rachel daughter of Thomas & Rebecca Smallcombe
of Bitton, who died 28th Jany. 1806 aged 20 days.

Also Jane daughter of the Same who died
9th April 1810 aged 17 weeks.

On a flat stone beside the last.

A vault near this spot contains the remains of
Thomas Smallcombe of Fieldgrove
In the Parish of Bitton & County of Gloucester, Gent.
Who died on the 20th day of November 1818.

Also the remains of Rebecca his wife
Daughter of James Hooper Esq. of Lameridge
in the county of Somerset.
Who died the 25 day of December following
aged 49 years
Leaving Seven Children to deplore their loss.

Also the remains of Moses, second son of
the above Thomas & Rebecca Smallcombe
Who died October 15th 1824 aged 22 years.

Also the Remains of Rebecca, third daughter
of the said Thos & Rebecca Smallcombe
Who died Oct 21st 1837 aged 33 years.

Also the Remains of Thomas Eldest Son
of Thomas & Rebecca Smallcombe
who died July 31st 1845.

To the Memory of
Elizabeth Smallcombe daughter of Moses & Anne Smallcombe
who died April 16, 1840, aged 71.

Thomas Jones Hamerton, late of Dublin
Died Aug. 15 1858, aged 50 years.

EXTRACTS FROM AN OLD MS. *PENES* LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN PHILIP OSBALDESTON MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.

(*Continued from page* 138.)

(*In a later handwriting.*)

Robert Mitford, eldest son of Robert Mitford, was born at Brayton Hall at Mr. Pockley's the 24 of July 1717 or 1718, but who were his godfathers he knows not. He married Anna Lewis, daughter of John Lewis, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, and has issue by her five sons and two daughters, Anna, Robert, Robert John, Bertram, John, Mary, William Henry, Sybyll Anna Knight, four more dyed under. Robert Clement buried in Mitford Church. Two boys twins buried within the first two days of their Birth at Aix la Chapelle. He had by the above mentioned Anna Lewis his wife Nineteen children. She died May 6th 1763, aged 38 years, and was buried in the Chancel of Brayton Church in Yorkshire, the Burying place of this family since Robt married Miss Ashton, by whom he got the Burn estate.

Humphrey, son of the above Robert Mitford, married. He was born the 20th March 1720.

Philadelphia, daughter of the above Robert Mitford, married the Rev. Mr Wickin of Petworth, where she now resides.

From the older MS.

Robert Mitford was born att Rogerley the last day of October abt two of the Clock in the morning 1662, his grandfather Mitford and his uncle Reeveley godfathers, and his great grandmother the Lady Ann Maddison his godmother.

Elizabeth Mitford was born att Newcastle the 29th day of Sept. abt 5 Clock in ye morning being Michaelmas Day 1663, her uncle Dr Geo. Tunstall being her godfather, and her grandmother Lady Eliz. Vaine and her aunt Elinor Mitford her godmothers.

Philadelphia Mitford was born att Newcastle 13 day of Sept. abt one of ye clock

Digitized by Google

in ye morning 1664, her uncle Reeveley being her godfather, and her grandmother Philadelphia Mitford and her Aunt Vaine her godmothers.

Ann Mitford was born at Rogerley the 5th day of Nov. ab^t 6 a clock in the morning 1665, my cosen Lyonell Maddison of Sentwelside being her godfather, and her grandmother the Lady Eliz. Vaine and her aunt Ann Vaine her godmothers.

Margaret Mitford was born at the same time and dyed ab^t a fortnight after, and was buried in Stanhope Church in the County of Durham.

George Mitford was born att Mitford the . . . day of Oct. betwixt 5 & 6 of ye clock att night 1666, his grandfather Sr Geo. Vaine and my coz. W^m ffenwick his godfathers, and his aunt Eliz. Mitford his godmother.

John Mitford was born att Mitford the sixth day of June 1668, ab^t 5 of ye clock in ye morning, his uncle John Mitford and his uncle Patricke Crow godfathers, and his aunt Camilla Vane his godmother.

Barbara Mitford was born att Mitford ye 20th day of Nov. 1669, ab^t 7 of the clock att night her Aunt Crow and Martha Reeveley godmothers, and Jno. Dasteney of Dalton godfather.

Frances Mitford was born at Mitford the 31st day of July 1671, ab^t 12 a clock at noone: ffrances Reevely and Philadelphia Tunstall godmothers, and her uncle Herbert godfather.

*Mary Mitford** was born at Mitford ye 21st Sept. 1672, ¼ of an hour before 2 in ye afternoone. The Lady Mary ffenwick her grandmother Mitford godmothers, her uncle Herbert godfather. Dyed May 29th 1702 att London.

Sarah Mitford,† youngest daughter of Humphrey . . . . Esq., defunct, was born att Mitford ab^t 2 months after her ffather's death being in ye year 1674.

ffrances Mitford, Relict of Hump. Mitford, dyed att Lond. ye . . . day of . . . . 1675.

Robert Mitford, eldest son of ye said Humphrey Mitford, marryed Ann eldest daughter of J^no Ashton of Burn in ye County of York, Esq.,‡ upon the nineteenth of Decr 1684, and had issue five sons and one daughter (viz.) *ut prius*.

On a detached sheet, endorsed "Genealogie of MITFORD De Mitford of Northumberland from before W^m ye Conquer^or to this p'sent year 1663."

John, the 2^d son, married Ann, daughter of Doct^r Cradock who had issue, Bulmer, John and Cuthbert, Dorothy, May, Ann, ffrances, Hellen.

William, ye 3^d son of Robert, married Jane, daughter of Dr Henry Banks de Settrington, who had issue Henry, Matthew and Edward, Mary, Margarett, ffrances and Helyen, and William who died young.

Henry, son of William, married Ann, daughter of William Staveley of Rippon Parke, Esq. Matthew married Mary, daughter of John Woodward of Wrelton, gent., who had issue by her, Anne, Mary and William, Jane, Matthew and Edward, Susanna, Anthony, Henry.

Edward, 3^d son of William, married Mary, daughter of Mr Crawduk of Dover. Mary married ffrancis Aislaby of South Dalton, gent., who had issue by her Martha, who died young, and John; Margarett married Henry Strangways of Sneaton, gent., who had issue, James, Thomas, Henry, John, Charles and William, Mary, Margarett, Dorothy, Jane.

Frances married Wm Nesfield of Scarborough, mariner, who had issue William.

Hellen, ye youngest daughter of William, married Richard Tate, minister, who had issue William, dead.

A Parchment slip, being the admission to the freedom of the City of London of John Midford, son of Wm Midford of Newcastle upon Tyne, mariner, who was app. to Abraham Coleman, citizen and glover of London, dated 17 April 1710.

* Mary Mitford married to Wm Heyington of Durham, whoe are both dead, and left issue one son named Humphrey. The father was killed in a Duell at Rochester, as some say, and others say he was run through ye back cowardly, and she dyed at Lond^n in 1702.

† Sarah Mitford marryed one Knightley, Vicar of Byfield in Northamptonshire, by whom she has severall sons and daughters.

‡ John Ashton was 2nd surviving son of Ralph Ashton of Middleton, Esq., and brother (*not son*) of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. He married Elizabeth, dau. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham, co. Lanc. [C. J. R.]

Digitized by Google

CHURCH NOTES AT GRASMERE, WESTMORELAND.

Taken September 3rd, 1878, *by* CHARLES JACKSON.

(*Concluded from p.* 146.)

TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH,
A TRUE PHILOSOPHER AND POET,
WHO, BY THE SPECIAL GIFT AND CALLING OF
ALMIGHTY GOD,
WHETHER HE DISCOURSED ON MAN OR NATURE,
FAILED NOT TO LIFT UP THE HEART
TO HOLY THINGS.
TIRED NOT OF MAINTAINING THE CAUSE
OF THE POOR AND SIMPLE;
AND SO, IN PERILOUS TIMES WAS RAISED UP
TO BE A CHIEF MINISTER,
NOT ONLY OF NOBLEST POESY,
BUT OF HIGH AND SACRED TRUTH.

THIS MEMORIAL
IS PLACED HERE BY HIS FRIENDS AND NEIGHBOURS,
IN TESTIMONY OF
RESPECT, AFFECTION, AND GRATITUDE.
ANNO MDCCCLI.

Below the above is a medallion likeness of the poet.

Michael Knott Esq. of Rydall, died August 28th 1772, aged 76 years. Susannah, wife of Michael Knott, died December 16th 1767, aged 56 years. Edward, son of Michael Knott, died November 2d 1766, aged 25 years.

In the Burial Ground
of this church are deposited the remains of
JEMIMA ANNE DEBORAH,
second daughter of
Sir Egerton Brydges of Denton Court, Kent, Bart,
She departed this life at the Ivy Cottage, Rydal,
May 25th 1822, aged 28 years.

This memorial is erected by her husband Edward Quillinan.

These vales were saddened with no common gloom
When good Jemima perished in her bloom;
When, such the awful will of Heaven, she died
By flames breathed on her from her own fireside.*
On earth we dimly see, and but in part
We know, yet Faith sustains the sorrowing heart;
And she, the pure, the patient, and the meek,
Might have fit epitaph could feelings speak;
If words could tell, and monuments record,
How treasures lost are inwardly deplored,
No name by grief's fond eloquence adorned
More than Jemima's would be praised and mourned:
The tender virtues of her blameless life,
Bright in the Daughter, brighter in the Wife,
And in the cheerful Mother brightest shone,—
That light hath passed away—the will of God be done.

* She died from the accident of her dress catching fire.

In memory of Octavia Kearsley, daughter of John Kearsley Esquire of Manchester, who departed this life at Ambleside September 8th 1827, aged 41 years. Her mortal remains are deposited in the burial ground of this parish. Through life she was much beloved and respected by her numerous relatives and friends. Her affectionate mother, in remembrance of her filial piety, hath caused this tablet to be erected.

To the memory of Mrs Lætitia Pritchard, late of Croft Lodge in the township of Loughrigg, in this parish, who died on the 18th day of January A.D. 1827, in the 71st year of her age. Her life was devoted to the offices of Charity, the claims of Friendship, and the duties of Religion.

(*Medallion likeness.*)

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth, wife of the late Archibald Fletcher Esqre, Advocate of Edinburgh. She was born on the 15th of January 1770, and died at Lancrigg, in this parish, on the 5th of February 1858.

"Her children arise up and call her blessed."

Proverbs, C. xxxi., v. 28.

Within the Communion railing are four hatchments of the Fleming family:—

1. Gules, a fret argent. Crest.—A snake nowed holding in its mouth a garland. Motto.—*Pax copia sapientiæ.*
2. Same, with, on an escutcheon of pretence, HOWARD, with sundry quarterings.
3. Same in a lozenge.
4. Same, with, on an escutcheon of pretence, FLEMING quartering HOWARD, etc.

The poor box bears the the date of 1648. Two old oak chairs within the rails: on one, I.L. 1677; and the other M.B. 1703.

The first page of the oldest register is illegible, but it appears to commence in or about 1570.

Benefactors.—Edward Partridge of Grasmere, and others. 1680. Rev. John Ambrose, rector. 1680. Anthony Dawson of Grasmere. 1796. William Waters of Thornyhow. 1807. William and Eleanor Waters of the same. 1812. Mrs Dorothy Knott of Ambleside. 1817. Vincent G. Dowling esq. 1852. John Watson of Winterseeds in Grasmere, yeoman.

There are no inscriptions on the floor of the church, which up to 1840 consisted merely of the bare earth, and this it was the custom to strew with rushes immediately after the hay-harvest in each year. From this practice arose the village festival of the "Rush-Bearing," which takes place annually on the last Saturday but one in July.

The Church, which is of great antiquity, is dedicated to St Oswald, and the present rector is the Rev. Henry M. Fletcher.

In the Churchyard are memorials for:—

Louisa Ann, wife of James Wrigley esq. and only dau. of John Clark Langmead esq. and Louisa Ann his wife, of Plymouth. May, 1812.

Octavius Kearsley, Sept. 8, 1827, aged 4.

Rev. Thomas Jackson, rector of this parish, 13 Dec. 1821, aged 65.

Jane Elizabeth, widow of Charles Gibson of Quernmore park, Lancashire, esq. Sept. 20, 1862, aged 65.

Isabella, wife of John Prince Halton, F.R.C.S., Nov. 20, 1871, aged 72. J. P. Halton, Jan. 27, 1873, aged 75.

Rev. Edward Rowlandson, minister of this parish for nearly 50 years, Jan. 20, 1811, aged 77. Mary, his widow, 13 Feb. 1817, æt. 76.

Rev. Jos. Sympson, 1807.

Elinor, wife of John Philipps Philipps, esq. Commander R.N. Aug. 17, 1866; the said J. P. Philipps, Aug. 8, 1875, aged 82.

Anne Clough, a native of Pontefract, widow of James Butler Clough of Liverpool, died at Eller How, Ambleside, 12 June, 1860, aged 65.

Digitized by Google

Arthur Hugh Clough, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, son of J. B. and Anne Clough, buried in the Swiss Cemetery, Florence, where he died Nov. 13, 1861, aged 42.

Rev. John Milson, late of Ambleside, and formerly minister of this place, 6 April, 1791, ætat. 63.

Lieut. James Stewart, 88th Regt., son of the late Lieut.-General James Stewart, Jan. 3, 1809, aged 24.

James Cookson of Clappersgate, April 18, 1849, aged 84. Mary, his wife, Dec. 1829, æt. 41. Dorothy Tyson, Jan. 12, 1858, aged 62, and others of the name.

Rev. Isaac Green, M.A. of Queen's College, Cambridge, 38 years second master of Sedbergh Grammar School, and 38 years incumbent of Howgill, born at Grasmere Feb. 1, 1804; died at Sedbergh Sept. 25, 1875. Caroline Bella, his second wife, dau. of Julius C. Ibbetson of Masham, landscape painter, died Nov. 5, 1865. Caroline their dau. Sept. 24, 1859.

William Wordsworth, 1850. Dorothy Wordsworth, 1855. Mary Wordsworth, 1859. Dora Quillinan, 9th July, 1817. Edward Quillinan, born at Oporto Aug. 12th 1791; died at Loughrigg Holme July 8th 1851. Rotha Quillinan, died at Loughrigg Holme, Rydal, 1st Feb. 1876, aged 54. Jemima Anne D. Quillinan, died May 25th 1822, aged 27. Dora, dau. of Wm and Mary Wordsworth of Rydal Mount, wife of Edward Quillinan, born 16th August, 1804; married 11th May, 1841; died 9th July, 1847.

Sarah Hutchinson, born at Penrith 1st Jan. 1775; died at Rydal 23rd June, 1835.

William Wordsworth, born at Cockermouth 7th April, 1770; died at Rydal 23rd April, 1850. Dorothy Wordsworth, born at Cockermouth 25th Dec. 1771; died at Rydall 25th Jan. 1855. Mary Wordsworth, wife of Wm Wordsworth and sister of Sarah Hutchinson, born at Penrith August 16th 1770; died at Rydal Mount Jan. 17, 1859. Catharine, dau. of Wm and Mary Wordsworth, born Sept. 6th 1808; died June 4th 1812. Thomas, son of the same, died 1st Dec. 1812. William, infant son of William and Fanny Wordsworth, born July 13; died at Carlisle Oct. 5th 1851.

John Wordsworth, Staff Assistant Surgeon to H.M. Forces in the Ionian Islands, only son of the late Richard Wordsworth of Sockbridge in this county, and nephew of William Wordsworth of Rydal Mount, died at Ambleside 18 Aug. 1846, aged 31. Sara Cookson died Sept. 4th 1875. Elizabeth Cookson of How Foot, Grasmere, Nov. 5th 1868, æt. 94, widow of Thomas Cookson of Kendal, who died Oct. 20th 1833, aged 62, at Ramsey, Isle of Man. Hartley Coleridge born Sept. xix A.D. mdccxcvi, deceased Jan. vith A.D. mdcccxlix.

Charles Frederick Younge of Forrest Side, youngest son of late Simon Andrews Younge of Sheffield, died 17 Nov. 1866, aged 74. John Wordsworth Faber Harrison, son of Benson and Dorothy Harrison of Green Bank, Ambleside, born Sept. 25, 1835; died Oct. 8th 1849.

Ford North of Ambleside, and Sarah his wife. He died Feb. 11th 1812, aged 77. By a steady course of generous, firm, and courteous bearing, throughout all the transactions and duties of life, he had gained the sincere respect of all who knew him. She died Dec. 23rd 1829, aged 60. By a heart to feel for every one's distresses, and an ever active endeavour to relieve them, she had won the neighbourhood's unaffected love. Henry, son of Ford and Sarah North, died Jan. 4th 1809.

Sir John Richardson, born at Dumfries Nov. 5, 1787; died at Langrigg June 5, 1865. Josephine Fanny Richardson, born 5th June, 1836; died 6 Sept. 1856. Anna Deborah Richardson, born 22d Feb. at Newcastle-on-Tyne; died 5 Aug. 1872.

James Airey, many years parish clerk and postmaster, and previously schoolmaster of Grasmere, June 18, 1864, aged 60. Sarah, his widow, April 24, 1868, aged 65.

William Ross of Manchester and Grasmere, Dec. 14, 1872, aged 73.

Charles Henry Binstead, 18 Dec. 1871, aged 36.

David Huddlestone of Ulterwater hall, 27 Oct. 1831, aged 65. David and John his sons, and others of his family.

Digitized by Google

Henry Tyson, esq. Astronomer and Mathematician, formerly author of the Kendal Diary, and for many years Manager of the Bank of Westmoreland, March 27, 1852, aged 53.

John Walker, aged 28; George Thompson, aged 27; Isaac Tyson, aged 20; Thomas Garnett, aged 20; fellow workmen, carpenters, upset in a sail boat on Lake Windermere, 13 July, 1851.

Robert Carlyle of Kirkallans, Grasmere, Oct. 21, 1874; born Oct. 21, 1800. *In cruce salus.*

Frances, wife of Rev. Isaac Green, Feb. 20, 1836, aged 31. Mary Ann, their dau. Oct. 21, 1832, aged 3. Thomas Green, M.B., April 26, 1876, aged 54, and others of the name.

Edward Brown, late of the Prince of Wales Hotel, Grasmere, Nov. 17, 1865, aged 54. Jane, his widow, June 10, 1869, aged 52. Mary, their dau. Jan. 31, 1861, aged 13.

Mary, widow of Thomas Hutchinson, formerly of Prinsop Court, Herefordshire, Nov. 17, 1858, aged 71.

Thomas King, esq. of Cossington, Leicestershire, and Hollin Grove, Grasmere, 17 Nov. 1831, aged 59. His grandson Thomas King, 4 Oct. 1832. Also his only son Thomas Marshall King, esq. Nov. 6, 1834, aged 34.

With names of Atkinson, Backhouse, Carter, Coward, Dowling, Dixon, Fleming, Greenwood, Gillbanks, Heelis, Hodgson, Holmes, Holme, Jones, Mason, Newsham, Pearson, Pask, Robinson, Roughsedge, Sharpe, Stanley, Satterthwaite, Walker, Youdell, etc.

Armorial Bookplate.

Arms.—Carson of Shanroe, co. Monaghan.

The Rev. Thomas W. Carson, M.A., of Beaumont, Terenure, co. Dublin, was born 20 Dec. 1834, and is the eldest son of the late Right Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh (*see* accompanying Pedigree).

Mr. Carson is also co-representative, with his cousin Nicholas Dunscombe of King William's Town, co. Cork, Esq., J.P., of the elder branch of the family of Waggett of Cork.

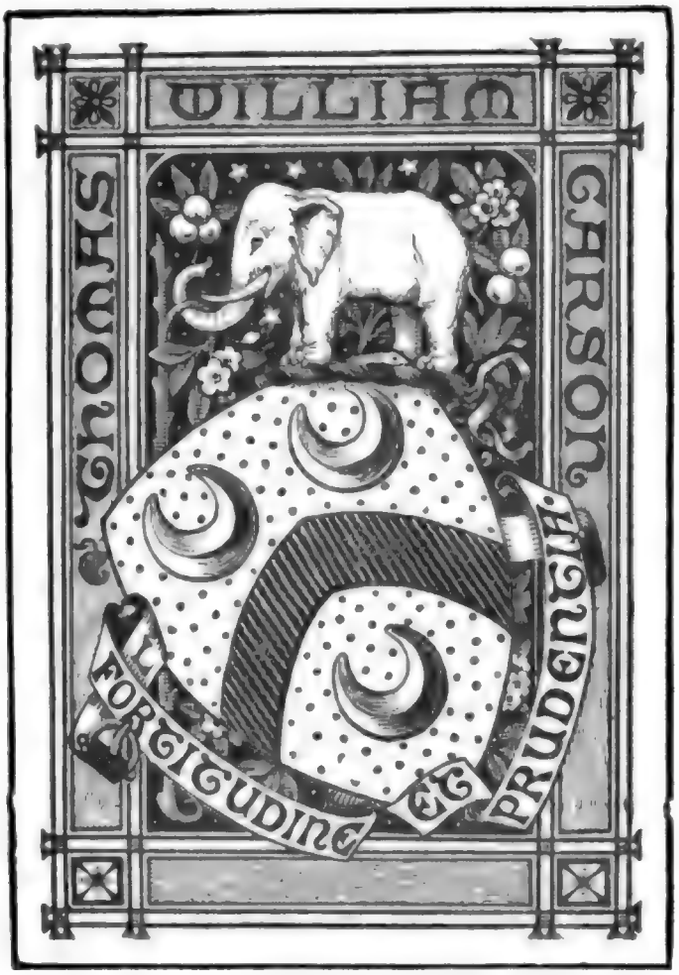
The Plate was designed by John Leighton, Esq., F.S.A.

GRANT OF ARMS TO DANIEL BURR OF HOLM LACY, CO. HEREFORD, 1822.*

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir George Nayler Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greeting Whereas Daniel Burr of Hom Lacy in the County of Hereford and of Portland Place in the County of Middlesex Esquire, Lieutenant General in the Army in the East Indies, only surviving Son and Heir of Daniel Burr late of Ramsey in the County of Essex Esquire deceased by Elizabeth his Wife only Child of John Davall also of Ramsey aforesaid Esquire deceased hath represented unto Henry Thomas Howard-Molyneux-Howard Esquire commonly called the Right Honourable Lord Henry Thomas Howard-Molyneux-Howard Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Brother the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshal of England that he and his Ancestors have hitherto borne for Armorial Ensigns On a Chief indented two Lions Rampant which Arms appear annexed to the Pedigree of a Family of the same Name recorded

* Copied from the original grant in the possession of Higford Burr, Esq.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

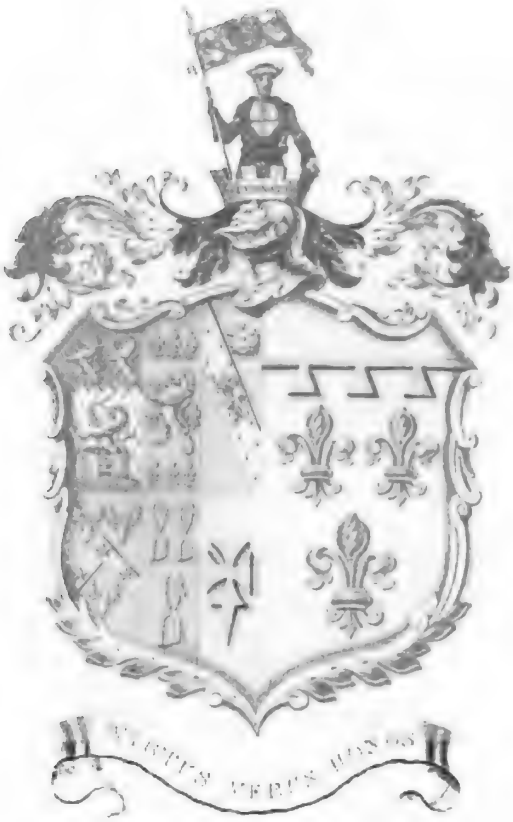
gules, between three
r., 2 and 1.

ppr.

ie et prudentiâ."

r., ed o- ie. n, o- es- ns of ly	= *Catherine Robinson*. Her father was dead in 1715; her stepfather was John Taylor. She was deceased on Oct. 10, 1734.	Rev. Joseph Carson, so born at Kielrunan, C at Armagh, under M College, Dublin, as P Scholar of the House managh, 1753. On J to the Vicarage of Clogher, where he di
second Deed of deceased s.		*Elizabeth*, alive on April 2, 1734; deceased on July 23, 1795.

Digitized by Google



D. Higford D. Burr.

Digitized by Google

at the Heralds Visitation of London made in the Year 1633 but being at present unable to shew his Descent from the said Family owing to the emigration of his Ancestors to Holland And finding also that the Arms of Davall hitherto used by the Family of his late honoured Mother have not been duly established He therefore requested the favour of his Lordship's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns for Burr and Davall as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and that the Arms of Burr may bear allusion to the Services rendered by him in the East Indies more especially to the Capture of the Island of Ternate on the 21st of June 1801 by the Forces under his Command after an arduous Blockade by Sea and Land of fifty-two Days, And the Memoralist having intermarried with Mary youngest Daughter and Coheir of James Davis late of Chepstow in the County of Monmouth Esquire deceased who was the son of Francis Davis of the same Place by Anne his Wife Daughter of James Higford of Alvington in the County of Gloucester Esquire who was the Great Grandson of John Higford of Dixton in the same County by Frances his Wife sister of John the first Lord Viscount Scudamore, He further requested the favour of His Lordship's Warrant for Our granting and assigning in the same Patent Arms for Davis to be borne by his said Wife and her Descendants according to the Laws of Arms And forasmuch as His Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the Eleventh day of June Instant authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Lordship's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said Daniel Burr the Arms following that is to say Quarterly First and Fourth Ermine on a Mount Vert within a park paling and a Gate of three Bars proper a Lion rampant Or holding in the Dexter paw a Scymetar, and in the Sinister a Sheaf of seven Arrows points upwards also proper, a chief indented Sable thereon two Lions rampant Argent for Burr. Second and Third Gules a Lion rampant within an Orle of eight Fleurs de lis Argent supporting in the forepaws a ducal Crown Or for Davall And for the Crest Out of a Mural Crown Argent inscribed with the Word TERNATE Sable a Demi-Malay Soldier habited and armed with a Kreese the dexter Arm supporting a Standard intended to represent that taken at the Capture of the aforesaid Island of Ternate by the said Lieutenant General Burr, all proper, the sinister hand resting on the Mural Crown as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Daniel Burr and by his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms And we do hereby further grant and assign the Arms following for Davis vizt Gules on a bend Ermine a Lion passant Sable, in the sinister Canton a Rose Argent barbed and seeded proper as the same are on the Escocheon of Pretence in the Margin hereof also depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said Mary Burr and her Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this thirteenth day of June in the third Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two.

In behalf of Sir George Nayler,
RALPH BIGLAND Clarenceux Deputy Garter.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

JOHN SAVAGE married Mary, eldest daughter of Henry Pincke of North Waltham, co. Hants, about the year 1766. From which branch of the Savage family was he descended? In the will of Henry Pincke, proved at Winchester Sept. 22, 1768, he is called "John Savage the younger."

Leigh, Lancashire. W. D. PINK.

Digitized by Google

THE DENNYS,

Earls of Norwich, Barons Denny of Waltham, and Baronets of Ireland.

(*Continued from page* 116.)

The County of Kerry, after the taking of Sir Edward Denny's Castle in 1642, continued entirely in the hands of the Irish Catholics until 1650, when it was reduced for the parliament by Ludlow, Sir Hardress Waller, and Colonels Le Hunte and Sadlier. Sir Edward Denny seems to have died before the latter year, and his son and heir, Arthur, born in 1629 (*v. ante* pp. 76 and 113), submitted outwardly at least to the Cromwellian Government. He was just twenty-two years of age when he married the Lady Ellen Barry, daughter of David, first Earl of Barrymore, by the Lady Alice Boyle, daughter of the first Earl of Cork, and began another page of the old diary (which his father had left off keeping in the memorable autumn of 1641), with the following entries:—

"Y^e Ende of one Generation and ye Beginning of another."

"I was marry'd upon ye 9th of September, 1651, to the Lady Ellen Barry daughter to ye Earle of Barrymore.

(*Signed*) "Arthur Denny."

"Edward Denny, my heire, was born att Castle Lyons uponn ye 10th of Februarie 1652, between cleaven and twelve o'Clock in ye Morning, his godmother ye Lady Broghil,(*a*) his godfather ye Earle of Cork (*b*) and Mr Percy Smith.(*c*)

"I began to keep howse in this greate Castell of Tralye, November (illegible) 1653.

"Arthur Denny(*d*) was born att Castle Lyons ye 2^d of January att 2 of the Clock on Wensdaye morning, 1660, his grandmother was Martha Countess of Barrymore, his godfathers ffrancis Lord Viscount Shannon and John Jephson of Moyalloe Esq.

"William Denny(*e*) was born att Tralye January 16th, 1663, his godfather was William Lord Baron of Kerry and John Blennerhassett Esq. ye son of Robert Blennerhassett and Mrs Honora Stoughton, my sister Elizabeth 'Hassett his godmother.

"Ellen Denny(*f*) was born att Tralye, Aprill 3^d 1665, her godfathers were my brother Lucius Denny and my cosen Francis Lynn, her godmothers Mrs Isabella Vauklier and Mrs Joane Comyns."

This is the last entry made by Arthur Denny. He was High Sheriff of Kerry in 1656, and was returned M.P. for the county in the year after the Restoration. On the death of his first wife, Lady Ellen Denny, he married in or about 1670, Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Kerle or Kyrle, by whom he had no issue. He died in March, 1672, and was buried with his first wife in the family vault in Tralee Church. His eldest son Edward made no entries in the old MS. diary, so that I cannot fix the dates of his marriage and of the births of his numerous children. In the fly-leaf of the old Bible mentioned at page 115, there is the following entry made, apparently, by the Rev. William Stanford, the then Rector or Curate of Tralee.

"1686. The 7th of January died in Traly, that worthy and ingenuous Gentleman, Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, one of his Majestye's Justices of the Peace, and was buryed in Ballycarthy, being the Parish Church where his family are interred, to the great Griefe of all that knew him being a Gentleman of exquisite parts."

This Arthur Blennerhassett was the eldest son of John Blennerhassett, who had married in 1654, Elizabeth Denny (*v. ante*, p. 115, note *e*), and therefore the first cousin of Edward Denny, eldest son of Arthur and Lady Ellen. Edward Denny in his father's lifetime, or soon after his death, married Mary daughter of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt. of Curryglass, in the county Cork. One of the sisters of Mary Maynard had married the above mentioned Arthur Blennerhassett, who died s. p. probably at the castle of his cousin and brother-in-law, while another sister married Barry Denny, son of Edward of Castle Lyons, mentioned at p. 115, note *a*. Within

Digitized by Google

little more than two years after the rector of Tralee had made the above record of Arthur Blennerhassett's untimely death, and while Edward Denny's children were still young, another great civil war broke out all over Ireland, and at once, as in 1642, the Roman Catholic party became dominant in Kerry. A great number of Protestants, as Macaulay and Froude have told us, fled from the country to England, dreading a repetition of the miseries of 1641–2; but a few, Edward Denny amongst the rest, remained, seemingly reluctant to desert the cause of James the Second, although they had good reason to fear that its success would prove their ruin. The name of Edward Denny is not mentioned in the black list of thirty-two Kerry estate owners who were marked down for attainder by the Irish Convention of 1689, unless they submitted by the 10th of August or 1st of October in that year to the Stuart king, but that of Barry Denny appears in it. Edward Rice and John Hussey were the M.P.s for Tralee in 1689, while Nicholas Browne, ancestor of Lord Kenmare, represented the County. The Jacobites continued in possession of Kerry until 1691, when Brigadier Levison with seven hundred Williamite horse entered it, and was opposed by the troops under Lord Brittas and Sir James Cotter. The latter was a neighbour and old acquaintance of the Maynard family in Cork, and it appears that Edward and Mrs. Denny (*née* Maynard) opened a negotiation with Sir James, giving him a sum of money on his promising not to destroy Tralee Castle. There was nothing strictly speaking dishonourable to either party in the proposal or acceptance of such an offer, as Edward Denny had remained neutral in the civil strife, and had not been attainted by the Convention, which would have gained nothing by the destruction of his castle. He appears to have left it, probably to place his wife and children in safety at Cork or Dublin, and the Reverend William Stanford remained in rather a perilous position, watching over his Church and the few Protestant parishioners who had not been able to leave the little town. The following entries in the fly-leaves of the old Bible tell the state of affairs in Tralee in 1689–1691 graphically enough:—

"Traly Church Bible, 20th May, 1689, being then put into my custody.—W. S.

"Ye 2d of September, 1691, the Castle of Traly, the seat of that worthy, constant, and loyall gentleman, Edward Denny, Esq., was burnte by Colonel Rutte, by order of Sir James Cotter, who was then Governor of the County Kerrye, after he had received a good sum from Madam Denny to save it, and engaged his Hand and Faith to the performance thereof, but he not like a Gentleman broke his engagement."

"The Destroyer is destroyed and we are preserved, so they that sow in Tears shall reape in Joye.

(*Signed*) "WILLIAM STANFORD."

The last entry was probably written in October, 1691, when Brigadier Levison's troops, having been reinforced by a detachment sent by Ginkel from Limerick, and some volunteers from that county, headed by the Hon. William Fitz Maurice, ancestor of Lord Muskerry, and second son of the 20th Lord Kerry (by Constance dau. of William Long of York), reduced Kerry for King William. Smith, in his 'History of Kerry,' published in 1758, a work to which Macaulay expressed himself indebted, says that Tralee Castle and town were burned by Captains Navarre and Houlahan, serving under Sir James Cotter,(*g*) and that Ginkel ordered them to be hung, but that they were pardoned at the intercession of Edward Denny. The following entry was made in the old Bible by him on his return to Tralee:—

"This Bible was preserved by the care of William Stanford all the tyme of the War, more especially when this Town was burnte in August and September, 1691. Given under my hand this 10th of October, 1691. Tralye. County Kerrye."

(*a*) Lady Broghill was the Lady Margaret Howard, daughter of the 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (grandson of the 4th Duke of Norfolk) who had married Roger Boyle (fifth son of the 1st Earl of Cork), created Lord Broghill at the age of six years and Earl of Orrery by Charles the Second. He was the grand-uncle of the infant heir of Arthur and Lady Ellen Denny, for whom his wife stood sponsor.

(*b*) Richard, 2nd Earl of Cork. He was brother of the Earl of Orrery, Lord Broghill of the

Digitized by Google

preceding note, and therefore his godson's grand-uncle. He married Lady Elizabeth Clifford, daughter and eventually heiress of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and granddaughter maternally of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, whose niece Lady Mary Cecil had married Edward Denny, Earl of Norwich (*v. ante*, p. 74). Richard, Earl of Cork, was created Earl of Burlington in 1663. His great grandson Richard, 4th Earl of Cork and 3rd Earl of Burlington, claimed and was allowed the Barony of Clifford, but dying without male issue, the English Earldom expired, while the Barony devolved on his daughter Charlotte, who married the 4th Duke of Devonshire, for whose third son by her the Earldom of Burlington was revived, while the Irish Earldom of Cork passed to the great-grandson of Roger, Earl of Orrery, Baron Broghill above mentioned.

(*c*) Percy Smith of Ballynytray, in the County Waterford, was the nephew maternally of the first Earl of Cork. (*v. Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'*)

(*d*) Arthur Denny died unmarried. Castle Lyons, where he and his elder brother were born, was the mansion of the Earls of Barrymore. In 1789, Archdall describes it as still "a stately fabric in the county of Cork;" but the ruinous prodigality of the two last Earls caused it and most of the ancient possessions of this long-descended family to pass away to strangers. Hooker's translation of Cambrensis, dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, describes the Barrys as then, in the seventeenth century, "in nothing degenerate from their first ancestor (Philip De Barry of 1172), noble and valiant gentlemen who for their fidelity and good sense were advanced to honour, and made Viscounts; but would to God," he adds, "they were not so misled, rooted, and altogether seized in Irishrie, their name and honours onlie beinge Englishe, alle the reste for the most parte Irishe!" Martha, Countess of Barrymore (the 2nd wife of Richard, 2nd Earl), the child's godmother, was however an Englishwoman, the daughter of Henry Lawrence, Esq., an English Roman Catholic, who seems to have been an agent of Glamorgan's, and who played a curious part at the siege of Tralee Castle in 1642, of which I shall have more to say hereafter when giving some papers found on him at the time he was made prisoner by the garrison. Lord Shannon, the child's godfather, was the 6th son of the 1st Earl of Cork, and John Jephson of Moyalloe (Mallow) was his son-in-law, and the ancestor of the present Sir Denham Jephson Norreys, Baronet, of Mallow Castle.

(*e*) William Denny died unmarried. His godfather William, 20th Lord Kerry, was father of Thomas, created Earl of Kerry, ancestor of Lords Lansdowne and Orkney. John Blennerhassett (who died unmarried) was the son of Robert Blennerhassett of Littur, county Kerry (younger brother of the owner of Ballyseedy), by Honora Stoughton, grand-daughter maternally of Dermot O'Brien, fifth Baron of Inchiquin. From this Robert and Honora descends in the female line Rowland Ponsonby Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P. for Kerry. The wife of the fifth Baron of Inchiquin, Dame Ellen Fitz Gerald of Cloyne, was the great-great-granddaughter of James Fitz Gerald, 14th Earl of Desmond; thus the present M.P. for Kerry above mentioned descends from the extinct Earls of Desmond and the O'Briens, Lords Inchiquin. Elizabeth 'Hassett or Blennerhassett was the wife of John of Ballyseedy, mentioned at p. 115, note *e*.

(*f*) Ellen Denny married John Carrique, Esq., of Glandine, county Kerry. Francis Lynn seems to have been a relative of William Lynn, who married Mary Forest, sister of the wife of Arthur Denny (*v. ante*, p. 76) and Mrs. Vauklier, or Vauclier, was probably the daughter of the Huguenot officer mentioned at p. 116, note *f*.

(*g*) It is but fair to Sir James Cotter to observe that he was very probably unable to restrain his troops from burning the Castle of Tralee. The two Captains whom Smith mentions as its destroyers were strangers, one a Frenchman. Sir James was included in the Articles of Limerick, and the Parliament paid for the rebuilding of the castle.

M. A. H.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF ANDREWS,*

TAKEN FROM A CHURCH SERVICE BOOK CONTAINING THE COMMON PRAYER, 1682; THE NEW TESTAMENT, 1679; THE METRICAL VERSION OF THE PSALMS BY STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS, 1684, ETC.

[This book is in the possession of William Long, Esq., F.S.A., of West Hay, Wrington, 1878.]

Births.

My son John, born June ye 24th (16)96 between 5 & 6 in ye morn: Christened about 10 ye same Evening, being Wednesday.

My son Hildebrand born Aug^st^ 21 being Satterday (16)97 about 10 in ye morn. Christened Satterday 28° of the same.

My son Richard, born Decb^r^ 13° being tuesday 1698 between 1 & 2 in ye morn: baptized ye 20th ditto.

My daughter Mary, born Decr 14°, being thursday, 1699 about 3 in ye morn: baptiz'd ye 20th ditto.

* Contributed by Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

Digitized by Google

My son Richard, born March ye 21st 1700 [query error for 1701. See previous birth; being friday, a few minutes before 8 at night baptized Tuesday 25th ditto.

My daughter Elizabeth born Sept. ye 15th being Tuesday about 4 in ye morn: baptized ye 22 Foll: 1702.

My son Robert born Sept. 3^d (being friday) 1703 ab^t 11° in the morn: baptized ye 5° Foll: being Sunday.

My son Thomas, born friday ffeb^y 1° 1705 ab^t 4 in the morn: baptiz'd ye same Evening.

My son Hugh, born tuesday X^ber 23° 1707 ab^t 6 in ye Evening at Hodnet Hall in Shropshire. Baptiz'd ye 29° foll:

My son Henry, born Tuesday May 29° 1711 a quarter after 2 in ye morn: at Hodnet hall in Shropshire. Baptized ye 2° of June ffoll.

Obituary.

Bro. John dyed ye 26th of feb^y 1695–6 being Wednesday.

My son John dye'd Jany 26° 1696 about 8 of ye Clock in ye morn: being tuesday

My dear childe Hildebrand dye'd June ye 29° being Thursday between 12 & 1 in ye morn: 1699.

My dear childe Richard dye'd at Cheam July ye 5° being Friday about 10 at night & was buried in ye Parish Church aforesaid on Sunday ye 7° ditto 1700.

My daughter Elizabeth dye'd at Cheam Sepr 26° 1702 being Satterday ab^t 2 afternoon and was buryed in ye Parish Church aforesaid on Monday ye 28 ditto.

My son Thomas dy'd at Hampsted ffriday April 12° 1706 and was buried in Hampsted Churchyard ye 13° instant.

My son Henry dye'd at Hodnet hall June 9° ab^t 11 at night being Satterday. Buried in Hodnet Chancell Munday Evening foll: being ye 11° instant.

*My ffather dyed November 14th 1734 about 10 at night aged 70 ye 24 Aug^st then last past in Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury & was interred in the vaults under Grosvenor Chappell. Ent^d p. Robt Andrews.

*My mother dyed in Great Russell Street 17th Decr 1749 aged 86 & was buried in my vault at Hanwell. R. Andrews.

*My Bro^r Rich^d dyed in Great Russell Street 20th of Decr 1754 and was buried in Hillingdon Churchyard by his own desire.† (R. Andrews.)

‡My uncle Hugh Andrews died at Rugeley in Staffordshire 1779 and was bur. there.

‡My Aunt Mary Andrews died Novr ye 6th 1781§ in Mount Street and was buried in the vaults at Grosvenor Chapel the 10th day of the same month.

(*To be continued.*)

HUBBARD PEDIGREE, Vol. III., pp. 107, 108.—In Castor Church, Northants, is a flat stone thus inscribed:—Here lieth the body of Mary, wife of William Hubbard, of Langham in the county of Rutland, daughter of William and Mary Serjeant of Castor. She died Nov. 19, 1742, aged 22. Adjoining is a marble tablet to her father and mother: he ob. 22 July, 1744, aged 53; and she 31 Jan. 1765, aged 68. Near to is another to Mary, wife of Mr. Wright Serjeant, dau. of Henry Dove, esq. died 24 Aug. 1750, aged 25, and her husband, 14 Feb. 1787, aged 59. She was the eldest dau. of Henry Dove, esq. (bur. at Tinwell, Rutland, 3 Oct. 1766), descended from Tho. Dove, Bishop of Peterborough, d. 30 Aug. 1630. She was b. 26, bapt. 28 Dec. 1724, at Castor, and was mar. 26 May, 1750, to Wright Serjeant. I may add that Langham and Barleythorpe are but a short mile apart.

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

---

* These three entries made by Robert Andrews of the Inner Temple, continuing his father's (Richard Andrews) obituary list.

† This is the second Richard, as is evident from observation of the above dates.

‡ These two entries marked ‡ are in a lady's handwriting, which would seem to be that of Catharine Nott (*née* Andrews), who handed on the book to her daughter Elizabeth, whose name is inscribed over the vignette on its title page.

§ This date is indistinct. It may possibly be 1785.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF PROWSE, OF COMPTON BISHOP, CO. SOMERSET.

Communicated by EDWARD FRY WADE, ESQ., *Axbridge, Somerset.*

FROM AXBRIDGE CHURCH.

Anna Deo et Chara et cura marito Joanni Prowse generoso conjux peramata et pia patri Guil'mo Spearing istius Burgi ter Maori Agnitiq' uxori ejus filia unica postquam bene vixisset hic latère voluit ni virtutes in aliis singula in ea emicuissent singulares longœua q^d bona paucos exegit dies multos habuit annos virtutis optimum et monumentum et munimentum. Ingenio clara innocentia candida corpus morti triumphatum animam Deo triumphantem reddidit et victrix et victa mors eternum captiva exuvias depromet in gloria. Præijt not perijt resurget. Obijt die mens. May Anno Dom. 1668, ætat. suæ 23.

ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant.*

Near this Pillar lyeth the body of William Spearing, Gent., four times Mayor of this Town, who died in the Year of our Lord 1690 and in the 74th year of his age.

Also near this Monument lieth the Body of John Andrews, Gent., three times Mayor of this Town, who departed this life ye last day of December in the year of our Lord 1720, in the 83rd year of his age. He was Nephew, Heir, and Executor of the above-said Wm Spearing.

Likewise near this place (under the same stone) are deposited the remains of John Andrews, Gent. (son of the above-named John Andrews), who died 16th October 1728 aged 55. And of Sarah his Wife (daughter of William Boulting of Theale Esqre), who departed this life 19th January 1740 aged 52.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend cottised sable.*

M. P. Q. S. Guelimus Prowse* generosus juris (si quisalius) peritus etiam et probus natus apud Simonsborough in agro Damnon'iom domum incluta majorum serie insignitam apud Axbridge in agro Sommersetensi denatus et hic sepultus est. Prid callend April anno salutis nostræ MDCCLXX Ætatis suæ LXXX°.

Sacræ memoriæ monumentum piæ Gratitudinis Testimonium posuit et consecravit pronepos et exalse hæres Joannes Prowse Armiger.

ARMS AND CREST.—PROWSE, as before.

[NOTE.—I cannot vouch for the correctness of the grammar in these two Latin inscriptions, but they are copied *verbatim* from the originals. The first contains the figure of a woman (in wood) kneeling before a desk in prayer. The second is the half-length figure of a man habited in the dress of the period.]

In hopes of a blessed resurrection here lyes the body of John Prowse, late of this Town of Axbridge Esqr. His father was John Prowse Esqre, who died in June 1688, and lies buried in the Parish Church of Compton Bishop, Nephew and Heir of William Prowse Esqre, whose Monument is seen in this Church; and his mother was Anne eldest daughter and coheiress of Roger Newborough of Barkley in this County Esqre. He had two wives, his first was Margaret daughter of William Bragge of Sadborough in the County of Devon Esqre, who died in Child-bed in December 1702, and was buried at Compton Bishop. And his second was Abigail daughter of George Lord Bishop of this Diocese, by whom he had Thomas, yet living, his only child. He had the Honour to serve the Queen in his County as Justice of the Peace and Colonel of the Bath Regiment, and to be unanimously elected Knight of the Shire for the Parliament called in the year 1708. And in

* I shall be glad if any correspondent can give me the parentage of this William Prowse. Will a reference to Halstead Genealogists afford the information?

Digitized by Google

the diligent and faithful attendance on that Service he died of the Small Pox at Westminster on the 4th day of April 1710, and in the 34th year of his age, much lamented. To the Memory of her very affectionate and dearly beloved Husband, Abigail, his sorrowful Widow and Executrix, erected this Monument in the year 1712.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, sable, three lions rampant argent,* PROWSE; *or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules,* NEWBOROUGH; *impaling on the dexter side arg., a chevron vert, between three bulls passant gules,* BRAGGE; *On the sinister side, gyronny of eight, or and ermine, a castle triple towered sable,* HOOPER.*

Sacred to the Memory of Abigail Prowse, widow of John Prowse Esqre and daughter of the Revd Dr George Hooper, who was Bishop of this Diocese. She was one of the most accomplished Women of her time, admired for her excellent Understanding, extensive Knowledge and agreeable Manners, and beloved for her eminent and exemplary Piety. The early part of her life was dedicated to the care and education of her Son, and she lived to see the happy effects of that care in him and in his Children. She died 15th Novr 1763, in the 80th year of her age.

ARMS.—PROWSE AND NEWBOROUGH, *quarterly, on an escutcheon of pretence,* HOOPER.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT WILFORD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Communicated by CAPTAIN A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A.

Upon a large mural monument on the north wall of the chancel (now concealed behind the organ):—

Near this Place
Lieth interred the Body of
The Revd John Woods,([a]) M.A.
Late Rector of this Parish and
of Cortlingstock, in this County.
He married Catherine the Daughter of
John Bridges, Esqr, of Barton,
In the County of Northampton,
By whom He left two Daughters.
He died Feby 29th, 1752. Aged 73.
She died Jan^ry 29th, 1732.
Aged LII.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, an eagle with wings expanded sable, preying upon an infant swaddled of the last, banded or, face proper. 2 and 3. Gules, three ancient drinking-cups argent*—for RISLEY. CREST.—*Upon an oak tree vert, fructed or, a raven sable.* MOTTO.—Fato prudentia Major.([b])

Upon another mural monument on the opposite side of the chancel:—

Near this place
Lies ye Body of ye Revd Henry Woods,([c]) M.A.
late Rector of Lambley & of Stanford,
In this County, who died March ye 24th, 1755
In the 66th year of his age.

* Bedford, in his 'Blazon of Episcopacy,' gives these arms to Bishop Hooper; but Cassan, in his 'Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells,' says Hooper had "no *right* to arms, none being recorded at the Heralds' College, London, at Ulster's, or Lord Lyon's offices." He died in 1727. For Monument, see 'Gentleman's Magazine,' vol. lxii., p. 596.

Digitized by Google

As he fulfilled his Ministerial Charge
with great Sufficiency and Credit,
so was he in other important Relations of Life
not less eminent.
He was a kind Master, an obliging Neighbour,
an affectionate Friend and an agreeable Companion.
But above all He adorned the Married State,
in which he lived near Twenty Years,
in the most perfect Union and Harmony
with Her
who, in memory of One so dear to herself
and so much esteemed by others,
caused this Monument to be erected A.D. 1755.
By his side lies his Infant Son.

Also the Remains of
Sarah Woods
Relict of the Revd Henry Woods.

ARMS.—As upon the last-named monument.

Upon a floor-stone on the south side of the chancel:—

Here lyeth Interred y^e
Body of Henery,
Son of ye Rev^nd Henery
Woods([d]) and Sarah his
Wife, who departed
This Life December 29,
Aged 2 Years.
1736.

([a]) "Mr. John Woods, Clerk, Rector of this Parish, buried March 5th, 1752."—*Parish Register.* He was the eldest son of Hamlet Woods of West Leigh, and afterwards of Risley, co. Lancaster, Esq., by his marriage (at Winwick, May the 23rd, 1678) with Elizabeth, only daughter of John Risley of Risley, Esq. In 1702, he inherited the Risley and Broseley estates under the will of his cousin, John Risley, Esq., who died that year, and was buried at Winwick (*vide* 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' Vol. II., p. 275). In 1732, the rectory of Wilford having become vacant by the death of the Rev. Benjamin Carter, he was presented to that benefice by Sir Robert Clifton, Bart., and he also held the rectory of Cortlingstock, now called Costock. There are entries in the Wilford registers of the marriages of his daughters and coheiresses; namely, "Mr. Richard Arnold, Clerk, Rect^r of Thurkinson (*Thurcaston*) in the County of Leicester and Mrs. Catherine Woods of this Parish married Nov. 6, 1735." and "Mr. Joseph Milner, Clerk, Rector of Barton, and Mrs. Elizabeth Woods, of this Parish, married by License May 30, 1750." His wife appears to have been interred elsewhere, as no entry of her burial is to be found in the Wilford registers.

([b]) These arms are those of the Risley family, which appear to have been assumed by the children of Hamlet Woods, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife. In the Visitation of Lancashire made in 1665, the arms of the Risleys of Risley, in that county, are described by Sir William Dugdale as—Argent, a tree sable with a raven perched thereon. It is, however, doubtful if such arms were ever borne by the family, though their crest was a raven perching upon an oak tree. In the second and third quarters, birds seem to have been not unfrequently substituted by the Risleys themselves for the peculiar charges which appear upon the arms on the monuments at Wilford. The seal of John Risley, Esq., who died in 1682 (an engraving of which is given in the 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' Vol. II., p. 274), furnishes an example of this.

([c]) "Mr. Henry Woods, Rector of Lambley, buried 29th March, 1755."—*Parish Register.* He was a younger brother of the above-named John Woods, and the fifth son of Hamlet Woods, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife. Besides Lambley, he was also rector of Stanford, near Loughborough, to which benefice he was presented by Charles Lewis, Esq., in 1722. His widow survived him for upwards of thirteen years, and her interment is thus recorded in the Wilford registers: "Sarah, Widow of the late Revd Henry Woods, Rector of Lamley in this County, buried in the Chancel June 29th, 1768."

([d]) "Henry, son of Henry Woods, Clerk, and Sarah his wife, buried Dec. 30th, 1736."—*Parish Register.*

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF PROWSE, OF COMPTON BISHOP, CO. SOMERSET.*

(*Continued from page* 163.)

FROM AXBRIDGE CHURCH.

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Prowse Esqre, the only son of John Prowse and Abigail his Wife. He was five times unanimously chosen Knight of the Shire for the County of Somerset, and discharged his duty in Parliament with ability, integrity and honour. Though frequently solicited he never could be prevailed on to accept any office in the State. He loved his Country, and thought he could better serve it in his private independent Station. He was perfectly from Vanity or Ambition, not conscious himself of those accomplishments and that distingnished merit which acquired for him the Esteem of all who knew him. And ever attentive rather to promote the Interest and Happiness of others than his own, He knew how to suffer Adversity or to enjoy Prosperity with the same truly Christian Spirit and to make the proper use of both. He was blessed with many opportunities of doing good, and met with uncommon returns of Gratitude from those of all ranks who experienced his generous Friendship and extensive Charity. No Flattery shall stain his Monument, but it would be unpardonable to lay down in Silence one who was an Ornament and a Blessing not only to his Family, but to his Country. After a long series of ill-health and patient suffering, in sure and certain hope of a blessed Resurrection, he calmly resigned his Soul into the Hands of God on the 1st of Jany 1767, aged 59. Few have lived so greatly beloved or died so universally lamented. He married Elizabeth daughter of John Sharp Esqre of Grafton Park in Northamptonshire, and by her had Eight Children, six of whom lie buried near him :—Eliz^th^, born Oct. 30th 1736, died Jany 21st 1742 ; Elizabeth, born March 10th 1744, died March 19th 1746 ; Charles, born Jany 21st 1747, died June 15th 1756 ; Susan, born May 29th 1742, died Feby 17th 1758. John, who inherited his Father's Virtues, soon followed his beloved Sister. He died Feby 27th 1758, in the 24th year of his age. George, the only surviving son of Thomas Prowse, died Augt 25th 1767. After a blameless life of Thirty years, he married Elizabeth† daughter of the Revd Dr Thomas Sharp, Archdeacon of Northumberland, but had no child. Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Prowse, died June 18th 1780, aged 68. Her praise is anticipated by the above Memorial, composed by herself to the merits of her Family. She left this small space to be filled by her surviving Children, who complying with her desire forbear any other Tribute to the Piety and Virtue of which her Life and death exhibited the most shining example.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1st and 4th,* PROWSE. *2nd and 3rd,* NEWBOROUGH. *On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, azure, a pheon within a bordure or, entoyre of torteaux.* SHARP. *2nd and 3rd, party per bend sinister ermine, and ermines a lion rampant, or.* HOSIER.

CREST.—PROWSE, *as before.*

[Thomas Prowse was Recorder of Wells from 1745 to 1752, when he resigned ; also Recorder of Axbridge.]

In memory of Mary, the eldest sister of Dame Elizabeth Mordaunt, and co-heiress with her of the property of their family. She was married in 1783 to the Revd John Methuen Rogers (afterwards Rector of Berkley), and was buried there in the year 1800. Considerable estates in that place and its vicinity belonged to her, to which also Lady Mordaunt's grandson, now a minor, is heir. In these two sisters (whose paternal and maternal ancestors were Dr George Hooper, Bishop of this Diocese, and Dr John Sharp, Archbishop of York) their own family name of Prowse became extinct, but the Christian virtues that adorned the lives and characters of each, and the use they made of the ample means they inherited for being "rich in

* Communicated by EDWARD FRY WADE, Esq., Axbridge, Somerset.

† She never remarried, and dying Feb. 23rd, 1810, aged 77, was buried at Fulham, co. Middlesex, in which churchyard there is a tomb erected to her memory, as also to that of her brother William Sharp, Esq., who died March 17th, 1810, aged 81.

Digitized by Google

good works," bespoke them worthy of so respectable an ancestry, and will embalm their memories in general esteem.

In memory of Dame Elizabeth Mordaunt, Widow of Sir John Mordaunt of Walton in the county of Warwick, Bart., whom she survived 20 years. She was the youngest daughter of Thomas Prowse, Esqre, and Elizabeth his wife, and dying at Hampstead on the 6th October, 1826, was buried at Walton on the 14th of the same month, aged 77. This lady, in whom terminated a long line of highly respected ancestry, possessed within herself a character far superior to all that names or titles on monumental tablets can bestow. It was that of a sincere Christian, acting on genuine Christian principles in all the relations of life. Her peculiar characteristic indeed was that of unbounded liberality without ostentation, to such of the poor as were most proper and deserving objects of her bounty. On her decease a fair inheritance in this vicinity and in Northamptonshire devolved to her grandson Sir John Mordaunt, Bart.

COMPTON BISHOP.

On a flat stone in the chancel is a partially obliterated inscription to the memory of William Prowse, who died in June (or July) 1677.

On another.

Here lyeth the body of Mary davghter of John Prowse of this parish Esqre who dyed the Fovrth day of April in the eighth Moneth of her age Anno Dom. MDCLXXXI. And also the body of Thomas Prowse, son of the said John, who dyed the Fovrtenth day of September in the yeare aforesaid and in the Third yeare of his age.

Here lies the body of John Prowse Esqre of this parish, who died in the year 1688, as also of Anne* his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Newborough of Berkley in this county, Esqre. She died in the year 1740. They had seven children, Newborough, Thomas, William, and Mary, died young, Elizabeth in 1725, and Ann in 1729, and are all buried in this church. John, their second son, who succeeded his father, lies buried at Axbridge. Margaret, his first wife (daughter of William Bragg of Sadborough in the county of Devon, Esqre), was buried here with a still-born daughter in the year 1702. Thomas Prowse, Esqre, only son of the aforesaid John Prowse, erected this monument to their memory in the year 1751.

ARMS.—PROWSE *impaling* NEWBOROUGH.

WELLS CATHEDRAL (IN CLOISTERS).

In hope of a blessed resurrection near this place rests the body of Abigail, daughter of Richard Guilford, Gent., and wife of Dr George Hooper, late Lord Bishop of this Diocese. She lived 46 years and had 9 children, of which two sons and five daughters dying young, were buried in the Church of Lambeth, Surrey. She died Septr 24th, 1726, in the 71st year of her age. Near her lyeth the remains of Rebecca, her youngest daughter, who died June 4, 1716, in the 21st year of her age. As does also the body of Charles Guilford, Gent., her brother, who died in April, 1707, in the 42nd year of his age. Erected 1728 by Abigail Prowse, their fourth and only surviving daughter.

WELLS CATHEDRAL.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Mary Prowse, wife of Charles Prowse† of Croydon in this county, Esqre, and daughter of Thomas Carew, late of Cannington, Esq., who departed this life 3rd day of May 1733, in the 30th year of her age.

ARMS.—PROWSE *impaling three lioncels passant.* CAREW.

In memory of Elizabeth Carew, daughter of Thomas Carew of Cannington, ... 1733.

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS, AXBRIDGE CHURCH.

Baptisms.

1672. Mch. 19th. Newborough son of John Prowse Esqre.
1674. Mch. 24th. Ann daughter of John Prowse Esqre.
1676. Mch. 11th. John son of John Prowse Esqre.

* They were married at Berkley in the year 1670.

† I do not know that this man was a connection of the Axbridge and Compton Bishop Family.

Digitized by Google

1678.	Jany 10th.	Thomas son of John Prowse Esqre.
1617.	July 13.	Frances the daughter of James Jeffrey.
1646.	March 3rd.	Anne daughter of William and Agnes Spearing.

Burials.

1666.	Octr 22nd.	Mrs Francis wife of Mr Wm Prowse of West Street.
1667.	May 21st.	Mrs Anne wife of Mr John Prowse.
1670.	March 31st.	Mr Wm Prowse Gent.
1710.	Ap^{l} 10th.	The Honourable Colonel John Prowse Esqre.
1742.	Jany 24.	Mrs Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Prowse Esqre.
1746.	March 27.	Mrs Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Prowse Esqre.
1758.	Feby 24th.	Mrs Susanna daughter of Thomas Prowse Esqre.
1758.	Mch. 9th.	Mr John Prowse son of Thomas Prowse Esqre.
1763.	Novr 24th.	Mrs Abigail Prowse, Widow, aged 80.
1767.	Jany 12.	The Honourable Thomas Prowse Esqre one of ye Members for ye County and Major of the Militia.
1767.	Septr 3rd.	Mr George Prowse son of Thomas Prowse Esqre.

Marriages.

1645.	Novr 20.	Mr William Prowse and Frances Jeffery.
1665.	Feby 10th.	Mr John Prowse and Mrs Ann Spearing.

COMPTON BISHOP CHURCH REGISTERS.

William Prowse Gent. was buried ye 2nd July 1677.

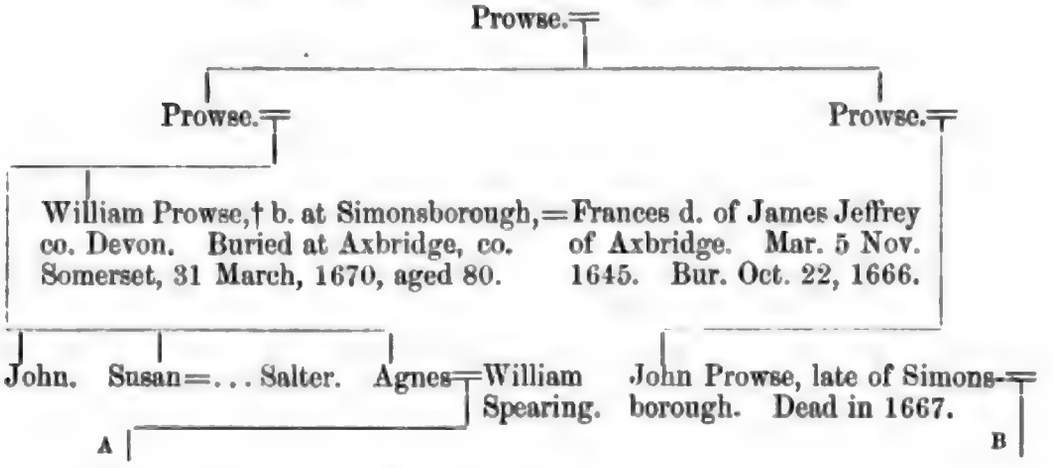
. . . . Prowse sonne of John Prowse Esqre . . . . his wife was buried 5th February 1685.

Mad^{m}* Jane Prowse was buried ye 19th day of December 1702.

Mrs Anne Prowse, Widow, was buried March 21st 1739.

PROWSE OF COMPTON HOUSE, COMPTON BISHOP, CO. SOMERSET.

ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant.*



* This is evidently meant for Margaret Prowse; *vide* monument.

† Will of William Prowse of the West Street of Axbridge within the parish of Compton Bishop in the county of Somerset gent., whereby he makes the following devises and bequests. To the poor of Compton Bishop Axbridge Congresbury Winscombe Weeke St. Lawrence Weeke Badgworth and Nempnett, to each parish 40s. Unto my brother John Prowse if living at my death, £40, and to each of his children then living £10. Unto my sister Susan Salter and unto her son and daughter, if living, £10 each. Unto my cosen Henry Trood, if living, £10. Unto my cosen Alexander Gready and his sister my cosen Joan Blackmore if living £10 each. Unto my cosen Edward Thurston and to every one of his brothers and sisters forty shillings a piece to be bestowed by them in gould rings. Unto my cousen Thomas Prowse and William Prowse sons of my cousen John Prowse late of Symondsborowe in the parish of Hennocke in the county of Devon deceased £200 a piece. Unto my brother-in-law Mr. James Jeffery 40s. and to my cosens James and Frances his son and daughter 40s. a piece. Unto my brother-in-law Mr. William Sperring and my sister his wife 40s. a piece. Unto my cosen Mr. John Jeffery £5 if he survives me. Unto Mrs. Mary Cox daughter of Mr. Samuel Cox deceased and to Mr. Joseph Cox £10 each if living. Item I give and devise unto my cosen John Prowse now of Axbridge, eldest son of my said cosen John Prowse late of Symondsborow deceased and to his heirs and assigns for ever my manour of Compton Magna and Badgworth &c. in the said county of Somersett situate

Digitized by Google

A | B |

1st wife Anna, dau. of William Spearing of Axbridge, Gent Mar. Feb. 10, 1665. Obiit May 21, 1668, æt. 23. = John Prowse of Compton House, Axbridge, & Compton Bishop, obiit 1688. Bur. at Compton Bishop. * "Pronepos et hæres" to William Prowse, above mentioned. = 2nd wife Anne, dau. of Roger Newborough of Berkley, co. Somerset, Esq. Married at Berkley 1670. Bur. at Compton Bishop 1740.

ARMS.—*Or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*

Thos. — Wm.

Newborough, bap. March 19, 1672. — Thomas, bap. Jan. 10, 1678. — William, bur. at Compton Bishop 1677.

Mary. — Elizabeth, obiit 1725. — Ann, bap. March 24, 1675. Obiit 1729.

All died young.

1st wife Margaret, dau. of William Bragge of Sadborough, co. Devon, Esq. Bur. at Compton Bishop 1702.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vert between three bulls passant gules.*

= John Prowse of Compton Bishop, bap. March 11, 1676. Bur. at Axbridge April 10, 1710. M.P. for Somerset 1708. = 2nd wife Abigail, dau. of George Hooper, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and Abigail his wife, dau. of Richard Guilford, Gent. Obiit Nov. 24, 1763, æt. 80.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight or and ermine, a tower triple-towered sable.*

Thomas Prowse of Compton Bishop, Esq., son and heir. M.P. for Somerset 1740 to 1767. Bap. Jan. 10, 1678. Bur. at Axbridge Jan. 12, 1767. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sharpe of Grafton Park, co. Northampton, Esq., and Anna Maria his wife, dau. and coheiress of Charles Hosier of Wicken Park, Northampton, Esq. Bur. at Axbridge June, 1780.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pheon argent within a bordure entoyre of torteaux, quartering party per bend sinister ermine and ermines a lion rampant or.* HOSIER.

Mary, dau. and coheir. Born 23 Aug. 1745. Marr. 1783. Obiit April, 1800. = Rev. John Methuen Rogers, Rector of Berkley, Somerset. Ob. 22 Aug. 1834, aged 85.

A son died an infant.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress. Born 25 Sept. 1749. Marr. 3rd Jan. 1769. Ob. at Hampstead 5 Oct. 1826, aged 77. = John Mordaunt, Esq. (afterwards Sir John Mordaunt, 7th Bart.). Obiit at Walton 18th Novr. 1806, aged 73.

C

lying and being within the parishes of Compton Bishopp Badgworth Wedmore Weare Biddesham Allerton Morte (Mark) South Brent Lympsham Weston Super Mare Winscombe Banwell Congresbury Weeke St. Lawrence Portishead Nempnet Well (Wells) Wookey Claston Spaxton Cannington Otterhampton Stogursey Stockline Lovell and Fiddington in the said county of Somersett. And I doe hereby declare that the said John Prowse is my next heire at lawe to whom all the said manours and lands would in right have descended after my death if I should not in my lifetime have otherwise disposed of them. But my will is and I doe require and charge my said cosen John Prowse & his heirs to ratifie and confirme all leases and estates heretofore made or granted of any of the said premises by me or any other wherewith the land was charged when I bought it and whereof I had my notice when I bought the same. The residue of goods chattels & estate unto my said cosen John Prowse son of said cosen John Prowse. Appoints said John Prowse executor. Forgives cousin Edward Thurston £100 which his father owed me, upon condition that he pays his brothers and two sisters £10 each, and retains £50 for his own use.

Witnesses: William Sperring Jo. Jeffery The mark of William Hill.

Proved in the Strand, Middlesex, and Admon. &c. granted to John Prowse the Exor. on the 15th Feb. 1670-1. Further Admon. granted 7th July 1690 to Anne Prowse to whom had been granted the Admon. of the effects of John Prowse deceased, who was the Exor. of William Prowse deceased &c.

1688-9. John Prowse. On the 29th January 1688-9 Admon. &c. was granted to Anne Prowse the Relict, of the goods and effects of John Prowse of Compton Bishop co. Somerset, gent. (Act Book 1689 fo. 3 B.)

* A reference to the will shews that he was a "cousin."

Digitized by Google

| c

Elizabeth, born Oct. 30, 1736. Buried 24 Jan. 1742.	Charles, born Jan. 21, 1747. Obiit June 15th, 1756.	George Prowse of Compton Bishop, Esq. Bur. at Axbridge Sept. 3, 1767, æt. 30. = Elizabeth, d. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Sharpe, Archdeacon of Northumberland, by Judith his wife, 16th dau. of Sir George Wheeler, Preb. of Durham. Ob. at Fulham, co. Middx., 23 Feb. 1810, aged 77, and buried there.
—	—	
Elizabeth, b. Mar. 10, 1744. Buried Mar. 27, 1746.	John, obiit 27 Feb. 1758, æt. 24.	
—		
Susanna, born May 27, 1742. Buried Feb. 24, 1758.		

ARMS.—SHARPE, *as before.*

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF ANDREWS.*

(*Continued from p.* 161.)

The following genealogical memoranda relating to the Andrews family are copied from a Book of Common Prayer, printed at Cambridge by John Hayes, Printer to the University, 1683.

I.

On the outside of the cover are stamped in gold the initials J.A. within a wreath. Inside is written,—

"This Book was Given me by my Dear mother Mrs Elizth Andrews.
Robt Andrews."

And by the side of the armorial bookplate of Robert Andrews (a facsimile of which is here given), is written this further memorandum marking the devolution of the Book of Prayer to the hands of William Long, Esq., of Wrington, co. Somerset, through Elizabeth Hare Joliffe, his late wife, who received it from her aunt, *i.e.* from Elizabeth Nott, sister to Diana Joliffe. The last named were both of them granddaughters of the above Robert Andrews.

II.

Then secondly upon the fly-leaves of the same book are entries made as follow:—

"September 3d 1726. I Robert Andrews was married at Eccleston church near Eaton in the County of Chester (by the Revd Mr Aubury) to Margt Pigot second Daughter of Robt. Pigot of Eaton aforesaid Esqr.; I being this day 23 years of age, & my wife Margt 23 years of age the 30th of August last past.

"(1st) Diana Andrews daughter of Robert and Margaret Andrews was born on the 10th day of June 1727 being Saturday at ¼ after three in the Afternoon in Great Russell Street Bloomsbury. She was Baptized 15th of the same month by the Revnd Mr Saunders Curate of the Parish of St Giles' in the Fields. Sir Richard Grosvenor being Godfather & his Lady Diana Grosvenor & Mrs Anne Grosvenor his Sister being Godmothers (who were represented).

"(2.) Thomas Andrews Son of the abovesaid Robert & Margaret Andrews was born on the 7th day of ffebruary 172$\frac{8}{9}$ being fryday at Nine in the morning, in Great Russell Street Bloomsbury. Was baptized privately by the Reverend Mr Saunders (Curate of the Parish of St Giles' in the fields) on Thursday the 20th of the same month, & afterwards viz. on Monday 3d of March 1728 publickly. Thos. Grosvenor Esqr & Robt Grosvenor Esqr being Godfathers & Mrs Grizel Manwayring Godmother (who stood in person).

"(3.) Elizabeth Andrews Daughter of Robt & Margaret Andrews was born on the fifth day of ffebruary 17$\frac{29}{30}$ being thursday about ¼ after 7 in the morning in Great Russell Street Bloomsbury & was baptized on Thursday the 19th of the same month by Mr Burnett Curate of St Giles' my mother Elizabeth Andrews & my sister Elizabeth Pigot standing Godmothers in person with my Good friend Mr Partington for Godfather.†

* Contributed by Rev. F. J. POYNTON.
† This Mr. Edward Partington of City of Chester.

Digitized by Google

"(4.) Margarett Andrews daughter of Robert & Margarett Andrews was born on the Monday 19th July 1731 about a quarter before 10 at night in Grosvenor Street in the P'sh of St George Hanover Square and was baptized on Tuesday the 27th day of the same July by the Revnd Mr Newton afternoon Preacher at Grosvenor Chappell, my sister Harleston & my sister Molly Andrews being Godmothers & my Bror Tom Pigot Godfather, Mrs Harleston was represented by my sister Betty Pigot, & Tom Pigot by my Father Andrews.

"(5.) Robert Andrews, Son of the aforesaid Robert and Margaret Andrews was born on Friday the 1st day of September 1732 about a qr before Six in the Morning in Grosvenor Street in the Parish of St. George's Hanover Square & was baptized on Monday the 24th day of the same September by the Reverend Mr Trebeck Rector of the sd Parish of St George's Hanover Square, Robert Myddelton of Chirk Castle in the County of Denbigh Esqr & Charles Harleston of Newton in the County of Chester being Godfathers & Mrs Jane Grosvenor wife of Robt Grosvenor Esqr Godmother who were represented *i.e.* Mr Mydd^{tn} by Thos. Waire Esqr Mr Harleston by myself, & Mrs Grosvenor by Mrs Waire.

"(6.) Margaret Andrews Daughter of the aforesaid Robt & Margt Andrews was born on ffriday the 28th Day of December 1733 about five minutes before 8 o'clock in the morning in Grosvenor Street in the Parish of St. George Hanover Square, & was Baptized on Thursday the 17th day of January following by the Revd Mr Trebeck Rector of the said Parish. My sister Molly Andrews & Mrs Gertrude Partington wife of Mr Edward Partington of the City of Chester (who was represented by my mother) being Godmother, & my brother Charles Pigot (who was represented by myself) being Godfather.

"(7 & 8.) Richard Andrews son of the aforesaid Robt & Margt Andrews and Mary Andrews daughter of the aforesaid Robt & Margt Andrews were both born on Tuesday 28th Jany 1734. Richard about a quarter before 7 in the morning; and Mary about an hour & a half afterwards in Grosvenor Street in the parish of St. George Hanover Sqr. They were both privately baptized on Friday 31st of same Jany by the Revd Mr Trebeck Rector of the sd parish. Richard died on the same Friday 31st Jany 1734 about 9 in the morning. Mary was afterwards baptized publickly by sd Mr Trebeck on Sunday 16th feby 1734. Mrs Manwayring standing Godmother in person, & Mrs Harleston (by my sister Molly) and my Father Pigot Godfather (by me).

"(9.) Catherine Andrews, Daughter of the aforesaid Robt & Margt Andrews was born on Tuesday the 1st day of June 1736 a ¼ before 10 in ye Morning in Grosvenor Street in ye p'sh of St George Hanover Square, & was baptized on Friday ye 11th day of June following by the Revnd Mr Trebeck Rector of the sd parish, Mrs Catherine Walker of Whitehall & my sister Molly Andrews being Godmothers, & my good friend Mr Isaac Hormor Godfather.

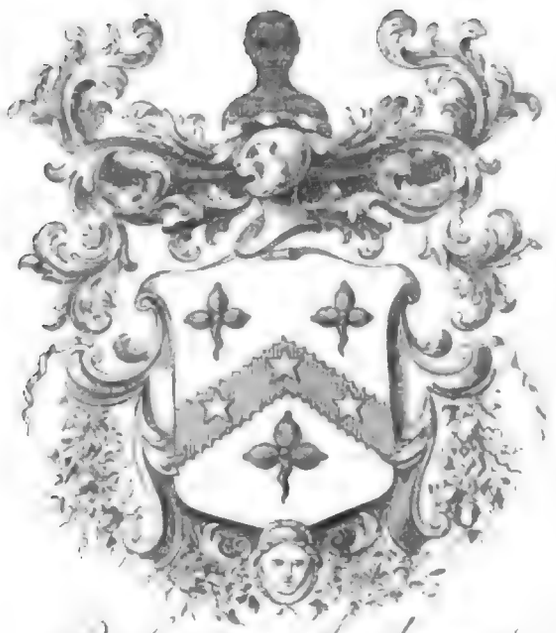
"(10.) Jane Andrews Daughter of the aforesaid Robert & Margaret Andrews was born on Tuesday July the 19th 1737 abt ¼ before 5 in the morning in Grosvenor St. in the Parish of St. George Hanover Sq. & was baptized on ffriday the 12th day of August following by the Revd Mr Palmer one of the Curates of the sd parish, Mrs Jane Marten, Wife of the Revd Edmund Marten D.D. being Godmother (represented by Mrs Manwayring) & my own Mother (represented by my sister) being Godmothers, and my Father Robt Pigot Esq. (represented by myself) Godfather.

"(11.) Maria Charlotta Andrews Daughter of the aforesaid Robert & Margaret Andrews was born on Monday the 31st day of Jany 1742 about ¼ before 7 in the evening in Grosvenor Street in the parish of Saint George Hanover Square, and was baptized on Friday the 18th Day of Febry following By the Rev. Dr Andrew Trebeck Rector of the said Parish The Honble Mrs Anna Maria Egerton being one of her Godmothers (represented by Miss Jane Trebeck) and Miss Charlotte Addison being her other Godmother (represented by Miss Margarett Lloyd) and my Bror in Law Mr Charles Mytton (represented by myself) being her Godfather."

III.

Thirdly, on the plain leaves at the end of the same Book of Common Prayer the entries made are:—

Digitized by Google



Robert Andrews
of the Inner Temple Gen.

Digitized by Google

"My son Thomas dyed July 2d 1729 aged 5 Months & 4 days of the Small Pox & was buried the 3d of July at night in St. Giles' Churchyard under a Window on the South Side.

"My Daughter Margaret died Novr 18th 1731 of Convulsions at Putney about nine in the Morning and was buried in the Churchyard at Putney on Saturday the 20th of the same month. Aged 4 mos wanting 1 day.

"My son Richard died Jany 31st 1734 in Grosvenor Street aged 3 days, & was buried in the best burying Ground belonging to the Parish of St. George Hanover Square Feby 1st 1734.

"My Daughter Mary died July 23d 1735 at Nurse in Markett Street Westminster & was buried in the new burying ground belonging to the parish of St. John the Evangelist Westmr July 25th 1735 aged six months wanting 5 days.

"My daughter Jane died at Nurse at Putney in the county of Surry Sept. 6th 1737 aged 7 weeks & was buried in the Churchyard at Putney near her sister Margaret on Thursday the 8th of the same month.

"My Daughter Maria Charlotta dyed ffeby 24th 1742 in Grosvenor street aged 3 weeks & 4 days & was buried in the best burying ground belonging to the parish of St. George Hanover Sqr on 26th of same month.

"My Dear Dear Daur Eliz: was married to Mr Thos Partington eldest son of my late worthy ffriend & her Godfather Edward Partington of the City of Chester Gent: July 10th 1754 to whom she brought a son in July 1755, who died in the month, as did its dear Mother on the 2d day of August following to the unspeakable Grief of her Parents. She was buried in my vault in Hanwell Churchyard the 9th Day of the same August, & her little infant removed from the place where it was interred & put into the same vault with her."

Here follow in a different hand six entries (doubtless the writing of Catharine Andrews afterwards Nott):—

"(1.) My dear Father died at his house at East Acton in the County of Middlesex on Saturday ye 27th Day of August 1763 and was interred on Friday the second of September in his own Vault at Hanwell.

"(2.) My dear Mother died May ye 23d 1779 in Grosvenor st. & was buried on the 28th Day of same month in my Father's vault in Hanwell Churchyard.

"(3.) My dear Sister Margaret Ashcroft died April 10th 1782.

"(4.) My *Sister-in-law Sarah Andrews*, wife of my Brother the Revd Robert Andrews died in April 1785 at St. Omer* in France and was buried there.

"(5.) My dear Brother Robert Andrews died of a Paralytic stroke on Monday March ye 25th 1793 at 12 o'clock at night, at his house at Great Ealing Middx. & was buried on Tuesday April 2d in the Vault at Grosvenor Chapel.

"(6.) My sister Diana Andrews died of a long & painful illness on Thursday May 8th 1800 at half-past nine in the morning at her house at Great Ealing Middx. and was buried on Friday May 16th in the Family Vault at Hanwell."

Here is again a change of handwriting, and the family obituary is continued by Elizabeth Nott (dau'r of the preceding writer) as follows:—

"My dear Mother Catherine Nott late Andrews died after a long & painful illness on Friday Augst 8th 1817 at 4 o'clock in the morning at Bathford near Bath where she went for change of air and was buried on Friday Aug. 15th in Bathford churchyard, near the south side of the Chancel. The last survivor of the Family."

In the same hand is stated: "Omitted to be entered—Catherine Andrews married June 29th 1766 to Captn John Neale Pleydell Nott, R.N. of Braydon, Cricklade, Co. Wilts who was killed in action while Commanding the Centaur off Martinique, West Indies Apl 1791."

* The Rev. Robert Andrews, as I have been informed, was previously Rector of Great Ealing, Midx.; but about this time either resigned the living, or retired from the active discharge of its duties, adjourning to St. Omer, where his two youngest children were born, and where, as we see from this entry, his wife (*née* Sarah Hawkins, dau'r of the 1st Bart. of Kelston) died.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT WILFORD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Communicated by CAPTAIN A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 164.)

Upon another tablet on the north wall of the chancel:—

Near this place
are Deposited the Remains
of
George Sinclair,(e)
M.A.
late Rector of this Parish,
who Died the 12th of June
1775.
Aged 46 years.

ARMS.—*Quarterly.* 1. *Azure, a ship at anchor, oars in saltire and sails furled, (within a double tressure flory counter-flory) or.* 2 *and* 3. *Or, a lion rampant gules.* 4. *Azure, a ship under sail or; over all, dividing the quarters, a cross engrailed sable*—for SINCLAIR; *impaling, Argent, a chevron between three roses gules, on a chief azure as many mullets of the first*—(for STEVENSON ?) CREST.—*A cock proper.* MOTTO.—Commit thy Works to God.

Upon a plain marble slab on the south side of the chancel:—

To the memory of
the late
Revd Owen Dinsdale, M.A.(f)
son of George Dinsdale, Esqre,
of Nappa Hall,
in the County of York.
He departed this life
November 5th 1818, aged 78,
having been Rector of this Parish
upwards of 37 years.

The east window of the chancel is filled with modern stained glass, representing the Resurrection, and along the bottom of the window runs the following inscription:—

"Ad Dei Gloriam et in piam memoriam Thomæ Thorp, A.M. per annos XLVI hujus ecclesiæ Rectoris qui obiit die XXVo Februarii MDCCCLXIV. æt. LXXIV. Hanc fenestram vitilis ornavit H. J. Peach, A.M., ecclesiæ de Tutbury Vicarius."

A window on the south side of the chancel has been filled with stained glass as a memorial of the poet Henry Kirke White, who resided for a time at Wilford, and expressed a wish that his burial-place should be in this churchyard. At the west end of the chancel, near the chancel-arch, is a good medallion bust by Halle, simply inscribed:—

Henry Kirke White
Born 1785 + Died 1806.

On the pavement, near the reading-desk, is a large slab (now partly hidden beneath the pews), which bears the following inscription:—

Here lie ye Bodies of Gervase Handley, Gentn(g), and Katherine his Wife. Also ye Bodies of their Son Gervase and two Daughters, Katherine and Dorothy. Ye last departed this Life November ye 12th, 1724. Aged 74 Yeares.

Digitized by Google

In the south aisle, upon a small lozenge-shaped tablet:—

Near
this Place lie
the Remains of
Ann Cradock,
Relict of Joseph Cradock, Esq^{r}([h])
of Leicester,
who died the 18th day of Sep^{r}
1774.
Aged 56
Years.

Upon a large marble tablet in the same aisle:—

"Near this Place lies the Body of William Lee, Gent., who departed this Life February 8th, 1792, in the 84th year of his Age. Also the Body of Elizabeth Catherine Lee, Daughter of the above by Ann his Wife, who died February 26th, 1792, in the 48th year of her Age. In the same Vault are deposited the Remains of Sarah Lee, Relict of the above Willm Lee. She died May 4th, 1793, in the 73rd year of her Age.

Upon a floor-stone:—

To the Memory of Richard Handley, Gent.,([i]) of Wilford, who died 23rd Jan^{ry}, 1740. Aged 48. Also Thos Hodgkin([j]), of Nottingham, who died May 9th, 1805. Aged 68 Years. Likewise Three Sons([k]) and One Daughter of Thos and Mary Hodgkin. Also Richard Son of Thos and Mary Hodgkin who died June 25th, 1807, in the 29th Year of his Age. And Dorothy Daughter of Thos and Mary Hodgkin who died Feb. 19th, 1810. Aged 33 Years.

Upon a large brass plate, at the west end of the south aisle:—

To the endeared memory of Henry Smith, Esqre, of Wilford House, 3rd son of Samuel Smith, Esqre, M.P. of Woodhall Park, Herts. Born December 12, 1794. Died February 7, 1874. Also of his beloved wife the Lady Lucy Smith eldest daughter of Alexander, 8th Earl of Leven and Melville. Born January 26, 1794. Died December 23, 1865. One in the Lord they lived for the Glory of God and the welfare of His Church. While renouncing all merit of their own and having a deep and abiding sense of their sinfulness by the blessed teaching of the Holy Ghost, they enjoyed through His anointing the most firm confidence in the Sovereign Grace and Love of God in Christ toward them. And having perfect peace through the cleansing of the blood of Jesus they died resting on the Covenant Faithfulness of the Triune Jehovah.

Also to the memory of their children. Robert Melville. Born May 3, 1827. Died April 15, 1828. Lucy Jane. Born July 6, 1828, who fell asleep in Jesus May 14, 1842. Marianne. Born July 30, 1829. Died May 6, 1830. Their bodies lie in the family vault beneath the centre of the nave.

Upon a tablet in the north aisle:

In affectionate remembrance of
George Barnard
who departed this life September 28th, 1849
in the 43rd year of his age.
Also of Elizabeth Ann
wife of John Cox, of Wilford
and sister of the above George Barnard
who departed this life January 6th, 1852
Aged 67 years.

In this aisle is an ancient sepulchral slab, apparently of the fifteenth century, bearing an incised cross entwined with a scroll. There are also two old alabaster slabs near the north door, exhibiting traces of incised effigies with marginal

Digitized by Google

inscriptions. Upon one of these slabs the date—"vijth day of December, 1582"—alone is legible; whilst upon the other—"iii day of October"—is all that remains.

In the churchyard, at the east end of the chancel, upon the upper slab of a large square monument:—

+
In Memory of
Thomas Wybert, Gent. ([l])
who was thirty years Gentlem^{n} to
Thomas
Duke of Norfolk
Earl Marshall of England
Ob: 7 Decemb., 1735.
Æt. 65.
Requiescat in Pace.

Upon a square monument, enclosed by iron railings, on the south side of the church:—

Here lieth the Body of John Deane, Esqre, ([m])
who from the year 1714 to 1720 commanded a ship of War
in the Czar of Muscovy's service; after which, being
appointed by his Britanick Majesty Consul for the Ports
of Flanders and Ostend, He resided there many years
& by his Majesty's leave retired to this village in ye year 1738,
Where he died August the 18th, 1761.
In the 82nd Year of his Age.
His Lady, Sarah Deane, lies here also interr'd
Who departed this Life August the 17th, 1761. Aged 81.

Upon a large stone slab, underbuilt with masonry:—

Here Lieth the
Body of Phebe Slack([n]) who departed this
Life Augt the 27th, 1737.
Aged 26 years.

Upon another monument:—

Sacred
to the Memory of
John Cox, Esqre,
who departed this life
on the 10th of May, 1831
in the 62nd year of his age.
As a Man and a Christian he was unostentasiously upright
and sincere; as a Husband faithful and affectionate;
his Wife, who deeply laments her loss
testifies her affection and soothes her
sorrow by this brief memorial
of his virtues.

On the outside of the chancel, beneath the east window, are two slate slabs thus inscribed:—

This Tablet commemorates
the many virtues and the early loss
of a beloved wife and mother
the premature orphanage of her surviving children
and the anguish of her bereaved husband.
Eliza,
the wife of Charles Robinson, of Wilford
and daughter of Richard Wells, of Nottingham.
She died February 14, 1836, aged 36 years.

Digitized by Google

Here also lie the remains of
Charles Espin Robinson, their first-born child,
and Ellen Sutton Robinson, their only daughter;
the former died March 13, 1831, aged 20 months;
the latter died at the age of 10 months
on the third day after her lamented mother
and lies buried in her arms.

Sacred
to the memory of
an affectionate and much-beloved parent
Charles Robinson, (°)
who for upwards of thirty years
was Master of the Free School
in this village.
He was born at Kingston-upon-Hull
11th May, 1793
and died at Wilford 14th August, 1852.

(°) "The Revd George Sinclair, Rector of this Parish, buried June 23rd, 1775."—*Parish Register.*

(f) The Rev. Owen Dinsdale was of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as B.A. in 1762, and M.A. in 1782. In 1767, he was presented to the rectory of Eastwood, in Nottinghamshire, by John Plumptre, Esq., and in 1781, he became rector of Wilford on the presentation of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart., holding both benefices until his decease.

(g) Richard Handley, the first of this family who settled at Wilford, is stated in the pedigree given in the Visitation of Nottinghamshire, made in 1614, to have been descended from a Somersetshire family. By his will, dated September the 9th, 1592, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York, that same year, he desired to be buried at Wilford, "withoute the chauncell dore and soe nere therunto as conveniently may be." He left four daughters and two sons, of whom Henry, the elder, settled at Bramcote, in Nottinghamshire, at which place he was married, April the 6th, 1592, to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bray, of Sheffield, in Yorkshire, and sister of Francis Bray, Alderman of Nottingham. His wife was buried at Bramcote, February the 20th, 1596, and he himself was buried there November the 12th, 1608. The issue of this marriage was a son Henry, who obtained a Patent of Armorial Bearings from Sir William Segar, Garter, June the 21st, 1612, and died without surviving issue, and was buried at Bramcote, June the 11th, 1650, and a daughter Alice, who was married at Sandiacre, in Derbyshire, October the 28th, 1611, to Nicholas Charlton, Esq., of that place, but died without issue, and was buried at Sandiacre, June the 25th, 1615. Gervase Handley, of Wilford, the younger son of Richard Handley, married Anne, daughter of Jerome Brand, of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire (by Bridget, his wife, the daughter of Anthony Staunton, of Staunton, Esq.), and by her he had five sons and three daughters. His second son, Gervase, had a son of his own name, whose place of interment is marked by the above-mentioned slab. This last-named Gervase was married at Radford, July the 12th, 1641, to Katherine, daughter of Thomas Wartey, otherwise Wharton, rector of Wilford, by whom he had a son and two daughters. He died intestate and was buried at Wilford, July the 28th, 1659, and his widow was buried there July the 8th, 1664. The earlier portion of the Wilford Registers has been lost, and as the burials of Gervase, the son of Gervase and Katherine Handley, and of Katherine, their daughter, are not found in the existing Registers, which only date from the year 1659, it is presumable that their deaths occurred before that time. The burial of the other daughter is thus recorded,: "Mrs Dorothy Handley buried Novr 15th, 1724."

(h) "Anne Craddock buried September 14th, 1774."—*Parish Register.* This lady was the only daughter of Richard Ludlam, M.B., and was the second wife of Joseph Cradock, of Leicester, and of Gumley, in that county, Esq., by whom she had four sons and one daughter, all of whom died in their infancy, and a son Joseph, who inherited the Gumley property. Her husband, Joseph Cradock, Esq., was the third son of Edmund Cradock, Mayor of Leicester in 1702, and grandson of another Edmund Cradock, who was Mayor of Leicester in 1645 and 1657. He died April the 20th, 1759, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. (Nichols' 'Hist. and Antiq. of Leicestershire,' vol. iii., p. 1149.)

(i) "Mr Richard Handley buried Janry 23rd, 1740,"—*Parish Register.* This Richard Handley was the eldest son of Huntingdon Handley, of Wilford, by his marriage (at Bilborough, October the 20th, 1691) with Margaret Bainbridge. His father was the only son of Huntingdon Handley, who (according to the pedigree in the Visitation of 1614) was the youngest son of Gervase Handley, of Wilford, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Jerome Brand, of Staunton. Richard Handley was baptised at Wilford, October the 18th, 1692. He was first married (at Wilford, by license, April the 14th, 1727) to Mrs. Hannah Parkes, who was buried at Wilford, June the 4th, 1728. By his second wife, Sarah Jackson (to whom he was married at Wilford, August the 15th, 1739), he had a son of his own name and a daughter, Mary, married to Thomas Hodgskin, of Nottingham. His widow was afterwards married to John Jackson, of Nottingham.

Digitized by Google

(j) "Yesterday afternoon, aged 67, died Mr Hodgskin, breeches-maker, of Swine's Green in this town."—*Nottingham Journal*, May 10th, 1805.

(k) "Monday, died Mr Thomas Hodgkin, son of Mr Hodgkin, Breeches-maker, on Swine's Green in this town. On Thursday his remains were deposited in a vault belonging to the ancient family of the Handleys, from whom he was lineally descended by his mother's side."—*Nottingham Journal*, April 24th, 1784.

(l) "Mr Thomas Wybert buried Decr 10th, 1735."—*Parish Register.*

(m) "John Deane, Esqr, and Sarah his Wife buried Augst 21st, 1761."—*Parish Register.*

(n) "Mrs Phebe Slack buried Augst 28, 1737."—*Parish Register.*

(o) According to 'Notes and Queries,' 1st s., vol. xii., pp. 491, 492; 2nd s., vol. i., pp. 81, 170, this Mr. Charles Robinson was maternally descended from John Bunyan, and had a Bible and other relics of the great allegorist in his possession.

MITFORD AND ASHTON.—The statement made by the compiler of the old Mitford Pedigree with respect to the marriage of Robert Mitford and Anne Ashton has been repeated by Sir B. Burke in his 'Landed Gentry,' and accepted as the fact. There can, however, be no doubt that the compiler was in error, though it is certainly strange that such should have been the case. The father of Anne Ashton was brother, not son, of Sir Ralph Ashton or Assheton, as will be best seen by the accompanying extract from Collins's 'Baronetage' (1741), which agrees with the Visitation Pedigree, and is confirmed by the Mitford notes, wherein mention is made of "great-uncle, Edward Fleetwood."

Ralphe Assheton of Middleton, Esq., High-Sheriff co. Lanc. 8 Car. I., died 17 Feb. 1650, bur. at Middleton. = Elizabeth, sole dau. of John Kaye of Woodsome, co. Ebor. died 22 Mar. 1662. M.I. with effigies in alabaster in St. Botolph, Aldersgate.

1. Richard, died young, 25 March, 1631.
2. Ralph, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph A. of Whalley, Bart. and was himself created 1st Baronet of Middleton, 1660.
3. John, resided at Burne, co. Ebor, and mar. Elizabeth dau. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham, co. Lanc.
Elizabeth, mar. Adam Beaumont of Whitby.
Mary, mar. Christopher Bannister.

CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

COLBY.—I shall be pleased if any heraldic reader can correctly appropriate the following arms:—Party per bend sinister gules and azure a lion rampant arg. They appear upon a tombstone in Benacre Church, Suffolk, impaled with the arms of Edward North, Esq., who died 16 Dec. 1701, whose wife was Ann, relict of John Colby of Banham in Norfolk, Esq. Now the wife of John Colby was Ann, daughter and heir of John Arthur of Wigenhall St. Mary, in Norfolk, which John Arthur was buried at Wigenhall 1 Dec. 1655. Mary, one of the daughters and coheirs of this John Colby and Ann his wife, married Thomas Carthew, Esq., Serjeant-at-law, and on a silver cup still in the possession of the Carthew family is engraved a shield with the arms of Carthew impaling Colby and his quarterings, and in the place where the quartering of Arthur would properly come is the same coat as that I have mentioned. It must therefore have been adopted for the coat of Arthur; but I cannot find it so attributed in any ordinary of arms or heralds' visitation that I have been able to consult, or indeed to any other family whatever. A branch of the family of Arthur of Somersetshire did settle at Wisbech, on the borders of Norfolk, and near Wigenhall, a century earlier, but I have not been able to affiliate John Arthur of Wigenhall to it, or any other family of the name. Had he any right to that coat? If not, who had? G. A. C.

SUTTON OF SUTTON, CO. YORK.—Is there any pedigree extant of such a family, and where is it to be met with? They bore for arms—*Gules, on a castle or a stork proper.* This coat is given in Berry's 'Encyclopædia Heraldica' for "Sutton of Kittismore, Yorkshire." Where is that place?

Doncaster. CHARLES JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

Descent of the Andrews, Pigott, and Nott Families.

ARMS.

ANDREWS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three mullets or between three trefoils slipped vert.* CREST.—*On a wreath a blackamoor's head.*
NOTT.—*Azure, on a bend between three leopards' faces as many martlets gules.* (Arms granted in 1587.) CREST.—*A martlet argent, ducally crowned or, holding in beak an olive branch vert.**
PIGOT OF SALOP:—*Erm. three lozenges in fesse sa.?* (Burke's G. Ar.)

Hugh Pigot of Peploe, co. Salop, died 28th Aug. 1697, ætat. 67. = Elizabeth Dicken, died 27 June 1727, æt. 90. (Betham's Baronetage.)

Andrews, dead before 1696, or his name would no doubt have been entered in the family book by Richard his son, who commenced to chronicle at that date in the 8d book. =

In all, 12 children of Hugh and Eliz. Pigot.

1 Thomas Pigot. Died 1662.
—
2 Henry.
—
4 Hugh.
—
5 Walter.

3 Robert Pigot of Eaton, co. Cest. Sponsor for his grandchild Mary Andrews 16 Feb. 1734, by proxy, and for Jane, her sister. 12 Aug. 1737. Died 1749. = Margaret, dau'r of Walley, co. Cest.

A

Elizabeth Pigot, born 1664, died 1749, Dec. 17. Buried in the family vault of her son at Hanwell, Middx. ætat. 86. = Richard Andrews, Esq. of Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, born 1664. He died 14 Nov. 1734, aged 70, in Great Russell St. Bur. in Grosvenor Chapel 18 Nov.

B

Charles Pigot.
—
Susanna.
—
Margaret.
—
Evan.
—
Lucy.

11 Richard Pigot of Westminster, bapt. at Hodnet 6 Oct. 1769, died 31 Dec. 1729, bur. St. Martins in the Fields. = Frances, dau. of Peter Godde of Westminster, b. 12 Jan. and bap. at S. James's, Piccadilly, 2 Feb. 1694-5. Died 29 Dec. 1769, bur. at St. Martins.

John Andrews,† died 26 Feb. 1695-6.

? if other children of this generation.

George, created Baron Pigot,‡ of Patshull, 1765. Bart. 1764. Ob. s.p. in India. With remainder, in default of lawful issue, to his brother, as to the baronetcy.

Sir Robert (Brigadier General), 2nd Bart.§ Died 1796. =

Hugh, Vice-Admiral. Twice marr. Left issue.

Margaret, m. 10 Apr. 1755, at St. Anne's, Soho. = Thos. Fisher, Esq.

* Arms are ascribed to Nott in Stow's 'Survey of London,' p. 554 (edition 1632). John Nott (1363) and (1367) then Lord Mayor, who was also Sheriff in 1350.—*Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third an eagle rising or.*

† This John Andrews is no doubt the "J. A." within a wreath, stamped and gilded on the large Book of Common Prayer, and he the original owner of the book, which contained the family memoranda of Andrews made in it after John's death, when it became the property of his brother Richard; which Richard commenced the obituary, and was followed up by his son Robert.

‡ Lord Pigot by his will and codicil thereto, 1777, left among many legacies £300 to Mr. Robert Andrews.

§ The Barony expired with George being childless.

Authorities of this Pedigree are—

A Pedigree of Pigot *penes* Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A., founded on Betham's Baronetage, Extracts from Registers, and data in the family Bible of Godde. MS. entries in Books of Common Prayer belonging to the Andrews family. A Pedigree of Nott of Braydon among the family papers in the collection of Wm. Long, Esq. The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Kelston, Somerset; and St. George's, Hanover Square. The personal information afforded by members of the Hawkins and Andrews' families to the Rev. F. J. Poynton whilst compiling this Pedigree.

Digitized by Google

A | B

Richard Pigot.

Thomas (sponsor to Marg^t Andrews 1731.)

Charles Pigot, Capt. E.I.S. (Living in Jan. 1734.) = Sarah, da. of Capt. Thomas Hill.

Issue eleven children.

Susanna (or another Elizabeth), mar. before 1731. = Charles Hurleston of Newton, co. Chester. Esq.

Elizabeth, 3 da. not mar. in Feb. 1729, when she stood sponsor to her niece Elizab. Andrews; mar. at Hodnet 18 Feb. 1733. = Chas. Milton (or ? Mytton, who was a sponsor at bapt. of M. Charlotte Andrews, Feb. 18, 1742.)

I am informed by Mr. Wagner that there was issue of this marriage a son Charles Milton (or Mytton), clerk, of Christleton, co. Cest.

Margaret Pigot, 2^d dau'r, was 23 years of age when married. Born 30 Aug. 1703, marr. 3 Sept. 1726, at Eccleston, n^r Eaton, died 23 May, 1779, in Grosvenor Street, bur. at Hanwell, Middx. = Robert Andrews, Esq., of the Inner Temple, 2nd surviving son, b. 3 Sept. Xtened 5th, 1703. Marr. on his birthday when 23 years of age, 1726. Died 27 Aug. 1763, at East Acton, co. Middx. Bur. at Hanwell. Comptroller of the Cash in the Excise Office.

Issue eleven children.

1. John Andrews eldest son by birth, born 24 June, 1696, died 26 July following, or 26 Jan. 1697. (In any case died infant.)

—

2. Hildebrand, born 21 Aug. 1697, died 29 June 1699.

—

3. Richard, born 13 Dec. 1698, died 5 July, 1700, at Cheam, and buried there on 7th.

4. Mary, born 14 Dec. 1699, bapt. 20th. Died in Mount Street 6 Nov. 1781, bur. on the 10th in the Vaults, Grosvenor Chapel.

—

5. Richard, eldest surviving son, b. 21 March, 1701, bapt. 25 Mar. Died in Gt. Russell Street 20 Dec. 1754, bur. at Hillingdon, Middx. by his own desire.

—

6. Elizabeth, born 15 Sept. 1702, bapt. 22nd. Died at Cheam 26 Sept. and bur. there 28, 1702.

8. Thomas, born 1st Feb. 1705, and bapt. Died at Hampstead Apr. 12th, 1706, and was buried there on 13th.

—

9. Hugh, born 23 Dec. 1707, at Hodnet Hall, co. Salop. Died 1779, at Rugeley in Staffordshire, buried there.

—

10. Henry, born at Hodnet Hall 29 May, 1711, bapt. 2nd June, died 9th, bur. there 11th, in the Chancel.

HAWKINS, co. Salop.

Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. born 1688, died 1752. = Anne Bright Nov. 9th, 1710.
Amongst other children.

2. Pennell Hawkins, Esq. Body Surgeon to Geo. II. and Serjeant Surgeon to Geo. III. Born 16 May, 1716. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Chetle, Esq. Died 25 Dec. 1791.

D

1. Sir Cæsar Hawkins, 1st Bart. of Kelston, Som't, born 10 Jan. 1711. Created Bart. 25 July, 1788. Buried at Kelston Feb. 19, 1786. = Sarah, da. of John Coxe, Esq. of London.

E

2nd h. Sir Herbert Perrott Packington, Bart. = Elizabeth Hawkins, died 23 Feb. 1812. = 1st h. Herbert Wilde, Esq. of Ludlow.

Elizabeth, the mother of Lord Hampton.

C

Digitized by Google

D

George Hawkins.

Augusta Hawkins, died in Bath 7th April, 1813, aged 66, by the Kelston Register. Bur. at Kelston 14 April, with tomb in the churchyard, on wh her age is given as 67.

Rev. Samuel Nott, M.A., Rector of Houghton, Hants, and Vicar of Blandford, Dorset, Preb. of Winchester Cath. and Chaplain in ordinary to H.M. Geo. III. Died in Gay St., Bath, May 27, 1793, aged 53. Bur. at Kelston May 31, 1793. Has M.I. at Kelston.

Geo. Frederick Nott, D.D., b. 14 May, 1768, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Rector of Harrietsham and of Woodchurch, Kent, Canon of Winchester, and Sub-Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte; a man of considerable talent and much taste, who took interest in the repairing of Win. Cath. in 1816, during which he sustained a severe accident. Died unmar. Oct. 23, 1841. Bur. in Winchester Cathedral, with M.I.

Charlotte Georgina Augusta Nott, born June 5, 1767. Died Oct 12, at Weston, nr Bath, unmarried. Buried at Kelston Oct. 19, 1837.

E

Mary Ann Hawkins.

Geo. Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Hunts.

George Thornhill, Esq. M.P. co. Hunts.

Frances Thornhill.

1st. Wm. Russell, Esq., brother of Lord Hampton.

2nd. Jno. Harding. Esq.

One son, died s.p.

C

2. Rev. Robert Andrews, eldest surviving son. Born 1732 (Sept. 1st). At Westminster School 1751. M.A. 1758. Vicar of Wartling and Westling, co. Sussex, and at last Rector of Ealing. Died at his house at Great Ealing, Middx. of paralysis, 25th March, 1793. Buried in the vaults, Grosvenor Chapel, 2nd April, 1793.

Sarah Hawkins, da. of Sir Caesar Hawkins, 1st Bart. of Kelston, Som't. Marr. 25th Apr. 1758, at St. James's, Westminster. Died at St. Omer in France, April, 1785. Buried there.

Issue 14 children.

1. Diana Andrews, eldest dau'r, b. 10 June, 1727. Died unmar. at her house at Great Ealing, 8 May, 1800. Buried at Hanwell in the family vault on 16 May, 1800.

1. Thomas, 1st son, b. 7 Feb. 1728-9, died 2 July, 1729, aged 5 months and 4 days.

2. Elizab. born 5 Feb. 1729, d. 2 Aug. 1755 (having been married on July 10, 1754), bur. at Hanwell 9 Aug. 1755.

Thos. Walley Partington, Esq. son of Edward Partington of the City of Chester, gent. and Gertrude his wife. Purchased ye estate at Offham, co. Sussex, 1785. Marr. 2ndly Miss Trebeck, and left issue Thomas. Died March, 1791, and buried at Hamsey.

Issue, a son who died in a month after birth.

3 da. Margaret, born 19 July, 1731, d. Nov. 18, 1731, infant.

4 da. (2nd of name) Margaret Andrews, born 28 Dec. 1733, died April 10, 1782.

Richard Ashcroft, Esq. of Thorn, Yorks, nr Doncaster; but his family of Huntingdonsh.

Anthony Ashcroft.

F

C

F — C

7 | 8 — 3 son and 5 da. Richard and Mary Andrews, twins, born 28 Jan. 1734. Richard died on 31st, Mary 23rd July, 1735.

9 | Catharine Andrews, 6 da., born 1 June, 1736, bapt. 11 June, St. George's, Hanover Square. Marr. June 29, 1766. Died at Bathford, near Bath, Aug. 8th, 1817, bur. 15th in the churchyard there. = John Neale Pleydell Nott, Capt. R.N., of Braydon Lodge, Cricklade, co. Wilts, 1763. Killed in action off Martinique, April, 1791. He was son of John Nott, Esq., of Braydon aforesaid by Elizabeth, Neale, dau'r of Henry Neale of Allesley Park, co. Warw., and Anna Maria (Hanbury), his wife.

10 | Jane, 7 da., born 19 July, 1737, bapt. 12 Aug., died 6 Sept. at Putney, and bur. there in the ch.-yard Sept. 8.

11 | Maria Charlotta, 8 da. and last child, b. 31 Jan. 1742, bap. 18 Feb. at St. George's, Hanover Square. Died 24 Feb. 1742.

John Nott, Lieut. in R.N., born Feb. 24, 1771. Died unmarried in Jamaica of Yellow Fever Aug. 18, 1794.

Edward Nott, clerk, Rector of Weeke, Hants, born 15 March, 1774, died April 22, 1842. = Mary Messman of Reading, April 10, 1799. She died 26 March, 1851.

1 John. 2 Edward. 3 Geo. 4 Henry. Mary. Catherine. Eliza.

George, a midshipman in R.N.

Diana Nott, mar. Oct. 24, 1800. = Jas. Hare Joliffe, Esq. qui ob. May 21, 1836.

Elizab. Hare Joliffe. = Wm. Long, Esq. M.A., Ball. Coll., Oxford. J.P. for Somerset.

Elizabeth, died unmar. Nov. 5, 1858.

Three dau'rs, died young.

1 son. Robert Andrews, 3rd child, b. Nov. 3, 1762. Of the Madras Civil Service. (F. M.) Died unmarried in India circ. 1824.

George, 2nd son, 5th child, b. Jan. 22, 1765. (F. M.)

John, 3rd son, born May 30, 1769. (F. M.)

Cæsar, 4th son, born Oct. 10, (1770), St. Geo., Hanover Sq. Went to the Cape of Good Hope, and mar. there. =

Hugh, 5th son, born Nov. 8, 1772. (F. M.) In the Par. of St. James's, Westminster. Died of Yellow Fever in the West Indies [as did another brother, but ? which].

Henry, 6th son, b. Nov. 8, 1773, in parish of St. George's, Hanover Square.

Frederick, 7th son, b. 2 March, 1775.

Note.– Of the sons of this family, only Cæsar and Augustus are believed to have married. This information is from their niece, Mrs. Harding of Guildford, 1878.

Children of the marriage, amongst others,

Cæsar Andrews, living at Port Elizabeth, Algoa Bay, 1879.

Mary Andrews = Fleming, Esq.

Augustus Andrews, 8th son, 14th and youngest child, b. at St. Omer, in France; became General Andrews, C.B., and built "Vellore," Bath, afterwards the residence of the Rev. Prebendary Kemble, Rector of the Abbey Church. General Andrews died at his residence, Vellore, 3rd March, 1858, ætat. 79, and was buried with M.I. in the churchyard at Bathampton, Bath. He had the custody of Tippoo Saib's children at Vellore, after the conquest of Seringapatam, and was there during the mutiny (1806), hence the name of his Bath residence. = Maria, da. of Chas. Conolly, Esq., owner of Midford Castle. She died s. p. at Bath, 26th May, 1855.

Sarah Andrews, b. May 31, 1760, in parish of St. George's, Hanover Square. Died March 28, 1763. Infant.

Elizabeth, 2nd da., born Oct. 6, 1761, in same parish. Died at Bath Oct. 21, 1837. (F.M.) = 1st, Rev. Richard Farrer (his 2nd w. s.p., but his 1st wife had 2 sons), co. Leicester. = 2ndly, Col. Warne (also his 2nd wife), H.E.I.C.S. s. p. His 1st wife was Barbara Harwood of Norwich, who died in March, 1823. The Colonel died 17 July, 1845, aged 92. M.I. in Woolley Church says he distinguished himself at Seringaptam.

F

Digitized by Google

4. Catherine, 3rd da., born Feb. 23, 1764. = Ansell, Esq., M.R.C.S.

Issue one son, 2 dau'rs. of whom the son died young (F.M.), and 1st da. Sarah married Col. Gillespie, s.p. 2nd da. Catherine marr. Chas. May Lushington, Esq., with issue.

6. Charlotte Andrews, 4th da., born March 28, 1766, in parish of St. George's, Hanover Sq. Died Nov. 12, in Russel St., Bath, 1837, and buried at Kelston, co. Somerset, Nov. 20. = Harry Taylor, of the Madras Civil Service. Married at St. Mary's, Fort St. George, 1795.

7. Sarah, 5th da., born Aug. 18, 1767. = Edw. Atkinson, Esq.

13. Marianne, youngest da., born at St. Omer in France, to which place her parents retired from Great Ealing, Middx. = 1st h. Lozier. 2ndly ?

1. Edw. Atkinson, in Navy. Died unmarried.

2. Henry William Atkinson, living 1878.

1. Caroline Sarah. —
2. Elizabeth Mary. —
3. Frances Helen.

4. Laura Rosa, married 1863. = Evan Thos. Williams, who died in Sydney Place, Bath, 1st Apr. 1875.

5. Emily Graham, marr. 1 Dec. 1864, living 1878. = O. T. Barlow, Esq., Postmaster of Bath.

6. Emma Isabella.

Charlotte Taylor, 2nd da. Died 1856. (F.M.) = Edward Holden Cruttenden, Esq. s.p.

Mary Ann, 3rd da. Died 1870. = Col. Chas. Graham.

Issue, six children.

Louisa, 4th da. = Bannatyne Macleod, Esq.

Seven children.

Harriet, 5th da. died young.

Elizabeth Taylor, 6th dau'r, and twin child with Thomas, the 5th son, 2nd wife. Living at Guildford, Surrey, 1878. = John Harding, Esq. Died at Dawlish, Devon, 1872. Bur. at Mamhead, Devon. = 1st wife, Mrs. Russell (*née* Frances Thornhill), widow of an elder brother of the Right Hon. John Somerset Russell Pakington, raised to the Peerage as Lord Hampton. Mr. Russell has an M.I. in Exeter Cathedral. She died in Pulteney St., Bath. Buried at Kelston 25 Jan. 1827, as Frances Harding.

Issue, a dau'r Blanche.

A son, who died s.p.

Note.—The issue of Harry and Charlotte Taylor were all born in India. Their father died just before embarking for home (circ. 1805), and left eleven children, of whom the eldest was only nine years old.

Emma Taylor, 1st dau'r. mar. about 1816. Died 1870. = Capt. Chas. Otway Mayne, R.N., of Bellevue, Kent.

Ten children, of whom a son, Otway was bur. at Kelston, 16 Feb. 1820, age 3.

Henry Taylor, 1st son. Died unmarried in India.

2. Robert, died about 1843. = 1st, Sarah Keys. = 2nd, Charlotte Delpratt.

3. John, died celebs in India.

4. William. = Agnes Edwards.

Five children.

Thomas, 5th son, and twin with Elizabeth. = Eliza Lockett.

Issue, six children.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.

ARMS OF WAGGETT OF CORK.

William Waggett, Esq., Q.C., and Recorder of Cork, was born in 1771, being the eldest son of Christopher Waggett, Esq., Sheriff of the City of Cork in 1786. He was elected to the Recordership of the City of Cork in 1808, and died unmarried at his seat, Kitsborough, near Cork, in Nov. 1840. His brother Captain Waggett having died without issue in July, 1848, with him ended the direct male line of the elder branch of this family, which is now jointly represented by Nicholas Dunscombe of King William's Town, co. Cork, Esq., J.P., and the Rev. Thomas W. Carson, M.A., of Beaumont, Terenure, co. Dublin. (See accompanying pedigree of Waggett, and that of Carson of Shanroe in 'M. G. et H., Vol. III., p. 156.)

A marble tablet with the following inscription stands affixed to the wall of the Court House, Cork :—

"The Mayor, Sheriffs, and Commonalty of the City of Cork have erected this Tablet to perpetuate the memory of William Waggett, Esq., Q.C., their late Recorder.

"Eminently gifted with Eloquence and Genius, possessed of sound knowledge and Experience, the high and ennobling qualities of his Mind commanded the respect and the benevolent affections of his Heart secured the esteem of all within the sphere of their influence. Purity and Integrity shone conspicuous in his Judicial character. Fondly beloved as a friend, devotedly revered as a Public Functionary, he for thirty-two years ardently devoted himself to the duties of his station, and died amidst the regrets of his friends and fellow citizens 23rd November 1840."

NOTE ON THE NAME OF LEADAM.

This name is a corruption, probably of very old date, of the name Leetham or Leatham. The following appear to have been variations of the same name, the soft sounds of dh and d belonging probably to the South, the harder th (but pronounced soft, as in "though" or "fathom") to the North : Letham (Scotland and Lancashire), Lethem, Lethom, Leathom, Lathom, Latham, Leadham, Leedham, Ledham, Ledhenham, Ledenham, Ledeham, Lideham, etc. The following are examples of some of these variations of spelling:—In the Rolls of Parliament 6 Ed. I., Isabella de Hautencote presents a petition for compensation for the manor of Lideham or Ledeham, which has been taken from her. This manor of Lideham is perhaps the manor of Leadenham in Lincolnshire, mentioned in the Abbreviatio Placitorum temp. Ric. I., in which Alan de Bosco appears as Plaintiff in respect of land in this manor. So Browne Willis's 'History of Cathedrals,' vol. iii. p. 213, "Thomas Ledham or Ledhenham or Leedham held the Prebend of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral 1446–1454, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription: 'Hic jacet Thomas de Ledenham quondam Canonicus huius ecclesiæ.'" The Southern dh appears in the Domesday of 1282, "Robertus de Leedham tenet in Pampesworth dimid. Feodi et valet per annum et debet sect." (Pampsford, co. Cambridge.) And in a certain Chancery suit temp. Elizabeth, Thomas Ledham and others are plaintiffs in respect of a tennis court and premises devised to them by a testator who held them by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Saint Paul's, the tennis court being near Paul's chain. On the other hand, we have in Yorkshire, 30° Elizth. (vol. iii. of the Calendar to the Pleadings in the Duchy of Lancaster), Richard Lathom, otherwise Lethom or Ledam, plaintiff, against Anthony Leathom, defendant, as to lands in Carleton, Tanshelf, and Pomfret. There was a border manor of

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Arms: Arg. on a fesse, between three eagles' heads, erased, as many pellets.

Crest: An eagle's head erased.

[Inquisitions post mortem.
William Wagott, Devon,
26 Henry 8th, 1535.]

William. :
marrie

Christopher. Born March 5, 17
Sheriff of Cork, 1786; Settlem
dated May 4, 1770; married M
1770; died May 20, 1796.

William, Recorder of Cork. *Eliza*, born 1773; = Rev. Thomas Carson, of Christopher. Th

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Letham, the Escheat Rolls of Edwd. III. mentioning Edwardus de Letham as lord of the manor of Letham and other lands in Berwick-on-Tweed. A religious house called Letham, but qu. whether in the same place, is also mentioned in vol. ii. of the Calendar to the Pleadings of the Duchy of Lancaster (22 Hen. VIII.) as a cell to the Priory of Durham. It may be added as an illustration that the names of Leatham and Latham have at some time been recognised as identical, that Mr. Leatham, the present M.P. for Huddersfield, bears the Latham and Stanley crest, the eagle and child.

The name of which, as has been said, Leetham is perhaps the oldest form is of very ancient origin. The glossary at the end of vol. ii. of Thorpe's 'Ancient Laws and Institutes of England,' under the word "Laet," which forms the first syllable of the name, is as follows:—

"Laet—Litus, Lidus, Letus. One of a class between servile and free. According to Legg. Langobard. Car. Magn. 83, equivalent with 'fiscalinus':—'Aldiones eâ lege vivant in Italiâ, in servitute dominorum suorum quâ *fiscalini vel liti* vivunt in Franciâ.' The following passages will serve to shew the distinction between litus and servus:—'Si quis servum suum tributarium aut litum fecerit.'—Lex Rip: 62. 'Inter cxx. homines, nobiles et ingenuos, similiter et litos, servam et ancillam eidem ecclesiæ tribuant.'—Cap. de part. Sax. 15. 'Qui hominem ingenuum occiderit solidos cc., qui lidum solidos c., qui servum solidos l. componat.'—Cap. Car. an. 813. By the Frisic law cap. 15, the composition for a noble was eleven pounds, for a freeman five pounds six ounces; for a litus two pounds nine ounces; for a slave one pound four and a half ounces. These particulars are noticed because, according to some traditions, Kent was settled in part by Frisians. These Læti or Leti were Germans who voluntarily placed themselves under the Roman Government, and received lands (terræ leticæ) to cultivate, for which they probably paid rent, and were obligated to perform military service. If the enactment of Æthb. 26 be genuine, and not servilely copied from some Germanic code by the compiler of these laws, the question presents itself, at what period came this class of persons into Kent? The most obvious solution seems to be that they must have been foreigners, or their descendants settled here under the Roman Government, and that the high value set upon their lives was in consequence of their consanguinity with the Germanic conquerors of the country. See Grimm's D.R.A., pp. 305–9; Graff's Sprachschatz, vol. ii. p. 190; Eichhorn, vol. i. p. 319 (edit. 1834); Palgrave, i. p. 354."

The word "Leet" in the phrase "Court-Leet" is probably the same; and Thorpe also notices the word Laed or Lathe as a name of divisions or districts peculiar to the County of Kent. Leetham, therefore, is almost equivalent to Frankland.*

The form of spelling the name in use by the writer and his family is, he believes, exclusively confined to them. The family of Leadam were for many generations before the close of the last century owners of land in and in the neighbourhood of Walkington, East Yorks. They probably belonged to the class of substantial yeomen, though usually described in wills and deeds as "gentlemen," and occasionally even in contrast with other parties who are described as "yeomen;" and though they seem to have retained the use of a crest, a demi-griffin proper with a feather in its beak, it was perhaps scarcely customary among yeomen proper. It happens unfortunately that the Parish Registers of Walkington were carried up to London about the year 1754 as evidence in a law suit between the Rev. Randle Hancock, then Rector of Walkington, and the Corporation of Beverley, and never returned. The present Rector, the Rev. Douglas Ferguson, to whose courtesy I am much indebted, informs me that "the books are reported to have been seen by Poulson, who was searching when busy writing his History of Beverley." I have however succeeded by the means of tombstones, wills, the transcripts (very imperfect) of the Walkington Registers, preserved in the Diocesan Registry at York, the Registers of

* The writer has the authority of the late Professor Bosworth for this derivation.

Digitized by Google

Land Transfers, etc., in reconstructing the pedigree as far back as one Emma Leadam, who was buried at Walkington Nov. 22, 1661. The name therefore appears not to have varied in spelling for more than two hundred years. About the beginning of the last century, one John Leadam the younger, gentleman, of Walkington, owned freeholds and copyholds in the parishes of Walkington, Heddon, Coningston, Bishop Burton, Willerby, Swanland, Ebberston, and Snainton, besides land and houses in Hull. A younger branch of the paternal generation had settled in Beverley, but also owned land in Walkington. This branch, however, became extinct on the death of William Leadam "of Hull and Beverley, merchant," without issue in 1752. All present bearers of the name are, therefore, descended from John Leadam the younger, "of Walkington and Willerby, gentleman," born 1699, died 1752, and buried at Walkington. He was the father of ten children, and not long after his death the family possessions were sold, and the family dispersed. His eldest son appears to have settled at Beverley, and to have fallen into comparatively poor circumstances. His male descendants are believed to have become extinct before 1815. The last female descendant of this son married in 1815, George Fielding, Esq., Surgeon, of Hull. The second and third sons of John Leadam the younger, William and Robert Leadam, emigrated to Virginia. It is believed that some of their descendants are still existing in America, and that one of them is a surgeon or physician, and the writer would be glad to be brought into communication with them. The fourth son died young. The fifth son and tenth child, Christopher Leadam, great grandfather of the writer, came to London, and practised as a surgeon. He was the last male of the family buried at Walkington (1793). His male descendants down to and including the present eldest son, William Ward Leadam, M.D., have all been surgeons or physicians.

The family politics appear to have been Whig, if one may judge from the fact that the two brothers, John Leadam the younger of Walkington and Robert Leadam of Walkington and Beverley, both supported Fox, the first Lord Holland, in 1741.

The Coat is—*Gu., a cross ermine between two crescents in chief or.*
Crest.—*A griffin's head between two wings, holding a feather proper.*

In conclusion, should any of your readers meet with my spelling of the name of a date later than the Commonwealth, or with any near variation prior to that date, I should be obliged by a communication.

ISAAC SAUNDERS LEADAM, M.A.,
Late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; of
Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

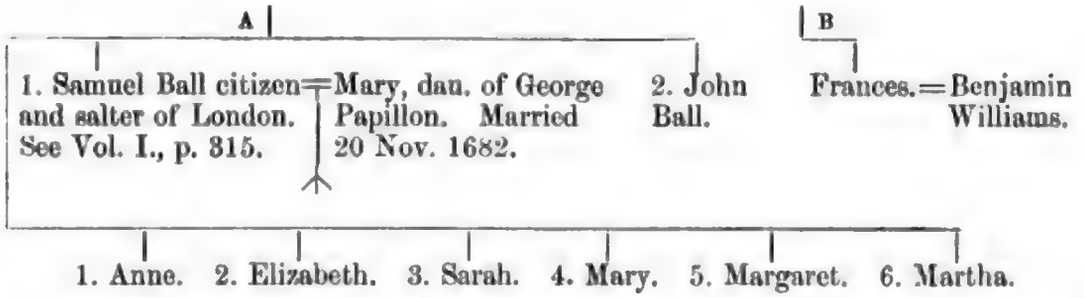
Jan. 20, 1879.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BALL AND LAVENDER FAMILIES.

. . . . Ball 1st husband. = Ann dau. of . . . . = ... Benbridge 2nd husband.

Samuel Ball, citizen and salter of London. Will dated 28 May, 1661. Property at Newington Green; Hollingbury, Kent; Chadwell, Essex; and in Ireland. Will proved 2 July, 1661, by relict Anne, sole executrix. P.C.C. May, 104.	= Anne dau. of Thomas Lavender by his wife . . . . dau. of . . . . Living 28 May, 1661. Her parents living 28 May, 1661.	Thomas Ball, citizen and leatherseller of London. Will dated 14 Oct. 1679. Property at Basted, Kent. Will proved 6 Nov. 1679 by one of the executors, Benjamin Williams, his son in law. P.C.C. King, 138.	= Frances dau. of	Samuel Benbridge of Canterbury.
A			B	

Digitized by Google



Will of Richard Ball, citizen and clothworker of London, dated 1 July 1613. Wife Anne, mother Elizabeth Ball, eldest *son* John Ball, property at Wellingborough; sons Richard and William Ball, brothers John Ball and *his* wife Avis, and George Ball, *cousin* (niece) Elizabeth, dau. of brother John Ball; *cousins* Philip and Richard Ball, mother Mrs. Barbara Burnell, brothers Thomas Morley, Thomas Burnell, and William Burnell. Proved by relict Anne Ball 3 June 1617. (P.C.C. Weldon 59.)

Will of Nicholas Ball dated 23 Aug. 1638. Names wife Ellen Ball, brother John Ball and *his* sons John and Nicholas Ball, sister Mary, Alice Coles and her boy. Proved 29 Aug. 1638, by relict Ellen Ball, sole executrix. (P.C.C. Lee 98.)

Will of Anne Ball of London, widow, dated 13 March 1653. Bury. at P'ish Church of S. Dunstan's in the East, as near as may be to late husband (the above Richard Ball). Poor of Stanmore Magna and Harrow-on-the-Hill; dau. Anne Young, son-in-law John Cooke and his son, Richard Cooke, son of my dau. (*deceased*) Mary (Cooke); grandson Thomas Ball and *his* brother and sister; sons John Ball and Richard Ball who was March 1653 *married*, dau.-in-law Susan Ball, dau. Barbara and her husband Thomas Reeve, dau. Jane and her husband William Pindar, dau. Margaret Allott, dau. Elizabeth and her husband James Gough, son-in-law William Ro*bb*inson (no wife named), grandchild Anne Pindar, cousin Cicely Gilbert, brother Thomas Burnell and his wife. Proved 9 Oct. 1654, by Anne Young, sole executrix. (P.C.C. Alchin 46.)

Will of Samuel Ball, citizen and salter of London, dated 28 May, 1661. Property at Newington Green in parish of Islington; Hollingbury, Kent; Chadwell, Essex; and in Ireland. Names his wife Anne, his mother Ann Benbridge, his father in law Thomas Lavender and his wife, his children Samuel, John, Anne, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, Margaret, and Martha (children not 21), his brother Thomas Ball and his wife, his brothers in law Thomas *Kem*, William Rymer, James Wroth, Matthew Meriton, Nathaniel Greenell, John Lavender, Thomas Brewer, and each of their wives. Proved 2 July, 1661, by relict Anne, sole executrix. (P.C.C. May, 104.)

1672. 30 April. Date of Will of John Ball, citizen and carpenter of London. Brother Thomas Ball alone mentioned. Proved 4 June 1673. (P.C.C. Pye 72.)

Will of Thomas Ball, citizen and leatherseller of London, dated 14 October, 1679. Property at Basted, Kent. Names his wife Frances, his dau. Frances the wife of Benjamin Williams, his brother Samuel Benbridge of Canterbury, his nephew Samuel Ball and his *three* sisters his nieces, his brother and sister Thomas and Elizabeth Brewer, his three sisters Sarah Brewer, Dennis Brewer, and Martha Brewer, his kinsman Thomas Brewer, yeoman, his cousin John Brewer, a Doctor Benbridge, cousin Williams, Minister, a William Drope, Bridewell Hospital, and the parish of St. Margaret Moses, Friday Street. Proved 6 November, 1679, by son-in-law Benjamin Williams. (P.C.C. King, 138.)

Will of Richard Ball, D.D., Master of the Temple.* To be buried in Temple Church. Eldest (? elder) dau. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Purley; youngest

* See Clutterbuck's 'Co. Herts,' third vol. :—Helen, dau. of James Willymott, bapt. 28 Jan. 1633, married Richard Ball, D.D., Master of the Temple.

Rev. Richard Ball, D.D., Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cam., Rector of Wilby and Westerfield in Suffolk. Installed as a Prebendary of Ely 22 Sept. 1660, and *same* month installed as a Prebendary of Lincoln. Rector of S. Mary, Woolchurch, London, Chaplain in Ordinary to Charles II., and Rector of Bluntisham, co. Hunts, 18 August, 1662. Died in the Temple, London, of which he was Master, 6 April, 1684, aged 86.

Digitized by Google

(? younger) dau. Helen Ball. Property at Baddingham, Framlingham, etc., and in Shotly in Suffolk, widow of son Thomas Ball, brother John Ball, *Esq.*, son William Ball, sister Aylet, Serjeant Hampson, niece Anne Browne, nephew John Ball, son of eldest brother John Ball; *goddau.* Elizabeth Purley. Tes'tor born at Stanmore Magna. Will dated 31 Oct. 1683, and proved 1 Dec. 1684, by Anne Browne, power reserved to Eliza Purley. (P.C.C. Hare 159.)

Will of Samuel Ball,* citizen and salter of London, dated 1 May, 1738, and proved 14 October, 1741, by testator's two sons Papillon Ball and Benjamin Ball. (P.C.C. Spurway, 252.)

Richard Lavinder of Felmersham, co. Bedford. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Risely of Risely, co. Bed.

- 1. William Lavinder of town of Bedford.
- 2. John Lavinder.
- 3. Thomas Lavinder of London a° 1634. = Margaret,† dau. of Ambrose Salisbury of Ravenston, co. Leicester.
  - 1. Thomas Lavinder, æt. 4 in a° 1634.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
  - 2. Margaret.
  - 3. Mary.
  - 4. Anne.
  - 5. Sarah.
- 4. Richard Lavinder of Felmersham, co. Bedford.
- 1. Anne. = Henry Jay of Bedford.

Harl. MS. 1476, page 414.
Visitation of London, 1634.

Will of Thomas Lavender, citizen and grocer of London, dated 1 Sept. 1661. Property in Essex, at Highbury, and a house in Bread Street. Names wife Margaret, son John Lavender, son-in-law Thomas *Came*, and all his grandchildren. Proved 29 September, 1664. (P.C.C. Bruce, 102.)

I shall be much indebted for any information as to these families of Ball, or as to any of those who are named in the wills, from which I give very short extracts.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.*

Family of Gresham.

INQUISITION POST MORTEM.

SIR THOMAS GRESHAM, KT.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 22 Eliz., 2nd Pt. No. 36.]

Writ to John Southcott one of the Justices of the Pleas William Fleetewood Esq. William Gerrard Esq. Jeronimus Hawley Esq. William Necton Gent. to

* Samuel Ball took up the freedom of London by patrimony, May, 1690. His patrimony vouchers were members of the Salters' Company, and from the records in the Chamberlain's Court of the City of London it appears he was born 7 April, 17 Charles I., at Newington Green, co. Middlesex. He went on to the Livery of the Salters' Company 27 May, 1691, was chosen on the Court of Assistants 12 May, 1709, and subsequently served the offices of Junior Warden, Upper Warden, and Master of that Company. He paid £400 and twenty marks into the Chamber of the City of London, June, 1731, as his fines for exemption from serving the office of Sheriff of the City of London and County of Middlesex.

Mary, daughter of Samuel Ball, merchant, bur. at St. John's Church, Hackney, 16 Aug. 1715. Samuel Ball, died 13 and buried 19 September, 1741, at Hackney.

† In 'Visitation of Co. Leicester' and Nichols' 'History of co. Leicester,' under pedigree of Salisbury of Ravenston, appears the marriage of Margaret, eldest dau. of Ambrose Salisbury of Ravenston by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of George Hopkins of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, with Thomas Lavender, grocer in Wood Street, London.

Digitized by Google

enquire what lands and tenements Thomas Gresham Knight held in chief or in service in the County of Middlesex at the time of his death and who was his next heir. Dated at Westminster 12 March 22 Eliz.

Inquisition taken at Westminster 22 March 22 Eliz. before John Southcote one of the Justices of the Queen and others. The Jurors say that long before his death Thomas Gresham was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors of Heston Wike Osterley and Burston in the County of Middlesex and in forty messuages forty gardens 3000 acres of land 500 of meadow 2000 of pasture 500 of wood 4000 of furze and heath and £20 rent with the appurtenances in Osterley Heston Wike Norwood Isleworth Braynford Ashford Bedfont Laleham Ivene* Staynes and Howneslowe, and also of the Park of Osterley co. Midd. (Recites an Indenture of 20 May 17 Eliz. whereby the above premises were conveyed to Trustees to the use of Sir Thomas Gresham and Anne his wife for the term of their lives with divers remainders over.) That Sir Thomas Gresham died on 21 Nov. 22 Eliz. without any issue by Anne his wife; that at the time of his death Henry Nevell Junior was his kinsman and next heir as being son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Sir Henry Nevell Knight, the daughter and heir of Sir John Gresham Knight deceased late brother of Sir Thomas Gresham Knight. That the said Henry Nevell was on the 21st March last past of the age of 16 years 11 months and 10 days and is now living. That Anne late wife of Thomas Gresham is still living and at Osterley. That the Manor of Heston is held of the Queen by the service of the 20th part of a Knight's fee and is worth £22 16*s.* 5*d.* yearly—that the Manors of Osterley Wike and Burston and the other premises are worth £87 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly but of whom held they know not.

[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 23 Eliz., 1st Pt. No. 11.]

Inquisition taken at Norwich Castle 11 July 23 Eliz. before Sir William Paston Knight and others upon the death of Sir Thomas Gresham Knight. The Jurors say that the said Sir Thomas Gresham long before his death was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors of Westacre Eastwalton Narford Lakenham Tasburghe Bynham in Great Walsingham, Great Walsingham Little Walsingham Botts Cullinghams Fennes Marshes Wells Ousthorpe Magna Massingham Massingham Debtford Burrowghall in Holkham *alias* Holckombe Hardingham Myleham Beston *alias* Biston Lympnow Castellacre Arundell Castellacre Priory Heringshall Dyckwood Egmer Hemesby Luddon Bacon Therlyng . . . . co. Norf. And of the Manors of Greatover Littleover and Fynderne and of the Manors of Nunkelyng and of Sutton and of the Rectory of Swyne and of the Rectory and Advowson of Nunkelynge and of a moiety of the Manor of Estbalk co. York and of the Manors of Mayghfeild and Wadhurst co. Sussex and of the Manor of Wedmor co. Somerset and of the Manors of Ashmorehall and Erlestonham *alias* Stonham Comitis co. Suffolk and of the Manor of Thirling co. Cantabr and of the Manors of Heston Wike Osterley and Burston co. Midd. and of a capital messuage and house in the Parish of St Helen near Bishopsgate Street and of St Peter le pore in the City of London and of divers other messuages gardens shops cellars &c. in the Parishes of St Helen St Peter le pore St Michaell in Basinghall Street St Bartholomew and St Michael in Cornhill in the City of London and of the Manors of Stranton Staton Carew and Newborne Crewe in the County Palatine of Durham and of the Manors of Cantercelly *alias* Cantrecelly and Brentley and the Castle of Brentley and of the Advowson of the Church of Llandvrenache† co. Brecon in Wales and of 14 acres and 3 roods of marsh in Erith co. Kent. (Recites an Indenture of 1 Sep. 12 Eliz. by which the said manors and lands were conveyed by Sir Thomas Gresham and Anne his wife to Anthony Strynger and Thomas Cely in trust to the use of themselves for life with divers remainders over.)

[The rest of the Inquisition is illegible.]

---

* Iveney. † Llandvrenech.

Digitized by Google

WORDSWORTHIANA: GRASMERE CHURCHYARD.

Permit me to rescue from the mere summary of names of those to whose memory tombstones are erected in Grasmere Churchyard, four whose holders, I think, merit that their monumental inscriptions should be recorded with others, many of whom are much less worthy of the honour conferred upon them in your number for January. There are three plain slate upright stones standing side by side: on the one we read, "Gathered to the side of kindred whom in their declining years she faithfully and affectionately tended, here lies the Body of Elizabeth Satterthwaite, late of Loughrigg Holme. She died at Stanwix, near Carlisle, the 11th day of March, 1849, aged 35 years. This stone is erected in grateful remembrance of her and Elizabeth Youdell, who died at Rydal 12th Jany 1834, aged 67 years; and of Jonathan Youdell, who died at Rydal 28th Nov. 1841, aged 79 years." This is the pair of whom Wordsworth says in 'The Excursion':—

> "High in the mountain where they long have dwelt
> A wedded pair in childless solitude."

It was poor old Betty who

> "Drawn from her cottage on that aëry height,
> Bearing a lantern in her hand, she stood
> Or paced the ground to guide her husband home."

She was also the heroine of Southey's story of "The Terrible Knitters of Dent," given in 'The Doctor.'

The central slab is "In memory of John Carter of Loughrigg Holme, Ambleside, who died 28th January, 1863, aged 67 years. He was the confidential clerk and much valued friend of the late William Wordsworth, Esq., P.L., of Rydal Mount, with whose family he was connected by mutual ties of gratitude and sincere affection for a period of fifty years." Of him it is said in 'Wordsworth's Life,' vol. ii. p. 5, "Justice would not be done, and Wordsworth's feelings would be wronged, if his own name went down to posterity unaccompanied by that of one who served him faithfully, zealously, and efficiently for thirty-seven years, and by thus serving him as he did, conferred a benefit on the world."

How profound was the admiration inspired by the great poet in the breast of his friend is evidenced by a letter before me, dated Stanwix, April 23rd, 1850, in which he informs a correspondent of the death of Wordsworth, "The glory is departed from Israel! the good old man, our dear friend, expired at a quarter to twelve to-day."

The third slab is "In affectionate remembrance of James Dixon, born 19th July, 1797, died 4th April, 1873. He was for thirty-three years the faithful servant of Mr. and Mrs. Wordsworth of Rydal Mount, and for upwards of half a century the much valued friend of their family."

A fourth plain upright slate is "Sacred to the memory of James Greenwood of The Wyke, who died 2nd May, 1845, aged 57 years; also of Ann Greenwood, who died 12th May, 1852, aged 62 years; also of Richard Jones Greenwood, son of the above, who died in Liverpool 10th Sept. 1842, aged 17 years. Vita ut herba." James Greenwood was the friend of Wordsworth, Hartley Coleridge, and Professor Wilson. He assisted Wordsworth and Mr. Barber in planting the yew trees which flourish near their respective graves. (Works, ed. 1857, vol. vi. p. 7.) He it was for whom "The Westmoreland Girl" (Sarah Mackereth),

> "fulfilling her sire's office,
> Rang alone the far-heard knell,
> Tribute, by her hand in sorrow,
> Paid to one who loved her well.
>
> "When his spirit was departed,
> On that service she went forth;
> Nor did fail the like to render
> When his corse was laid in earth."

Fleatham House, Saint Bees. WM. JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

John Bedford.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Bedfords of Hull, Dewsbury, Penistone, etc., co. York.[1]

Compiled by EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD.

ANCIENT ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF BEDFORD.—*Argent, three lions' or bears' paws couped within a bordure engrailed sable.*

These arms were granted probably to one of the Bedfords of Hull previous to the establishment of the Heralds' College. They have frequently been borne by later generations of the family.

ARMS OF BEDFORD OF OUGHTIBRIDGE.—*Per chevron argent and sable, four bears' paws erased, three in chief and one in base, within a bordure engrailed, all counterchanged. Quartering,* 2. GRAYSON. 3. HALL.

CREST.—*In front of a bear's paw erased sable, holding a terrestrial globe proper, an annulet argent.*

MOTTO.—GARE LE PIED FORT.

(Granted Nov. 19th, 1878, to John Bedford of Birley House and Oughtibridge, and his descendants.)

John de Bedford, Sheriff of Hull in 1332 and 1333. King Edward III. passed through Hull in 1332, when he created William de la Pole=.... a knight banneret and first Mayor of Hull, and made Stephen de Begholm and John de Bedford Sheriffs or "Bayliffs."

.... de Bedford of Hull.=....

John Bedford, Mayor of Hull in 1412, 1414, 1420, 1428, 1435, and 1443. Alderman for White Fryers Ward. Possessed property in Hull, Beverley, etc. [*vide* Ex. Reg. Prop. Bev. l. 2, p. 78b.] Will dated Dec. 23, 1450. Proved at York, May 14, 1451. On the 18th March, 1414, the King wrote to him from Kenilworth, demanding assistance from him and the principal burgesses of Hull in procuring shipping and stores to aid him in his wars with France, Scotland, and other powers. This was unanimously granted by them. =Agnes, dau. of .... Will dated Sept. 14, 1459. Proved at York, Oct. 18, 1459.

Richard Bedford, eldest son, he inherited lands at Estcroft and Molescroft, near Beverley, at Supelwalde and Horkestowe, co. Lincoln; also property in Yule Street and Starle Lane in Kingston-upon-Hull. =....

Elizabeth. Anne.

Nicholas Bedford, inherited property in Ball Street, Denton Lane, and Henkil Street, in Kingston-upon-Hull. =....

John Bedford, named in his grandfather's will.[2]

John Bedford. Hellen=.... Eare.

Elizabeth=John Dalton.

William Bedford of Womersley. Will dat. Aug. 10, 1637. Proved at York, May 27, 1639. =Ellen, dau. of ....

A

John Bedford of Dewsbury, living 1480-1527. =Johanna, dau. of .... Administration granted to her and to Robert Bedford her son, Sept. 12, 1527.

Robert Bedford of Dewsbury, son and heir. Bur. at Dewsbury, Sept. 16, 1582. =.... Bur. at Dewsbury, Feb. 5, 1579.

B

Elizabeth. Marion. Johanna. Alice.

John Bedford of Emley. Will dated July 1, 1571. Proved at York, Oct. .. 1571. Died s.p. Leaves 12d. to every householder in Emley parish.

William Bedford of Hemsworth. Will dated May 10, 1574. Proved at York, April 20, 1575. Leaves land at Hemsworth to Richard Heaton, his servant. Died s.p.

Digitized by Google

A

William Bedford, son and heir. Executor by his father's will. = ...

Henry Bedford, to whom his father left the sum of 20s.

B

Robert Bedford of Dewsbury, had property there. *Vide* Court Rolls. Buried at Dewsbury Jan. 20, 1627. Was churchwarden in 1571, when he was styled Robert Bedford, Junr. See Church Register. (H.C.) = ... Buried at Dewsbury Oct. 26, 1597.

William Bedford, lord of the manor of Cridlingstubs, leaves land there and at Norton to Mary his wife, and William Savile, gent., on trust for his wife and children. Will dated Nov. 13, 1689.(3) = Mary, dau. of . . . . Administration granted to her March 1, 1693. Dead before Jan. 22, 1701, when administration was granted to Ann Hutton, in trust for her children, being minors.

- Joshua, eldest son.
- William, 2nd son.
- Thomas.
- Ann.

[All under age in 1701.]

John Bedford of Crownest, in Dewsbury, son and heir, born before July 1, 1571, being named in the will of John Bedford of Emley, of that date, as "my godson, John Bedford, son of Robert Bedford of Dewsburie." Bur. at Dewsbury, Feb. 1636. Will dated Feb. 13, 1636. Proved at York Aug. 26, 1637. Leaves to Alice, his wife, Crownest and other property in Dewsbury, and £50 to Sir John Savile of Lupsett, Knt., in trust for his younger son John. (H.C.) (4) = Alice, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Savile of Snydale, son of Thomas Savile of Stanley Hall, near Wakefield. Marr. at Dewsbury Nov. 22, 1603.(4) = 2nd husb. Robert Nettleton. Marr. at Dewsbury April . . . 1637.

Edward Bedford, bap. at Dewsbury June 16, 1577. Bur. there Feb. 6, 1614. Died s. p. = Jennet, dau. of . . . . Forrest. Marr. at Dewsbury April 25, 1614. = 2nd husb. Michael Speight. Marr. at Dewsbury Feb. 9, 1623.

Grace, bap. at Dewsbury, Feb. 26, 1565.

Robert Bedford, son and heir, bap. at Dewsbury Dec. 11, 1605. Buried there January 21, 1659. See Dewsbury Rectorial Manor Court Rolls, etc. (H.C.) = Ann, dau. of . . . . Bur. at Dewsbury Dec. . . 1651.

John Bedford, bap. at Dewsbury April 23, 1609, most probably identical with John Bedford, living at Smythey Brook, near Dewsbury, 1642-1658.(5) (H.C.) = ? Elizabeth dau. of . . . . Leatham. Married at Thornhill Nov. 9, 1641.

- John Bedford, bap. at Dewsbury Nov. 16, 1630. = ...
- Robert Bedford of Crownest, bapt. at Dewsbury Dec. 28, 1631. Dead before April 20, 1661. *Vide* Court Rolls. (H.C.) = Isabel, dau. of [? William] Riche of Bull House, par. of Penistone. Mar. at Dewsbury Jan. 9, 1653.
- Edward Bedford, bap. at Dewsbury, Sept. 1650.
- Elizabeth, bap. Sept. . . 1636.
- —
- Mary, bap. May . . 1634.

C D

- Mary, bap. at Thornhill Sept. 18, 1642.
- Robert Bedford of Smythey Brook, bap. at Thornhill, March 1, 1652. Marr. at Dewsbury, January 2, 1681. Bur. at Thornhill, June 19, 1686. (H.C.) = Martha, dau. of . . . Fowleson of Dewsbury. Bur. at Thornhill. Mar. 11, 1699.
- John, bap. at Thornhill, Feb. 24, 1655. Buried there Feb. 25, 1658.

E

Digitized by Google

C

Robert, bap. at Dewsbury, Nov. 1653.
—
John, bap. at Dewsbury, Feb. 4, 1655.

Elizabeth, bap. at Dewsbury, Jan. 20, 1660. Bur. there Aug. 2, 1662.

Thomas, bap. at Dewsbury, Oct. 29, 1663.

Sarah, bap. at Dewsbury, April 6, 1670.
—
Mary, bap. at Dewsbury, June 1, 1676.

D

Thomas Bedford of Crownest, Died unmar. in 1748, aged 80. Bur. at Dewsbury. Will dat. Nov. 15, 1743. He sold Crownest. Left £500 to found a charity school at Dewsbury.(7) (H.C.)

Robert Bedford of Crownest. Died in 1712. (8) (H.C.) = Ann, dau. of .... Calverley of Leeds. = 2nd husb. Robert Wynne.

Sarah, dau. of .... Squires of Leeds. 1st wife. = John Bedford of Leeds, merchant. (H.C.) = Anne, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

Anne. (H.C.)

Mary. (H.C.)

John Bedford of Thornhill Briggs. A Major in the army. He and Sir George Armytage, Bart., jointly gave £200 to the chapel of Rastrick. Ob. s. p.(9) (H.C.) = Mary, dau. of ... Will dat. Dec. 13, 1735. Left £200 to the Charity School at Dewsbury.(7)

Elizabeth. (H.C.) = ... Wrigglesworth of Winlayton, co. Durham.

E

Robert Bedford of Smythey Brook, born circa 1682. Living there 1702-1708. (H.C.) = ...

John, died young.

Mary, bap. at Thornhill, Jan. 18, 1684.

Robert Bedford, died at Madras, unmarried. (H.C.)

John Bedford of Huntingdon. Married at All Saints' Church, Huntingdon, Aug. 9, 1768. (H.C.) = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Walter Thong of Huntingdon, by Eliz. dau. of John Ferrar of Huntingdon, Alderman.

Elizabeth. (H.C.) = Thomas Glover.
—
Sarah. (H.C.) = William Turner.

Ann, bap. at Thornhill, Jan. 3, 1702.

John Bedford, bap. at Thornhill, June 21, 1704. Living afterwards at Ponds in par. of Penistone, where he died May 7, 1791, aged 87. Bur. at Peniston. See M.I. there. (H.C.) = Mary, dau. of John Pashley of Oxspring Lodge, par. of Penistone, son of John Pashley, son of Thomas Pashley, all of Oxspring Lodge. Bap. at Penistone Dec. 20, 1715. Died Jan. 1, 1800. Buried at Penistone. See M.I.

David, bap. at Thornhill, Nov. 3, 1708.

John Bedford of Ponds, bap. at Penistone, Oct. 29, 1747. Marr. Dec. 14, 1774. Died Oct. 23, 1809. Bur. at Penistone. See M.I. (H.C.) = Martha, dau. of Abraham Crossley of Handbank, par. of Penistone. Died Dec. 6, 1834. Buried at Penistone.

Mary, o. s.p. = John Robinson of Wakefield.

Frances.

William Bedford of Threadneedle Street, London, Insurance Broker, bap. at Penistone, June 23, 1778. Died in London c. 1849. (H.C.) = ... dau. of .... of London.

Hannah. Eliza. Mary Ann. Clara. Julia. [All unmarried.]

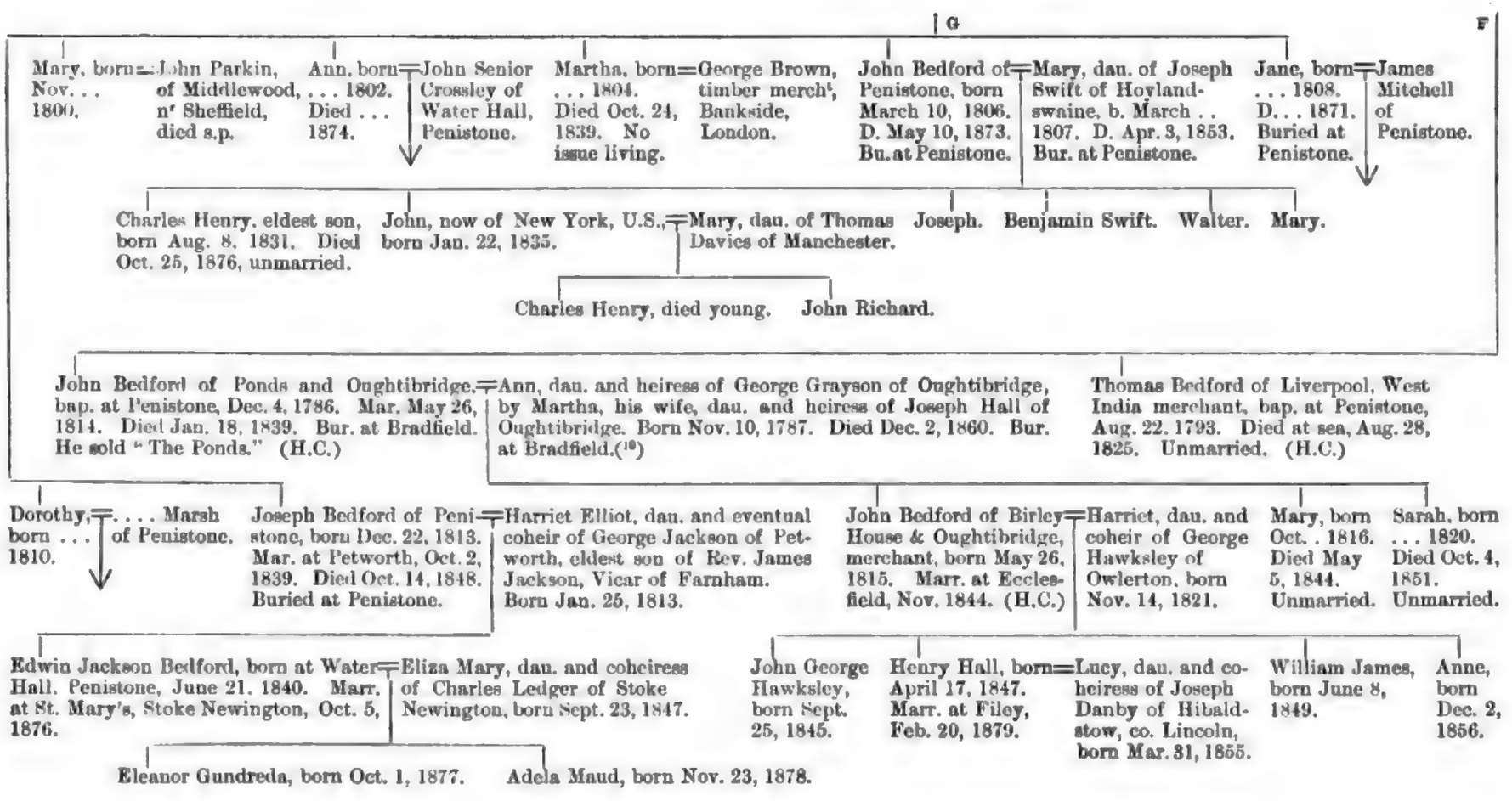
Joseph Bedford of Oxspring and Penistone, b. at Ponds, Jan. 24, 1782. Died Jan. 31, 1845. Bur. at Penistone. (H.C.) = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wain of Birchen Lee, co. Derby, b. April 12, 1770. Died Sept. 30, 1840. Bur. at Penistone.

Mary, born June 16, 1784. Died March 17, 1813, unmarried.

G

Y

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

NOTES.

(1) The above pedigree has been carefully compiled from wills, court rolls, records in the College of Arms, parish registers, family documents, and local histories. Where the letters H.C. are affixed, they denote that the names of those persons are entered at the Heralds' College, though all the information here given may not be found there.

(2) There appears to be no further record of the Bedfords of Hull. Whether one of the family settled in Dewsbury or not, we have no proof. If, as is surmised, this was the case, the first John Bedford recorded as living at Dewsbury between 1480-1527 might have been the son of John Bedford of Hull, here named. The perpetuation of the name John suggests a relationship.

(3) The following is extracted from the will of William Bedford of Cridlingstubs, in com. Ebor., gent. :—" My manor and lordship of Cridlingstubs and my land at Norton to Mary Bedford, my wife, and William Savile, gent. on trust that my wife have one-third as her portion for life, the rest to my children," viz., Joshua, his eldest son, and William, his second son. He also leaves "to my younger children Thomas Bedford and Ann Bedford, each £150, to be raised out of the property above on their attaining twenty-one years of age." The seal affixed to the signature of William Bedford bears for a crest "an owl," probably the seal of William Savile, named in the will.

(4) The following are extracts from the will of John Bedford the elder, of Crownest, in the par. of Dewsbury, in com. Ebor., yeoman :—" To Alice Bedford, my wife, my house at Crownest, and a house at Dewsbury, wherein Samuel Pearson, minister, now dwelleth." "To Robert Bedford and John Bedford, my grandchildren, those two iron ranges standing in the hall and kitchen at Crownest, provided Alice my wife shall have them for her life. To Robert Bedford my son all the glasse and wainscott about Crownest and one corslett with the pike hereto belonging." "Fifty pounds to be payd to Sir John Savile, of Lupsett, knight, in truste for the use and maintenance of John Bedford, my younger son." Leaves Alice Bedford, his wife, ex'trix.

(5) Thomas Savile was great-great-grandson of Henry Savile of Thornhill and his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Simon Thornhill of Thornhill, whose mother Joan was dau. of John Fitzwilliam of Emley, descended from Sir William Fitzwilliam of Emley, and his wife Ella, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, great-grandson of William the Conqueror.

(6) There is much evidence in favour of this identity, though legal proof is as yet wanting. We find no record of John Bedford in Dewsbury after his father's death in 1636, and the first of the Bedfords of Smythey Brook, mentioned in the Thornhill Registers, bears this name. Sir John Savile, being left his trustee, it seems very probable he would place him in some farm on his estate, Smythey Brook, which is about two and half miles from Dewsbury, being then the property of the Saviles, as it is at the present time. We also find his nephew, Robert Bedford of Crownest, married one of the Riches of Bull House, in par. of Penistone, and Robert, grandson of John, of Smythey Brook, places his son John in the "Ponds Farm," near Penistone, previously in the possession of Josias Rich, a descendant of the Bull House family. This would suggest a family connection, and account for the settlement of John Bedford, last named, in the bleak district of "the Ponds." It is also worthy of notice that the family names of John and Robert were still retained almost exclusively for several generations, the name of John being still common in the family.

(7) For a complete account of these charities, see Greenwood's 'History of Dewsbury.' They were for building a schoolhouse and educating fifty poor children.

(8) A deed signed by Robert Bedford, dated April 23, 1702, and in the possession of the compiler of this pedigree, gives full particulars of the property comprised in the Crownest estate.

(9) The communion plate in the Parish Church at Dewsbury was presented by John Bedford of Thornhill Briggs. He probably died about 1730, when his elder brother Thomas became the last of the family living at Dewsbury.

(10) There is a pedigree of the family of Hall of Oughtibridge recorded in the Heralds' College, commencing in the sixteenth century.

VINCENT.—Thomas Vincent, J.P. for co. Surrey, Alderman of London, married Joanna, dau. of Thomas Burgess. She died 1654, and was buried at Camberwell, having been married twenty years. They had five sons and nine daughters. The sons appear to have died young; of the daughters, Elizabeth married Richard, Lord Blayney, Sarah married George Blount, another married Jeffrey Paul.

In Playfair's 'Irish Baronetage,' Barbara, wife of Thomas Esmonde, is said to be a daughter of the above-named Thomas Vincent, and a sister of Alderman Vincent of Limerick. I think there is a mistake here.

Thomas Vincent was High Sheriff of Meath 1656; M.P. for Monaghan 1661; died 1666. After the death of his wife Joanna, he appears to have married secondly Elizabeth? He mentions in his will an only son Nathaniel, who I suppose was grandfather to Richard Vincent of New Abbey, M.P. for Clogher, 1733.

I want to find out the connection of these Vincents and Alderman John Vincent, Sheriff of Limerick 1696, and Mayor 1703 and 1727.—W. C. VINCENT.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISHES OF KELSTON AND CORSTON, SOMERSET, AND FROM BITTON IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON.

Kelston Registers.

Baptisms.

1577.	13 Jan.	Eliz. d. of Tho. Harington.
1579.	8 March.	Mary, d. of Tho. Harington.
1580.	3 Dec.	John, s. of Tho. Harington.
1585.	31 Jan.	Tho. s. of Tho. Harington.
1591.	3 May.	Ellina, d. of Jo. Harington.
1594.	3 Aug.	Robert, s. of Jo. Harington, Esq.
1600.	24 Sept.	Mary, d. of Sir John Harington.
1602.	29 June.	Robert, s. of Sir John Harington.
1607.	29 Aug.	Thomas, s. of Francis Harington.
1624.	8 July.	John, s. of Jno. Harington, Esq.
1627.	19 May.	John, s. of Jno. Harington, Esq.
1630.	20 April.	Edward, s. of Geo. Harington.
1637.	6 July.	Phœbe, d. of Jno. Harington, Esq. and the honourable Lady Dionyssa his wife.
1672.	3 March.	John, son of Mr Will. Harington & Anne his wife.
1674.	2 Nov.	James, s. of Mr W. Harington & Anne his wife.
1675.	7 Sept.	James, s. of Jno. Harington, Esq.
1676.	6 Dec.	Dionyse, d. of Mr Will. Harington and Anne his wife.
1680.	1 Jan.	John, s. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1680.	9 Aug.	Mary & Eliz. dau'rs of Mr Will. Harington and Anne his wife.
1681.	11 Feb.	Helena, d. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife. (Born Feb. 10.)
1682.	16 May.	Gostlett, s. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1682.	12 Oct.	Phœbe, d. of Mr W. Harington and Anne his w.
1683.	20 March.	Mary, d. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his w.
1685.	7 April.	Isabella, d. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his w.
1686.	13 July.	Henry, s. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his w.
1687.	26 Oct.	William, s. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1689.	23 July.	Robert, s. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1693.	16 Oct.	Mary, d. of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1696.	2 Nov.	Edward, son of John Harington, Esq. and Helena his wife.
1715.	2 Jan.	James, the son of Mr James Harington.
1716.	15 March.	William, the son of Mr James Harington.
1717.	27 Nov.	George, the son of Mr James Harington.
17$\frac{18}{19}$.	13 Jan.	John, the son of Mr James Harington.
1723.	28 March.	Dorothy & Phœbe, the twin dau'rs of Mr James Harington.

[N.B.—This entry of TWINS is the final entry of Harington baptisms at Kelston.—F. J. P.]

Marriages.

1604.	7 June.	Richard Davis=Marie Harington.
1606.	15 Nov.	Frauncis Harington=Joane Baylie.
1613.	21 Jan.	John Roberts=Jane Harington.
1620.	26 Oct.	Doctor Chetwind,* Dean of Bristoll=Helena Harington.
1634.	3 Nov.	Mr Richard Digge of Marlborough=Mis Elizab. Harrington.
1678.	6 Aug.	John Harrington, Esq.=Mis Helena Gostlett.
1682.	13 June.	Mr Henry Long of Staunton Prior=Mis Dyoness Harrington of Kelston.

* Dr. Chetwynd, Dean of Bristol, died 13th May, 1639, and was buried in the Choir of his Cathedral, near his wife, who died 9th Nov. 1628, aged 39.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1692.	18 Oct.	Mr Edward Chetwind of Bristol=Mis Alice Harrington.*
1700.	20 May.	Mr David Masey (Macie)=Mis Amye Harrington.†
1701.	24 April.	Mr John Brittain of Corston=Mis Phœbe Harrington.‡
1711.	19 Feb.	Lawson Hudleston=Helena Harington.

[Note.—No Harington marriage in Kelston books after this.]

Burials.

1605.	30 March.	Rob. Harrington.
——	7 April.	Marie Harrington.
1611.	15 Feb.	Sidnam Harrington.
1612.	1 Dec.	Sir John Harrington, Knyght.
1615.	7 Feb.	Joane Harington.§
1616.	2 Feb.	Thomas Harrington, late Parson of Kelston.
1622.	15 Dec.	Ralphe, s. of Francis Harington.
1624.	8 July.	John, s. of John Harington, Esq.
1632.	8 Feb.	Margaret Harington, widow.‖
1634.	10 Dec.	The Lady Mary Harington, widowe.
1636.	10 June.	Edward, s. of John Harington, Esq.
1665.	4 Dec.	Mr George Harington.
1673.	8 March.	Mrs Mary Harington, widow.
1674.	11 Aug.	Lady Dyonesse Harington.
1675.	22 Feb.	Mr John Harrington the younger.
1675.	23 Sept.	James, s. of John Harington, Esq.
1675.	31 Dec.	Alice, w. of John Harington, Esq.
1676.	24 Nov.	Mrs Mary Harington, d. of John Harington, Esq.
1682.	23 Nov.	Eliz. Harington.
1686.	13 Sept.	Mary Harington.
1693.	10 Oct.	Mary Harington.
——	25 Nov.	Mary Harington.
1700.	16 April.	John Harington, Esq.
170½.	20 March.	Will. Harington, Gent.
1705.	26 Nov.	Gostlett Harington, Esq.
1707.	21 Aug.	Mrs Ann Harington.
1718.	12 Aug.	Helena Harington, the Relict of John Harington, Esq.
1725.	29 June.	John Harington, Esq.
1726.	7 July.	Dorothy, the Relict of John Harington, Esq.
1731.	(No day entered.¶)	Mary, the wife of Henry Harington, Esq.
1731.	June 3.	Mary the wife of Mr James Harington.
1737.	June 10.	Mr James Harington.
1743.	April 19.	James Harington.
1752.	August 29.	Colthrop, son of Dr Edward & Mrs Hester Harington.
1755.	July 5.	Mrs Isabella Harington of Bristol.
1757.	August 8.	Dr Edward Harington.
1762.	May 17.	Mrs Hester Harington, widow of Dr Edward Harington.
1763.	Jan. 15.	Grace Harington.
1765.	March 9.	Mrs Susannah Harington, w. of Mr Robert Harington.

* This lady afterwards was re-married to the Rev. Thos. Fecknaham or Facknam, Vicar of Marshfield, and is named in her sister Phœbe's will.

† This lady afterwards was married to .... Hall of .... She was sole executrix of her sister Phœbe's will, to which William Hall was one of the attesting witnesses—the said William being, as I have little doubt, father of the Rev. Dr. Hall, Rector of Kelston.

‡ This Phœbe H. was the youngest dau'r of William and Ann Harington, which William was the 2nd surviving son of his father John, the (Parliamentarian) M.P. for Bath, by the Hon. Dionesa Ley.

§ This probably the wife of Francis Harington, *née* Bayley of Kelston.

‖ I am not able to say of which Harington this lady was the widow, but conjecture either of the Rector, Thomas Harington, or one of his sons.—F. J. P.

¶ She died in May.

Digitized by Google

1765.	May 16.	Mr Robert Harington.
1769.	May 23.	Henry Harington, Esq.
1774.	May 1.	Mr Wm Harington, late of Bristol.
1781.	August 23.	Mrs Helena Harington, late of Bath.
1783.	Feb. 16.	Constancia, d. of Mr Edward & Mrs Harington of Bath, an infant.
1788.	Jan. 23.	William, son of Mr Edw. and Mrs Harington of Bath, an infant.
1792.	May 5.	Mrs Dionis Harington of Bath, spinster.
1796.	May 18.	Lady Ann Harington, w. of Sir Edward Harington, Knt., of Bath.
1805.	March 12.	Martha Harington of Bath, aged 76.
1811.	June 17.	The Rev. Edward Harington, aged 35.
1816.	Jan. 23.	Henry Harington, M.D., aged 89.
1870.	March 26.	Anne Elizabeth Harington, the Cathedral Close, Exeter, 63.
1874.	May 14.	Rev. Edward Temple Harington, Rector of Axmouth, aged 45.

Corston Registers.*

Christenings.

1628.	Oct. 14.	Mary the daughter of John Harington, Esq.
1631.	June 18.	William the sonne of John Harington, Esq.
1634.	July 24.	Edward the sonne of John Harington, Esq. and the Ladye Dyonis his wife, was baptized.
1660.	Sept. 6.	Mary the daughter of John Harington, Esq. and Mary his wife.
1666.	Aug. 30.	Phœbe ye daughter of John Harington, Esq. and Mrs Alice his wife.
1667.	—— day.	Jane† ye daughter (same as previous entry).
1668.	Aug. 20.	Virtue ye daughter, etc. (same parents).
1669.	Nov. 5.	James ye sonne of, etc. (same parents).
167⁸/₉.	Jan. 3.	Amy ye daughter of, etc. (same parents).
1671.	Dec. 27.	Alice ye daughter of same parents.
1673.	May 6.	Benjamin ye sonne, etc. (same parents).
1702.	April 10.	John the son of Benjamin Harington, gent. and Mrs Elizabeth his wife.
1703.	May 10.	Abigail, the daughter of, etc. (same parents).
1704.	May 14.	Mary the daughter of Benjamin Harington, Gentleman, and Mrs Elizabeth his wife, was baptized.
1705.	July 5.	William the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (as before).
1708.	Jan. 1.	Elizabeth the d. of (same parents).
1732.	March 26.	John son of John Harington, Esq. and Mary his wife, was born, and was priuately baptized on Easter Day April 9th, and June 1st was publickly ratifyed.
1747.	April 5.	Benjamin, son of John Harington, Esq. and Mary his wife, was baptized.
1749.	June 18.	Elizabeth, dau'r of John H. etc. (as before).

Marriages.‡

(Entered among the Xtenings! stand)

1726.	Sept. 10.	John Harington, Esq. and Mrs Mary Bushell of Bath, married.
174⁹/₄₀.	Jan. 15.	Were married the Revd Mr Hudson Martin, A.M., of Saltford, and Mrs Abigail Harington§ of Corston.
1781.	October 2.	Benjamin Harington of the Parish of Corston and Hannah Vele or Vile of same parish, spinster, were married.

* The Baptismal Register of this parish commences in 1568; but no Harington entry occurs before 1628.

† Buried same year.

‡ The Marriage Register of Corston Parish commences 1586.

§ This lady, by vote of Vestry held July 31, 1760, had "permission to erect a new seat in the Parish Church by the South door for her separate use." John Harington (one of the signatories).

Digitized by Google

*Burials.**

1667.	(No day stated.)	Jane ye daughter of Jno Harington, Esq. and Mis Alice his wife.
1707.	4 June.	Mary ye daughter of Mr Benjn Harrington, was buried.
1711.	Nov. 28.	Benjamin Harrington, Esq. was buried.
1732.	April 16.	Dyed Mary the wife of John Harrington, Esq. and mother of the s^d infant (*i.e.* John, born March 26, vid. entry), aged 25.
1734.	Dec. 28, Sunday.	Dyed Mrs Harrington of Corston, Relict of Benjamin Harrington, Esq. and was buried Dec. 31st aged 55.
1747.	April 1.	Mrs Rebecca Harington was buried.
1763.	May 6.	John Harington, Esq. was buried.
1773.	August 9.	Abigail Martin (*née* Harington) was buried.
1781.	———	William Harington of Newton St. Loe, buried.
1786.	March 23.	Mrs Mary Harington buried.
1797.	Nov. 24.	Elizabeth Harington buried.
1806.	Aug. 26.	Hannah Harrington, aged 60.

(*To be continued.*)

THE DENNYS,

Earls of Norwich, Barons Denny of Waltham, and Baronets of Ireland.

(*Continued from page* 160.)

Edward Denny was returned M.P. for Kerry in 1692 and in 1695 (his cousin Barry being High Sheriff of the County in the latter year) and died in 1712, leaving issue one son, Edward, and eight daughters, viz., Anne, Ellen, and Alice, died young; Angel and Anne, died unmarried; Catherine, married William Sprigg, Esq., of Clenvoe, King's County, M.P. for Tralee in 1723; Mary, married Thomas Crosbie, Esq.; and Jane, married in 1713 her cousin John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, heir by survival to his brother Arthur, who died as before mentioned in 1686.

Edward Denny, the brother of these eight sisters, had married in 1699 Lady Letitia Coningsby, daughter of Thomas, Earl Coningsby. The following entries, the next in order on the fly-leaves of the old Bible, are in the writing of the Rev. W. Stanford:—

"October 3^d 1700. Madam Letitia Denny ye daughter of ye Right Honble. Thomas, Lord Coningsby, made her entry here with divers Gentlemenn of Quality, and about three hundred Horsemenn of ye Tenants, and she and her Husband were received with much Joye in ye Castell of Tralye by theire father, Colonel Edward Denny and theire mother Madam Denny, and by all ye noble Relations."

"8th June, 1701. Y^e younge Ladye Letitia Denny was brought to bed of a Daughter, about one of ye Clocke in ye Morning, being Sundaye, who that Afternoon was Christened by Dean John Richards and named Frances Lucia. Godfathers Thomas Lord Coningsby (presented by Mr Barry Denny) and Colonel Edward Denny, Godmothers ye Ladye Wharton (presented by Mrs Mary Denny) and ye Lady Coningsby by Miss Ursula Coningsby."

Edward Denny represented the county of Kerry in Parliament from 1703 until 1713, and in 1715 was returned for the borough of Askeaton. He died in 1727, leaving issue by his wife Lady Letitia, with the daughter Lucia Frances abovementioned (who married Arthur, younger son of John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, and had no issue), seven sons and three daughters, viz.: 1. Edward, High Sheriff of Kerry in 1723, died unmarried *vitâ patris;* 2. Arthur, heir by survival; 3. Thomas, died young; 4. Thomas, who succeeded his brother Arthur;

* The Burial Register of Corston Parish commences 1569.

Digitized by Google

TALBOT AND BRADDYLL MEMORANDA.*

In the Calendar of an illuminated MS. Breviary, fifteenth century, in the possession of John Ingilby, Esq., of Austwick, co. York, are the following entries:—

Marcius	11.	Anne Talbotte borne this day in ye morninge 1595 being Tuesday and dyed when she was eleven weekes oulde.
„	23.	Eli. Talbott borne this day beinge Wednesday 1613 being foure in ye morninge.
„	25.	Jo. Talbot sonne of Go. Talbott borne anno 1571 about 11 of ye clocke at nup^t beinge Sonday.
„	26.	Anne Talbott borne anno 1601 about five of ye clocke in the morninge.
Aprilis	17.	Margarett Talbott borne anno 1602, six of ye clocke in ye morninge being Saturday.
Maius	2.	George Talbott was borne anno 1597 hora quasi octava vespere beinge Monday.
„	10.	Circa horam ante meridie' . ..... nata fuit Joh'na filia Joh'is Bradyll a^o dn^o 1584 et a^o Eliz. 26, 10 Maij.
„	20.	Natus erat Edwardi filius Joh'is Braddyll circa horam quarta' post meredie' 1583 (Elizabeth 25).
„	24.	Tho. Talbott borne anno 1603 aboute foure of ye clocke in ye morninge beinge tuesdaye.
Julius	2.	†Dorethy Bradill maried to John Talbott ann' 1595.
„	12.	this day M^r braddyll was bourne 1602.
„	25.	Edwarde Talbott was borne anno 1599 post meridiem hora quasi secunda beinge Wednesdaye.
„	25.	Frances Talbott ye same daye prima hora post meridiem anno 1610.
Augustus	2.	Marie Talbott borne anno 1606 about twoo of ye clocke in the morning beinge Saturday.
September	17.	John Braddill bourne a^o dom. 1599 being Monday.
„	24.	Briget Talbott borne anno 1612 about three of ye clocke in ye morninge being Thursday.
October	3.	Doretty doughte^r of Ed. Bradyll borne 1572.
„	6.	‡Anne Braddyll marrage being Monday a^o dom. 1584.
December	13.	John Talbott sonne of Jo. was borne anno 1607 about three of ye clocke in the morninge in the greate froste beinge Sunday.
„	19.	Nup^t Lawrence Tomli'son et Ann Smyth 1645.

In die martis viz. secundo die decembris 1628 et Carol^i 4° in aurora natus fuit Thome Whyt filius Ro. Whyt de Magna ..... inter horam sextam et septimam ..... dici.

STROTHER.—In Berry's 'Heraldry,' vol. iv., the following Arms are recorded:—Strother [Scotland], ar. three piles issuing from the base, az. in chief an eagle's head erased, sa. betw. two fleurs-de-lis vert. Crest: a martlet sa.

Query. What connection is there, if any, between this Scottish family and the ancient Northumbrian family of Strother of Kirknewton?

Roborough, S. Devon. JAMES B. STROTHER, Vicar of Shaugh Prior.

---

* Communicated by JOHN FOSTER, Esq., Jun.

† Dorothy Bradill, d. of Edward Bradyll, mar. John Talbot of Carr. She was born 3 Oct., 1572. (J. F.)

‡ Anne Bradyll mar. Thomas Southworth.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Rugeley of Dunton, co. Warwick.

FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF WARWICK, MADE IN THE YEAR 1682.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

Coleshill, 1 Sept., 1682.

Nicholas Rugeley.(a) =

Nicholas Rugeley of Dunton, in com. War., 33 H. 6. =

1. Wm. Rugeley of Dunton, in Arden. = . . . da. of Massey.
   - John Rugeley of Dunton. = Joyce,(b) d. of William Sheldon of Beoley in com. Worcester.
     - Ralph Rugeley of Dunton. = Rebecka,(c) da. of Rowland Rugeley of Shenston, in com. Stafford.
       - 3. Henry Rugeley of Coleshill, in com. War. = . . . da. of . . . Stepings.
       - Sarah, wife of Henry Cooper of Coleshill.
       - Mary, wife of . . . Barber of Tamworth, Gen.
       - 1. Sir Rowland Rugeley of Dunton, Kn[t], ob. 1629.(d) = Elizabeth,(e) da. & coheir of Sir Tho. Knowles, Kn[t], younger brother to Wm. Earl of Banbury. A
         - Wm Rugeley, of Dunton, Esq. ob. 21 Sep. 1655.(f) = Mary, da. of John Wirley of Dodford in com. North'on, Esq.
           - Hugh* Hutching Rugeley of Coleshill in com. War. æt. 36 in May 1682. = Eliz. da. & sole heir of Faux Nobold of Bilton, in co. War., Gen.
             - Thomas æt. 5.
             - Anne.
             - Lettice.
             - Elizabeth.
             - Mary.
           - John* Rugeley of Dunton, Esq. now living æt. 50 an. 1682. = Ann, da. & coheir of Edward Wagstaffe, B.M. a younger brother of . . . Wagstaffe of Harbury in com. War.
             - 1. Raphe Rugeley of Dunton, son & heir apparent, æt. 20, 1682. = Eliz. da. of John Rugeley of Partney in com. Lincoln.
               - Elizabeth, æt. 1 an, 1682.
             - 2. John, æt. 15.
             - 3. Rowland, æt. 4.
             - 1. Anne, wife of Wm Wood of Pedimore in com. War.
             - 2. Mary.
             - 3. Bridget.
             - 4. Gertrude.
           - Wm Rugeley, Citizen of London. = Grace, da. of . . . Heathcot of Culthrop Hall in co. Derby.
             - John, æt. 23.
             - Wirley, æt. 19, 1682.
       - 1. Katherine, wife of Arthur Warren,(g) eldest son to Sr Arnold Warren of Thorpe Arnold in com. Leic.
       - 2. Dorothy, wife of Sir Arthur Smithies, Kn[t].
       - 3. Mary, wife of . . . Wiseman of Broadoaks in com. Essex, Esq.
       - John Rugeley of ye citty of London.
         - John.
       - 1. Mary, wife of Alexander Jones, Clerk, Rector of Ashby de la Zouch, in com. Leic., afterwards mar. to Gilbert Woodward, Clerk, Minister of Onelip, in com. Leic.
       - 2. Goditha, wife of . . . Nottley, in Virginia, ob. 1682.
       - 3. Dorothy died unmar[d].
2. John Rugeley = James Rugeley of Warwick, Gen[n], 14 H. 7. = Isabell.

[Pedigree continued in the Visit[n] of Warwick 1619.]

* Signed by "John Rugeley."
"Hu. Rugeley."

Extracted by me, G. E. COKAYNE, Lancaster Herald, 25 March, 1879.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

(a) He was of Hawkesheard, co. Stafford, 10 Hen. V., and married Edith, da. of . . . Waldief, by whom he had three sons—(1) Nicholas, who continued the line, (2) William, living 20 Ed. IV. and (3) Thomas, whose only da. and heir Edith married Richard Thickness of Sutton Cheney (see note, page 318, to Harwood's edition of Erdeswick's 'Survey of Staffordshire,' 1820). According to Erdeswick (page 171 *ibidem*), Humphrey Rugeley was owner of Hawkesharde, temp. Ed. III. who has issue Thomas, who had issue Nicholas, who lived 7 Hen. VI., etc.

(b) She was the da. of Ralph (not of *William*) Sheldon of Beoley and Aberton, co. Worcester, by Philippa, da. and coheir of Baldwin Heath of Foordhall in Wootton. She married 30 Nov., 1542, at Beoley, and is mentioned in her father's will, proved 1646, together with her husband. After his death she married Thomas Baskerville of Curdworth. These facts are correctly recorded in the pedigree of Sheldon, entered at the College of Arms in "Norfolk vj."

(c) Her mother was Ellen, da. and heir of James Thirkald of Smallwood, co. Stafford, by Jane, da. of Sir Lewis Bagot, Knt. Her brother, William Rugeley of Shenston, entered his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Stafford in 1583, being then the father of ten children. Shenstone Hall was built by the Rugeleys, from whom it passed to the Brandreths, who, temp. Queen Anne, sold it to Samuel Hill.

(d) He was knighted in Ireland by the Lord Deputy (Arthur Chichester, Lord Belfast) on 5 Nov., 1614. Admon. of his goods in C.P.C., wherein he is described as Sir Rowland Ridgeley, late of Clongham, co. Carmarthen, was granted 7 Oct., 1629, to Humphrey Bracebridge, "consanguineo," during the minority of his children, Lettice, Odiley, Catherine, Isabel, George, Penelope, Devereux, Dorothy, John, and Mary.

(e) She was married 20 Dec., 1604, at St. Clement Danes, Westminster, and must have died before 1629, in her husband's lifetime. Of her father, Sir Thomas Knollys, little is known, excepting that he was a mourner at the funeral of his father in Aug. 1596, and that he married Odelia, da. and heir of John de Marada, Margrave of Bergen op Zoon (a scion of the house of Nassau, and uncle to the Prince of Orange), by Maria, da. and heir of Anthony, Margrave of Bergen op Zoon, in Brabant.

(f) He was probably twenty-four at his father's death, in 1629, at all events he was of full age, as he is not mentioned among the minor children of his father, in the admon. of 1629.

(g) Arthur Warren, or Waring, born 18 Jan. and bap. 3 Feb., 1617, at Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, died at St. James's, Clerkenwell, and was buried at St. Marylebone, 26 Nov., 1678. His wife had died before him. Their son, another Arthur Warren, was of Stapleford, Notts, and (by his wife, the coheir of the family of Borlase, Barts.) was great-grandfather of Admiral the Right Hon. Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., K.B., etc.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, WITH NOTES, FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF AXBRIDGE, CO. SOMERSET.

By Edward Fry Wade.

On Monuments in the Church:—

1. Near this place were interred the bodies of Mr John Tuthill Three times Mayor of this Corporation and Grace his Wife, He died 30th Decr 1716 aged 63 years, She died ye 10th November 1712 aged 54 years.

2. M.S. Thomas Welsh Gent. interred Decr 13th A.D. 1675 ætatis suæ 58. Also William Welsh Gent. his beloved son interred Octr 30th A.D. 1691 ætatis suæ 22.

Who living was a true epitome,
Of Virtue, candour, ingenuitie,
Whose Generous soul to charitie inclined,
Courteous he was and of a pious mind
His body near this marble, *and*
His pious soul resigned into God's hand
Now with the quire of angels sings
Sweet Hallelulias to the King of Kings.

Arms.—*Az., six mullets or,* 3, 2, *and* 1.

3. To the memory of Richard Chapman of this parish Gentleman who departed this life the 29th day of April 1790 aged 49, Also of Elizabeth Chapman daughter of the said Richard Chapman who departed this life the 23rd day of September 1784 aged 16 years and of Mary Chapman Wife of the said Richard Chapman who departed this life the 20th March 1824 aged 83, Also of Adden son of the above

Digitized by Google

named Richard and Mary Chapman who died the 19th Jany 1745 aged 79 and of Sarah his wife who died the 6th September 1814 aged 38 years.

ARMS.—*Party per chev. ar. and gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a canton of the second, three fleurs-de-lis or; all within a bordure gobonated ar. and az.*

4. Near this place in hopes of a blessed resurrection lie the remains of the Reverend Elias Robotier who was rector of this parish 42 years and died the 19th December 1765 aged 88 years. He was born at St John de Gardonenque in the Cevennes in the province of Languedock and during the great persecution of protestants in France fled from that place and left his family fortune and friends to seek after the most pure and reformed religion of the Church of England. He followed his studies for some time in Greece, Holland, and Germany, and after enduring many hardships and vicissitudes of fortune he came to England where he was by that great and good Prelate George Hooper Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells taken into his palace as chaplain and promoted to many favours in the Church by his Lordship. Here also lyeth the Remains of Elizabeth the Wife of the said Elias Robotier who died the 20th February 1766 aged 74 years.

5. In the Chancel of this Church are deposited the remains of Solomon Pain Gentleman Born 28th October 1761. Died 18th October 1836. Ursula his Wife born 26 July 1761 died 11th April 1840, and Amy Ann their daughter Born 16 January 1787 died 1st February 1818. This monument is erected to their beloved memory as a Tribute of affection by their surviving children.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crosses botonnée, on a chief ar. two escallops.*

6. To the Memory of Mary Tratham who lived 40 years a faithful servant in the family of Thomas Prowse Esqre. She had the care of Mr John Prowse in his infancy and by her own desire is buried near him, She died 20 March 1776 in the 74th year of her age.

7. In a vault near this place are deposited the remains of Levi West Gent. Attorney at Law who departed this life January 13th 1797 aged 36, Also of Sarah Wife of the above named Levi West who departed this life 2nd Feby 1799 aged 48 years, This Tablet is erected by Sarah Matilda Coombe* their daughter, as a Tribute of affection and respect to perpetuate the memory of her beloved parents.

ARMS.—*Erm. a bend indented sable.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant sable.*

8. Sacred to the memory of Peter Fry† of Compton House Esqre who departed this life on the 19th Decr 1846 aged 78 Also of Joanna his Wife who died on the same day aged 79 Also of their children Frederick Yeatman Fry who died on the 15 October 1819 aged 21 years, Fanny Fry on the 22 June 1845 aged 43 years, James Henry Fry on the 26 Novr 1825 aged 22 years, Charlotte Fry on the 14 January 1832 aged 27 years, Katherine Long Rosetta Fry on the 3rd Decr 1822 aged 15 years.

ARMS.—*Vert, three horses courant.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour, holding a dagger enfiled by a Moor's head.*

9. In Memory of Peter Wickens Fry Esqre of Montague Street, Russell Square, London‡ Eldest Son of Peter Fry Esqre of Compton House Axbridge died on the 29th August 1860 aged 65 years.

* Of the family of Coombe of North Petherton, co. Somerset. Levi West was Town Clerk of Axbridge.

† In Winscombe Church, co. Somerset, there is a monument to his ancestor, John Fry and Ann his Wife. She died 20th August, 1745, in the 37th year of her age; he died the 13th August, 1774, in the 73rd year of his age. William, their eldest son, died Sept. 4th, 1775, in the 46th year of his age.

‡ In Compton Bishop Church, co. Somerset, there is a monument erected to the memory of another son, Charles Edward Fry of Compton House, Esq., who died 6 Nov., 1867. Mary Morris, his wife, died 2nd Feb., 1864. Peter William, their eldest son, died 23rd Aug., 1871. Arthur Robert, their youngest son, died March, 1867. Bruges Fry, another son of Peter Fry, died 23rd Sept., 1865, and buried in Axbridge Churchyard. Thomas Homfray Fry, last surviving son, died 20th Nov., 1878, aged 78, buried at Winscombe.

Digitized by Google

10. Sacred to the Memory of Rachel Fry Wife of Peter Fry of this Town and daughter of the Revd Samuel Male Rector of Wishaw in the County of Warwick. She died 3rd July 1823 aged 57 and lies near this place. Also to the above named Peter Fry who died 13th February 1856 aged 77 much esteemed and lamented. Also in Memory of Margaret the Relict of the above named Peter Fry and Fifth and last surviving daughter of William Dyne Esqre late of Milton next Sittingbourne Kent who died 19 Septr 1863 aged 89.

11. Sacred to the Memory of Amy youngest daughter of William Dyne Gentleman and of Effield his Wife of Milton next Sittingbourne Kent obiit 8 July 1847 aged 69 years. This monument is erected to her memory by her affectionate Sister Margaret Fry.

12. To the Memory of Peter Fry who resigned his spirit into the hands of his redeemer 21st Septr 1787 aged 52.

13. In memory of Elizabeth Fry who died on the 24th Decr 1844 aged 93 years, She was Widow of Peter Fry who died on the 21st Septr 1787 aged 52. Also Elizabeth daughter of the above Peter and Elizabeth Fry and Wife of the Revd Edward Crosse M.A. formerly of Halberton in the County of Devon and perpetual curate of Hay in the County of Essex who died the 3rd Novr 1852 aged 71. Also Samuel Lund Fry youngest son of Peter and Elizabeth Fry who died on the 8th April 1871 aged 83 years.

14. Sacred to the memory of Charles Day of this Town who died 23rd June 1843 aged 92 years.

15. Sacred to the memory of William Ogbourn twice Mayor of this Corporation who died the 16th April 1773 aged 48 years and was interred near this place. Also Katherine his daughter who died the 30th June 1777 in the 5th year of her age. Also Ann Wife of the aforesaid William Ogbourn who died 6th August 1782 aged 45 years.

16. Sacred to the Memory of Sexa Wife of William Robert James of the City of Bristol Merchant and late only surviving daughter of William Ogbourn of this Town died Septr 6th 1798 at the age of 29 years. William Ogbourn James her son aged 3 months died same year William Robert James obiit 28th Feby 1805 aged 39 years.

17. Sacred to the Memory of John Flower Surgeon and Apothecary of this Town who died Novr 6th 1789 aged 73 years.

18. To the Memory of John Gaisford Gent. Three Times Mayor of this Corporation who died 11th February 1775 aged 48.

19. In Memory of John Maggs who died Novr 1st 1817 aged 85 y^rs. Also of John Maggs his son who died January 24th 1821 aged 46 y^rs. And of Ann Maggs his Widow who died Novr 30th 1858 aged 93 years. Also of James Maggs who died July 15th 1829 aged 27 years. Charles Maggs who died Novr 8th 1833 aged 36 years. And of John Maggs who died June 11th 1857 aged 60 years sons of the above named John Maggs the younger and Ann his Wife.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM TUDDENHAM CHURCH, CO. SUFFOLK.*

Chancel, South Side.

ARMS.—Az., three sickles interlocked in point arg., handles or, impaling gules, two chevrons arg.

Here lyes the bodyes of John Sicklemor, Gen. Lord of this Mannor & Elizabeth his wife who together had issue seaven sonns & seaven daughters & they left surviving them six sonns & fovre Daughters namely Mary, Thomas, John, Tobias, Martha, Nicholas, Elizab: Samuel, Alice & Jonathan: Obijt Johannes 9no Jan: 1644: Johannes filius hoc Dedicavit.

* Communicated by W. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Esq.

Digitized by Google

Chancel, North side.

Rich: Keble.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. Barry unduly of six, arg. and sa., a canton gu.; 2. Fusily arg. and sa.; 3. Arg. two chevrons gu. within a bordure sa.; 4. Arg. on a chevron sa., three . . . ; 5. Gules, three chevrons arg.; 6. Gules, a griffin segreant or.

CREST.—A lion's head (?) erased, gu.

Above the shield of Keble appear these crests:—Dexter: a demi-eagle, wings expanded or, banded unduly sa. for Keble. Sinister: a demi . . . salient sa.

Below appear these arms:—Barry unduly of six, arg. and sa., a canton gu., impaling per chevron arg. and sa. in chief two sickles of the second, in base a cock or.

Roydon Hall

16 nec flatu: nec fluctu. 53

There be low lie In terred Rich[d] Keble Esq[r] and Mary his wife with Thomas Mary & Elizabeth their children.

Its sure we Dye to live else tell me why
We mortals rather chuse to live than dye.

In grateful remembrance of the best of wives Isabella Wratislaw died the XXI February MDCCCXII in her XX year. Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.

Nave, South Side.

The Reverend Benjamin Young, M.A. Vicar of this Parish. Born April 25, 1797. Died April 1, 1843.

George John Young eldest son of the Reverend Benjamin Young. Born 16 September 1827, died 12 June 1831. Also his fourth son the Rev. Frederic Clement Young, M.A. Rector of Chetwynd, Salop, who fell asleep in Jesus, December 8, 1872.

Elizabeth Margaret, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Benjamin Young, born May 8th, 1838, died December 5th, 1857, and Mary Ann, his second daughter, wife of the Rev. F. S. Clark. Born January 7th, 1833. Died October 25th, 1869.

In the same vault with those of the Rev. B. Young and George John Young are deposited the remains of Harriot relict of John Peter Holloway, Esq. died 27th March, 1857, aged 84. This tablet is erected by her children.

Churchyard, South Side.

Mary Ann wife of Rev. F. S. Clarke & daughter of Rev. B. Young. Fell asleep Oct. 25th, 1869, aged 36 years.

Frederic Clement Young, Priest, Rector of Chetwynd, Shropshire. Born March 15, 1840. Died December 8, 1872.

Churchyard, East End.

Within an iron railing, on a raised tomb:—In memory of William Charles Fonnereau, Esq. of Ch. Ch. Park in Ipswich, who died XXXI July MDCCCLV. Aged L years.

Upon a table tomb, a shield bearing a snake entwining a pillar:—M.S. Rev[di] Gulielmi Minter Coll. S. Petri apud Cantabrigienses Socii Virtute et modestia ornatus nec non amicis carus Die 25 Januarii A.D. 1787, Ætatis 25 cum summo suorum luctu decessit. Etiamque M.S. Patris ejus Gulielmi Minter Generosi Qui Anno Ætatis suæ 77, obiit Die 4 Aug[ti], 1788.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.

WHITE.

This plate—for the fine impression of which the subscribers to the 'Miscellanea' are indebted to its owner—has been recently designed and engraved for Captain Edward Arthur White, of Old Elvet, co. Durham, F.S.A., Honorary Secretary to the Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland, by Mr. J. H. Le Keux, of Durham, not the least talented of the trio of eminent engravers of this name.

INSCRIPTIONS, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF ASHBURNER.

The following inscriptions are to be found on three table-tombstones in the churchyard of the demolished church of St. Lawrence Pountney, Cannon Street. The tombstones are in fairly good order, and the inscriptions are perfectly legible.

(No. 1.)

To the memory of Miss Mary Ashburner daughter of Mr Will. & M. Mary Ashburner of Bombay in the East Indies. Died 29 December 1777, aged 6 years.

(No. 2.)

In memory of Mr Thomas Ashburner of Lawrence Pountney Lane died 24th of Octor 1747, aged 47 years. Also Dory Ashburner of Cannon Street wife of the above said Thos Ashburner died 8th of Sepr 1765, aged 57 years. Also John Butterworth who died 5 of Nov. 1772, aged 3 years & 4 months. This ground was purchased and tomb erected by Mr Joseph Butterworth of Cannon Street, London, who marry'd Elizabeth, daughter of the above said Thos & Dory Ashburner.

(No. 3.)

Underneath is (*sic*) deposited the remains of M. Elizabeth the wife of Mr Joseph Butterworth of the parish of S. Mary Abchurch who died the 24 of July 1779, aged 49 years. Also the above said Mr Joseph Butterworth who died the 9th of June 1782, in the 69th year of his age.

The marriage allegation of Thomas and Dorothy Ashburner is in substance as follows:—

(Copy.)

Faculty Office. 6 February, 1729.

Thomas Ashburner of the Parish of St Ethelburgh in the City of London Merchant aged 29 years Bachelor, and Dorothy Taylor of Latham in the County of Lancaster aged 23 years Spinster.

To marry in Parish church of Croston or Goosnagh in the County of Lancaster.

WILLS.

Thomas Ashburner of St Laurence Pountney, Merchant, mentions as Executors his wife Dorothy, his brother-in-law Peter Woosey of Ormskirk in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Gentleman, and Thomas Walker of Willstreet, St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Brewer. Will proved 21 March 1750.

Dorothy Ashburner of the Parish of St Mary Abchurch, Widow, mentions her daughter Elizabeth, etc., and as Executors Mr John Le Gros of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Oliver Toulmin of Crutched Fryars, London. Will proved 25th Sept. 1765.

I should be glad of any information as to the families of Thomas Ashburner and Dorothy Taylor, his wife.

54 *Pembridge Villas, W.* GEORGE ASHBURNER.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS, ETC.*

Marriage Licences.

Vicar General's Office.

1674. 30 June. George Boddington of Islington, Middlesex, aged about 27, Widower, and Hannah Cope of St. Mary Bothaw, London, aged about 18, Spinster, with the consent of her Mother, Hannah Venning *alias* Cope, Widow. To marry at Allhallows in the Wall, St. Botolph Bishopgate, or St. Margaret Lothbury, London.

1675. 30 October. John Steere of Wootton, co. Surrey, Gent., Bachelor, about 26, son of John Steere of same, Gent., who alleges, and Mrs. Fiducia Lee of Kinford, co. Sussex, Spinster, about 16, with consent of her Parents. To marry at St. Mildred, Bread Street or (*blank*).

1693. 4 April. John Gould of Allhallows the Great, Merchant, Bachelor, about 27, and Rachel Gilstorpe of St. Andrew's, Holborn, about 20, Spinster, with her Father's consent. To marry at St. Andrew, Holborn.

1699. 21 April. George Caswall of Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, Citizen and Haberdasher, aged 23, Bachelor, and Mary Brassey of the same Parish, aged above 16, Spinster, with consent of John Brassey, her Father. To marry at Allhallows in the Wall, London.

1799. 15 June. Jonathan Raine, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, Bachelor, aged upwards of 21, and Elizabeth Price of Kensington, in the same county, Spinster, aged upwards of 21. To marry in Parish Church of Kensington.

Faculty Office.

1671. 11 December. George Boddington of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, Bachelor, aged about 25, and Mary Steele of St. Andrew, Holborn, a maiden, aged about 19, daughter of William Steele of the same place, who is consenting. To marry at St. Andrew, Holborn, Allhallows in the Wall, London, or St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex.

1697. 13 October. Samuel Papillon of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, aged above 21, Bachelor, and Fiducia Steere of St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London, aged about 19, Spinster, with consent of Fiducia Steere *alias* Raper, now the wife of Matthew Raper, Merchant, her Mother. To marry at St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane.

1704. 14 August. Jabez Collier of Symond's Inn, London, Widower, aged 21, and Elizabeth Pope of Camberwell, co. Surrey, Spinster, aged 22 and upwards. To marry in the Parish Church of Camberwell.

1707. 17 October. Joseph Townsend of St. Giles, Cripplegate, co. Middlesex, aged above 30, Widower, and Mrs. Anne Beacon of the same Parish, aged above 21. To marry at St. Michael, Cornhill, or St. Marylebone.

1707-8. 28 February. Samuel Raymond of St. Olave, Old Jewry, London, aged 32, Bachelor, and Anne Skinner of Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged above 21, Spinster. To marry at St. John, Hackney, or St. Giles, Cripplegate.

1712. 4 July. Francis St. John of Longthorp, co. Northants, Bachelor, aged 34, and Mary Gould of Newington Stoke, co. Middlesex, Spinster, aged 20 and upwards, with consent of Nathaniel Gould, her Father. To marry at St. Andrew, Holborn.

1724. 21 August. John Gould, junior, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Bachelor, aged upwards of 28, and Mary Bulkeley of Mortlake, co. Surrey, Spinster, aged upwards of 22. To marry at Somerset Chapel.

1735. 18 November. John Raymond of St. Ann, Limehouse, co. Middlesex, Esq., aged above 22, Bachelor, and Britannia Lambe of St. John, Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged above 20, Spinster. To marry at St Antholin, London, or St. John, Hackney.

* For the Extracts from Parish Registers I am indebted to the kindness of Colonel Chester.

Digitized by Google

1738. 1 March. Henry Rogerson of St. John the Baptist, London, Watchmaker, aged about 25, Bachelor, and Mary Fido of St. Andrew, Holborn, aged above 21, Spinster. To marry at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London.

1742. 21 September. Benjamin Ball of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Bachelor, aged 30, and Sarah Wilkinson of the same place, Spinster, aged 24. To marry at St. George, Bloomsbury.

1744. 17 May. Philip Hollingworth the younger, of St. Edmund the King, London, Widower, and Sarah Collier of St. Andrew, Holborn, aged upwards of 21, Spinster. To marry in the Chapel in Bedford Row, in Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn.

1755. 11 June. Joseph Hurlock, Esq., of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London, aged 24 and upwards, Bachelor, and *Sarah* Hartopp of Epsom, Surrey, aged 21 and upwards, Spinster. To marry at St. Stephen, Coleman Street.

1804. 10 November. Luke Ashburner, Esq., of Paddington, co. Middlesex, Widower, and Sarah Price Morgan of the same Parish, Spinster, aged 19 and upwards, with consent of Ann Morgan, Widow, the Mother and Testamentary Guardian, under Will of George Cadogan Morgan, Esq., whilst living the Father. To marry in the Parish Church of Paddington.

Marriage Register of Allhallows, London Wall.

1674. July. George Bodington Hannah Pope 2°

This Pope should be Cope, as appears in Marriage Licence and in a Boddington MS. book kept at the time.

Marriage at Bridewell Hospital Chapel.

1693. April 18. John Gold and Rachell Gilstorpe.

Marriage at Parish Church, Kensington.

1799. 24 June. Jonathan Raine and Elizabeth Price.

Registers of Allhallows, Lombard Street.

Baptisms.

1684.	Nov. 12.	Daniel, son of John and Mary Brassey.
1686.	July 1.	Elizabeth, dau. " "
168⅘.	January 28.	*Born* Sarah dau. of " "
1691.	December 27.	Daniel, son of " "
1694.	April 29.	Rebecca, dau. of " "
1695.	Nov. 10.	Daniel, son of " "
1700.	Aug. 11.	*Born* John, son of " "
170¼.	Feb. 8.	*Born* John, son of George and Mary Caswall.
1703.	Nov. 20.	*Born* Mary, dau. of " "
1706.	May 24.	*Born* and *bapt.* George, son of "
1707.	Nov. 25.	*Born* and *bapt.* Ann, dau. of "

Burial.

1737. Nov. 27. Mrs. Mary Brassey, in North Aisle.

Marriage at Parish Church, Kensington.

1799. 24 June. Jonathan Raine and Elizabeth Price.

Burial at St. Andrew, Holborn.

1719. 18 June. Peter Gelsthorpe, M.D.

M.I. at Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, to Ann, wife of Peter Gelsthorpe, M.D., 1716, and to Mary, sister of Ann Gelsthorpe, wife of Gideon Harvey, M.D., 1725.

Marriage at Temple Church, London.

1717. August 1. Mr. Lee Steere of Wootton, Surrey, and Martha Sorocold, dau. of the Worshipful Deputy Sorocold, Citizen and Mercer of London.

Digitized by Google

Burial at Hackney.

1753. 20 January. Lee Steere.

Marriage at St. Giles, Cripplegate.

170⅞. March 2. Samuel Raymond and Ann Skinner.

REGISTERS OF PARISH OF HACKNEY.

Baptisms.

1699. 25 July. Mary, dau. of Disney Stanyforth.
1702. 25 May. Jonathan, son of „

Burials.

170⅝. 24 January. Anna, infant dau. of Disney Stanyforth, Merchant, of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.
1712. 4 April. Nicholas, son of Disney Stanyforth, an infant.
1715. 16 Sept. Nicholas, son of „ „ an infant.
1725. 7 May. Anne, dau. of „ „ aged 16.
17$\frac{29}{30}$. 18 January. Disney Stanyforth.

REGISTERS OF PARISH OF HACKNEY.

Baptism.

1708. 25 Nov. John, son of Mr. Samuel and Ann Raymond.

Burials.

170⅝. 1 March. Nicholas Skinner, in Chancel.
1708. 25 Dec. John Raymond, infant.
1712. 8 Aug. Mrs. Ann, wife of Mr. Samuel Raymond, Merchant, in South Chancel.
17$\frac{13}{15}$. 14 March. Mr. Samuel Raymond, a child, in South Chancel.
1719. 4 August. John Raymond, a nurse child.
1722. 21 Dec. Mary Skinner, widow.
172$\frac{3}{4}$. 14 March. Zachariah Skinner, Esq., bachelor.
1725. 24 July. Mr. William Raymond, a Barbadoes Merchant, carried to Bristol.
1727. 27 Dec. Mr. James Lambe, hosier, in the new vault.
1743. 9 May. Mrs. Britannia Raymond, wife.

REGISTERS OF ALLHALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

Baptism.

1732. 3 August. William, son of Chauncey and Bridget Townshend, born same day.

Burial.

1732. 19 Aug. William Towns*h*end, infant, in Churchyard.

REGISTERS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER LE STOCKS, LONDON.

Baptisms.

173⅝. 8 Feb. James, son of Chauncey and Bridget Towns*e*nd.
1738. 25 March. Judith, dau. of *same*, born 7th
1739. 27 April. Joseph, son of *same*, born 4th

Burials.

1734. 13 August. Richard, son of Chauncey and Bridget Towns*e*nd.
1735. 31 July. Thomas, son of *same*.
174$\frac{1}{3}$. 21 January. Wilhelmina, dau. of Chauncey and Bridget Townsend, died 12th.

Digitized by Google

1762. 24 January. Bridget Townsend.
1770. 4 April. Chauncey Townsend.
1772. 27 January. Mrs Elizabeth Townsend.

REGISTERS OF ST. PETER LE POER, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1741. 19 Nov. Wilhelmina, dau. of Chauncey and Bridget Townsend.
174⅝. 9 January. Sarah, dau. of *same.*

Marriages.

1672. 27 June. Thomas Hayes, D.D., and Jane Townsend.
1758. 17 January. John Wordsworth of St. Dunstan in the East, London, Esq., Bachelor, and Judith Townsend of this Parish, Spinster, a minor, by Licence. Witnesses, Chauncey Townsend, John Knight.
1771. 3 January. Thomas Hawes (? Hawe*is*), Clerk, of Aldwincle, co. Northants, Bachelor, and Judith Wordsworth of this Parish, Widow, by Licence.
1784. 17 May. Rev. Thomas Biddulph, Vicar of Padstow, Cornwall, and Sarah Townsend of this parish, Spinster, Licence.

Burial.

1669. 23 Oct. Doctor Townsend.

In Churchyard of St. Augustine's, Hackney.

Here lyeth ye body of James Lambe, Esq., who departed this life December ye 18th, 1727, aged 62 years. Here also lieth the body of Elizabeth his wife, who after Mr. Lambe deceased, married ye Rev. John Barker, and who departed this life January 21st, 1756, in the 75th year of her age. In this Vault also are deposited the remains of ye Rev. Mr. John Barker, who departed this life May 31st, 1762, in the 77th year of his age. Elizabeth, wife of Charles Raymond-Barker, Esq., of Blandford Street, Portman Square, who died 8th January, 1825, aged 39 years. James Raymond-Barber, Esq., died 25 May, 1832, aged 61 years. Britannia Raymond, wife of John Raymond, Esq., died May 2nd, 1743, aged 28 years. John Raymond, Esq., son (query son-in-law) of the above James and Elizabeth Lambe, died January 20th, 1782, aged 70 years. Mrs. Mary Raymond died 7th of April, 1795, aged 82 years. Mrs. Sarah Wansey, daughter of John and Mary Raymond, died 8 November, 1802, aged 53 years. Emma Wansey, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Wansey of Warminster, Wilts, died 6 May, 1805, aged 3 years 7 months. Mr. John Wansey died 2nd May, 1820, in his 72nd year. Mr. John Wansey, son of the above, died 12th Dec., 1832, aged 48. Sarah Wansey, daughter of John and Sarah Wansey, died December 18th, 1837, aged 62 years.

FIRBECK, CO. YORK.

Mary, widow of Disney Stanyforth, died 19 Dec., 1756, aged 76, buried at Firbeck.

Jonathan Stanyforth, died 8 Dec., 1779, aged 77, bur. at Firbeck.

Mary, dau. of Disney Stanyforth, died 19 April, 1781, aged 80, buried at Firbeck.

Henrietta, dau. of Disney Stanyforth, died 20 Aug. 1787, aged 65, buried at Firbeck.

Amelia, dau. of Disney Stanyforth, died 22 January, 1792, buried at Firbeck.

REGISTER OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL.

Marriage.

1671. 19 December. Master George Boddington and Mistress Mary Steele was marryed by consent.

Marriage at Somerset House Chapel.

1724. 21 August. John Gould to Mary Bulkley.

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE'S, BLOOMSBURY.

Marriage.

1742. 23 Sept. Benjamin Ball and Sarah Wilkinson.

REGISTER OF ST. NICHOLAS, COLE ABBEY, LONDON.

1738. 4 March. Henry Rogerson and Mary Fido married by licence.

REGISTER OF ST. ANTHOLIN, LONDON.

Marriage.

1735. 20 Nov. John Raymond of St. Ann, Limehouse, co. Midd., bachelor, and Britannia Lambe of St. John's, Hackney, Spinster, married by Licence by Mr. Newcombe.

REGISTER OF ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN.

Marriage.

1744. 18 May. Philip Hollingworth the younger, of St. Edmund the King, London, Widower, and Sarah Collier of this parish, Spinster.

Possibly this marriage took place in Bedford Row Chapel.

172⁰⁄₁. 2 January. Died Sir Charles Cooke, Knighted as Sheriff of London 21 January 17¹⁄₁⁷, and following 29 January elected Alderman of Bassishaw Ward; M.P. for Grampound in Cornwall 1715; appointed 8 June 1720 Commissioner of Trade and Plantations.

1721. 8 Aug. Died the wife of Sir George Caswall, Knt.

1722. 14 Aug. Sir George Caswall of London, Knt., married to Mrs Milburne.

172¹⁄₂. 7 March. Thomas Cooke of Newington, co. Middlesex, married only dau. of Sir Nathaniel Gould of the same place.

1723. 3 Oct. Died Dr. Gilsthorpe, an eminent Physician at Welwyn, co. Herts.

1728. 21 April. Died Sir Daniel Dolings of Hackney, co. Middlesex, knighted 19 May, 1722; J.P. for co. Middlesex, and D.L. of the Tower Hamlets.

1728. 29 Oct. Died Joseph Townsend, and buried 7 Nov. at Bunhill Fields, aged 58.

1733. 18 Aug. Died Mr. Raymond, Brewer, at Ratcliff Cross.

1736. Dec. Died the wife of Sir George Caswall, M.P. for Leominster.

1737. 9 Dec. Died Humphry Thayer, one of the Commissioners of Excise.

1743. 12 July. Died Daniel Dolins of Hackney, Esq.

1746. 19 Nov. Died James Cooke, Turkey Merchant.

A James Cooke of London, Merchant, M.P. for Tregony in Cornwall 1722.

1748. 19 June. Died Matthew Raper, a Bank Director.

1755. 23 February. Died John Bance of Challow, co. Berks, Bank Director, M.P. for Westbury, co. Wilts, 1734, for Wallingford, co. Berks, 1741, and for Westbury 1747.

1770. 28 March. Died Chauncey Townsend, Merchant in Austin Friars, London. M.P. for Westbury, co. Wilts, 1747 and two succeeding Parliaments, and then for Wigton Burgh in Scotland.

1782. 21 January. Died John Raymond, Esq., who for these 24 years last past held the office of Brewer to the Board of Victualling. John Raymond of Hatchlands, co. Surrey, M.P. for Weymouth and Melcombe Regis 1741 to 1747.

1787. 1 July. Died at Bruce Castle, Tottenham, Alderman James Townsend, Lord Mayor of London 177⁴⁄₅, M.P. for West Looe, Cornwall 1762, and succeeding Parliament.

Digitized by Google

WILLS.

Francis Cooke the elder of Kingsthorpe, co. Northants, dated 12 May, 1658. Wife Sarah Cooke; sons Francis Cooke, George Cooke, John Cooke, and Thomas Cooke; son Timothy Wade, son William Pritchard and his wife; four Brothers in law, Lawrence Coles, Samuel Coles, James Coles, and Benjamin Coles; sisters Polsteed and Throckmorton. Son Francis Cooke sole Executor. Proved 14 Feb. 1658–9 by sole Executor.—P.C.C. Pell, 127.

The above Testator's son George Cooke married 1stly, Mary, dau. of . . . . died 6 Oct. 1695, aged 57, buried at Eltham, Kent, and married 2ndly, Amy dau. of . . . . Osborne, who on her husband's death, 3 June, 1699 (buried at Eltham), married 2ndly the Rev. Samuel Barton, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and died 19 January 1737–8, aged 68, and a tablet erected to her memory at Eltham by her brother Andrew Osborne.

George Papillon of London, Merchant, dated 11 March, 1682–3. Property in co. Leicester and at Great Bentley, Essex; son Samuel Papillon; daus. Mary, wife of Samuel Ball, Phœbe, wife of Benjamin Smith, and Anne; Brother Thomas Papillon and Cousin Charles Chambrelan (*sic*) Executors.—Proved 26 February, 1683–4.—P.C.C. Cann, 128.

Nicholas Skinner of London, Merchant. To be buried at Parish Church, Hackney. Settlement on marriage 20 and 21 May 1678, the parties being Nicholas Skinner, John Skinner, late of London, Merchant, now deceased, Thomas Owen of Gray's Inn, Esq., and my now wife by her then name of Mary Worth, Father in law Thomas Owen, and Mary his wife, brother Matthew Skinner, sister in law Susannah relict of deceased, brother John Skinner. Testator born at Enfield, aunt Mrs. Anna Berry and her dau. Anne Berry, dau. Anna Skinner, wife Mary Skinner, brother in law Thomas Owen, Jun., Esq. son in law Disney Stanyforth, nephew Nicholas Skinner, son of late brother John Skinner, Executors. Dated 8 August, 1702. Proved 8 March, 1705-6.—P.C.C. Eedes, 71.

Peter Gelsthorp, Citizen and Apothecary of London. To be buried in South Vault under Chancel of St. Andrew, Holborn, where lie wife and youngest dau. Elizabeth; son Dr. Peter Gelsthorp; dau. Mary, married Richard Hind, in July 1716, deceased; Grand dau. Elizabeth Hind; Grandson Peter Hind, the eldest of late Richard Hind's sons; dau. Rachel, wife of John Gould of London, Merchant, to take property at Headcorn and Frittenden, Kent; Grandson Robert Gelsthorp; grand dau. Mrs. Frances Cairnes. Property at Turners Hill, co. Herts, and in Hatton Garden, London. Testator born at Granby, co. Notts. John Gould and Mary Hinde Executors. Dated 3 July, 1716, 1st. Codicil 15 Dec. 1716, 2nd Codicil 8 May, 1719, in which is named Kinswoman Mrs. Frances Gelsthorp, living at Nottingham. Proved 19 June, 1719.—P.C.C. Browning, 105.

Mary Skinner of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Widow of Nicholas Skinner of London, Merchant, dated 18 October, 1721. To be buried in Parish Church of Hackney near late Husband; son Zachary Skinner; son in law Samuel Raymond and his son John Raymond; dau. Mary, wife of Disney Stanyforth, and their children, Jonathan Stanyforth, Mary Stanyforth, Anna Stanyforth and Henrietta Stanyforth; Mother Mary Owen. Brother Thomas Owen of Gray's Inn, and John Conder, Executors. Proved 10 January, 1722–3.—P.C.C. Richmond, 17.

Zachary Skinner of St. John's, Hackney, Esq., dated 3 January, 1722–3; Brother in law Samuel Raymond; sister Ann Stanyforth Executrix. Proved 7 March, 1722–3.—P.C.C. Richmond, 60.

Margaret Cooke of Stoke Newington, widow of Thomas Cooke of Hackney. Dated 14 June, 1721. Leasehold houses in Basinghall Street to grand-dau. Margaret Cooke. Sole Executor and residuary legatee son James Cooke. To be buried at Hackney near late Husband. Son James Cooke sole Executor. Proved 7 Sept. 1723.—P.C.C. Richmond, 186.

Sir Charles Cooke, dated 12 May, 1703, and then of Smyrna. In partnership at

Digitized by Google

Smyrna with Pelatia Barnardiston; Mother Margaret Cooke, residue; cousin James Winstanley; Executors, Brother John Cooke and Samuel Barnardiston, both of Smyrna. Administration with will annexed 7 Sept. 1723, to James Cooke, son and Executor named in Will of Margaret Cooke, Widow, Mother and residuary legatee of Sir Charles Cooke.—P.C.C. Richmond, 186.

Peter Gelsthorp of Welwyn, co. Herts, M.D. To be buried at Welwyn. Son Robert Gelsthorp Executor; brother and sister Gould; brother Robert King, Esq.; sister Hind. Dated 12 July, 1722. Proved 26 October, 1723.—P.C.C. Richmond, 207.

Samuel Papillon, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, residing at Hackney. Mother Raper; son John Papillon; brothers in law Lee Steere and his wife, Samuel Ball, John Gledhill (his wife Anne, Testator's sister, dead), and his issue; sister Phœbe deceased, late wife of Benjamin Smith; left issue, Phœbe, wife of William Voyce of Cornhill, London, Linendraper, and Elizabeth, widow of . . . . Hippisley: nephew William Voyce sole Executor. Dated 7 Oct. 1725. Proved 2 Dec. 1725.—P.C.C. Romney, 257.

William Raymond of Bristol, Merchant, now resident in London. To be buried at St. Augustine, Bristol; brothers Samuel Raymond, Edward Raymond, Rev. Dr. Anthony Raymond, James Raymond; sister Elizabeth Thornhill, and her sons Richard Thornhill, William Thornhill, Francis Thornhill, and Edward Thornhilll, and her daus. Ann and Grace. Son Anthony Raymond died under 21; Brother in law William Lane, deceased. William Lane's sister Mary, wife of William Swymmer; nephew William Raymond, son of brother Edward Raymond; Edward Thornhill, Richard Morgan, and Richard Mansell, the two latter of the Kingdom of Ireland; Poor of St. Augustine, Bristol, and of Michaels Town in Ireland. Brother Edward Raymond sole Executor. Dated 11 July, 1725. Witnesses, Philip Raymond, Dan. Cullinan, and Fr. Harding. Proved 19 July 1726.—P.C.C. Plymouth, 152.

James Lambe, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, wife Elizabeth, dau. of late Thomas Cole, Citizen of London, whose other dau. Mary married Henry Lovell; son James Lambe; sister, widow of my brother Bazill Lambe; dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Bance; daus. Mary and Britannia, unmarried; cousins Sarah Newton, Rebecca Pepper, Robert Lambe, Sarah Elmes, Alicia Lambe, Sellers and her husband, James Henry Lambe, Mary Boyce and her husband, Mary Chauvin and her husband, Ann Lambe, Elizabeth Lambe, Sophia White and her husbaud, and Arthur Lambe. Wife Elizabeth Lambe, and son James Lambe, Executors. Dated 18 Nov. 1727. Proved 17 January, 1727-8.—P.C.C. Brook, 17.

Joseph Townsend, Citizen and Brewer of London. To be buried at Bunhill Fields, near first wife Mary; 2nd wife Anne Beacon had an only child, Thomas Beacon Townsend; 3rd wife Mary; son Joseph Townsend; dau. Mary, wife of Robert Ferguson; dau. Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Reynardson. Testator lived in Winchester Street, City of London. Settlement on marriage with 2nd wife Anne Beacon dated 17 Oct. 1707, and on marriage with 3rd wife Mary, 1 Dec. 1714. Brewhouse in Old Street, St. Giles, Cripplegate. Sister Susannah, wife of Samuel Roberts; Nieces Elizabeth Swanwicke and Hannah Swanwicke; Executors, Wife Mary Townsend, Thomas Beacon of Ilford, Essex, and son in law Robert Ferguson of Lyme Street, City of London, Merchant, dated 6 May 1725. Proved 12 Dec. 1728.—P.C.C. Brook, 365.

Sir Daniel Dolins of St. John's, Hackney, Knight. To be buried at Hackney. Lady Player named; son Daniel Dolins; dau. Margaret; brothers in law Thomas Cooke of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, and James Cooke of Ashtead, co. Surrey. Wife Margaret sole Executrix. Dated 26 May 1727. Proved 7 May 1728. Further grant 17 May, 1743, to dau. Margaret Dolins, Spinster.—P.C.C. Brook, 143.

Lovelace Hercy of Crutchfield, in Parish of Bray, co. Berks. To be buried at Winkfield, co. Berks. 2nd wife Rebecca; son William Hercy; dau. Mary, wife of Joseph Parmenter and their dau. Mary; dau. Ann by second wife; son William Hercy sole Executor, dated 20 August, 1728. Proved 9 June, 1730.—P.C.C. Auber, 161.

Digitized by Google

Samuel Raymond of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Esq. Mother living; son John Raymond; brother Joseph Raymond sole Executor; sister Elizabeth Angier. Dated 16 Feb. 1722–3. Administration with Will annexed 13 June, 1733, to son John Raymond, brother Joseph Raymond renouncing.—P.C.C. Price, 183.

Edward Raymond of Carraughanna, co. Cork, Gent. Dated 1 March, 1728. Wife living; sons William Raymond and Samuel Raymond; dau. Elizabeth, Property in Barbadoes. Mary Cullinan, Margaret Cullinan, Julian Cullinan, Derby Cullinan, Daniel Cullinan; Friends Edward Thornhill, Deverenx Spratt, and Harmon Bond, Executors. A memo, dated 26 March, 1729. Proved 28 June, 1733.—P.C.C. Price, 183.

Joseph Raymond, Citizen and Brewer of London. Sister Elizabeth Angier; Nephew John Raymond sole Executor, dated 27 May, 1732. Proved 29 August, 1733.—P.C.C. Price, 229.

Toby Chauncy of St. Andrew, Holborn, Brewer, dated 28 Oct. 1735. Married, but at date of Will no child; brother Richard Chauncy sole Executor. Proved 30 Dec. 1736.—P.C.C. Derby, 264.

1736. 13 Dec. Died Tobias Chauncy in Hatton Garden, a Brewer, worth £40,000.

Thomas Beacon of Ilford, co. Essex, dated 9 Feb. 1736–7. To be buried at Barking. Sister Joyce, wife of Richard Drury, and their son Thomas Drury, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery; sister Elizabeth Beacon, Spinster; nephews Thomas Beacon Townsend and Thomas Drury Executors. Codicil 16 Feb. 1736–7. Died 23 April, 1737, Proved 26 April, 1737.—P.C.C. Wake, 76.

Thomas Beacon Townsend of London. If die within 10 miles of London to be buried at Bunhill Fields. Sister Mary, wife of Robert Ferguson; sister Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Reynardson; cousins Thomas Drury, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and Major Swanwick; Cousin Chauncy Townsend; Aunts Hannah Parish, and Martha Hammon; Elizabeth Swanwick, Hannah Voice, and Mary Parish, daughters of Aunt Parish; six children of late Aunt Roberts. Executors, brother Joseph Townsend and Robert Ferguson. Dated 25 June 1737. Proved 16 July, 1737.—P.C.C. Wake, 171.

Humphry Thayer of Hatton Garden, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Skinner. Wife Elizabeth Thayer living, dau. Jane, wife of Nathaniel Gould; son in law Richard Knollys and his son Frances Knollys; brothers Thomas Thayer, John Thayer, Samuel Thayer and Edward Barber. Nathaniel Gould Sole Executor, dated 28 May, 1735. Proved 16 Dec. 1737. 4 May, 1746, Administration with Will annexed granted to Francis Knollys, grandson of Testator, Elizabeth Thayer relict of deceased renouncing. 18 March, 1811, further grant, Jane Gould, afterwards wife of Richard Madan, dying intestate. 6 May, 1824, further grant.—P.C.C. Wake, 288.

Francis Knollys, created a Bart. 1 April, 1754; married, but died s.p. 29 June, 1772.

Rebecca Hercy of Winkfield, co. Berks, widow of Lovelace Hercy of Crutchfield, co. Berks; nephew Richard West of London; three children of niece Anne, wife of . . . . Mitchell; Frances, widow of Rev. William Stringfellow; Sarah, daughter of Richard West, grand-daughter of Richard West by his daughter Frances . . . .; Joseph Parmenter, his wife Mary, and their two sons; daughter in law Anne Hercy; William Hercy and Elizabeth his wife, and their children; Frederick Vognell and his children. Richard West sole Executor. Proved 12 May, 1738.—P.C.C. Brodrepp, 121.

James Townsend, Citizen and Bowyer of London, dated 25 August, 1738. To be buried at Hanwell, Middlesex, where wife lies; nephew or kinsman Thomas Holford, and niece Mary, his wife, cousin Thomas Hopkins of London; cousin James Boddington, niece Ann, his wife, and their sons James Boddington and Josias Boddington; late cousin Thomas Dawkins; James Holford, Thomas Holford, Josiah Holford, John Holford, William Holford, Charles Holford, Margaret Holford, and Mary Holford; late nephew Francis Fox; cousins Martha Fox, Mary Park,

Digitized by Google

Josiah Boddell, Jerome Knapp and wife, Henry Bowman and Barbara Errick. Names Matthew Raper. Thomas Holford sole Executor. Property at Brentford. Proved 9 January, 1740–1.—P.C.C. Spurway, 21.

'Gent. Mag.' 1740, 29 Dec. Died James Townsend, eminent hosier in Cheapside, and one of the Governors of St. Thomas's Hospital.

James Cooke of Ashtead, co. Surrey, dated 10 August, 1733. To be buried in Ashtead Churchyard. Wife Anne sole Executrix. Proved 8 Dec. 1746. Appeared Elizabeth, wife of Crayle Crayle of St. George's, Hanover Square, and William Skrine of St. James, Westminster, 1 Dec. 1746, and spoke to handwriting. Administration granted 6 May, 1747, to William Skrine, son and Administrator of said Anne Cooke the Executrix.—P.C.C. Edmunds, 346.

James Cooke, Turkey Merchant, died 19 Nov. 1746.

1743. 15 Dec. Crayle Crayle of Beechwood, Herts, married Miss Skreen of Ashtead, near Epsom, with £10,000.

Matthew Raper of Newington Green, co. Middlesex. Marriage articles on marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of John Billers, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, dated 18 Dec. 1704; Testator in 1704 a Silkman and son and heir of Matthew Raper, whose will dated 5 August, 1710. Sons Matthew, Moses, John, William, George, and Henry Raper; daughter Elizabeth Raper; brother Moses Raper. Names Sir William Billers, Knt., and Alderman of London. Wife Elizabeth Raper and brother Moses Raper Executors, dated 3 March, 1740–1. Codicil dated 20 April, 1743, refers to death of son Moses Raper. Proved 6 July, 1748, by Elizabeth Raper, relict and surviving Executor.—P.C.C. Strahan, 222.

John Bance of Challow, co. Berks, and of London, Merchant; sister in law Mary, wife of John Raymond; kinsman John Shipway of Froom Hall, co. Gloucester, Executor. Dated 27 August, 1754. Proved 15 March, 1755. Administration with Will annexed 31 May, 1769, to Nathaniel Beard, one of the Executors of John Shipway, deceased.—P.C.C. Paul, 67.

Elizabeth Barker, late Elizabeth Lambe, relict of James Lambe of Hackney; son James Lambe married; daughter Mary Raymond and her daughter Mary; late daughter Britannia Raymond and her children John Raymond, Britannia and Elizabeth; John Raymond of Ratcliff Cross, co. Middlesex, Brewer; Rev. John Barker, present husband, sole Executor. Dated 23 April, 1754. Proved 10 Feb. 1756.—P.C.C. Glazier, 28.

James Lambe of Fairford, co. Gloucester. Settlement on Marriage 6 and 7 July, 1730. Brother John Bance; cousins Robert Lambe and Mrs. Anne Massey. Wife Esther Lambe sole Executrix. Dated 12 April, 1753. 1st Codicil 16 July, 1756, 2nd Codicil 15 Aug. 1759. Proved 11 April, 1761.—P.C.C. Cheslyn, 138.

John Barker of Clapham, co. Surrey, Gent. Nathaniel Neal, sole Executor. Nephew Samuel Barker; son in law Mr. Daniel of Colchester; grand-daughter Mary Raymond; Mrs. Mary Raymond residue. Dated 10 Nov. 1761. Proved 5 June, 1762.—P.C.C. St. Eloy, 235.

Chauncy Townsend. Dated 7 March, 1765. Sons James Townsend and Joseph Townsend; son James Townsend, and daughters Elizabeth, wife of John Smith, Charlotte Townsend, and Sarah Townsend, the last not of age, March 1765, Executors. Grandson Charles Smith; daughter Judith Wordsworth, late of Parish of St. Peter le Poor, London. Proved 5 May, 1770,—P.C.C. Jenner, 211.

John Raymond of Tower Hill, co. Middlesex, Brewer. Wife Mary Raymond sole Executrix. Dated 16 Sept. 1762. Codicil 1 March, 1781. Proved 4 Feb. 1782.—P.C.C. Gostling, 96.

James Townsend of Conduit Street, co. Middlesex. Wife Henrietta Rosa Peregrina Townsend and Samuel Phipps, Esq., Executors. Dated 18 Dec. 1764. 12 Sept. 1767, Administration with Will annexed granted to Henry Hare Townsend, son of deceased. Samuel Phipps of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., surviving Executor, renouncing.—P.C.C. Major, 431.

Esther Lambe of Fairford, daughter of Samuel Barker by his wife Frances. Grandfather John Hibbert, formerly of Hampstead, co. Middlesex. To be buried

Digitized by Google

near late husband James Lambe at Fairford; Nieces Mary Warren, Ann Coates, Elizabeth wife of Thomas Lane, and Britannia, wife of Charles Tirrel Morgan; nephew John Raymond to take Fairford, etc., and assume name and arms of Barker, and the sole Executor. Dated 19 March, 1776. Proved with four codicils 29 April, 1789.—P.C.C. Macham, 209.

Mary Raymond of Clapham, co. Surrey, Widow. Son in law Mr John Warren and his wife Mary; daughter Sarah, wife of John Wansey; son in law William Cotes. Names Elizabeth Raymond of Barton Court in Kintbury, co. Berks. John Warren and Mr. John Harrison, Executors. Dated 3 April 1790. Codicil 1 Dec. 1794. Proved 15 June, 1795,—P.C.C. Newcastle, 407.

I should be glad of any additions touching any of the families named, and especially as to the Raymond ancestry.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Family of Gresham.

Inquis. p.m. of ANNE LADY GRESHAM, 1597.
[Chancery Inquis. p.m. 39 Eliz., 1st Pt, No. 57.]

Writ directed to Michael Stanhope Esq. Richard Candler Esq. & William Necton Esq. to inquire what land Anne Lady Gresham widow late wife of Sir Thomas Gresham Kt deceased held in the County of Middlesex, what day she died, and who was her next heir. Dated at Westminster 1 May 39 Eliz.

Inquisition taken at Westminster 9 May 39 Eliz. before Michael Stanhopp Richard Candler and William Necton upon the death of Ann Lady Gresham late wife of Sir Thomas Gresham Kt deceased. The Jurors say that long before her death the said Anne Gresham was seised in her demesne as of fee of and in the Manors of Osterley Burston and Heston with the appurtenances co. Midd. and in 40 messuages 40 gardens 2000 acres of land 500 of meadow 2000 of pasture 500 of wood 2000 of furze and heath 200 of marsh and of £2 rent in Osterley Heston Wyke Norwoodde Isleworth Brayneford Ashford Bedfounte Laleham Iveney Stanes and Hounslowe co. Midd. and in the park of Osterley, and in the Manors of Great Massingham Massingham Detforde and of the advowson of the Church of Great Massingham co. Norff., and in the Manors of Great and Little Walsingham Bynham in Walsingham Botts Collinghams Fennes Marshes Hatchewood graunges Wells Boroughall in Holkham *alias* Holcombe Estwalton with the advowson of the Church Lakenham with the advowson of the Church Narford Herryngeshall and Dickwoodde co. Norff. And in the Rectory of Swyne with all lands tenements and Tithes thereto belonging, and in a moiety of the Manor and of the Rectory and advowson of Nunkelynge co. Ebor. and of the Manor of Erlestonham co. Suff. Recites an indenture of 7 March 29 Eliz. between Dame Anne Gresham widow Sir Thomas Cecill of Burghley Kt and Mildred Cecill his second daughter and William Reade Esq. son and heir apparent of said Dame Anne and Thomas Reade his son and heir apparent being a settlement on the marriage of the said Thomas Reade and Mildred Cecill upon him of the Rectory of Swyne the moiety of the Manor of Nunkelyng with all lands in the said Parishes thereto belonging, the Manor of Erlestonham, the Manor of Heston, the capital and great dwelling house called Osterley and Osterley Park, and all her lands tenements and hereditaments in Norfolk except the Manor of Estwalton, and except the Manors of Thirling and Upwell co. Cambridge. The Jurors further say that the said Anne Gresham was seised in demesne as of fee of a messuage in the Parish of Great Saint Helen's in Bishopsgate Street lately bought of John Ellyott mercer and of another messuage in Broad Street in the Parish of St. Peter le poor formerly called the Foxtail and now the Rose, and of the Manors of Great Over

Digitized by Google

Little Over and Fynderne co. Derby, and of the Manor of Wedmore co. Somerset, and of the Manor of Thirling co. Cantab., and of the Manors of Cantrecellie Brentleys and Brentleys Castle, and of the Forest or Wood called Coydyforth, and of the advowson of the Church of Llanveneche co. Brecon, and of 14 acres 3 roods of marsh in Erith co. Kent. That the said Anne Gresham died at Osterley on 23 Nov. 39 Eliz. That the Manor of Heston was of the yearly value of 16*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*, the tenements in Wyke 6*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, Osterley together with all the other lands in Middlesex 77*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, Estwalton 11*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, Lakenham 32*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, Walsingham and other lands in Norfolk 64*l.*, Bynham 3*l.*10*s.* 9½*d.*, Narford 6*l.* 0*s.* 2¼*d.*, Massingham 35*l.*, Boronghall 24*l.*, Herringshall 16*l.*, lands in Intwood Swardeston and elsewhere 40*s.*, the messuage in Bishopgate Street 60*s.*, the messuage in Broadstreet 3*l.*, Great and Little Over and Fynderne 63*l.*, Nunkelyng 21*l.* 9*s.* ¾*d.*, Rectory of Nunkelyng 10*l.*, Rectory of Swyne 26*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, Manor of Wedmore 10*l.*, Manor of Thirling 5*l.*, the lands in Brecon 20*l.*, the 14 acres of Marsh in Erith 13*s.* 4*d.* That William Reade is son and heir of said Anne Gresham widow of Sir Thomas Gresham K^t and formerly wife of William Reade of London Esq. deceased father of the said William Reade and that he was of the age of 58 years and upwards at the time of the taking of this Inquisition.

MEMORANDA IN A MS. VOLUME OF PRAYERS, ETC., IN THE POSSESSION OF REV. F. BROWN, OF BECKENHAM.*

On the inside of cover:

Mary Bunbury given her by her Father

On the fly leaf:

Sarah Lydall
Sister Fonnereau married April 1728
I came to live at Bolton May 1711
I went to Houghton Tower July 21st 1712 & came back July 26
My Bro. & his wife came to see me 1713
I went to London & Catworth June 1714
Lady Boughton & her sister Boughton & Lucy Houghton lay at Bolton.
Sunday Nov. 13, 1715 ye day Preston Fight was
I went to ye Isle of Man Aug. 11, 1716 & returned 18.
Charles Bunbury was baptized sayes ye Stoake register Feb. 22, 1656
Jenney went from Poolton to London Aug. 5, 1718
Hannah Johnson came to live with me Aug. 15, 1718
My brother & his son Will came to Poolton May 25, 1730 & went away June 3.
I went to Houghton Tower July 4 & came back ye 9, 1720
I saw ye B^p of Down & Connor & Lady & coz. Jack Skeffington at Chester as I went to Alton Aug. 14.
The prodigious high tyde Sunday 18 of Dec. 1720.

* The Book apparently belonged to Mary Bunbury Strong, having been given her by her father, who has written many of the prayers and reflections, and the family memoranda. She was born at Hargrave, Dec. 6, 1751, and died July 12, 1776, aged 24. She was the daughter of Rev. Thomas Strong of Spaldwich, Hunts, who married at Brampton, Feb. 2, 1749, Mary Bunbury, who was sister of Rev. William Bunbury, Vicar of Brampton, Hunts (died Jan. 17, 1754, aged 37), and daughter of Rev. William Bunbury, Rector of Great Catworth, Hunts. He was born May 18, 1664, and was summoned to take the oath of allegiance to King George, June 15, 1722. This Rev. William Bunbury and his brother Charles Bunbury, baptized at Stoke Feb. 22, 1656, were sons of William Bunbury, by Mary Skeffington, the sister of Sir John Skeffington, 1st Viscount Massereene. Clothworthy Skeffington, 2nd Viscount Massereene, married March, 1684, Rachel, daughter of Sir Edward Hungerford. He died 1713. She died Feb. 2, 1731. Their daughter Mary Skeffington married, April, 1710, Dr. E. Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor, who died Oct. 16, 1720. Mary Skeffington, a daughter of the 1st Viscount Massereene, married 1676 Sir Charles Houghton of Houghton Tower, Bart., who died June 10, 1710, aged 67. Their son, Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., married Mary, the daughter of Sir William Boughton, Bart.

Digitized by Google

My father died Oct. 23, 1676

I went to Oxford Nov. 1, 77

After I had fix'd my Bro: at Oxford I took him to London where he staid at my sisters till ye middle of Ap. & then returned to Oxford

In 1685 my Mother & I went to London & my Bro. met us at ye Coronation of King James 2^d

Wm Bunbury born May 18, 1664, 4 o'clock my mother died Apr. 22, 1711 Sunday evening.

June 18, 1722 I was legally summonded to . . . . this day to take the Oaths to K^g George.

July 10, 22. I was convict. at the Quarter Sessions for refusing to take ye Oaths to K^g George.

A prayer taken from my Uncle William Skeffington's will.

Miss Betty Fonnereau died of the Small Pox the day after her Grandmother, aged 9.

1748. Dec. 16 on Friday about 10 o'clock (aged 82) my Dear Father Departed this life; as did also my Dear Bro: Charles (aged 29) on Tuesday June ye 6 about one o'clock in ye morning 1749.

My Dear Bro^r W. Bunbury departed this life Jan. 17, 1754 in ye 37 y^r of his Age.

MARY STRONG.

Thomas Strong (clerk) of Spaldwick Huntingdonshire & Mary Bunbury Daughter of the Revd Wm Bunbury (late Rector of Great Catworth in ye same county were married at Brampton by her Brother W. Bunbury Vicar of Brampton on Friday ye 2 of Febr^y 1749 old stile

Mary Bunbury Daughter of Thomas & Mary Strong was born at Hargrave Dec. 6, 1751 (ye last year of ye Old Stile) about 5 o'clock in ye Afternoon, & baptized by her Father Jan. 1, 1752 (ye first year of ye New Stile) Mrs Fonnereau, Mrs Bunbury of Brampton & Mr Will. Strong were her sponsors.

My dear Polly went to Stamford on Tuesday July 9, 1765 Returned Sept. 11 1766.

Our Dear Daughter departed this life on Friday July ye 12th about 1 o'clock in ye afternoon & was buried on Wednesday ye 17th 1776 Aged 24 y^rs.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISHES OF CHILCOMPTON, SOMERSET, AND FROM BITTON IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON.

(*Continued from p.* 197.)

BITTON REGISTER.

Baptisms.

1702. Sept. 17. William the son of John Harington, Gent. by Mary his wife, was baptized.

1703. Aug. 30. George the son of John Harington, Gent. by Mary his wife, was baptized.

Marriage.

1767. Robert Bush of the Parish of St. Mary-le-Port in the City of Bristol, widower, and Ann Harington of this Parish, spinster, were married in this Church by License the 17th day of February, 1767, by me Henry Hawes, Curate.

Digitized by Google

Burials.

163⅝. Francis Harington,* Gent. was buried January xxii.

1714. Oct. ye 19. Mr John Harington† was buried.

1743. No register entry of burial, but on an altar tomb, on north side of Bitton, Church, "Elizabeth the wife of George Harington, Gent., who died aged 28."

CHILCOMPTON REGISTER.

Burial.

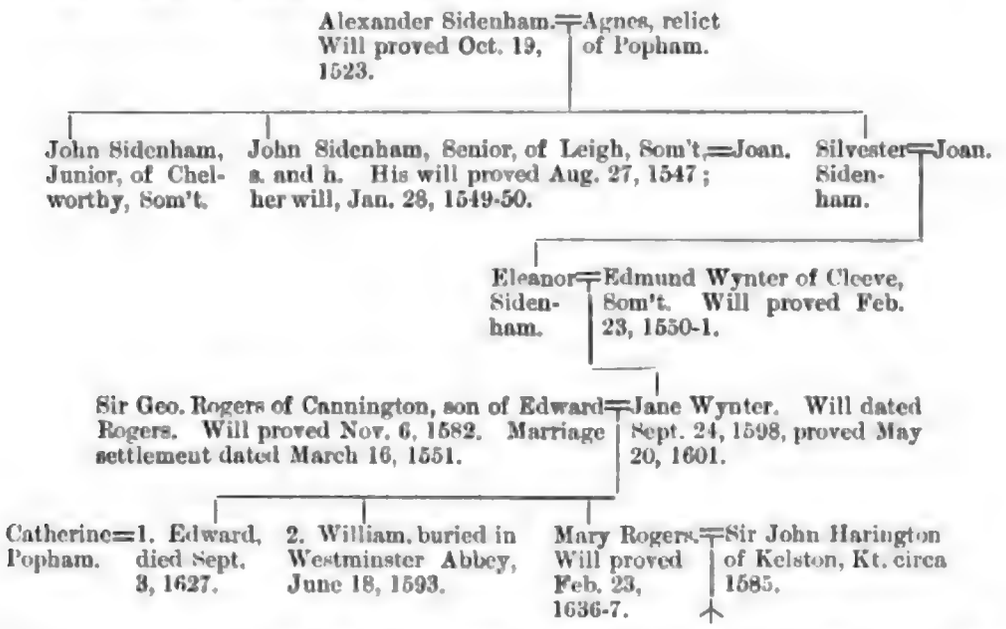
1670. Benjamin Harington‡ was buried in ye Church of Chilcompton, Oct. 27th.

THE LADY MARY HARINGTON'S PEDIGREE (*née* ROGERS OF CANNINGTON, SOMERSET),

Given in illustration of the preceding Registers, and other data on the connection of Rogers with Harington.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three bucks passant sable. These arms appear on a tomb at Cannington.

[Note.—The manor of Cannington, etc., was granted to Edward Rogers, Esq., 30 Hen. VIII., on the suppression of the monastery. It continued with the Rogers to 1670, the date of Henry Rogers's decease, when it escheated to the Crown.]



[N.B.—For much of the filling up in precise detail of the above illustrative pedigree, the writer on the Haringtons of Somerset acknowledges with sincere thanks his indebtedness to the Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., whose stores of Somerset genealogy are very rich, and are often opened for the benefit of others with great liberality.]

* Francis Harington received a bequest, under the will of his sister-in-law, Dame Mary Harington (proved 1636), widow of Sir John, K^t (who died 1612), of all her "interest in a Lease of Fieldgrove in the Parish of Bitton." Though we do not know the date of this gentleman's birth, yet, since his eldest brother John was born 1561, as we gather from his entrance at College, we may fairly assume that he was born about 1563, and would therefore be about 70 years of age (not younger) when he received this bequest. We are not, therefore, surprised to find from the date of burial that he did not long enjoy it. His history has always been unknown, and hitherto no register of him discovered. I am glad to be able to set it now before the public.—F. J. P.

† This the son of Wm. and Ann Harington.

‡ This gentleman was son of Francis Harington, the brother of Sir John, Kt., by Mary, daughter of Antony Stocker, Esq., of Chilcompton, and Margaret Capel his wife. He resided at Weymouth (Melcombe Regis), co. Dorset, and probably died there, though brought to rest with his wife and her relatives at Chilcompton. He left an only son John, matriculated at Trin. Coll. Oxford, 10th July, 1668, about whom more information is earnestly desired.

Digitized by Google

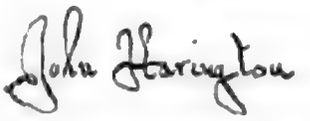
A letter (not before published) from Sir John Harington, Knt., to his mother-in-law, the Lady Jane Rogers, on presenting her with his "Orlando Furioso."

"To the Right Virtuous and kind Mother-in-law The Ladie Jane Rogers.

"Madam,—I have sent you my long promised Orlando, and that it may properly belonge to you and your heire female, I have added to it as many of the toyes I have formerly written to you and your daughter, as I could collect out of my scattered papers, supposing (though you have seene some of them long since) that now to review them againe and remember the kynde and sometimes unkynde occasions on which some of them were written will not be unpleasant: and because there was spare roome I have added a few others that were showed to our Sovereigne Lady, and some that I durst never show any ladie,* but you two. And so wishing you to lock me up as safe in your love, as I know you will lay up this booke safe in your chest, I commend me to you.

"Your son in law and in love
"(signed) JOHN HARINGTON.

"19 December
"1600."



(Facsimile of Autograph in 1599.)

(*To be continued.*)

PARR FAMILY OF POWDERHAM, EXETER.—Can any one help me to the ancestry of John Parr, who married Elizabeth Williton (both were of Powderham, Exeter) in 1775; of Thomas Parr, who married Esther Woollacott (both of Powderham) in 1780; and of William Parr, who was living at Powderham, and married in 1785? I cannot trace the Parr family of Powderham prior to the year 1775.

Ledbury. FRANK JOHN PARR.

NATHANIEL MAXEY.—Can any of your readers afford me any information as to the direct ancestors of this gentleman? He was a merchant in London, and married the daughter of Sir Rowland Crispe, by whom he had issue two daughters, Martha, married to Elwes Robinson, and who died in 1726 without issue; and Mary, who died in 1770, having married James Pattison of Congleton and London, by whom she left issue. Nathaniel Maxey had a brother Joseph Maxey, and a sister Martha, married to John Bockett. Joseph Maxey had two sons, William Seele Maxey and Nathaniel Edward Maxey, and a daughter Mary, wife of Samuel Bridgeman. Nathaniel Maxey bore the same arms as the Maxeys of Salinghall, co. Essex, and is believed to have been an offshoot of that family. He died in 1708. Any information regarding the ancestors of Nathaniel Maxey, or of his son-in-law James Pattison, would be acceptable.

THE LEIGH PEERAGE.—In 'Notes and Queries,' vol. v., March 26, 1870, page 316, appeared the following query:—

"BARON LEIGH.—Can any of your readers furnish me with the date and place of the marriage of Thomas, second Baron Leigh, with the daughter of Lord Rockingham? It took place somewhere about the year 1680. Also any information respecting Thomas, eldest son of the said second Baron, who was baptized at Stoneleigh, March 10, 1682, and is usually stated to have died young, but of whom it was proved on the trial of the Leigh peerage case before the House of Lords in 1828, that no register of his burial could be found. It is strongly suspected that he survived many years, and even outlived his father."

The marriage certificate referred to has been found. Can any reader of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' give the required information respecting the said son Thomas? The smallest contribution will oblige.

S. John's College, Cambridge. J. HENRY WHITEHEAD.

* Queen Elizabeth's lesson on this point, in 1590, seems to have lingered in his mind? (See 'Nugæ Antiquæ.')

Digitized by Google

Memoranda relating to the (?) French Refugee Family of Godde.

Peter Godde,* traditionally a Huguenot Refugee, d. intestate 1716. Letters of admon. granted June, 1716, to Frances and Richard Pigot. = Mary, d. of . . . . d. before 1716.

- **Frances Godde,** b. 12 Jan. 1694-1695, bapt. Feb. 2, at S. James', Piccadilly; d. 29 Dec. 1769. = **Richard Pigot,** bapt. at Hodnet, co. Salop, 6 Oct. 1679; d. 31 Dec. 1729.†
  - **George Godde,** b. 25 Jan. 1729, bapt. 11 Feb. at S. Martin's in Fields, & there bur. 3 Jan. 1730.
  - **Mary Wilhelmina Godde,** b. 3 Nov. 1731, bapt. 22 Nov., at S. Martin's in Fields; mar. at S. John's, Hampstead, 9 June, 1748; d. 14 Jan. 1808; bur. at Lee, co. Kent. = **George Wagner,** b. 4 Dec. 1722, d. 7 Dec. 1796, bur. at Lee, co. Kent. Godson of George I. Will proved 30 Dec. 1796. Ex'ors. his relict, (her cousin-in-law) Dr. Samuel Smith, Headmaster of Westminster School, Rev. S. S. Bale, and T. W. Partington, Esq.
    - **Melchior Henry Wagner,** b. Dec. 19, 1749, d. 17 Feb. 1811. Bur. in family vault, at Lee, co. Kent. = **Anne Elizabeth,**‡ d. of Rev. Henry Michell, Vicar of Brighton, and Rector of Maresfield, co. Sussex; b. 22 Dec. 1757, bapt. at Brighton 11 Jan. 1758; there mar. 27 May, 1784; d. 27 Aug. 1844; bur. at Brighton.
    - **Rev. George Wagner,** Rector of Mursley, co. Bucks, 1790, b. 1764, d. 1836, unmar. Buried at Fulham. Sponsors, Lord Pigot and †Thos. Walley Partington, Esq.
    - **Other issue.**
  - **William Godde,** b. . . Sept. 1732. Bur. 29 August, 1733, at S. Anne's, Soho.
  - **Louisa Godde,** b. . . Nov. 1733, bapt. 26 Nov., at S. Martin's. = **Rev. Sackville Spencer Bale,** Rector of Withyham, co. Sussex, 1749-78; and of Chiddingstone, co. Kent. 1755. See 'Alumni Westm.' p. 326.
    - **Rev. Sackville Stephens Bale,** LL.D., Rector of Withyham, co. Sussex, 1778; and also (by dispensation granted in 1783) of Chiddingstone, co. Kent; d. 2 Sept. 1836, æt. 83; bur. at Withyham. See 'Alumni Westm.' p. 393. = **Alicia,**§ d. & coheiress of Francis Otway, Esq., of Riverhill, nr Sevenoaks; mar. at Sevenoaks, 29 Dec. 1788.
    - **Louisa Bale,** b. 17 May, 1755, d. 12 Oct. 1831, æt. 76.
      - **Sackville Bale,** b. 21 Oct. 1789, bapt. at Withyham, 2 Dec. See 'Alumni Westm.,' p. 462. 5th Regt. Bengal Nat. Inf. D. at Calcutta, June, 1812.
      - **Otway Bale,** bapt. at Withyham, 2 Feb. 1791.
      - **Rev. George Bale,** b. 25 Feb. 1792, bapt. at Withyham, 22 May. At Westm. and Ch. Ch., Oxford. Rector of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 1836. Died unm. 2 July, 1875, æt. 84. Odcombe Church, rebuilt at his cost, reopened 10 March, 1876.
      - **Charles Sackville Bale,** bapt. at Withyham, 23 July, 1793; at Westm. and Ch. Ch. Oxford. Of 71 Cambridge Terrace, W. [Waagen's 'Art Treasures,' ii. 329–32, iv. 116–21.]
- **Mary Godde,** b. 14 Feb. 1698-9, bapt. 19 Feb. at S. James'.
- **Henry Godde,** b. 16 April, 1702, d. 24 Sept. 1764, at Clewer; buried at S. Anne's, Soho, "under the middle aisle," 3 Oct. Will dated 1763. Sole ex'or his s. Henry. = **Anna,** d. of John Jackson of S. Anne's, Westminster, b. 24 Feb. 1701-2, bapt. 16 March; died in childbirth, and bur. at S. Anne's, 7 Oct. 1739.
- **Ann Godde,** born 4 Nov. 1704.
- **William,** born 8 Mar. 1706. — **John,** twin with William.
- **Richard Godde,** b. Dec. [?] 1707. Of H.E.I. Co.'s ship the "Bedford." Died abroad or at Sea. Will dat. 1739. Proved Sept. 1742.
- **Elizabeth Godde,** b. Feb. 13, 1712.

A B

The dates of birth are derived from an old family Bible (of 1679), which on the death of Selina Frances Godde—the last of her name—in 1850, passed to Miss Maria Clayfield, and was given by the latter, in 1862, to the compiler of these notes, by whom further information is sought.

* There were two other Refugees in London of this name, viz., Benjamin Godde, who m. Magdalene Chapret, and left children, of whom the eldest, Peter, was born in 1690; and Philip Godde, who m. Marie Menantean, and died, leaving issue, in 1725. No direct evidence has been found to connect them with Peter; but it may be noted, as at least a curious coincidence, that the name of Francis Duroure appears in two of these Godde wills in 1779, while the two brothers, Generals Scipio and Alexander Duroure, were successively Governors of St. Mawes' Castle till 1765, and Sir Robert Pigot and Henry Godde are found, not long after, as Keeper and Deputy-Keeper of the same remote post.

† Cf. p. 177-9 *ante*.

‡ Grand-dau. of John Michell and Eliz. Hamshar, his wife. cf. p. 56 *ante*. See also Lower's 'Sussex Worthies,' p. 229, 30. Her brother, the Rev. John Henry Michell, Rector of Buckland and Kelsall, co. Herts. m. Margaret Wagner (her husband's sister), and left issue, William Anthony Michell, who d. 23 Dec. 1819, æt. 13, and Margaret Henrietta, who d. 29 May, 1859, wife of Major Francis John Swayne Hepburn, of the 60th Rifles.

§ There were four sisters,—Aurea, who m. 1789, Malton Lambard, of Sevenoaks; Sophia, m. 1783, Thomas Lambard, his younger brother; Alicia, m. as above; and Grace.

Digitized by Google

A — B

- Frances Godde, b. 3 Nov. 1734, mar. 1771, died 1805. = James Ireland of Brislington, Sheriff for co. Somerset. 1782. Born 1724, d. 1814.
- Sarah Godde, born Oct. 30, 1735. Will dated Feb. 1767, pr. Aug. same year.
- William Augustus Godde, born Oct. 5, 1737. ? dead in 1763, since not named in father's will.
- Elizabeth Godde, b. Oct. 22, 1738, of Brompton; d. of decline, at Lisbon, 6 April, 1766. Will dat. 1765, pr. June, 1766.
- Henry Godde, b. 23 Sept. 1739. In the R.N. Somewhile Lieut. Governor of S. Mawes' Castle, co. Cornwall. Died 24 March, 1809. Buried in Clifton Parish Church. = Ann Elizabeth, d. of . . . . Short, m. 1769, d. . . . . 1775.
  - Frances Constance, elder dau. and co-heir, b. . . . . m. 1795, d. 1812. = Edward Rolle Clayfield of Brislington, J.P. and D.L. for co. Somerset. Died 1825.
    - Edward Ireland Clayfield, of Dowrich House, co. Devon, b. 1798, d. 1862, s.p. Mar. Charlotte L., dau. of Capt. William Cox, of the Coldstream Guards.
    - James Ireland Clayfield-Ireland (assumed in 1827, by Royal License, additional name and arms of Ireland) of Brislington Hall, b. 1804, d. 1864. =
      - See 'Landed Gentry,' under Clayfield-Ireland of Brislington Hall, and of Dowrich House.
    - Louisa Godde Clayfield, d. at Exmouth, 3 March, 1841, æt. 32. = Rev. Nathaniel Hole, Rector of Broadwood Kelly, Devon, m. 1836.
      - Louisa Sophia Hole, only child, d. 18 Oct. 1857, æt. 20.
    - Maria Vaughan Clayfield, d. unm. at Clifton, 12 Feb. 1871, æt. 61.
  - Louisa Frederica, younger dau. and co-heir, b. . . . . m. 1799, died s.p. in Paris, 20 Sept. 1854, æt. about 75. = Sir Richard Vaughan, Kt., of Redland Court, near Bristol.
  - Selina Frances Godde, born Sept. 23, 1770. Died unm. at Clifton, 21 May, 1850, æt. 79.
  - Hugh Henry Godde, born Aug. 18, 1771; died abroad.
  - Charles, b. Jan. 9, 1774, d. May, 1775.
  - Sidney, b. Jan. 1775, d. month following

- Richard. — Frances, d. infants.
- George Pigot, b. 4 May, 1719, bapt. 31 May, at S. Martin's. Governor of Fort S. George, Madras. Created Bart. 1764; a Peer of Ireland, as Baron Pigot of Patshull, 1766. Died 17 April, 1777, at Madras (? a violent death).
  - Left issue, b. out of wedlock, of whom were General Pigot, Col. 4th Dragoon Guards; Sir Hugh Pigot, K.C.B., K.C.H., Admiral of the White, who d. 30 July, 1857, æt. 82; and Sophia, who m. 1776, the Hon. Edward Monckton, and had by him 8 sons & 4 daus.
- Sir Robert Pigot, Bart., b. 24 Sept. 1720, bapt. 16 Oct. at S. Martin's. Brigadier-General. Succeeded his brother as 2nd Bart. 1777. Highly distinguished during American War. Governor or Keeper of St. Mawes' Castle, co. Cornwall, 1795. Died 1 Aug. 1796. = Anne, sister of Sir Allen Johnson Walsh, and Gen. Sir Henry Johnson, both created Barts. Mar. 18 Feb. 1765; d. . . . . 1772.
  - Elizabeth, d. of Peter Le Neve, Esq. 1st w. = Hugh Pigot, b. 28 May, 1722, bapt. 7 June, at S. Martin's, Vice-Admiral R.N.; M.P. for Bridgenorth. Died . . . . 1793. = Frances, d. of Very Rev. Sir R. Wrottesley, Bart. & Dean of Worcester, by Lady Mary, his wife, d. of 1st Earl Gower. Died 13 Apr. 1811. 2nd w.
    - Frances.
    - Caroline, b. . . . . m. 1800, d. 1835. = Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy (her first cousin), son of the third Duke of Grafton, Preby. of Westminster, b. 1770, d. 1828.
    - Isabella, b. 5 Nov. 1750.
    - Sir Henry Pigot, K.C.M.G., b. 25 Dec. 1752, General Officer, to whom Malta was surrendered; Col. of (?) 30th Regt. Died 6 June, 1840, in Wilton Crescent. = Frances.
    - Anne, m. 1787, d. 1816, bur. at Waresley. = Francis Jack, 12th Viscount and 1st Earl of Kilmorey, d. 1832, buried at Adderley, Salop.
    - Margaret, m. 29 Apr. 1794, 2 w. = Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Park, co. Staffs, d. 21 Oct. 1814.
      - **See 'Landed Gentry,' under Vernon Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle.**
  - Margaret Pigot, m. 10 Apr. 1755, at S. Anne's, Soho. = Thomas Fisher, Esq., of Acton, co. Middx., d. 29 Dec. 1767, bur. at Ealing.

Digitized by Google

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND NOTICES OF KENTISH FAMILIES.

Will of Katherine Turner* of Ashford co. Kent widow. Notices Bond of Edmund Ellice whereby £20 is payable after her decease—to her cousin Ellis Ellice [of Stoneacre in Otham near Maidstone] 20s. for a ring—Bequests to servants—To my god-daughter Mary Cawtrey [Hawtrey] a ring of gold which was some time her grandmother's—John Cawtrey (*sic*) of Ashford sole Exor.—Dated 2 Nov. 1625; proved 24 Oct. 1626 at Canterbury by John Hawtrey. A sentence of the Court is annexed in which are mentioned John Hawtrey gent. Exor., and Ellis Ellis parishioner of Otham, and Thomas Ellis of Hothfield parishioner, "prope consanguineos† predicte Cath. Turner vidue."

Will dated 9 March, 1467, of JOANNES ELYS of Willesborough [co. Kent] "jacens in extremis." To be bur. in cemetery of W. Alice my wife; William and Richard my sons. Last will made 9 Mch. 7 Edw. IV. John Rolffe, John Bray, John Goldhall, Stephen Poynant my feoffees. Messuage at Lacton to Alice my wife for life, then to right heirs, and a principal messuage at Swatford. Also his lands called Estfyld, Bromlands and Eston in Rokyng to be sold. Son William to have lands in Sevington (under 20); Richard his br. also under 20, lands in Swatford; Alice their mother; to Thomas br. of testator 5 marcs. Bequests to trustees and for good of souls, etc. [Pr. at Canterbury.]

Will pr. in the Consistory Court at Canterbury, A.D. Mill'cccc quinquagesimo sexto xi die mensis Januarii [11 Jan. 1456] Ego RICARDUS ELYS to be bur. in cemeterio of Willesborough. Bequests to church of W. and high altar and to church of Hinxhill. Rest of effects to Joanna my wife. She and Robert Wylde exors. Witn. Peter Burgh vicar of W., Richard Raynold and others. Last will.—I will that Joanna my wife have my manor of Southertons in Wyvilsbergh, with appurtenances in W., Hinxhill, Ashford and Wye, ad terminam vite suæ. Also a rent of 10s. from Henry atte Mille, and 3 acres of pasture near the mill at Ashford, remainder manor of Sothertons to the heirs of our bodies. Mentions a debt of £22 post decessum matris meæ.

(At Somerset House, Godyn, 199.) Will of JOHN ELYS esquire of Otham [co. Kent] dated 24 Aug. 1467. John my son under 24. Elizabeth my wife. Peter Elys clericus and another, exors. 4 or 5 feoffees, int. al. the said P.E. Dau'rs Margaret, Elizabeth and Alianor, under 18. Peter Elys my br. 40s. Margaret my sister 20s. Margaret *her* dau'r, 20s. Prior of Ledys 10s. Friars at Aylesford legatees. Names int. al. Tattesham and Hadd. Long and important will in Latin 4½ p. Proved at Lambeth 5 Aug. 1468. Devises lands in Lenham, Leedes, Harrietsham, Stockbury, Smerden, Bersted, Thurnham, Detlyng, Alyngton, Northfleet, Ifield, Upchurch, Halstow, Langley, Hunton, Luddenham, Fredynden, Chart, etc.‡

The will of Edward Cayley of Lamberhurst yeo. dated 26 Feb. 1668, is at Somerset House (Coke, 51). He therein mentions his dau'rs Judith and Mary, his dau'r Catherine ux. Valentine Ellis [son of Tho. Ellis of Pembury, qui ob. 1650], his dau'rs Gibbons and Woodgate, and his sons Josias and William. The said William of Lamberhurst made his will 3 Mch. 1693 (Box, 97) and therein mentions his cousins Larkin and Martin of Pembury, his sister Catharine Ellis, his sister

* She was d. of Stephen Ellis of Burton in Kennington, gent.

† These two were brothers and *distant* cousins. Her nephew Tho. Ellis of Burton, gent., the last owner of that property, alive in 1609, was then doubtless dead. There was a Tho. Ellis of Headcorne, gent., at this time who was the same as Tho. Ellis of Hothfield, who died at Canewden, co. Essex, 1636, leaving an only d. Dorothy. His will is at Somerset House.

‡ These three ancient wills rectify some mistakes in Hasted's 'History,' followed in 'Notices of the Ellises.' Hasted presumed the John Elys of Willesborough, qui ob. 1467, was the same person as John Elys of Otham, who died the same year. The latter was probably son of Thomas Elys, the Sheriff, though he does not appear to have inherited any property in Kennington or East Kent. Hasted also misread the date of the will of Richard Elys, making it 1471. The affiliation of these three testators cannot at present be correctly made.

Digitized by Google

Mary Martin, his brother Joseph deceased, his nephews Woodgate, and his kinsman Wm. Eldridge of London and his wife Anne.*

Will of John Hawtrey of Ashford co. Kent, gent. To John H. my son 2 houses in A. Philip my son—My five daughters Ursula, Joan, Elizabeth, Susan, & Barbara, £100 each. Dated 24 Aug. 1637. Proved at Canterbury (Masters, 499).

Will d. 14 July 1645 of Stephen Barton of West Peckham, yeo.—To his wife Elizabeth Rent Charge of 20s. bequeathed by his late father John Barton—Also Goods and Chattels and to be Ex'x—My friend Thomas Furner gent. and brother-in-law John Snowe overseers. Pr. 8 Nov. 1645 at Rochester.

Will d. 29 Dec. 1663 of Walter Barton senior of Hadlowe, yeo. "aged." Silver Bowle to Walter Barton son of his son Tho. Barton—Releases bond of £20 of his youngest son Walter Barton—Said Tho. B. eldest son, Executor, to whom personal estate. My worthy friend and kinsman Mr John Kirril, and my good friend Mr Geo. Hooper, overseers. Witnesses, John Kirril, Robert Dewhurst, Geo. Hooper. Pr. 27 May, 1668, at Rochester.

Will of John Barton of Poulters in Hadlow, yeo.—To Elizabeth Oliver god-daughter 20s.—To Jane ux. Wm Coyfe son in law £5—To Elizabeth Thorpe, god-daughter, dau. of Wm Thorpe 20s.—To wife of Thomas Barton's son £4.—To Jane, Testator's wife 40s.—to son Thomas, Poulters etc. D. 12 Sep. 1690. Proved 30 Apl. 1695, at Rochester.

Will of Thomas Barton of Poulters, yeo., dated 2 May 1713. To eldest son John 4 pieces of land called Cardens—To his four daughters Elizabeth, Alice, Jane, and Sarah, £50 each at 21—Poulters containing 120 acres to four sons equally between them, viz., John, Thomas, Henry, and Charles. Wife Jane and son John Exors. Proved 9 Aug. at Rochester.

Will of Thomas Barton of Hadlow, senior, cordwainer, "old & infirm," d. 11 July 1718—2 Daurs. Margaret ux., Robert Hayes, and Elizabeth ux. John Humphry—Son Thomas Barton. Witnesses,—Henry Barton, Geo. Hooper, and another. Pr. Jan. 3, 1720, at Rochester.

Will of Walter Barton of Hadlow, yeo., d. 6 Nov. 1725—To Thomas and John his sons he had advanced already of considerable value—messuage and lands wherein I dwell to wife Jane for jointure—4 sons, Walter, Thomas, John and George. Pr. 14 May 1725–6 at R.

Will of James Barton of Bexley, senior, yeo., "old."—To eldest son James B. £150—£20 each to his 2 children and Testator's grandchildren at 21 or marriage, viz., Richard and Mary—son Richard B. exor. and 2 acres of meadow land in Bexley and rest of personalty—To youngest son John £150—To d. Mary Holden £5. Pr. at Doctors' Commons 1703.

Will of Charles Barton [at Somerset House, Rudd, 118], of East Peckham, co. Kent, yeo. To the poor of E. P., West Peckham, Hadlow, and Mereworth—My god-daughter Elizabeth B., d. of my br. John B.—Godson, Tho. B., son of my br. Tho. B.—my goddaur. Elizabeth d. of Henry Fenner—my cosen John Standen—my wife Elizabeth sole Ex. [mar. at Titsey, Surrey, Charles Barton and Elizabeth Valentyne 4 Aug. 1606, d. of Humphrey V. bap. there 22 Nov. 1582]—Anthony B. and Walter B. my brothers—my four sons, Richard, John, Wm, and George—brothers

* The said Catharine Ellis was bur. at Lamberhurst April 10, 1695. She had issue by her said husband 1 son and 2 dau'rs, bapt. at Goudhurst; but there is reason to believe she had other children previously bapt. elsewhere. She was not married at Lamberhurst. Tho. Cayley of Heathfield, co. Sussex, yeo. (brother of the aforesaid Edward Cayley), made his will 21 Feb. 1692 (Coker, 39), being "aged, weak, and infirm." It is very lengthy, and the testator therein devises several farms in Heathfield and other parishes to his son, dau'rs, and grandchildren, one of which was jointly occupied by Thomas Ellis and himself. The will is attested by six witnesses int. al., Sarah Ellis, Thomas Ellis, and Tho. Ellis, junior, apparently the issue of Valentine Ellis and his wife. These would seem to constitute the link between the Ellises of Pembury, Marden, and Heathfield, mentioned in 'Notices of the Ellises.' Wm. Valentine of Tattesfield and Westerham made his will 1635 (Sadler, 83), and therein mentions his sister Eliz. ux. Charles Barton, and his wife Anne, and dau'r Elizabeth. Anne remarried Tho. Ellis of Pembury aforesaid, and the latter, æt. 11, 1635, was the wife of Richard Hayward of Tattesfield.

Digitized by Google

Tho. and Anthony, overseers—my br. John B., Solomon Newman my uncle—a bequest to my br. Walter on the day of his marriage—mentions a recent purchase of 100 a. of land. Dated 5 June 1615, Pr. 4 July, s.y. Witnesses, Tho. Barton, Sol. Newman, John Barton, Nicholas Hooper, sen., Writer.

Will of Antone Barton [at Som. Ho. Barrington, 85], of Great Peckham, co. Kent, yeo.—my godson Anthony Swan 20s.—to Geo. Barton, son of my br. Charles B. £7 at 24—my daurs. Anne and Elizabeth—my br. Walter B. and my first wife's br. Wm Fayreman to be exors. during nonage of my children. Dated 4 Aug. 1624. Witnesses,— Edmund Porter, Wryter, Wm Raynes, his marke.

Richard Barton of Marden, co. Kent., gent., married twice. By Mary, dau. of James Alchorne of Tunbridge, he had John B. of Lydd, gent., his s. and h. His second wife was Elizabeth.—Peter Maplesden of Brookland, Kent, mar. Joan sister of the aforesaid Mary, as appears by deed between him and the said Rich. Barton, A.D. 1640 (deeds).

Will of John Barton [at Som. Ho. Skynner, 95] of East Peckham, co. Kent, yeo. Dated 5 June, 1626—wife Alice—Daurs. Anne & Elizabeth—To John B., son of my br. Charles £5 at 21—Tho. son of my bro. Tho. B.—John Richardson and his bro Tho. R., my sister's sons—Richard Fenner my sister's son—wife Alice, Ex'ix—my brothers Tho. and Walter B., overseers—lands in Hadlow. Witnesses, Daniel Pinckney, churchwarden of Tunbridge, John Hooper, notary publick—Pr. 17 Oct. 1627.

Thomas Barton of East Peckham yeo. made his will 13 Apl. 1630 (Scroop, 104) wherein he mentions his dau'r Susan ux. John Keeble ; his dau'r Margaret ; his d. Elizabeth ; John B. his nephew ; his son Tho. Barton ; his br. Mr. Tho. Oliver of Layborne and his kinsman Mr. Robert Oliver his son. Pr. 18 Nov. 1630.

John Barton of the Bourne in Hadlow yeo. made his will 20 Nov. 1628 (Ridley, 102). He therein mentions Richard son of his brother Henry, and John br. of the said Richard. His son Stephen B., his eldest son Henry B. and his wife Hellen ; also his kinsman Tho. Barton of Court Lodge in Hadlow ; and Richard and Henry the two sons of his br. Henry B. Pr. 4 Nov. 1629.

Thomas Barton of the Court Lodge in Hadlow yeo. made his will 11 Oct. 1662, wherein he mentions his wife Elizabeth, and his dau'r Elizabeth ; Tho. and Alice Newman his wife's children, his brother-in-law Mr. John Kirrell, his sons Walter and Thomas, and his br.-in-law Henry Barton of the Bourne. Proved at Rochester 5 Jan. 1672.

John Derbie of Horsmonden made his will 1653 (Alchin, 306) and therein mentions his sister Joane ux. — Barton, and their issue,—Thomas, James, Walter, John, and Peter.

A branch of Barton of Hadlow is settled at Watton co. Norfolk, of whom an account is given in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' ed. 1858.

Wills at Rochester.

1600	Barton	Richard, Southfleet.
1602	„	John, Hadlow.
1614	„	Thomas, Hadlow.
1629	„	Joanna, Chelsfield.
1645	„	Stephen, Peckham.
1665	„	Thomas, Rochester.
1668	„	Walter, Hadlow.
1671	„	William, Charlton.
1672	„	Thomas, Hadlow.
1674	„	John, Brenchley.
1677	„	Walter, Farleigh.
1693	„	Peter, Pembury (Admon.)
1695	„	John, Hadlow.
1713	„	Thomas, Hadlow.

Digitized by Google

1720 Barton Thomas, Hadlow.
1733 „ Jane, Hadlow (A.)
1737 „ Jane, Hadlow.
1740 „ Jane, Hadlow.
1741 „ Henry, Hadlow (A.)
1742 „ Thomas, Hadlow (A.)
1725 „ Walter, Hadlow.
1738 „ John, Hadlow (A.)
1744 „ George, Hadlow (A.)
1745 „ Thomas, Milton near Gravesend.
1766 „ John, Hadlow.
1660–1703. None at Doctors' Commons of Barton of Kent—sed quære.

Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. ELLIS.

(*To be continued.*)

Armorial Bookplate.

WALTERS.

Quarterings: 1. WALTERS. 2. ROBNET. 3. BLANCHARD. 4. SMITH. 5. SKYNNER. 6. MELMOTH. 7. SIDEBOTTOM. 8. HELM.

William Melmoth Walters of Lincoln's Inn and Ewell, Surrey, eldest son of John Eldad Walters, Esq., of the same places, by Eleanor his wife, dau'r and coheiress of the late Alexander Radclyffe Sidebottom, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn (descended from the Radclyffes of Foxdenton in Lancashire), was born 28 Jan. 1835, and married 17 July, 1860, Marian Eleanor, eldest child of Alfred Leggatt, Esq., of 13 William Street, Lowndes Square, by whom he has issue Percy Melmoth Walters, born at Ewell 30 Sept. 1863, and two other sons and six daughters.

WALTERS PEDIGREE.

ARMS.—*Azure, a squirrel séjant devouring a nut or.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a squirrel séjant, devouring a nut proper.*

John Walter of Piercefield, Monmouthsh. descended from John Walter of Persfielde (in 1470). = Bridget, daughter and coheiress of John Robnet. Arms (2nd quartering).—*Azure, three pairs of keys in saltire or.*

- Male issue extinct.
- Susanna, = Her cousin, Edmond Walters of Cophill Howick, who d. 1651. [Arms.—*Azure, a squirrel séjant devouring a nut or.*]

Eldad Walters of Batheaston, Somersetshire, b. 1640, m. 1666, d. Sept. 24, 1706. = (2nd wife) Mary, only child of Henry Blanchard of Batheaston, d. 1685. Arms (3rd quartering).—*Gules, a chevron or, in chief two bezants, in base a griffin's head erased of the second.*

Henry Walters, High Sheriff of Somersetshire (1715), b. 1667, d. 1753. = Mary, daughter of Joseph Houlton of Farleigh Castle, Trowbridge, Wilts, b. 1679, d. Aug. 6, 1752.

Henry Walters, Dep. Lieut. for Somersetshire, and Col. of Militia during French War, b. 1722, m. 1745, d. 1797. = Anne, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Smith of Nottingham, elder brother of Abel Smith (from whom is descended Lord Carrington); b. 1725; d. 1788. Arms (4th quartering).—*Or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant each other sable.*

▲

Digitized by Google

W. Wilmoth Walters.

Digitized by Google

A

Thomas Walters of Batheaston, sometime of the R.N., served in Lord Rodney's action in East Indies, b. May 15, 1757, m. 1792, d. July 1, 1847. = Sophia, daughter and coheiress of Rev. John Skynner, Public Orator of Cambridge, and Rector of Easton and Blatherwick in Lincolnshire, and Sub-Dean of York, b. 1771, d. May 20, 1836.

Arms (5th and 6th quarterings).—*Sa., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent;* quartering the coat of his maternal grandfather, William Melmoth, King's Counsel and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, who died 1743, viz.:—*Argent, a fess gules betw. three griffins' heads erased sable.*

Other issue.

John Eldad Walters of Lincoln's Inn, and Ewell, Surrey, born Sept. 12, 1797, mar. 21 Dec. 1831. = Eleanor, daughter and coheiress of Alexander Radclyffe Sidebottom of Lincoln's Inn (descended from the Radclyffes of Foxdenton, Lancashire), b. March 21, 1807.

Arms (7th and 8th quarterings).—*Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant azure;* quartering the arms of her mother Catharine, da. and coheiress of Richard Helm, Esq., viz.:—*Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules.*

Wm. Melmoth Walters of Lincoln's Inn, and Ewell, Surrey, b. 28 Jan. 1835, m. 17 July, 1860. = Marian Eleanor, eldest daughter of Alfred Leggatt, Esq., of William Street, Lowndes Square, b. 20 March, 1840.

Other issue.

Edith Marian, b. 14 May, 1861.	Percy Melmoth, b. 30 Sept. 1863.	Gertrude Hamilton, b. 25 Sept. 1866.	Guy Melmoth, b. and d. 10 July, 1869.	Nora Mackenzie, b. 8 Oct. 1873.
—	—	—	—	—
Alice Mary, b. 31 Aug., 1862.	Arthur Melmoth, b. 26 Jan. 1865.	Hugh Melmoth, b. 7 April, 1868.	Constance Maud, b. 11 Aug. 1870.	Katharine Eleanor, born 9 Mar. 1877.

DE-LA-PRYME AND BLAYDES.

The following notes I copied from the fly-leaves of a small Bible, 16mo, imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1638, in the possession of H. S. Blaydes, Esq.

1672.	Ap. 3rd.	Peter Prim, born.
„	Sept. 14th.	Franceas Wood, born. m. 25 July 1695.
1696.	July 26th.	Mary, born. Buried 3rd August sa. year.
1697.	Sept. 6th.	Matthew, born.
1699.	feb. 21.	Abram & Sarah were born.
„	Ap. 19.	the afsd. Sarah buried.
1702.	Ap. 13.	Francis born.
1704.	March 14.	Bete was born.
1707.	July 12.	Frances the wife of Peter Pryme dyed.
1724.	Nov. 25.	Peter Pryme died.
1729.	X^ber 5th.	Sarah the widow of Matt. Pryme died.

Hugh Blaydes & Elizabeth Prime married ye 28th Aprill 1728.
Hugh Blaydes born ye 29th Jan. 1728-9, & was buried 20th of feb. 1728-9.
Elizabeth Blaydes born ye 26th March 1729-30, died Sept. 10 day 1734.
Francias was born Aprill the 10 day 1731.
Benjamin was born 26 August 1732 & died December ye 26th day 1733.
The seckond Ben. wass born 5 day of March 1735-6.
Peter wass Born May ye 26th 1737 & died Aprill 1 day 1738.
Ben. Blaydes married Kitty Scott 1775 at Mary-le-bon and had Ben. Blaydes born 5th August 1776 at Melton, etc., etc.

B. A. F.

ABSTRACT OF WILLS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON.

(*Continued from page* 220.)

Summary of the Will of Lady Jane Rogers, of Cannington, Somerset.
Dated 24 Sept. 1598. G. C. P. (Montague 13).

Francis, son of Edward Rogers,* Esq. to have the manor of Bodmin; he not to alienate it for more than three lives, etc.; if he do, or if he die without lawful issue, then the said manor to go to George Harington, son of John Harington, Esq., and his heirs male; and if he alienate, etc., then to James, another son of the said John Harington; if he should alienate, etc., then to George Rogers, another son of said Edward Rogers; and if he alienate, etc., or die issueless, then to testatrix heirs for ever. Said manor of Bodmin charged with £200 to each of the five daughters of said Edward Rogers.

To John Harington, my godson, son of John, Esq., the manor of Trebarveth, in parish of Tyndagell, and his heirs male, but not to alienate; otherwise to go to said Geo. Rogers. This manor, charged with "one hundred and three score pounds, to the Four Dau'rs of said John Harington—Fraunces, Jane, Ellen, Elizabeth—to be equally divided among them."

To James Harington, sôn of John Harington, Esq., the manors of Trembelthee, St. Jennes, Westmeadon, and Kilkhampton, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. To him the Demaine and Barton of Allercombe, he not to alienate; if otherwise, then to George Rogers aforesaid and his heirs, etc. This property charged with £10 yearly to "my daughter Marie Harington; £10 to Jane Harington; Allercombe (in certain events) to go to James Harington, charged as above," etc.

Certain Cornish manors to Geo. Rogers; if he alienate, etc., then to Francis Rogers; Marie Harington, my dau'r, to be executor, and Francis Rogers another executor. To be buried, if I die at Cannyngton, "by my husband Sir Geo. Rogers;" to be buried, if at Bath, "by John and Robert Harington;" to be buried, if in London, "by Sir Edward Rogers and my sonne Wm. Rogers." Proved May 20, 1602. Francis Rogers was a minor at the time of his appointment to executorship.

Abstract of the Will of Dame Marie Harington (*née* Rogers) of Kelston, Somerset, Widow.

Will (Goare 33) made 1st June, 1634.

To be buried in Kelston Church by my mother. £5 to my son John Harington; my son George; my dau'r Lady Frances Egerton;† my dau'r Jane, wife of John Roberts; my chaplain George Ivey, Clerke, £20; to my brother-in-law Francis Harington £5, and my lease of Fillgrove, in parish of Bitton; my furniture, etc., at Kelston, all furniture in my house at Bath, lease of the (?) Tennis Court adjoining to the Crosse Bowe Inn, to my daughter Elizabeth. Proved Feb. 23, 1636.

A sententia follows on the Will, in which Elizabeth Harington, executrix, is called Digge. Lady Frances Egerton disputed the Will, not being satisfied with a mere pecuniary legacy she received. Decision is given for its validity.

Abstract of the Will of William Harington,‡ of Kelston, co. Somerset.
(From the Court of Probate, Wells.) Will dated 9th Sept., 1701.

To be buried at Kelston. Gives to his son *John* certain plate; to his son *James* certain other plate; to daughter Dionis £100 and a silver tankard; to his daughter

* In Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, vol. 1619–23 A.D., p. 566, mention is made of a Star Chamber Cause (Breviat), 1604, between Edw. Rogers and Sir John Harington. Francis Rogers accuses Sir John of conveying away plate, etc., from Cannington.

† Can any genealogist say who was Sir Raphe (*sic*) Egerton, the husband of this Lady Frances Egerton? Their marriage is entered in the Register of Richmond, in Surrey, Dec. 21, 1606; and they had a daughter, Helenar or Eleanor, bapt. at Kelston 1st Oct. 1615.

‡ This William Harington was the second surviving son of John Harington, Esq. (the Parliamentarian), and the Hon. Lady Dioness Ley. Can any clergyman or genealogist contribute to the knowledge of Harington history, by furnishing the Register of Marriage of William and *Ann* Harrington, whereby her maiden-name may be ascertained? Such a communication to 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' would greatly oblige.

Digitized by Google

Phœbe Britton, wife of John Britton, plate. Lastly makes his wife Ann sole executrix. One of the witnesses of this Will was John Broad. The Will was proved by Anne his Relict, 12th May, 1702.

Abstract of the Will of Ann Harington, of Kelweston, Widow of the preceding William Harington.

(From the Court of Probate at Wells, Somerset.) Will dated 17th July, 1707.

After specifying as to burial, and after a religious clause in usual terms of that day, she adds, "To my son John 5s.; to my dau'r Diones, wife of William Hopper, one broad piece of gold; to my dau'r Phabey (Phœbe), wife of John Britton, best bed, etc.," and names "my grandchild *William* Harrington,* my grandchild Anne Harington,* my grandchildren William Hopper and Mary Hopper, my grandchildren John and Mary Britton.† All residue to James my son, he to be sole executor." One of the witnesses, John Broad. Proved 8th Sept. 1707.

Abstract of the Will of Miss Phœbe Harington,‡ of Weston-near-Bath.

(From the Court of Probate, Wells, Somerset.) Will dated 1704, 25th Feb.

My sister Helena Harington 20s. for a ring. To Mary, Vertue, Arabella, Elizabeth, four daughters of my sister Vertue Higginson, of Marshfield, £10 each at 16 years. John and Amy, son and daughter of my sister Alice Fecknaham, of Marshfield, £5 each at 16 years. Geo. Adams, my godson, 40s. Sarah Pexstone, wife of Thos. Pexstone,§ my sister Amy Macie‖ to be sole executrix. Will proved 7th Nov., 1709, by Amy, her executrix. Was witnessed *inter alios testes* by Wm. Hall.

Abstract of the Will of Miss Rebecca Harington, of Corston, co. Somerset.

(From the Court of Probate at Wells.) Will dated 10th Dec., 1731.

"My nephew John Harington, of Corston, Esq." to have a certain estate for term of years in lands, etc., called "Babers," and a chief rent at Corston (spelt Coston) of 5s. 6d. per annum, on three messuages at Corston, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. "My nephew Wm. Harington of the City of Bristol, Gent.," to have lands and tenements in Weston, in the possession of the proprietors of the Brass Batteries at Weston, his heirs and assigns for ever. "My *sister Elizabeth Harington*,¶ Widow, and *Mrs. Mary Harington*,¶ £1 1s. each in gold, to buy a ring. My sisters,** Amy Hall and Alice Facknam, £10 each. My three nieces,†† Mary Bennet, Vertue Osborne, Arabella Bryant, £5 each. To the poor of Corston, £5. My niece, Abigail Harington,‡‡ spinster, a diamond ring. Residue to my two nieces, Abigail and Elizabeth Harington,§§ to be equally divided, and they to be joint executors. Proved — day — 1749, by said Abigail and Elizabeth.

(*To be continued.*)

* These were the children of John Harrington, of Bitton, her eldest son.

† The testatrix's daughter Phœbe married Mr. John Britton, of Corston, at Kelston, 24th April, 1701, so these legatees were quite young in 1707.

‡ This testatrix was youngest dau'r of William and Ann Harington, and grand-daughter of John Harington, Esq., and the Hon. Lady Dioness his wife.

§ This family of Pexstone descended from Thomas Pexstone, Vicar of Weston-near-Bath, 1599, who made a copy of the early registers of the Parish, a thing to be recorded of him.

‖ She afterwards married a *Hall*. The Macies descended from John Macie, Vicar of Weston, qui ob. Jan. 1595-6.

¶ "My sister Elizabeth." This was Elizabeth, the second wife of testatrix's brother Benjamin, *née* Elizabeth Bushell. My *sister, Mary Harington*, was testatrix's half-sister, the eldest daughter of her father's fourth marriage with Helena Gostlett.

** My sister, Amy Hall. This lady had first married David Macie, Esq., vicar of Weston-near-Bath from 1698 to 1701; he died probably that year, sometime after May 11th. My sister, Alice Facknam. She was wife of the Rev. Thos. Fecknaham, Vicar of Marshfield, co. Glo'ster, whom she married after the death of her first husband, Mr. Edward Chetwynd.

†† The maiden-name of all these young married ladies was Higginson. Their father was a barrister, Mr. Joshua Higginson, connected with Marshfield.

‡‡ My niece, Abigail Harington, *Spinster*. Her single state did not long continue; in 1740-41 she married the Rev. Mr. Martin Hudson, Rector of Saltford, co. Somerset.

§§ Elizabeth remained *Elizabeth Harington* for the long period of 90 years, dying in 1708.

Digitized by Google

ADAMS.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.* CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion affrontée gules.* MOTTO.—*Sub Cruce Salus.*

In the 'New England Historical and Genealogical Register,' (Boston, Mass.) vol. vii. (1853), p. 39, is found a very ancient and apparently well-authenticated pedigree of Adams, furnished by William Downing Bruce, Esq., F.S.A., of the Middle Temple, London, from the original "discovered among the papers of the late Edward Hamlin Adams, Esq., M.P. for the county of Carmarthen, and now (1853) in the possession of his son Edward Adams, Esq., of Middleton Hall, said county."

This pedigree traces seventeen generations from —— Ap Adam, who "came out of the Marches of Wales," and had a son Sir John Ap Adam, Kt., Lord Ap Adam, who mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord Gourney of Beverston, co. Gloucester, and was summoned to Parliament as a Baron of the Realm, from 1296 to 1307.

William, of the fifteenth generation, as appears, mar. —— daughter of —— "Boringston (?)," and had sons, George, Lieut. in the service of Charles I., who m. —— dau. of Mr. Conrad Streetholt,* merchant of London, and d. in Barbadoes in 1647, leaving sons Conrad, George, and John, "living in 1680."

"Henry, d. in Braintree in New England 1646," leaving sons Henry, Sam... Joseph, . . . omas, Peter, and Edward, all "living in 1680."

Ambrose, "m. and had issue."

John, m. and had issue.

As early as 1645, a George Adams, "a glover," with wife Frances, settled in Watertown, Mass., and had issue, at least, six children, as appears by Bond's 'Genealogies of Watertown,' Paige's 'History of Cambridge,' and Hudson's 'History of Lexington.' In 1664, he sold to John Chinery "my house in Watertown and land adjoining," and removed to "Cambridge Farms," then an adjoining town, now Lexington. He was killed in Watertown, Oct. 10, 1696, "by the fall of a rock."

John Adams, a settler in Cambridge, as early as 1650 then adjoining Watertown, has been supposed by some to have been a brother of George; but positive proof is wanting to establish such relationship.

Henry Adams is known to have been the ancestor of the second and sixth Presidents of the United States, John and John Quincy Adams, and several others of the name noted in American history.

An "Ambross" Adams was an inhabitant of St. Michael's, Barbadoes, in 1680. (See Hotten's Lists, p. 443.)

I trace my lineage through seven successive generations from George and Frances of Watertown. That they emigrated hither, and that they were married prior to their coming, there can be no doubt; and that they married but a short time before their arrival seems probable, as all of their children were born in Watertown (the eldest, John, b. 6 Aug. 1645) prior to removal to Lexington.

The presumptive evidence, considering dates, names, etc., is strangely in favour of George of Watertown having been a son of Lieut. George of Barbadoes, and a nephew of Henry of Braintree.

I have in preparation a genealogy of the Adams family of this line, and am very desirous of connecting with our English ancestry, and therefore invite the co-operation of all concerned.

Washington, D.C., U.S.A. NELSON D. ADAMS.

BARNES.—Can any of your readers give me any information concerning the parents of Henry Barnes, who was filacer for London and Middlesex? He was born circ. 1670, and died at Hampstead 1731, where he was buried. Any information concerning the family of Barne or Barnes, bearing the arms—Az., three leopards' faces or,—would be most acceptable.

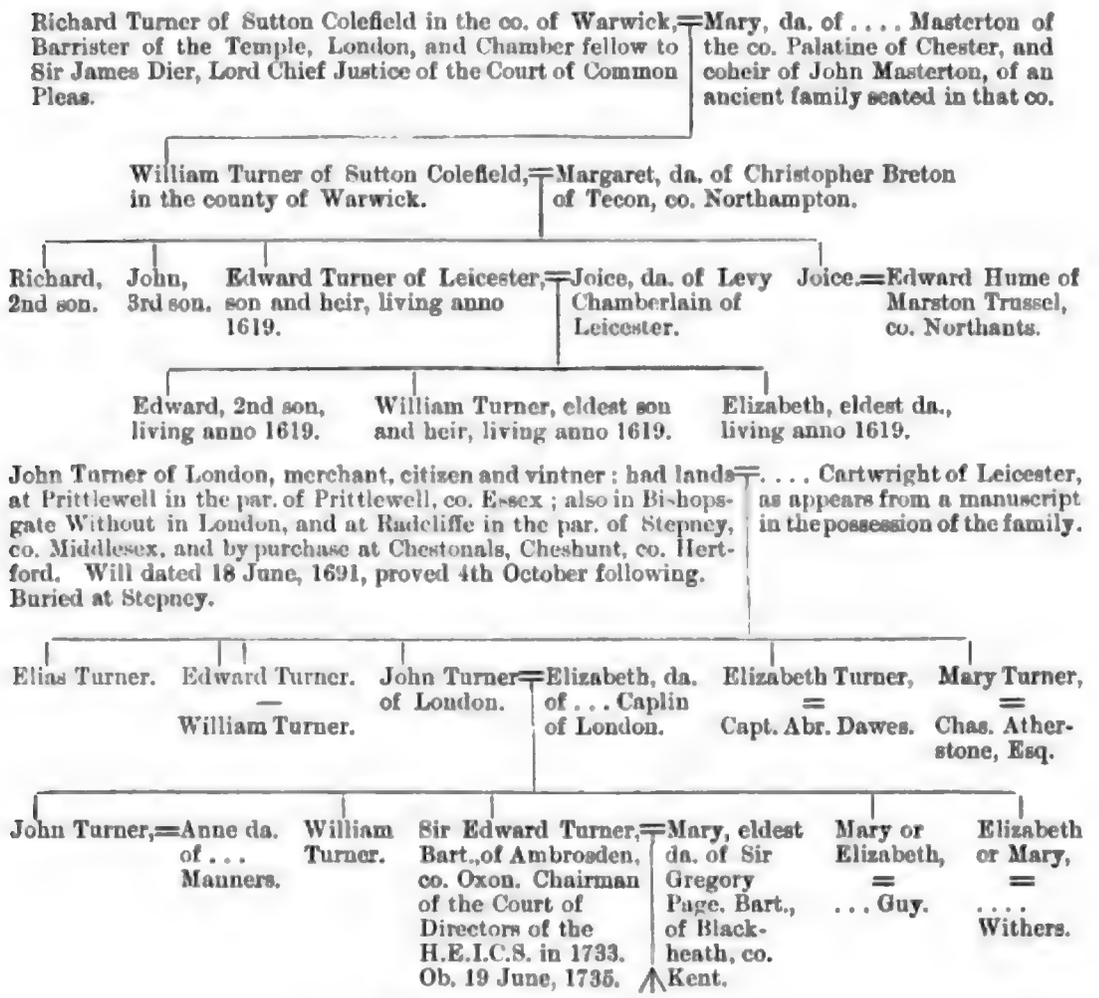
Univ. Coll., Oxon. G. S. BARNES.

* Was not Mr. Streetholt a glover and hosier?

Digitized by Google

TURNER.—I am anxious to trace the descent of John Turner, citizen and merchant of London, will dated 18th June, 1691, who mar. a Cartwright of Leicester, and was grandfather of Sir Edward Turner, Bart., of Ambrosden, co. Oxon. In all the books I have consulted he is said to be descended from an ancient Leicestershire family; but as yet I have been unable to trace the connection. Subjoined is a portion of a parchment roll pedigree, compiled circa 1818, by Charles Murray Lane, Chester Herald. It will be observed that there is a link wanting to connect John Turner of London with the Turners written above. If any of your readers can supply me with dates, names, etc., to fill in the blanks I should be greatly obliged. Also I want to learn particulars as to birth, marriage, etc., of Ambrose, Freelove, Page, the children of Gregory Page, who was father of the 1st Sir Gregory Page of Greenwich, Bart. These Pages are in the same pedigree said to be descended from the pages of Hampshire. Where can I find a pedigree of such a family? Any notes relative to the above family will be gratefully received by

The Lodge, Hockliffe, Leighton Buzzard. F. A. BLAYDES.



FELL.—John Fell (commonly called Capt.), bur. at Poplar 1754, æt. 97. By his wife Constant [what was her surname?], ob. 1724, had a son John, ob. s.p., and a daughter Sarah, ob. 1769, who married Joseph Croucher 1718, churchwarden of St. George's in the East in 1729, where bur. 1752; his arms were—*Argent, on a pale invected sable three crosses patée or, a martlet for difference.* Both had considerable property in the East of London. Wanted, information concerning their families, etc. What arms did the former bear?—A. S.

Digitized by Google

RUGELEY PEDIGREE.

('Mis. Gen. et Heraldica,' Vol. III., pp. 17, 201.)

Richard Bickley of Halloughton in com. Warr. obijt circa an. 1666, ætat. 82.	Sarah,* dau. and one of the two coheirs of John Rugeley, 2nd brother to Rafe Rugeley of Dunton in com. Warr. Esq., and uncle of Sir Rowland Rugeley, Knt. She is now living, ætat. 82 et ampl.	Eliz., 2nd wife to Sir Rowland Rugeley of Dunton in com. Warr. Knt., whom she survived.

From a pedigree of Bickley of Halloughton, in the College of Arms. (Vis. of War., 1683[? 6], Reg. K. 3, 170.)

Nou'int vniu'si p' p'sentes nos Sara Cowper de Coleshull in Com. Warr. viduam Rolandu' Rudgley de donton in com. Warr. p'd Ar' Joh'em Rudgley de drayton in Com. Staff. gen' et Thoma' Rudgley de Coleshull p'd in Com. Warr. p'd gen' Teneri et firmit' Obligari, etc. etc. . . . .

(Signed) Sar' Cuper.
Row. Rugeley.
John Ruggeley.
Thomas Rudgeley.

From an old bond, dated Dec. 21st, 1613 (11 Jas. I.) in the possession of

Y. B.

Dugdale.—1. Christopher Dugdale, Rector of Coulston 1569, Rector of Codford St. Peter (both co. Wilts) 1609; ob. 1633.

2. Thomas Dugdale, senior (of Seend, co. Wilts), sepultus Ap. 30, A.D. 1669, æt. 85; his wife Elizabeth Ap. 26, 1664, æt. 70. [There is a monument in Seend Church to Thomas Dugdale, second of that name in this parish of Seend, ob. 1684, and to his wife Prosper, ob. 1676. Arms.—Dugdale *impaling* Awdry.]

3. Thomas Dugdale, civis Londinensis. [Jane, the wife of Tho. Dugdale, civis Londini, d. of Ambrose Audry of Melksham (co. Wilts), is buried in St. Lawrence Jewry; ob. Sept. 17, 1692.]

These three are mentioned on a flat stone in Seend Church, great part of which is illegible or covered by the pews; the words "John (?) Dugdale of Coventry and . . . . Dugdale eques auratus de comitatu Warvicensi" also occur.

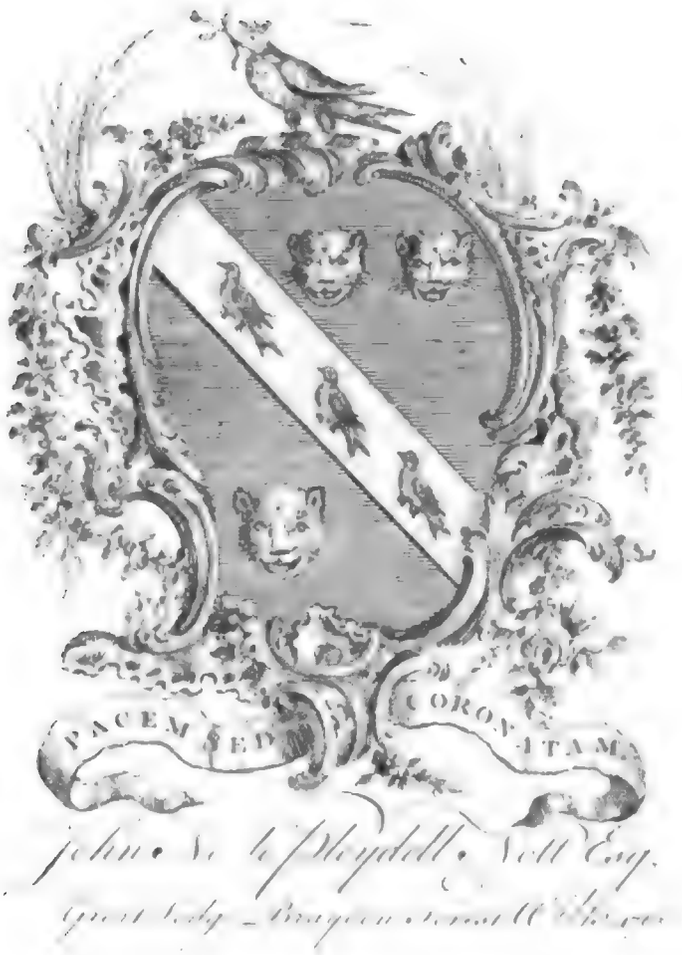
Can any of your correspondents place these names in the pedigree of the Warwickshire Dugdales, or give some information as to enable me to do so? The parish registers tell me nothing of their origin.—A. S.

Bate of Ashby de la Zouch (see Vol. II., N.S., page 490).—I have been able to procure a copy of the tablet formerly placed over the door of the library, given to the Vicar of Ashby and his successors by the Rev. Thomas Bate. The stone is now built into a wall at the Vicarage, and as part of the inscription is hidden by the spouts, I have restored the missing letters in italics.—J. P. R.

D. O. M. Gloria
*Be*ne feliciterq. vortat
*Ec*clesiæ bonisq. Literis
*Biblio*thecam hanc donavit
*T*homs Bate, S. T. B.
*L*icentiâ surrexit *Æ*dificium
*An*no salutis Humanæ
CIↃDCCXXX.

* Anne, the other dau. and coheir, mar. to John Jesson of Rotherith juxta Southwark in Surrey.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Nott of London and Braydon, Wilts.

THE ARMS OF NOTT, granted in 1587. (See Edmondson's 'Heraldry.') ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend between three leopards' faces or, as many martlets gules.* CREST.—*A martlet argent, ducally crowned or, holding in beak an olive branch vert.* But Arms are ascribed to Nott in Stow's 'Survey of London,' p. 554 (edition 1632), to John Nott, 1363, Lord Mayor. He was Sheriff, 1350 (page 552).

EARLY DATA OF NOTT.—John Nott, citizen and pepperer, twice Lord Mayor of London, 1363—1367, temp. Edw. III. John, the son of John Nott of Aynford or Ashford, in Kent, 1587. The original Nott Motto was "Nil desperandum," changed to "Pacem sed Coronatam." The Crest and Motto were changed temp. Charles II.

Roger Nott, citizen of London, a younger son of the Notts of Kent. =

- (1) Sir Thomas Nott, eldest son; father of Thos. Nott of Qbden, co. Worcester, Esq. Living at time of the co. Visitation of Gloucester. Marked K 5 in the College of Arms as certified by Isaac Heard (Lancr).
- (2) Edward Nott of Bradon, in com. Wilts. Living, ætat. 70, 1683. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Edward Sewster, co. Huntingdon.
  - Roger Nott, student at Oxford. Died unm.
  - Edward Nott of Minty, co. Glos. ætat. 42 and upwards (1683). = Anne, dau'r of Wm. Webb, alias Richmond of Lideard Milicent, co. Wilts, widow of Edmund Webb of Minty. =
    - Ann, aged about 6 years, 1683.
    - Elizabeth and Susanna, twins, aged about 13, 1683.
    - Edward Nott, eldest son, æt. about 17, 1683.
    - Joseph Nott, was afterwards of Minty, co. Glouc., and buried there; aged about 12 yrs, 1683. = Arabella, dau'r of Chas. Pleydell of Midgshall, co. Wilts, quæ ob. 19 Aug. 1744.
      - Elizab. Pleydell Nott, married Richd Franklin of Wroughton, co. Wilts, Esq. s.p.
      - Lettice Nott, wife of Rev. Dr. Butterfield of Mid. Claydon, co. Bucks, s.p.
      - John Nott, Esq., of Braydon, co. Wilts, qui ob. 24 June, 1763, bur. at Cricklade. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Hen. Neale of Allesley, co. Warwick, and grand-dau. of John Neale, Esq., of Dean, and Anna, dau'r of Henry Cromwell of Upwood, co. Huntingdon (1641).
        - A
    - 2nd husb. Thos. Brown of Minty, gent. qui ob. June 5, 1738, buried at Minty.
      - Arabella Brown. = Wm. Calley, Esq., of Burderop, co. Wilts.
        - Thos. Brown Calley, Esq. of Burderop. = 1778, Elizab., only dau'r of John Rowls, Esq.
          - Thomas Calley, Esq., of Burderop. = 20th July, 1802, Elizabeth Anne Keck of Stoughton Grange, co. Leic. inter alios
            - Elis. Ann Benet Calley, died 20th Aug. 1827. (Burke's 'Comrs,' vol. iv.) = 12th May, 1827, John Neale Nott, Esq., R.N. (See other line Nott, marked A.)
    - Philip Nott, aged about 8 yrs, 1683. =
      - Philip Nott, a Bristol mercht. =
        - Joseph Nott (Jamaica).
  - Thomas, died at Suratta, in East India, cœlebs.
  - Rebecca Nott, mar. Thos. Horne, citizen and jeweller of London.
  - Susannah, wife of Thos. Rich of North Cerney, co. Glouc.
  - Mary, wife of Augustine Kinchin of Southington, Par. Overton, co. Hants.
  - Several others who died young.
  - Mary Webb, dau'r and sole heir of Edmund Webb; wife of Thomas Brocas of Beaurepaire, co. Southants, Esq., d. s.p.

Digitized by Google

A

- John Neale Pleydell Nott of Braydon, Capt. R.N. Born July 3, 1732. = Catherine, dau'r of Robert Andrews, Esq., of Lower Grosvenor Street, London. Born June 12, 1736; died Aug. 8, 1817, aged 81.
  - John Nott, born Feb. 24, 1771. Lieut. R.N. Died unmarried in Jamaica of yellow fever Aug. 18, 1794.
  - Edward Nott, clerk, Rector of Weeke, Hants, born March 15, 1774; died April 22, 1842. = Mary Messman, then of Reading, but of French extraction (Monsieur Messman of Nismes quitted France after the Edict of Nantes, and settled in London as a silk manufacturer), born 19 March, 1769; married 10 April, 1799; died 28 March, 1851.
    - 2nd. Mary E. R., eldest dau'r of Sir Wm. Burnett, M.D. and K.C.B. s.p. = 1. John Neale Nott, Capt. R.N., born 14 Aug. 1800; died 20 Oct. 1849. = 1st, Elizab. Ann Benet, dau'r of Thos. Calley, Esq., of Burderop Park, Wilts, married May 12, 1827.
      - Edward Thos. Nott, Capt. R.N., born Sept. 7, 1831; mar. 31 Oct. 1861; died Oct. 26th, 1874. = Mary Harriette Bazely.
        - Grace Catherine Neale, born 25 July, 1863.
        - St. Leger Luard Neale.
        - Percy Pleydell Neale, born 8 May, 1871.
      - 3. Hollis Henry Nott, Capt. in Marine Artillery, born Dec. 21, 1834; died 1875.
      - Geo. Frederick Nott, born Sept. 8, 1836. Married 8 Sept. 1836. Anne Eliza Glasse.
      - 5. Bunbury Augustus, b. 23 Nov. 1837; d. in childhood.
      - 2. Maria Elizabeth, born Feb. 28, 1833; died 22 Dec. 1878. = Albert Segram, Lieut. 1st Royal Regt.
        - Beatrice Eleanor Longstaff, born 24 Nov. 1861.
        - Cecil Montagu Bunbury, born 5 April, 1863.
        - Charles Cuningham.
        - Dudley.
        - —
        - Muriel.
        - Two other children, died young.
      - 6. Cecilia, born July 4, 1840.
      - —
      - 7. Sarah Mary, born Sept. 1841; died in childhood.
      - Mary Emma, born March 31st, 1847.
    - 2nd, Mary Bargrave Bridges of Eastry Court, Kent, died Nov. 10, 1878. = 2. Edward Bunbury Nott, born March 4, 1802, Capt. R.N. Died July 9, 1875. = 1st, Miss Reid of St. Helena, dau'r of Dr. Reid, mar. 1829.
  - George Nott, midshipman R.N., born 24 July, 1778; died unmar. of yellow fever, 18 Aug. 1795.
  - Diana Nott, mar. Oct. 24, 1800. = Jas. Hare Joliffe, Esq. qui ob. May 21, 1836.
    - Elizab. Hare Joliffe. = Wm. Long, Esq., M.A. Oxon. J.P. co. Somerset. 2nd son of Walter Long, Esq., of Preshaw House, Hants, and of Muchelney, co. Somerset. Living 1879.
      - William Long, eldest son.
      - John Neale Henry Long.
      - Elizab. M. D. Long.
  - Elizab. Nott, died unmar. Nov. 5, 1858.
  - Three children, died young.
- Joseph Nott, a Surgeon. Twice married. Died at Madras, s. p., Nov. 1769.
- Roger Nott, Surgeon in Jamaica. = Sarah Lowle, dau'r of Rev. Doctor Lowle of Stone, co. Gloucester.
  - John Neale Nott.
  - Arabella.
  - Edward Lowle Nott.

  (All living and infants in 1765.)
- Several died young.

B

B

3. George Nott, Major-General, born Jan. 19, 1805. Married at Madras, 19 April, 1826; and 2ndly, Mrs. W. Hood Wason, da. of Prosper de Mestre. = Jane, da. of Anthony Robinson Sheppard of Youghal, co. Cork, Ireland.

4. Henry Nott, Lieut.-General, born July 14, 1810; married 1850. = Sophia, dau'r of Rev. Robinson Elsdale, D.D. No issue.

Edw. Henry Nott, b. 25 April, 1828; d. 29 Oct. 1876.

John, born 7 Dec. 1830. Com^r R.N. = Dau'r of Rev. Mr. Brownrigg, co. Wicklow, in Ireland.

1 dau., Mary, born 25 Dec. 1831. = Major W. C. P. Haines, Madras Staff Corps. Died . . . .

2 dau., Emelie Jane, born 20 Aug. 1834; died May, 1857. = Major-General Sir Chas. Doyley, Bart.

John George Latham, born 5 May, 1871.

Vera Elise, born 21 August, 1872.

William George, born 28 Aug. 1855; Ceylon Civil Service.

Mary Catharine, b. 27 May, 1857.

Mary Lushington, born July, 1856; mar. Arthur F. Bernard of Combe Raleigh, Honiton.

1 dau., Mary Ann, born June 7, 1802; mar. July 26, 1827; died Feb. 11, 1875. = Wm. Alex. Willis, Capt. R.N.

2 dau., Catherine, b. March 3, 1808; mar. 5 Aug. 1851; d. Jan. 15, 1865. = Major-General John Maxwell Glasse of Bombay Artillery. Died . . . .

3 dau., Elizabeth Jane Nott, b. Aug. 13, 1813; married 4 July, 1839; living 1878. = Edwin Henry Atkinson, 19th Madras N.I. Major-General in Indian Army. Living 1878, at Lower Walmer, Deal. Son of Stephen Atkinson, Esq., of Beaminster.

Alexander Paul, born 29 April, 1833; died April, 1853.

William Wynch George Back, born 3 Oct. 1838; Major Retired, Royal Marines.

James Legge, born 29 April, 1841; Major Bengal Staff Corps.

George Harry Rickard, born 7 May, 1846; Commander R.N., Retired.

Arthur Clevedon, born 10 June, 1851.

Georgina Flora, born 20 May, 1828; mar. Rev. Mr. Elton.

Mary Anne Francis, born 23 October, 1839.

Catherine Anne, born 25 May, 1842; mar. 2 June, 1870, William, son of Joseph Phelps of Madeira.

Charles Edward, Capt. H.M.'s 103^d Regt., born 6 Dec. 1843; mar. 10 Jan. 1873, Harriette Montgomery, da. of Wm. Brock.

Emily Mary, born 7 July, 1846; mar. 5 May, 1871, Charles Martin, son of Rev. Edward Russell.

Anne Eliza, born 28 Oct. 1848; mar. 29 Aug. 1872, George Frederick Nott, son of Capt. Edward Bunbury Nott.

Louisa Margaret, born 14 May, 1840; died 18 May, 1857.

Stephen Edward, born 22 Sept. 1841. Major Madras Staff Corps.

Alice Mary, born 6 Feb. 1844. Mar. to Captain Edw. Harden, H.M.'s 109th Regt.

Jane Elizabeth, born 6 Aug. 1845. Married P. H. Osborne, Esq.

Edwin George, born 16 Dec. 1846.

William, born 23 August, 1848.

John Meomass, born 15 April, 1851.

Mary Sophia, born 11 Dec. 1853; died 21 April, 1855.

Digitized by Google

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE RE-GRANTS MADE BY K. HEN. VIII. AND Q. ELIZABETH TO THE

Haringtons of Wolphege,

CO. NORTHANTS, AND OF KELSTON, CO. SOMERSET, OF CERTAIN LANDS IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, WHICH WERE BOTH GAINED AND LOST BY ATTAINDERS PASSED DURING THE WARS OF THE ROSES; AND NOTABLY BY THE ATTAINDERS OF SIR RICHARD TUNSTALL, KT., AND OF SIR JAMES HARINGTON OF BRIERLEY IN FALKIRK, CO. EBOR.; THE LITIGATIONS WHICH ENSUED THEREON TEMP. Q. ELIZ. WITH THE REPRESENTATIVES OF STANLEY, LORD MOUNTEAGLE, THE VALUATION OF THOSE LANDS AT THE TIME, TOGETHER WITH AN EXACT COPY OF THE PEDIGREE OF HARINGTON, PUT IN AT THE SUIT BEFORE SIR WM. CORDELL, MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

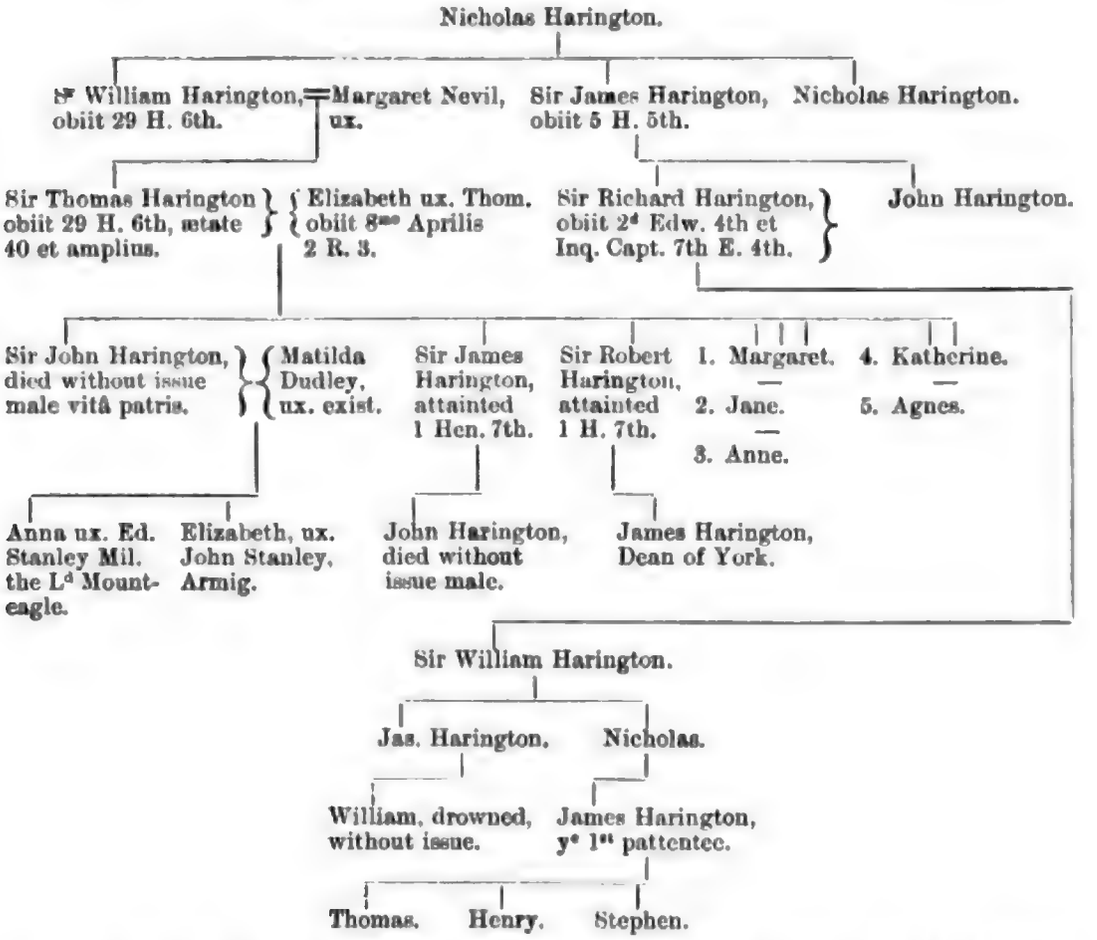
Taken from the Harington Papers in possession of Capt. RICH. HARINGTON *of Bath, R.N.*

(*Continued from page* 229.)

TABLE A, BEING AN EXACT COPY OF A MS. PRESERVED IN THE FAMILY OF HARINGTON AT BATH.

(Given irrespective of any error or deficiency which might be corrected or supplied.)

"Yorkshire Line as far as concerned Sir James Harington's Lands."



"This was a MS. to prove the descent in order to obtain the forfeited lands. Thease be the names of the mannors and lordships appertainynge unto the heyre males of Sir *Wm.** Harington, and for fawlte of such yssue male to the heyre males

* Sir Wm. of Hornby, qui ob. 29 Hen. VI., and whose line ran out in two dau'rs.

Digitized by Google

of Sir *James** Harington, brother to the said Sir Wm. Harington as appeareth by fyne and feoffment, as namely:—The Manore of Broughton, Bolton upon the Moore, Ashton, Shevington, Heth Chornock, Chorely, Chagley, Garstange, Hotton or Hoton, Lancaster, Kellet, Boulton in Lonnesdale, Elatt, Caton, Farelton in Lonnesdale, Farlton in Kendale, Bighall, and all other messuages, lands, and tent^s in the County Lanc^ter, York^re, Westmorel., Cumbr., Huntingdon, and Cambridgeshire."

Note.—This MS. is endorsed by the same person on the back of it.

"A trew Petigree of the Haringtons."

A List and Valuation of the Forfeited Lands of Sir James Harington,

According to a MS. in the handwriting of Jno. Harington, Esq., of Kelston, preserved by his Grandson, Dr. Henry Harington of Bath.

		£	s.	d.
By special words in the Letters Patent These 4 Manors in Yorkshire.	The Manor of Brierley, with its Appurt^s	97	18	4
	" " Sedbergh	11	3	6
	" " Langar in Dent	4	5	3
	" " Grinlington in Bowland	2	0	0
By special words in Letters Patent.	" " Farleton in Kendal	18	5	3
	" " Farleton in Lonsdale	23	7	3
In a Fine acknowledged at Lancaster 3^d Ed. IV. (1464)	" " Tatham	55	1	10
	" " Heisham	14	14	2
Expressed in Sir Jas. Harington's Will, Made 22^d Edw. IV. (1483) These 8 Manors entailed to the heyres male. In the Records of the Tower.	" " Over Kellet in Lonsdale	22	18	5
	" " Caton	26	15	4
	" " Neyther Hutton or Priest Hutton	15	6	10
	" " Ellat	19	11	2
	" " Heth Charnock and Chorley	28	7	6
	" " Shevington	3	3	0
	" " Whittington and Newton	7	11	9
	" " Asheton	7	3	4
	" " Bolton-super-Moor	4	15	11
These two in sundry old rentals.	" " Broughton	17	9	2
	" " Gressingham	6	12	6
These two be also entayled.	" " Harington Park alias Foxton	3	3	4
	" " Chawley or Chageley	3	0	0
	Lands and Tenements in the town of Lancaster	1	11	8
These be in old rentals.	The Manor of Burton in Kendale	10	13	0
	" " Mansarke (Mansergh ?)	3	3	11
	" " Penrith	1	6	8
		£411	7	7

A Letter from the 'Nugæ Antiquæ' of Harington,

In which Sir Robert Sydney writes to Sir John Harington, K^nt, of Kelston, A.D. 1600, as follows:—

"I hear you have taken possession of Harington Park. Our Lawyers say your title is well grounded in conscience; But that strict law doth not countenance your Recovering those lands of your ancestors as the Queen's right is somewhat exstinguished by your Cosins Stephen,† & James‡ who left issue. And hereby it comyth not straight to the Queen, whose good will toward you is ever apparent.

"I have seen ancient records wherein it appeareth that Sir James Harington, slain in Bosworth Field, did give by will all these lands to his Brother Sir Robert."

(*To be continued.*)

* Sir James (bro. of Sir Wm., qui ob. 5 Hen. V.), whose line ran out in Stephen Harington, and who was living 1558.

† This Stephen was third son of James Harington of Wolphege, Clerk of the Bakehouse, and he died s.p., having previously sold his rights (according to Sir John of Kelston) to him (Sir J.).

‡ This James is Sir James of Wolphege, who left issue a son William (who died s.p. 1490) and eleven daughters.

(Confer the Ped. of the Harleian MS. 1549; but in this Sir James is not mentioned.)

Digitized by Google

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND NOTICES OF KENTISH FAMILIES.

(*Continued from p.* 226.)

Subsidy Roll.

3 Charles I. Hadlow.
Thomas Barton Goods, £4—21s. 4d.
John Barton, lands £4—32s.
Walter Barton, lands 40s.—16s.
Mr Tho. Barton, Clarke £3—24s.

16 Charles I., Hollingbourne.
Henry Barton 30s.—12s.

16 Car. I., Hadlow.
Helen Barton widow, for self and son Henry, Lands £3—24s.
Walter Barton, Lands 40s.—16s.
Alice Barton, widow—20s.—8s.
Thomas Barton—£3—24s.

39 Eliz., East Peckham.
Henry Barton, lands 40s.—8s.
Richard Barton, goods £4—10s. 8d.

(Same date), Hadlow.
John Barton, lands 40s.—8s.
John Barton, sen., — 20s.—4s.
Henry Barton, 20s.—4s.
Tho. Barton, Goods £5—13s. 4d.

Hearth Tax, 1673.

Hadlow,	Henry Barton, 6.
West Farleigh,	Walter Barton, 4.
Bidborough,	John Barton, 3.
Hadlow,	Tho. Barton, 4.
Hadlow,	Tho. Barton, 4.
Hadlow,	Tho. Barton, 1.
Elherst Boro',	Tho. Barton, 3.

Miscellaneous Notices.

Goldwell in Hadlow was sold by Sir Geo. Chowne after the death of Charles I. to Thomas Barton, gent. (qui ob. 1662, æt. 57), whose d. Alice mar. John Kerriel, Esq. At her death he devised it to her son John Kerriel, and his son John sold it. John Barton in the 17th cent. was Rector of Harrietsham. Queen Eliz. granted part of the Manor of Maidstone int. al. to Richard Barton. David Barton was Curate of Bromley 1667. — Barton was Vicar of Kemsing 1650. Walter Barton, gent. had the manor of Hadlow jure uxoris (Mary or Eliz. d. and coh. of John France, living 1699-1725). His son John Barton afterwards owned it, as did *his* son Walter Barton *alias* May. John Iden ob. seized 4 Hen. VIII. of Cheney's Court in Chart Sutton; a coh. of this family mar. — Barton (Hasted's Kent).

Thomas Barton, D.D., was Rector of Westmeston, co. Sussex. He mar. Benedict d. of Walter Dobell, of Street Place, co. Sussex, whose sister Mary was wife of Robert Olliver of Leybourne, co. Kent.*

Bur. Dr. Tho. Barton, late Rector, March 25, 1682.
Bur. Mary d. of Tho. Barton, Rector, March 23, 1633.
Bap. Mary d. of ditto Oct. 15, 1639.

Mar. Mr Christopher Morland of Strood in Kent, and Mrs. Elizabeth Colvil, grandd. of Tho. Barton, D.D., Rector, Feb. 14, 1677.—*Westmeston Reg.*

Mar. Mr. John Barton and Mrs Margaret Dickenson, Nov. 11, 1624.—*Hurstmonceux Reg.*

* Thomas Oliver, *alias* Quinton, of Leybourne, t. Eliz., had 2 d., viz. Eliz. ux. Tho. Barton of Peckham, and Joan ux. Tho. Barton (Berry's Kent. Gen., p. 393).

Digitized by Google

Walter Barton, sen., of Hadlow yeo., aged, will d. 1663, pr. 1668, "Kinsman Mr Jno. Kirriel." ⊤ Thomas Barton, gent. of Hadlow, ob. 12 April, 1662, æt. suæ 57. ⊤ Alice ob. 16 May, 1653.

- Thomas Barton, 1663. ⊤
  - Walter Barton of Hadlow, yeo., will d. and pr. 1725. ⊤ Jane, 1725.
    - Tho. Barton of Sevenoaks, nephew of Mr Geo. Putland, of Tunbridge, who left him the manor of Mascalls in Brenchley.
    - Walter Barton of Court Lodge in Hadlow. ⊤ Sarah, d. of John France, mar. 26 July, 1722.
      - Tho. Barton of Hadlow bo. 13 Oct. 1726. ⊤ Susannah, d. of Jeremiah Ellis of North Walsham, co. Norf.
        - Walter Barton.
          - Tho. Barton.
            - Thomas Edward Walter Barton, of Threxton House, Watton, Norf., born 1811 (Burke's 'Landed Gentry').
      - John Barton, bo. 23 June, 1723. ⊤ Jane, d. of Richard May, Esq.
        - Walter Barton May, ob. 1825.
          - Walter Barton May, of Hadlow Castle, ob. 1855.
            - Walter Horatio May.
              - Walter Edmund May.
    - John — George
- Walter, 1663.
- Alice d. and h. ux. John Kirriel.
  - John Kirriel.*
    - John Kirriel.
  - Alice, d. of John K. of Hadlow, ux. Thomas Lake of Taywell, qui ob. 1725, æt. 74.

Henry Barton of Folkestone, gent., ob. 1725. Had one son and three dau'rs. ⊤ Frances, d. of Tho. Kirriel of Hadlow, gent., ob. 1714, bur. at Hadlow.

- Kirriel Barton, ob. 1713, bur. at Brookland.
  - Frances, d. and coh., ux. John Jordan.
  - Catherine, d. and coh. ⊤ Rev. Tho. Barton, jure ux. lord of the manor of Hoptons in Alkham. He bore *azure* 3 *bars ermine*.
    - Thomas.
    - Henry.
    - John.
    - Catherine.
- Alice, ob. 1719, bur. at B.

* The arms of John Kirriel, Esq., of Sevenoaks in Kent are engraved in Budgen's Map of Sussex, 1724, (all these coats are blazoned in an article on the subject, by the present writer, in *Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. xxv.), and are, Argent 2 chevrons and a canton gules, *quartering*—Ermine, on a fess gules 3 annulets or [Barton], over all on an escotcheon of pretence, party per chevron arg. and sable, in chief 2 eagles displayed, in base a fleur de lis.

The arms of Kiriell are the same as those of the ancient baronial and knightly family of Criol of Kent, and are derived from the family of Albini, who early obtained them from a match with De Clare. Croxton-Criol, co. Leic. was held of D'Albini of Belvoir Castle. Sir Thomas Kiriell, descended from Bertram De Crioll living 1247, was the last male of the chief line, and was slain at the battle of St. Albans, leaving a daughter and heiress, married to John Fogg, Esq.

Digitized by Google

There is no pedigree of Barton in the Kentish Visitations; but they bore for arms *Ermine on a fess gules 3 annulets or*, the arms of the ancient family of Barton of Yorkshire.*

Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. ELLIS.

BARNES.—The following may interest your correspondent, Mr. Barnes. An old "*Breviarium Romanum*," MDCXLVI. (penes me), bearing the signatures of "Richd. Barnes London, A.D. 1648," "Jacob. Barnes: anº 1660," and lastly "Ex libris Thomæ Barnes Armig.," contains in a Kalendar of all the Saints these entries, which are written under the printed heading of the several months:—

Janvarivs	8.	De Octaua. "Henry Barnes ob. 1634, æt. 96."
	28.	Agnetis secundo. "Mrs. Barnes dyed 1663." "Conversio S. Pauli. Mary Barnes was born 173⅝."
Febvarivs	10.	"Natus fuit Ricardus Barnes 1660. Hen: Arondell & my ladye Willoghby goddfathr and mothr."
Martivs.		"die 5º Martii natus & Baptizatus fuit Henricus Barnes 174⅝ fil. me Thom. B. Sr Henry Tichburn & Miss Bellasis sponsors."
	22.	"Dorothie Barnes obiit 1616 ætat. 19 an."
Aprilis	4.	"Obit. Richardus Barnes 1643 ætat. 66."
Maivs	19.	Pudentianæ virginis "natus Rychardus Barnes 1625. My ld: Dormer & Mrs: stanhoppe by proxyes Mr: Dormer & yonge mistresse Curson."
Junivs	4.	"Natus & baptizs. fuit Ricardus Barnes 1700 fil. Ric: Sr ffr: Jernham & Mrs Plowden sponsors & Mr Arundell & Miss Bedingfeild Proxies."
Julivs	3.	De Octaua Apostolorum. "Richard son of Richard Barnes born 1726 at one a.m."
September	23.	Lini Papæ & Martyris. S. Theclæ virginis & Martyris. "Ob. Richd Barnes senior esqr 1745 æt. 85 an."
October	29.	"Richard Barnes Borne 1769."
December	4.	Barbaræ virginis & martyris. "Barbara Barnes nat: 1627."

I shall be glad of any information from church registers, etc., relating to this family. I should add that the book contains an excellent pen and ink drawn bookplate, the blazon of the Arms being—Quarterly, or and vert, a crescent gules. Crest: a cubit arm grasping a crescent gules. On a riband "Richard Barnes, Esqr 1703." It also contains some curious private notes, including mem. of names of women to whom alms were to be given, such as "Goody Brown, Goody Mawson, Goody Smythe, Goody Selbye," etc. Its last possessor at the latter end of last century was Richard Barnes, gentleman, of St. James's, Westminster, of an ancient Roman Catholic family (of large estate in Middlesex and Surrey), often mixed up in the "popish plots" of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Lincoln's Inn. T. HELSBY.

FELTOE.—Information required respecting the Feltoe Genealogy. The family supposed to be of Wiltshire origin.

Glenwood, Thames Ditton. CHARLES TETT FELTOE.

* The arms of Thomas Barton, gent. of Carter's Corner, viz., Ermine on a fess gemelle gules, 3 annulets argent, are engraved on Budgen's Map of Sussex before mentioned.

The name (in Kent) seems to have been originally written *Berton* or *Burton*. Alex. De Bertona held one knight's fee in that county of Walter Maminot, 1166. He was the same person probably as Alex. De Berton, who occurs 22 Hen. II., in the Pipe Roll for Oxon, and in that reign gave, with his son and heir Sir Wm. de B., the church of Burton in that county to the monks of Eynsham. Odo de B. occurs 1166 in Oxon; his son Humphrey de B. held one knight's fee of Philip de Hampton, and he had a brother Elyas. In the first year of Richard the Second John Barton, son of Alexander Barton, proved his age (Prob. Ætatis, Kent, No. 107).

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.*

Baptisms.

1564.	Aug. 17.	Robertus, filius Robert Sewell.
1564.	Dec. 13.	Alice, filia Tho. Chester.
1565.	Mar. 16.	†Isabell Ellingham, filia Tho: Ellingha.
1568.	Nov. 18.	Anna, filia Magistri Jonson.
1575.	Oct. 25.	‡Gulielmus, filius Anthonij Slatier.
1577.	June 24.	Marie, filia Anthonij Slatier.
1578.	May 11.	§Joice, filia Clement Duncombe.
1578.	May 21.	‖Johannes, filius Johannis Wilkes.
1578.	Aug. 6.	Marie, filia Anthonij Slatier.
1579.	Jan. 10.	Edwardus, filius Johannis Wilkes
1579.	April 5.	Johannes, filius Mr Clement Duncombe.
1580.	June 5.	Maria, filia Edwardi Amias.
1580.	July 31.	Johannes, filius Anthonij Slatier.
1580.	Mar. 31.	Anna, filia Mr Clement Duncombe.
1581.	May 4.	Katherine, filia M^r „
1582.	May 27.	Johannes, filius Johannis Wilkes.
1582.	July 26.	Sara, filia Anthonij Slatier.
1583.	Feb. 27.	Maria, filia Clement Duncome.
1584.	June 15.	Maria, filia Johannis Wilkes.
1584.	Sept. 13.	Christopher, filius Anthonij Slatior.
1584.	Nov. 5.	Edmundus, filius Edwardi Amias.
1585.	May 26.	Jane, filia Magister Girdler.
1585.	Nov. 14.	Wm Dier, filius Richardi Dier.
1585.	Mar. 14.	Elizabeth, filia Clement Duncombe.
1585.	Mar. 25.	Agnes Dier, filia Richardi Dier.
1586.	June 15.	Susan, filia Clement Duncome, gener:
1586.	Oct. 16.	Susan, filia Tho: Gyrdler.
1586.	Nov. 30.	Maria, filia Johannis Wilkes.
1588.	Sept. 29.	Elizabeth, filia Anthonij Slatior.
1589.	June 22.	Elizabeth, filia Johannis Wilkes.
1590.	Sept. 4.	Clement, filius Clement Duncome.
1591.	Dec. 31.	Sara, filia „ „
1593.	April 6.	Clement, filius „ „
1597.	Oct. 18.	Regnald, filius Robert Jackeman.
1601.	April 26.	George, filius Robert Wingate.
1601.	July 5.	ffranc., filius Edward Wingate.
1603.	April 19.	Jane, filia „ „
1604.	May 31.	W^m, filius Gabriel Jackeman.
1605.	Aug. 18.	Marie, filia Edward Wicke [? *Wilkes.*]
1606.	Mar. 15.	Johannes, filius Edward Wilkes.
1607.	Feb. 19.	¶Edward, filius Thome Hodesdo.
1608.	Nov. 13.	Edward, filius Edward Wilkes.
1609.	June 13.	Francis, filius Edwardi Amies.
1610.	Dec. 26.	**Matthew, filius Edwardi Wilkes.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

† A family of this name was formerly possessed of the manor of Morells in the parish of Stanbridge.

‡ Anthony Sclater, D.D., Vicar of Leighton, and successively Vicar of Walsall, and Pitminster.

§ A branch of the Duncombes of Ivinghoe.

‖ Founded an almshouse at Leighton in 1630.

¶ The Hodesdons formerly held the Manor of Leighton under lease from the College of Windsor. It eventually came into the Leigh family by the marriage of Ursula, da. and heiress of Christopher Hodesdon, to John Leigh, Esq.

** Matthew, eld. s. of Edward Wilkes, mar. Frances, da. of Peter Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell, Esq. He died 29 Mar. 1693, æt. 83, s.p.

Digitized by Google

1611. Nov. 8. Joshua, filius Thom: Amies.
1612. July 5. Edward, filius Johannis Slatier.
1612. Dec. 19. Maria, filia Edvardi Amias, de Leighton.
1612. Mar. 7. Marcus, filius Edvardi Wilkes.
1613. April 4. Richardus, filius Georgij Bury de Leighton, generosi.
1613. Mar. 26. Lucas, filius Eduardi Wilkes.

*For ye names of those y^t were Baptized between ye years 1615 and 1653 look in ye other books.

1648. June 9. Susanna, filia Roberti Downs, nata.
1651. Nov. 9. Sanders, filius „ „ natus.
1656. April 18. Mary, da. of Giles Duncombe, born.
1656. June 3. Rebecca, da. of Will. Iremonger, born.
1656. Aug. 29. Elizabeth, da. of Mr Clarke, Minister, born; bapt. Sept. 7.
1656. Dec. 1. Daniel, ye son of John Marsh, bapt.
1656. Jan. 3. Sarah, ye Daughter of Robt. Downes, born.
1656. Mar. 5. Elizabetha, filia Samueli Ironsides, baptizat*us* fuit March 5th, 1656.
1661. Aug. 16. Daniel, ye son of John Marsh, borne.
1622. Aug. 8. Francisca, filia Christopheri Sclater baptizata fuit, nata 4to ej^dm.
1622. Nov. 28. Thomas, filius Edwardi Wilks, bapt. fuit.
1622. July 17. Maria, filia Tho. Leigh, militis, baptiz.
1657. Nov. 4. The daughter of Mr Iremonger borne.
1660. Oct. 19. Debborah, da. of Samuel Ironsides, borne.
1660. Oct. 26. Deborah, filia Samueli Ironsides generosus bapt. fuit.
1661. Oct. 15. Richardus, filius Samueli et Judeth Ironsides, bapt. fuit.
1662. April 17. Robertus filius Roberti Downes, bapt. fuit.
1663. Dec. 4. Judeth, filia Samueli Ironsides, generosus baptizata fuit p. me R. K.
1663. Sept. 17. Blandinah, filia Johan. Marsh, generosus baptizata fuit.
1664. Dec. 22. Elizabetha, filia Johannis Marsh „ „
1665. Aug. 20. Johannes, filius Johannis Thresher Vicarij de Laighton.
1665. Nov. 23. †Edvardus, filius Edvardi Hargrave.
1665. Jan. 11. Maria, filia Magistri Johannis Marsh.
1666. April 8. ‡Henery, filius Magistri Roberti Downes.
1666. Nov. 14. §Maria, filia Jeremie Brandriff (Brandreth).
1667. May 5. Johannes, filius Johannis Thresher.
1669. May 19. Gulielmus, fil. Edvardi Hargrave.
1669. May 27. Henricus, filius Josephi Brandreth.
1669. Sept. 26. Edwardus, filius Johannis Thresher, cleric.
1671. Aug. 6. Katherina, filia „ „ „
1671. Nov. 8. Corina, filia Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1672. May 5. Anne, filia Roberti Downes.
1672. Jan. 26. Francisca, filia Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1673. July 22. Daniel, filius Johannis Thresher, gener.
1674. July 22. Johannes, filius Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1674. Nov. 29. Phillis, filia Edvardi Hargrave, gener.
1675. Jan. 6. Maria, filia Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1676. April 8. Maria, filia Gulielmi Whitehead.
1676. Mar. 28. Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi Duncombe.
1677. April 29. Georgius, filius Gulielmi Whitehead.

* These books are missing.

† Edward Hargrave, A.M., of a Yorkshire family, Curate of Linslade, in com. Bucks., and Rector of Fleet Marston in the same county.

‡ Afterwards became successively Killaloe, Elphin, Meath, and Derry. Died Jan. 14, 1734-5, and was buried in Saint Mary's Church, Dublin.

§ The family of Brandreth has for some considerable time past been seated at Houghton Regis.

Digitized by Google

1677. June 10. Robertus, filius Johannis Vaux de Heath.
1678. Oct. 29. Maria, filia Gulielmi Duncombe.
1678. Dec. 26. Edvardus, filius Gulielmi Whitehead.
1680. July 11. Robertus, filius Ric: Owen.
1680. Oct. 27. Francisca, filia „ „
1680. Dec. 30. Peircy, filius Edwardus Marsh.
1682. July 16. Elizabeth, filia Gulielmi Whitehead.
1682. Aug. 8. Annis, filia Josephi Owen, gener.
1682. Nov. 11. Carolus, filius Caroli Pymbe [? *Pym*].
1684. Nov. 20. Maria, filia Thomæ Vere, gent.
1684. Dec. 21. Elizabetha, Rebecca, Agnes, et Josephus, fil. Thomæ Vere, gener.
1689. Dec. 6. Elizabetha, filia Egidii Duncombe.
1690. Feb. 20. Maria, filia „ „
1693. Jan. 15. Egidius et Edmundus, filii Egidii Duncombe.
1699. May 15. Edward, the son of Edw. Simmes, born at Peterborough, now a vagabond, was baptized. Edward Browne of Waterbery in Oxfordsheire and James Burt of Northampton being his godfathers.
1702. Feb. 22. John, s. of John Painteur, Physician, bapt. Feb. 2, 1703.
1711. Sept. 27. Elizabeth, da. of Joshua Pulford, Vicar.
1712. Mar. 4. Wm, s. of Mr John Roe, Clerke.
1714. Feb. 28. Gauderey, ye son of Mr John Roe, clerke.
1715. May 31. Gauderey, ye son of „ „
1717. Aug. 24. Thos., s. of Mr Willm Whip, Vicar, and Penelope his wife, borne July 26.
1728. Aug. 15. Catherine, da. of the Rev. Mr Thomas Snow, Vicar, and Hannah his wife.
1728. Nov. 28. John, s. of Mr Edward Rowley and Mary his wife.
1729. April 24. Sarah, da. of John Roe and Mary his wife.
1729. Feb. 4. Mary, da. of the Rev. Mr Thos. Snow, Vicar, and Hannah his wife.
1730. July 9. Mary, the daughter of Edward Rowley and Mary his wife.

(*To be continued.*)

A FLY-LEAF FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE SIR MARTIN CRAWLEY BOEVEY, BART., OF FLAXLEY ABBEY, GLOUC.

Tho. Crawley Boevey(1) and Susanna Lloyd(2) were marryed Munday the 2d Feb. 1701–2, at Great St. Bartholomews, by M. Wilcocks, and J. B.(3) gave her.

W. B. C.,(4) born the 27 October being Tuesday at 2 in the morning 1702. Dyed the 12th November at 7 at night, and buried the 14th in Foster Lane. Christened the 1st November being Sunday at night by Mr Bullin. Madm Boevey godmother, and Mr Tho. Crawley Senr(5) and Mr John Lloyd(6) Senr godfathers.

Catherine Crawley,(4) born the 12 October, 1704, being Thursday at 12 a clock at noon. Christened the . . October, being . . . . at night, by Mr Abbott, Madam Boevey(7) and Madam Lloyd(8) godmothers, and Mr John Crawley(9) godfather. Mrs Lucy Lloyd(10) stood for Madm Boevey and Mr Wm. Lloyd(11) for J. Crawley.

Susanna Crawley,(12) born the 7th Sept. 1705, being fryday a 2 a clock in the morning. Christened the 18 do. being Tuesday at night by Mr Abbott, Madm Crawley,(13) Mrs Lucy Lloyd(10) and Mr Tho. Crawley Senr(5) Gossops. Mr John Lloyd(6) Senr represented Mr Tho. Crawley Senr, and Madm Lloyd(8) Madm Crawley Senr.

Mary Crawley, born the 23 Sept. 1706, being Munday ¼ before 12 a clock noon. Christened the 26 do. being Thursday afternoon by Mr Abbott, Mrs Foster(14) and Sister Crawley,(15) and Bro. Wm. Lloyd(11) Gossops. Sisr Lucy(10) std for Sis. Crawley (Madm Boevey(7) present).

Thomas Crawley and a girl born the 26th August, 1708, being Thursday at 5

Digitized by Google

a clock in the morning. Thomas was christened presently after his birth, but the girl lived nott to it, they both dyed the same day, and were buryed by Mr Thache att St. Michael's Church the same night.

Thomas Crawley,([16]) the second, born the 11th September, 1709, being Sunday at 5 at night. Christened Tuesday ye 20th September by M. Thatch. Madam Boevey([7]) godmother, and Mr John Lloyd([6]) Senr and Mr John Lloyd([17]) Junr godfathers.

John Crawley,([18]) born the 7th Novem. 1710, being Tuesday at Tenn in the morning. Christened Wednesday the 22d do. by Mr Thadtch. Madm M. Crawley([18]) godmother, Mr Riches([19]) and Mr John Lloyd Senr([6]) godfathers. Mrs Pope([20]) stood for Madam Mary Crawley and Mr Veyney for Mr Riches. He went to nurse Thursday ye 14th Decem. 1710 to Mrs Owen.

Wm. Crawley,([21]) born the 12th Octo. 1711. Christened by Mr Thatch. Mr Charles, Mr Alderman Thos. Webb, and Mr Aylway([22]) [*sic*] gossops.

Robert Crawley, born the 20 Sept. 1713, being Sunday about 5 in the morning. Christened Tuesday the 22 by Mr Thatch. Madm Boevey,([7]) John Lloyd Junr,([17]) and Robert Longden([23]) gossops.

Cornelia Crawley,([24]) born the 14th January, 1714.

James and Lucy, born Saturday the 12th May, 1716, in ye morning & Xnd private the same day by Mr Thache. Mr John Lloyd and Robert Longden([23]) godfathers, & . . .

([1]) Thomas Crawley inherited Flaxley Abbey under the will of William Boevey (dated 1692), by whose desire he "wrote himself" Boevey, as did the successive heirs of the estate; but till lately they were always *called* Crawley.

([2]) Daughter of John Lloyd of London, merchant (erm., on a saltire gu. a crescent or), and Susanna his wife, daughter of Thos. Holliar.

([3]) Query, James Boevey, brother of William (?)

([4]) William Boevey Crawley. The younger sons and daughters were both called, and wrote themselves, Crawley only.

([5]) Thomas Crawley (father of Thomas Crawley Boevey) of London and Twickenham, died March, 1714.

([6]) John Lloyd above mentioned. He d. April 8, 1716.

([7]) Katharine, daughter of John Riches of London, merchant (ar., 3 fountains az.), married in 1685, to William Boevey above mentioned. She is said to be the "widow" mentioned in the 'Spectator' as the inexorable love of Sir Roger de Coverley. She d. 1726. M.I. at Flaxley and in Westminster Abbey.

([8]) Susanna Lloyd above mentioned. She d. July 11, 1726.

([9]) Elder brother of Thomas Crawley Boevey.

([10]) Sister of Mrs. Crawley Boevey. She married Robert Longden of Gloucester, and was buried at Flaxley Dec. 21, 1730.

([11]) Her brother William, afterwards Rector of Stowe-nine-Churches, co. Northampton. He d. cœlebs July 1, 1754. Buried at Flaxley.

([12]) Married May 14, 1745, to Dr. John Lloyd, afterwards Rector of Stowe aforesaid. She d. March, 1762.

([13]) Mary, wife of Thos. Crawley aforesaid, daughter of David Bonnell by Anne his wife, daughter of Andrew Boevey.

([14]) Mary Holliar, sister of Susanna Lloyd, married a Mr. Foster.

([15]) Cornelia, afterwards wife of Petley Ley of Deptford.

([16]) Father of the first Baronet of the name. He was married May 14, 1743, to his cousin Susanna Lloyd. Buried at Flaxley Dec. 1, 1769.

([17]) John Lloyd of London and Gloucester, merchant, born 1680. Married Susanna, daughter of John White by Susanna (Ayleway), his 2nd wife. Buried in Christchurch, Newgate Street, Nov. 6, 1744.

([18]) John Crawley was an attorney, and died unmarried.

([19]) "Madam Boevey," was then aged 46; and this was probably John Riches, her father.

([20]) A daughter of John Pope of Bristol, merchant, and Margaret his wife, and half-sister to Charles Barrow of St. Kitts, father of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., M.P. for Gloucester, whose baronetcy was granted with remainder to Mr. Thomas Crawley Boevey. She died March 24, 1746, aged 81.

([21]) William Crawley was Incumbent of Flaxley, co. Glouc., and died unmarried; buried there Dec. 3, 1780.

([22]) Probably *Mrs.* Ayleway, that is to say, Anne, sister of Mrs. John White,([17]) and aunt of Mrs. John Lloyd, junr. She died at Gloucester, 1720. Will proved Dec. 3. It *may*, however, have been one of her brothers; "*Mr.*" Charles being in that case an error.

([23]) Robert Longden of Gloucester,([10]) born 1674, died 1724.

([24]) Wife of James Heywood of London, merchant.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Debonnaire.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess or three mullets azure between a tower argent in chief and a lion rampant of the second in base.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a tower argent.* MOTTO.—*Dux mihi Veritas.*

- Matthieu St. Amant. = Marie Bourguignon.
  - Rachel St. Amant. = Paul Bouillé, late of Tours.
  - Esther St. Amant, "Na ive de Paris." m. in Threadneedle Street. 27 March. 1686-7; d. 1712. = Pierre Debonnaire, "natif de St. Quentin." Naturalised 1706. Silkweaver, of Mill End, co. Middlesex; d. 1732.
    - Marie Debonnaire, bapt. 15 Feb. 1687-8, at Walloon Church. Sponsors, Jean Debonnaire and Marie Bourguignon.*
    - Esther Debonnaire, bapt. 23 Dec. 1688, at Walloon Church. Sponsor, Paul "Bouilly."
    - Peter Debonnaire, bapt. 17 May, 1691, at Walloon Church. Sponsors, Matthieu St. Amant and Esther "Lespaine." Merchant of London, in par. of S. Lawrence. Died 26 Jan. 1732-3, in Lawrence Lane. Bur. at Bow. Will dat. 2 Jan., pr. . . . Feb. 1732-3. = Susanna, dau. of John Le Keux and Susanna Didier, b. . . April, and bapt. 2 Nov. 1690, at Walloon Church. Sponsors, Benjamin and Eliz. Didier. Died Nov. 1760. Will made same year. Directs to be buried in same vault with husband at Bow.
      - John Debonnaire of Bromley, co. Kent, distiller. Will dated 19 June, and pr. Aug. 1747. Ex'or, Peter Lefebure, Esq. Bur. near the Church porch in Bromley Churchyard, where lies also a Peter Lefebure, bur. in 1787. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . Anson, of S. Mary, Stratford. Will† dat. 23 Jan. 1760, pr. 1764.
        - A
        - B
      - Esther Debonnaire, mar. at S. Martin Orgar's. = Paul Nicholas Savignac.‡
        - 5 Feb. 1710-11.—"Paul Nicholas Savignan (chamoiseur), fils de Jean S. de la paroisse de St. Olive en Sondrick et Ester Debonair fille de Pierre D. ouvrier en soye dans le Spitalfields."
      - Elizabeth Debonnaire, m. at S. Olave's, Southwark, 6 Jan. 1715-16, by lic. = Peter Lefebure§ of Westham, co. Essex, cornfactor.
  - Marie de la Cour. = Jean Debonnaire, "veuf du lieu de St. Quentin." = 2 w. Esther L'Epine, fille d'Isaac L'Epine, et de Marie Le Nain, de St. Quentin, m. at the Walloon Church, in Threadneedle Street, 16 April, 1688.
    - David Debonnaire. = Catherine Hesse.
      - Marie Debonnere, bap. Threadneedle Street, 11 Aug. 1689; sponsors, Jean Debonnere and Catherine Hesse.
    - Elizabeth Debonnaire. = Jean Milon, "natif de Bohain, en Picardie, fils de feu Jean Milon et de Susanne Fagé."
      - Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Oct. 1691, at S. John's, Spitalfields. "Eliz. Milo*t* of Jean & Eliz. Bonnair." Sponsors, Daniel Milo & Esther Lespine.

* Probably she married Jeremy Dupré. Cf. Registers of S. John's, Spitalfields. Bapt. 5 Jan. 1707, Rachel Dupré, dau. of Jeremie Dupré and Marie Debonnaire. Sponsors, Isaac Wasselard and Rachel Bisseux.

† Directs to be buried in the same vault with her husband, "without funeral pomp, but only a hearse with 6, and 3 coaches with 4, horses." . . . . No public auction of my goods on any account, except of my coach and horses. To brother Samuel Anson, annuity of sixteen guineas.

‡ At S. Martin Orgar's were (1) m. 22 Dec. 1716, Benjamin Savignac of Stepney and Susanne Mouchet; and (2) bap. 2 Sept. 1717, Jean Jacob Savignac fils de Jean. A John Savignac died in 1715; a Paul Savignac in 1723. Lysons, in his 'Environs of London,' (1796) mentions Mr. Savignac's leather and parchment mills at Carshalton; and the Registers of S. Anne's, Soho, record the marriage in Nov. 1743, of Mary Bowker and Jacob Savignac, who seems to have been presented the same year to the Rectory of Snelland, co. Linc.

§ Naturalized in 1682,—Peter Lefebure, Jeanne, wife, Peter and John, sons; Marino Lefubure (*sic*), Mary, wife, Peter and Mark Antony, sons; and others of this name.

Digitized by Google

A — B

- Samuel Debonnaire, probably dead in 1764.
- John Debonnaire,* of Bromley, co. Kent. D. . . . 1795. = Ann, d. of . . . . Tennant, m. at S. Dionis Backchurch 16 Mar. 1764, by lic.
  - . . . . sister of Rev. John Wylde, R. of Aldridge, co. Staff. D. in Harley Street, 8 Aug. 1798, and bur. at Shenston. = William Tennant of Little Aston Hall, co. Staff. Lord of the Manor of Shenston, etc. = Anne Debonnaire. m. at Bromley, by special licence, Sept. . . 1799.
    - William Tennant of Little Aston Hall, only son. M. 1804. = Hon. Maria Charlotte, 3rd dau. of 1st Baron Yarborough by his lady, Sophia, dau. and heir of George Aufrere, Esq., of Chelsea. †
- Sarah Debonnaire, m. 1747. = William Jellicoe.
  - John. Hannah. Sarah.
- Hannah Debonnaire, = Charles Smith.
- Elizabeth Debonnaire, mar. at S. George's, Bloomsbury, 16 July, 1772. = Paul George Elers, Esq., Lieut. 70th Regt. [His sister m. R. L. Edgeworth, Esq., and was mother of Maria Edgeworth, the Authoress.]
  - . . . . Elers, Major 43rd Foot, d. 1811, s.p.
  - George Elers, Capt. 12th Foot, d. 1841, unm.
  - Edward Elers, Lieut. R.N., d. 1814. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Younghusband, Lieut. R.N., d. 19 Dec. 1857. = Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., G.C.I.S., K.M.I., K.S.G., Count of Cape St. Vincent, etc., of Merchistoun Hall, Hants, b. 6 Mar. 1786, d. 5 Nov. 1860.

The children assumed the name of Napier on their mother's second marriage.

- Edward Hungerford Delavel Elers Napier,† Major-General in Army, b. 1808. = Eliza Louisa Daniel, niece of Sir Alex^r Johnston, and coz. to Admiral Napier.
  - Charles. Sybil, m.
- George Charles Elers Napier, b. 1812. Entered the Navy 7 Dec. 1825, and won distinction under his step-father. Was lost in H.M. frigate, "Avenger," 20 Dec. 1847.
- Charles Stewart Napier, d. æt. 5, 1821. Buried in Paris, at Père la Chaise.
- Eloise Fanny, only d. and heir (Countess of Cape St. Vincent), m. 1843. = Rev. Henry Jodrell, Rector of Gisleham, co. Norfolk, and of Merchistoun Hall, Hants. †

- Peter Debonnaire, bapt. at S. Peter ad Vincula (in the Tower of London), 16 July, 1717. Died before 1733.
- John Debonnaire,‡ merchant at Lisbon and in E. Indies. D. . . . 1786, at the Cape of Good Hope. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Jones, of . . . . Wales. C
- Susanna Debonnaire, d. 1809, s.p. = James Winch of Chelsea. A

* That this John was the father of Anne Tennant is certain: that this marriage, recorded in the printed Registers of S. Dionis, was his, is probable, but not proven.

† Author of 'Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands,' 'Reminiscences of Syria,' 'Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier,' etc.

‡ His first cousin James Marriette (son of Francois Marriette and Jeanne Le Keux) m. at the Fleet, 11 Feb. 1753, Alice Jones, probably of the same family with Jane Debonnaire, and related to Edmund Jones and Jane his wife, *née* Mariscaux, who appear as sponsors at Le Keux baptisms in the Walloon Church in 1687-8 and 1689-90.

Digitized by Google

C | A

Leah Debonnaire, b. . . . . 1722; mar. at S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 21 Feb. 1744-1745; d. 17 June, 1749; bur. in the Wagner vault at Lee, co. Kent. 1st wife.

Anthony Wagner, b. 18 Mar. 1711. Killed by a fall from his horse, opposite S. James' Palace, 2 July, 1761. Bur. in Dupuis vault at Fulham. s.p. (Brother to George Wagner, p. 221, *ante*.)

Anna, d. of Abraham Dupuis, by his wife Anna Stainsby, bapt. at Twickenham 28 Aug. 1723; m. to first husband at S. James', Piccadilly, 4 Dec. 1749; bur. at Fulham 9 May, 1804, æt. 82.

Francis Cooke, Capt. in 2nd Regt. of Dragoon Guards. (Brother to Dr. Cooke, Provost of King's Coll. Cambridge, and Dean of Ely.) D. 1816, æt. 93. Her second husb.

Mary Debonnaire, b. . . . . 1726; died 27 March, 1809, æt. 83. Bur. at Lee, co. Kent.

Mark Haggard,* of Stratford-le-Bow, merchant.

Mark Haggard of Stoke Newington, d. 19 April, 1829.

Susannah Jones, d. 17 Sept. 1835.

Mary Haggard, d. 23 Nov. 1833, æt. 75. Bur. at Lee, co. Kent.

Harry Hale of Birchin Lane, merchant.

Hannah Haggard, d. 21 March, 1820, æt. 60. Bur. at Lee, co. Kent.

Mary Frances Clifton of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, b. 1782; d. 1818.

A son William Debonnaire, and two daughters.

William Debonnaire Haggard of the Bank of England; then of Brunswick Road, Brighton. F.S.A. Born 2 Feb. 1787: d. . . . .

Jane Copner of Barnstaple, 2nd wife, d. 5 April, 1824, æt. 26.

Two sons: Mark. Frederick Thomas.

Elizabeth Nodes, d. of Louis Henry Le Cren (by his w. Catherine Mary, d. of Samuel Jaumard) of Greenwich. 3rd wife.

John Haggard, b. 11 May, 1783, twin with Mark.

—

Mark Haggard, b. 11 May, 1783, d. 25 Mar. 1809.

Samuel Haggard, d. 28 Jan. 1818, at sea.

Susannah Rachel Haggard.

C. Sanderson of . . . . London, stockbroker.

Three children.

Major John Smith, mar. 1776, d. 1778.

Susannah Sophia Selina Debonnaire, b. . . . . in Wales, 8 April, 1756; d. 10 Sept. 1815.

Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Director of the Hon. E.I. Co., of Ham Common, and M.P. for Abingdon, 1796-1807. Cr. a Baronet, 21 Dec. 1802. Died in Portland Place, 17 Nov. 1813.

Sarah Debonnaire, born 1758.

A son, d. young.

Sir Theophilus John Metcalfe, 2nd Bart., President of the Select Committee at Canton, b. 19 Sept. 1783; d. at Fern Hill, Berks, 15 Aug. 1822.

Hannah, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., of Dover, and niece of Sir Henry Russell, 1st Bart. d. 1809.

The only child, Eliza Debonnaire Metcalfe, died 19 Jan. 1833, having m. 8 June, 1826, Peter Hesketh, who in 1831, assumed the additional name of Fleetwood. He was the founder of the town of that name; was created a Baronet in 1838, and died in 1866, when the title became extinct.

Right Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, of Fern Hill, Berks, 3rd Bart., P.C., G.C.B. After a brilliant career of 38 years in India, appointed Governor of Jamaica in 1838, and Governor General of Canada, 1843-5. Cr. Baron Metcalfe, 1845. With his death in Sept. of the following year, s.p., the Barony became extinct.

Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bart., Judge of the Delhi Territory; b. 2 Jan. 1795; d. . . . . 1853. He married 1st, Grace, dau. of Alexander Clarke, Esq.

Felicité Anne,† eldest d. of J. Browne, Esq., of the Bengal Medical Board; d. Sept. 1842.

See Baronetage.

E | D

* Grandson of John Haggard and Hannah Aungier; and younger and only brother of John, whose grandson, William Henry Haggard of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, married into the Huguenot family of Amyand. (See 'Landed Gentry.')

† Query if of the family of Felicia Hemans, the poetess, who was dau. of George Browne, Esq., by Felicité, his wife, daughter of Benedict Park Wagner, Austrian Consul-General at Liverpool.

Digitized by Google

E | D

- Henry Theophilus, b. 12 Feb. 1796; d. Aug. 1802.
- Emily Theophila, his second wife, mar. 22 June, 1812. = Henry Jeffrey Flower, 4th Viscount Ashbrook, b. 1776, d. 1847.
  - The only surviving dau. Charlotte Augusta Flower, m. 1846, George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, and died 1850, leaving issue.
- Georgiana Theophila, m. 1822, d. 5 Feb. 1864. = Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth of S. Anstell, co. Cornwall. D. before 1864.
  - Charles.
  - Emily Smyth, living unm.

- Jane Debonnaire, b. at Madras, March, 1765; m. at Cawnpore, 1793; d. . . . 1808. = John Richardson of ye Hon. E.I. Co.'s Service, and of Mount Panther, co. Down. Died May, 1829.
  - Anne Sophia Richardson, b. 1795. = John Charles Bristow, Esq., of Ensemere Hill, Ulleswater, Westmoreland, son of John Bristow, President of the Board of Trade at Calcutta, by Emilia, dau. of William Wrangham, Esq. D. 1856.
    - John William Bristow of Ensemere Hill. = Mary Ann Barbara, eldest d. of Major Sebastian Nash, of the Bengal Light Cavalry.
      - John Charles.
      - Arthur Nash.
      - Amy Anne Theophila.
      - Kathleen Lyttelton.
    - Arthur. — Ernest.
    - Theodore, in Holy Orders. D.
    - Ellen. — Georgina.
  - Anne Richardson, b. 1796. Living unmarried.
  - Louisa Richardson, b. 1797. = Rev. Daniel Henry Maunsell. (See 'Landed Gentry,' M. of Bally-William.)
    - Henry Daniel.
    - Frederick Richard, Lieut.-Col. R.E., C.B.
    - John.
    - Jane, mar. Frederic Brine, Lieut.-Col. R.E.
    - Louisa, mar. Rev. . . . . Medlicott.
- Anne Debonnaire, born at Madras, 30 Jan. 1768. M. in Calcutta, 10 Jan. 1786. D. at Chart Lodge, co. Kent, Feb. 1841. Bur. at Kemsing, 6 March. = Hon. William Monson, 4th son of John 2nd Lord Monson, b. 15 Dec. 1760. D. 26 Dec. 1807.
  - William John, 6th Lord Monson, of Burton Hall, near Lincoln; and Gatton Park, near Reigate. B. 14 May, 1796. D. 17 Dec. 1862. = Eliza, dau. of Edmund Larken, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, m. 8 May, 1828. D. 22 Jan. 1863.
    - See Peerage.

Notes relating to others of the name who have not found their place in the foregoing Pedigree.

Jacob Debonnaire "de St. Quentin, demeurant dans la paroisse de Chardiche," had, by his wife Susanne Betembos, (1) Isaac, bap. 18 March, 1694-5, at the Church de la Patente, for whom Pierre Faquet and Jeanne Debonnaire were sponsors, and (2) Marthe, bapt. at same place, 18 Jan. 1698-9.

Arnaud Standau (called elsewhere Renaux Estando) had, by his wife Jeanne Debonnaire, (1) Susanne, bap. 18 Sept. 1698, at S. Jean, Spitalfields, whose sponsors were Jacob Debonnaire and Suzanne Stando; (2) Jacob, bapt. 29 Nov. 1702, at ditto; sponsors, Jacob Standau and Marie Debonnaire; (3) Marie Anne, bap. 22 Oct. 1710, at ditto; sponsors, Abram and Marie Commenche; and (4) Judith, bap. 8 May, 1715, at ditto; sponsors, Jean Debonnaire and Marie Standau.

Daniel Debonnaire had, by his wife Susanne Blondin, (1) Jaques, bap. 1 March, 1729-30, at the Walloon Church; (2) Pierre, bap. 17 April, 1722, at ditto; sponsors, Pierre Debonnaire and Eliz. Sauvage; and (3) Henry, bap. 3 April, 1732, at ditto.

Possibly another Refugee settled in Switzerland, as several of the name lie buried at St. Maurice, in the Rhone Valley.

Digitized by Google

Huguenot Refugee Family of Dupuis.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

.... Dupuis, traditionally of Bordeaux.

- Philip Dupuis,* of Pall Mall. Bur. 27 March, 1706-7, at S. Martin's in Fields. = Margaret (? Walker). Bur. at S. Martin's in Fields 22 Nov. 1716.‡ "Ex paroch. S'ti Jacobi Westmins' in com. Middxiæ vidua." Adm'on granted, 1716, to son Abraham.
  - Abraham Dupuis,† of Pall Mall. Said to have fought in 1715 at the battle of Dumblain, a medal for which has come down to his descendants, and called *Captain* in the Twickenham Register. Died 1737. = Anna, dau. of .... Stainsby. Born .... 1684; died 24 Nov. 1756, æt. 72, bur. at Fulham.
    - Abraham Dupuis, American Merchant, of Gracechurch Street, and of Percy's (Pursers') Cross, Fulham. D. and there bur. Oct. 1777. Will dat. 10 July, 1753, with four codicils. Executors therein named, Frances (his widow), Anthony Wagner, and John Batchelor. = Frances, dau. of .... Batchelor. Mar. in Chapel of Hampton Court Palace; died and bur. 5 Feb. 1810, in family vault at Fulham.
    - Leah, dau. of Peter Debonnaire, of Stratford le Bow. Mar. at S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 21 Feb. 1744-5; died 27 June, 1745, æt. 23, bur. at Lee. = Anthony Wagner, born 18 March and bapt. at S. Anne's, Soho, 15 April, 1718; died 2 July, 1761, æt. 43, bur. at Fulham. Brother to George Wagner, p. 221, *ante*.
    - Anna Dupuis, bapt. at Twickenham 28 Aug. 1723; mar. to her first husband at S. James', Piccadilly, 4 Dec. 1746: died at Hillingdon, æt. 82, and bur. at Fulham 9 May, 1804. = Francis Cooke, her second husband, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, brother to Dr. Cooke, Dean of Ely, and Provost of King's Coll., Camb. Died 1816, æt. 93.
  - Margaret,‡ bapt. 19 June, 1692, at S. Martin's in Fields.
  - Mary,‡ born 18 Oct. 1693, bapt. 22 Oct. at S. Martin's in Fields.
  - John Dupuis,‡ born 4 Nov. bapt. 5 Nov. 1695, at S. Martin's in Fields.
  - Philip Dupuis,‡ born 26 April, bapt. 9 May, 1697. (A Philip Dupuis mar. in 1730 Anne Dod.)
  - Mary.
  - Jacob. — Philip.
  - Magdalen. = .. Lambert.
- Stephen Dupuis, living 1716.
- John Dupuis.
- Hester. = ... Pullain.
- A dau. = ... Boucher.
- Mary. Possibly identical with Mad. Boucher.

* Will of Philip Dupuis, or "Depuis," dated 18 June, 1705; pr. July, 1707, by his widow, Margaret, sole executrix. Names his son Abraham, his brothers John and Stephen Dupuis, sister Mary, sister Hester Pullain and her daughter Mary, and nephews and niece Jacob, Philip, and Magdalen Boucher.

† Will of Abraham Dupuis, gentleman, of Pall Mall, dated 1716. Made probably upon his mother's death and his own marriage. Pr. July, 1737, by Anna, his widow, sole executrix. Names his uncles Stephen and John Dupuis, his aunt Esther "Pulley," widow, and her dau. Mary, his cousin Magdalen Lambert, and uncle Thomas Walker of Durham Yard, parish of S. Martin.

‡ In S. Martin's Registers "Dupee." The name, in its varying forms of Dupuis, Dupuy, Depuy, Depee, etc., occurs frequently in many Registers which the Compiler has had occasion to consult. It may also, possibly, have been Anglicized into Wells.

The following few extracts may not improbably relate to this family:—

1702-3.	March.	S. Anne's, Soho.	Bur. James Depuy.
1712.	12 Dec.	Do.	do. John Depee.
1730.		Do.	Philip Dupuis mar. Anne Dod.

1731-2. Spring Garden. Philipe Rousseau de St. Dunstan à Stepney à Jeanne Dupuis de la Paroisse de St. Jaques, Westminster.

1736. Walloon Church. John Bauchet mar. Marianne Dupuis, and had issue Anne, Madelaine, and Jean Bauché (*sic*), bapt. 1737-9.

Digitized by Google

A

- George Dupuis, bapt. at S. Benet, Gracechurch, 1 April, 1754; died young.
- Anne, bapt. at St. Benet, Gracechurch, 5 May, 1756; died and bur. 17 March, 1766, at Fulham.
  — Frances, bapt. at Fulham 26 Sept. 1766.
- Rev. George Dupuis, bapt. at S. Benet, Gracechurch, 7 July, 1757. An Oppidan at Eton, and matric. Merton College, Oxon, 25 June, 1776. Rector of Wendlebury, co. Oxford, 1789-1839. Died 1839, æt. 81. = Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of E. Stevens, Esq., Architect, who died and was buried in Rome 1774, by his wife Rachel Kisbere, who died and was buried at Wendlebury. Born 1770; mar. 1793; died 1845.
- Richard Dupuis, Lieut.-Colonel 2nd Dragoon Guards. Bapt. at S. Benet, Gracechurch, 8 Sept. 1763. Died s.p. 1837, bur. at S. Matthew's, Ipswich. = Rebecca Mary, dau. of Samuel Kilderbee, Esq., of Ipswich.

- Rev. George John Dupuis. At Eton, and Fellow of King's Coll., Cam. B.A. 1819, M.A. 1822. Assist. and Lower Master at Eton Coll. till 1838, when appointed a Fellow. Vice Provost 18 . Rector of Hemingby, co. Linc., 1831-40; Rector of Creeting, Suffolk, 1840-62; Rector of Worplesdon, Surrey, 1862-78. = Julia Maria, dau. of Rev. W. Roberts, Vice Provost of Eton College and Rector of Worplesdon (son of Rev. Wm. Hayward Roberts, D.D., Provost of Eton, 1781-21).
  - Julia Caroline, born 1832.
  - Rev. George Richard, born 1835. Fellow of King's Coll. Cam. Assistant Master at Eton, 1858-75. Vicar of Sturminster Marshall, 1875-7. Rector of Sessay, co. York, 1877. = Annette Lætitia, dau. of . . . . Lloyd, Capt. 52nd Regt.
    - George, born and died 1861.
      — Alice Jane, born 1862.
    - William George, born and died 1863.
      — Arthur George Lloyd, born 1864.
  - Adela Harriette, born 1837; mar. 20 April, 1858. = John Patterson Cobbold, eldest son of John Chevalier Cobbold, of The Holywells, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich 1847-68. Born 12 July, 1831; M.P. for Ipswich 18 . Died 9 Dec. 1875.
    - Julia Harriett, born 1866.
      — Annette Caroline, born 1867.
    - Georgina Catherine, born 1870.
      — Frederick John, born 1872.
      — Laura, born 1873.
    - John Richard, born and died 1875.
      — Margaret Ellen, born 1877.
    - John Dupuis Cobbold, born 1861.
    - Seven others.
    - A dau.
- Eliza Anne, born 1797; died 1878. = C. Price, Esq., of Westbury, Bucks.
- Frances Anna, born 1798; died (about) 1865. = Rev. Charles William Stocker, D.D., R. of Draycott le Moors, Staff.
- Caroline, born 1800; died 1852.
- Arthur Edward Dupuis, Captain R.N. Born 1838. = Laura Sarah, dau. of W. M. McCay, of Dublin. Died at Torquay 20 July, 1873, æt. 24.
- Rev. Edward John Gore Dupuis, Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1867. Conduct of Eton Coll. and Curate of Eton, 1870-75. Born 1843. = Sophia Lætitia, dau. of Rev. Samuel John Heathcote, P.C. of Williton, co. Somerset.

- General Sir John Edward Dupuis. Entered Royal Artillery 1825. Received, for his war services, the Crimean Medal and four clasps, Indian Medal, Sardinian Medals, and the Orders of San Fernando of Spain, Legion of Honour, and the Medjidie. C.B. 1856; K.C.B. 1865; General, 1868. Died 25 Nov. 1876.
- Edward Dupuis, born 1802; d. 1827.
  — Lucy Ann, born 1803; died 29 Nov. 1840, M.I. at Wendlebury.
  — Mary, born 1804; died young.
- Louisa, born 1806; died 1875. = Rev. Robert Waller, Rector of Bourton, co. Glouc.
- Rev. Harry Dupuis, born 1808; died 1867. Vicar of Richmond, Surrey, 1852-67. = Catherine Rosalie, dau. of Col. Godfrey T. Greene, C.B. Died 1875.
  - Mary Constance.
  - Godfrey A. S.
  - Herbert.
  - Charles.
  - Rachel.
- Right Hon. Sir Charles Jasper Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal in Chancery. M.P. for Univ. of Cambridge 1859-68, P.C. Of Pagoda House, Richmond. Born 13 Oct. 1814; died 11 Aug. 1869. = Hughes Hallett Royal Artillery.
  - Harry Jasper Selwyn, born posthumously 9 Jan. 1870.

Digitized by Google

John Dupuis.* = Susanna (? Hadnock.†)

- John Dupuis, b. 20 Jan. 1728.
- William Dupuis, b. 28 July, 1731.
- Thomas Sanders Dupuis,‡ Mus. Doc., b. 5 Nov. 1733; educated in the Chapel Royal, under Dr. Bernard Gates, whose principal heir he finally became; appointed Organist and Composer to the Chapel Royal, 1779; Mus. Doc. of Oxford, 1790; d. in King's Row, Park Lane, 17 July, 1796; bur. in W. Cloister of Westminster Abbey. = Martha,§ dau. of .... Skelton; bur. at Fulham.
  - Rev. Thomas Skelton Dupuis, of Gray's, Essex, b. 23 Jan. 1766; d. 19 Dec. 1795, s.p. = Letitia, dau. of ....
  - George Dupuis, b. 22 Aug. 1767, d. aged 19 days.
  - Charles Dupuis, of Mount Street, Grosvenor Sq., b. 8 Feb. 1770, d. .... bur. at S. Mary, Lambeth, 1824. = Eliza, dau. of .... Wentworth, of Oxford, m. 17 Sept. 1796.
    - Rev. Charles Sanders Skelton Dupuis, b. 8 Nov., and bapt. at S. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 22 Nov. 1797. Matric. at Oxford from Pembroke Coll. 4 Nov. 1814, æt. 16; B.A. 28 May, 1818; M.A. 8 Feb. 1821; Fellow of Pembr. Coll. .... R. of Binton, co. Warwick, 1836-74. Died 17 Aug. 1874. = Emma, dau. of Rev. Charles Crane, D.D., Vicar of Paddington, b. .... d. 8 Feb. 1876, æt. 69.
      - Rev. Theodore Crane Dupuis, born 1830. Pembr. Coll., Oxon. B.A. 1854; M.A. 1856. Vicar of Burnham, Bridgewater, 1867.
      - Charles Seymour Dupuis, b. 1849, Linc. Coll., Oxon. B.A. 1872; M.A. 1874. R. of Binton, co. Warwick, 1874.
      - Eliza, b. 1835, m. 31 Dec. 1863. = Willoughby John Trevelyan, of Perran-Uthnoe, Cornwall, b. 1839, d. 25 Aug. 1867.
        - Eliza Caroline, b. .... 1864.
        - Walter John, b. 28 Jan. 1866. [Heir presumptive to baronetcy of Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe.]
- Mary, b. 12 Sept. 1726. ? died before 1736.
- Mary Dupuis, b. 12 Jan. 1736.

* John Dupuis is said to have occupied some position about the Court. He probably was either the brother or son of Philip Dupuis, the patriarch of the preceding pedigree, as it is mentioned in the family records that Abraham Dupuis and the Composer were related; but the link of connection is no longer known. Information is asked for.

† Authority: the record of a gift to Thomas S. Dupuis from his grandmother, Mrs. Mary Hadnock, Nov. the 1st, (?) 1751.

‡ A monumental tablet erected in the West Cloister gives the following Arms:—Or, an eagle rising from a mount ppr.,—impaling, for Skelton, Az., on a fesse between 3 fleurs de lis or, a Cornish chough sa.

§ The following entries appear to belong to Mrs. Dupuis's family:—

In Registers of S. Anne's, Soho.—Bapt. 10 Nov. 1699, Grace Skelton of John and Martha.

In Fulham Registers.—Marr. 25 Sept. 1773, by lic. Henry Collins and Mary Skelton. Witnesses, Jno. Ashurst, Martha Dupuis.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONS TO THE WALTERS PEDIGREE.*

Henry Walters of Batheaston, eldest son of Henry Walters of Batheaston by Mary, da. of Joseph Houlton, Esq., of Farleigh Castle, co. Wilts, born 1722, m. 1745. D.L. for Somersetshire, and Lieut.-Col. of Militia during the French War. He died in 1797. = Anne, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Smith of Nottingham.

Thomas Walters of Batheaston, = Sophia, daughter and coheiress of Rev. John Skynner.

- Melmoth Walters, b. Ap. 14, 1793, d. July 28, 1868.
- 1st, Jemima Littlejohn, b. May, 1801, d. Oct. 1820. = Henry Walters, b. Sept. 29, 1794, m. . . . . d. Mar. 13, 1869.
- 2nd, Eleonora Campbell, b. 1810, d. 1856.
- Thomas Walters, b. Dec. 1795, d. April, 1819.
- John Eldad Walters, b. Sept. 12, 1797. =
- Sophia, b. Feb. 1799, d. 1848.

- Melmoth Campbell Walters, b. Jan. 1830, m. H. A. Parker Nov. 1860, and has issue one dau.
- Sophia Jemima.
- John Skynner Walters, b. Feb. 1834, m. Sophia Lloyd, 1858, and has issue one son and two dau'rs.
- Eleanor Margaret, b. July, 1839, d. July, 1870.
- Flora Bistowe, b. 6 Jan. 1845.
- Launcelot Walters, b. 1852.

- Melmoth Thomas Walters, b. 1818, d. 1818.
- The Rev. Thomas D'Oyly Walters, b. June 21, 1819, m. Oct. 18, 1842, d. June 21, 1849. = Emma Elizabeth Hippisley, dau. of Rev. H. Hippisley of Lamborne Place, Berks, b. May 18, 1815.
- The Rev. Henry Littlejohn Walters, b. Oct. 1820, m. June 16, 1853. = Harriett Mitchell, dau. of Rev. C. Mitchell, Petersfield, Hants.

- Charles Walters, b. Dec. 21, 1857.
- Arthur Walters, b. Sept. 6, 1863.
- Amy, b. Apr. 1854.
- Lucy, b. Jan. 1856.
- Florence, b. July, 1861.
- Alice, b. Apr. 1868.

- Henry Edward Walters, b. Apr. 27, 1845, entered R. Navy in 1859, and still serving.
- Edmond Walters, b. Aug. 2, 1848, m. at Sydenham, Oxford, July 23, 1873, now Rector of March Baldon, Oxon. = Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Col. St. John Browne, R.A.
- Frances Sophia, b. Oct. 22, 1843, m. Aug. 7, 1873, E. R. Gayer, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
- Annie Jemima, b. July 27, 1846, m. Dec. 18, 1873, F. Neison, Esq.

- Henry R. St. Arvans Walters, b. Oct. 24, 1875.
- Arthur Lionel Walters, b. Dec. 21, 1878.
- Agnes St. John, b. July 13, 1874.
- Eleanor Margaret, b. Nov. 1876.
- Isabel Marion, b. Nov. 1877.

HENRY E. WALTERS.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, WITH NOTES, FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF AXBRIDGE, CO. SOMERSET.†

(*Continued from p.* 204.)

On flat stones.

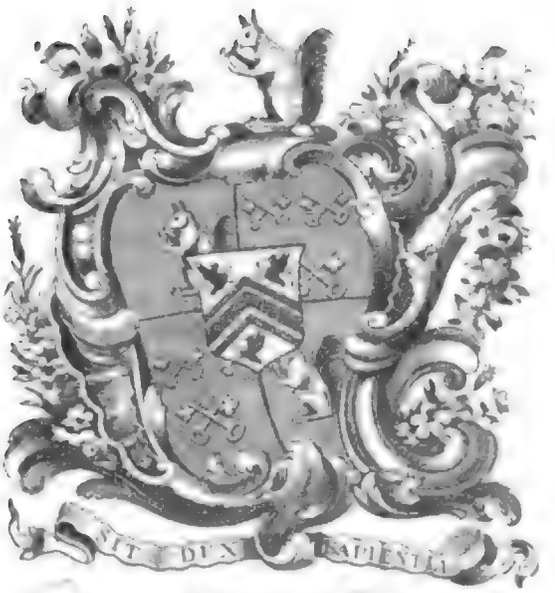
20. . . . . Ann the Wife of Edward Jones of the City of Bristol Ironmonger who departed this life the 7th April 1762.

Edward Jones died the 20th Decr 1776 aged 63 years and Elizabeth daughter of Edward and Ann Jones departed this life the 7th April 1778 aged 19.

21. Here lyes the Body of Mr Gyles Dunster who departed this life the 8th of Feby 1708. And also the Body of Mrs. Mary Dunster his Wife who died the 18th

* Communicated by HENRY E. WALTERS, Esq., R.N.
† Communicated by EDWARD FRY WADE, Esq.

Digitized by Google



Henry Walters ESQ

Digitized by Google

Decr 1728. And also the Body of Ann his daughter and also the Body of Rachel Fry Wife of Peter Fry. (*Vide* Monument No. 10.)

22. Elizabeth daughter of William Bennett was here buried Novr 28, 1606 (or 96).

23. Here lyeth the Body of John Tuthill Gent. thrice Mayor of this Corporation who departed this life the 12th day of Novr 1688 aged 63 y^{rs}. Also Ann Tuthill his daughter deceased the 12th day of Decr 1688 aged 20 years. Dorothy ye Wife of John Tuthill above named was buried August 24th 1711 aged 80 years. Grace ye Wife of John son of John Tuthill above was buried Novr 30th 1712 aged 54 years.

24. Hic Jacet Johannis Wrentmore Maoris Hujus Burg. Filii Jasperi Wrentmore qui obiit Jany 3rd 1612. Martha Wife of George Wrentmore Wollen Draper son of the said John Wrentmore buried here Feb. 21, 1661, aged 33.

25. Here lies the Body of John Andrews Gent. who departed this life 16th Octr 1728. Sarah Andrews died 19th Jany 1740.

26. Here lyeth the Body of Eli Andrews who was twice Mayor of this Corporation. He died the 8th March 1785 aged 74. Also here lyeth the Body of Mary his Wife who died the 15th Septr 1787 aged 84 years.

27. Here lyeth the Body of William Pett Wolling Draper who was Thrice Mayor of this Borough and deceased the 5th October in the 77th year of his age A.D. 1650.

28. In Memory of Thomas Robins Junr of Sidcot Attorney at law who died Decr 28th 1785 aged 33 years. Also of Thomas Robins Father of the said Thomas Robins who died Novr 19th 1787 aged 83. Also Henry son of the said Thomas Robins Junr Who died March 2nd 1791 aged 15 years. Also Mary daughter of the said Thomas Robins Junr who died 4th December 1792 aged 13 years. John their Brother who died an infant. Also of Thomas Robins of Wells Attorney at law son of the said Thomas Robins Junr who died July 18th 1832 aged 55 years.

29. Here lyeth the Body of John Arnel of this p'ish who departed this life March 16th 17$\frac{4}{5}$$\frac{0}{1}$ aged 51 years. Here also lyeth the Body of Hannah Wife of Peter Cook of this p'ish who died Octr 1st A.D. 1715 aged 54 years. And also Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth daughter of Peter and Hannah Cook who died Septr 21st A.D. 1715 aged 20 years.

30. Here lyeth the Body of Francis Tonkins the son of Edward Tonkins Gent. who departed this life 30th January (rest obliterated, probably between 1600 and 1700).

31. Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Hooper of Axbridge Gent. who died 6th day of February 1626. And also Here lyeth the Body of Edith the Wife of Peter Veel Gent. who deceased the 4th Novr A.D. 1634. Here also lyeth the Body of Ann the Wife of the said Peter Veel Gent. who dyed the 9th day of April A.D. 1695.

32. In Memory of William S . . bery (Sadbery) Gent. . . . . of this Borough (probably Mayor) who . . . . March 1690 ætatis . . . .

33. Here lyeth the Body of Sarah Wife of William Sadbery who died Novr 3rd A.D. 1709 ætatis suæ 17°.

Oh death, why dealt thou so unkind,
To part us two most in our prime?
Memento Mori.

34. Here lyeth the Body of . . . . ter who dyed July 24th 1665 ætatis 55 (or 65).

35. Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Gilling Gent. who was twice Mayor of this Corporation dyed 6th Jany A.D. 1704 aged 68. Also Thomas Gilling Gent. son of the abovesaid who dyed 14th Septr 1724 aged 57. Also near this place lie the remains of Thomas Gilling Grandson of the abovesaid who dyed 13th August 1726 aged 40 years. Also Here lyeth the Body of Samuel Gilling Grandson of the abovesaid who died 16th August 1776 aged 70 years. William Gilling Gent. brother of the abovesaid lies buried at Cheddar. Here also lyeth the Body of Richard Gilling (rest obliterated).

36. To the Memory of the Reverend William Bacon Cattell only son of Mr William Cattell of Bath Surgeon and Rector of the parish of Winnall in the County of Hants and for many years Curate of the parish churches of Axbridge and Wedmore in the County of Somerset in all which parishes he faithfully performed the duties of a good divine. He died 24th Septr 1827 in the 69th year of his age. In the

Digitized by Google

adjoining grave—on the right of this—are deposited the remains of Mary Cattell his Widow who departed this life May 24th 1831 in the 74th year of her age.

In the Middle Aisle.

37. In Memory of Sarah daughter of George Wrentmore Gent. of this Borough she died 12th Novr 1715 aged 31 years.

38. In Memory of . . . . Shippard . . . . John Shippard.

39. Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Wrentmore Gent. who took possession of his everlasting rest 24th Feby 1668.

40. Here lyeth the Bodyes of Elizabeth and her childe Wife and daughter of Richard Durban of Chedder deceased 25th Decr 1665.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES ALLIED TO THAT OF BODDINGTON.

Thomas Holford, Cit. and Baker of London; was a Freeman of his Company in 1624–5; on the Livery in 1630, and first came upon the Court in 1640. Upper Warden in 1653 with Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, Governor of Portsmouth and M.P.; fined in 1655 and 1658 for not serving the offices of Master and Warden. Living 1663, but deceased ante 1668.

John Holford of Idbury, co. Oxon, yeoman 1657.

John Holford was married and in business as a Baker before 1664; admitted free of the Merchant Taylors' Company in Aug. of that year.

John Holford, named in his brother's will, 1700.

1 wife Mary da. of . . . . Living 1683. Deceased ante 1695.

Thomas Holford of Aldermanbury in the Par. of St. Lawrence Jewry, Cit. and Baker of London, sometime also of Forscott, nr Churchill, co. Oxon. Bound apprentice to Tho. Holford, Cit. and Baker, for 10 years, from 3 June, 1657, and admd a Freeman sometime before 1670. A Liveryman, and voted at the election in 1700. Held a farm and lands at Traddington, co. Worc. Will dat. 1 Feb. 1703; cod. 29 Aug. 1705; pr. 8 Sept. follg. Bur. in the middle aisle of St. Lawrence Jewry, 9 Sept. 1705.

2 wife Mary Bacon of Christ Church, London, widow. Lic. for her mar. at Chelsea, co. Middx. dat. 7 May, 1695, and therein stated to be above 30 years of age. Marr. articles dat. 16 Apr. 1695. Living 1703.

Thomas Holford, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 6 Oct. 1672. Died young.

Hannah, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 1 Feb. 1673; marr. by lic. dated 22 Mar. 1691, to John Willett. Both living 1701.

3 children 1703.

John Holford, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 6 Aug. 1676. Bur. there 20 Dec. 1681.

Martha, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 21 Apr. 1678, bur. there 17 Jan. 1681–2.

Thomas Holford, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 10, & bur. there 27 July, 1681.

A

Digitized by Google

A

1 husb.
John Roberts of the co. of Denbigh, Cit. & Distiller of London. Will dated 5 Aug., and proved 16 Aug. 1699. The escocheons used at his funeral had an impalement of the ancient Coat of Holford.

Mary, marr. to John Roberts by lic. dated 23 Feb. 1692-3, and to Edw. Buxton by lic. dated 18 June, 1701. Will (in which she is described of St. Luke's, co. Middx.) dated 29 July, 1740; cod. 24 Nov., and pr. 9 Jan. following. Names cousin Hannah Laite of Bleddington, co. Glouc.

2 husb.
Edward Buxton of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, and of Brassington, Cit. & Distiller of London, æt. 31 years, 1710. Will dated 1 Nov., and pr. 9 Dec. 1729.

Thomas Roberts, 1699.

Elizabeth, 1699.

Edward Buxton and two other children, 1703. All died ante 1710.

Mary only child æt. 3 years 1710. Unmar. 1729 and 1740.

Called cousins by Mary Buxton.

John Holford.

Elizabeth, marr. . . . Floyd of . . . . 1740.

Extract from the will of Daniel Berry of London, merchant, dated 30 April, 1696, proved 20 March, 1698. Cozen Elizabeth, wife of John Boddington, and her children.

. . . . Townsend of . . . . = ... dau. of . . . .

Jonathan Townsend of Brentford, co. Middx. Admon. first granted Feb. 1720, and again 10 Nov. 1741.

. . . . dau. of . . . . d. before her husb.

James Townsend of Brentford aforesaid, Citizen and Bowyer of London, formerly of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., London, hosier, æt. 28 years, and cœl. 20 Nov. 1693. Will (in wch he directs to be buried at Hanwell) dated 25 Aug. 1738, pr. 9 Jan. 1740–1. (See Vol. III., page 214.)

Margaret, dau. of Jerome Clutterbuck, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. Marr. by lic. dat. 20 Nov. 1693, then æt. circ. 19. Died before her husb. Bur. at Hanwell.

Thomas Holford of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, Cit. and Haberdasher, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry 1 Apr. 1683. Apprentice to James Lamb, Cit. and Haberdasher, 18 Oct. 1700. Admd Free. 15 Oct. 1708. Died 27 Jan. 1740–1. Will dat. 21 Aug. 1740, pr. 5 Feb. following. 'Gent.'s Mag.', 27 Jan. 1741, died Mr Holford an eminent Hosier, Cheapside.

Mary, dau. and at length coheir. Ex'trix of her first husb. 1741. Articles before marriage with her second husband dat. Dec. 18, 1741; marr. next day. Will dat. 17 Apr. 1766, pr. 3 Apr. 1767.

John Stephenson of Brentford aforesaid, and of the City of Lond. merchant. Living 1760. Admr to his wife 1767.

B

C

Digitized by Google

B C

James Townsend, a minor 1720. Died s.p.

Anne, dau. and coh. a minor 1720. Died 24 April, 1767. = James Boddington. (See Vol. I., p. 428, and Vol. II., p. 548.)

1. Thomas Holford of Manchester. (Burke's 'Landed Gentry.') = Mary, dau. of . . . Bateman.

2. James Holford, of Berkeley Square. Died unmarried.

3. Josiah Holford, of Hampstead, etc. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

4. Charles Holford, Died unmarried.

5. John Holford, of G. P. O. Died unmarried.

1. Margaret. = Capt. Cockburn.

2. Mary, marr. at Swithins. 2 wife. (First wife d. 1760.) = Charles Gardiner of Lockleys, in the parish of Welwyn, co. Herts., born 18 Mar. 1721–2, in the par. of St. Clement's Danes; died 8 Nov. 1780; bur. at Welwyn. 'Gent.'s Mag.'—2 Nov. 1780, at Lockleys, Herts, Charles Gardiner, Esq.

Charles Gardiner, only surviving son and heir, born in the par. of St. Clement's Danes 12 July, 1763.

1. James Holford. = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Humphry Owen of Manchester, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church.

1. Mary.

2. Anne, d. unmar.

3. Frances Ellen, d. unmarried.

4. Margaret Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Thomas Holford, d. unmarried.

James Holford of Manchester and Holford House, Regent's Park, b. 17 Feb. 1788.

John Holford of Rushall, near Manchester, b. 26 May, 1789. = ... dau. of John Shaw of Rushall.

John James Holford. And others.

To my kinsman and godson George Boddington. Will of Thomas Townsend, the elder of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, gent., dated 13 July, 1699. A George Boddington one of the Witnesses. 100 Edes. P.C.C.

Mar. Lic. Fac. 28 Mch. 1700.

Daniel Dolins, bach^r, 21, son of Abraham Dolins of Hackney, Middx., Esq. (who alleges), and Margaret Cooke of Hackney, Spinster, 17, dau. of Margaret Cooke, widow, also consents, to marry at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, or [blank.]

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS OF HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.

Baptized.

1701. Oct. 14. Abraham, son of Daniel and Margaret Dolins (born.)
170$\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 3. Mary, dau. of same, born 2^{d}.
1713. Apl. 3. Daniel, son of Daniel Dolins, Esq., and Margaret, born 2^{d}, bap^{d} by Mr Matthew Henry, as certified.
1715. Aug. 5. Margaret, dau. of same, born 1st

Buried.

1706. Oct. 4. Abraham Dolins, Esq., buried in London.
17$\frac{12}{13}$. Feb. 24. Mrs. Mary Dolins, Spinster, in family Vault.
1720. Oct. 13. Mr. Abraham Dolins, æt. 19, in y^{e} Vault.
1728. Apl. 30. Sir Daniel Dolins, Kt., in his own Vault.
1740. June 13. Dame Margaret Dolins, widow.
1743. July 20. Daniel Dolins, Esq.

On a tomb with iron rails in old churchyard of St. Augustine's, Hackney:—

The Vault of
Sir Daniel Dolins, Knight
the last of whose family
Margary
the widow of John Berney
of
Brecon Ash, Norfolk, Esqre
died the Fourth
and was buried here
the Tenth of March
1801
aged 87 years.

Will of Abraham Dolins, late of London, and now of Hackney, co. Midd., Esqr., dat. 15 Dec. 1704, pr. 10 Oct. 1706, by Anne Dolins the relict, and Daniel Dolins the son.

To be bur^{d} in St. Andrew Undershaft (the corner Church of St. Mary Axe, London), in the chancel vault where my father, mother, and 2 sons are bur^{d}.

To the Dutch Church, Austin Friars £50, and to the poor of same £50. Poor of St. Andrew Undershaft £10. Poor of Hackney £10.

My wife Ann.

Ind're bet. me Abraham Dolins and Ann my wife, Tho. Marriot of Lincoln's Inn, Esqr, and Margaret Cooke of Hackney, widow, and my son Daniel Dolins and Margaret his wife, d. of the s^{d} Marg^{t} Cooke.

My s^{d} wife to have her living and a servant to attend her, in my house at Hackney, for a year after my death. My s^{d} wife to be bur^{d} at Wormely, co. Herts, in case she shall so order, and my son Daniel to be chargeable for the cost.

My s^{d} son Daniel Dolins £10,000.

My da. Mary, wife of Pheasant Crispe.

My da. Rebecca, wife of Richard Edwards, Esqr, and their children Abraham and Rebecca, under age.

My s^{d} wife and my son Daniel, Exors.

Sums for mourning to my sister Cooke, my friend Thos Mariot, my brother and sister Hatley, my sister ffalkenham, my cousin Collett and her husb., and my cousin Judith Dolins.

Sir Wm Pridgett, Sir Gabriel Roberts, Sir Saml Moyer, Francis Tysen, Esqr, Sam. Powell, Esqr, Edwd Bastom, Esq., Mr. Edwd Antony, and Mr. Joseph Thomson to be Pallbearers.

Digitized by Google

Henry Gray of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. = Mary, living 20 Feb. 168⅔.
Will dat. 20 Feb. 1682-3, proved 19 Nov. 1683. Desires to be buried in the burying ground in St. Nicholas Lane, London.

- Peter Gray
  - Henry Gray.
  - Mary.
- Peter Gray.
- Joseph Gray
  - Elizabeth.
  - Mary.
- James Boddington. = Sarah. (See Vol. II., p. 548.)
  (See Vol. II., p. 548.)
  - Henry Boddington. (See Vol. II., p. 548.)
  - Hannah.
  - Mary.

Note.—The sons, daughter, and her husband, and all the grandchildren living 20 Feb. 1682-3.

Will of John Voyce of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, dat. 11 Dec. 1752, proved at London 26 July, 1753, by Wm Voyce and Roger Starlin, power reserved to the others.

To my wife Anna Maria £20 for mourning.
To my da. Mary ffergusson Voyce £200.
To my da. Elizabeth Voyce £200.
To my da. Hannah Voyce £200.
Residue to my sd 3 dau'rs equally.
My sd wife, my sd da. Mary ffergusson Voyce, my friend Thos. Fonnereau, Esq., of Ipswich, co. Suff., my 2 brothers Roger* Voyce of London and Wm Voyce of Sudbury, and my friend Roger Starlin of Sudbury, son of Richard, joint ex'ors.

S. Mary Aldermary, London, Parish Registers.

Marriage.

1707. October 28. William Strengfellow, Bachelor, Rector of St Dunstan's in the East, and Frances Boddington of the same parish, Spinster. By licence.

I am indebted to Col. Chester, the late Mr. Charles Bridger, and Mr. J. Eedes for the notes here given, and I shall be very grateful for any *additions*.

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.*

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.†

(*Continued from p.* 243.)

Baptisms.

1562. June 7. . . . . filius Okley
1564. Nov. 12. Tho. Oke, filius Johan Oke [? Okley].
1565. May 10. Georgius Bolesworthe, filius Edmundi Bolesworth.
1566. July 27. . . . . *Boles*worthe, filia „ „
1569. June 5. Alce Bolesworthe, filia „ „
1570. Nov. 1. Tho. Bolesworthe, filius „ „
1571. July 8. Jone Ockley, fil*ii* Franc. Okely.
1572. Sept. 13. Elizabeth Bolesworthe, fili*us* Edmundi Bolesworth.
1573. Feb. 14. Banister Bolesworthe, filius „ „

* Called *Robert* Voyce in the probate.
† Communicated by F. A. Blaydes, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

Digitized by Google

1574. Nov. 2. Mary Oklye, filia ffranc. Okely.
1575. May 13. Edmund Bolesworthe, filius Edmundi Bolesworth.
1577. Sept. 15. ffrancis Okelye, fil. ffranc Okely.
1580. Aug. 7. Elizabethe Okelye, filia ffranc. Okelye.
1582. Dec. 5. Jane Withers, filia Roberti Withers.
1583. May 19. Anne Okelye, filia ffranc. Okely.
1585. Feb. 20. Agneta Okely, filia ffrancis*ca* Okely.
1587. Nov. 5. Richard Berry, filius Thom. Berrye.
1587. Mar. 25. Ellina Okely, filia ffrancis*ca* Okelye.
1592. Nov. 26. Edmund Bolesworthe, filius Georg*ei* Bolesworthe.
1593. April 22. Agneta Bolesworthe, filia Johannis Bolesworthe.
1593. Aug. 26. Agneta Bolesworthe, filia Roberti Bolesworthe.
1594. Nov. 30. Agneta Bolesworthe, filia Georgii Bolesworthe.
1595. Feb. 4. Rose Bolesworthe, filia Roberti Bolesworthe.
1596. Feb. 19. Sara Bolesworthe, filia Georgii Bolesworthe.
1598. April 17. Easther Bolesworthe, fili*us* Georgii Bolesworthe.
1598. July 16. Edmundus Bolesworthe, filius Roberti Bolesworthe.
1598. Aug. 27. Elizabeth Wethers, filia Randoll Wethers (Withers).
1600. July 5. Edmundus Bolesworth filius Johann*es* Bolesworthe.
1600. Mar. 22. Jone Bolesworthe, filia Roberti Bolesworthe.
1602. Jan. 30. ffrancis Bolesworthe, filius Johannis Bolesworthe.
1602. Mar. 28. Jane Withers, filia Rudolphe Wethers.
1603. Sept. 19. Bannister Bolesworthe, filius Roberti Bolesworthe.
1607. May 17. Robert Bolesworth, fil. Bolesworthe.
1609. Feb. 2. Johan Bolesworth, fil. Roberti Bolesworthe.
1673. July 9. Henricus, filius Egidii Firth.
1675. Aug. 8. Juditha, filia " "
1677. Sept. 19. Hanna, filia " "
1679. Feb. 26. Emer, et Gulielmus, filij Egidij Firth bapt. *fuit.*
1703. Feb. 2. John, the s. of Paintuer.
1709. July 10. Elizabeth, da. of Emer Firth and Catherine his wife.
1735. Sept. 2. Richard and Mary, s. and da. of Rev. Owen Gough and Mary his wife.
1735. Nov. 9. Charles, s. of William Williams, a traveller, of the parish of Antony in the County of Cornwall, and Sarah his wife.
1736. Aug. 13. Anna Catherine, da. of Rev. Mr Samuel Clarke and Elizabeth his wife.
1736. Oct. 17. Edward, s. of Mr Anthony Butterfield and Elizabeth his wife.
1737. Feb. 26. Samuel, s. of Mr Francis Foster and Elizabeth his wife.
1737. Mar. 14. Mary, da. of Rev. Mr Samuel Clarke and Elizabeth his wife.
1740. Aug. 17. John, s. of Thomas Houtaine [? Hawtayne] and Catherine his wife.
1740. Jan. 9. Thomas, s. of Rev. Mr Samuel Clarke and Elizabeth his wife, born.
1740. Feb. 7. Barbary, da. of Lieut. George Harvey and Peney his wife.
1741. Dec. 12. Jane, da. of Rev. Mr Owen Gough and Mary his wife.
1742. May 18. Trimnell, the s. of Mr Hillersdon Frank, Esq., and Cathrine his wife, of Heath.
1742. June 15. William, s. of the Rev. Mr Samuel Clark and Elizabeth his wife
1743. Nov. 8. Catherine, da. of Mr Hillersdon Frank, Esq., and Cathrine his wife (of Heath).
1744. July 8. Sarah, da. of Mr Thomas Theed and Sarah his wife, born June 27.
1745. April 4. Isaac, s. of Mr Hillersdon Franks, Esq., and Catherine his wife. Heath.
1745. Sept. 26. Charles John, s. of Rev. Mr Owen Gough and Mary his wife.
1753. Oct. 1. Abraham, s. of Mr Abraham Baskerfield and Catherine his wife.
1755. Dec. 12. Abraham, " " " "

Digitized by Google

1757. April 20. Catherine, da. of Mr Abraham Baskerfield & Catherine his wife.
1758. May 17. William, s. of " " "
1762. Jan. 1. Thomas, s. of " " "

Marriages.

1565. Oct. 28. Johannes Hortma' et Jone Dunen'.
1567. Oct. 23. Francis Ockly et Jelia Middleton.
1574. Jan. 20. Antonius Slaterius, vicarius de Lyighto [Leighton] et Margaret Lughborowe.
1582. Oct. 4. *Anthonie Bentham et Anna Bolesworthe.
1582. Feb. 3. Richard Porter et Ellina Okely.
1585. Sept. 5. Richard Dier et Elizabeth Spicer.
1585. Jan. 24. Francis Wells et Margaret Saunders.
1586. June 2. Randolph Withers et Margaret Holland.
1586. Oct. 27. Thomas West et Agneta Okely.
1590. Sept. 4. Tho. Baracle et Jane Okely.
1592. May 25. Richard Procter et Ala Bolesworthe.
1597. Feb. 13. Thomas Putnam et Ursula Jackeman.
1599. July 30. †Henry Iremonger et Anna Bolesworthe.
1607. Jan. 6. Morgaine Griffithe et Jane Amies.
1610. Aug. 27. Stephen Wilkes et Alce Deakon.
1611. April 11. John Slatior, cleric, et Jone Smith.
1612. Oct. 21. George Berrie, gener., et Susan Trenly.
1613. Jan. 20. Thomas Osmond et Agneta Bolesworth.
1615. April 5. . . . . ffrancklyn et Alicia Dyer.
1615. June 21. Bennedictus Parson et Agneta Bolsworth.
1655. April 3. Samuel Clarke, Minister of Laighton Beau-desart, son of Samuel Clarke, Clerk of London, was married to Sarah Lancaster, da. of Nathaniel Lancaster, Clerk of Torperly in ye County of Chester, by John Bruen, Esq. Published June 7, 14, 21, 1654.
1655. Jan. 7. Giles Duncombe, ye son of Edmund Duncombe of Iving-Aston, was married to Alce Lions, widdow of this town, by Francis Astrey, Esq.
1655. Mar. 29. Robb. Atherton fm co. Suffolk, to Mary Bowlsworth, widow.
1657. April 3. Daniel Vivian of Farndish in this County was married to Joice Asterly ye daughter of John Asterly of Westminster.
1657. Jan. 10. Mr George Potter . . . . Minister of . . . . in the County of Bucks, and Mtris Sarah Wells, da. of Francis Wells of this towne, were married at Great-Brickhill.
1657. Jan. 18. Timothy Brewer, son of Wm Brewer of this towne, and Prudence, da. of Richard Page, Gentleman of ? Garat in the County of Hereford, were married at London at St Margate's.
1660. May 8. Robert Fowler and Temperance Okeley.
1664. Nov. 12. Thomas Vere and Sarah King.
1671. Nov. 30. Carolí Capon et Annie Vaux.
1676. June 3. Thomas Turney, gen., et Jone Leach.
1678. Sept. 3. ‡Altam Ansley, Esq., et Alicia Leigh generosa.
1679. June 5. Gulielmus Wilkes et Winifred Pierson.
1679. Sept. 2. Johannes Potter et Maria Pymbe.
1681. Oct. 26. Gulielmus Holden et Hana Potter.
1684. Oct. 1. Richardus Salisbury et Joan Jefford.

(*To be continued.*)

* For arms of Bolsworth, see Harl. MSS. B.M., 1390, fo. 32.
† The family of Iremonger formerly held the Manor of Stanbridge.
‡ Afterwards Lord Altham. She was the d. of the Hon. Charles Leigh, and died June 4th, 1684, æt. 23.

Digitized by Google

PEDIGREE OF MATHEW GRENVILLE SAMWELL KNAPP, OF LITTLE LINFORD, BUCKS, AND OF ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, OF LLANFOIST HOUSE, CLIFTON DOWN, BRISTOL.

.... Knapp.

Nicholas Knapp, of Tylehurst in the county of Berks. Administration granted by the Archdeaconry of Berkshire to a nuncupative will *circa* 1565.

John Knapp, named in his brother's nuncupative will.

John, named in the nuncupative will of his father, also in the will of his brother Thomas.

Thomas, named in the nuncupative will of his father. His will dated 20 July, 1591, wherein he describes himself as of Chilton, Berks, and desires to be buried in the parish church at Chilton; proved in the Archdeaconry of Berks 14 Sep. 1593. He was one of the overseers of the will of Anne Latton, dated 6 Nov. 1584. See Ashmole's Berks. vol. iii. p. 358.

Amye or Anne, legatee in and ex'trix of her husband's will. In her will she describes herself as of Chilton, widow, and desires to be buried there. Dated 14 Nov. 1603, and proved in the Archdeaconry of Berks 21 Jan. 1605.

Elizabeth. Margaret.

Both named in the nuncupative will of their father.

Thomas.
—
William.
—
John.
—
Agnes.
—
Nicholas.
—
Walter.
—
Alice.

All named as legatees in their father's will, and most of them in their mother's.

Anne Loder, of Harwell, Berks. Mar. there 1600. Died 1604 or 1605.

Henry or Harry, legatee in his father's will. Also legatee in and sole executor of his mother's will. Overseer in 1625 of the will of his nephew Augustine Knapp, one of the sons of his brother Richard. His will in the Archdeaconry of Berks in 1642, wherein he describes himself of Chilton.

Agnes or Anne Smalebone, daughter of John Smalebone of Steventon, Berks. Named in her husband's will. She was born in June, 1584, and baptized at Steventon, and was a party to her son George's marriage settlement in July, 1654. Mar. at Steventon 1606.

Richard, overseer of his father's will, and legatee under his mother's. Died 1614.

Jone, devisee in her husband's will, and legatee in her son Augustine's will.

From this marriage descend the Hambly Knapps, the Hartopp Knapps, and the Tyrrell Knapps. The Hambly Knapps recorded and substantiated the early part of this pedigree, including this marriage, in the College of Arms in June, 1839.

Mary, bapt. 1601. Agnes, bapt. 1603. Henry, bapt. 1604.

All three bapt. at Chilton, Berks.

Jone, bapt. at Chilton 12 July, 1607. Buried at Compton, Berks, 1643.

Francis, bapt. at Chilton 31 Dec. 1608. Of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 14 Nov. 1623, aged 15.

John, bapt. at Chilton 3 Dec. 1610. Overseer of his father's will. Living at Harwell, Berkshire, in 1641 (Subsidy Roll). Believed to have removed to Swinford in Cumner, where he was at the Visitation in 1664, and disclaimed. Named in his father's will. A

Elizabeth, named in the certificate of baptism of her children.

Amey, bapt. at Chilton 28 Oct. 1612. Named in her father's will.

Ann, 3 Oct. 1614.
—
Henry, 13 Sept. 1616.
—
Thos., 21 June, 1619.
—
Eliz., 22 April, 1622.
—
Geo., 10 Sep. 1624.

All bapt. at Chilton at these dates.

Digitized by Google

A

- Henry, bapt. at Blewberry 1632. Apparently buried at Harwell, Berks, 27 Feb. 1638.
- Francis, bapt. at Blewberry 1635.
- Amey, bapt. at Harwell Sept. 1644.
- George, bapt. at Harwell 5 Jan. 1641.

All three named in their brother John's will, dated 14 Sep. 1706, as then living.

- Mary, dau'r of Mathew Barlow of All Hallows, Bread Street. Born *circa* 1642. Mar. 8 April, 1662 (Faculty Office). Buried at St. Michael Bassishaw 26 Aug. 1679. See John Knapp's affidavit.
- John, baptised at Harwell, Berks, 27 Feb. 1638. Admitted to freedom of Wax Chandlers, London, 2 July, 1661. Purchased a leasehold house in Aldermanbury 11 Feb. 1661, and Little Linford, Bucks, 1684, and Shenley, Bucks, 1696. Took a new lease of the Mercers' Company of premises in Basinghall Street 3 June, 1674. Common Councillor for the Ward of Bassishaw 1679—80 to 1709. Will dated 13 Dec. 1706, proved P.C. 7 Feb. 1710—11. Died 24 Nov. 1710, aged 72 (and not 77, as stated on his monument at Little Linford, Bucks), buried at Little Linford. John Knapp, in the affidavit (now in the Office of Faculties, Doctors' Commons) made by him to obtain a license for his first marriage, swears to his being 24 years of age.
  - Catherine, eldest dau'r of Mathew Skynner of Welton, Northamptonshire, M.D., eldest son of Robt. Skynner, successively Bishop of Bristol, Oxford, and Worcester. Mar. at Dunstable Sept. 7, 1680.

One son, Thomas, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 30 June, 1674, and buried there 12 May, 1678.

Four daughters.

- Catharine, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 8 Aug. 1681. Buried there 16 Mar. 1690.
- John, bapt. at St. Michael's Bassishaw 20 Oct. 1682. Admitted to the freedom of Wax Chandlers 25 April, 1704. Died 14 Jan. 1747, aged 66. Buried at Little Linford 28 Jan. 1747. Will proved P.C. 13 Feb. 1747-8, s.p.
  - Elizabeth, dau'r of Josias Nicholson of London and Clapham. Mar. at All Hallows the Great Aug. 1713. Died Mar. 22, 1749, bur. at Little Linford 30 Mar. 1749. Will pr. P.C. 9 Ap. 1750.
- Francessa, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 28 Aug. 1683. Buried there 31 May, 1695.
- Mathew, born 1684. B.A. Trinity Coll. Oxon 23 June, 1704. M.A. 5 May, 1707. Was presented to the living of Shenley, Bucks, 30 Sep. 1709. Died 7 Dec. 1752, buried at Shenley.
  - Catharine, dau'r of Humphry Primatt of Hampton. Mar. at All Hallows on the Wall May 30, 1720. Died 21 May, 1763, aged 63. Buried at Shenley. Will P.C. 1763.

B

- Robert, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 2 Aug. 1688. B.A. Trinity Coll. Oxon 9 July, 1712. M.A. 1 June, 1715. M.D. Stony Stratford. Died 18 Feb. 1763, bur. at Little Linford. Adm'on P.C. 15 Aug. 1767.
  - Catharine, dau'r of Richard Knapp of Abingdon. Mar. at St. Nicholas, Abingdon, 19 Oct. 1715.
    - Catharine, an only child, born 1719, *a quo* the late Rev. John Witherington Peers descends.
- George, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 4 Oct. 1689. Admitted to Wax Chandlers 6 Aug. 1713. Died in Fleet Prison Oct. 1745. Adm'on P.C. 1746.
  - Diana, dau'r of Sir Timothy Lanoy. Mar. at Hammersmith 1716.
    - Female descendants only existing.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Michael Bassishaw 17 Ap. 1687.
- Martha, bur. 13 Oct. 1686 at St. M. B.
- Catharine, bapt. 23 May, 1691.
- Anne, bapt. 7 Dec. 1694.
- Sarah, bapt. 16 June, 1698. Mar. at Shenley, Bucks, 1730, Mathew Lee of Oxford, M.D. to Frederick, Prince of Wales.

All these died s.p.

Digitized by Google

B

- John, bapt. at Shenley 1 Mar. 1721. Died at Westminster School.
- Catharine, bapt. at Shenley 4 Sep. 1722; mar. at Shenley 1750 Lacey Primatt, and died in 1802.
  —
  Mary, bapt. at Shenley 10 Feb. 1725. Will P.C. 11 Feb. 1766.
- Anne, bapt. at Shenley 1727. = Jonathan Stubbs, Rector of Long Orton, Huntingdon, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon 20 Nov. 1752.
- Mathew, bapt. at Shenley 1728. Sheriff of Bucks 1767. Died 8 Sep. 1782, bur. at Little Linford. Adm'on P.C. 1782. = Catharine, dau'r of Thomas Uttwatt of Great Linford. Mar. June, 1750. Died 15 Feb. 1694, bur. at Great Linford. Adm'on with will P.C. 1794.
  Issue two daughters only, who died unmarried, viz. Sophia, who died 21 Mar. 1795, and Harriet, who died 7 Jan. 1841. Buried at Little Linford.
- Primatt, bapt. at Shenley 1730. B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon 12 Feb. 1754. M.A. 23 June, 1759. Was presented to Shenley living 18 Apl. 1755. Died at Powick, Worcestershire, 7 Dec. 1793, and bur. there. Monument at Powick. Will P.C. 1794. = Keturah, 3rd dau'r and co-heiress of Nath'l French of Antigua. Mar. at St. Michael's, Wood Street, Feb. 26, 1756. Died at Brixton 12 Sep. 1789, bur. in the burial ground of St. Mary's, Lambeth.
- Robert, bapt. at Shenley 1731, and buried there the same year.
  —
  Humphrey, bapt. at Shenley 1733. B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon 31 June, 1754. Died at Oxford 15 April, 1756, bur. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Will P.C. Jan. 1757.
  —
  Jemmy, bapt. at Shenley 1734.
  —
  Charlotte, bapt. at Shenley 1739. Mar. William Primatt of London, merchant. He was bur. at Shenley 3 July, 1771, aged 37. She died at Bath 21 Feb. 1826, bur. at Shenley. Will P.C.

All these died s.p.

- Nathaniel Mathew, bapt. at Shenley July, 1760. Appointed Deputy Lieut. of Bucks 8 Mar. 1785. Admitted Member of the Middle Temple 11 Mar. 1788. Died a bachelor at Guildford 7 Aug. 1795, bur. at Little Linford. Will P.C. 1795.
- Primatt, bapt. at Shenley 11 Oct. 1764. B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxon 16 Feb. 1787. Was presented to the living of Shenley 18 Ap. 1793. Died 21 Jan. 1838, buried at Shirley. Will P.C. 20 Feb. 1838. = Rebecca Anne Goodwin, mar. at Little Dalby, Leicestershire, May 11, 1796. Died 10 Oct. 1843, aged 71, bur. at Shenley.
- John Leonard, bapt. at Shenley 9 May, 1767. Of Llanfoist in Monmouthshire, afterwards of Alveston in Gloucestershire. Died 29 Ap. 1845. Author of the 'Grantina Britannica,' 'Journal of a Naturalist,' etc. etc. F.L.S. and A.S. Bur. at Alveston. = Lydia Frances, third dau'r of Arthur Freeman of Antigua. Born 1772. Married at St. Mary's Chapel, Walcot, Bath, 16 Oct. 1804. Died 22 Oct. 1838, bur. at Alveston.
  1. Catharine, bapt. at Shenley 28 May, 1762. Died 22 Dec. 1847, buried at St. Michael's, Bristol. Adm'on P.C. 28 Jan. 1848.
     —
  2. Mary, bapt. at Shenley 3 Aug. 1770. Mar. at All Saints, Worcester, in 1796, John Pearce of Hertford Street, Fitzroy Square, who died *circa* 1803. Died at Wollstein, near Berlin, s.p. 18 June, 1860; buried there in the Catholic Ground 21 June, 1860.
     —
  3. Leonora, bapt. at Shenley 18 Oct. 1774. Died at Bath 14 Nov. 1851, buried in the Moravian Ground there. Will P.C. 1851.
     —
     William, bapt. at Shenley 19 July, 1775, and bur. next day.

- Arthur John, bapt. at Llanfoist in 1808. Mar. at Willingdon, Sussex, 6 Oct. 1842, Louisa, youngest dau'r of Inigo and the Hon'ble F. A. Thomas, of Ratton, Sussex. Now living at Llanfoist House, Clifton, s.p.

C

- William Thomas, bapt. at Llanfoist 1813. Mar. 1st Sarah Mary Marsh, who died in 1835, and 2nd'ly Philadelphia, 5th dau'r of Sir Percival Hart Dyke, and widow of the Rev. James Mackenzie. Now living at Sid House, near Sidmouth.
- 1. Lydia Margaret, bapt. at Llanfoist in 1806. Mar. the Rev. William Sidney Pratten.
  —
  2. Frances, bapt. and bur. at Llanfoist 1807.
  —
  3. Frances Anne, bapt. at Llanfoist 1809. Died 23 Oct. 1823, bur. at Alveston.
- 4. Catharine Mary, bapt. at Llanfoist 1811. Died 20 Nov. 1829, bur. at Alveston.
  —
  5. Charlotte Henrietta, born at Alveston 8 May, 1816. Died 23 July, 1828, bur. at Alveston.

Digitized by Google

c

- **Anna Edwyn**, dau'r of Andrew Edwyn Burnaby, of Bagrave Hall, Leicestershire. Mar. May 12, 1829. Died 2 Jan. 1836. Buried at Little Linford, though not entered in the Register.
- **Mathew**, bapt. at Shenley 8 Ap. 1798. Died 18 Oct. 1867, bur. at Shenley. Will P.C. Feb. 1868. = **Mary Leigh**, dau'r of Rich'd Spencer of Gray's Inn. Born *circa* 1810. Living at Shanklyn, Isle of Wight. Mar. Aug. 1838.
  - **Mathew Grenville Samwell**, born at Little Linford 1 Nov. 1832. Now of Little Linford, Bucks. Mar. at Clifton Feb. 21, 1867. = **Catharine Eliza Spottiswood**, dau'r of Rob't Robertson Bruce, of the Bengal Artillery. She was born 4 Nov. 1847.
    - **John Mathew**, born 3 Apl. 1868, christened 13 May, 1868, at Little Linford.
    - **Robert Bruce**, born 2 July, 1871, christened at Dolgelly.
    - **Arthur Douglas**, born 15 June, 1876, christened at Linford.
    - **Catharine Anna**, born 3 May, 1863, christened 29 June, 1873, at Fenny Stratford, Bucks.
  - **Beamont Orlando Primatt**, born at Linford 15 Dec. 1833. Mar. in London Nov. 27, 1858, at St. George the Martyr, Mary Anne Hart, and are now living at Williamstown, Australia, and have issue.
  - **Anne Frances**, born at Linford 13 Dec. 1835. Died at Linford 16 March, 1850, buried at Haversham.
  - **Anna Mary Ann**, born at Haseibeach 4 Aug. 1830. Mar. at Little Linford 8 Ap. 1856 the Rev. Septimus Rolleston, now of St. Minvers, Cornwall, and have issue.
  - **Selina**, born at Swanbourne, Bucks. 10 Oct. 1831. Mar. 1850, William Akid Rogers, of Wolverton, and died Nov. 1854, leaving issue two daughters, the eldest of whom died in 1859, and the youngest, Gertrude, born 4 Sep. 1854, married 5 June, 1877, at St. Clement Danes, Strand, John Smith Sworder, C.E.
- **Primatt**, bapt. at Shenley 4 June, 1799. B.A. at Merton, Oxon, 17 May, 1821. M.A. at Magdalen, 21 Oct. 1824. Mar. Emily, dau'r of William Willan, and died s.p. 2 May, 1834. Buried at Little Linford. Adm'on P.C. 1834.
- **John**, of Edinburgh, M.D., bapt. at Shenley 13 July, 1800. Mar. 1st at Edinburgh, 1823, Jesse Kerr; 2ndly, at 67 Great King Street, Edinburgh, Oct. 1848, Sophia, dau'r of David Betts of Leith. Died at Edinburgh 8 Nov. 1857. Will P.C. 18 Feb. 1858.
- **Mary**, bapt. at Shenley 22 Sep. 1805. Mar. at Shenley 21 Ap. 1829 the Hon. and Rev. Ch. Geo. Perceval, son of Lord Arden, and Rector of Calverton, by whom she had a dau'r, mar. to the Rev. Rich. N. Russell, and is now the Lady Mary Russell. This Mary died 6 Nov. 1832, bur. at Calverton.
  - **Henry Leigh**, born at Stoke Newington 26 June, 1839. Buried at Highgate Cemetery Sep. 1862.
  - **John Oliph Charles**, born at Linford 31 Nov. 1848. Was presented to the living of Shenley 1878. = **Ida Mary**, dau'r of J. T. Hobson of Bedford. Mar. at St. Mary's, Bedford, Sep. 1 1874.
  - Twins:
    - 1. **Mary Ellen**, born at Linford 14 Aug. 1840. —
    - 2. **Margaret Emma**, born at Linford 24 Jan. 1842. —
    - 3. **Maria Eleanor**, born at Linford 24 Jan. 1842. Died 8 Sep. 1873, buried at Shanklyn, Isle of Wight. Will proved 14 Oct. 1873, at Winchester.
  - 4. **Isabella Maud**, born at Linford 24 May, 1843. Mar. at Linford 6 Oct. 1867 the Rev. Joseph Tarver, Rector of Tyringham with Filgrave, Bucks.
  - 5. **Anne Leigh Keturah**, born at Linford 31 Mar. 1845. Mar. 23 Dec. 1873, at St. Saviour's, Shanklyn, Pedro Henrique Sinclair Hall (son of John Valentine Hall of Lichfield) now of Clifton College.

Digitized by Google

FLY-LEAVES OF ARCHBISHOP SHARP'S SERMONS, 1701, BELONGING TO ELEANOR BARNETT, AFTERWARDS ELEANOR HUCKS.*

Baptisms.

Tho. son of John & Elizabeth Barnett, Vicar of East Witton, born Jouly 4, 1705, baptized Jouly 12.

Dorothy,[a] daughter of Tho. and Dorothy[b] Barnett of Knaresbrough, born Jouly 15, 1735, on Munday at 2 a clock in the afternoon.

Ellen,[c] the daughter of Thomas and Dorothy Barnett of Knaresbrough, born August 24, 1729, on Sunday at five o clok in the afternown.

Elizabeth,[d] the daughter of Tho. & Dorothy Barnett of Knaresbrough, born January 24, 1731, on Munday at 7 aclok in the morning.

Thomas Barnett, the son of Tho. & Dorothy Barnett of Knaresbrough, born Joune 15 at 2 a clok afternown. Christend Jouly 13, 1733.

Marriages at Knaresborough.

([a])1762. Oct. 27. James Spence and Dorothy Barnett.
([b])1727. Feb. 26. Thomas Barnett and Dorothy Carter.
([d])1760. Oct. 27. Nathaniel Sharpe and Elizabeth Barnett.

Marriage at St. Pancras, co. Middx.

([c])1749–50. March 14. William Hucks and Eleanor Barnett p. lycence.

On a Fly-leaf of Stackhouse's History of the Bible.

Esther Farr,	born	Sept. 23, 1729.
Richard Farr,	„	22 April, 1731.
Thomas Farr,	„	22 July, 1732.
John Farr,([1])	„	7 March, 1733.
Paul Farr,	„	15 Jan. 1735.
A son dead born	„	15 Jan. 1737.
Stephen Farr,	„	13 June, 1739.
Samuel Farr,	„	26 March, 1741.
William Farr,	„	17 March, 1743–4.
Esther Joanna Farr	„	25 Oct. 1748.

In the handwriting of George Gibbs of Redland?

Joanna Farr, mother of the above children, died 20th Feb. 1771, æt. 65.
Richard Farr, father of the above, died . . . . 1782, aged 74.
Thomas Farr died Oct. 1791, æt. 59, in London. Married Miss Eliz[th] Creed, daughter of Mr J. Creed. No issue.
Esther Farr died 1731, æt. 2 years.
Richard Farr „ 1747, „ 16 years.
Stephen Farr „ 1753, „ 14 „ in London.
Esther Joanna Farr (married to Mr G. Gibbs) died([2]) at Coombe House, near Bristol, left 4 children, 2 sons, 2 daughters.([3])
Paul Farr died 27 Dec. 1794, æt. 59.
Samuel Farr „ 11 March, 1795, at Taunton, æt. 54.
John Farr([1]) „ 14 April, 1797, æt. 64, at Redland.
Married Miss Diaper, daughter of the Rev. W. Diaper. No children.
Joanna, wife of the above John Farr, died 24th March, 1805, aged 70.

([1]) Was of Blaise Castle in Bristol.
([2]) October 29, 1787, buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol.
([3]) The births of these children are entered in another book.

* Communicated by H. H. Gibbs, Esq.

Digitized by Google

ON A FLY-LEAF OF A FOLIO BIBLE OF 1602, FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE SIR MARTIN CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, BART., OF FLAXLEY ABBEY, CO. GLOUC.

Some Remembrance concerning mee William Rysell and some of my friends.
My ffather John Rysell buried July 10° 1634, in Boston in Lincolnsh.
My sister Sarah baptized June 6° 1619, buryed ffeb. 1642.
My bro. John Rysell baptized Octob. 5° 1623.
My sister Hannah Rysell baptized Dec. 14° 1626, buryed ffeb. 1642.
My sister Anne Rysell bapt. Dec. 15° 1632.
My mother Jane (Read) Rysell was buried March 17, 1632.
I William Rysell was borne July 12° 1621.
I marryed Anne the daughter of Toby Bullocke one of the Aldermen of the City of Glouc. July 25, 1644.
I had issue by the said Anne my wife
Dorothea, borne 1st Sept. 1645, buryed Novemb. next.
Anne, borne Dec. 20, 1646. Buryed the 16° Jan. 1648.
I buryed my wife Anne Rysell ffeb. 17° 1647.

November 7° 1648.

I the said William Rysell marryed Hester the daughter of Laurence Singleton, gent. & an Alderman of the said Citty of Gloucester and of Jone daughter of Sr Anthony Robinson, gent. & also an Alderman of the said Citty.

June 6° 1650.

At 5 in the morne at my house on the Key was borne unto me and my said wife our sonne Thomas. Baptized June 16° 1650, at St Nich^s Church. Witnesses, ffather Singleton, Uncle Thomas Singleton, Aunte Bave, &c. God grant him life and glory.

FLY-LEAVES OF A BOOK BELONGING TO THE LATE SIR M. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, BART.

John White, the son of Peter White(1), was born in Trewro in the County of Cornwall Jany 15, 1631,(2) a halfe an hower after nine at night, and was baptized the 24th following.

My dear wife Aurelia (3) was born in St Andrew's Holeburn parish in London Octr 29, 1641.(4).

My dear wife Susanna(5) was [born] at Newington Buts, Lundon, March 15th, 1647, about four a clock in the morning being Wednesday.

1. My first daughter Lucy was born in Paternoster Row, London, on Satterday a halfe an hower past four in the afternoon, Aprill 12, 1662.

2. Aprill 16, 1663. My wife miscarried of a son about one a clock at night in Aldersgate street.

3. My daughter Alis was born on Thursday about a half an hower past eight in the morning, June 9th, 1664.

4. My son John was born on friday, between five and six in the morning, at my father's house, Trelogas, in the County of Cornwall, Dec. 15th, 1665, the time of the great plague at London.

5. On Sunday, about eleven in the morning, in Paternoster row, London, my wife miscarried, being the 15th of July, 1666.

6. My daughter Aurelia (6) was born in Bedford street in Covent Garden, London, Wednesday, about eight a clock at night, September 4th, 1667. [In the same hand but in blacker ink] She was married June 12th, 1693.

(1) Argent, a chevron vert between three goats' heads erased sable. See Visitation, White of St. Germans and Truro.
(2) Baptized at Truro 24th. Will proved Feb. 28, 1700-1.
(3) Daughter of Thomas Holliar and Lucy his wife. M.I. in Christ Church, Newgate Street, to Thos. H. (Holliar, Ar., a buck's head caboshed az., impaling Knowles).
(4) 1640. See Register.
(5) Daughter of John Ayleway. She died June 6, 1732.
(6) Wife of Hugh Bawden.

Digitized by Google

7. My son Thomas was born in Bedford Street in Covent garden, London, Thursday, about four a clock in the afternoon, being the 24th March, 1669. the twenty-fourth.

8. My daughter Mary was born in Paternoster row, London, after our return from Covent Garden, on ffriday, about eight a clock at night, being the 6 day of December, 1672.

9-10. On Thursday, between seven & eight in the morning, being the sixth day of Aprill, 1676, my son Peter and my daughter Lucy(1) were born. She was born about a half a quarter of an hour before her brother; in paternoster row, London.

11. On Thursday, the 6th of November, 1679, my wife was brought to bed of a son still born about 7 a clock at night.

12. On Tewsday, about two a clock in the afternoon, being the eighth day of July, 1684, my daughter Susanna(2) by my second wife was born in pater noster row, London, and was baptized the next day following, being Wednesday, by Mr John Cheyney, Minister of Crookhorn in Summersetshear.

I was married to my first wife June 12, 1660. (3)
I was married to my second wife ffebruary 23, 168[1-2].

On Tewsday, December the second, 1679, my dear wife Aurelia departed this life.

A s if our troubles sprung out of the ground,
U nwisely we repine when they are found
R esulting from our natures; they from thence
E vinc'd their rise and fatal influence.
L ust being there conceiv'd bringeth forth Sin;
I n finishing whereof is death brought in.
A lowed are tears, excess we should restrain,
W hen all attempts to raise the dead again
H ave no effect: vntill the last trump blow,
I ntomb'd with in the hungry pit below
T he place ordain'd for all, this flesh must rest,
E lse 'tis not true that miracles have ceast.

(4)H er name a golden iewell hath reveal'd
W hich words and letters fain would have conceal'd,
A nd hidden had it lain quite out of sight
H ad it not bin enamuled with White.

I see my days fly swifter than a Post;
O ught I not then to strive; and study most
H ow I before my Judg may quitted be,
N ever to hear him say depart from me:
W hen I shall lay aside these rags of clay,
H e will not leave me naked, nor delay
I nto his royal wardrop me to bring,
T o clothe me with new habit so shining,
E rmine and gold too base for its lining.

A n Angel's picture must he that would draw
U nto the life, whose form he never saw.
R emove gross matter? What then shall he take
E xcept some face? What image can he make
L ook with such comly grace? Were it not clay,
I n rays of gold incircle it he may,
A nd when 'tis done its like an Angel say.

(1) Lucy White's will was proved (C. P. C.) July, 1748.
(2) Wife of John Lloyd, Esq., of London and Gloucester (son of John Lloyd of London by Susanna his wife, dau. of the said Thomas Holliar and Lucy). Buried at Flaxley March 5, 1762.
(3) At St. Andrew's, Holborn.
(4) The first stroke of the H serves for an I in the original, making an acrostic of J[ohn] W[hite] and A[urelia] H[olliar].

Digitized by Google

W hat form it hath who knows? there dwels within
H id to our seeming under neath the skin,
I f not an Angel, something else so bright
T hat makes the downey skin appear so white,
E mbellish'd with the sunbeams of her light.

HEREFORD, HERFORD, OR HURFORD FAMILY, OF DEVONSHIRE.

I shall be glad if any readers of the 'Miscellanea' can throw any light, heraldic or genealogical, on the subjoined fragmentary pedigrees. Number I. is extracted verbatim from the copy of Benolte's Visitation of Devonshire, 1531, in the Bodleian Library. Number II. is drawn up from the parish register of Washfield, near Tiverton.—A. F. H.

I.

Roger Hereford of Monmouth within Wales mar. Pernyll, daughter of

Roger Hereford of London mar. Jone, daughter and heire to Thomas Wood of Eynsham in com. Oxford, and had issue Roger and Emma.

Roger mar. Anne, daughter and soule heire to Ric. Adyffe (?) of Yorke, and had issue Henry, Margaret, and Jone.

Henry mar. Felice, a daughter to Roger Orynge (?) of Winborne in com. Dorset, and had issue Margaret, mar. to Henry Trefre.

Jone mar. to Robert Farge of Colonton in com. Devon, and had issue Roger, George, and Clement, Thomazine and Alice.

Above the pedigree are three roughly drawn shields emblazoned as follows:—

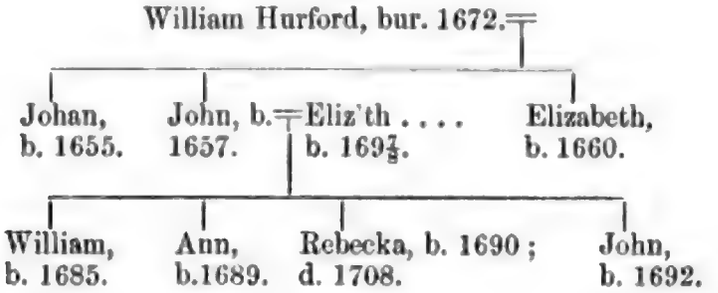
1. Argent, five lozenges in fess gules, in chief a lion passant gardant sable.

2. Impaling, dexter, as above; sinister, quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, semée of cross-crosslets argent, two griffins rampant combattant or. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules three spear-heads or.

3. Quarterly—1. Like the first coat. 2. Like the second coat. 3. Like the third coat. 4. Gules, on a bend argent three roses sable.

There are no crests.

II.



The following instances of the name occur in Devonshire and Somersetshire (see Dugdale's 'Monasticon,' *passim*, etc.):—

John Herford, Prior of St. Nicholas' Monastery, Exeter; died 1498.

In 1521, John Herforde, a "customer" of Plymouth.

In 1539, Lawrence Herforde, a monk of the Abbey of Montacute, on the Devonshire border of Somersetshire.

In 1685, Cornelius Hurford and Thomas Hurford suffered under Judge Jeffreys for their concern in the "Monmouth Rebellion,"—the one at Yeovil, the other at South Petherton.

The writer of these notes will be glad to hear of any instances of the names of Hereford, Herford, or Hurford occurring previously to 1750, from which time the history of the family to which the Washfield registers relate is known.

Digitized by Google

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE RE-GRANTS MADE BY K. HEN. VIII. AND Q. ELIZABETH TO THE

Haringtons of Wolphege,

CO. NORTHANTS, AND OF KELSTON, CO. SOMERSET. OF CERTAIN LANDS IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND; THE LITIGATION WHICH ENSUED THEREON TEMP. Q. ELIZ.—THE PEDIGREE (A) PUT IN AT THE TRIAL ANNOTATED AND EXPLAINED.

(*Subject continued from page* 237.)

Summary of the Copy of Will of Sir James Harington, K^t afterwards [1485] attainted. Made at Brierley 12th July, 1482 (22 Ed. IV.).*

"If God fortune he decease" on this journey into Scotland, his Body to be brought home and buried in the Priory of Monk Bretton. A tomb to be made for him as his ex'ors and supervisors think according to his degree. He provides for three Priests to sing, etc. Names Thomas Ashton, John Bosvill of Chete, Esquires; Thomas Trygott, gent., Thomas Wraton, Chaplain, with others, to hold Brierley and other his lands, tent^s, advowsons, etc., in the co. of York, among which he specifies the Chantry in Parish Church of Doncaster late founded by John Harington, "my uncle," in trust. He speaks of a previous will made 1475. Appoints Thos. Broughton, Robert Harington, K^t, Thos. Ashton, and John Harington ("my son Bastard"), Esquires, and Christopher Parsons, parson of Slaidburn, and Thos. Wraton, chaplain, as enfeoffed in Over Kellet, co. Lanc., in trust to pay his debts. John Harington, "Bastard son," to have and occupy for term of his life the Manor of Hemsworth with Appurt^s. The Reversion to go to his own right heirs. And further provision is made for the said son. He directs that sh^d he die on this Journey, His son & Heir be brought to the King and delivered to him to dispose his marriage as his "most speciall trust is in his grace." He leaves Plate to his Sister Margaret; names Sir Christopher Parsons, parson of Slaidburn, John Harington (son bastard), Thomas Trygott, Sir Oliver Croft, Vicar of Darfield, and Sir Thos. Wraton, Chaplain, to be ex'ors and Ad^rs, "to dispose his goods to his son & Heir, to his bastard son, and the Weal of his own soul." Appoints as Overseers, Sir Robt. Harington his Brother, and Sir John Sayle his nephew, and Thos. Ashton his Brother-in-law.

THE GROUNDS AND HISTORY OF SIR JOHN HARINGTON OF KELSTON'S CLAIM TO SIR JAMES HARINGTON'S LANDS WOULD SEEM TO BE AS FOLLOWS:—

In Acta Regia (page 291) is an order dated July 29th, 1465, made to James Harington to put him in possession of certain lands (forfeited to the Crown 1st year of Edw. IV., 1461), for having taken prisoner (after Hexham, May 15, 1464) K. Hen. VI. But in the first year of Hen. VII., the Haringtons of Brierley and Badsworth, having espoused the cause of Richard III. at Bosworth Field, an attainder was passed against Sir James, and against Sir Robert, against John son of Sir James, and against Sir James son of Sir Robert, afterwards Dean of York. It is said that so many as 25 Manors were then forfeited to the Crown; and here we should note that at the time of the attainder of Sir James of Brierley, and Sir Robert of Badsworth, the Representative of Hornby Castle,

* This ancient transcript in official hand is among the Harington papers at Bath relating to the suit of Sir John Harington of Kelston. Yet an administration of Sir James Harrington, Knight, "who *died intestate*," is extant at York, granted to his son and heir, John Harrington, 7th Nov. 1493. Where was the original will deposited? Why this administration to him as "intestate"?—F. J. P.

Digitized by Google

their eldest brother John, was already dead. He had fallen at Wakefield, leaving only female issue, daughters two, Anne and Elizabeth, coheiresses, whose sex saved them from political jeopardy. In consequence of the above Attainder, in 4th Hen. VIII., a Grant was made of all or large shares of these estates to Sir Edward Stanley (Lord Mounteagle), who had married Anne, the elder of the two coheiresses of Sir John Harington of Hornby, mentioned above. The Grant was made to him and his heirs male, with reversion (in default of issue or whenever such issue should fail) to the Crown. Accordingly the estates continued with the Stanleys. But next, in 13th Hen. VIII., Sir James Harington of Wolphege, being Clerk of the Bakehouse or Kitchen, and in favour with the King, petitioned for, and obtained from him, a Grant of the Crown's Reversionary Interest in these lands, contingent (as above shewn) on the continuance of male heirs to the Lords Mounteagle; and again subject to Reversion to the Crown in case of failure of male representatives of Sir James' line.

Sir James of Wolphege had three sons, Thomas, Henry, and Stephen. But of these, the two first died without issue. Any benefit, therefore, that might ever arise to this line of Harington from King Henry's Grant would devolve on Stephen, his sole surviving son. On the 8th July, 6th Elizabeth, it would seem Letters patent issued confirming Stephen's prospective inheritance to him. But it said that in the time of William Cordell, Master of the Rolls (Solicitor General 1553, Master of the Rolls 1557), the claim of Stephen was surrendered to the Queen. Possibly he was paid by John Harington of Stepney to do this. For we find Letters patent were granted at Westminster to this John Harington 25th August, 12th Q. Elizabeth (by the Queen herself), granting her (*i.e.*, the Crown's) Reversion to him and his heirs male, as before. This conveyed an estate tail under the Great Seal. At this time John Harington's heirs were five in number, of whom John, his eldest son, afterwards Sir John Harington of Kelston, Somerset, was the first. Now in the 22d Elizab. (1580), the heirs-male of the Lords Mounteagle failed. Next, in the 40th year of Elizabeth (1598), Stephen Harington, the last heir-male of Sir James of Wolphege, representing the rights under the contingent Grant of Hen. VIII., died. Then it was that Sir John of Kelston attempted to assert his title. But in spite of gifts to Queen Elizabeth, and the bringing to bear of every interest that could be procured, his attempt to gain possession of the property failed. It was ruled—"that the Fines levied by the last Lord Mounteagle did bar her Majesty's last Patentee." For it seems that the lands had been passed by Fine and Recovery in Lord Mounteagle's lifetime. And that the present representatives of them did plead their claim against Reversion to the Crown; and the Judges held that so long as any of their heirs did live, her Majesty could assert no claim. And as to heirship from Sir James, attainted, they said "It was supposed extinct, and if any remayne, yet by means (? reason) of their povertie since their ancestor's attainder, it is hard to prove their true descent." This decision rang the knell of Sir John Harington's present hopes. His claim dropped *sine die*. Nevertheless, we find in his son's time (1635) the points of claim appear again on record.

A.D. 1635. From the 'Calendar of State Papers Domestic.'

"The King to Jno Harington of Kelston,* Somerset." Harington having surrendered to the King his interest in the Manors of Brierley, co. York; Farleton in Lonsdale, co. Lanc.; Farleton in Kendal, co. Westmor.; and of all other lands of Sir James Harington attainted 1st Hen. VII., and which John Harington† "had" by Grant from Queen Elizabeth, 25th Aug. 1570. His Majesty granted to Harington of 1635 *one-fifth* of all profits from the premises so surrendered, and appointed the remaining four-fifths for repairing the Cathedral of St. Paul's, London. The yearly quit rents reserved to the Crown."

* This John—"the Parliamentarian" M.P. for Bath—the son of Sir John, Knt., appears to have received favour in early life from Chas. I.

† This John is the grandfather of the grantee of 1635, viz. John of Stepney, who married Isabella Markham.

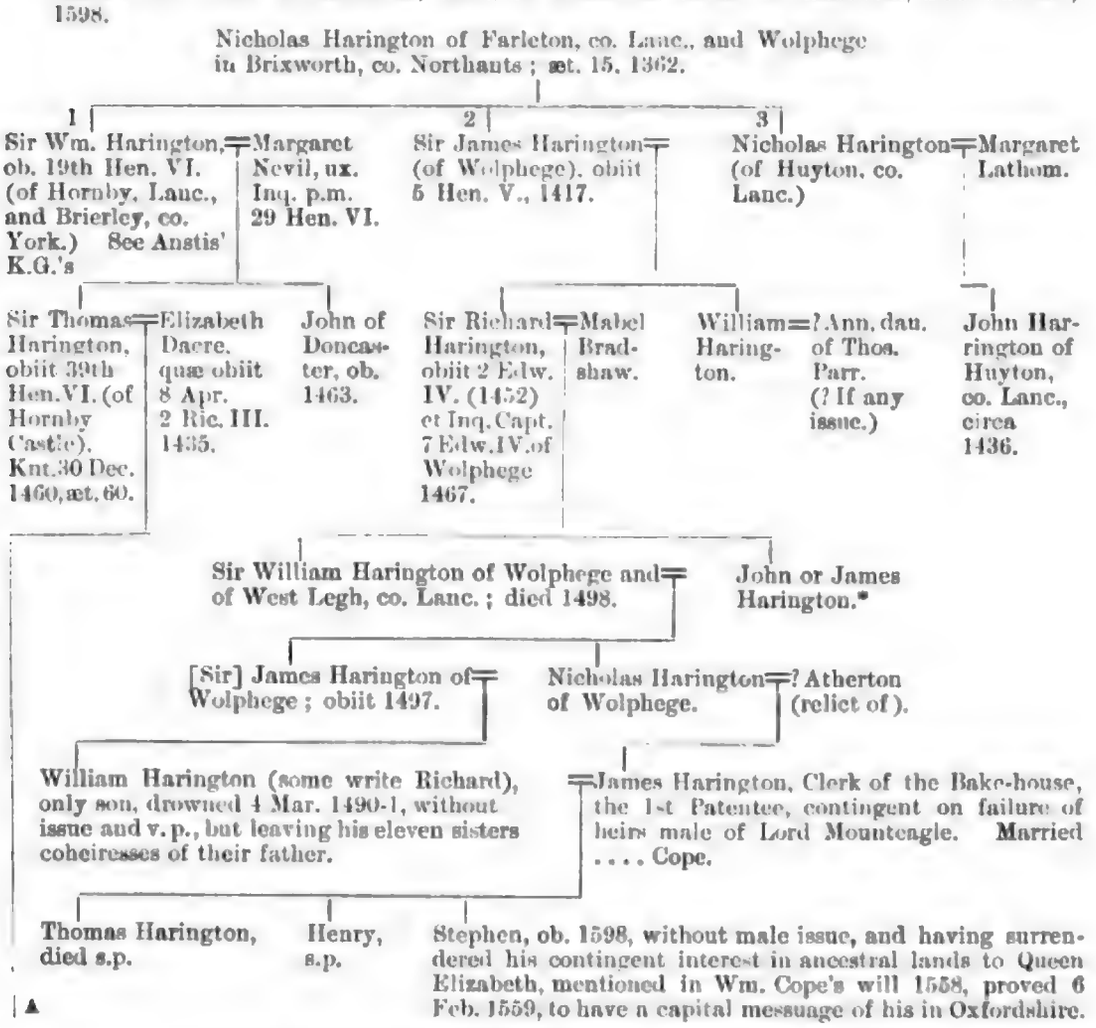
Digitized by Google

THE CHIEF POINTS IN THE PETITION OF SIR JAMES HARINGTON OF WOLPHEGE (CLERK OF THE BAKEHOUSE, TEMP. HENRY VIII.) FOR RESTITUTION OF ANCESTRAL PROPERTY, CONTINGENT ON FAILURE OF LORD MOUNTEAGLE'S MALE ISSUE.

He describes himself as cousin and heir male to Sir James Harington (of Brierley), Knt., and to Sir Robert Harington (of Brierley), Knt., and of Sir James Harington, Knt. and Priest, late Dean of York. He further declares his lineage to be—son of Nicholas, son of William, son of Richard, son of James, son of Nicholas. The last-named being common ancestor of himself and Sir James and Sir Robert above-mentioned. This Nicholas being father of William, father of Thomas, father of the said Sir James and Sir Robert, which same Sir Robert was father of the said Sir James, Knt. and Priest; and whereas at a Parliament holden at Westminster 7th Nov. 1st Hen. VII., it was ordered, because of Sir James and Sir Robert Harington being with Richard the III. and John, late Duke of Norfolk, and divers others, the 21st of August of the said year, assembled at Leicester in a great host, intending to destroy the Royal Person of the said late King Hen. VII.; that the said Sir James Harington and Sir Robert Harington be convicted and attainted and forfeit all their estates, dignities, etc., to the said late King Hen. VII.; and whereas at a Parliament in third year of Hen. VII., it was resolved that the said Sir James Harington, Kt. and Priest (late Dean of York), should be attainted, convicted, etc. The Petitioner prays, having been twenty-five years in the service of his Highness, that all Attainders, etc., etc., may be utterly void and annulled, and that he may be enabled to hold and enjoy all the manors, etc., above forfeited for himself and heirs and assigns for ever. *Nevertheless, the restitution to be sought in such way as not to be hurtful to the Letters Patent granted to Sir Edward Stanley, Kt., late Lord Mounteagle, and Thomas, Earl of Derby, nor to the heirs male of their bodies lawfully begotten.*

Table **B** [being the former Table A annotated and explained, but not otherwise altered], shewing

THE YORKSHIRE LINE OF HARINGTON, SO FAR AS CONCERNED THE LANDS OF SIR JAMES HARINGTON OF BRIERLEY, CO. YORK, WHO WAS ATTAINTED 1ST HEN. VII., AND WHICH LANDS SIR JOHN HARINGTON, KNT., OF KELSTON, TRIED TO RECOVER, BUT FAILED, 1598.



* Of whom further information is sought by the writer of this paper.

A

Sir John Harington, died without issue male, and slain at Wakefield, on the side of the Duke of York, v.p. 29th Dec. 1460, leaving two daughters coheiresses. = Matilda Clifford, da. of Thos. Lord Clifford. She survived Harington, and married 2ndly Edmund Dudley, whom she also outlived.

Sir James Harington, attainted 1 Hen. VII. of Brierley, in Felkirk, co. York, for whose will see *ante*. = ? Whom.

Sir Robert Harington, attainted 1 Hen. VII. of Baddesworth, co. York. = Isabel Balderston.

1. Margaret. —
2. Jane. —
3. Anne. —
4. Catherine. —
5. Agnes.

Anne, uxor Edw. Stanley, milit The Lord Mounteagle, to whom and heirs male the Harington lands were granted 1st Hen. VII. qui ob. 1529.

Thomas Stanley, 2d Lord Mounteagle.

Wm. Stanley, 3d Lord Mounteagle. Left issue an only dau'r, Elizabeth, who m. Edward Parker, Lord Morley. 1580.

Elizabeth, uxor Johanis Stanley,† Armiger, (*i.e.* Sir Jno. of Melling, whom she survived, and mar. 2ndly, Ric. Beaumont).

Sir (John) Harington, attainted also 1 Hen. VII., poisoned at Temple Bar.

N.B.—A different person from Sir John Stanley of Honford, who was base son of James, Bishop of Ely, and died a Monk at Westminster, 1547. Sir John Stanley of Melling was nephew of the first Earl of Derby, and therefore cousin to Edward, Lord Mounteagle, being the younger son of Sir John Stanley of Weever and Adderley, Cheshire, by Elizabeth, dau'r and heir of Thomas Weever of Weever. His wife, Elizabeth Harington, was aged 4, A.D. 1460, and died 1515, as the wife of Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York, by whom she had no issue. He had two daughters and coheiresses, Alice, wife of Thos. Dutton of Dutton,‡ and Jane, wife of Sir Thos. Halsall of Halsall, and of John Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston.

Lord Mounteagle's male issue thus failed, 1580; but the lands were passed to purchasers by Fine and Recovery previous to his Lordship's death, so as to bar the Reversion from ever reaching the Crown Patentees. His wife, Ann Harington, was aged 5 A.D. 1460, and died 5th August, 1489, s.p.

Sir James Harington, Dean of York, attainted 1 Hen. VII. Will 2nd Sept. 1497. Adm'on 26 April, 1513, at York.

Alexander Harington, *said* to be the son of his *marriage* (but ?) before he took Priest's Orders; qui ob. 30 H. VIII. (1538.)

John Harington of Stepney, the Patentee of 12th Elizabeth (25 Aug. 1570); qui ob. 1582. (As to his claim to descend through Alexander & from the Brierley Haringtons, see the Grant of Arms in 'Misc. G. et H.,' Feb. 1878.)

Sir John Harington of Kelston, who tried to recover the lands under the Patent of his father, on the death of Stephen Harington of Wolphege in Nov. 1598; living 1598; obiit 1612.

† Further note on the John Stanley who married Elizabeth Harington. In Earwaker's 'East Cheshire,' 1877, vol. i., p. 244. "Biography of Sir John Stanley of Honford." p. 245. *Note.* "Sir John Stanley is stated in some pedigrees to have married for his first wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Harington, Hornby Castle, by whom he had three daughters. This, however, is incorrect, *Sir John Stanley of Honford being confounded with Sir John Stanley of Melling*, the son of the first Sir John Stanley of Alderley, who was brother to the first Earl of Derby. (See Harl. MSS. 2086, in a note on the Halsall Pedigree.) Sir John Stanley of Melling is stated to have borne for arms the ordinary coat of the Stanleys, "debruised by a baton sinister gules." The authority for this last statement is not given; but in the Hesketh Quarterings (done by "Authority," as we believe, above 120 years ago), the arms attributed to Sir John Stanley of Melling are,—"Argent, on a bend azure, three stags' heads caboshed or, the whole within a bordure compony or and gules."

A very strong confirmation of the legitimacy of John Stanley of Melling is afforded by the marriage of his daughter Jane with John Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston, living at Visitation 1567 [whose first wife was Margaret, grand-daughter of the first Earl of Derby], and the marriage of Edward Osbaldeston, son and heir of the same John Osbaldeston, with Maud, dau'r and coheiress of the same Jane Stanley by her former husband Sir Thos. Halsall, consequently with his third cousin. She is styled "Jane, dau. of John Stanley, Ar." The Ar. would seem to be a sufficient distinction between him and the other John Stanley, of Honford. The other coheiress of Jane Stanley by Sir Thos. Halsall married Gabriel Hesketh of Aughton, and was the ancestress of the Hesketh of Aughton, co. Lanc., and of Heslington, co. York.

‡ This match with Dutton is, I fancy, a mistake. Sir Peter Leycester does not mention it. It could not be Sir Thomas, slain at Blore Heath 1459, much less his uncle, who did marry Alice, dau. of John Stanley and Isabel Harrington but died 1430, s.p.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PEDIGREE OF TOMES, TOMBES, TOMBS, TOMS, TOMMES, TOMMYS, OR THOMME, OF MERSTON OR MARSTON SICCA, *al's* DRY OR LONG MARSTON, CO. GLOUCESTER.*

Communicated by JOHN TOMES, Esq., F.R.S.

FULLWOOD.

John Harburne. = ...

John Harburne. = ...

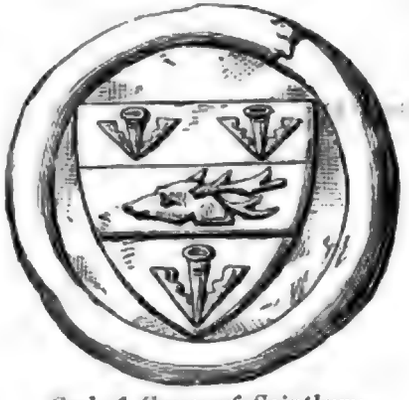
Robert Fullwood of Little Alne. See Visitation of co. Warwick, 1619. = Maria, d. of Thos. Hunt of Studley.

. . . . Tomes of Marston Sicca, co. Gloue. =

Thomas Harburne. = ...

Anne Fullwood, mar. at Aston Cantlow 20 May, 1566. = Richard Gonne or Gunne, of Aston Cantlow and Saintbury, son of Richard Gunne of Saintbury by Mary Horne his wife.

A



Seal of Gunne of Saintbury, co. Gloue., temp. Elizabeth.

1st wife? = ... John Tomes of Long Marston, living 1539. Dead in 1550. See Court Rolls, by which he claims, by copies dated 1515 and 1410, to hold lands in Long Marston. Ob. *ante* 1550, when his widow had married John Holtom.

Alice Tommes. See Court Roll dated 1550.

Robert Tomes 1550.

B

Alice, 2nd wife, 1597. See Inq. p.m. 45 Eliz. Married again in 1615 (see Court Roll). See conveyance from Tamworth and others, dat. Jan. 29, 1556, and Inq. p.m. dat. Jan. 23, 1602-3. Mar. to John Holtom *ante* 1550 (see Court Roll). Died 2 June, 1597 (see Inq. p.m.). = John Holtom, 2nd husb. of Alice. Will dat. 1653.

C

. . . . Warner of . . . . = ...

Giles Warner. See will of Ann Cooper, 1612. Ob. *circa* 1626.

Elizth Warner. See will of Ann Cooper, Apr. 10, 1612.

Thomas Warner of Wormington, co. Gloue., yeom. †

* The pedigree of "Tomes of Marston Sicca" was made out in 1860 by Sir Thomas Phillipps from papers placed at his disposal by Fisher Tomes, and privately printed by Sir Thomas, with the note appended, "T. P. 1860 (*To be verified*)." It has since been corrected and extended from public records, and from papers in the possession of members of the family not accessible to Sir Thos. Phillipps in 1860; still the maiden names of Amy, and of Anne the wife of Thomas, require confirmation, and the parentage of the wife of Christopher is quite unknown.

† Authority Sir T. Phillipps.

A

Anne. = Hen. Izod, s. and h. of Hen. Izod of Todington.

Richard, of Aston Cantlow. — John, 1587.

PHELPS.

Joseph Phelps of Bengworth, co. Worc. Died in 1579. See his will of that date. Buried at Bengworth. = Ellen, dead in 1596. See law proceedings by John Tomes against her children by Joseph Phelps.

Joseph Phelps, Mayor of Evesham.

B

John Tomes of Long Marston. Died May 25, 1601 (see Inq. p.m. 45 Eliz.) See deed of fine, dated 1606, settling the estate to uses. To John Tomes the son and his issue, afterwards to Mary Kecke, wife of Wm. Kecke, Anne Bushell, wife of Clements Bushell, Joan Tomes and Alice Tomes, dau'rs of John Tomes. See the inventory of goods, May 28, 1602. Will dated 24 May, 1601. = Ann, d. of W. Warner of .... Born at Wormington, co. Glouc. 2nd wife. Mar. at Wormington Aug. 3, 1600. Inq. p.m. and her will dat. April 10, 1612. Afterwards mar. Henry Cooper of Long Marston, from whom is descended Sir Geers Henry Cotterell, Bart., of Garnons, co. Hereford.

Joan, wife of .... Harrington. See will of J. T., 1602.

Joganni Tomes 1581.

C

Francis Izod of Stanton. = Mary, d. of Abington of Dodswell.

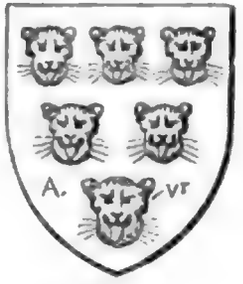
Rev. Henry, Rector of Stanton, co. Glouc. Ob. 1630. = Alice, d. of Rich'd Vernon, Rector of Hanbury.

Mary Tomes. See will of J. T. 1602; and see will of Ann Cooper, 1612. = William, eldest son of John Kecke of Long Marston, and uncle to Sr Anthony Kecke.

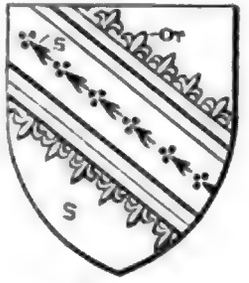
Anne, unmar. in 1602, but mar. in 1606. = Clement, son of Tho. Bushell of Long Marston.

Joane, unmarried in 1602. See will of Ann Cooper, 1612. Mar. at Quinton in 1622, to Wm. Bigges, son of Sir William Bigges of Aldington, near Evesham?

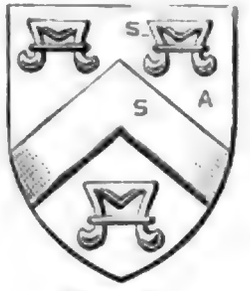
Alice, unmar. in 1602.



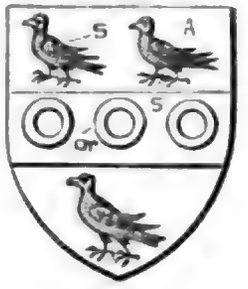
IZOD.



KECKE.



BUSHELL.



BIGGE.

D

Digitized by Google

D

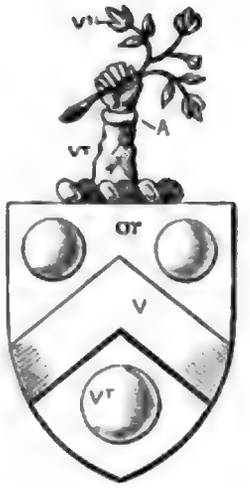
John Tomes, or Tombes, of Long Marston. Three months old at his father's death (see Inq. p.m.), when he became a King's Ward, holding Crown lands under Knight's service. He sheltered Charles II. Sept. 10, 1651, in his flight after the battle of Worcester in company with Jane Lane, after leaving the house of her father, Colonel Lane, of Bentley Hall, co. Stafford. (See Blount's Boscobel, edit. 1662, part ii. p. 6.) Ob. 1653. See inventory of effects, 16 June, 1653.

John Tombes
1637:

= Amy, d. of . . . . (Blower ?)

On the Seal used in legal documents by "Amy Tomes" are the arms of Blower of co. Berks, viz. :—Or, a chevron between three pomeis. Crest, a cubit arm erect, habited vert, cuffed argent, holding a branch ppr.

Amy
Tomes
1653.



BLOWER.

William Tulley, purchased Kenchester, 1655, of Henry Lingen.

William Tulley.

Arthur Tulley. = Sarah.

John Tomes of Long Marston. He was drowned at Clifford Forge, 1656 (see Coroner's Inquest held at Long Marston Jan. 19, 1656). Left no will, but permission granted and entered in the Probate Court to his younger brother Thomas to administer. See the inventory of his effects dated Jan. 28, 1658. See also articles of agreement touching the settling of his father's estate, dated Nov. 11, 1653.

John Tomes the younger
1643.

Thomas Tombs of Pebworth, bur. at Marston June, 1694.

Tho: Tombs
1663.

Thomas Tomes.
1664.

= Anne d. of . . . . Goodwin ?

Anne Tomes, unmar. in 1656. See a deed of that date. She had awarded to her £500 as share of her father's property.

= Francis Blower of Bicester, co. Oxford.

. . . . eldest son.

Francis, 2 son, 1665.

1 John Tomes of Marston Sicca, bap. at Pebworth Mar. 6, 1659; ob. unmar. Sept. 27, 1736. Will dat. 19 June, 1736. Entailed his Marston estate, silver plate, and linen upon John Tomes, the son of his niece Ann, the wife of William Tomes, and his Knighton-upon-Team, co. Worc., estate, called Mark Smaleman's tenement, to John, the son of his niece Unity Starie.

John Tomes
1725.

Mary, bapt. at Pebworth 27 Mar. 1662.
—
William, bap. at Pebworth 7 Feb. 1663.

2 Christopher. = See the will of his brother John.

F

3 Thomas, bapt. at Marston 7 Sep. 1672.
—
4 Anthony.

5 Jeffery, bapt. at Marston 7 Ap. 1677. Bur. at Knighton on Teme 1729.

Mary Ann.

E

Digitized by Google

E

- Arthur Tully, Lord of the Manor and patron of the living of Kenchester, co. Hereford.
- Susanna, sister and coh. of her brother. = Thos. Cox of Deerhurst.
- Elizabeth, sister and coh. of her brother. = John Tomes or Tombs of Kenchester. Mar. at Deerhurst. Will dated Dec. 6, 1744. Leaves leasehold estates in Norton and Bricklehampton, co. Worc., to his da. Eliz. Bruer, and his freehold estate in Gotherington, co. Glouc., to his son John and his da. Jane; one guinea to his eldest son William.

F

- 2 John, bapt. at Deerhurst, co. Glouc. 1721.
- Jane.
- Elizabeth. = Cornelius Brener or Bruer.
- Susanna. — Ann.
- 1 William Tomes, bapt. at Deerhurst in 1705. Ob. at Marston Mar. 1783. Heir to the Kenchister estate, and Lord of the Manor of Kenchister.

Willm Tomes
1757.

- Anne.
- Margaret. — Martha.
- Jemima.
- Unity. = Starie.
- Amy.

- 1 John Tomes of Long Marston, bapt. May, 1736. Inherited the Marston estate from his uncle, John Tomes.

John Tomes
1773.

= Sarah, da. of Thos. Bennett of Cleeve Prior, bap. Mar. 1734; mar. Aug. 1758; ob. Dec. 1789. Heiress to her brothers, John and Thomas Bennett, of Cleeve Prior and South Littleton, co. Worc.

- Anne. = Jacob Copestake.
- 2 William, bapt. at Marston Jan. 1737. In the army. Ob. unmar. at Fort George, Jamaica.
- Susanna.
- Elizabeth. = Westwood
- 3 George. = Mary Meade, of Mickleton, co. Glouc.

- John Tomes, of Stratford on Avon, banker, bapt. 1763, at Long Marston. Ob. Stratford, bur. Marston 1834. He was party to the deed of Nov. 1828, and the recovery of Michaelmas Term, 9 Geo. IV. Devised the Marston estate to his 3d son, Fisher Tomes.

John Tomes
1803.

= Ann, da. of Robert Fisher of Kinwarton, and heiress to her brother, Robert Fisher, of The Sands, Weston on Avon, co. Glouc.

G

- Temperance. = Thomas Kemble Holland, of Mickleton, co. Glouc. son of David Holland, Lord of the Manor of Lower Guiting, co. Glouc., by his wife Emlin, da. and coh. of David Hughes of Lower Guiting, co. Glouc., and founder's kin St. John's Coll. Oxford.
- Sarah. = William Walford of Quinton, co. Glouc.
- Elizabeth. = William Heeks of Broad Marston, descended from Heekes of Ashton Underhill, co. Glouc.

Digitized by Google

G

1 John Tomes, of The Sands, Weston on Avon, born at Marston May 18, 1791. Inherited estates in North and South Littleton from his uncle, Thomas Bennett. Ob. Jan. 15, 1864, and bur. Weston on Avon. Estates held by his sons.

John Tomes

= Sarah, 2nd dau'r of Wm. Baylies of Welford by Rebecca his wife, da. and coh. of Harper Holtham of Welford, co. Glouc.

2 Thomas Bennett Tomes, born at Marston Jan. 21, 1796. Inherited an estate at Cleeve Prior from his uncle, John Bennett. Ob. 1878, buried at Cleeve Prior. Estate still held by his children.

= Mary Ann, da. of Thos. Round of Windsor, Solicitor, and great grand-daughter of Francis Taylor of South Littleton.

1 John Tomes, F.R.S., of Cavendish Square, London, and Caterham, Surrey. Born at The Sands, Weston on Avon, March 21, 1815.

= Jane, da. of Robert Sibley of Great Ormond Street, London, Architect.

2 Robert Fisher Tomes of South Littleton, late of Weston on Avon. Born at The Sands, Aug. 4, 1823.

3 William Baylies Tomes of South Littleton, late of The Sands, Weston on Avon. Born at The Sands, May 14, 1825.

1 Thomas.

Mary Ann. — Julia.

2 Alfred.

Susan. — Temperance.

3 John Fisher.

Sarah. — Ann.

3 Fisher Tomes, of Stratford on Avon, born at Marston 1798. Bur. at Marston, 1879. Lord of the Manor and patron of the advowson of Long Marston. Acquired under his father's will the Marston estate and family house.

= Mary Anne, da. of George Bennett of Ullington.

4 Robert Tomes, M.A., late Vicar of Coughton, co. Warwick.

= Sarah Washburne, da. of Thos. Perry, of Kidderminster.

Susannah, ob. unmar.

Temperance.

= John Caleb Adkins, of Milcote, co. War.

John, ob. infant

Mary Anne, ob. infant.

Fanny Tomes, bapt. 1844. Heiress to her father and successor to the Marston estates.

Sarah.

1 Robert John. — 2 Thomas Perry.

Ann.

3 Albert William.

4 Edward. — 5 Arthur.

1 Thomas.

Ann.

Susan.

Sarah.

2 John.

John, born in Cavendish Place, Feb. 16, 1845. Ob. Jan. 15, 1848. Buried at Weston on Avon.

Charles Sissmore Tomes, M.A., F.R.S., of Cavendish Square, London. Born in Cavendish Place, June 6, 1846.

= Lizzie Eno, da. of Chas. Cook, M.D., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.

Amy Evelyn, born in Cavendish Square, London, 21st June, 1876.

Digitized by Google

NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE OF TOMES.

The family of Tomes or Tombes has been located in or near the eastern part of the county of Gloucester from an early date, as will be seen by the following scattered notices of the name.

In the Subsidy Roll of Edward III., 1327–8, there is mention of a John Thommes and a Walter Thommes living at Stoke, a John Thommes at Aston Somerville, a William Thommen at Clopton, a Peter Thommen at Pebworth, and a Richard Thommen at Ullington, a hamlet in the parish of Pebworth. All these places are in the eastern extremity of the county of Gloucester, and in the Hundred of Kiftsgate.

Again, in the Subsidy of the 15th of Edward III., 1341–2, the following names appear—Robert Tommes living at Slaughter, John Thommes at Turksdeane, and Robert Tommes at Swell,—all parishes on or amongst the Gloucestershire Hills, and in the eastern part of the county.

In the following century scattered notices occur of individuals of the name at various localities not far distant, but who, like the foregoing persons, have not hitherto been identified as members of the Long Marston family. A William Thommes was Rector of Whichford, near Moreton in Marsh, in 1414, and in an official catalogue of the gentry of the adjoining county of Oxford in the reign of Hen. VI., 1422–60, the name of William Tommys appears.

At Whitchurch in the county of Warwick, but scarcely more than a mile from the borders of Gloucestershire, a William Thommes was Rector in June, 1462. Another William Tommes, *alias* Thommys, was in 1460 Rector of Binton in the co. of Warwick, but divided only by the river Avon from the co. Glouc., and not three miles from Marston Sicca.

Early in the sixteenth century (1504) there was a Nicholas Tommys Rector of Arrow, near Alcester, and a William Tomys resigned the Vicarage of Stow-on-the-Wold in favour of William Wylles in 1532.

Some of the foregoing persons were most likely directly connected with the Long Marston family. But the earliest direct connection of the family of Tomes with Marston Sicca which has yet been ascertained from research amongst the public records may be seen in the Subsidy Roll of the 2nd or 4th year of the reign of Richard II., 1378–80, the entries being as follows :—

Extracts from early but discontinuous Records of the Family of Tomes, Marston Sicca.

Robertus Thomme.=Alice.

Robertus Tomm.=Anne.

Agnes. Sibilla.

} 12d each.

(See Lay Subsidies, Rich. II., 1378–9. Co. Glouc. $\frac{113}{31}$, Marston Sicca.)

.... Toms of Marston Sicca Edward IV. (1473).

Indenture between John, Abbot of the Monastry of Wynchecombe and the Convent of the same name on the one part, and William Tommys, Margaret his wife, Robert and Geoffrey their sons, on the other part. Lease to the said William, Margaret, Robert, and Geoffrey, and to the eldest son, or Robert, or Geoffrey, of the site of the Abbey, Manor of Merston, with its houses, demesnes, lands, pastures, and meadows, during their natural lives in survivorship, at the yearly rent of £8, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for tithes, with power to distrain. The lessees to repair and maintain. When the steward or cellarer shall come there to hold Court or to collect rent, they shall have lodging there, with meat and drink for their men and horses, at the expense of the lessees. The said William, or who ever of them shall be tenant, shall have one coat (*togam*) at the Abbot's pleasure.

Dated at Wynchecombe, in the Chapter House, 29th September, 18th year of Edward IV. (1479). *From the Latin original.*

William Tommys.=Margaret.

Robert. Geoffrey.

Thomas Tomys of Marston Sicca, by will dated Dec. 12, 1537, leaves his effects to his wife Margaret Tomys, who is named his executrix.

Witnesses, Tho. Roose (or Roke), curate, John Tomys, John Platt, "with other mo."

Will preserved at Worcester.

Marston Sicca, co. Glouc. Court held 31 Henry VIII. (1540).

John Tomes and Geoffrey Tomes were jurymen.

John Tomes shews copy of Court Roll dated 1516, and another copy dated 1410.

The same John Toms shews another copy dated 1473.

Alicia and Robert Toms shew copy dated 1532.

Geoffrey Tomes shews copy dated 1525.

Digitized by Google

Manor of Marston Sicca. Court held 4 Edward VI. (1550).

John Tomes of Dry Marston holds by indenture granted (1536) for 30 years after the end of Tomes' term for 60 years. And holds certain lands for 80 years.

Customary Tenants.

Agnes Tommes, widow, certain lands, etc., by "free bench."

Alicia Tommes and her brother Robert claim to hold, by copy dated 1531, certain lands now in the tenure of John Tommes, her brother.

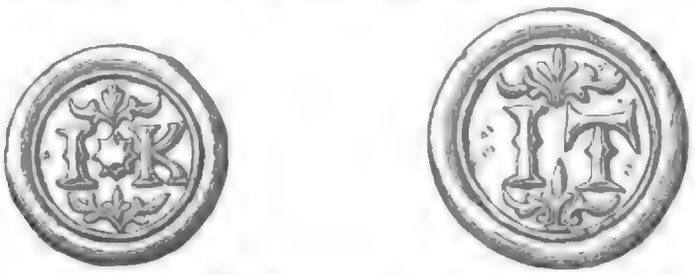
(See "Misc. Books of Exchequer, No. 22. Stone Tower, C. 10. Large Book of Rentals in Gloucestershire, etc.," also "Book of Court Rolls of Manors belonging to Religious Houses in Gloucestershire," and "Ministers' Accounts, 3132, No. 94, Membrane 86. Winchecombe Abbey, Manor of Marston Sicca.")

Patent, 8 Eliz. p. 7m. 1566.

Grant to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, his heirs and successors, *inter alia* of All that our Lordship and Manor of Merston Sicca otherwise called Drye Merston in our County of Gloucester with all its rights &c. to the late Monastry of Winchelcombe late belonging.

Close Roll, 20 Eliz. p. 9.

Indenture dated 8 February, 1577-8. Between Robert Earl of Leicester and John Kecke of Marston Sicca, yeoman, and John Toms of Marston Sicca aforesaid, yeoman. The said Earl for £1180 and 58*s.* 4*d.* paid to him by the said John Kecke and John Toms grants to them, All that scite circuit and compass of the Manor of Marston Sicca, &c., &c.



SEALS OF JOHN KECKE AND JOHN TOMS.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT SHREWTON, CO. WILTS.

South Aisle.

A painted window of two lights. Dexter light, Sanctus Peterus. *Brass by side*—Mary Anne, the wife of Samuel James Fussell, died 6th April, 1854, aged 65 years. Sinister light, Sanctus Paulus. *Brass by side*—Samuel James Fussell, died 4th March, 1856, aged 73 years. To the glory of God and in pious memory of Mary Anne Fussell and Samuel James Fussell this window is dedicated by their son-in-law.

Near this place lies Elizabeth, wife of Robert Wansbrough, who died June 29, 1758, aged 31 years. Likewise Catherine, the daughter of Robert and Elizth Wansbrough, who died January 5th, 1765, aged 14 years. Also two more of their children, who died in their infancy. John, son of Robt and Mar^{tha} Wansbrough, died April 21st, 1773, aged 4 years. Also Robert, their son, died Jany 21st, 1779, aged 12 years. Robert Wansbrough, their father, departed this life Feby 12th, 1783, aged 56 years. Suppos'd the 10th of that name. His family sensibly feel the loss of one of the best of husbands and tenderest of fathers, and the many virtues he possessed make him lamented by all his acquaintance. Harriet, daughter of Robert and Martha Wansbrough, died March 12th, 1790, aged 14 years. Martha, relict of the above Robert Wansbrough, died Jany 8th, 1820, aged 83 years.

A painted window of two lights, SS. Bartholomew and Thomas, dedicated to God's glory, in pious memory of Jane Folliott Nicholls, by her husband. *On a brass underneath*—Jane Folliott, the daughter of Mary Ann and James Fussel, and wife of John Nicholls, died 22^{d} Feb^{y}, 1855, aged 40 years.

Digitized by Google

Filial affection dedicates this tablet to the memory of John Wansbrough of Shrewton Lodge in this parish, who died on the 25th of November, 1833, aged 59 years. Also of Sarah his relict, who died on the 15th of August, 1841, aged 64 years, and is buried at Nunney, Somerset. Also in memory of Robert, second son of the above, who died 14th May, 1826, aged 22. Also of Louisa, their fourth daughter, and wife of James Clement Barter, who died at Plympton, South Australia, 14th December, 1852, aged 39.

Here under lyes Interrd Robert, son of Robert Gouldisborough Gen. and of Elizabeth his Wife, who dyed April the fifteenth, 1735, aged twenty years.

Farewell ! dear friends, and all things here below :
I hope I shall to my dear Saviour go.
Why should we grieve for what we must approve ?
The joys of Heav'n surpass our fond'st love.

In memory of Mr Robert Gouldisborough and of Elizabeth his wife. He died June 9th, 1739. She died Decr 7th, 1765.

Beneath are deposited the remains of Robert Gouldisborough Cripps, who died Sepr 27th, 1782, aged 43 years.

Here vnderneath are interred the Bodies of William Goldisborovge and Agnes his wife who had issue Agvst .... Nicholas Robert William and Agnes and Decesed The 28 of Jvne and The 20 of Jvly in The yeares of ovr Redemption 1608 and 1613.

Whose vertvous lives in Christ Their sovles made safe
They can not have a Worthyer Epitaph.

North Aisle, flat stone.

Sacred to the Memory of .... Pierce who died .... 23rd, 1821, aged .... years. Also of .... his wife, who died .... 17th, 1836, aged ....

Sacred to the Memory of Thos. Pierce, who died 4th Dec. 1832, aged 55 years.

The North wall of Chancel.

Sacred to the Memory of the Revd John Matthews, who departed this life Octr 14th, 1853, aged 86 years. He was Vicar of this parish 29 years, and also of Stapleford in this county 45 years.

Also of Anne his relict, who departed this life March 13th, 1863. Also of Christiana, wife of Evan H. Greene, and daughter of the above, who died Sepr 4th, 1848, aged 30 years.

A flat stone.

Underneath lie the remains of Christiana, wife of Evan H. Greene, and daughter of the Rev. John and Anne Matthews, who died Sepr 4th, 1848, aged 30 years. Also of the Rev. John Matthews, who died Octr 14th, 1853, aged 86 years.

A. S.

Morice of Werrington, co. Devon. The crest and motto of this family required.

Portswood. G. W. M.

Bullivant.—Arms: Ermine, a tower sable, on a chief gules three fleurs de lis or. Can any of your readers inform me when the above arms were granted, and the Christian name of the Bullivant to whom they were granted ? The Bullivants long resided in Leicestershire. Any information about them I should be glad to obtain.

A. E. W.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 260.)

Marriages.

1685. May 4. Henricus Every, Esq., et Maria Traw, gent.
1685. Nov. 7. Johan Hood et Elizabeth Dyer.
1695. Oct. 10. Matthew Lake and ffrances Duncombe, both of Leighton.
1704. Jan. 17. Humphrey Vessey of Leighton and Jane Jenins of Adlhrope in the Parrish of Tosseter weare married.
1718. Aug. 7. Mr Robert Baskerfield of ys town and Mrs Mary Ashley of Heath.
1721. Nov. 6. Wilhelmus Worth, miles, et Anna Whipham de Leighton.
1725. Oct. 28. Mr Thomas Snow, Vicar, and Mrs Hannah Tarsey.
1735. Oct. 18. The Rev. Samuel Clarke and Elizabeth Hawtayne, both of this town, by license.
1762. Sept. 23. John Capon, Esq., and Mrs Mary Firth, both of this Towne were married in church by Lycence.
1770. Feb. 14. †John Reynall, Esq., of Egginton and Sarah Millard were married by licence.

Burials.

1562. Jan. 18. Johannes Burge, clericus.
1563. Oct. 2. Raphe Jonson.
1565. Oct. 8. Jane, da. of John Wells.
1567. Aug. 18. ffrancis Bolesworthe.
1567. Mar. 9. Father Ellis, frater. sepult fuit nono die mensis Marcij.
1568. July 9. Edmund, son of Wm. Jonson generosus.
1568. Aug. 31. Agnes Bolesworthe.
1568. Mar. 30. Alce Jonson, da. Magistri Wm. Jonson.
1571. Jan. 9. Richard, filius Magistri Jackeman.
1572. Aug. 30. Elizabeth ffarye.
1573. May 26. Isabell ffrithe.
1573. Sept. 13. Marie Jonson, da. Magistri Jonson.
1574. Sept. 17. Infans quida'. " "
1575. Jan. 1. William, son of John Wilkes.
1576. July 21. John Jonson, infans.
1577. Jan. 18. An infant of John Dier's.
1577. Feb. 9. Thomas, son of Wm. Jackeman.
1578. April 28. John Berry of lond.
1578. May 21. Joyce, filia Mr Clement Duncome.
1578. May 25. John, son of John Wilkes.
1578. Sept. 2. Infans George Okely.
1578. Nov. 25. An infant of Robt. Jonson's.
1580. Jan. 28. Alce ffrithe, filia Thomæ ffrithe.
1580. Mar. 1. John, filius Clement Duncome.
1581. Aug. 6. Uxor Wm. Burge.
1581. Oct. 15. Infans Edwardi Amis.
1581. Feb. 26. Jacob Okeley, filius Georgi*us* Okey.
1582. Jan. 4. Infans Edward Amies.
1583. Jan. 29. Marie, uxor Clement Duncombe, gener.
1585. Mar. 1. Agneta Okely, filia Franc. Okly.
1585. Mar. 25. Susan, da. of . . . . Jonson.
1585. Nov. 20. William, filius Ric. Dier.

* Communicated by F. A. Blaydes, Esq.

† The family of Reynall purchased the manor of Hockliffe from Allen, Lord Bathurst, in 1718.

1585. Nov. 30. Uxor John Jonson.
1586. April 10. Marie, da. of John Wilkes.
1587. Feb. 4. Richard Berry.
1590. Aug. 20. Wm. Jackman, generosus.
1590. Nov. 24. Clement, son of Clement Duncombe.
1590. Jan. 4. Thos., filius Thomæ Jonson.
1590. Feb. 23. Elizabeth, daughter of John Wilkes.
1591. Feb. 23. Jane Jakeman, generosa.
1591. Feb. 28. Sara, daughter of Clement Duncombe.
1592. May 26. Wm. Jackeman.
1593. June 16. Infans quidda Edward Amies.
1594. April 23. John, filius Edmundi Jonson.
1596. Nov. 10. Johannes Welles, gener.
1596. Nov. 17. Anna Bolesworthe, uxor Edmundi Bolesworthe.
1597. Nov. 14. Robert Bolesworthe, son of ? ffrancis Bolesworthe.
1597. Nov. 21. Reginald Jackeman.
1598. April 24. Alce Bolesworthe, uxor George Bolesworthe.
1598. Oct. 12. Margaret Withers, ancilla.
1599. July 16. Jone, uxor Gabriel Jackeman.
1599. July 17. William, son of Gabriel Jackeman.
1600. May 5. Edmund, filius George Bolesworthe.
1600. Aug. 2. Elizabeth Bolesworth, uxor Edmundi Bolesworthe.
1601. April 14. George Okely.
1601. June 8. Raphe, son of Richard Jonson.
1602. June 26. Amie Wingatt, uxor Johannis Wingatt, Armiger.
1602. Nov. 26. Jone Bolesworthe, filia Robt. Bolesworthe.
1602. Jan. 1. Mrs Hoddesdo' vxr. Christopher Hoddesdo, Kt.
1602. Mar. 28. Francis Bolesworthe, filius Johann*es* Bolesworthe.
1603. Aug. 6. *Robert Wingate, generosus.
1605. June 25. Mrs Judith Cole*brand*.
1605. May 5. Edward Ami*es*, gener. de Lu [? Leighton or Luton].
1606. April 21. Ellina, da. of Raphe Jonson.
1606. July 25. Robert Mores de gro: b: (Grovebury) generosus.
1608. April 7. Elizabeth, da. of Gabrill Jackma'.
1608. July 21. Banister Bolesworthe, filius Robert Bolesworthe.
1608. Oct. 9. Richard Jonson, de La.
1608. Feb. 28. †Tho. Hodesdo, generosus.
1609. June 3. Robert Hickma', magist: art: de Egg. [Eggington].
1610. Nov. 22. Infans quidam Henry Amies.
1610. Feb. 8. ‡Christopher Hoddesdon, Miles.
1611. Dec. 24. John Amies, filius Edward Amies.
1612. May 2. Randoll Withers, filius Randoll Withers.
1612. Nov. 5. Randolphus Withers, generosus.
1612. Jan. 9. §Margaretta Annand, vid.

Cætera desiderantur; but see ye Burialls in ye year 1616, and in all ye yeares from 1626 to 1631 (or 1637) in ye other books.

1653. Jan. 8. Mary, ye da. of Charles Compton, mercht of Crutched Friers, London.
1655. Feb. 9. Ann, ye da. of Mr Thomas Rudd.
1655. Mar. 22. Anne, ye da. of Robt. Turrant of Margaret's Hill, London.

* Son of George Wingate of Harlington. He m. Amye, da. of Roger Warre, Esq., and had issue John and George, ob. ætat. 29.

† For Hoddesdon pedigree, see Harl. MSS. B.M., part 1531, fo. 142.

‡ See note ante, page 241.

§ A William Annand was Vicar of Leighton, and died 13th June, 1689.

Digitized by Google

1656.	May	5.	Charles, ye son of Tho: Kendall of fleet street, London.
1656.	Jan.	19.	Sarah, ye da. of Robert Downes.
1656.	Feb.	17.	Daniel, ye son of John Marsh.
1657.	July	5.	Joane, the wife of Edward Wilkes, gentleman.
1657.	July	26.	Mtris Tavener.
1657.	Aug.	1.	Mistris ffirthe.
1657.	Aug.	11.	Charles, son of Thomas Kendall of fleet street London towne, deceased 9th Aug.
1657.	Aug.	15.	Mr Cheshire, deceased.
1657.	Aug.	15.	Mistris Ironmonger (? Iremonger), deceased.
1657.	Sept.	30.	Mary, da. of Giles Duncombe, deceased.
1657.	Nov.	8.	The daughter of Wm Iremonger, deceased.
1657.	Feb.	22.	John Man, lord of Egington, deceased.
1658.	Sept.	22.	Dame Pott*er*, widow.
1659.	April	1.	Diana, the da. of Mr Edmont Hillesworth of Clements Dane, London.
1659.	Dec.	7.	The wife of Robert Downes, deceased.
1660.	Mar.	18.	*Will. Sanders, gentle.
1661.	Nov.	9.	Daniel Marsh, buried.
1663.	Sept.	2.	Radulph, filius Radulph Pot [Pott*s*].
1663.	Feb.	4.	Thom. Rud, generosus, buried.
1663.	Mar.	8.	Johannes, filius Johis Earle de londinum.
1663.	Mar.	10.	Richard, filius de Sam. Ironsides de Heath, generosus.
1664.	May	5.	Elizabetha. filia de Sam. Ironsides de Reach, generosus.
1666.	April	23.	Elizabetha, filia Johannis Marsh.
1666.	Mar.	25.	Deborah, filia Magistri Sam. Ironsides.
1666.	Aug.	9.	Johannes, filius Johannis Thresher, vicarij de Leighton B.
1666.	Sept.	28.	filius Magistri Tompson.
1666.	Nov.	24.	filia Magistri Horn de Heath.
1666.	Feb.	28.	Johannes, filius Gulielmi Ironmonger.
1667.	July	22.	Rebecca, filia " "
1667.	Aug.	30.	Temperance Rudd.
1668.	June	5.	Anna, filia Josephi Brandreth.
1668.	Mar.	18.	Thomas, filius Thomæ Vere.
1668.	Sept.	24.	Uxor Magistri Thompson.
1669.	May	5.	Uxor Magistri Tompson.
1671.	May	26.	Johannis Vaux de Heath.
1671.	July	29.	Anna, uxor Edwardi Hargrave, gener.
1671.	Sept.	30.	Elizabetha, filia Jacobi Pennington, gener.
1671.	Oct.	12.	Samuel, filius Samueli Ironsides, gener.
1672.	Mar.	25.	Richardus, filius Johannis Lake, gener.
1672.	May	3.	Gulielmus Pym de Reach, gener.
1673.	May	16.	Johannes, filius Johannis Leigh de London.
1673.	June	8.	Francisca Vaux, filia Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1674.	May	26.	Lucas Wilkes de London, ar.
1674.	May	26.	Anna, uxor ffrancisci Wells, gener.
1675.	June	7.	Franciscus Wells, gener.
1675.	Nov.	29.	Sara Rudd, generosa.
1675.	Dec.	29.	Johann*is* Stevens, generos*i*.
1675.	Jan.	12.	Maria, filia Johannis Vaux de Heath, gener.
1676.	Nov.	29.	Anna, uxor Gulielmi Wilkes.
1678.	Sept.	23.	Elizabetha, uxor ffrancisci Winton, gen.
1678.	Nov.	1.	Mariah, daughter Gulielmi Duncombe.
1679.	July	26.	Thomas Bryan, generosus.
1679.	Jan.	22.	Anna Lea, vid., Londini.

* A family of this name held a manor in the parish of Pottesgrove.

1679. Jan. 18. Anna, filia Egidii Firth.
1680. June 26. *Anna, filia Caroli Leigh, Armigeri.
1680. Oct. 10. Thomas, filius Thomæ Wells de London.
1681. June 6. Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi Duncombe.
1681. Jan. 23. Radulphus Duncombe.
1682. July 13. †Richardus Doggett, gen.
1682. Aug. 29. Johannes Mann, vnoculus de Eggington.
1683. Aug. 2. Gulielmus Wilkes, gen.
1683. Dec. 24. Anna, filia Johannis Wells, gen.
1683. Jan. 9. Margaretta, uxor Johannis Potter, gen.
1683. Jan. ?23. Susanna Iremonger, vid. *Tricessimo* tertio die Januarij.
1683. Mar. 17. Carolus Redman, gen.
1684. Dec. 9. Susannah Rogell, generosa.
1684. Jan. 13. Gulielmus Vaux de Heath.
1685. May 21. Franciscus Winton, generosus.
1685. Dec. 16. Maria Duncombe.
1686. Aug. 31. ‡Johann*us* Leigh de Londin*i*.
1686. Nov. 29. Thom., filius Thomæ Wells Londini.
1688. May 5. Alicia, filia Egidii Duncombe.
1688. Aug. 22. Gulielmus Leigh.
1689. Nov. 5. Phillis, filia Edvardi Hargrave A. M. et Ludimagistri de Leighton.
1690. Jan. 9. §Susanna Lee (Leigh) de London, generosa et vid.
1690. Mar. 5. Robertus Downes, gen.
1690. Mar. 9. ‖Gulielmus Sclater de London, D.D.
1691. Nov. 1. Dorothea Pemberton, generosa.

(*To be continued.*)

HIPPISLEY.*

BURIALS IN TINDALL'S BURIAL GROUND, BUNHILL FIELDS.

Edward Hippisley, died 8th November, 1724, aged 41.
Richard Hippisley, died 28th December, 1724, aged 9 months.
Elizabeth Hippisley, died 5 February, 1724, aged 5 years.
Mrs Elizabeth Hippisley, sen., died 2 April, 1741, aged 54.
Sarah Pearse (*née* Hippisley), died 5 April, 1751, aged 35.
William Hippisley, late Clerk to the Fishmongers' Company, died 26 August, 1766, aged 44. (See 'Gentleman's Magazine.')
Mrs Judith, wife of Edward Hippisley, died 31 January, 1788, aged 63.
Edward Hippisley of Isleworth, Middlesex, died 18 August, 1802, aged 86, who in his will names his daughter-in-law Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Jenkin Gee of Isleworth, and their children Judith Gee and Elizabeth Mary Gee.
Elizabeth Gee, died 15 April, 1841, in Hyde Park Terrace.

I much wish for information as to the pedigree of the families of Hippisley and Gee.

Tilley, Hereford. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

---

* In the 17th year of her age.
† He gave by his will £50 to the poor of the parish.
‡ Ob. 28th Aug., aged 40. He m. Susannah, da. of Robert Downes.
§ Ob. 5th Jan., ætat. 41.
‖ Son of William Sclater, and grandson of Anthony Sclater. He was Rector of St. James', Clerkenwell, and also Rector of Clifton, co. Beds. He died 3rd March. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

Digitized by Google

SUMMARIES OF SOME WILLS, AND OTHER GENEALOGICAL DATA ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE FAMILIES OF CECIL AND HARINGTON IN LINCOLNSHIRE IN THE XVI. CENTURY, AND SUBSEQUENTLY IN RUTLANDSHIRE.

THE POSSIBLE INFLUENCE OF THIS ASSOCIATION ON SIR JOHN HARINGTON OF KELSTON, NOTED.

(*Continued from p.* 272.)

Will of Alice Heckington of Bourne, made 7th, proved at Lincoln 30th Jan. 1533–4. Names Joan Cecill my dau'r, etc. I will that Mr. Robert Harington, etc. Residue to the same Robt. H. and Alice his wife. I appoint them exors.

The Will of Robt. Walbeef of Barholme, co. Linc. Gent.
G.C.P. (Pynning 31.) Dated 17th May, 1545.

Names my brother John and Robert his son—my cousin David Cecill of Witham —Mrs. Jane, wife of Mr. Richard Cecill. Mr. William Cecill. My good master Mr. Richard Cecill to be supervisor.

The Will in brief of Mrs. Jane Cecil, late wife of Richard Cecil of Burghley, Northants, Esq., and mother of the Lord Treasurer Burghley.
(Rutland, 23 G.C.P.) Dated 4th July, 24 Elizab.

"Black cloth to my Lord, my son and his wife—to my *son* Sir Thomas* and his lady—to my three daughters and their husbands—my nephews John Harrington and Francis Harrington, and my *sons* Robert Wingfield and John White for gowns—my daughter Ann White—her *late* husband—her daughter Elizabeth—my son John White, his brother Robert White (brother of John White)—my daughter Jobson—my son Henry Welbye and his wife—my dau'r Elizabeth Allington—all her children except Robert, John, and Elizabeth (others being Richard, Peregrine, Dorothy, and Cecil)—my dau'r Allington money of her late husband Robert Wingfield—my son Cave—my dau'r Margaret Cave—Margaret Cave with my Lady Zouch. My nephew John Harrington and his wife 40*s*. To *Ann their dau'r* a piece of gowlde called a Portaque, and to every other their children living at my decease 10*s*.; and to my nephew Francis Harrington 40*s*.; to every of his children 18*s*.; his dau'r Jane my God-daughter a silver pot gilded—my niece Jane dau'r of my niece Cutlerde 20*s*. Mr. John Wingfield and his wife 10*s*. My friends Mr. Anthony Brown and Edward Brown his son. Mr. Edmund Hall.† My nephew Francis Harrington, supervisor."

Codicil, July 14, 1584. Cecil Wingfield now dead. Francis Harrington 40*s*. more for his pains taken about my causes. My dau'r Ann White—my dau'r Allington. My son Allington £20. My dau'r Elizabeth Morison and Elizabeth Welbye.

Will nuncupative, March 6, 30th Elizab. (1588). £5 between Richard and Peregrine Wingfield.

Proved by Elizabeth Allington dau'r of deceased, April 15, 1588.

In the 'Nugæ Antiquæ' of Harington, Lord Treasurer Burleigh is recorded as having written (circ. 1561) a letter to young John Harington at Cambridge, commencing "Boy Jack." The accompanying table perhaps explains the familiarity with which he addressed young Harington (afterwards Sir John, Kt.) by shewing that the Cecils and Haringtons of Lincolnshire were related and intimately associated together. Again, in the 'Short View of Ireland,' by Sir John Harington of Kelston (1605), recently edited from MSS. in Bodleian Library by Macray (J. Parker and Co.), "Harington" and "Cecil" are seen in contact; especially Lord Cranbourne's intervention between Sir John Harington and the wrath of Queen Elizabeth may be read on page 3 of that tractate.

* This really her *grand*son, afterwards Earl of Exeter. The term son used for grandson seems frequent throughout this will, and daughter for grand-daughter.

† ? of Gretford. Cf. 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. I., N.S., p. 417, note on Hall.

Digitized by Google

A TABLE SHEWING IN PEDIGREE-FORM THE CONNECTION BETWEEN CECIL AND HARINGTON, CO. LINC.

In connection with this Table, as to Cecil and other allied Families in Lincolnshire (*e.g.*, Walcott, Walbeuf or Walbeve, and Welbye; Oldfield, Ambler, Pinchbeck, etc.), reference should be made to 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. I., pp. 416-17, "The Registers of Wakerley, with Notes, by Justin Simpson," which afford further data of these Families.

David Cecil, younger son of Philip Cecil of Stamford, purchased a fair estate co. Linc. 22d Hen. VII. (1506.) He was escheator of co. Linc., and his will is dated 1535; proved 1541, in which year he died. He represented Stamford in Parliament, 1525, with Maurice Johnson (father of the Archdeacon of Leicester). Vid. 'Misc. Gen. et Her.' Vol. I., N.S., Johnson Ped.

= Joan, da. of John Dicons of Stamford, by Margaret Semark. She received under her husband's will a life interest in certain estates co. Linc., which on her decease passed to her son Richard.

Wm. Heckington of Bourne, co. Linc. 2nd husb.

= Alice, da. of Robert Walbeef of Barholme, and relict of John Boys of Bourne. Made her will as Alice Heckington on 7th Jan. 1533-4. Proved at Lincoln, 30th Jan., and names Joan Cecill her dau'r, and Mr. Robt. Harington and Alice his wife; and appoints them her ex'ors.

= John Boys of Bourne, co. Linc. (? son of Athelard B. temp. Hen. VI., living 1441, doubtless descendant from Athelard Boys.)

David Cecil, described as of Witham-(on-the-Hill) in the will of Robert Walbeuf or Walbieve of Barholme, 17th May, 1545, and styled by the testator "Cousin."

Joan Cecil.

Richard Cecil, s. and h., of Burley, co. Northants, Esq. Steward of the King's Manors 32d Hen. VIII. Purchased Esingdon or Essenden Manor, co. Rut. 36th Hen. VIII. Styled "good master" and made supervisor of his will by Robert Walbeef, 1545. Died March 22d, 1553. Bur. in St. Martin's Church, Stamford.

= Joan or Jane Heckington, da. and heir of her father Wm. Heckington. Survived her husband, and died his widow in March, 1588. Made her will July 4th, 24 Elizab. (Rutland, 23 G.C.P.) with codicil, July 14, 1584, and nuncupative direction, 6th March, 1588.

William Cecil, Lord Treasurer Burleigh, born at Bourne, co. Linc. Sept. 13, 1520. Twice married; and by his 1st and 2nd wives respectively was founder (1) of the noble family of Cecil, Earl of Exeter (Thos. Cecil), and (2) of Cecil, Earl of Salisbury (Robert Cecil). He died Aug. 4, 1598.

(1) Ann. = Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts, and of Woodhead, co. Rut.

John. Robt. Elizabeth.

These styled sons and dau'r in Mrs. Cecil's will.

(2) Elizabeth. = 1st, Robert Wingfield of Upton, Esq. Dead before 24 Elizab., as appears by Mrs. Cecil's will. He died 1580 (vid. 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. I., p. 417, note.)

= 2nd, Hugh Allington, living 1584. Vid. codicil of Mrs. Jane Cecil, 14 July, and confer the Earl of Exeter's letter in Note* from Lodge.

(3) Margaret. = 1st, Roger Cave. "My son Cave" in Mrs. Jane Cecil's will. (? This "Cave" of Bargrave. There was a Sir Thos. Cave of Bargrave, 1649. Coleman Cat. cxiii.)

= 2nd, Ambrose Smith. (This from Collins. The match must have been after 1584, as Cave was then living.) A

* Lodge, in his 'Portraits,' vol. iv., under Thos. Cecil, first Earl of Exeter, notes a letter from the Earl to Hugh Allyngton, Esq., whom he styles "Coosyn" Allyngton, and desires that he would "look into his Boxes at Burghley." For he thinks that his grandfather, or great grandfather, Davy Cecyll, was "Sheriff of Lincolnshire or Northants, and that the name was once spelt Sysselt." He further commends himself to his good Aunte, Hugh Allyngton's wife.—Letter from London, xiii. Nov. 1605.

Digitized by Google

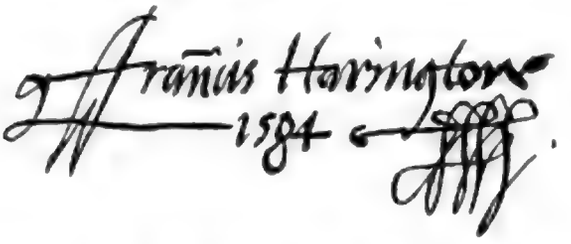
A

Alice Boys.=Robert Harington of Bourne and Witham-on-the-Hill, co. Linc. qui ob. 4th Jan. 1558-9.*

John Harington of Witham-on-the-Hill, co. Linc., and also of Bourne. =(1 w.) =(2 w.) =(3 w.)
Named for 40*s.* in the will of his Aunt Jane Cecill, 1584.

Francis Harington, of South Witham, co. Linc. =(1 w.) =(2 w.) =(3 w.)
Named for 40*s.* in the will of his Aunt Mrs. Jane Cecill, 1584, from which he appears to have been a lawyer, and to have frequently acted as the Cecil's attorney. He was also steward of their Courts Baron, and from one of their Grants for Lives the accompanying signature is taken.

Fac-simile of the signature of



As Steward of the Manor of Liddington cum Caldicot, of which Wm. Lord High Treasurer Burghley, K.G., was then the Lord.

BESIDES THE CONNECTION BETWEEN HARINGTON AND CECIL IN LINCOLNSHIRE THERE WAS SUBSEQUENT ASSOCIATION WITH THE HARINGTONS OF EXTON, CO. RUT.

Sir James Harington, Knt., qui ob. 1591, aged 80, with issue 13 children. =Lucy, da. of Sir Wm. Sidney, Knt. Banneret, by Ann, da. of Hugh Pagenham, died aged 72.

John, 1st Lord Harington of Exton. =Ann Kelway.

Mabel Harington, 6th da. =Sir Andrew Noel of Dalby, co. Leic.

Theodosia Noel, bur. at Utrecht. =Sir Edward Cecil, Baron Cecil of Putney 1625. Visit. Wimbledon, 1626. Died Commander in Chief, 1638.

(*To be continued.*)

VISITATION OF DEVON, 1620 (HARL. SOC.). ADD. NOTES TO THE "CORRIGENDA" PRINTED IN THE 'MISCELLANEA,' VOL. II., p. 110.

Page 20. For "Uggars," read "Vigurs."
" 70. After the word "some" insert "MSS. 1567, 1399, and 5871."
After the words "what it is" insert "Omit 'Beauchamp' and 'Hauteville.'"
For "Rodney" read "Fitz Roger."
" 125. Note. "Barstabbe" (Barnstaple).
" 191. Should be 197.
" 245. "Tuborow" should be "Fuborow."
" 273. "Flea" should be "Flu."
" 292. Note, "Pussninch" (Puslinch).
" 302. For "Spurr" read "Spencer," and for "Hurt" read "Hart."
" 322. For "Colly" read "Cotly."
" 355. For "Dunning" read "Dennis." F. T. C.

---

* An Inq. p.m. of the lands of Lord Treasurer Burghley mentions "Tenementa, etc., nuper Roberti Haryngton in Bourne," and again "divers lands and tenements with appurtenances in Morton, nuper prædicti Robert Haryngton." (Peck's 'Desiderata,' vol. i.) This Robert Harington was the second son of Sir John Harington of Exton, co. Rutland, and Margaret Sothil of Stockfaston, co. Leicester.

Digitized by Google

Alport.*

PEDIGREE OF ALPORT, OF CANNOCK, CO. STAFFORD.(1)

William Alport of Cannock in com. Stafford. =

- Ralph Alport of Cannock. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Walhouse of . . . . in com. Staff. (2)
  - 4 Ralph Alport.
  - 3 Richard Alport.(4)
  - 2 John Alport. =
    - John Alport of Lichfield.
  - 1 William Alport of Cannock, died 1630.(3) = Anne, dau. of Thos. Gilbert of Fradley, in com. Staff.
    - 1 Anne. — 2 Dorothy, died young.
    - Richard Alport of Eggersley, in com. Staff. æt. 37 ann. 6° die April: 1663. (6) = Elianor, dau. of William Austin of Oxley-farme in com. Stafford.
      - 2 Hester.
      - 3 Ellen.(9)
      - 4 Isabel.(10)
      - 1 Anne
      - 1 William,(8) æt. 14 ann. 6c Apr. Ac 1663.
      - 2 Augustine.
    - William Alport of Cannock, æt. 35 ann. 6° Aprilis 1663. Barrister of Gray's Inn.(7)
  - Margaret.(5)

Will'm Allport

Faithfully extracted from Visitation of Staffordshire, a° 1664, & exam^d therewith.

ROBERT LAURIE, Norroy.
Coll. of Arms, 13 Dec. 1853.

This woodcut of the Arms and Crest of Alport of Cannock is taken from an old silver seal, now in the possession of Colonel T. W. Fletcher, of Lawneswood, co. Stafford. In the Heralds' College are several letters from Mr. William Alport of Cannock, to Sir William Dugdale, which are sealed with this identical seal. It will be noticed that there is a canton on the coat, a distinction frequently given by Sir William Dugdale to a younger branch of a family. (See Burke's 'Commoners,' iv. 50.) "Norroy," in a letter to the Rev. Josiah Allport of Birmingham, dated Jan. 20, 1856, says, he has carefully searched the College Records, but does not find any special grant of the arms and crest which were allowed to the family of Alport of Cannock, at the Staff. Vis. 1663; that the same arms and crest were allowed to a branch resident in London at the Visitation of London 163¾; and that they would not have been allowed to be entered at the Visitations unless sufficient evidence of usage had then been produced to establish a right to the same.

NOTES.

(1) The following Arms and Crest were allowed to this family at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, and also to a branch of the family, resident in London, at the Visitation of London, 1633-4:—*Arms.*—Barry wavy of eight, arg. and az., on a bend or three mullets gules. *Crest,*—A demi-lion erm. gorged with a mural coronet gu.

A pedigree, very much abridged, taken from the Visit. of Staff., 1663-4, will be found in

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, B.A., Oxford.

Digitized by Google

Harl. MS. 6104, fo. 2 b; and the arms of Alport or Allpott of Staffordshire are tricked in Harl. MS. 1173, fo. 107 b.

The Alport family is of very great antiquity in Staffordshire, and probably derived their name from Alport in Derbyshire. As early as 1394, one Richardus Aldeport was Master of the Guild at Lichfield. In the sixteenth century there were branches of the family at Abbots Bromley, Bloxwich, Wyrley Magna, Walsall, Hatherton, Tettenhall, Longdon, Penkridge, Newton Regis, Cannock, etc., etc. When the Alports first came to Cannock does not appear; but in 37 Hen. VIII., Richard Alport and Thomas Alporte were living there, as is shewn by a Lay Subsidy Roll in the P.R.O. (Staff. 177-137.)

Harl. MS. 1439, which gives the Visit. of Staff. 1614, contains "the names of the Knights, Esqrs., and Gentlemen, within the Countye of Stafford with there Generall Hundreds taken in the Visitation made by Rich. St. George Norroy King of Arms in August 1614." Under "Hundred de Cuddleston" these names occur:—"Will'm Allport of Great Wyrley ignobilis. Ralfe Alport of Canck ignobilis."

(2) The will of Mrs. Ann Alport, Senior, widow, dated 25 March, 1637, was proved at Lichfield (Court of Dean and Chapter) 8 Sept. 1637. In it she mentions her late husband Ralph Alport; her daughter-in-law Anne Alport, and her two sons Richard and William, and her daughter; her second son John Alport's widow Joan of Lichfield, and her three children; her third son Richard Alport of Stafford, gent., and his five children; her youngest son Ralph Alport; her eldest daughter Alice, wife of John Birch of Leacroft; her grandchild Thomas Hood; her granddaughter Mary Fennyhouse; and her son-in-law Deliverance Fennyhouse.

(3) William Alport's will, dated 20 June, 1628, is at Lichfield (prov. D. and C.). He mentions his wife Anne, his sons Richard and William, and his daughter Anne. In 1589, Gilbert Wakering, George Whithall, William Alport, Richard ffrauncis, and John Birch of Bloxwich, instituted a suit in Chancery against Thomas Mills of Hatherton, in respect of property in Bloxwich and Walsall. In 1599, William Alport the elder, of Great Bloxwich, yeoman, filed his bill in Chancery against his son-in-law, George Hawe, for recovery of deeds relating to lands in Cannock wrongly detained by defendant on account of a debt due to him from Complt.'s son William Alport the younger. In 7 Jac. I., William Alporte of Canocke was taxed 2*s.* 8*d.* for lands worth 40*s.* (Lay Subs., Staff. 178-286); and in 21 Jac. I., William Alport de Wyrley and William Alport de Cannock each paid 8*s.* in respect of lands worth £2 (Lay Subs., Staff. 178-295.)

In the P.R.O. there is a fine, levied in Mich. Term, 3 Car. I., between William Alporte, gen., plt., and Walter Colman, Esq., and John Colman, gen., his son and heir apparent, and Margaret his wife, deforciants, in respect of 25 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture, etc., in Cannock.

"William Aupart and Ann Gilbert" were married at Alrewas, 5 Aug. 1619. "Anna Allport," widow, was buried at Cannock, 20 March, 1685-6.

(4) Richard Alport of Cancke alias Cannocke, gent., made his will 8 June, 1649, and mentions his son John Alport; his wife Alice; his grandson Richard Alport, son of his son John; his ffoure daughters, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Alice, and Olive; his couzens John Birch, gent., and Robert Sankey; R^d Wood, Wm Sadler, and Henry White. Executrix, his wife Alice. He mentions lands in the parish of Rock, co. Worcester, and lands in co. Stafford. The will (witnessed by John Alport and others) was proved in P.C.C. 5 January, 1649, by Alice Alport.

"Alicia Allport," widow, was buried at Cannock, 19 December, 1664. Administration de bonis non to the effects of Richard Alport of Cannock was granted in 1671, by the Court of the D. and C. of Lichfield, to John Alport of Cannock, gen., his son. See note (3) below.

In 25 Car. II. the following persons were taxed in respect of the number of fire-hearths in their houses at Cannock mentioned:—

Will'm Alport, Esq.	Six.	Lay Subs., Staff., 178—328.
Mr. Richard Alport	six.	
Mr. John Alport	ffive.	
Mr. Alport, mercer	one.	

(5) Although the entry of the marriage is not extant, for the Cannock Registers only commence in 1744, and the transcripts at Lichfield of them about 1659, yet there is no reason to doubt that this Margaret was the wife of Thomas Fletcher of Water Eyton and Shareshill, and was buried at Shareshill 16 April, 1616. Some of the Alport property came into the Fletcher family through this marriage, and a portion is still held by them; as is also an ancient silver seal bearing the Alport Crest and Arms, with the addition of a canton.

(6) "Richard Allport, gens. de Cannock" was buried 29 May, 1708, at Cannock. "Elianor, wife of R^d Alport of Cannocke," was buried 11 July, 1690, at Cannock. The Austins of Oxley were descended from Austin of Tenterden in Kent.

(7) This William entered the Pedigree at the Visitation. His burial is thus entered in the Alrewas Register:—"1682. Dec. 15. Willielmus Alport de Canocke, arm^r sepultus."

(8) This William was born at Cannock in 1649, and was educated at Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1669, M.A. 1671. He was afterwards Vicar of Stewkley, Bucks; and died in December, 1721. His burial is thus entered in the Cannock Register: "1721. Dec. 18. Sep. Gulielmus Allport clericus et vicarius de Steautley in com. Bucks, in hâc parochiâ natus." By his will (proved at Aylesbury) he left a valuable property in charity for the parishes round Cannock. There is a tablet in Cannock Church detailing this. He was instituted to Stewkley 13 March,

(9) "Eleanora Allport of Cannock" was buried there 7 May, 1730. By her will, dated 1727, she left some property in charity. There is a tablet in Cannock Church.

Digitized by Google

(10) Isabel Allport of Cannock was buried there 30 March, 1736. By her will, dated 5 Dec. 1735, and proved 21 April, 1736, at Lichfield (D. and C.), wherein she is described as of Canock, spinster, she gives legacies to her cousins Elizabeth Goddard, the Scattergoods, Mary Pilkington, Margaret Reeves, and Nathaniel Cave of Wolverhampton, and bequeaths the residue to her servant Fletcher. Her will is sealed with the Alport Arms.

PEDIGREE OF ALPORT, FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633–4.

William Alport of Bloxwich, co. Staff.(1) =

- John Alport, of Can'ok in com. Stafford.(2) = Ellen, dau'r of Ri. Francis of Bloxwich, com. Stafford.
  - Richard Alport of London, Skinner, a° 1634.(3) = Alice, dau'r of John Wade of the North.
    - 1 Richard Alport, eldest son.
    - 2 John.
    - Rebecca.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Alice.
    - Olive.

Richard Alport.

NOTES.

(1) William Allport was the son of William Alport of Great Wyrley, party to a deed dated 1566. He was buried at Walsall, 4 October, 1603. His will, dated 2 August, 1602, and proved at Lichfield, wherein he is called Wm. Alport the elder, of Great Bloxwich, yeoman, mentions his son William; and John, George, and Rose, children of his son William. He had a brother Thomas Alport, of Walsall, yeoman, who mentions in his will, dated 11 Jan. 1585, and proved at Lichfield, his nephew William, son of his brother William Alport of Bloxwich; his wife Ann; and William Alport, his father, deceased.

(2) "John Alport and Ellin Fraunce" were married at Walsall, 1 Feb. 1584. This John Alport is mentioned in the will of his brother William Alport, of Great Bloxwich, yeoman, dated 20 Jan. 1625, and proved at Lichfield. This testator also mentions his grandson William Green, son of John Green, and Rose his wife, testator's daughter; William Alport, his father, deceased; his sons John and George; William, son of his said son John; his cousin Richard Smalbrooke; and lands at Great Wyrley.

(3) Richard Alport was baptized at Norton juxta Cannock; the following is the entry in the Register:—"1587. Feb. 2. Richard, son of John Alport of Can'cke bapt." He was apprenticed 20 June, 1606, to William Shingleton, citizen and skinner of London; and on 14 April, 1614, having served his apprenticeship, was preferred to his freedom. He had apprentices bound to him in the years 1615, 1634, 1637, 1640, 1645, and 1646. He seems to have lived at Cannock the last year or two of his life; for, comparing the names of his children mentioned in the Visit. Pedigree with those mentioned in the will of Richard Alport of Cancke, 1649, abstracted in note (4) above, that will would certainly seem to be his will, and not the will of Richard Alport, son of Ralph, named in the Staff. Visit. Pedigree. Perhaps he was the Richard Alport of Stafford, adm'on of whose effects was granted by the Lichfield Registry 31 Jan. 1686-7, to his widow, Maria Alport of Stafford. The Cannock and Bloxwich families were certainly very closely connected, but how they were related is by no means clear.

Armorial Bookplate.

GREGORY.

Arthur Francis Gregory, of Styvechale, co. Warwick, son of Francis Gregory of Styvechale by Frances his wife, da. of Andrew Grote, Esq., of Blackheath, was born 29 October, 1792; married 25 Feb. 1834 the Honble Caroline Hood, sister of Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood, and had issue—Arthur Hood Morgan Grosvenor, now of Styvechale, late Captain Scots Fusilier Guards, born 11 December, 1834; Ffrancis Hood, born 29 October, 1836, Major 15th Hussars.

Mr. Gregory died 27 February, 1853, and was buried at Styvechale.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE FAMILY OF OTTER.*

Lower, in his 'Patronimica Britannica,' referring to the name of the Otter family, says that it is "a Scandinavian personal name of great antiquity and common application. It is variously spelt Otter, Ohter, Ottyr, Oter, and in the Domesday book, Otre. In some one or other of these forms it occurs also in the Saxon chronicles, 'Annales Cambriæ,' and the Dublin Annals. As a family name, it has existed from time immemorial in the Danish or Northman counties of East Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lincoln, and Derby, where there was almost a clan of Otters, though the name is rarely to be met with in other counties, and scarcely appears at all in the Metropolis."

No family of the name of Otter entered their pedigree or had their arms either granted or confirmed in any of the Heralds' Visitations, and armorial bearings seem to have been officially recognized only to the Nottinghamshire family and to John Otter, citizen of London, whose daughter and sole heiress married the ancestor of the late Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, Bart., towards the close of the fifteenth century.

According to "The Vissitation of Buckingham made by William Hawtrey, Clarenceulx, A° Dom. 1575. Continued and enlarged wth the Vissitation made in A° 1634 by John Phillipott, Somersett herald, and William Ryley, Blewmantell Pursevant of Armes" (Harl. MSS. 1533, f. 32), John Otter of London, gentleman, married Lettice, sole daughter and heiress of John Drewe of Sadlebow, in Norfolk, by the daughter and heiress of Robert Washingley of Washingley, in Huntingdonshire, and had an only daughter and heiress, Joane Otter, who married Robert ap Rees. A different and obviously more correct account is given in 'The Visitation of Huntingdon, Anno 1613' (Cotton. MSS. Julius VIII., f. 14; Harl. MSS. 1072, f. 25, 1179, f. 31). According to the latter version, John Otter, who is here described as "of Walthamstow," married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Drewe (living 4 Henry VI. anno 1425), and grandson and heir of John Drewe, by his marriage with Margaret, daughter and eventual heiress of Robert Washingley of Washingley (who was living 39 Edward III. anno 1365), by Joane his wife. John Otter having thus become possessed of the Washingley estates, in right of his wife, settled at that place, where he died, and was presumably buried at Lutton, otherwise Luddington-in-the-Wold, in the adjoining county of Northampton—a parish which for ecclesiastical purposes is united with that of Washingley. His widow survived him, and subsequently married John Clarke, Auditor to the Duchy of Lancaster. Joane Otter, the only daughter and heiress of John Otter, married Robert Apreece, Esq., to whom a large monument was erected on the north side of the chancel at Lutton, thus inscribed:—

PIÆ MEMORIÆ
ROBERTI APREECE ARMIG. VARIA VIRTU-
TE PRÆDITI, CUI PATER ISAAC NO-
BILIS WALLIIS, MATER JOHANNA SO-
ROR REGINALDI BRAY, MILLI^S, ET A SECRE-
TIS CONSILIIS HENRICO 7°. CUI PRIMUM
SEDEM SUAM TRANSTULIT AD WASHINGL:
MATRIMONIO JUNCTUS JOHANNÆ FILIÆ
UNICÆ ET HÆREDI JOHANNIS OTTER EX
TRIBUS FILIIS SUSCEPTIS ÆTATE CONFECTUS
SUAVITER IN DOMINO OBDORMIVIT.

The arms borne by John Otter of Washingley were: Or, on a bend gules, three crescents of the field. Crest.—An otter proper, collared and lined or. His assumed connection with the Nottinghamshire family remains to be proved; but the same arms assigned to him in the several Visitations which have been referred to

* Communicated by Captain A. E. Lawson Lowe, F.S.A.

were borne without difference by the Otters of Welham, and by the other branch of the family which was seated at Clayworth, and appear in the windows of the Archbishop's library at York, upon the official seal of the late Bishop of Chichester, and upon monuments in Clayworth Church and elsewhere. The Nottinghamshire family did not, however, use the otter for their crest, but assumed—a crescent or. The family having failed to produce sufficient evidence to establish their right to these arms, another coat, based upon that which had previously been borne, was granted in 1873 to the descendants of the Reverend Edward Otter, M.A., Rector of Bothal cum Hebburn, in the county of Northumberland, and Prebendary of York, and to the descendants of his younger brother, the Right Reverend William Otter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chichester.

At what period the family settled in Nottinghamshire does not appear, and the pedigree of the Otters of Welham has not been carried back beyond about the middle of the sixteenth century. It is sufficiently evident, however, that the family had resided in the neighbourhood for a considerable number of years prior to that period. Only two instances of the name in the fifteenth century have been found in the Prerogative Court of York. Administration to the effects of William Ottyr, priest, of Church Fenton, in the county of York, who had died intestate, was granted May the 1st, 1484, to his brother, Edward Ottyr; and the will of John Otter, citizen of York, dated March the 9th, 1485, was proved in that Court the following year. The will of John Otter of West Retford, in the county of Nottingham, dated March the 12th, 1546, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York, May the 20th, 1547, is the earliest that has been found connecting the family with Nottinghamshire. By his will, this John Otter desired his "bodie to be buried within the churche of West Retforth," and bequeathed "to the hie alter iij^{s} iiij^{d}," and the same sum to "maister p'son." He devised legacies to his brothers, John Otter, Saunder Otter, and Henrie Otter, his brother (in law) Mewe, his sister Agnes and her child. He also gave to every householder in West Retford the sum of twopence, to every parish priest present at his funeral he gave fourpence, and to every parish clerk present, twopence; and likewise gave to Sir Richard Barnebie to pray for his soul and all Christian souls the sum of ten shillings. The whole residue of his goods he devised to Joane his wife and to Nicholas Otter his son, and gave to "Maister Hercie (of Grove)" his best horse to be "good maister" to his wife and child. John Otter of West Retford was presumably the uncle of William Otter of Clareborough (with whom the pedigree commences), who is assumed to have been the son of John Otter, the brother of the testator. Amongst the numerous entries relative to the Otter family in the earlier part of the Clareborough registers is the burial of John Otter on December the 25th, 1572. The whole of the earlier portion of the parish registers of West Retford, which would doubtless have supplied valuable information, has unfortunately been destroyed.

Branches of the family appear to have spread into various parts of the county of Lincoln. Before the close of the sixteenth century, a numerous family of Otters were settled at Owston Ferry, Haxey, Epworth, and other places in that neighbourhood, and there are grounds for believing them to have been nearly connected with the Nottinghamshire family. Many of their wills were proved in the Prebendal Court of Stow during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Another family of the name was resident at Kirton in the parts of Holland, in the same county, early in the seventeenth century.

(To be continued.)

Morice of Werrington.—These Arms of Morice of Werrington, Devon, are given in several well-known works, *e.g.*, Prince's 'Worthies of Devon,' includes a biography of Sir William Morrice, 1602–76, and gives as the arms:—*Gules, a lion rampant regardant, or.* Lysons, in the Devonshire volume of 'Magna Britannia,' repeats this, and adds the crest: *On a wreath, a falcon standing on a perch or.*

Exeter. R. Dymond, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

THE DENNYS,

Earls of Norwich, Barons Denny of Waltham, and Baronets of Ireland.

(*Continued from page* 199.)

William Denny, eldest surviving son of Sir Thomas Denny and his wife Agnes, daughter of John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, died unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother Thomas, who also died unmarried, when the estates passed to Arthur Denny, the eldest son of their uncle the Rev. Barry Denny, Treasurer of Ardfert, in 1748. (*Vide ante*, p. 198.) Arthur Denny, dying unmarried, was succeeded by his brother Barry, who was created a Baronet of Ireland on the 15th of January, 1782, the memorable year in which the Irish Volunteer Force was enrolled. The Tralee corps of that national army, which excited such enthusiasm in Ireland, was commanded by Sir Barry Denny, who supplied military equipments for the Tralee infantry and artillery companies. He was a highly popular landlord, residing always at Tralee Castle, and no doubt his descent maternally from the ancient royal Irish sept of O'Connor,(1) a branch of which reigned in Kerry before the English invasion of 1172, tended to strengthen his popularity. He married Jane, daughter and co-heiress of his uncle Sir Thomas Denny (*v. ante*, p. 198), by whom he had eight sons and eight daughters, viz.: 1. Barry, his heir; 2. Edward, heir to his brother Barry; 3. Henry, an officer in the 40th Regiment, died unmarried; 4. Arthur, died unmarried; 5. Anthony, died unmarried; 6. Maynard, died unmarried; 7. Thomas, died young; 8. William, died young; 9. Arabella,(2) married Rowland Bateman, Esq., of Oak Park, near Tralee; 10. Agnes Anne, (3) married Richard Blennerhassett, Esq.; 11. Letitia, (4) married William Rowan, Esq.; 12. Charlotte, (5) married the Rev. John Day, rector of Kiltalla, co. Kerry; 13.

(1) A large portion of the north east of Kerry is still known as Iraghticonnor, Gaelic, *Oireaicht-Ui-Chonchobhair, i.e.* the inheritance of the posterity or race of O'Connor. The chiefs of this family, always called O'Connor Kerry, to distinguish them from their kinsmen the princes of Connaught (represented now by the O'Connor Don), retained a part of their ancient Kerry inheritance until after 1690, when the then representative Charles O'Connor Kerry (who had married the daughter of the nineteenth Lord Kerry, by whom he had two daughters), followed James the Second to France. The late Baron O'Connor, a distinguished officer in the Austrian army, governor of Milan before the Austrians were expelled from Italy, claimed to be the representative of the O'Connors Kerry. His sister married Captain Leyne, and had with other issue a son Jeremiah Leyne, Esq., now of Dublin. A junior branch of the O'Connor Don sept followed the De Burgh, wife of the seventh Earl of Desmond, out of Connaught to Kerry in the fifteenth century, and held estates near Tralee from 1420 until 1649. Thomas and Brian O'Connor of this family forfeited lands around Tralee and near Castle Island in 1649; the Rev. Maurice O'Connor, the maternal grandfather of Sir Barry Denny, seems to have been the descendant of the latter, out of whose lands near Tralee Sir Edward Denny of 1639 had a chiefry of £1 1s. 4d.

(2) Rowland Bateman left issue by his wife Arabella Denny two sons, John and William (who died unmarried), and a daughter married Rev. Mr. Orpen. John Bateman, eldest son (High Sheriff of Kerry in 1819), married Dorathea, daughter of Nathaniel Bland, Esq., and had an only child Roland Coningsby, a Captain in the army, killed at the siege of Lucknow. John Bateman sold Oak Park and the family estates, and died in 1865.

(3) Richard Blennerhassett and his wife Agnes Denny left no issue.

(4) William Rowan left issue as mentioned at p. 116.

(5) Charlotte Denny left, with other issue, by her husband the Rev. John Day, an elder son Thomas, who married Agnes daughter of Maurice Leyne, Esq., M.D. (by Agnes daughter of the Mac Gillicuddy of the Reeks, and his wife Catherine, daughter of Richard Chute, Esq., of Chutehall, co. Kerry), and had, with other issue died young, two sons, John, deceased in Australia; Maurice Denny, married Myra, daughter of J. S. Mellon, Esq., great granddaughter maternally of Lord Ventry, and has several children; Agnes, married first W. A. W. Field, Esq., and secondly John Sumner, Esq., of Roselea, Northernden, Manchester; Cherry, married C. W. Whitton, Esq., barrister-at-law, formerly of Dublin, now of Spring Lodge, Fawley, Hants. The Rev. John Day's ancestors were settled on the lands of Manor and Cappaclogh in Kerry, early in the seventeenth century. The first of the name on record in Ireland was a Lieutenant Day, an officer serving with the troops under Sir George Bourchier against the Earl of Desmond in 1580-84, *v.* '*Calendar of Irish State Papers*,' 1586-88, p. 177, by Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A., Assistant Keeper of the Records.

Sophia, (6) married Daniel MacGillicuddy, Esq.; 14. Diana, (7) married Thomas Collis, Esq., of Barrow House, co. Kerry; 15. Jane, died unmarried; 16. Penelope, died unmarried.

Sir Barry Denny represented Kerry in Parliament from 1782 until his death, which took place on Easter Sunday, 1794. He was succeeded in the title and estates by his eldest son Barry above mentioned, who was chosen M.P. for Kerry, in his stead. Sir Barry Denny married on the 12th January, 1794, at Rathkeale in Limerick, Anne, daughter of Crosbie Morgell, Esq., but on the 12th of October of the same year, he was killed in a duel by John Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., of Tubrid, who was seeking to be elected as his colleague in the representation of Kerry, and who fancied that the baronet was secretly or openly supporting a rival candidate Henry Arthur Herbert, of Mucruss, the son-in-law of Viscount Sackville. Sir Barry Denny, thus prematurely cut off, left no issue (his widow married General Sir John Floyd, the father-in-law of Sir Robert Peel), and the title and estates passed to his brother Edward above mentioned. Sir Edward Denny married, on 26th May, 1795, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Hon. Robert Day, Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland (son of the Rev. John Day, D.D., and his wife Lucy Fitz Gerald, daughter of Maurice, Knight of Kerry, and his wife Elizabeth Crosbie, of Ardfert, sister of Maurice, Lord Branden, and aunt of John, Earl of Glandore), and died on the 1st of August, 1831, leaving issue by his said wife, who died April 27th, 1828, five sons and four daughters, viz.:

1. Edward, born 2nd October, 1796.

2. Robert Day (deceased), born 21st August, 1800, in Holy Orders, md. 1st Sarah daughter of Thomas Grant, Esq., of Soberton, Hants, by whom he had issue: Robert Arthur, an officer in the army retired, and Arabella Elizabeth, md. Rev. F. J. Salmon, son of F. Salmon, Esq., Clifton Park, Clifton. The Rev. Robert Day Denny, md. 2ndly, in 1849, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq., of Ospringe, Kent (she md. 2ndly, the Very Rev. Dr. Boyd, Dean of Exeter), by whom he had five children, viz.: Herbert Champernoun; Cecil Edward; Gertrude Honora Frances; Flora Frances; Constance Mary Sophia.

3. Henry, born in 1802, in Holy Orders, Rector of Church Hill, co. Kerry, died in 1878. He md. his first cousin Sophia, dau. of Daniel MacGillicuddy, Esq., and had issue, thirteen children, viz.: Edward, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry, married Marion, daughter of Henry Lyttleton Lister, Esq., and has issue, a son: Henry (deceased), married Jane, daughter of Joseph Armstrong, Esq.; Arthur, (late) Major in the 13th Regiment; De Courcy (deceased), married Clementina Ferguson, dau. of Richard Leahy, Esq., and had a son; Robert; William; Richard; Roland John; Edmund Barry; Sophia; Elizabeth; Arabella, married .... Townsend, Esq., M.D., and Diana.

4. Anthony, in Holy Orders. Archdeacon of Ardfert, born 1st July, 1807, married 1st, Catherine dau. of James Magill, Esq. (deceased), by whom he had Edward, an officer in the Royal Navy, married Florence, daughter of J. Condell, Esq.; Anthony; William James; Robert Henry; Francis MacGillicuddy; George Herbert; Mary Jane, married the Rev. W. H. Disney, Rector of Ballymaceligott, co. Kerry, now of Hinckley, Leicestershire, and had issue: Elizabeth Diana; Katherine; Diana Henrietta; Gertrude Alice, married J. Neligan, Esq., M.D., and Antoinette Helen. Archdeacon Denny married 2ndly, Charlotte, daughter of J. Core, Esq.

(6) Sophia Denny had issue by her husband Daniel MacGillicuddy, High Sheriff of Kerry in 1813, younger brother of the MacGillicuddy of the Reeks, with two daughters (viz., Arabella, married Edward Morphy, Esq., and Sophia, married her first cousin the Rev. Henry Denny of Church Hill, as above mentioned), an only son Daniel De Courcy, who married Lucinda daughter of Richard Murphy, Esq., by his wife Sarah, daughter of Major Richard Orpen, and has issue.

(7) Diana Denny had issue by her husband Thomas Collis, a son John, who married Millicent Blennerhassett, niece of Sir Robert Blennerhassett, Bart., and had issue (with two daughters surviving in 1879, Millicent, married the Rev. J. Heffernan, and Diana), a son Thomas who married his cousin Arabella, daughter of William Collis, Esq., of Lismore (High Sheriff of Kerry in 1816), and has issue living in New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

5. William (deceased in 1871), born 29th October, 1811, married Marianne, dau. of Thomas Truman, Esq., of Exeter, and had by her, who died in 1860, William John, an officer in the army, died unmarried; Edmund, an officer in the R.E., died unmarried; Charles Anthony, Major in the army; Coningsby, married Mary, daughter of . . . . Galloway, Esq.; Henry, married the daughter of . . . . Denny, Esq., of Waterford; George, M.D., married Clara, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq., of Sandville, co. Kerry, by Christina, daughter of James C. Bland, Esq., of Derriquin Castle, in the same county, and died in 1872 (his wife died in the following year), leaving an only child, Etheldrede; Alfred; Elizabeth, married Captain Eadie, R.N., and has issue: Marianne, died young; Joan.

6. Mary Letitia.

7. Elizabeth, married the Rev. George Bellett, M.A., Rector of St. Leonard's, Bridgenorth, and has issue, two sons and a daughter.

8. Diana.

Sir Edward Denny, present baronet, succeeded his father in the title and estates in 1831, as above mentioned, and was High Sheriff of Kerry in 1827. He is the 12th in direct descent from Sir Anthony Denny (*temp.* Henry VIII.), and his wife Joan, daugher of Sir Philip Champernoun, of Modbury, the aunt of Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Humphrey Gilbert. Through his mother, the daughter of Judge Day, Sir Edward Denny inherits the blood of English royalty. The mother of Judge Day was, as above mentioned, the daughter of Maurice FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry living in 1715, who was the 13th in descent through the Le Poers Lords of Curraghmore, the FitzMaurices, Lords of Kerry, and the O'Briens, Earls of Thomond, from the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of Edward the First, and his wife, Eleanor of Castile,—*v.* '*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,*' *Vol. II.* (*New Series*), *pp.* 56–60, and the *Journal of the* '*Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland,*' *Vol. IV., p.* 106, *Fourth Series.* Sir Edward Denny, Bart., and his brothers and sisters are therefore 17th in descent from the English King.

The Denny armorial bearings are gu., a saltier, between twelve crosses patée, arg., quartering the arms of Troutbeck, Domville, Holles, Moberley, De Montalto, and through Coningsby those of the feudal Lords of Solers, Bagot, etc. The crest is a cubit arm, vested, az., turned up, arg., holding five wheatears, or. The motto is "Et mea messis erit." M. A. H.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 284.)

1692.	April 19.	Jacobus Knight, chirugus.
1693.	Jan. 17.	Egidius, et Edmundus, filii Egidii Duncombe.
1693.	Nov. 1.	Anna, uxor Egidii Duncombe.
1694.	Oct. 14.	Michæl Lea.
1697.	June 8.	†Anne, the wife of Edward Hargrave, gent.
1697.	June 28.	William Duncombe of Laighton Bussard.
1697.	Oct. 3.	Joseph, the son of Thomas Veary, gent.
1697.	Nov. 3.	‡The Lady Leigh-Holt of Laighton Bussard.
1697.	Nov. 10.	Mary, the wife of Giles Duncombe of Soulbury.
1698.	July 10.	Mary Cheshire, widow.
1699.	Jan. 21.	Thomas Vere, chirugeon.
1700.	June 3.	Giles Duncombe.

* Communicated by F. A. Blaydes, Esq.

† Da. of Sheppard, his first wife. He married 2ndly, Anne Churchill. By his first wife he had two sons, Edward and William; and by his second wife, a da. Phillis.

‡ Da. to Sir Edward Littleton, Kt., and widow of Sir Thomas Holt, Kt. and Bart, She m. the Hon. Charles Leigh.

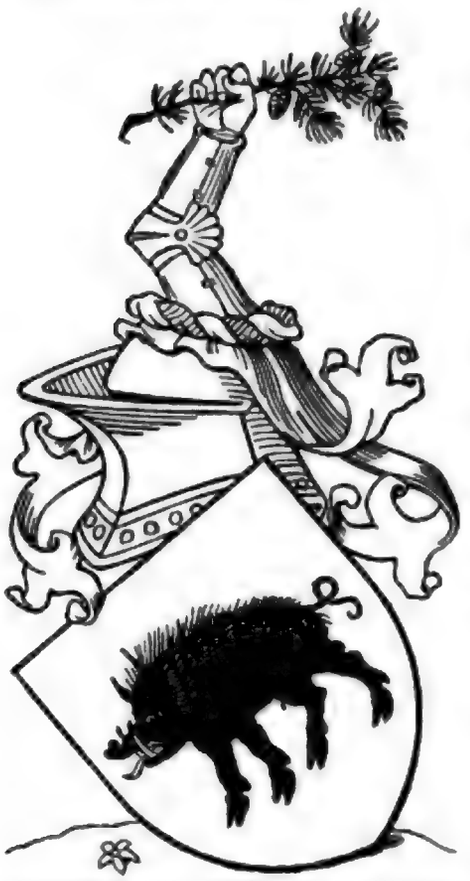
1700.	Sept. 27.	Sarah Vere, widow.
1702.	Nov. 15.	William Ironmonger.
1702.	Mar. 25.	Rebecca Duncombe, vid.
1703.	April 4.	John, ye son of John Painteur, Physician.
1704.	Aug. 1.	*The Honble Charles Leigh, Esq., 2nd son of a Barron, was bur.
1706.	Dec. 11.	John March (? Marsh), gentleman, was buried at Dunstable.
1708.	July 10.	Mary, da. of John Vaxe from St. Pulchers parish, London.
1709.	Nov. 18.	Margaret Dundcomb, vid.
1710.	Aug. 9.	†Joshua Pulford, Vicar of Leighton.
1710.	Dec. 13.	Edward Hartgrave, Minister of Linslade.
1712.	May 20.	‡Joshua Pulford, Vicar.
1713.	June 18.	Sarah, wife of Charles Pym.
1714.	Feb. 26.	Gauderey ye son of Mr John Roe, Clerk.
1716.	June 14.	Mr John Roe, Clerk.
1716.	Sept. 16.	Gawderey, ye son of Elizabeth Roe, widow.
1718.	June 24.	Thomas, son of Mr Whipp, Vicar.
1719.	April 23.	The Rev. Mr Whipp, Vicar of Leighton.
1719.	Oct. 17.	Mr Thomas Antwizzle.
1720.	Oct. 25.	Hannah, ye wife of Mr Leventhorp.
1722.	Dec. 3.	Ann, ye daughter of Mr William Worth.
1726.	Aug. 1.	Susannah, the wife of Mr John White, Clerk.
1727.	Feb. 8.	Mrs Langdale.
1727.	Jan. 24.	Mrs Ann Shotbolt.
1728.	April 8.	Mr Richard Lake.
1728.	April 25.	Elizabeth, da. of Mrs Langly.
1728.	Aug. 14.	Ann, the wife of Mr Arthur Tarsey.
1728.	Sept. . . .	Elizabeth, the da. of Mr Baskerfield.
1728.	Oct. 21.	Thomas, the son of Mr Worth.
1728.	Jan. 29.	Richard, the son of Mr John White, Clerk.
1729.	May 19.	John, the son of Mr Edward Rowley.
1729.	June . . .	Mrs Mary Firth.
1729.	July 3.	Mary, the da. of Mr Butterfield.
1729.	Aug. 8.	Mrs Elizabeth Vaux.
1729.	Nov. 21.	§The Hon. Elizabeth Leigh.
1730.	May 25.	*Richard, son* of Mr Thomas Snow, Vicar.
1730.	Aug. 18.	Martha, da. of Mr Rowley.
1732.	April 2.	The Rev. Mr Thomas Snow, A.M., and Vicar of Leighton near 14 years.
1733.	Aug 18.	Hanah, the wife of the Rev. Mr James White.
1733.	Oct. 18.	Rebecah, the wife of Mr Clifton of London.
1734.	July 29.	Lettice, the da. of Mr Anthony Butterfield.
1734.	Jan. 25.	Mrs Susanna Potter.
1735.	Feb. 16.	Mr Edward Rowley.
1737.	Jan. 16.	Mr Anthony Butterfield.
1738.	June 20.	Edward, son of Mr Anthony Butterfield.
1738.	Sept. 30.	Mr William Tomson, gent.
1739.	Aug. 13.	Mary Potter.
1740.	May 28.	Elizabeth Smith, Sexton.
1742.	May 3.	Mr Arthur Tarsey.
1742.	May 3.	Mr Robert Perrott.

(*To be continued.*)

* He died the 30th of July, ætat. 80. He was the 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Leigh.
† Thirty-seven years Vicar of Leighton. Ob. Aug. 6th, ætat. 76.
‡ Son of the above.
§ Wife of the Hon. Charles Leigh, da. of Sir Anthony Bradshaw, Kt., of Stifford Claye, Essex.

Digitized by Google

THE NAME, ARMS, AND CREST OF THE FAMILY OF GILPIN.*



The Name, Arms, and Crest of the Family of Gilpin afford good specimens of the origin of all three distinctions. First, as to that of the name: Ghyll is a word in common use in the local nomenclature of Cumberland and Westmoreland—a Ghyll being a narrow ravine worn in the higher plateaux or steep descents of the mountainous or hilly country by the action of the rivulets upon the softer rocks. In one part of Cumberland this peculiar erosion is so prevalent that the district has obtained the name of Gillsland. The affix pin, or pine, would seem to shew that the special ravine from which the river Gilpin takes its name was noted for its pine trees. This stream rises about two miles east from Bowness on Windermere Lake, and flows through a beautiful and even yet secluded vale into the estuary of the Kent on the south side of Morecambe Bay. Near the head of this river we find Gilpin Mill and Gilpin Park, and here, most probably, resided that Richard de Gilpin who lived in the reign of King John.

The armorial bearings of many families who held their lands by mesne tenure originated from a desire on their part to manifest their dependence on, or respect for, their feudal chief, by assuming the arms which he had already adopted, with a difference of metal, of tincture, or of some variation of the ordinary; and this particular form of origin is well illustrated in the Barony of Kendal, where nearly all the ancient families bear the arms of the Lancasters, Lords of that Fee, differenced by having some other bearing than a lion on a canton. But another mode of origin was also prevalent,—that of an emblazonment illustrating some gallant exploit, or it might even be tradition of an exploit, performed, or said to have been performed, by some member of the family, and this latter was the origin of the Gilpin arms. Stories of the ravages made by wild boars, and the terror they created in certain districts, have been prevalent from a very early period, and the heroism of their destroyers has been celebrated before Macaulay sang of—

> "Aruns of Volsinium,
> Who slew the great wild boar,
> The great wild boar that had its den
> Amidst the reeds of Cosa's fen,
> And wasted fields, and slaughtered men,
> Along Albinia's shore."

Such a tale is told of a monster which spread dismay in the Vale of Gilpin, and was at last successfully encountered by the before-mentioned Richard of that Ilk. A poet of the family has told the tale, and how—

> "Well he won his honest arms,
> And well he won his Kentmere lands;
> He won them not in war's alarms,
> Nor dipt in human strife his hands."

* Communicated by W. JACKSON, Esq., F.S.A.

Since that period the boar, in different colours and in different attitudes, has been borne on the shields of his descendants. On the tomb of Bernard Gilpin, at Houghton-le-Spring, we find a shield bearing a boar with a crescent on its side, standing beneath a tree, pollarded as it would appear; but the original coat was probably that depicted above by Mr. J. H. Metcalfe, where the boar is statant, and not passant, as many have chosen to represent it; and as this form is taken from an old seal which belonged to William Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle, who was born in 1657, and who—himself no mean antiquarian—was the correspondent of Bishop Gibson, editor of Camden's 'Britannia,' the friend of Sir Daniel Fleming and Alan Chambre, both celebrated for their genealogical and heraldic investigations, it would be difficult to find more trustworthy authority.

Thirdly, with regard to the origin of Crests, and of this in particular. They were introduced, as is well known, later than armorial bearings, but their object was the same,—that of distinguishing in the *mêlée* the warrior; when pent up in his domino of steel his features were invisible. The play on the name, or the punning origin, was as common for crests as it was for arms, and the adoption of a pine branch, in allusion to the last syllable of Gilpin, was very natural. Some offshoots of the family, following the spirit in which the crest was assumed and not the letter, have chosen to adopt a pine apple, but such a crest could never have been borne on knightly helm, for the pine apple was only introduced into England in the second decade of last century.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO ROBERT SEE OF UNDERDOWN, 1536.

To all present & to come w^che^ these present l'res shall see or hear I Cristopher Barker Esquier al's Gartier principall Kinge of Armes of all Englishmen sendeth due humble recomendacon & gretyng in our Lord God eu'lasting Equytye willeth & reason ordeyneth that the men vertuous & of comendable disposytion & lyvinge be by their merites & good renoune had in perpetuall memory for theire good name & fame & not allonly them in theire persons in this mortall life so briefe and transitory but also after them all those that of their bodyes shall come & procreate. And for as muche as Roberte See of Underdown in the parish of Heron in the county of Kent esquier hath contynued in vertu & he & his Auncestors contynued in nobylyty & beringe of armes & he not willinge to prejudice noe manner of personne hath instantly desired & required me the said Gartier principall King of Armes of Englishmen to make due searche throughe all my Registers for the very right armes of his said auncestours & howe they did vse & beare their helme & crest & consideringe his ability & gentilnes & his request hon'able vertuouse just & reasonable I have endevored my selfe so to do with all dilligence & have so found that the right armes of the said Robert See & his said auncestours & theire predecessors been & appere in maner & forme folowinge. That is to say argent a salmond heirant betwene to flounches asure vpon the flaunche two vndees or wayues of the see argent, vpon his crest two lopsters claws holding two salmondes trowtes heirrontes asure set vppon a wreth argent & azure the mantellettes gueules doubled argent botoned & tasseled gold as it more playnely appereth in the margyn here afore depicte w^che^ armes helme & crest I the said gartier principall King of Armes testify the same and also ratify & confirme vnto the said Robert See & his posterity them to have occupy & enjoy the same & therin to be revested at their pleasure to their honour without let impediment or interuption of any person or persons for euermore. In witnes whereof I the said gartier principall King of Armes of Englishmen haue signed these present l'res pattentes of confirmacon with myne owne hand & sett ther vnto the seale of myne armes with the seale of myne office of gartier principall King of armes of Englishmen. Yeaven at London the 12 day of December in the yeere of our Lord Crist 1536 & of the reigne of our most dred sou'eigne Lord King Henry the viij by the grace of god Kinge of England & ffraunce Defendor of the fayth Lord of Ireland & in earth vnder Crist the supreme head of the Churche of England the 28th yeere.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Otter of Welham, in the county of Nottingham,

AND ELSEWHERE.*

ARMS (Formerly borne by the Family).—*Or, on a bend gules, three crescents of the first.* CREST.—*A crescent or.*
(Granted by patent in 1873).—*Or, on a bend gules, guttée d'or, between two crosses pattée of the second, three crescents of the first.* CREST.—*Two crosses pattée surmounted by a crescent or.* MOTTO.—"*Watch.*"

William Otter of Clareborough, co. Nottingham. Living in 1557. = Agnes, dau. of Thomas Woodsmyth,(a) of East Retford, co. Nottingham. Survived her husband. Bur. at Clareborough, 25 Apr. 1579.

- John Otter of Clareborough, yeoman.(b) Held lands in Welham Moorhouses, Moorgate, and Gringley-on-the-Hill, co. Nottingham. Died in 1606, but no entry of burial is found in the Clareborough registers. = Margaret, dau. of William Aston, otherwise Ashton or Asheton, of Clareborough. Mar. there 21 Nov. 1574. Buried at Clareborough, 22 Nov. 1599.
  - John Otter of Clareborough, yeoman.(c) Bapt. at Clareborough, 27 Apr. 1578; bur. there 2 Aug. 1640. = Margaret, younger dau. of Robert Southworth of Welham, gent. (Harl. MSS. 1400, 1555); bapt. at Clareborough, 31 July, 1575; mar. at Clareborough, 16 Feb. 1607; bur. there 3 May, 1631.
    - *Otters of Clayworth.*
  - Mary, bapt. at Clareborough, 18 Aug. 1580; mar. there 18 Oct. 1608, to Francis Tonge.
  - Alice, bapt. at Clareborough, 30 Jan. 1581-2; bur. there the day following.
  - Ellen, bapt. at Clareborough, 29 May, 1586; bur. there 6 Nov. 1602.
  - William, bapt. at Clareborough, 20 Sept. 1587; bur. there 12 Jan. 1587-8.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Clareborough, 17 May, 1588; mar. there 17 Feb. 1611-12, to Edw[d] Harrison.
  - William Otter, youngest son, bapt. at Clareborough, 6 Dec. 1590. = Anne, dau. of William Thorneton, Alderman, and sometime Bailiff of East Retford; mar. at Clareborough, 4 July, 1614.
- Isabelle, mar. to Richard Fyshe of Stockwith, co. Nottingham. Living in 1572.
- (A dau. mar. to .... Welles?)
- (A dau. mar. to .... Ridgill?)

Richard Otter of Welham, in the parish of Clareborough, yeoman;(d) purchased a house and lands in that place from Francis Denman of West Retford, gentleman, and settled there. Presumably buried at Clareborough in the year 1612; but the registers of that place are imperfect between the years 1607 and 1617. = Elizabeth, dau. of (Francis?) Spivye, of East Retford,(e) mar. there 9 Oct. 1584. Survived her husband, and was afterwards mar. to .... Southworth, whom she also survived. Bur. at Worksop, in the Abbey Churchyard, 23 May, 1628.

Thomas Otter,(f) youngest son. Under age in 1572. Died unmarried; bur. at Clareborough, 3 July, 1597.

A

* Compiled by Captain A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

A

- Ellen, bapt. at Clareborough, 16 July, 1586; mar. there 4 June, 1611, to John Hodgekin.
- Francis Otter of Welham, yeoman, bapt. at Clareborough, 9 Jan. 1587; died intestate, and bur. there 25 Sept. 1667. = Elizabeth, second dau. of Tho. Denman of Ordsall, co. Nottingham, gent. Bapt. at Ordsall, 30 Apr. 1594. Probably mar. at West Retford about the year 1615. Bur. at Clareborough, 8 Mar. 1658-9.
  - Barbara, bapt. at Clareborough, 3 Sept. 1616; mar. there 30 Nov. 1635, to Thos. Noble (of Bawtry, co. York?).
  - John Otter of Welham,(i) bapt. at Clareborough, 24 Dec. 1617; buried at Clareborough, 11 Jan. 1688-9. He was married, and left issue two sons and two daughters.
  - Joseph, bapt. at Clareborough, 7 Nov. 1620; bur. there 8 June, the year following.
  - Luce, bapt. at Clareborough, 24 June, 1628.
  - William Otter of Welham,(j) yeoman, fourth son. Bapt. at Clareborough 10 Oct. 1596. Appointed one of the jurors in a Commission for inquiring into the value of ecclesiastical benefices in 1650. Buried at Clareborough, 25 June, 1666. = Immyn, widow of Richard Peck, and dau. of William Aston, otherwise Ashton, of Clareborough, gent. Bapt. at Clareborough, 30 Sept. 1590; mar. there to her first husband, 1 July, 1622, and to her second husband, 19 June, 1627. Bur. at Clareborough, 3 June, 1638. First wife.
    - George Otter, bapt. at Clareborough, 24 June, 1628; disinherited by his father and died unmar. Buried at Clareborough, 8 Sept. 1679.
    - Mary, bapt. at Clareborough, 28 Oct. 1630. Mar. at Clareborough, May 4, 1653, to John Jackson, and left issue.
    - Elizabeth bapt. at Clareborough, 3 June, 1633.
    - Cicily, bapt. at Clareborough, 19 Aug. 1636; bur. there 31 May, 1637.
  - Katherine, dau. of ..... Survived her husb. Bur. at Clareborough 8 Apr. 1678. Second wife.
  - John Otter,(k) bapt. at Clareborough 24 Jan. 1599-1600. Died unmarried at Worksop, and was bur. there 18 Nov. 1621.
  - Sarah, dau. of .... Huitson, otherwise Hewetson. First wife. Married at Gainsborough 29 Oct. 1640; bur. there 14 Sept. 1644. = George Otter of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, glover,(l) whose baptism has not been found. Died at Gainsborough in 1673.
    - Mary, sole dau. and h. of Thos. Hobson of West Retford, co. Nottingham. First wife. Married at Clareborough 25 Aug. 1673. Died without issue, and was bur. there 24 May, 1683.
    - William Otter of Welham, gent., upon whom and his issue the Welham estate was settled by his father. Bapt. at Clareborough, 18 Apr. 1644; bur. there 3 Sept. 1720. = Sarah, dau. of (.... Stacye?) Second wife. Survived her husband. Bur. at Clareborough 26 May, 1711.
      - Anne, died an infant; bur. at Clareborough, 8 Apr. 1652.
  - Margaret, dau. of John Sawer of Gainsborough.(m) Second w. Mar. at Gainsborough, 27 Oct. 1646; survived her husband, and died in 1686.
  - Edmund Otter, bapt. at Clareboro', 4 Apr. 1605. Died at Worksop about the year 1648. He was mar. and left issue three sons, all of whom were living in the last-named year.
- Anne, bapt. at Clareborough, 17 Jan. 1592-3. Mar. to Francis Walker.
- Thomas, bapt. at Clareborough, 8 June, 1590; bur. there 21 Dec. that same year.
- Richard Otter of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, glover,(g) bapt. at Clareborough, 3 Feb. 1593-4; died at Gainsborough in 1664. = Sissiley, dau. of (Charles?) Raman, otherwise Raymand of Gainsborough;(h) mar. at Gainsborough, 12 May, 1625; died there in 1669.

B

Digitized by Google

B

- William Otter, eldest son, bapt. at Clareborough, June 26, 1685. Died in his father's lifetime.
- George Otter of Welham, gentleman,(n) bapt. at Clareborough, 19 October, 1686. Broke his neck whilst fox-hunting; bur. at Clareborough 28 Nov. 1739. = Anne, dau. of Robt. Fowe of Bawtry, co. York, gent. Survived her husb., and was buried at Clareborough, Oct. 18, 1758.
- Edward Otter of Louth, co. Lincoln, wool merchant,(o) bapt. at Clareborough, 13 Mar. 1689. Died without surviving issue; bur. within the parish church at Louth, 21 Feb. 1728-9. = "Mrs. Elizabeth Hardy," dau. of Thomas Hardy of Louth, co. Lincoln, gent. Warden of that town in 1689 and 1696. Mar. at Louth, 21 May, 1712; bur. there 29 Oct. 1726.
- Thomas Otter of Welham, and subsequently of Whitehouses, in the parish of Ordsall, co. Nottingham, gent.(p) Youngest son. Bapt. at Clareborough, 2 June, 1695. Bur. at Ordsall, 12 June, 1743. = ...
  - Mary, only daughter, bapt. at Louth, 20 Mar. 1712-13; bur. there 20 Apr. 1713.
  - Thomas Otter, only son, died in his infancy; bur. at Louth, 29 May, 1714.
  - William Otter of Welham, gent. Elder son. Bapt. at Clareborough, 21 May, 1716. Bur. at Ordsall 24 Sept. 1766. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hollis Pigott, M.A., Vicar of Doncaster, co. York, and of Epperston, co. Nottingham, and Prebendary of Southwell, by Ellen his wife. Buried within the parish church at Doncaster, 5 Mar. 1758. (Mon. inscription, now destroyed.)
    - Ellen, or Hellen, bapt. at Clareborough, 3 May, 1743; buried at Doncaster, 5 Jan. 1747.
    - Thomas Bradford of Woodlands, near Doncaster, co. York, and of Ashdown Park, co. Sussex, Esq. Died 29 Oct. 1824; bur. at Storrington. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Clareboro', 25 Jan. 1746-7; mar. at Doncaster Jan. 1770. Died at Ashdown Park, 29 July, 1840; bur. at Storrington.
      - Sir Thomas Bradford, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath, and Lieut.-General in the Army. Eldest son. Born 2 April, 1776. Mar. 1st, to Mary Anne, widow of Lieut.-Col. Philip Ainslie, and dau. and heir of James Atkinson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, Esq., and 2nd, to Anne Elizabeth, widow of Benjamin Gold, Esq. Died in Eaton Square, 28 Nov. 1853, having had issue, by his first wife, two sons (who successively assumed the name and arms of Atkinson) and three daughters.
      - William Bradford, Clerk in Holy Orders, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and Vicar of Storrington, co. Sussex. Born 7 April, 1780. Died 19 June, 1857; bur. at Storrington, co. Sussex.
      - Sir Henry Hollis Bradford, Knt. Commander of the Bath. Knight of the Order of Wilhelm of the Netherlands, and of the Russian Order of St. Vladimir. Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards. Born 25 June, 1781. Died at La Vacherie, nr Lillière, France, 7 Dec. 1816, from the effect of wounds received at the battle of Waterloo. Bur. at Storrington, co. Sussex.
      - Elizabeth only dau. Mar. to Hugh Falconer, Major H.M. 71st Regt. Died 5 Feb. 1854; bur. at Storrington, co. Sussex.
    - Hollis Otter, bapt. at Clareboro', 12 Feb. 1747-8; bur. there 19 Mar. 1748-9.
    - Hollis Pigott Otter, of East Retford, co. Nottingham, gent. Bapt. at Clareborough, 25 June, 1752. Bur. at East Retford 31 March, 1843. = Elizabeth, widow of William Bland of Kelham, co. Nottingham, gent., and sole dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton of Greyfriar Gate, in the town of Nottingham, gent. Mar. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 18 May, 1775.
      - Rebecca, died an infant, bur. at Ordsall 29 May, 1776.
      - Thomas Fenton Otter, of the Long Row, in the town of Nottingham, and subsequently of Broughton Sulney, co. Nottingham, gent. Died from a fall from his horse, 31 Oct. 1812, aged 35 years, and bur. in St. Peter's Church, Nottingham, 5 Nov. 1812.
      - Hollis Otter of High Ellers in the parish of Cantley, co. York, gent. Died unmar. 2 June, 1807.
      - Rebecca Fenton. Died an infant in Nottingham, and bur. 12 Aug. 1781, in St. Peter's Church, in that town.
    - Mary, bapt. 12 May, 1754. Died at Southwell in 1822.
  - Mary, bapt. at Clareborough, 8 Apr. 1718; bur. there 13 Oct. 1718.
  - George, bapt. at Clareboro', 30 Mar. 1719. Living 1746.
  - Elizabeth, died an infant, and buried at Clarebro', 6 Mar. 1721.
  - Mary, bapt. at Clareborough, 14 May, 1722; bur. there 14 Feb. 1729.
  - Elizabeth,(q) bapt. at Clarebro', 28 Dec. 1724. Died unmarried at Mansfield, co. Nottingham, 2 Jan. 1746-7, and buried in the south aisle of the parish church at that place. (Mon. inscription.)

C

C

- Sarah, bapt. at Clareborough, 7 Aug. 1711; mar. to Joseph Turnell, by whom she had two daus.
  — Elizabeth, whose baptism has not been found; mar. to Robert Birks, and had two daus.
- Margaret, bapt. at Clareborough, 24 Feb. 1717; mar. to Anthony Clarkson, and had a son and three daus.
- Anne, bapt. at Clareborough, 30 June, 1719; bur. there 8 Oct. 1723.
  — Martha, bapt. at Clareborough, 1 Oct. 1722; bur. there 8 Oct. 1723.
  "Both laid in a grave."—*Par. Reg.*
- Edward Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, (B.A. 1746); Vicar of Cuckney, co. Nottingham; Vicar of Bolsover, Scarcliffe, and Upper Langwith, co. Derby; and Chaplain to the Duke of Portland. Bapt. at Clareborough, 7 Sept. 1724. Died at Cuckney, 6 Sept., and bur. there 8 Sept. 1785 (Mon. inscription). He sold the family estate at Welham.
  = Dorothy, dau. of John Wright of North Anston, co. York, gent. Died at Cuckney, 13 Feb., and buried there 15 Feb. 1772. (Mon. inscription.)
  - Robert Otter of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, Surgeon and Apothecary. Youngest son. Bapt. at Clareborough, 27 Feb. 1727-8. Died at Tuxford, and there bur. 17 June, 1780. (Mon. inscription.)
    = Hannah Booth, mar. by license at Tuxford, 16 Sept. 1755.
    - Ann, sole dau. and heiress, mar. by license at Tuxford, 4 Apr. 1787, to William Turner, Surgeon. Died at Tuxford, 4 Apr. 1817, aged 60, leaving an only dau., who died unmarried.
  - Fowe (a dau.), bapt. at Clareborough, 16 Aug. 1726. Buried there 27 Nov. 1728.

- Dorothy, born 17 Dec. 1757, and bapt. at Cuckney, 8 Feb. 1758; mar. there 14 Apr. 1781, to John Thompson, gent.; and died 20 Apr. 1834, leaving issue.
- John Otter, a Major in the Army,(*) and sometime of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst. Born 3 Aug. 1760, and bapt. at Cuckney, 23 Sept. 1760. Died at Tours, in France, 23 Sept. 1833, and bur. there.
  = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Harrold of Limerick, in Ireland, Esq.; mar. in 1797; died at Tours, 6 Feb. 1845, and bur. in the Cemetery of the Cathedral at Tours.
  - John Otter, Capt. H.M. 49th Regt. Born in Gloucester, 24 Sept. 1798. Died unmar. in in India, 17 Nov. 1830.
  - Edward Richard Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1826, M.A. 1829); Chaplain in the Army. Born at Turner's House, near Gloucester, 13 Feb. 1800; d. unmar. in India, 13 Juste, 1840.
  - Auguste Viot of Tours, in France.
    = Maria, born at Sluebridge House, near Halstead, co. Essex, 29 Sept. 1802; m. at the Cathedral at Tours, 20 Jan. 1834; died 28 Jan. 1869, and buried in the Cemetery of the Cathedral at Tours.
    - Arthur Augustine Jean Viot of Tours, in France. Born there 26 Jan. 1835.
      = Louise Marie Fournier, born in Paris, 9 Sept. 1835; mar. at Tours, 27 Oct. 1858.
      - Henri William Joseph Martin Viot, b. at Tours, 20 Apr. 1860.
      - Elizabeth Louise Marie, b. at Tours, 20 Mar. 1862.
      - Thérèse Jeanne Marie, born at Tours, 14 Jan. 1865.
      - Maurice Joseph Martin Viot, born at Tours, 31 Oct. 1866.
    - Richard Joseph Eugène Viot, of Pornic, in France. Born at Pontlieue, near Le Mans, 7 Aug. 1841.
      = Marie Juliette Van Deventer, widow of Henri de Saint Pierre Lesperet. Born at Bruges, in Belgium, 25 Sept. 1841; mar. at Poitiers, 2 Oct. 1872.
      - Suzanne Marie Louise Eugénie, born at Pornic, 7 Jan. 1879.
  - Richard Otter, Capt. in the Hon. East India Company's Service. Born at Sluebridge House, near Halstead, co. Essex, 14 Nov. 1803; died unmar. on board the ship "True Briton," on his passage home from India, 11 Mar. 1840.
  - Elizabeth, born at Maidenhead, co. Berks, 8 Dec. 1805. Died unmarried at Tours, 23 Aug. 1876, and bur. there in the Cemetery of the Cathedral.
  - Charles James, Major H.M. 61st Regiment. B. at Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, Feb. 6, 1807; died unmar. in Calcutta, 26 July, 1858, and there interred.
- Sarah, born 14 May, 1762, and bapt. at Cuckney, 14 June, 1762. Died unmar. at Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts., 4 Sept. 1840.

D

Digitized by Google

D

Amelia, dau. of Geo. Stanton of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, Esq. First wife. Mar. at Mansfield, 29 Aug. 1799. Died at Bothal Rectory, co. Northumberland, 17 Aug. 1810, and was buried at Bothal. (Mon. inscription.)

= Edward Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1786, M.A. 1789). Vicar of Bolsover, co. Derby; afterwards Rector of Bothal-cum-Hebburn, co. Northumberland; Prebendary of York, and Chaplain to the Duke of Portland. J.P. for Northumberland and Durham. Born 15 Apr. 1764, and bapt. at Cuckney, 18 May, 1764; died at Sheepwash, co. Northumberland, 3 Feb. 1837; bur. at Bothal. (Mon. inscript.)

= Alice, widow of the Rev. George Smallridge, M.A., Rector of Bothal, and dau. of William Cresswell of Cresswell Hall, co. Northumberland, Esq., by his marriage with Grace, dau. of Francis Foster, of Low Buston, in the same county, Esq. Second wife.

- Amelia, eldest dau., born at Bolsover Castle, and bapt. at Bolsover, 18 Oct. 1800. Died unmar. at Bath, 18 June, and there bur. in the Lansbrooke Cemetery, 23 June, 1876. (Mon. inscript.)
- Edward Otter, eldest son, born at Bolsover Castle, and bapt. at Bolsover, 22 Jan. 1802. Died unmar. and bur. at Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 27 Oct. 1826.
- George Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1826, M.A. 1827); formerly Incumbent of All Saints, Newmarket, co. Cambridge, afterwards Vicar of Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham. Born at Bolsover Castle, 10 April, 1803; bapt. at Bolsover the day following. (Now living 1879.)
  - = Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Wedge, M.A., Rector of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, by his marriage with Mary Anne, dau. of William Harwood of Hanwell Hall, co. Middlesex, Esq. Mar. at Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, by license, 23 Jan. 1838. Died at sea in Aug. 1854.
  - Alfred Emanuel Otter, late Lieut. H.M. Royal Marine Light Infantry, eldest son. Born at sea 25 Dec. 1838.
  - Albert Henry Otter, late Second Lieutenant Royal Navy. Second son. Born in Aug. 1840, and bapt. at St. Mary's, Green Ponds, in the district of Brighton, in Tasmania, 27 Oct. 1840.
  - Algernon Charles Edward Otter, third son. Born in Apr. 1842, and bapt. at St. Mary's, Green Ponds, in the district of Brighton, in Tasmania, 6 Sept. 1842. Drowned at sea, 11 Jan. 1866.
  - Alice Marian, died an infant in Apr. 1845; buried at St. Mary's, Green Ponds, in the district of Brighton, in Tasmania.
  - Alfred Edward Lawson Lowe, Captain H.M. Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire Regiment of Militia (elder son of Edward Joseph Lowe of Highfield, co. Nottingham, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for that county). Born Nov. 2, 1849; bapt. at Beeston, co. Nottingham, 30 Nov. 1849.
    - = Gertrude Emily, only surviving daughter; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, by license, 17 July, 1872.
    - Percival Edward Hurst Lowe, born at Highfield, co. Nottingham, 28 July, 1873; bapt. at Beeston, in the same county, 10 Sept. 1873.
    - Gertrude Gwenllyan.
- Maria Elizabeth, bapt. at Bolsover, 22 July, 1804; died unmar., bur. at Bothal, ... 1829.

D

D

The Rev. John Robinson, M.A., Chaplain in the Royal Navy; subsequently Rector of St. Dennis, in the City of York, and afterwards Vicar of St. Lawrence, in the same City. Born 20 Oct. 1798. = Elizabeth, born at Bolsover Castle, 20 Oct. 1805, and bapt. at Bolsover the day following. Mar. at Bothal, co. Northumberland, 2 Feb. 1831. Died at Funchal, in the Island of Madeira, 4 July, 1839.

- Henry Charles Otter, Rear-Admiral in the Royal Navy, and Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born at Bolsover Castle, 7 Apr. 1807, and bapt. the same day. Died without issue at Clare Park, co. Hants, 26 Mar. 1876, and buried at Crondall, co. Hants. (Mon. inscript.) = Mary Jemima, younger dau. and eventual co-heir of General John Francis Birch, C.B., Colonel Commandant of the Royal Engineers, by his marriage with Clementina, dau. of Sir James Hunter Blair of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, Bart. Mar. at Brighton, by license, 20 June, 1850.
- Charles Otter of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; late one of the Examiners of the Court of Chancery, and sometime Fellow of Christ's Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834). Born at Bolsover Castle, and bapt. at Bolsover, 5 June, 1808. Died at Hanwell Heath, co. Middx., 29 Nov., and bur. 4 Dec. 1878, at Ashted, co. Surrey. = Eleanor Shirecliffe, eldest dau. of Kenyon Stephens Parker, Q.C., late one of the Examiners of the Court of Chancery, by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Parker of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. Married at St. James's, Westbourne Grove, co. Middlesex, by license, 4 Oct. 1853.
  - Evelyn Charles Otter, born 26 Nov. 1854.
  - Henry Shirecliffe Otter, born 4 Feb. 1856.
  - Kenyon Bethal Otter, born 10 Oct. 1857.
  - Edward Otter, b. 17 June, 1859.
  - Elinor Amy Otter.
  - Francis Liddell Otter.

- Edward Robinson of the City of York, Solicitor. Eldest son. Born at Clifton, in the parish of St. Olave, York, 5 Jan. 1832; mar. at Holy Trinity, Paddington, co. Middlesex, 12 June, 1867, to Sarah, dau. of Henry Cobb, Alderman of York, by his marriage with Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Wolstenholme, Alderman of the same City.
- John Carleton Robinson, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of University College, Durham. (B.A. 1858, M.A. 1870.) Rector of St. Margaret, Walingate with St. Peter-le-Willows, in the City of York. Born at Clifton, 1 Aug. 1833; mar. at Hunmanby, co. York, 23 Oct. 1873, to Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John Wilkinson, Vicar of Burton Fleming, co. York, and has issue.
- George Robinson, Staff Commander in the Royal Navy. Born at Clifton, 19 June, 1835; married at St. John's, Newfoundland, 3 Jan. 1865, to Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Wood, Rural Dean of St. John's, and has issue.
- Julia, only dau. born at Clifton, 7 Apr. 1837; died 30 Jan., buried in St. Dennis, in the City of York 1 Feb. 1840.

- Charles Otter, (a) Capt. in the Royal Navy. Born 19 July, 1766, and bap. at Cuckney, 4 Sept. 1766. Died without issue 3 June, and bur. 7 June, 1831, within the parish church of St. Dennis, in the city of York. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Stanton of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, Esq., mar. at Bolsover, co. Derby, Aug. 9, 1806. Died at Southsea, co. Hants, 11 Sept. 1861, aged 82, and there interred.
- William Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders, (1) Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. (B.A. 1790, M.A. 1793, D.D. 1836.) Appointed first Principal of King's College, London, in 1830. Consecrated Lord Bishop of Chichester, 2 Oct. 1836. Born 23 Oct. 1768; bapt. at Cuckney, 19 Nov. 1768; died at Broadstairs, co. Kent, 20 Aug., bur. in the Cathedral at Chichester, 28 Aug. 1840. (Mon. inscript.) = Nancy Sadleir, eldest dau. and eventual coheir of William Bruere of Ashted, co. Surrey, Esq., (1) sometime chief Secretary of Bengal, and Member of the Supreme Council of India. Mar. at Leatherhead, co. Surrey, by license, 3 July, 1804. Died at Effingham, in the same co., 12 Mar., and bur. there 17 Mar. 1860.
- Bentinck Robert Otter, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1794.) Chaplain in the Royal Navy. Born 27 Jan. 1772, and bapt. in the Chapel at Welbeck Abbey, 22 Feb. 1772. Died unmarried in the W. Indies, 6 June, 1796.

E

F

Digitized by Google

F

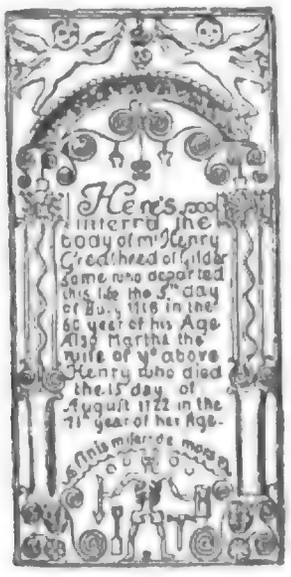
- **William Bruere Otter**, eldest son, Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime of St. Peter's College, Camb. (B.A. 1828, M.A. 1838.) Vicar of Cowfold, co. Sussex; Prebendary of Chichester, and Archdeacon of Lewes. Born 28 May, 1805. Died at Cowfold 25 June, 1876, and there interred.
  - **Elizabeth**, b. 18 May, 1838; d. 17 Oct. 1838; bur. at Kinlet, co. Salop.
  - **Elizabeth**, b. 31 Aug. 1839.
  - **William Otter**, Lieut. in the Royal Navy. Born 27 Oct. 1840. Died unmar. 11 Mar. 1870, at Rio de Janeiro, in South America, and there interred.
  - **Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry** of Emperor's Gate, Cromwell Road, co. Middlesex, Esq. Born 23 June, 1845. Assumed the additional name and arms of Barry by Royal license, 19 May, 1873.(*)
    - **Isabel Louisa**, only dau. of the Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston Hall, co. Salop, Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P. for that county (who assumed the surname and arms of Wolryche-Whitmore by Royal license in 1864). Mar. at Quatt Malvern, co Salop, 20 May, 1875.
      - **Francis Melvil Otter-Barry**, born 25 Apr. 1876.
      - **William Whitmore Otter-Barry**, born 6 Mar. 1878.
  - **Francis William Otter** of Blackmardean, co. Sussex, Esquire. Born 8 Jan. 1847.
    - **Dorothea Mary Augusta**, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Wyndham Burrell of West Grinstead Park, co. Sussex, Bart. Mar. at West Grinstead, 25 July, 1878.
  - **Jaquiline Frances**, born 23 July, 1849; mar. at Cowfold, co. Sussex, 9 Apr. 1872, to the Rev. Henry Mervyn Tyrwhitt, M.A., Vicar of Nazeing, co. Essex, and has issue.
  - **John Lonsdale Otter** of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. Born 25 June, 1852.
  - **Emily Anna**, b. 6 Mar. 1854.
  - **Caroline**, b. in Feb. 1857; m. at Lindfield, co. Sussex, 4 Sept. 1878, to the Reverend Geo. Augustus Ward Huddart, Rector of Kirklington, co. York.
- **Elizabeth**, dau. of Robert Melvil, Esq., sometime Consul at Amsterdam. Mar. at the Hague, in Holland, 18 May, 1837.
- **Sophia Marian Frances**, mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 16 June, 1836, to the Rev. Henry Malthus, M.A., late Vicar of Poughill, co. Devon, and now Vicar of Effingham, co. Surrey, but has no issue.
- **Caroline Charlotte**, mar. at St. James', Westminster, Oct. 1833, to the Right Hon. John, first Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, and Privy Councillor. Died 30 Dec. 1856, and buried at Kensal Green, leaving issue.
- **Jaquiline Elizabeth**, mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 16 June, 1836, to Alexander, third son of Alexander Trotter, of Dreghorn, co. Midlothian, and has issue.
- **Maria**, mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 4 Aug. 1846, to the Right Hon. Sir William Milburn James of Sheere, co. Surrey, Knight, Lord Justice of Appeal and a Privy Councillor, and has issue.
- **Alfred William Otter**, second son. Born at Chetwynd, co. Salop, and bapt. there 15 Aug. 1815. Settled in Canada, and died at Toronto 25 Aug. 1866.
  - **Anna**, only dau. of the Rev. James de la Hooke, Rector of Gravenhurst, co. Bedford. Mar. at Goderick, in Western Canada, in Sept. 1843.
- **Emily Harriett**, mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 28 Mar. 1837, to the Right Hon. Edward, first Lord Belper, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Nottingham, and a Privy Councillor, and has issue.
- **Reginald William Ongley Otter**, third son. Born at Stockwell in 1826. Died unmar., and buried at Effingham, co. Surrey, 2 Dec. 1862.

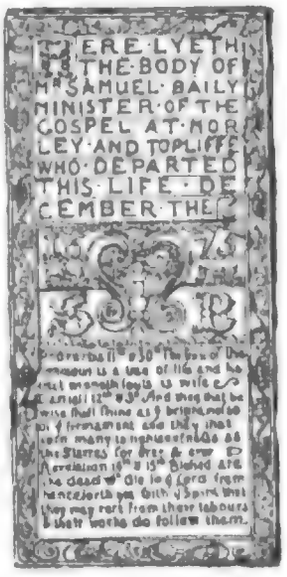
(*For notes see following part.*)

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE GRAVEYARD OF ST. MARY'S IN THE WOOD, MORLEY, W.R. YORKSHIRE.*

The origin of St. Mary's in the Wood is not altogether lost in the obscurity of antiquity, but around it there lingers the memory of many centuries of devotion. It has been ascertained, beyond doubt, that a place for the worship of Almighty God existed on this spot in the time of the Saxon Heptarchy (A.D. 455-827). It is further on record that in the time of Edward the Confessor (A.D. 1042-66), there was a Church at Morley, dedicated to the Virgin Mary, and that the offerings and oblations, pertaining thereto, were considerable. In Doomsday Book, compiled in the reign of William the Conqueror (A.D. 1066-86), it is written :—"There is a church at Morley—a native wood, one mile long and one broad." All vestiges of this wood, which, undoubtedly, stretched from the Church of St. Mary's to the beck at Middleton Wood, have long since disappeared. Another passage in the same book is thus rendered :—"According to the verdict of the men of Morelege (Morley) Wapentake, concerning the Church of St. Mary, which is in Morley Wood, the King has a moiety of the three Festivals of St. Mary's which belongs to Wakefield. Ilbert and the priests who serve the church have all the rest." For a full account of the ancient Church of St. Mary's, see Smith's 'History and Antiquities of Morley.'





Here resteth the body of Abraham Dawson of Morley, who departed this life the 19th of November, 1671, aged 61.

Here lyeth the body of Alice, the wife of Samuel Baily of Morley, who was buried the 22nd day of June, Anno Domini 1674.

Here lyeth the body of John Halliday, who departed his life October the 23th, 1677.

Here lyeth the body of Richard Huntington, son of Richard Huntington, who departed this life the 11th day of September, Anno Domini 1679.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Scur, the wife of John Scur of Hague Hall, who departed this life the — day of February, Ao. Dom'i 1679.

* Communicated by WILLIAM SMITH, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Here lyeth interred the body of Robert Pickeringe, Preacher of the Gospell att Morley, who accounted himself the meanest servant in the work of Christ, who departed this life October the 11th, 1680.

Master of Art, Sidney Colledge, Cambridge.

In memory of Mr. Thomas Craister, who died May 13th, 1681, and of his son Thomas, who died March 6th, 1702, aged 48.

Here lyeth the body of Mr. John Scur of Houlbeck, who departed this life the tenth day of May, Anno Domini 1684.

Here lyeth the body of Susannah wife of John Bainbridge of Rowmes (Rooms), who died the 8th of Feb^y, 1687.

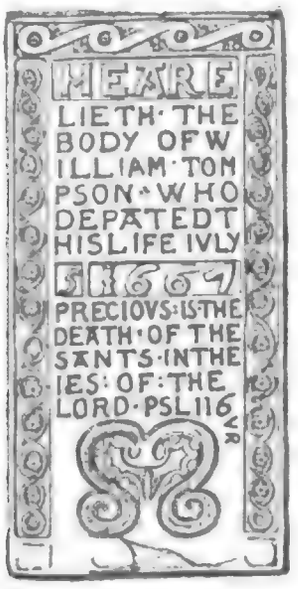
Here lyeth the body of Jane, the wife of Thomas Scatcherd, Morley, who departed this life September the 4th, Anno Dom. 1691.

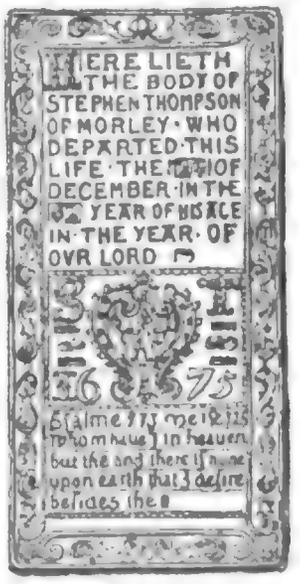
Here lyeth the body of Mary Beaumont, wife of Joseph Beaumont, Junior, of Batley, and daughter of Thomas Metcalfe of Morley, who departed this life November the 5th, 1689.

Reader, prepare for death
and judgment now,
For when thy Lord will come
thou dost not know.
Now live to Christ and to sin
doe thou die,
Then shalt thou live with
Christ eternally.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Craister, who departed this life, Anno Domini 1691.

Here lyeth the body of William Robinson of Drighlington, who departed this life the 21st day of May, in the year of our Lord 1695.





Digitized by Google

Here resteth the body of Samuel, son of Joseph Dawson, who exchanged this life for a better y^e 23rd day of July, Anno Dom. 1696, aged 20 years and nine months.

Here resteth the body of Esther, the wife of Joshua Crowther, Mother in law of Thomas Dawson, who departed this life April the 22nd, 1693, in ye 84th year of her age.

Here lyeth the body of William Hawden, Minister, who departed this life ye 26th day of August, 1699, and of age 88.

Here lyeth the body of Mercy late wife of John Margerison of Drighlington, who departed this life the 12th day of April, in the 63 year of her age 1704. Memento mori.

Here resteth the Body of Thomas the only son of Mr. Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, who was born Dec. 13, 1702, and deceased Nov. 3, 1706. Under this stone is also deposited the Body of the Revd. Mr. Joseph Dawson of Rochdale in Lancashire, who departed this life the 14th of April, 1759, in ye 72nd year of his age.

(*To be continued.*)

HAWKINS (Vol. III., p. 111).—Mr. Boddington may be glad to know that Isaac Hawkins of Burton-on-Trent had a cousin Robert Hawkins, citizen and fishmonger of London, who died in 1691, and left a considerable estate at High Ongar in Essex. His will is dated 10 Dec. 1690, and was proved in the Prerogative Court on 6 July, 1691, by his son Philip Hawkins, and again on 10 Nov. 1693, by Isaac Hawkins of Burton-on-Trent, the other executor named in the will. Robert Hawkins had three children, viz.:—

I. Philip Hawkins, his only son and heir.

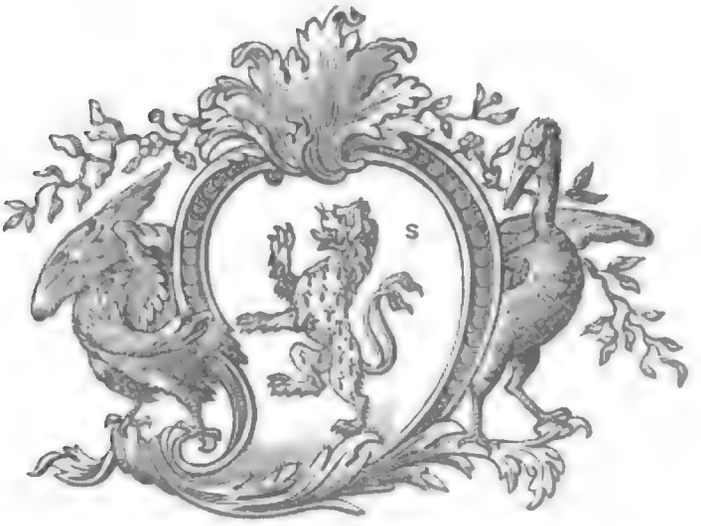
II. Anne Hawkins, married by licence, dated 2 Nov. 1670, Granado Chester of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, citizen and grocer of London, a younger son of Dr. Robert Chester, D.D., Rector of Stevenage, Herts (whose pedigree will be found in Clutterbuck's 'History of Hertfordshire,' vol. iii., page 363). Mrs. Anne Chester died in 1693, and had issue fourteen children, of whom three died young, and seven are enumerated in their grandfather's will in 1690.

III. Jane Hawkins married by licence, dated 19 May, 1674, Hasledine Chester of Plaistow, Essex, citizen and goldsmith of London (the brother of Granado Chester), who died intestate in 1701. His widow survived him sixteen years, and was buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, on 9 August, 1717. She had fifteen children, nine of whom are mentioned in their grandfather's will.

Robert Hawkins resided in the parish of St. Mary Hill, in London, and left by his will £5 to the poor of the parish of Newport, in Shropshire. He forgives to his brother Hunt what he owed him, and leaves mourning to the following relatives, viz., "My sister Timisen Hawkins, my cousin Thomas Pearson's wife, my cousin Frances Hawkins, and my cousin Mary Body." He devises his messuage and lands in High Ongar, Essex, to his son Philipin tail, with remainder to his daughters Anne Chester and Jane Chester and their heirs, with remainder to his cousin Isaac Hawkins, gent., of Burton-on-Trent. His personal estate was considerable, and in addition to the sums of money which he had advanced to his sons-in-law to use in their trades, he gives £100 to each of his sixteen grandchildren, who were living at the date of his will. I should guess that he was a native of Newport, and that the ancient registers of that parish would throw light on the pedigree of Hawkins.

13 *Aug.*, 1879. EDMOND CHESTER WATERS.

Digitized by Google



ARMS OF STOKES, FROM AN OLD CUP IN THE POSSESSION OF THE STOKES FAMILY.

STOKES.*

Entries in family Bible, 4to, 1655; across title page "Edw. Stokes."

Edw. Stokes yongest sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth was borne in ye yeare 1615 about Bartholomew Tyde.

Edw. Stokes and Mary Abjohn were maryed the 4th of March 1640 in London.

Abjohn Stokes theire sonne was borne ye 6 day of December 1641 att Bidiston.

Christopher theire 2^d sonne was borne ye last of January 1642 att Titherton.

Mary Stokes theire daughter in December 1643 was borne in ye tower of London and dyed being att nurse in hartford sheire.

Mrs Mary Stokes wife of Edw. dep'ted this mortall liffe in ye ffaith of Jesus X^t the 10th day of Jully 1644 att Clapham in ye county of Surry & lyeth interred att Stretham in ye chancell there.

Edw. Stokes & Eliza James were maryed the 23^d day of November 1644 att Vastern.

. . . . mother . . . . Alice Jacob dyed ye last of ffebruary 1653 att Titherton.

Eliza our daghter borne ye 22 March 1653 att Titherton.

Mr Tho. Stokes my dear ffather departed this liffe ye 10th day of Jully 1654.

Mrs Anne ye 2^d wife of Thomas Stokes dyed the 4th of May sudenly.

Capt. Thomas Stokes eldest son of Richard Stokes of Caln Atorney at Law married Mrs Sarah Stokes eldest daughter of Mr Abjohn Stokes Wednessday in the Whit^d week 1724.

Thomas Thayer son was born ye 13 of August 1725.

The following are pasted into the Bible, evidently from another book:—

Abjohn Stokes Jn^r married Mrs Sarah Burgh eldest daughter to Thos. Burgh of Graies Inne barrister att lawe ye 2^d of June 1700.

Edward their eldest son was borne ye 14th Septb^r 1701.

Sarah their eldest daughter was borne ye 8th of May 1702. T. S.

Francis their second Daugh^t was borne ye 7th of July 1706, mortus est 26 of May 1711.

Anne ye third daughter was borne ye 31st of March 1709.

Thomas ye 2^d son dyed . . . .

Thomas ye 3^d son was borne 8^t Thomas day 1712.

A. S.

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq., by permission of Dr. Stokes of Sidmouth.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, WITH NOTES, FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF AXBRIDGE, CO. SOMERSET.*

(*Continued from p.* 254.)

41. Here lyeth the Body of James Jeffery Gent. twice Mayor of this Borough who died the 22nd March 1680. Here also lyeth the Body of James Wrentmore Gent. who was Nephew and heir to the said James Jefferey once Mayor of this Borough who dyed 27th of Decr 1728 aged 55 years. Also here lyeth the Body of Sandy Wrentmore Gent. son of the abovesaid who dyed 5th Decr 1785 aged 72 yrs.

42. In memory of Mary Wife of James Jeffery of Axbridge Gent. who dyed Jany 17th 1681 aged 48 years. And of Mary the Wife of James Wrentmore of this Parish who dyed May 2nd 1714 in the 27th yr of her age. Also of two daughters of the sd James & Mary. The elder Mary was buried April 23rd 1711 and the other Mary was buried in her Mother's Arms. Likewise are deposited here the remains of Thomas Gill eldest son of Mary Gill Widow of Upper Weare in the Co. of Somerset who departed this life June 3rd 1797 ætatis 20 yrs and 4 months. Here also lyeth the remains of Sandy Wrentmore Gill brother of the above named Thomas Gill who departed this life April 26th 1799 aged 20 y'rs and 7 months.

43. 1638 . . . . Gentlewoman . . . . On a brass plate let into the above, R. J. R. Jenkins, D.D., Rector of this parish 27 yrs born 15th Novr 1763 died 7th Octr 1823. Also of Catherine Relict of the above-named R. J. R. Jenkins, D.D., who died 3rd April 1841 aged 76.

44. Underneath this stone lie the remains of Catherine Wife of Solomon Pain Gent. who departed this life Jany 17th 1791 aged 44 yrs.

Before Altar.

45. Here lyeth the Body of Jane Wife of Henry Sims of Axbridge Wollen Draper who dyed March 17th 1650. Henry Sims dyed Septr 15th 1650 and William Sims died April 4th 1660 sons of the said Henry & Jane were also here interred. Also Jane second Wife of the sd Henry Sims who dyed Octr 5th 1661 and here buried.

46. Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Warren Mercer of this Towne who died 27th Novr A.D. 1636.

46. Hic Jacet Corpus Johanni Stephens altibus Magister quandam Rectoriis hujus . . . . qui obiit 25th Maii A.D. 1650.

47. Here lyeth the Body of Samuel W. . . .† Gent. who deceased 2nd March 1641.

48. Here lyeth the Body of William Bennett Twice Mayor of this place who departed this life 20th Decr 1699 aged 50 yrs.

49. Anna Wife of John Andrews Gent. and daughter of Thomas Wrentmore Gent. of this Borough departed this life 9th July 1712 in the 31st yr of her age and lies here interred with six of her children.

Under Font.

50. Here lyeth the Body of Anne daughter of Arculus Phippen and Mary Anghere who d. . . . . On another part of same stone is the date Augt 1661.

IN CHURCHYARD.

The body of Christopher Lewis of this Borough was here interred Octr 2nd 1677.

Sacred to the memory of Anne Wife of William Lewis of this parish who died July 16, 1810 in the 77th year of her age. Also the above said William Lewis who died Nov. 6th 182( ) in the 87th year of his age. Hester daughter of the above named William Lewis died May 25th 1834 in her 74th year. Anne Granddaughter of William and Anne Lewis and daughter of William & Mary Lewis died Decr 8th

* Communicated by EDWARD FRY WADE, Esq.
† Probably Walcott, Edward "Walcott" being Mayor in 1623.

Digitized by Google

1826 in her 17th year. Robert son of the said William and Mary Lewis died March . . 1828 in his 23rd year. Also of the above named William Lewis who died Jany 6th 1845. Also of Christopher great grandson of the said William and Anne Lewis grandson of William and Mary and son of John and Hannah Lewis who died August 21st 1832 in his 4th year. Also Joseph Robert and Rebecca sons & daughter of the above said John and Hannah Lewis who died in their infancy.

Here resteth the Body of Francis Bilby who deceased the 18th day of August Anno Domini 1681. Also Francis his son who died the 20th day of August 1681.

Sacred to the memory of William Tucker of this Town Tiler and plasterer who departed this life March 18th 1848 aged 72 years. To the memory of Anne wife of the aforesaid William Tucker who died June 4th 1848 aged 72.

Sacred to the memory of Onesiphorus Millard who departed this life the 30th Novr 1846 aged 54. Also of Mary Anne Wife of the above who died May 22nd 1866 aged 72 years.

Sacred to the memory of James Hunt of this Town who died 21st Octr 1855 aged 61 years.

Sacred to the memory of John Tuthill 37 years Clerk of this parish who departed this life Feby 23rd 1826 aged 73 years. Also of Anne his Wife who died Feby 19th 1841 aged 76 years.

Here lyeth Three children of Thomas Holbrooke and Anne his Wife, Thomas dyed the 26th Feby Anne dyed the 24th.

. . . . . Larder 8 July 1665.

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Tarrant Surgeon of this Town who died Novr 19th 1848 aged 76 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Rachel Wife of Robert Marten of this parish who departed this life Decr 30th Anno Domini 1720 aged 42 yrs.

Sacred to the memory of Charles Hill who departed this life Decr 17, 1856 aged 60 yrs.

In memory of May Day who died April 22nd 1800 aged 37 years. Sarah Day his sister died June 2nd 1845 aged 79 years. Charles Day died June 23rd 1843 aged 92 yrs. Mira his wife died Septr 30, 1809 aged 54 years.

In memory of Lydia Gill who died 12th Octr 1866 aged 78 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mr George Fowler late of this parish who died August 4th 1846 aged 70 years. Also of Charlotte relict of the above who died Octr 7th 1849 aged 68 years.

Sacred to the memory of George Symons Esqre many years a resident of this town who departed this life July 21st 1831 in his 85th year. Also near this spot lieth the remains of the Revd Thomas Symons the beloved son of the above named George Symons who departed this life in August 1814.

To the memory of Anne Swears who died August 7th 1776 aged 42 years. Also William Colesworthy who died Feby 6th 1777 aged 62. Also Rebekah Colesworthy died Novr 5th 1785 aged 21. Also Sarah Colesworthy died May 16th 1787 aged 66.

Digitized by Google

In Memory of Mary Wife of John Jervis who died August 11th 1816 aged 54 years. Also of the above named John Jervis who died July 18th 1825 aged 66 years.

In Memory of John Stoward who died April 29th 1842 aged 58 years. Also Elizabeth Etchells sister of the above named John Stoward died Jany 5th 1866 aged 79 years. In remembrance of John Budgett Stoward who died Octr 26 1866 aged 58 years.

Sacred to the memory of Maria daughter of George and Emma Millard of this Town who departed this life July 31st 1835 aged 4 years and 6 months. Also Stella Williams their daughter who died March 2nd 1846 aged 16 years. Also Emma their daughter who died Novr 7th 1857 aged 25 years. Sacred to the memory of George Millard of this town who departed this life June 1st 1870 aged 73 years. Also of Emma Millard wife of the above who departed this life July 25th 1876 aged 70 years.

Sacred to the memory of James Parker of this town who died Decr 1st 1820 aged 46 years. Also of James Bult Parker his son who died June 5th 1824 aged 17 years. Also Edward Parker his son who died April 23rd 1837 aged 27 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mary the beloved wife of Thomas Dowdney of this town who departed this life Decr 13th 1847 aged 6 years. Also the above named Thomas Dowdney who departed this life Feby 1st 1855 aged 77 years.

Sacred to the memory of William Day of this parish who died Septr 30th 1849 aged 67 years. Also Jane Day the beloved wife of the said William Day died June 12th 1863 aged 82 years.

In affectionate memory of Lavinia wife of George Swearse of Axbridge who departed this life July 2nd 1871 aged 40 years. Also in memory of Caroline the beloved wife of Thomas Swearse sister of the above named who departed this life July 8th 1872 aged 45 years.

Sacred to the memory of Eliza Jane Criddle daughter of James and Fanny Criddle who died August 19th 1845 aged 12 years.

Sacred to the memory of Harriet daughter of William and Hester Andrews of this town who departed this life May 16th 1845 aged 20 years. Also her two sisters who died in their infancy. The above William Cox Andrews died Jany 7th 1868 aged 76. Also Hester his wife who died June 8th 1872 aged 72 years.

Thomas son of David Alsoop of ye parish of Axbridge who died Septr ye 10th 1759 aged 21 years.

John Gore of North Bradley in the County of Wilts departed this life Decr 27th 1744 aged 23 years.

Sacred to the memory of Hester wife of William Salisbury who died August 30th 1805 aged 41. Also the sd William Salisbury died Decr 24th 1813 aged 59 years.

Sacred to the memory of Joseph Puxton son of the aforesaid William and Hester Salisbury. Also Sarah his wife of this place the latter departed this life 11th April 1853 aged 66 years. And her husband the 22nd of the same month aged 67 years.

Sacred to the memory of John Allford of this town Gent. who departed this life the 26th day of Jany 1835 aged 80 years. Also Martha the beloved wife of the above who died the 13th day of May 1841 aged 81 years. Also John Allford their son who died the 8th July 1819 aged 29 years.

Digitized by Google

Sacred to the memory of Isabella the beloved wife of Charles Langford Brooke Esqre who died July 29th 1861 aged 28 years.

Sacred to the memory of James Lane who died July 11th 1861 aged 66 years. Also to the memory of Jane Lane his wife who died May 26th 1866 aged 70 years.

Sacred to the memory of Rachael Bilbie who died . . . . 24th aged 92 [partly obliterated]. Also of Thomas Bilbie who died in infancy. Also of John Bilbie who died 21st October 1839 aged 76 years. All children of the above named Rachel Bilbie. In memory of John Bilbie of this Parish Clock Maker who died Septr 13th 1767 aged 33 years. Also two of his children died in their infancy.

Bilbie thy Movements kept in Play
For 30 years or more we say
Thy Balance or thy Mainspring broke
And all thy Movements cease to work.

In affectionate rememberance of Sarah the beloved wife of William Tudor Wakeham who departed this life on the 21st June 1865 in her 29th year. Also Tudor son of the above who died 8th March 1865 aged 2 months and 15 days.

In memory of Rachael wife of Charles Edwards Esqre of Wrington only child of Samuel Lund Fry Esqre of this parish died 24th March 1877 aged 49.

In memory of Christian Dyer of this parish who died ye 2nd Augt 1746 aged 20 years. In memory also of John ye son of John & Mary Andrewes who died ye 13th of Decr 1759 aged 7 years. Also of the said Mrs Andrews who died March 2nd 1796 aged . . Also Mrs Anne Viney who died June 11th 1808 aged 74.

Sacred to the memory of Richd Trew of Compton Bishop who departed this life . . July 1809. Of Walter Trew son of Richard and Martha Trew departed this life Jan^y^ . . 1836 aged 4 years. Of Richd Banyer Trew who departed this life Septr 19th 1864 aged 43 years. Of Martha the mother of the above Walter and Richard Banyer Trew who departed this life August 15th 1865 aged 75 years. Also of Richd Trew the husband of the above Martha Trew for several years Mayor and Alderman of this town who departed this life July 17th 1874 aged 81 years.

Sacred to the memory of John Young who died 12th May 1806 aged 66 years. Mary his wife died the 1st Feby 1818 aged 81 years. Anne their daughter died in infancy. Hetty Young their daughter died the 12th Decr 1848 aged 73 years. Elizabeth wife of George Norvell daughter of John and Mary Young died January 24th 1862 aged 87. Mary daughter of John & Mary Young died May 13th 1864 aged 85 years. In memory of George Norvell of this town died 1st January 1866 aged 78 years.

Here reposeth Roselind Jessica Toutt who died at the Hotwells Clifton 8th May 1868 aged 3 years.

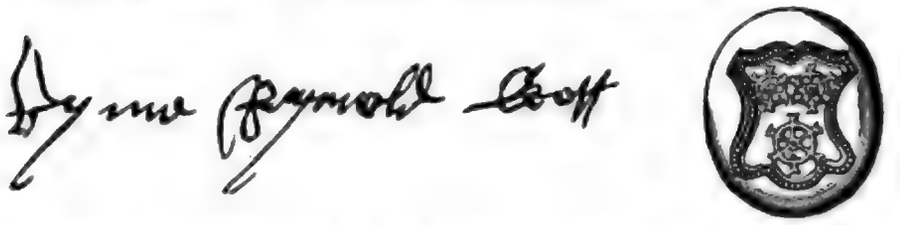
In memory of Christopher Dobson who died June 27th 1815 aged 16 years.

LYNE.—Can any of your readers or correspondents refer me to sources of information respecting the Oxfordshire branches of the Lyne or Line family, and more especially those of that name in the past established in Deddington, Bucknell, Bloxham, and Swalcliffe, from which latter locality the Lynes of Gloucestershire, it has been said, are descended through Henry Lyne of Little Compton, born at Swalcliffe in 1678? Are the Lynes of Swalcliffe descended or connected, as some suppose, with those of Corley and other adjacent parishes around Coventry?

R. E. LYNE.

Digitized by Google

THE FAMILY OF SCOTT OF SCOTSHALL, KENT.*



SEAL AND AUTOGRAPH OF SIR REGINALD SCOTT, 6 EDWARD VI.

The above are taken from an indenture dated 27 March, 6 Edward VI., betw. "Sir Reiginold Scott Knyght on the one p'tye and Symon Smyth on the other p'ty," being sale of "one parcell of land called grete Tattenham otherwise called Tottenham conteyning by estymacon one hunderith & two acres of lande lyeing & being in the p'ishe of Sellynge next Horton Monckes in the county of Kent whych hunderith & two acres of lande lye to the Kynges high strete ledyng from Dymchurche vnto Blakmanston south to the landes of the heyres of Robert Best callid Moriells to the landes of Peter Mapysden late the landes of Thomas ffogge esquier callid little Queylopp and to the landes of the heyres of Thomas Parker callid Quylters Queylopp agaynst the South East & North to a p'cell of lande somtyme John Cryspe esquier called the ten acres and to a p'cell of land of the heyres of John Jenkyn thelder agaynst the North to the landes of the Deane & Chapture of Chrystchurche in Caunterbury called Orgaresweke agaynst the North & West & to the landes of ower sou'ayne lorde the Kynge, callid Blakmanston & to the landes of the heyres of Sir John Alleyn Knyght late Gybsons landes, agaynst the west," etc., etc.

The deed above-noted is interesting in more respects than one. Firstly, the names occurring in it carries back the memory to mediæval times just before the Reformation. The names of Scott, Fogge, Crispe, and Best, associates the recollection with the history of these families, the Scots of Scotshall and Iden in Sussex; the Fogges of Repton, Brabourne, and elsewhere in Kent; the Crispes of Quex Park and Birchington (whose place of sepulture, as their rich monuments exhibit to this day, were in the church of that place); and the Bests, ancestors of the family now of Chilston, Wyerton, and Boxley in the said county.

Sir Reginald Scott of Scotshall, Kent, the chief person mentioned in the deed in question, was son and heir of Sir John Scott of Scotshall, Comptroller of household of Edward IV., Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports for the King, after the defection of Warwick the King Maker, and Knight Marshal of Calais. Sir Reginald's mother was Emeline, daughter of Sir William Kempe of Olantigh, Kent, and a kinsman of the Cardinal Archbishop of that name. Sir Reginald was Captain of Calais, and of the Castle of Sangatte in the marches of that town; and his son Sir Thomas Scott, the most celebrated of an illustrious race, was Commander-in-Chief of the Kentish Forces on the approach of the Spanish Armada, whose correspondence now extant suggests that within twenty-four hours of the receipt by him from the Treasury of instructions, he assembled, fully equipped, four thousand men at Northbourne Downs, near Dover. It was at this period of history that the Scotshall family, after a residence in Kent at Brabourne and Scotshall of three hundred years, acquired their greatest influence and wealth. It is recorded of Sir Thomas Scott, that he kept open table daily during thirty-two years for one hundred knights, squires, and their retainers. He was the largest landowner in the county, being possessed at his death of thirty-two manors, besides others in Sussex and Essex, whilst Scotshall, as a family mansion, was only exceeded in size

* Communicated by J. R. SCOTT, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

by the Royal Residence at Greenwich, by Knowle, and possibly Penshurst, built about the same time, viz., 1429. Queen Elizabeth, in one of her progresses, when recommended by one or other of Sir Thomas Scott's kinsmen, Robt. Dudley, Earl of Leicester, or Thomas Lord Buckhurst, that he should be ennobled on account of his great public services, petulantly replied that Sir Thomas had already more influence in the county of Kent than Majesty herself, and indignantly refused, just as that jealous Queen, during her progress in 1575, refused to visit Scotshall, having in the morning of the day departed from Sizinghurst Castle (Cranbrook), the then residence of Sir Thomas Scott's father-in-law, Sir John Baker (Queen Mary's bloody Attorney-General), and passed the lodge gates at Smeeth, the entrance to the Park of Scotshall, on her way to Sir Thomas's brother-in-law, Thomas Buckhurst, first Earl of Dorset, who then resided at Ostenhanger Castle, near Hythe. Perhaps, all things considered, it was as well that H. M. Queen Elizabeth did not ennoble this worthy, or pay him a ruinous visit at Scotshall, or the legend and proverb *at that time extant*, and since to a certain extent verified, may have had an earlier acceptation and signification than at the beginning of this century.

> "Scotshall shall have a fall,
> Ostenhangre was built in angre (pride),
> Somerfield will have to yield,
> And Mersham Hatch shall win the match."

The family of Mersham Hatch are now proprietors of the Scotshall estate, and as to the site of the mansion, or successive mansions, "the plough has passed over it, and it has gone, and the place thereof shall know it no more."

The family of Fogge of Repton, one of the first in the county of Kent in pre-Reformation times, is now extinct; the last of this illustrious race of Royal and noble descent, was, thirty years ago, the widow of a poor shepherd living in a hovel at Eastry.

The Thomas Fogge mentioned in the deed, was son of Sir John Fogge of Repton, who built and endowed the noble Church and the College at Ashford, Kent, *circa* 1450. Sir John was Treasurer of the Household of Edward IV., Chamberlain (jointly with Sir John Scott mentioned above) to Edward Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V., and was married to Alice, daughter of Sir William Hawte of Hautsbourne, Kent, by Joan Woodville, aunt to Queen Elizabeth Woodville.

Thomas Fogge, his son, was Sergeant Porter of Calais under Sir John Scott of Scotshall, Knight Marshal.*

Thomas Fogge's eldest daughter, Ann, and coheir, married William Scott, son of Sir John Scott of Scotshall above-mentioned, and brother of Sir Reginald Scott as above, and died s.p. at Mongeham Court, Kent. His second daughter and coheir (Alice) married firstly, Edward Scott of the castellated mansion of Mote in Iden, Sussex, son of Sir William Scott of Scotshall, *a quo* the Scotts of Mote in Iden; and secondly, Sir Robt. Oxenbridge of Brede (*circa* 1480), whose mansion of Brede Place now exists near Rye in Sussex. *Sir Robert* left issue of this marriage. John Crispe, *Esquier*, was a brother of Sir Henry Crispe of Quex Park, Birchington, Kent, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Scott of Scotshall, and had by her Nicholas Crispe, who married Frances, sole daughter of Henry Lord Cheney of Tuddington.

The Crispes were descendants of the family of that name settled for many generations in Stanlake in Oxfordshire. Sir Henry Crispe was a man of considerable note in reign of Henry VIII., in the thirty-eighth year of whose reign he served the office of Sheriff of Kent—was knighted, having a year or so previously built the mansion-house of Quex, in which he served his mayoralty. According to Philipot (1619), so great was this man's influence that he was styled Regulus Insulæ, or Governor of Thanet. The mansion of Quex was quadrangular in form, and

* For an interesting account of the daily ceremony in opening and closing the gates of Calais—Calais being at that time the key of the kingdom of France, as Dover was the *clavis regni* of England—see 'Chronicle of Calais,' p. 141.

Digitized by Google

very large in extent, and a considerable portion was in existence fifty years ago, but much altered in architectural feature and degenerated in character.

In concluding my remarks on this interesting deed (the seal of which is of a form most unusual at so early a period, 1540 *circa*), I would observe that the history of the gradual decay, during nine succeeding generations from Sir John Fogge, of the illustrious family of that name, is sad in the extreme. The late lamented Mr. Godfrey Faussett, F.S.A., of Canterbury, thus graphically concludes his biography of this knightly and powerful family:—"We find Sir John Fogge in the fifteenth century Lord of immense territory, heir of the Fogges, Valoigns, and Criolls, of royal blood himself, and by marriage the near connection of the King (Edward IV.), the builder of the church and founder of a college in Ashford. His two sons divide his property, one half of which ends in the second generation in coheiresses and sale, the other survives to the third descent, when for no assigned cause—we may suppose extravagance—all is lost but a mere remnant, and the owner of Castles and many a broad domain retires to one small manor house. Here the family rallies in comfort, but shorn of state, for three more generations, a stout cavalier pays the penalty of his loyalty, and the estate is reduced to £50 a year."

The end is now near; we soon read of mariners and blacksmiths, till the last heiress of the race, the descendant of kings and crusaders, with at least as much royal and noble blood in her veins as any contemporary in the county, is the wife of a poor shepherd living in a wretched hovel at Eastry.

HARINGTON OF SOMERSET, AND CHETWYND OF INGESTRE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

(*Continued from p.* 287.)

Sir John Harington, Knt., of Kelston, had five daughters by his wife Mary (*née* Rogers of Cannington).

The first of these, Frances, was married to Sir Ralph Egerton at Richmond in Surrey, Dec. 21, 1606.

The second, Jane, married John Roberts (or Robartes), at Kelston, 21st Jan., 1613, whose family the writer would be glad to identify.

The third, Ellina or Helena (spelt Ellina in Baptismal Register, and Helena elsewhere), married Dr. Chetwynd, Dean of Bristol, at Kelston, Oct. 20th, 1620; of whom such notes as the writer could command are now given.

The fourth, Elizabeth, baptized at Richmond, Surrey, 16th Sept, 1598, married Mr. Richard Digge of Marlborough, at Kelston, 3 Nov. 1634.

The fifth, Mary, died unmarried. Bapt. at Kelston 24 Sept. 1600; buried there 7th April, 1605.

Notes and Registers of Chetwynd.

Dr. Edward Chetwynd, Dean of Bristol, was fourth son of John Chetwynd of Ingestre, co. Staff. (from whom descend the Viscounts and Baronets of the name). Born 1577; D.D. 1616; Dean of Bristol, 1617. [And see some further particulars of him in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., pp. 33, 34.] He was married at Kelston, near Bath, Oct. 26, 1620, to Helena, dau. of Sir John Harington, Kt.; she was born 1589, and died at Bristol, 1628. The Dean and his wife both lie in Bristol Cathedral, with M.I. near the Choristers' Vestry.

Mr. Jno. Chetwynd, son of the Dean, and editor of Sir John Harington's Treatise on the state of the Church (see 'Nugæ Antiquæ'), was joint Pastor of St. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, 1652, and preached Rev. Samuel Crooke's Funeral Sermon at Wrington Church, on the 12th of August of that year. He could not, by the date of his father's marriage, have been very long in the ministry at that time. His views, we need scarcely say, inclined to the Puritans. He lost a

Digitized by Google

daughter during his incumbency at Wells, named Phœbe, who lies buried in the Trinity Chapel of St. Cuthbert's Church, 11th Sept. 1661. From Wells he was removed to the pastorate of Temple Church, Bristol (as we believe) in 1662, when the Archdeacon of Wells of that date entered on the Vicarage of St. Cuthbert's, Wells. In 1668, John Chetwynd had become an A.M., and was promoted to the fourth prebendal stall in Bristol Cathedral. In 1674 he wrote a work of which the title is 'Anthologia Historica; or, Fourteen Centuries of Memorable Passages and Remarkable Occurrences, with Legendary Stories collected out of the English, Spanish, and Jewish Histories,' small 8vo, 1674. He died in 1692-3, his Will being dated Dec. 24, 1692. Proved by his son Edward in following February. (His death, we ought to observe, is wrongly given in Barrett's 'History of Bristol,' as taking place in 1672.) He was succeeded in his stall by Charles Livesay, A.M., instituted March 2nd, and admitted March 10, 1692-3.

The Rev. Prebendary Chetwynd appears by his will (see *infra* in brief), to have been twice married, and there can be little doubt that the daughter Phœbe buried at Wells was by his first wife. Again, we have a Burial entry at Kelston "Dec. 12, 1685. Mr. John Chetwind of Bristol." By the title "Mr." here given we judge that this John Chetwynd was a man of some age at that date, was probably eldest son,—and therefore by his father's first marriage as well as Phœbe.

In 1692 we have at Kelston (18th Oct.) the marriage of Mr. Edward Chetwynd to Miss Alice Harington. This is the Edward who proved his father's will in Feb. of that year, younger brother of the deceased John (1685).

Again, at Kelston, 2nd March, 1702, is recorded the burial of Mrs. Elizabeth Gostlett, widow of Benjamin Gostlett (of Marshfield and Bath). This is the sister Elizabeth of Prebendary Chetwynd's will.

Finally, Mrs. Mary Gostlett (*née* Mary Harington), widow of John Gostlett of Marshfield, in her will, made Feb. 14, 1695-6, leaves Alice Chetwynd, *widow*, £20. This shews that Alice was not at that date re-married: but she did subsequently marry the Rev. Thos. Feckenhan or Fecknaham of Marshfield, co. Glo.

Summary of the Will of John Chetwynd of Bristol, Clerk.
G. C. P. Cohen, 23.

Dec. 24, 1692. My sister Elizabeth Gostlett—my son Edward—to be buried in the Chancel of Temple Church, near "my first wife—"my present wife—my daughter Jane."

Proved by Edward Chetwynd, son of the deceased, Feb. 13, 1692-3.

Chetwynd of Bristol, descending from Chetwynd of Ingestre, co. Stafford.

Dr. Edward Chetwynd, 4th son of John Chetwynd of Ingestre; was Rector of Sutton Colefield; Vicar of Banwell, co. Somerset; and Dean of Bristol. Born 1577. D.D. degree 1616. Dean 1617. Died at Bristol, and was bur. in the Chancel of his Cathedral A.D. 1639. = Helena, third dau'r of Sir John Harington, Kt., of Kelston, born 1589; mar. at Kelston 26 Oct. 1620; died at Bristol, and bur. in the Chancel of the Cathedral 1628. (For M.I., see Misc. Gen. et Her., Vol. III., pp. 33-4.)

- 1st w. = John, born 1622; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1652; Vicar of Temple Ch., Bristol, 1662. Will dat. Dec. 24, 1692 (just before his death). = 2nd w. Rebekah, dau'r of Thomas Goodhind of Upton Cheney, Gent., co. Glo.
  - Phœbe, bur. at Wells, 1661 (St. Cuthbert's Ch.)
  - John, bur. at Kelston, Dec. 12, 1685.
  - Edward, Ex'or of his father 1693. Mar. at Kelston, 18th Oct. 1692. Dead before 1695 s.p. = Alice, dau'r of John Harington, Esq. and Alice, his 3rd wife, bapt. 1671. Survived her first husb. Remarried Rev. Thomas Feckenham or Fecknaham, Vicar of Marshfield, after 1695. She died his widow, 1742. Buried, with M.I., at Kelston. Her son John by Fecknaham married Mary Salmon, of St. Katherine's, Bathesston, 1743, and died 1745.
- Elizabeth Chetwynd. Ob. 1702. = Benjn Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield.

A

A |

1st dau'r Rebekah, living a widow in 1703.*	=Thresher	2nd dau'r Jane, named in her father's will.*	=Clare of Bristol, dead in 1703.	3rd dau'r Elinor, living 1703.*	=Edward Mace of Stroud, clothier, living 1703.

Note.—Any further information on the alliances made by Sir John Harington's daughters, either identifying the husbands' families, or amplifying the above pedigree, would be gratefully appreciated by the contributor of these notes on Chetwynd. The Christian name Ralph preceding Egerton would point to the Ridley House of Egerton [for both the father and grandfather of Thomas, Viscount Brackley, bore the name Ralph]. But Sir John Harington, Knt., and the Viscount were about contemporary. Who, then, could Sir Ralph Egerton be that married the Knight's daughter?

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES TO THE OTTER PEDIGREE.

(*Continued from page* 305.)

(a) Agnes Otter, "widdowe, laite wyfe of Will' Otter of Clarebroughe in the countie of Nottingham," by her will dated February the 6th, 1572, and proved in the Exchequer Court of York July the 31st, 1587, desired that her body might be buried in the parish churchyard of Clareborough; to the "poure people" of which place she gave "foure dosen of whyt bread." She bequeathed legacies to her daughter Isabell Fyshe; to her kinswoman and servant Elizabeth Woodsmyth; to her servant Dorothie Dicksone; to her daughter's daughter Agnes Wells; to her daughter's daughter Jane Ridgill; and to her godchildren, Thomas Frebur, Agnes Otter, Margaret Asheton, John Wytter, and William Ingham. To her son, Thomas Otter, she gave "a mattres, a twilt, a cou'lett, a paire of lyne' sheetts, a paire of femble sheets, a chiste, and one cowe." The residue of her goods she gave to her sons, John Otter and Richard Otter, whom she constituted her executors, together with Thomas Otter her youngest son.

(b) John Otter of Clareborough, yeoman, whose will, dated September the 15th, 1606, was proved in the Prerogative Court of York, January the 10th, 1606-7, gave six shillings and eight pence towards the maintenance of the parish church of Clareborough. To his youngest son, William Otter, and the heirs of his body, he devised all his houses and lands within the towns, fields, and territories of Moorgate, Moorhouse, Welham, and Gringley, together with all the household goods in his house at Moorgate, then occupied by William Parnell, and likewise a house with certain lands in Moorhouse, Welham, and Gringley, which he held on lease from the bailiffs and burgesses of East Retford. He also gave him the sum of forty pounds in full satisfaction of his child's part, or "filliall porc'on," and gave him "one stande bedd nexte the south wyndowe in the chamber on the weste syde" in his house at Clareborough. To his two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, he gave the sum of three score pounds, and gave the latter an annuity of twenty shillings until she came of age or was married. To his two sons John Otter and William Otter, and to both his daughters he gave "sylver spownes;" and, amongst other things, he gave certain "porc'ons of green and red velvett wch were of a bedd teaster," to be equally divided between his son John and his two daughters. He appointed his brother, Mr. Edward Aston of Gainsborough, and Thomas Southworth of Welham, to be tutors and guardians of his son William, and directed that the rents and profits of his estate should be paid into their hands during his minority. Lastly he constituted his elder son, John Otter, sole executor, and made him guardian of his sister Elizabeth. The witnesses to this will were Nicholas Watkins (Vicar of Clareborough), Richard Southworth, William Aston, and Jeffery Spenser.

(c) John Otter of Clareborough, yeoman, by his will dated April the 7th, 1640, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York, January the 28th, 1640-1, devised twenty pounds to his second son, John Otter, and the same sum to each of his daughters, Helen and Mary, and gave to each of them a certain portion of his household goods. The whole residue he gave to Edward Otter his eldest son, whom he appointed his sole executor. This will was witnessed by William Southworth, William Otter, Edward Southworth, and Nicholas Baxter.

* These three sisters, Rebekah, Jane, and Elinor, were coheirs on their brother Edward's decease of lands belonging to their mother in Upton Cheney, and conveyed (1703) their estate to the Rev. Edward Parker, with whose descendants the conveyance deed and the property conveyed still remain.

Digitized by Google

Edward Otter, the eldest surviving son of this John Otter, is said to have served in the Parliamentary army during the civil wars, and there was an officer of that name in Colonel Fairfax's regiment in 1642. He probably died unmarried. John Otter had a third son, Robert, who was baptized at Clareborough April the 10th, 1617, and who certainly survived his father, though no mention is made of him in his father's will. He settled at Clayworth in Nottinghamshire, where he was married, January the 25th, 1641-2, to Elizabeth Clarke, by whom he had a numerous issue. Roger Otter, one of his sons, who was baptized at Clayworth June the 1st, 1646, was the father of John Otter of Clayworth, gentleman, baptized there December the 11th, 1682, and buried at the same place March the 6th, 1739-40. This John Otter married Anne, daughter of Frances Johnson of Clayworth, and had two sons and four daughters. His eldest son Francis was baptized at Clayworth June the 22nd, 1709, and became the ancestor of the Otters of Everton. The second son, John, was baptized at Clayworth May the 1st, 1720, and married Anne, daughter and eventual coheiress of John Jackson, gentleman, of Wath-upon-Dearne in Yorkshire. By this match very considerable estates were brought into the Clayworth branch of the family. John Otter of Clayworth, gentleman, was buried at that place February the 23rd, 1789. His eldest son John, who was born July the 30th, 1757, was married at Rawmarsh in Yorkshire, to Barbara, daughter of William Turner of Kilnhurst in that county, gentleman, and died May the 24th, 1831, having had issue five sons and four daughters. William Otter, the eldest son, died in his infancy. The Rev. John Otter, M.A., the second son, died without issue May the 2nd, 1854. Francis Otter, Esq., of Ranby Hall in the county of Lincoln, the third son, died July the 5th, 1875, leaving, with other issue, a son Francis Otter, Esq., of Ranby Hall, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law. Henry Otter, Esq., of Swinton House, near Rotherham, a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, the fourth son, is now living, and is married and has issue. The Rev. Robert William Otter, M.A., of Aisthorpe Hall, in the county of Lincoln, the fifth and youngest son, died without issue November the 13th, 1875. Of the four daughters of Mr. John Otter of Clayworth, Katherine was married at that place July the 21st, 1828, to the Rev. William Greenwood, M.A., Rector of Thrapston in Northamptonshire, and had issue; the three others were unmarried.

(d) Richard Otter of Welham, yeoman, by his will dated September the 1st, 1612, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York, October the 7th, 1613, gave to the use and maintenance of the parish church of Clareborough the sum of three shillings and four pence; to the poor of the same parish, to be distributed at his funeral, ten shillings; and to Nicholas Watkins, Clerk, then Vicar of Clareborough, he gave five shillings. His house at Welham, wherein he dwelt, together with all the lands, tenements, and messuages, which he had purchased from Mr. Francis Denman, he gave to Elizabeth his wife, for her life, and after her decease he settled them upon his eldest son Francis Otter and his heirs. To Richard Otter his second son (then a minor), he gave his messuage and lands in Clareborough, then occupied by Adam Otter, but with the stipulation that Elizabeth Fribure, widow, should be permitted to occupy one room in the said house during her life. To his third son William Otter and his heirs, he gave his close of pasture in Clareborough, near to the messuage of William Southworth. To each of his younger sons, John Otter, George Otter, and Edmund Otter, he gave forty pounds, and the same sum to his daughter Anne Otter. To John Frebore he gave "a quie calf;" to Marie, his maid, twelve pence; and to Ellen Otter his daughter, a quarter of barley. The residue of his goods he divided between Elizabeth his wife and Francis Otter his eldest son, whom he made executors; and appointed John Spivie of West Retford, Robert Williamson of Hayton, and his brother John Otter of Clareborough, supervisors of his will.

(e) Elizabeth Southworth of Worksop, widow, made her will April the 14th, 1628, which was proved in the Prerogative Court of York, August the 20th that same year. She devised the whole of her "goods and chattells whatsoever" to her daughter Helen Hodgkin, she paying certain legacies to the children of Francis Otter of Welham, and to her own children and to John son of Francis Walker. She mentions her sons, Richard Otter, William Otter, George Otter, and Edmund Otter, and also Christopher Carlile and Elizabeth Needham.

(f) Thomas Otter of Welham, singleman, by his will dated June the 30th, 1597, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York, August the 28th following, gave five shillings towards the maintenance of the parish church of Clareborough, and six shillings and eight pence to Nicholas Watkyns, then minister of Clareborough. To William Frieburre and John Frieburre, the sons of Thomas Frieburre; to Ellen Cullner, and to every servant dwelling in his brother Richard Otter's house, he gave legacies. The whole residue of his goods he bequeathed to his brother the said Richard Otter, and confirmed a certain deed of gift which he had made to him, dated August the 24th, 1593, and appointed him his sole executor. The witnesses to this will were Nicholas Watkins, John Sloswick, William Otter, and others.

(g) Richard Otter of Gainsborough in the county of Lincoln, made his will September the 9th, 1662, which was proved in the Prebendal Court of Stowe, August the 13th, 1664. To Cicilley, his wife, he devised the whole of his household goods, desiring that they might be divided at her death amongst his five daughters, Sarah, Isabella, Ann, Barbara, and Abigail, to each of whom he gave the sum of forty pounds. The house in Gainsborough in which he dwelt, and other house and lands in the same place, then in the tenure of George Green, he gave to his wife for

her life, and after her death he gave them to Charles Otter his third son. To John Otter, his eldest son (to whom he had in his lifetime given a dwelling house with lands in Gainsborough), he gave certain lands upon which the said John Otter had encroached by building, on payment of the sum of ten pounds. The residue he gave to his wife, and appointed his son Charles Otter his sole executor.

([h]) Siscillye Otter of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln, widow, by her will dated July the 20th, 1667, and proved in the Prebendal Court of Stowe, February the 17th, 1670-1, divides the whole of her goods amongst her four daughters, Isabel, Anne, Barbara, and Abigail; appoints the two former her executors, and makes her sons, Richard Otter and Charles Otter, overseers or supervisors of her will.

([i]) John Otter, "sonne of Richard Otter, late of Welham, in the countie of Nottingham, yeoman, deceased," by his will, dated February the 21st, 1620-1, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York the following year, desired that his body should be buried in the churchyard of Worksop, and bequeathed legacies to his mother, Elizabeth Southworth; to his eldest brother, Francis Otter; his brothers, Richard Otter, William Otter, George Otter, and Edmund Otter; his sister Helen, the wife of John Hodkin; and to his sister Anne, wife of Francis Walker; and gave ten shillings to the poor of East Retford, and the same sum to the poor of Worksop. He appointed his brother-in-law, Francis Walker, his sole executor, and John Hodgkin supervisor. The witnesses to this will are Richard Hindmarsh, John Chester, William Otter, and William Frone.

([j]) William Otter of Welham, yeoman, by his will, dated June the 11th, 1666, and proved in the Prerogative Court of York that same year, gave legacies to his daughter Mary, the wife of John Jackson, and to her husband and to each of their children; to two of the children of his brother, George Otter of Gainsborough; to his brother, Francis Otter; and to Richard Peck. To his elder son, George Otter, he bequeathed an annuity of forty shillings, and gave to him and his heirs a house with toft and croft, three acres of arable land in the fields of Clareborough, and a close of meadow land in a place called Thorpland, all of which he had recently purchased from Richard Parker of Sherbrooke, in the parish of Pleasley, in Derbyshire. To Katherine, his wife, he gave half of his lands in Welham for her life, together with half his household goods. The residue of his goods, with all the remainder of his lands in Welham, Clareborough, and Bollam, he gave to his younger son, William Otter, together with the reversion of his mother's lands, and of such lands as had been devised to his elder brother, George Otter, should he happen to die without issue. He appointed his son William Otter his sole executor, and constituted his friends Mr. Edmund Browne and Mr. Edward Southworth of Welham, and his brother, Richard Otter, supervisors of his will.

([k]) John Otter of Welham made his will January the 16th, 1683, which was proved in the Prerogative Court of York June the 18th, 1690. To his elder son, Edward Otter, he bequeathed his house at Welham, with the close of meadow land adjoining, called Spring Close, and all his arable land in the fields of Welham, charging the same with the payment of certain legacies to his younger children, Elizabeth, Mary, and Benjamin. He gave the tuition of his children to Elizabeth his wife, together with the use of all his lands, until his son Edward Otter attained his majority, and appointed her sole executrix, but stipulated that in case she happened to marry again, the charge and tuition of his children was to be committed to his loving kinsmen, Thomas Turnell the elder, and Joseph Rogers. This will was witnessed by William Otter, Thomas Turnell, and John Dawson.

([l]) George Otter of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln, by his will, dated August the 18th, 1657, and proved in the Prebendal Court of Stowe May the 6th, 1674, bequeaths the sum of one hundred pounds to his son George Otter, and fifty pounds to his son Benjamin Otter, to be paid them on attaining the age of seventeen years. To his friends, Savile Wharton of Gainsborough, merchant, and Joseph Hodgekin of Gainsborough, innholder, he gave the house in which he resided and all his lands, upon trust that they might dispose of the same in payment of his debts and legacies, and pay the sum of one hundred pounds to Margaret his wife, in full satisfaction of her dower and thirds. Mentions Elizabeth Sawer and John Sawer, and also Edward Otter, William Otter, and John Otter, the sons of *Edward* Otter, his deceased brother. Appoints his wife Margaret his sole executrix.

([m]) Margaret Otter of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln, widow, by her will, dated October the 21st, 1686, and proved in the Prebendal Court of Stowe December the 9th that same year, bequeathed the sum of twenty pounds to each of her grandchildren, Joseph Codd and Elizabeth Codd, the children of Richard Codd of Gainsborough, and gave to Joseph Codd a silver tankard, and to Elizabeth Codd her silver spoons and certain of her household goods. To Richard Codd and to Isack Sawer she gave one guinea each, to buy them a gold ring. The whole residue she gave to her daughter Elizabeth, the wife of the said Richard Codd, whom she appointed her sole executrix, and desired her to distribute twenty shillings amongst as many poor widows in Gainsborough, not forgetting Elizabeth Aike.

(*To be continued.*)

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Paillet.*

Compiled by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A

"MADE DENIZENS" UNDER JAMES II.,

3rd James II. (1687) Clement Paillet, Mary his wife, Daniel his son.
Paul Paillet, Anne his wife, and Mary their daughter.
Clement Paillet, Judith, Mary, Margaret, Jane, and Susan, his daughters.

Also in 1688 a Daniel Paillet and Mark Paillet.

Clement Paillet.

- Daniel Paillet, born 1670–1; died 25 Feb. 1744-5, bur. at Deptford. "Ancien" of the Artillery Church, and "ouvrier en soye." In 1701, "demeurant en Montague St." Will d. 1737, pr. 1746. Leasehold property held with Wm. Hales, of Deptford, distiller.
  - Marie Magdaleine, bap. 12 Oct. 1699. Sponsors, Clement Paillet, Marie Carré.
  - Marie Magdaleine, bapt. 2 Nov. 1701, "à l'issue du second sermon." Sponsors, Clement Paillet, Elizabeth Collineau.
  - Anne, bapt. 9 April, 1704. Sponsors, Esau Renaudet, Marie Paillet.
  - Marguerite, born 26 Aug., bapt. 9 Sept. 1705. Sponsors, Jacques Renaudet, Marguerite Paillet.
  - Clement Paillet† of Deptford, born 1705; died 8 Jan. 1758, bur. in family grave at Deptford. A
    - Ann, dau. of Melchior Wagner (by his wife Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Antoine Teulon). Born 7 June, 1716, bapt. at St. Anne's, Soho, 27th of same month; died 28 July, 1768, bur. at Deptford. Will d. 1761, pr. 1768. Ex'ors her dau. Anne, and brother George Wagner.
- Mary Magdalen Pinaud, born 1660; died 18 Jan. 1758, æt. 98, bur. at Deptford. Will pr. 1758. Exec. her sister, Margaret Perigaud, widow. Property inherited from cousin Collineau; ring to sister Clement, etc.
- William Paillet, born ; died ; to whom grant of goods unadministered on death of Marie Magdalen Paillet.
- Clement Paillet, of Deptford, born 167–; d. 27 Sept. 1748, æt. 71, bur. in family grave at Deptford. Will d. 1741, pr. 1748. Trustees "my good friend" Mr. Melchior Wagner and brother in law Peter Le Keux.
- Leah, dau. of John LeKeux and Susannah Didier. Born 1680; died 10 May, 1767, æt. 87, bur. at Deptford.
- Judith, died June, 1745. Adm'on 1752. = ... Moriseau.
- Mary = ... Guillon.
- Margaret = ... Roberdan.
- Susan = ... Loiseau.
- Anne = ... Ballaire. ? Identical with "Jane" in the Letter of Naturalization.

* The Burgundy Family of Paillet bear for arms—D'Or à quatre chev. de sin. Cf. Rietstap.

† Clement Paillet is described in the Deptford Registers as "gentleman, of Butt Lane" (? present High Street), Deptford, 1738-41; and in 1744-5 of the "Upper Town."

S. PAUL'S, DEPTFORD. (Burial Registers.)

1744—5.	3 March.	Daniel Paillet, gentleman, of Union St.
1745.	26 June.	Judith Morisseau, from Ramsden in "Esexse."
1748.	9 Oct.	Elizabeth Collineau, spinster, from Mrs. Paillet, Union St.
"	28 Nov.	Mr. Clement Paillet, senior, distiller, Upper Town.

Digitized by Google

All baptised at S. Paul's, Deptford. A

- Clement Paillet, born 6 Feb. 1738-9, bapt. 20 Feb. Will d. 31 July, 1786. Then described as "of Topsham, co. Devon, gentleman." Pr. in London 17 April, 1791, by the surviving ex'ors, Leah Paillet (the widow) and Richard Draper. = Leah Oldmeadow (? Vieuxchamps). Marr. settlement d. 12 July, 1769. Adm'on granted 15 May, 1795, to Richard Draper, "the curator or guardian lawfully assigned" to her three dau's, being minors.
- Melchior Paillet of Boulsden, co. Glouc., born 25 May, 1740, bapt. 8 June. Died unm. Adm'on granted 27 April, 1786, to his brother Clement.
- George Paillet, born 17 May, 1741, bapt. 11 June. Of Bishopsgate St. Will d. 11 Aug. 1770. Ex'ors the widow, Melchior Paillet, and Coles Child, of Upper Thames St. Double probate, 27 May, 1775, by Coles Child, and 28 May, 1805, by the relict. = Susannah, dau. of Wm. Child, Esq., of Yaxley, co. Hunts. Marr. settlement dated 6 and 7 April, 1769.
  - Susan Paillet.
- Leah, born 19 March, 1744, bapt. 12 April. Died young.
- Anne Paillet, born 26 Aug. 1745, bapt. 12 Sept. Marr. settlement d. 23 Oct. 1772. = Richard Draper, of Bishopsgate St. Will pr. 13 July, 1796. Ex'ors son Richard, Michael Mitchell of Hornsey, Esq., Benj'n Godfrey, Esq., of Bishopsgate St.
- Ann Potts Paillet, died 12 March, 1846, æt. 69. Bur. at Lymington, Hants. Will pr. in London Nov. 1846.
- Mary Ann Paillet, died 10 Dec. 1824, æt. 40. Bur. at Lymington, Hants. Adm'on granted March, 1825.
- Sir Lewis Versturme, Inspector-General of Hospitals, Knight of the Guelphs, Legion of Honour, and Belgic Lion. Born . Died 11 May, 1833, æt. 75, bur. at Walcot, Bath. Will pr. in London in June. = Harriet Paillet, born . . . . Marr. 30 June, 1798, at St. James's, Piccadilly. Died in 1814 at Amiens, and bur. at Dover.
  - Louis Robert James Versturme, Major, late 27th Regt. At Waterloo, when only 14½, as Cornet in 1st Hussars, King's German Legion. Born at West Cowes, I.W., 10 Dec. 1800. = Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, of Marlston House, Berks. (He was 7th in descent from Sir Henry B. of Bunbury and Stanney, co. Ches., by his 2nd marriage with Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Norreys of Speke.) Born 13 July, 1803.
    - Louis Hutton Versturme, retired Captain R.N. Born 31 Dec. 1829. = Alice, dau. of Tyrrell Knapp of Headington Hill and Hampton Poyle, Oxon. Marr. at St. James's, Piccadilly, 6 Nov. 1877.
    - Henry Payne Versturme, born at Crickhowel, co. Brecon; died 11 Jan. 1849, unm.
    - Alicia Gertrude, born 9 Nov. 1834, at Bath. Marr. at Shiplake, Oxon, 15 May, 1856. = North North, Esq., of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster. Assumed by Royal Licence, 14 April, 1866, the surname and arms of North only, in lieu of those of Burton, on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Richard Toulmin North, Esq.
    - Adolphus Halkett Versturme, Capt. in Army. Served with 17th Regt. at Siege and Fall of Sebastopol. Born 16 Aug. and bapt. at Bathwick 20 Sept. 1836. = Mary Ann, eldest dau. of Septimus Henry Palairet, Capt. 29th Regt., formerly of the Grange, Bradford on Avon. Born 11 Feb. 1844. Bapt. 17 March same year at Harrow Weald. Marr. 28 April, 1863, at Kidmore End, Oxon.
      - Annie Gertrude, born : died .
      - Miles Gardiner, born : died .
      - Alice Helen, born 23 Aug. 1860.
      - Bordrigge North, born 16 Oct. 1862.
      - Mary Anne Gertrude, born : died .
      - Louis Aylmer, born 11 April, 1866.
      - Edward Bunbury, b. 26 Mar. 1869.
      - Piers, b. 13 Mar. 1871.
      - Oliver Henry, b. 28 Apl. 1874. — Albert Kenlis, b. 1 Sept. 1876.

B C

B | C

- Harry Palairet Versturme, born 18 March, 1864, at Aldershot; bap. 1 May at Norton S. Philip, Bath.
- Eleanor Mary, born 6 June, 1865, at Ayr, N.B.; there bap. 29 June.
- Charles Hamilton, born 18 Apr. 1867; bap. at S. Peter's, Erlegh, near Reading . . May.
- Edith Maud, born 12 Oct. 1868, bap. at S. Peter's Erlegh, 18 Nov.
- Richard Wagner, born at Manorbier, near Tenby, 11 July, 1870; bap. there . . August.
- Laura Marguerite, born at Manorbier 13 June, 1872, bap. there . . July; died at Clifton January, 1879.
- Katharine Elizabeth, born 22 May, 1874; bapt. 21 June at All Saints, Clifton.
  — Agnes Veronica, born Good Friday, 14 April, 1876; bap. All Saints, Clifton, 14 May.
- James Kennedy North, born 1 April, 1878, in St. Peter Port, Guernsey. There bapt. at St. Stephen's Fest. SS. Philip and James.

- Richard Draper, living 1796. . . . . Le Cointe.
- Samuel Draper, Cashier of the Bank of England, and of Shaftesbury Terrace, Pimlico. Will dated 1842, pr. 23 Sept. 1843. His relict sole executrix. = Rachel Caroline, dau. of . . . .
  - Charles Draper, of 52 Judd St., Brunswick Sq. Died 23 May, 1817, unmarr.
  - Francis Henry Draper, died at 5 Judd St. 25 March, 1826, unmar.
  - Mark Samuel Draper, died 27 July, 1819, unmarr. at Kingston, Jamaica.
  - Benjamin Proctor Rooke, M.D., late Director-General Medical Department, Bombay Presidency, and Hon. Physician to the Queen. Born 5 May, 1801. = Agnes Isabel, dau. of Benjamin Rooke, Esq., of Hertford (his first cousin). Born 31 Jan. 1811; marr. 29 April, 1833, at All Saints, Hertford; died 15 July, 1857, at Bombay.
    - Agnes Emma, born 22 March, 1835, bapt. at Poonah. Marr. 23 April, 1855, at Kurrachee, in Scinde. = Cecil D'Urban La Touche, Lieut.-Colonel Staff Corps (eldest son of Peter La Touche, Capt. H.E.I.C. Service, by his wife Ellen Maria, dau. of Charles Restandig, and grandson of David and Lady Cecilia La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin). Born 11 July, 1834.
      - Agnes Amy Ellen Cecilia, born 26 Feb. 1856.
      - Ethel Isabel, born 3 Aug. 1862.
      - Gertrude Louisa, born 24 Feb. 1872.
      - Florence Christina Augusta, born 27 Sept. 1873.
    - Clement George Turner Rooke, late Capt. 109th and 80th Regts. Born 28 April, 1837. = Melissa Rebecca Charlotte, dau. of J. Powney, Esq., R.N., K.H., and grand-dau. of Porthcck Powney, M.P., and Ranger of Home Park, Windsor. Marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 Jan. 1871. Died 28 Feb., 1877, æt. 30.
      - Russell Francis Cecil, born 28 July, 1875; died 13 Sept. 1875.
      - Aubrey Murray, born 24 Dec. 1876.
    - Creswell Keane Charles Rooke, Capt. 1st Queen's. Born 11 Feb. 1839, at Cannanore, E. Indies. (Lord Keane, under whom his father was then serving, his godfather.) = Mary, only dau. of W. N. Payne, Esq., of S. Hampstead. Born ; marr. at St. Saviour's, S. Hampstead, 15 Dec. 1869.
      - Mary Agnes, born 26 July, 1870.
      - Isabel Emma Nina, born 18 Oct. 1871.
      - Creswell Paillet Rooke, born at Aldershot 28 June, 1873.
  - Thomas Charles Byde Rooke, F.R.C.S., of Honolulu, born 18 May, 1806; died s.p. = Grace, dau. of John Young, Governor of Hawaii.

    He adopted as his dau. his wife's niece, Emma (Rooke), born 2 Jan. 1836, who marr. 19 June, 1856, Kamehameha II., King of the Sandwich Islands. Their only child, Prince Lihaliho, born 20 May, 1858, died young, and Queen Emma became a widow Nov. 1863.*
- Thomas Rooke of Bengeo, Herts. Born 1769; Died 21 Feb. 1814, bur. at Bengeo. = Sarah Paillet Draper, Born . Died 6 April, 1851, bur. at Cuckfield, co. Sussex. = Edmund Ludlow.

* "On the 19th of June, 1856, the King married Emma, daughter of Naea, a chief lineally descended from the ancient Kings of Hawaii. Her Majesty's mother, Kekela, is the daughter of the famous Englishman, John Young, the right hand of Kamehameha I., and whom the conqueror delighted to honour. Queen Emma has consequently one-fourth part English blood in her veins, the remaining stream being high and pure Hawaiian. Young, who in native is called Keoni Ana, married the high female chief Kaoanacha. As a child, Her Majesty was adopted by Dr. Rooke, a physician residing in the islands; and both by her education and natural disposition, she is eminently adapted to sustain the place she fills with grace and dignity. She is, moreover, the earnest seconder of her royal husband in every patriotic design for the welfare and advancement of their people."—'The Sandwich Islands,' by Manley Hopkins, p. 335.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 296.)

1742.	Oct.	2.	Thomas, son of the Rev. Mr Samuel Clarke
1743.	May	1.	Elizabeth Perrott, gent.
1745.	Jan.	15.	†Mr William White from Edmunton, gent.
1745.	April	3.	Mrs Elizabeth Ashwell, wife of Mr Robert Ashwell, gent.
1745.	July	14.	William, son of Mr William Firth, of St Albans, draper.
1746.	May	3.	Mr Arthur Matthews, gent.
1746.	July	31.	Francis Bedcott, gent.
1746.	Nov.	27.	Mr Thomas Roberts of Eggington, gent.
1746.	Feb.	10.	Mrs Matthews, gent.
1752.	Feb.	22.	Mr William Baskerfield, from Woburn, gent.
1753.	April	11.	Mr Henery Clifton, gent., from London.
1753.	June	18.	Robert Ashwell, Esquire.
1755.	June	18.	Mr Emor Firth, Senior, gent.
1756.	Jan.	13.	Rebekah Smith, Sexton.
1757.	Feb.	18.	Mrs Elizabeth Rudge, gent.
1757.	Oct.	12.	Mrs Penelope Bedcote, gent.
1758.	Jan.	19.	Mrs Elizabeth Moores.
1758.	Nov.	12.	Mr Emor Firth, gent.
1758.	Nov.	30.	Mr Edward Heywood.
1760.	April	2.	Mr William Bedcott, from London.
1760.	Nov.	20.	Mr Benjamin Fox.
1761.	May	13.	Mr Henery Clifton, from London.
1761.	Aug.	17.	Mrs Elizabeth Pyke, gent.
1761.	Oct.	23.	Mrs Jane Harden, from Alesberry.
1761.	Dec.	9.	Mrs Mary Capon, wife of John Capon, Esq.
1762.	Aug.	24.	Mary, wife of Mr Charles Pyne, Attorney.
1762.	Dec.	4.	Mr Richard Ward, Attorney.
1763.	Feb.	12.	Benjamin, son, infant of Benjamin Pyne, Attorney.
1763.	Feb.	16.	Mr Charles Hatton, gent.
1764.	Feb.	6.	Mr Robert Willis, from London.
1765.	May	12.	Mrs Catherine Firth, widow.
1766.	Feb.	6.	John Capon, Esquire.
1767.	Jan.	3.	Mr Charles Pyne, Attorney.
1767.	June	18.	Ann, da. of Mr Francis Foster.
1768.	Mar.	30.	Mrs Nelson, from London, gent.
1768.	Dec.	30.	Thomas Cutler, gent.
1770.	July	8.	Mrs Loddington.
1770.	July	11.	Adam Thompson, gent.
1771.	Dec.	15.	Mrs Catherine, wife of Edward Ashwell.
1772.	April	8.	Mrs Anne Pyne, a single person.
1772.	Aug.	7.	Miss Mary Firth, single person.
1772.	Aug.	11.	Mrs Agnes Ashwell.
1772.	Aug.	12.	Mrs Elizabeth Keen.
1773.	June	28.	Catherine, wife of Mr Whittbread, from St Albans.

* Communicated by F. A. Blaydes, Esq.
† Son of Elizabeth White, da. of Mr. John Leigh.

Errata.

Page 241, note. Omit all after "Vicar of Leighton.'
" 242, line 6, for *Ducas* read *Lucas*.
" 242, note. After "*successively*" read "*Bishop of*."

ALPORT.*

(Vol. III., pp. 288, etc.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF CANNOCK, CO. STAFFORD.

(Transcripts at Lichfield.)

1659.	Sept. 9.	Bapt. Rebecca d. of Edward & Elizabeth Allport.
1661.	Aug. 22.	Bapt. Maria d. of Thomas & Elizabeth Allport.
1662.	April 8.	Bur. Anna Allport wife of Thomas.
1663.	May 5.	Bapt. Elizabeth d. of Edward & Maria Allport.
1663.	Sept. 5.	Bapt. Jane d. of Edward & Elizabeth Allport.
1663.	Nov. 17.	Bur. William Allport s. of Thomas.
1664.	Dec. 19.	Bur. Alicia Allport widow.
1666.	John Allport signs as Churchwarden.	
1667.	March 2.	Bur. Anne d. of Edward & Elizabeth Allport.
1669.	Feb. 17.	Bur. Dorothea Allport widow.
1670.	May 26.	Bur. William Allport of Cannock.
1670.	Aug. 27.	Bur. Thomas Allport of Wyrley.
1685.	May 29.	Bur. Edward Allport.
1685.	June 12.	Bur. John Allport de Bloxwiche.
168⅘.	March 20.	Bur. Anna Allport widow.
1690.	July 11.	Bur. Elianor wife of Richard Allport of Cannocke.
1699.	Jan. 3.	Bur. Eliz. Allport widow de Wyrley.
1708.	May 29.	Bur. Richard Allport gen^{s} de Cannock.
1710.	March 30.	Bur. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Allport de Hatherton.
171½.	Feb. 20.	Bur. Thomas Allport de Hatherton.
1714.	Oct. 17.	Bap. Thomas s. of William Allport de Hatherton.
1716.	March 30.	Bapt. Edward s. of William Allport of Hatherton.
1717.	June . .	Bapt. John s. of William Allport of Hatherton.
1719.	March 1.	Bapt. Robert s. of William Allport of Hatherton.
1720.	March 27.	Bapt. Maria d. of William Allport of Hatherton.
1721.	March 3.	Bur. William Allport of Hatherton.
1721.	April 27.	Bur. Edward s. of Widow Allport of Hatherton.
1721.	December 18.	Sep. Gulielmus Allport clericus et Vicarius de Steautley in Com. Bucks, in hâc parochiâ natus.
1724.	Nov. 4.	Bur. Anna Allport widow of Cannock.
1727.	April 2.	Bur. Anna Allport of Hatherton.
1730.	May 7.	Bur. Eleanora Allport of Cannock.
1736.	March 30.	Bur. Isabel Allport of Cannock.

(Registers at Cannock.)

1747.	August 27.	Bap. James s. of James Allport of Hatherton.
1750.	Dec. 2.	Bap. Sarah d. of James Allport of Hatherton.
1755.	Nov. 1.	Marr. Joseph Allport of this parish Labourer and Elizabeth Basset of this parish spinster, by banns.
1758.	April 30.	Bapt. John s. of Joseph and Elizabeth Allport of Wyrley.
1759.	Sept. 16.	Bapt. William s. of ditto.
1761.	Feb. 15.	Bapt. Elizabeth d. of ditto.
1764.	April 23.	Bapt. Thomas s. of ditto.
1769.	Jan. 1.	Bapt. James s. of ditto.
1773.	Nov. 10.	Bapt. Mary d. of and Samuel s. of ditto.
1774.	Dec. 8.	Bur. Elizabeth wife of Joseph Allport of Wyrley.
1778.	June 7.	Bur. Hannah wife of James Allport of Hatherton.

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, B.A., Oxford.

1780.	May 15.	Bur. Catherine wife of James Allport of Hatherton.
1780.	May 24.	Bur. James Allport of Hatherton.
1784.	Oct. 24.	Marr. John Allport of this parish, bachelor, and Jane Elsmore of this parish, spinster, by banns.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF BLOXWICH, CO. STAFFORD.

1769.	Jan. 28.	Thomas Allport buried.
1785.	Feb. 13.	Joseph s. of John and Jane Allport bapt.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF NORTON JUXTA CANNOCK.

1587.	Feb. 2.	Rich[d] s. of John Alport of Can'cke bapt.
1670.	Sept. 5.	John s. of John Alport bapt.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ALREWAS, CO. STAFFORD.

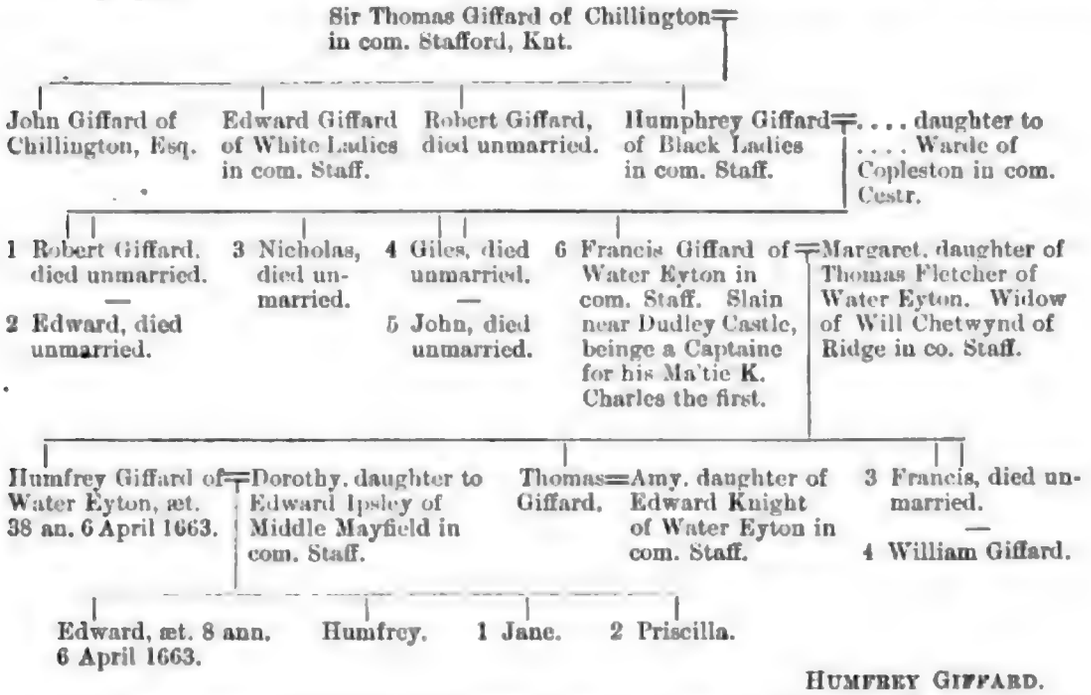
1619.	Aug. 5.	Wm. Aupart and Ann Gilbert married.
1632.	April 8.	Anna Alport buried.
1682.	Sept. 8.	Ellena Alput vidua (obstetrix felicissima) sepulta.
1682.	Dec. 15.	Willielmus Alport de Canocke arm[r] sepultus.

For all the above Register extracts, and for most of the wills and administrations mentioned in pp. 288–290, I am indebted to the Rev. Wm. Allport Leighton; and for the particulars about Richard Alport, skinner, on p. 290, to H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

PEDIGREE OF GIFFARD.*

(From the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three stirrups with leathers or, 2 and 1, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A tiger's head, couped, full-faced, spotted, flames issuing from his mouth, proper.*



HUMFREY GIFFARD.

"The above pedigree is faithfully extracted from the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Stafford made in the year 1663, now remaining in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith this twelfth day of November, 1835, by me.

(Signed) "GEO. H. ROGERS HARRISON, Bluemantle."

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, B.A., Oxford.

Digitized by Google

William Courthope.

College of Arms.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.

WILLIAM COURTHOPE, SOMERSET HERALD.

The family of Courthope is of antiquity and respectability in the co. of Sussex, and entered their pedigree and arms at the Visitation of 1634. They were of Hartfield and of Whiligh in Wadhurst. John Courthope of Hartfield, temp. H. VIII., who acquired the manor of Whiligh by marriage, had three sons. From the second descended Sir George Courthope, Knight, "who played at Barriers before the King amongst the gentlemen of Gray's Inn 4 Nov. 1616, on the creation of Charles, Prince of Wales." The third son was the ancestor of George Courthope of the Middle Temple, whose younger son John was a citizen of London, and a member of the Goldsmiths' Company, founding that London line of the family from which Somerset derived. The great grandson of the goldsmith, Thomas Courthope, was of Camberwell, and sometime of Rotherhithe, citizen and shipwright of London. He married Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Buxton of Wapping, and had, with daughters, an only son, William Courthope, born 20 May, 1807, and bap. at Rotherhithe. Was appointed by Royal Letters Patent, dated 7 Feb. 1839, to the office of Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms, and promoted (Patent dated 8 Feb. 1854) to that of Somerset Herald, which he continued to hold till his death. He entered as a student at the Middle Temple 29 January, 1848, and was called to the Bar by that Society 31 Jan. 1851. He married (at Wadhurst) 10 May, 1838, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederic Gardiner, M.A., Rector of Llanvetherine, co. Monmouth, and sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, which lady still (1880) survives as his widow.

Before his introduction to the College, he had, "after" (as he says in the preface) "the devotion of several years to the subject," published a 'Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England' (Rivingtons, 1835),—a work which not only shewed his qualifications for appointment, but exemplified the quotation on the title-page: "What toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but that hath made the tryall."

In 1857 Mr. Courthope produced his 'Historic Peerage of England' (London, John Murray), which he called a new edition of the 'Synopsis' of Sir Harris Nicolas. It is, however, a great improvement on that work. Mr. Courthope's own copy, bound in two vols., and with numerous MS. additions, is now in the College Library. Debrett's 'Peerage' was for some years edited by him.

Somerset attended, as Secretary, the Garter Missions to Constantinople in 1856; to Lisbon in 1858; and to Berlin in 1861. He was appointed Registrar of the College of Arms by Warrant dated 28 Nov. 1859, and was succeeded in that office at his death by the present Sir Albert Woods (then Lancaster Herald), and as Somerset, by Mr. Planché, the present holder of the office and title.

He died at Hastings 13 May, 1866 (having attended a Chapter of the College only four days previously), aged 58, and was buried at Wadhurst.

As a herald, and especially as a genealogist, he was zealous and painstaking. His MS. collections, chiefly the result of his professional business, extend to 110 vols., and consist of voluminous and carefully worked pedigrees (those connected with Sussex being apparently his hobby), chartularies, many volumes of will extracts, topographical collections, armorials, etc., and a very valuable Howard genealogy, deduced in all its various branches. This collection was purchased by the College in Oct. 1866, from the acting executor of Somerset, who had directed him first to offer it to that body.

GREEN of Northamptonshire.—Wanted the descent down to 1700–50, or reference to records or works containing it.—"STAG."

Digitized by Google

NOTES TO THE OTTER PEDIGREE.

(*Continued from page* 320.)

([n]) The will of George Otter of Welham, in the county of Nottingham, gentleman, was proved at York May the 31st, 1740, and administration was granted to his widow—Thomas Otter, the surviving executor named in the will, having renounced. After making provision for Anne his wife, and for his younger son, Robert Otter, and his three surviving daughters, he devised his estates at Welham, Bollam, and elsewhere in the county of Nottingham, and at Saltfleetby, in the county of Lincoln, to his elder son, Edward Otter, and his heirs. The whole of this property was ultimately sold by the Reverend Edward Otter and his eldest son, Major John Otter.

([o]) Edward Otter of Louth, in the county of Lincoln, woolstapler, by his will dated June the 9th, 1726, and proved in the Prebendal Court of Louth April the 21st, 1730, devised all his lands and tenements at Saltfleetby, in the county of Lincoln, and elsewhere, to his dear wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Otter, for her life, to be taken by her in full satisfaction for dower and thirds; and after her decease he gave the same to his two brothers, Mr. George Otter of Welham, and Mr. Thomas Otter, and their heirs, to be equally divided between them. He bequeathed legacies to Thomas Inett, son of the Reverend Mr. John Inett; to William Davison, his apprentice; and to Alexander Chapman of Great Markham, in Nottinghamshire. The whole residue of his property he gave to his said two brothers, whom he appointed his executors.

([p]) Thomas Otter of Whitehouses, in the parish of Ordsall, in the county of Nottingham, gentleman, made his will November the 8th, 1742, and the same was proved at York January the 23rd, 1743. His lands at Tylne, in the parish of Hayton, called the Brecks, the Flasks, and the Carrs, with some other lands in the same parish, he gave to his younger son, George Otter. Certain lands in the parish of Hayton, purchased from Christopher Allison, he gave to his dau. Elizabeth, to whom he also gave an estate in the same parish, consisting of twenty-seven acres of arable land, nine acres of meadow, and five cow-gates, which he had purchased "of my Lord Scarsdale." His elder son, William Otter, having already been provided for, he gave him one guinea. The whole residue he gave to his said younger children, George Otter and Elizabeth Otter, whom he likewise appointed his executors.

([q]) Elizabeth Otter of Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham, spinster, whose will dated December the 1st, 1746, was proved at York the year following, devised legacies to her brother, George Otter, and to Mrs. Walker, "with whom I board," and gave all her lands, tenements, and other property to her brother, William Otter of Welham, in the county of Nottingham, gentleman, whom she constituted her sole executor.

On the south side of the chancel at Mansfield is a floor-stone bearing the following inscription, now partly illegible:—

In[terred ?] under this
stone lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Otter, Spinster,
who died the 2[d] of January,
1746, aged 22 years.

([r]) Major John Otter was for some years on the Staff of the Military College, first established at Marlow, and subsequently removed to Sandhurst. He was always extremely popular with the cadets, and several anecdotes of "old Jack Otter," as he was familiarly called, may be found in 'Chambers's Journal,' 4th series, No. 149 (1866).

([s]) Captain Charles Otter distinguished himself considerably by his services against the French, during the wars in the earlier part of the present century, but had the misfortune to be taken prisoner. On the 28th of February, 1809, H.M.S. "Proserpine," under his command, was attacked off Toulon by a French squadron, consisting of two sail of the line and three large frigates. Notwithstanding the far superior strength of the enemy, it was not until after the "Proserpine" had had her foremast half cut through, and so much of her rigging shot away that she had become perfectly ungovernable, that Captain Otter gave up his ship.

([t]) The Right Reverend William Otter, D.D., was educated in Bedfordshire, and at Jesus College, Cambridge. He was fourth wrangler in 1790, and shortly afterwards was ordained to the curacy of Helstone in Cornwall, which he held for about a year, being then recalled to Cambridge by his election to a fellowship. He was also appointed senior tutor of his College. He quitted Cambridge upon his marriage in 1804, and was presented by his wife's brother, about the same time, to the rectory of Colneworth, in Bedfordshire, which he held together with the small vicarage of Sturmer, in Essex, to which he was presented by the Duke of Portland. In 1811 he obtained the rectory of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, the presentation to which had been purchased for him by the trustees under his marriage settlement. In 1816 he was presented to the vicarage of Kinlet, in the same county, by William Lacon Childe, Esq., and held that benefice together with the rectory of Chetwynd. Having obtained a license of non-residence in 1825, he became incumbent of St. Mark's, Kennington, on the presentation of his brother-in-law, Dr. D'Oyley, then rector of Lambeth. In 1830, he was appointed the first Principal of King's College, London, and five years later he was raised to the Episcopal bench on the recommendation of Lord Melbourne. He was consecrated at Lambeth, October the 2nd, 1836. His death occurred at Broadstairs, in Kent, August the 20th, 1840. A small brass plate, bearing a mitre, and simply inscribed: "Gul. Otter, Epis. MDCCCXXXVI.-MDCCCXL.," marks the place of his interment at the east

Digitized by Google

end of the choir at Chichester, near the entrance to the Lady Chapel. There is a more pretentious monument in another part of the Cathedral, surmounted by a bust of the Bishop, the inscription upon which states that "The establishment of the Diocesan Association, of the Theological College, of the Training School for Masters, and the Restoration of the Rural Chapters to their ancient use throughout the Diocese, are records of his Episcopal care." Bishop Otter's College at Chichester was erected by public subscription as a memorial of this much-respected prelate.

(*) The ancient family of Barry, who had held the manor of Tollerton, in Nottinghamshire, from the time of King Henry I., and probably from an even earlier period, became extinct in the male line about the close of the sixteenth century. Matilda, daughter of William Barry of Tollerton, and sister and sole heiress of John Barry, Esq., married Richard Pendock, son of William Pendock of Gotherington, in the parish of Bishop's Cleeve, in Gloucestershire. The Pendocks thus acquired the manor of Tollerton, and the arms and pedigree of the family are duly recorded in the Nottinghamshire Visitations of 1614 and 1662. Thomas Pendock of Tollerton, the last male heir, died unmarried in 1682. Anne Pendock, his sister and coheiress, married John Neale of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the county of Nottingham, whose father, Richard Neale, was steward to the first Duke of Newcastle, and came over from Ireland with that nobleman. John Neale, Esq., succeeded to the Tollerton estates in right of his wife, and dying in 1725, was buried in the church at Mansfield Woodhouse, having had issue five sons and two daughters. His second surviving son, Richard Neale, who was baptized at Mansfield Woodhouse, April the 18th, 1679, married Alice, daughter of Thomas Major of Whitwell, in the county of Derby, gentleman, whose sister had married his eldest brother, John Neale, Esq. Elizabeth, only daughter of this Richard Neale and Alice his wife, was married at St. Mary's, Nottingham, July the 19th, 1743, to George James Bruère, Esq., afterwards Governor of Bermuda, who died in 1780. Their son, William Bruere of Ashted, in the county of Surrey, Esq., sometime senior merchant, and Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and Member of the Supreme Council of India, married Anne, dau. of Holbeche Sadleir, Esq., and had a daughter, Nancy Sadleir Bruere, married in 1804, to the Right Reverend William Otter, D.D., afterwards Lord Bishop of Chichester, whose grandson, Robert Melvil Barry Otter, Esq., assumed the additional name and arms of Barry in 1873, by sign manual, upon succeeding to the estates of the late Pendock Barry Barry of Tollerton, Esq., who with his father had relinquished the surname of Neale, and assumed the name and arms of Barry, by sign manual, in 1811.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT MADDINGTON, CO. WILTS.

Chancel.

East window of three lights—subject, the Crucifixion, Sancta Maria, miserere mei Deus, Sanctus Johannes.

In loving memory of Edith Ellen Hutton died at Manchester Sep. 10th 1871.

In a vault within the chancel are deposited the mortal remains of John Maton Esquire, Lord of the Manor of Maddington, and lay impropriator of the tithes thereof, who departed this life 28th Decr 1827, aged 46 years. Also of Jenevera Hayden, his mother, who died 8th Feby 1832 in the 80th year of her age. Also of James Maton, his brother, who died the 19th of January 1856 aged 77 years.

In memory of Emily, the beloved wife of Leonard Pitt Maton, of Maddington Manor House, who died June 18th 1858 aged 34 years. Her mortal remains are interred at Collingbourne Ducis in this County with those of her children;

John Frederick, who died Sept 9 1846 aged 3 mos.
Louisa Ellen who died Dec. 12 1849 aged 2 mos.
Emily Maria, who died June 29 1852 aged 8 years.
John Bennett, who died Dec. 5 1854 aged 2 mos.
Arthur, who died June 23 1858 aged 18 days.
Wm Newton, who died Aug. 10 1858 aged 11 years.

Also in memory of the above Leonard Pitt Maton, who died March 27th 1865 aged 46 years and is buried with his wife and children.

South Aisle.

In memory of Joseph Gilbert, who died Decemr 29th 1759 aged 48, and of Willm Gilbert his son who died April 7th 1777 aged 37. And of Sarah the wife of William Gilbert, who died July 22d 1779 aged 40. Also of Elenor, wife of William Miles and daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gilbert. She died Septr 19th 1782 aged

47, and of Joseph Gilbert Junr who died March 9th 1783 aged 28. Also of Sarah Gilbert who died August 19th 1785 aged 67, and of Ann Lane daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gilbert who died 6th July 1807 aged 61 years.

In respect and out of an affectionate love to whose memories Mrs Sarah Crips order^d this moniment to be erected in the year of our Lord 1783.

North Aisle.

To the memory of Richard Woodroffe who died the 1st of October 1692 aged 66 years. Anne the wife of Willm Woodroffe son of the said Richard Woodroffe was buried the 16th of Sepr 1703. Richard the son of Willm and Anne Woodroffe was buried the 11th of Feby 1715 aged 27. William the son of Richard Woodroffe and Catharine his wife was buried the 26th of July 17 . . aged 74 years. William son of Willm Woodroffe and Anne his wife was buried the 30th of November 1751 aged 57 years. Catharine the wife of William Woodroffe was buried ye 21st of June 1759 aged 57 years.

Near this stone lies the remains of Mrs Sarah Truslee the truly affectionate and lamented sister of Catharine wife of the Revd Joseph Legg, perpetual curate of this parish, who died Sepr 28th 1821 aged 78 years. Catharine Legg died Jan^ry 17th 1826 aged 75.

Flat stones.

Here lyeth the body of Mr Henry Miles who departed this life January ye 14th 1725 aged 83 years. Here also lyeth Catharine wife of Mr Henry Miles who dyed Feb. ye 12th 1730.

Here lyeth the body of Joanna Miles daugh^ter of Henry Miles Gent. and Catharine his wife who dyed June ye 11 1720, aged 2 . . . . Here lyeth also ye body of Thomas Miles son of Henry Miles Gent. and Catharine his wife who dyed Dec^br ye . . 17 . . . .

In memory of Henry Miles Gent. who died . . 1763 in the 81 (?) year of his age.

A. S.

MONUMENTS IN TYTHERTON LUCAS CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

West end, North wall.

Vnderneath this place lyeth interrd the body of Edward Stokes Esqr who depart this life in the faith of Ovr Lord Iesus Christ the 31 day of Octobr in the 56 years of his age Ainno Dom'y 1667 and left . . . . 2 sons Abjohn in this parish and Christopher in . . . . Lieveing in Whitchvrch.

Nere this place lyeth the body of Abjohn Stokes Gent. of Tytherton Lucas jun^r who departed this life July the 7th 1725 aged 53 years. And also Sarah his wife who departed this life April the 4th 1734 aged 53 years.

West wall.

Here vnder lyeth the body of Thomas Stoke^s late of this parish Gent. who departed this mortal life the 10th of July 1654 about the 67th yeere of his age.

Chancel, East wall.

Here vnder lyeth the body of Mrs Alice Iacob late wife of Thos Iacob of Wootton Bassett Gent. who changed this mortall for an imortall life the last of Feby 1653 and left issue Iohn Iacob of Norton Gent. Sibbilla the wife of Nevell Maskeline of Pvrton Gent. and Elizabeth the wife of Edwd Stokes of this parish Esqr.

A. S.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE GRAVEYARD OF ST. MARY'S IN THE WOOD, MORLEY, W.R. YORKSHIRE.*

(*Continued from p.* 308.)

Here was interred ye Body of ye Rev. Mr. Joseph Dawson Minister of the Gospel at Morley, who finished his labours and entered on his rest June 26th, aged 73, 1709.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Edward Richardson of Morley who Dy'd Oct. 28th 1711 Æ. 39 years. Mary his Daughter who Dy'd September 28th 1744, Æ. 36th years.

Here's interred the body of Elizabeth the wife of Matthew Scatcherd of Morley, who departed this life the 25th day of August 1715 and in the 84th year of her age. Also, Jane the daughter of Samuel Scatcherd of Morley who died ye 27th day of March 1719 in the first year of her age. Also Thomas ye son of ye above^sd Sam^ll who died Sep^ber ye 18th 1721 in ye first year of his age. Also Mary ye Daughter of Sam^ll Scatcherd who died Feb^ry ye 15th 1732 in the 12th year of her age.

Here lyeth the body of Dorothy the daughter of the celebrated Edmund Waller of Beaconsfield in the county of Bucks Esqr who departed this Life January the 18th 1717–18 about ye 60th year of her age.

Here lyeth interred the Body of Thomas Metcalf of Morley who departed this life, September 22nd, Anno Domini, 1717.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary Daughter of John Reuill of Morley who departed this life the 24th day of January 1721 aged 24.

Here was interred the body of Hannah the wife of Thomas Metcalf of Morley who departed this life the 10th of May Anno Domini 1721.

Here was interred the Body of Samuel Webster of Rooms, Senr who departed this life the 9th day of January in the 68th year of his age Anno Domini 1717–18. Here also lyeth adjacent the Body of Lidia the wife of Samuel Webster of Rooms who departed this life the 15th day of April 1721 in the 70th year of her age.

Here was interr'd the body of Mary wife of Jonathan Fothergill of Morley who departed this Life the 4th day of January Anno Domini 1723 aged 39 years. Likewise the body of Isabel late wife of the said Jonathan Fothergill one of the best of Stepmothers who Dyed ye 19th of Novr. 1744 in ye 63rd year of her age.

Here was interr'd the Body of Ruth wife of William Brook of Morley who departed this Life the 17th day of October Anno Domini 1724 in the 37th year of her age. Here also lyeth the Body of Ann daughter of the said William Brook who died the 5th day of December 1746 in the 24th year of her age.

Here lieth the body of Joseph Westerman of Morley who died the 24th day of May 1728 aged 63 years.

Here lyeth interred the Body of the Rev. Nathaniel Booth of Gildersome who departed this life the 3rd day of November 1734 in the 51st year of his age.

* Communicated by WILLIAM SMITH, Esq.

Here lieth Interred the body of Ann late wife of William Lister of Bruntcliffe who departed this life ye 7th day of April Anno Do. 1735 in ye 60th year of her age.

Here's interred the body of Benjamin Blackburn of Morley who departed this life the 16th day of February 1731–2 and in the 64th year of his age. Also the body of Sarah, the wife of Benjamin Blackburn was here interred in May Anno Domini, 1723.

Here lieth the Body of John son of John Crooker of Stump Cross who departed this life the 23rd day of February 1739 in the 19th year of his age.

Here lieth interred ye Body of Mercy wife of Edward Hinscliffe who departed this life ye 25th day of December Anno Dom. 1738 aged 37 years. Also Elizabeth ye daughter of the said Edward Hinscliffe of Churwell who died in ye year 1735 in ye 1st year of her age. Here also was interred ye Body of ye abovesaid Edward Hinscliffe who departed this life the 3rd day of February 1766 in the 69th year of his age.

(*To be continued.*)

ADDITIONAL NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE OF BEDFORD,

Page 189.

There is preserved in the Town's Register at Hull a copy of a will of Gilbertus de Bedford, dated 1325, which gives some additional information respecting the earlier generations of the family, and from which and other records the following descent is proved:—

John de Bedford, living 1250—1303. By a deed dated in 1303, Gilbert, son of John de Bedford and Margaret his wife, grants to them a piece of land and two shops in the market place of Hull. (See Town's Records, BB 2, fol. 23.) = Margaret.

Gilbert de Bedford, who first filled the office of Coroner of Hull, and is named in a deed dated April 29, 1301, as "Gilberto de Bedford, tunc Coronator." He is mentioned as residing in Hull Street in the year 1320, and his will is dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1325. = Anne, executor with Peter de Tunstall to her husband's will. Her husband left her, with other bequests, his houses in Hull Street, and Munkgate.

- Henry de Bedford, son and heir, who inherited land and tenements at Appelby, Riseby, etc.
- John de Bedford, who inherited lands and tenements at Esongdene, etc. He was Bayliff of Hull in 1332, 1335-1338, and is mentioned as a considerable merchant and shipowner. This John de Bedford is the first-named in the preceding pedigree.
- Peter de Bedford, to whom his father left property in Lyle Street, Hull.
- Margaret, inherited land tenanted by Hugo de Frothingham.
- Elene, inherited land and property in Hull.

Whether or not Henry and Peter de Bedford were married and left issue, does not appear to be recorded, no mention of them being found except in their father's will.

The following extract is taken from 'Frost's Early History of Hull,' and relates to John de Bedford, son of Gilbert, as above stated:—

"A loaded vessel, belonging to John de Bedford, was arrested in 1316, at Selay in Norway, by Suaro Aslaa, a Norwegian, as an act of retribution, the same John de Bedford and other burgesses of Hull and Lenn (Lynn) having, three years previously, seized and detained Aslaa's ship called the 'Raucu,' with her cargo on board, valued at £300 sterling. A letter of remonstrance was written in consequence of this arrest, by King Edward II. to Haquin, King of Norway, who returned a very spirited answer. *Vide* Rymer's Fœdera, vol. v., fol. 571.)"

E. J. B.

Digitized by Google

THE HARINGTONS OF NORTH DEVON, DESCENDING FROM THOSE OF SOMERSET.

We have already treated of the *daughters* of Sir John Harington of Kelston, Knt., by Mary his wife. We come now to speak of his sons.

There were only three of them who lived to man's estate, and we think that the youngest of those was only short-lived, for no mention of him after 1598 has as yet been found. Perhaps his Burial Register may hereafter come to light in Cornwall or Devon from some parish in which the Rogers Family of Cannington, Somerset, had property? The surviving sons alluded to stood in order of age (but not consecutively as children of their parents),

John, George, James. Other sons who died in infancy were two of the name of Robert, and one named Sidenham. (See the Harington Registers, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., pp. 194 *et seq.*, and the Rogers matter, p. 228.) Of these surviving sons we are now going to take up the history of *George*, as well because from him descended a not unimportant branch of Harington, in the north of Devon, which lasted for about two centuries, and became extinct in the male line only about thirty years ago, viz., "The Haringtons of Worden in Shebbear;" as because if James, the youngest son, lived longer than we think he did, nevertheless the property left to him by the Lady Jane Rogers found its way at no distant date to the descendants of George; a fact which seems to say that James died issueless, and that the line of George represents himself and brother.

Then, after disposing of this Devon line, we propose to return to Sir John Harington's son and heir John, the Parliamentarian M.P. for Bath, and to pursue our course uninterruptedly down the genealogy of the Haringtons of Somerset.

PEDIGREE OF HARINGTON, CO. CORNWALL, AND OF WORDEN IN SHEBBEAR, CO. DEVON.

A BRANCH OF THE SOMERSET FAMILY DESCENDING FROM SIR JOHN HARINGTON, KT., OF KELSTON, AND MARY HIS WIFE, THROUGH THEIR THIRD SON BY BIRTH, BUT SECOND BY SURVIVORSHIP, GEORGE HARINGTON. (NAME OFTEN SPELT HARRINGTON.)

Sir John Harington, Kt., of Kelston, Somerset, ob. 1612. = Mary, da. of Sir Geo. Rogers of Cannington, Somerset, Kt., ob. 1634.

- 1. John of Kelston, s. and h., M.P. for Bath, 1628.
  - Robert, ob. infant.
- George Harington, 3rd son of Sir John Harington, Kt., and Mary, dau'r of Sir Geo. Rogers of Cannington, Somerset, godson of Lady Jane Rogers, and devisee, under her will, of the Manor of Bodmin, co. Cornub. Died 4th Dec. 1615, and buried with M.I. at Kelston, given in 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., p. 59. = Mary (Combes).*
  - 1. Charles, 1st son. (Fam. mem.) Probably died infant.
  - 2. Edward Harington, bapt. 20 April, 1630, at Kelston, Somerset. Dead before Feb. 14, 1695. = Ann, dau'r of Capt. Wm. Braddon, Commander in the Civil Wars, of Treworgey, in St. Gennys; M.P. co. Cornwall, 1651, and who died 1694. Buried in Chancel of St. Gennys, near the altar. (See Braddon of Treghill, Burke's 'Addenda to Landed Gentry.')†
    - A
- James, living 1598. (See Lady Jane Rogers' will.)

* This given as her surname in Family Pedigree at Bath, and the *Burial* Registry of Mary at *Kelston*, 8th March, 1673, most probably pertains to this Mary Harington.

† Ann is thus named in Mrs. Mary Gostlett's will (Lort 232, G.C.P.), née Harington of Kelston:—"My cousin Ann Harington, widow of Edwd Harington, late of North Petherton (*sic*), Devon." Query should be Petherwyn, near Launceston?

Digitized by Google

A

- William Harington (only son) of St. Gennys, co. Cornwall, and of Worden (in Shebbear jure uxoris). Bur. at Shebbear 8 Nov. 1729. = Jane, dau'r and coheir (with her sister Grace) of Wm Yeo, Esq., Worden in Shebbear, co. Devon, by Margaret, youngest da. of Mr. Wm. Marshall of Trevige, St. Gennys, co. Cornub., gent. Bur. at Shebbear 2 Nov. 1729.
  - Robert Harington, bapt. at St. Gennys 8 Aug. 1709, bur. at Shebbear, April 15, 1748. = Gertrude, dau'r of Clement Gay, Esq. (near relative of the poet John Gay) by .... dau'r of Lewis Coham, Esq. Bur. at Shebbear, 31 Jan. 1778-9.
    - Wm. Yeo Harington, bapt. at Shebbear 15 Nov. 1738. Probably died between 1748 and 1757, during which period the burial entries are wanting in Shebbear Register.
    - Robert Harington (born about 1744) of Worden, Esq. Died at Worden in Shebbear, 6 April, 1787, and bur. at Shebbear, 9 April, ætat. 44. (M.I.) = Elizabeth, dau'r and coheir of Richard Somers, Esq., of North Tawton. Bur. at Shebbear 16 Oct. 1785, ætat. 44. (M.I.)
      - William Yeo Harington, bapt. at Shebbear 27th Nov. 1770; died 1st Mar. 1775, aged 4 years.
      - Maria Ann, bapt. 2 March, 1773-4; mar. as of Sheepwash, 1796; died 12 July, bur. 19, 1801, aged 28. (M.I. Shebbear.) S.p. = Wm. Kent of Plymouth, merchant. (She is described in the papers of the day as of Sheepwash at time of her marriage.)
      - Blandina Harington, bapt. at Shebbear, 1st Oct. 1776. (The last of her name at Shebbear.) Died at Worden unmar. 29 Aug. 1847, aged 71.
    - Jane, died (unmar.) the 9th, bur. 12th Feb. 1791, ætat. 43. (M.I.)
    - Susanna, bap. 9 May, 1740; mar. 24 July, 1765; bur. 20 Oct. 1780. (Shebbear Register.) = Mr. Wm Brent of Newton St. Petrock.
      - Dorothy Brent, bapt. at Shebbear, 18 Nov. 1766, mar. = Wm. Battishill.
        - William Harington Battishill, M.R.C.S., of Spreyton, nr Okehampton, co. Devon. = ⇓
        - John Battishill. =
          - William J. Battishill, Esq., Solicitor, of the Close, Exeter, living 1879.
      - Mary Judd Brent, bapt. at Shebbear, 8th March, 1769, mar. at Newton St. Petrock, 18 Jan. 1792-3, by licence. Died 10 April, 1797; bur. 15th, at Shebbear. = Thomas Burnard of Bideford, merchant.
  - Gertrude, dau'r of Clement Gay, Esq. (near relative of the poet John Gay) by .... dau'r of Lewis Coham, Esq. Bur. at Shebbear, 31 Jan. 1778-9.
  - 1. Margaret, bapt. at Shebbear, March 20, 1711-12; bur. there 2 May, 1719.
  - 2. Ann, bapt. at Shebbear, 7 Feb. 1713-14; m. 1st, Aller; 2nd, Hunn (F. M.)
  - 3. Maria, bapt. at Shebbear, 16 Dec. 1716; died at Plymouth, and was b. at St. Gennys, co. Cornub. 5th April, 1790, aged 74.
- Christiana, mar. at St. Gennys 20 Sept. 1705, Wm. Ferrette.

Notes on the Haringtons of Worden.

Taken from an old Diary found among the papers of Miss Blandina Harington after her decease in 1847, and now printed for the first time.*

"Miss Ann Harrington, now Hunn's great-grandfather, and Mrs Greenwood's mother, were brother and sister, and both children of Sir John Harrington of Kelston, in the county of Somerset, Kt, and Mary ye daughter of Lady Jane

* The history of this diary (which is of duodecimo size, and contains not many leaves) is as follows: a lady connected with an old Devon family, the Caddys, and also connected with Miss Harington herself through the Somers and Herrings, was living at Worden as companion to Miss Harington. This diary was preserved by her, and by the Caddys of Bowden,

Digitized by Google

Rogers. The above Sir John Harrington had two sons, John ye eldest, and George ye youngest, and some others.

"George had Edward his only surviving son, who removed down into Devon, and marryed Ann ye daughter of [Capt. Wm.] Braddon, Gent. He left William his son, who left one son and three daughters by Jane, one of the daughters and coheiresses of William Yeo, Gent., of Worden in Shebbear.

"Mrs Greenwood was daughter of Mr Rous of Pill or Wootton by [Phœbe] Harrington of Kelston, near Bath in Som^t. Her brother Mr Anthony Rous was one of the executors of Madam Gostlett's will, of Marshfield in Gloucestershire,* with Mr Benjamin Harrington of Kelston (*sic*).† The above-mentioned George had his lands in Cornwall from his grandmother, Lady Jane Rogers.

"My mother, Miss Ann Harrington, *then Aller*‡ now Hunn, was one of the younger children of William Harrington of Shebbear, Gent., by Jane one of the daughters and coheiresses of Wm Yeo of the same parish, Gent., by Margaret, eldest daughter and one of the heiresses of Wm Marshal of Trevige in ye parish of St. Gennis, co. Cornub., Gent., descended from a very ancient baronial Family, which bore Arms—Or, a horse's head couped Argent."

Note (1). On "Wotton."§

"Wotton or Wootton is a farm in this parish. I remember being told by an old gentleman, now dead, and whose memory must have extended back nearly ninety years from this time, that he *recollected* the demolition of an old domestic Chapel at Wotton. *Now* there is nothing but a modern farm house. It is written in Lake's 'Hist. of Corn.,' p. 401, that Wotton continued with the Courtenays till the commencement of the seventeenth century, when it was purchased by the Rouses of Halton in St. Dominick (near Callington). It was the occasional residence of Francis Rous, the noted Provost of Eton College. During his retirement at this

---

and afterwards given to the Vicar of Buckland Brewer (1879), and by his kindness placed temporarily at the disposal of the writer on Harington genealogy. It contains many quaint entries unconnected with Harington, or any other family history—*e.g.*, a racy method of catching wild ducks—too much in the style of 'Baron Munchausen' to make it "holy to speak of it in print." Nor would genealogists care for its domestic recipes. But the diarist, whoever he was (and he appears to have been descended maternally from the Haringtons of Worden), gives some interesting mems. on the Parish of Charles, Plymouth, which we think deserve a place in this note. He says he was chosen churchwarden of that parish on Easter Monday, and "sworn in" May ye 6th, 1773, in succession of that office to Mr. Trefusis Lovell, Junr. He adds that on July 21st, 1773, "ye piece of ground on which ye late Mr. Richardson's house stood, and which had been purchased by ye Parish of Charles for an addition to ye Churchyard of ye said Parish, was consecrated, and that the expense amounted to £12 2s. 2d." The proper lessons used were Gen. xxiii. and Corinthians xv. from verse 12. He tells us that his expenses on being sworn in Churchwarden of Charles were :—

Fees of Court	8s. 2d.	Total 19s. 8d.
For Wine	8s. 0d.	
For the Vicar's dinner	3s. 6d.	

The Parish Chest then had two locks and keys, and contained eight pieces of plate, and some bills and receipts. That as to salaries :—

Y^e Butt'woman had	£1 per year.
Y^e Sexton	£6 ,,
Y^e Under Sexton	£3 ,,
Y^e Clerk	£8 ,,

Note appended to the sexton's salary,—"y^e sexton is allowed £1 p^r year for Cleanning y^e Plate & Linnen & providing Bread & Wine for the sacrament which makes it £7." 6 + 1 = 7, echo answers, of course, and there we leave the Churchwarden's notes on Charles Parish, and pursue his Harington History.

* The will alluded to is that of Mrs. Mary Gostlett (Lort 232, G.C.P.) These ex'ors proved the will 18th Nov. 1698.

† Though of the Kelston family of Harington, he resided at Corston.

‡ One would presume from this that the diarist churchwarden of Charles, Plymouth, was named Aller. Can any one assure us?—F. J. F.

§ Furnished by the kindness of the present Vicar of Landrake (1879), the Rev. Mr. Beaumont.

Digitized by Google

place he wrote 'Meditations to the Saints, and the Excellent throughout the three nations.'" Mr. Beaumont adds that the word "Pill" is unknown in his parish, but there is a place of that name about four miles off, in the parish of St. Stephen's by Saltash.

NOTE (II). ON ROUS OF LANDRAKE.*

"The Rouses were antagonistic to Charles I. Francis, fourth son of Sir Anthony, became Speaker of the Barebones Parliament, and was made one of Oliver's Lords, and afterwards Provost of Eton College. A Captain Rous, whom I take to be Robert, Sir Anthony's second son, was made by the rebels Governor of the Castle of St. Mawes, Cornwall; it is said by Hals ('Hist. of Cornwall') that he was of such low fortune that he lived in a barn at Landrake, and lodged on straw, until he got a Commission to be Captain in the Parliamentary Army, and was appointed Governor of St. Mawes, where he behaved himself so very proud, grand, severe, and magisterial towards the neighbouring gentlemen and the Royal party, that it gave occasion to John Trefusis, Esq., to make this short description of him in verse, which the Cavalier party, when they used to drink the King's health, would commonly sing in derision of the Governor, and called it their passado, viz.:—

"In wealth Rouse abounds,
He keepeth his hounds,
Full fourteen couple and more!
Why, he lived in a house
With an owl and a mouse,
Oh, then he was wondrous poor!
Oh, then," etc.

"Part of this barn aforesaid, temp. Wm. III., was converted to a dwelling house (as I am informed). The other part was made into a Presbyterian meeting (? is this the Domestic Chapel of Note I.) by Mr. Robert Rous of Wootton, son of the gentleman above-mentioned, who with his family, commonly on Sundays met there with great numbers of people of that profession, to hear the predicaments of their priest. This Mr. Robert Rous married Harrington of Somersetshire, and resided there (? at Kelston, or near) during his father Governor Rous's life, with his wife, during which stay there he had by her one or two sons (only daughters appear in Kelston Register). And after his father's death he came down to Wootton."

NOTE (III). BY THE WRITER ON HARINGTON.†

The Rouses resided at *Wotton-under*-Edge, co. Gloucestershire, for about a hundred years, terminating at the beginning of this present century. Three or four of the family are buried in the chancel of the parish Church. And there is a monument to the memory of one who did not die at Wotton—"A Director, who was also two or three times Chairman of the Board of East India Company." These Rouses were Lay Rectors of this Wotton, holding a lease of the Great Tithes under Christ Church, Oxford. It is well, perhaps, to have called attention to the singular fact of the residence of Rouses at two distinct Wottons, one in Cornwall, the other in Gloucestershire, at about the same period, and reference may be made to Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. i., p. 118, Rous of Court-y-rala.

MORICE OF WERRINGTON.—Is it known whether there were any other children of Jevan or John Morice and Mary his wife, besides Sir William? as in the Registers of St. Martin's, Exeter, there is the burial of Dr. Morrice 1644; and mention is made in Calendar of State Papers (Domestic, 1660–1) of Capt. George Morrice in conjunction with Sir William. Also, is it known whether Humphrey Morrice, M.P. for Grampound, married, and had issue?—G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

* Founded on matter received from Sir John Maclean, F.S.A.

† From matter kindly furnished to him by the Rev. Dr. Taylor of Wotton-under-Edge; for, strangely enough, a branch of these Rouses was seated at Wotton, in Gloucestershire.

Digitized by Google

Family of Gresham.*

(*Continued from p.* 217.)

GRANTS OF LAND.

Patent Roll, 30 Hen. VIII., pt. 2.

Licence to the Abbot of Hyde, co. Southt., to alienate to Sir John Gresham the manors of Saundersted and Langhurst, co. Surrey, which in the whole do not exceed the clear yearly value of £25. To have and to hold to the said Sir John, his heirs and assigns, for ever. To hold of the Abbot and Convent and their successors by service of one red rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist yearly, and an annual rent of 43s. to the Crown in the name of a tythe of the premisses at Michaelmas. [T. R. apud Westm. 6 Feb.]

Patent Roll, 30 Henry VIII., part 3, m. 23, No. 10.

Grant by the King to Sir John Gresham, Knight, of the City of London and to Mary his wife, and the heirs and assigns of the said John Gresham, in consideration of the sum of £1007 13s. 4d., of the manors of Lymesfeld and Brodham, with every their appurtenances in the said county of Surrey, to the late Monastery of St. Martin of Battle, co. Sussex, now dissolved, belonging and appertaining. And the advowson of the Rectory and parish church of Lymesfeld. Also one yearly pension of 2s., which the Rector of the Church of Lymesfeld for the time being ought to render and pay to the said late Monastery, and all messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services, Courts Leet, Views of Frankpledge, fairs, markets, etc., in Lymesfeld, Brodham, and Oxstede which to the said late Monastery belonged and appertained. To have and to hold to the said Sir John Gresham and Mary and the heirs and assigns of the said John Gresham for ever. To hold of the King *in capite* by the 20th part of one knight's fee, and by the yearly rent of £5 12s. to the Court of Augmentations at the feast of Michaelmas yearly. [T. R. apud Westm. 1st Sept. 30 Hen. VIII.]

Patent Roll, 31 Henry VIII., part 5.

Grant to Sir John Gresham, Knight, his heirs, executors, or administrators, in consideration of the sum of £789, of all that messuage called Metewayes, and all lands, meadows, feedings, and pastures, with the appurts to the said messuage belonging, lying and being in Lingfeld, co. Surrey; also one messuage and all those lands, meadows, and pastures called Kyrwell and Bryglande, with the appurts, scituate, lying, and being in Lingfelde, co. Surrey, late belonging to the monastery of Hide, co. Southt. The King also grants the manors of Saunderstede and Felcourte, and the borough of Langhurste, with their members and appurtenances, which to the said late monastery also belonged, and the advowson, gift, free disposition, and right of patronage to the Rectory, Vicarage, and parish church of Saunderstede. And also all messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, underwoods, warrens, wastes, commons, waters, rents, reversions, services, fee farms, rents of tenants and farmers for term of life or years and rents demised, knight's fees, escheats, relief, Courts Leet, View of Frank Plege, chattels, waifs, estrayes, and all other liberties, franchises, possessions, and hereditaments scituate, lying, and being in the borough, towns, fields, parishes, and hamlets of Langehurst, Saunderstede, Lyngfelde, and Felcourte, co. Surr., in as ample manner as the said late monastery held them. Also the King grants all the manor or farm of Lovestede, with the appurts in co. Surr. and Kent, to the late priory of Merton, now dissolved, formerly belonging, and all lands etc. to the same manor or farm belonging. Also all those lands, meadows, and pastures called Marton lands in Tanridge, to the said priory belonging, and all that the yearly rent of 13s. 4d. and service which William Hardyng and his heirs ought to pay for the lands in Chelsham. Also the yearly rent of 10s. 1d. and service which John Gaynesforde, knight, and his heirs ought to pay for his manor in Crowherst, and which he holds of the Crown.

To have and to hold the aforesaid manors etc. and all and singular the premisses above expressed to the said John Gresham, his heirs and assigns for ever. To hold by service of the 20th part of one knight's fee. And yielding yearly for the same manors of Saunderstede and Felcourte and the borough of Langhurste and other the premisses etc. 69s. 2½d. And for the said messuages etc. called Metewayes, Kyrwell, and Bryglande 5s. And for the manor etc. of Lovestede, Chelsham etc. 13s. 6½d. [T. R. apud Westm. 4th November by the King.]

Patent Roll, 32 Henry VIII., part 3, m. 5, no. 42.

Grant by the King to his loving servant John Gresham of London, Knight, and in consideration of the sum of £1441 19s. 7d. to be paid to the treasurer of the Court of Augmentation, all those the Manors of Westerham and Edenbrigge, with every their members and appurts in the co. of Kent, to the late monastery of St. Peter's, Westminster, now dissolved, formerly belonging. Also all messuages, lands, tenements, mills, tofts, cottages, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

underwoods, waters, fishings, commons, furze, heath, marshes, wastes, moors, rents, reversions, services, rents upon whatsoever demises or grants reserved, knight's fees, escheats, reliefs, and other rights, commodities, and hereditaments whatsoever, with the appurts, in the towns, fields, parishes, and hamlets of Westerham and Edenbrugge and elsewhere to the said manors belonging. Also markets, Courts Leet, View of Frank Pledge, free warrens, assize and assay of bread, wine, and ale, chattells, waifs, estrays, and all other rights, profits, commodities, and emoluments whatsoever. Also all those the rectories and churches of Westerham and Edenbrigge, with every their rights, members, and appurts, and all messuages, glebe lands, tithes, oblations, etc., to the same belonging, to the monastery or priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, lately belonging. To have, hold, and enjoy all the above premisses to the aforesaid John Gresham, his heirs and assigns. To hold of the King in capite by service of the 20th part of one knight's fee, rendering annually £9 6s. 9d. into the Court of Augmentation. [Witness the King at Westm. 16th August.]

Patent Roll, 33 Henry VIII., part 4, m. 2, No. 47.

Licence to Nicholas Hare, Knight, to alienate the manor of Southreppes, co. Norfolk, and lands, etc., in Southreppes, Northreppes, Crowmer, Thorp, and Systrond, co. Norf., to John Gresham, Knt., Thomas Gresham, clerk, William Hardyng, mercer, and Thomas Rowe, merchant tailor, London, their heirs and assigns for ever. [T. R. apud Westm. xv die Februarij.]

Patent Roll, 35 Henry VIII., part 14, m. 9, No. 27.

Grant to Sir John Gresham, Knight, and Sir John Williams, Knight, in consideration of the sum of £647 4s. 2d. paid to the Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, of all the manor of Henden alias Hethenden, with the appurts etc. in co. Kent, late parcel of the possessions of William Stafforde, Esq. and Mary his wife, the daughter and heir of Thomas, late Earl of Wilts. And all the park of Henden, and all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, and hereditaments known as Hendon Parke, containing by estimation 300 acres, lying and being in the parishes of Sundrysse, Chedyngstone, and Brasted in co. Kent, and all those lands, etc. called Farbye lands, lying in the parish of Brasted. Also all messuages, etc. lying in Sundrysse, Chedyngstone, and Brasted, together with Courts Leet, View of Frank Pledge, rents, etc. Except all advowsons of churches, etc. Which said manor, park, etc. extends to the clear yearly value of £24 7s. 0½d.

To have and to hold the manor of Hendon etc. to the said John Gresham, his heirs and assigns, for ever. To hold in capite by service of 20th part of one knight's fee for all services, etc. [T. R. apud Westm. xxvij^th Feb^y, by writ of privy seal.]

Patent Roll, 37 Henry VIII., part 10, m. 30, No. 7.

Licence to Edward North, Knight, and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Maighfeld alias Mayfeld alias Maughfeld, and 200 messuages, 4000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 2000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood, 2000 acres of furze and heath, and £30 rent, with the appurts in Mayfeld, frankcham, Wadehurste, and Lamberherst, together with the rectories of Mayfeld and Wadherst, and the advowson of the vicarages of the churches of Mayfeld and Wadehurst, which are held of the Crown in capite, to John Gresham, Knight, and William Hardyng. To have and to hold to the said John and William, and the heirs and assigns of the said John for ever. [T. R. apud Westm. 19 April.]

Patent Roll, 37 Hen. VIII., part 8, m. 2, No. 44.

Licence to Edmund Wyndham, Knight, to alienate the lordship and manor of Perers, etc., co. Norf., to the late priory of Beston formerly belonging. And all the wood, etc., called Priors' Grove, containing about 10 acres in Holte. Also all messuages to John Gresham, Knight. To have to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. [T. R. apud Westm. 12th September.]

Patent Roll, 37 Henry VIII., part 12.

Recites patent of 4th Nov. 31 Hen. VIII., granting the manor of Metways to John Gresham, Knight, etc.; also patent of 16 August, 32 Hen. VIII., of manor of Westerham, etc.

Also patent 1st Sept. 30 Hen. VIII. of the manors of Lymesfeld and Brodham; also patent 18th June 36 H. VIII., manor of Warlingham.

Grant to Sir John Gresham, in consideration of the sum of £427 7s. 6d., of the annual rents of 69s. 2½d. and of 5s. and of 13s. 6½d. by the letters patent of 4 Nov. 31 Hen. VIII., and the rent of £9 6s. 9d. by patent 16 Aug. 32 H. VIII., and the rent of £5 12s. by patent 1st Sept. 30 H. VIII., and the rent of 40s. 10½d. by patent of 18th June, 36 H. VIII. To have and to hold the said rents for ever. [T. R. apud Westm. 12th September.]

CARNEGIE, LAWRENCE.—Lady Charlotte Carnegie is believed to have married, about the middle of the last century, a Mr. Lawrence. Can any one furnish, or direct me to, evidence of such marriage? Communicate with

Doncaster. CHARLES JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD, CO. BEDS.*

Heare·lieth | The·Bodie·of | Vrsvla·Leigh | Wief·to·Ihon | Leigh·Esqvier· | And · Davght | er · of Christ | ofer · Hodsden | Esqvier · Hov | Decesed · in · An · | no · 1595. |

Heare lieth | The Bodie of | Mary Legh one | Of the Davghter[s] | Of S[r] Thomas Legh | Kn[t] and Barronet | And the Ladie | Mary his Wife | Who deceased | The: 28 : day of | Aprill : Anno | Dni : 1641. |

Note.—The two foregoing are cut on two stones built in the West wall of the South transept, in deeply incised capitals. They are said to have been dug up in the transept, and by some are supposed to be coffin lids, but this is doubtful.

On a brass, North side of Chancel Wall, is the following :—

Here remaineth in expectation of their Sauiors seccond comming the bodies of Francis Welles gent. and Margaret his first wife, the daughter of Richard Saunders Gent. He departed out of this life in the Yeare of our Lord 1636.

MEMORIÆ SACRUM.

Hereonder lyeth buried the bodie of ROBERT WYNGATE Esq. sonne & heire of GEORGE WYNGATE of Harlington Esq. who deceased in ye life tyme of his father; Hee married AMYE the daughter of ROGER WARRE Esq. and of his wife the daughter of the right honorable Sr JOHN POPHAM Knight by whome he had issue JOHN and GEORGE, the said ROBERT dyed 5° Aug. 1603 Ætat. 29 To whose memorie AMYE his louing wife hath consecrated this monument.

Over the inscription are seven shields of arms as under :—

1. Quarterly—1 and 3. Sa. a bend cotised erm. between six martlets or. [WYNGATE.] 2 and 4. Az. a fess or, between three (?) oyster shells of the second.
2. WYNGATE, impaling arms as in quarters 2 and 3 above.
3. WYNGATE, impaling arg. goutté du sang a cross engrailed gu.
4. WYNGATE, impaling gu. a chevron or between three unicorns' heads, couped of the second.
5. WYNGATE, impaling arg. three bars undée az., on a chief gu. as many bezants.
6. WYNGATE, impaling erm. a mullet gu., on a chief of the second a label of as many points ar.
7. WYNGATE, impaling gu. a lion rampant ar., semé de crossed crosslets fitchées.

In sure and certain HOPE of an Happy Resurrection Here Lieth ye Body of ANNE DAVGHTER to S[R] EDW[D] LITTLETON K[T] WIDOW to S[R] THOMAS HOLT K[T] & BAR[T] & WIFE TO Y[E] HON[BLE] CHARLES LEIGH FOR ABOVE ONE & FORTY YEARS. Whose most Precious Soule Was Translated to Eternall Bliss On ye Second Day of Nouemb. 1697.

In memory of John Welles late of Heath Esq. who dep'ted this life in the yeare of our Lord God 1645.

Marble nor Tvch nor Alablaster can
Reueale y[e] worth of the long buryed man
For oft wee see mens goods when they are gone
Doe pious deeds, when they themselves did none.
Myne whilest I liued my goodness did express
Tis not inscriptions makes them more or less.
In Christ I hope to liue amongst the just
Man is but gras all must to worms & dust.

This was done at the Charge of John Welles Esqr his second Sonn.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

A shield above this inscription bears, or, a lion rampant queue-fourchée sa., langued gu.

Hic jacet certâ Resurgandi Spe CAROLUS LEIGH Armig^r D'ni THOMÆ LEIGH Baronis de STONLEIGH Filius natu 2^dus ELIZABETHAM Inq^dam duxit Vxorem *Antonii Bradshaw* De *Stifford Claye* Essexiæ Armiger Filiam Inter alia Pietatis pignora Preces in hoc loco Quotidianas Sumptu Proprio & presentia inchoatas Perpetuas annuo Fieri XX librarum Stipendio Curaruit Anima denuo Deum Spirans Ad Patriam Cœlestem transmigrauit Tricessimo die Julij A.D. MDCCIV Ætatis suæ LXXX.

This stone is surmounted by three shields of arms as under:—

1. Gu. a cross engrailed ar., charged with a crescent sa., in the first quarter a lozenge or. [LEIGH.]
2. LEIGH, impaling ar. a chevron between three escallops sa. [LITTLETON.]
3. Ar. two bendlets between as many martlets sa. [BRADSHAW.]

In this Chancel lyes the Honble Mrs Leigh above mentioned on this monument who departed this life Novr ye 18th 1729. She was exemplary for Piety, Vertue, & Charity.

H. S. I.

ANNA LEIGH.

Alterum castissimi ardoris pignus Honorabilibus CAROLO LEIGH ANNAEQ' conjugi Natales quos a Parentibus illustris acceperat Virtutibus suis auctos reliquat Celsiorem nunquam corpus animam, Nec pulchrius anima sortita est domicilium Ingenij nitore perstrinxit omnium menses Formæ osculos. Virgineo citheræ tactu vel agrestes demulcebant Erudite digite Si spectases Innocentium quæsisses cunas ejus Si prudentiam rugas, Mollis ætatis maturior animi vigor Annorum maturitate non indiguit Non decidit, sed collecta est Anno ætatis suæ xvii° Salutis humanæ IƆIƆIƆCLXXX. Tecum cogita, lector, quid de te dicent posteri.

Here lyeth the Body of William Pym of Reach in this Parish Gent. Who departed This Life on Friday the xxvi^th of April 1672 In the 53 year of his Age.

[This stone is in the South Aisle, and has the following shield over the inscription—Sa., on a fesse, between three owls or, as many cross-crosslets of the field.]

Mural Tablet in Chancel Wall.

ARMS.—*Arg. a saltire az.*

Hic juxta sub lapide cæruleo depositæ sunt Exuviæ Antonij, Christopheri, et Wilhelmi Sclater. Antonius ex antiqua prasapia in Northumbria oriundus Primo Mariæ Reginæ Hujus Ecclesiæ tutelam suscepit Primo Caroli I^mi deposuit, simul et vitam An'o ætat. XCVI. Tres post se reliquat filios. Wilhelmum, Johannem, et Christophorum. Wilhelmus, S. T. B. Rector Eccles. Petmasterensis in agro Somerset Super epistolam S. Pauli ad Thessalon. tractatum edidit vere aureum In piorum manibus, magno eorum com'odo, hodie versatum. Iohannes, S. T. B. Coli. Divi. Johannis Cant. Socius Rector Eccles. de Church-Lawford in agro Warwicensi. Christopherus S. T. B. Col. C. C. Oxon. Socius Patris in hac Eccles. Successor. Obijt An'o ætat. LXIII. Filius ejus unicus Wilhelmus S. T. P. Monumentum hoc in Paterni nominis memoriam Propriis sumptibus Testamento legatis erigi curavit Qui in C. C. C. Oxon. bonis literis educatus Flagrante bello Civili Regias partes secutus In acie Regia Equitum Signifer; deinde Subpræfectus Rege Decollato hæredi in Exilio fidelis Mandata principis exequendo captus atq' incarceratus Coram pseudo-judicibus sistere coactus Ac de vita periclitatus Sed testibus proditorijs discrepitantibus in allegatis Sanguinalentas evasit

Digitized by Google

manus Carolo Secundo Reduce Sacris ordinibus initiatus An'o MDCLXVI Rector Eccles. S. Jacobi Clerkenwell London Et post quinquennium Rector Eccles. Clifton in hoc. comit. In utraq' Eccles. munus Pastorale fideliter obivit Ad novissimam vitæ Diem Quam caducam et fragilem cum æterna com'utavit III° Martij A.D. MDCXC Ætat. suæ LXVIII.

In the Chancel Floor.

ARMS.—. . . . *a bend lozengy*, ... *impaling* . . . . *a stag séjant* . . . .

Here lyeth the Body of Mr JOHN LEIGH Late Treasurer of the Company of Stationers London who dyed 28th of August 1686 Aged 40 years. As also of SUSANNAH His wife Daughter of ROBERT DOWNES* She dyed the 5th Day of Jan. 1690 In the 41st year of her age. As also ye Body of ELIZABETH WHITE Daughr of ye above said Mr JOHN LEIGH And Susannah his wife. She Died ye 30th of August 1742 aged 66. As also the body of WM WHITE Son of the said ELIZTH WHITE, who Died ye 9th Jany 1744 aged 42 years.

Brass in Chancel Wall.

Epitaphium Gvlielmi Iackmanni de Billing: | Ton Generosi dvorvmq' eivs filiorv' Gvlielmi & | Reginaldi qvi cvm illo vna tvmvlantvr 1597 | Qveis tribvs vna fvit triplici mens pectore qvonda' | Vna patrem et natvs nvnc habet vrna dvos | Nec mirvm trib? vna satis qveis mens erat illis | vrnvla defvnctis si satis vna trib? | Lavdes qvid memorem: tota has vicinia narret, | Nam tvmvlv' & cvnas hic habvere svas.

IN MEMORIA ÆTERNA ERIT IVSTVS. Ps. cxii. 6.

Hic jacet CORPVS LVCIE WILKES Armig. plumbo conditum in spe certâ resur' beatæ.

Qui Carolo Primo 2deq' Mag. Brit. Fran. et Hib. Regibus, a lectis ornamentisq' eorum ambulatorijs præfectu inservijt.

Quo ille officio annos XXX fideliter functus Col. Agrip. illuc a Rege missus diem obijt pridie nativ. xti Anno Sal. MDCLXXIII Sty. n.

EDVARDVS WILKES pater hujus oppidi generosus ædes eleemosynarias hic condidit, quas filius amplissime ditavit.

Charitate insignis et trutina iustior.

Surmounted by three shields of arms, viz.:—

1. Paly of eight, gu. and or, on a chief az. three roses of the first, seeded or.
2. Or, a chevron between three eagles' (?) heads erased sa.
3. Quarterly, 1 and 3 as No. 1; 2 and 4 as No. 2.

H. S. I.

EDUARDUS HARGRAVE, A.M. Gente Eboracensis, Curatus de LINSLADE in Com. Bucks Rector de Fleet-Marston in eodem Com. & Leightoniensis Scholæ Moderator per duo de quinquaginta annos, qui in vitâ sua hunc cippum posuit anno Ætat. Suæ 74to Annoq' Dom. 1707 & juxtei eum Uxores duæ.

Quarum prima Fuit ANNA ex SHEPPARDEORUM Familia de Leighton Orta in Com. Bedf. quæ ei filios duos peperit. EDUARDUM scilicet primogenitum qui in urbe Eboracem obijt, ubi Sepultus fuit & GULIELMI natu minore qui in tenebris e vitâ Cessit.

Secunda etiam fuit ANNA ex CHURCHILLORUM Familia de Steeple-Claydon in Com. Bucks oriund. ex quâ habuit unicam tantam filiam nomine PHILLIS quæ in juventute Suâ decessit omnibus (primogenito excepto) in hoc dormitorio quiescentibus usq' ad diem Beatæ Resurrectionis.

* *Vide* note, page 242.

Disticon in maritum Cui requies data nulla fuit dum vixerit: Ejus Marmore sub duro molliter ossa jacent.

ARMS.—*Paly of six, arg. and az., over all a bend gu., impaling gu. a cross engrailed ar., in the dexter chief a lozenge or.* [LEIGH.] *The shield surmounted by a baron's coronet.*

ALICIA ANNESLEY

Baroness of Altham (being wife to ALTHAM ANNESLEY Lord Altham) A Lady illustrious for Her vertues & all accomplishments of Grace & Nature. Departed this Life ye 4th day of June 1684 (in the 24th year of Her Age) at Stoneleigh Abbey in the County of Warwick And was there laid in ye sepulcre of her Ancestors from her Father ye Honble CHARLES LEIGH Who for ye preservation of her Precious Memory hath set up this Memoriall to the view of Posteritie Her Cotemporaries y^t were acquainted wth Her being oblig'd during their time to Celebrate her name, As a pattern to good Wives a P'sident for Xtian Meekness And an Example of a never failing Charity.

ARMS.—*Paly of eight or and gu., on a chief ar. three lozenges of the second.*

M. S.
H. S. I.

EDVARDUS WILKES GENEROSUS

Sorte mediâ virtute magnâ Pietate impauperes, majore, in Deum maximâ (Modò tempora spectes et mores labascentis ævi) Omnimodæ integritatis, si quis vnquam alius Et quod (prout istæc ferebat ætas) res titulo digna Interfædas, et frequentes vndiq' Apotasias Erga Ecclesiam Anglicanam, et religionem puram putam inibi florentem Carolumq' p^m', Angliæ, Scotiæ, Galliæ, et Hiberniæ Regem Augustissimum pijssimumq' Intemeratæ, ad mortem usq' Constantiæ, et Conscientiæ Qui vitam hanc, cum meliore commutavit An. Dom. 1646 Mart. 21. Et juxtà eum Joanna Conjux ejus Antiquâ Bee-Southiorum familiâ, de Corner-Hall in comitat. Hertf. oriundâ Uxor fidelis, mater fæcunda, Œconoma frugalis Liberos impensè sed et egenos, tanquam liberis caruisset, obnixe colens Religionis, Regis, Legisq' miserandas clades Vdis aspiciens, oculis Vtuerbo dicam. Tali Marito digna, Quæ undecim annis impiâ solitudine exantlatis sicùt et Maritus anteà, Die Dominico In DOMINO requieuit An. Dom. 1657 Jul. 12. In quorum (sibisempiternò venerabilem) Memoriam Monumentum hoc exile, Mœrens posuit MATTHÆVS WILKES Filius Superstes natu maximus.

There is also in the nave a stone, inscription gone, with the following arms:—[Az.] a chevron [erm.] between three bells [arg.], evidently belonging to the Rudd family, of which family there are several entries in the parish registers. See Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' ed. 1841, s.v. Rudd, p. 454.

HIPPESLEY ARMS ('Visit. of Somersetshire,' Harl. Soc., p. 52).—For "ass's" read "hind's." The error occurs also in Sir Tho. Phillipps' printed copy.

F. T. C.

BRAY.—'Visit. Essex,' Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 553. Edmond Bray of Barrington is there stated to have married Anne, da. of John Tracy of Toddington, com. *Bedford.* The county should be *Gloucestershire.* There is a Toddington in that county which is evidently the one meant, cf. 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' Vol. I., N.S. p. 63, where the right county is given; but the grandfather of this Edmund Bray is there called *Reginald,* whereas in 'Visit. Essex' he is styled *Richard.*

F. A. BLAYDES.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE GRAVEYARD OF ST. MARY'S IN THE WOOD, MORLEY, W.R. YORKSHIRE.*

(*Continued from p.* 332.)

In Memory of Mrs. Hannah Craister of Morley who departed this life March ye 23rd 1738–9 aged 83 years.

Under this stone is lodged the body of Mr. John Dawson of Morley who dyed the 2nd day of September Anno Domini 1741 in the 65th year of his age.

Here was interr'd the body of John Brown of Morley who departed this life the 18th day of January 1749 in the 76 year of his age.

Here lieth the body of Mary the daughter of Thomas Bywater who departed this life the 20th day of May 1747 in the 2nd year of her age.

Here Lyeth Interred the Body of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Reyner of Morley who departed this life ye 28th day of October Anno Domini 1740 in the 37th year of her age. Here also on ye North side lyeth the body of John Reyner son of the abovesaid Thomas Reyner who departed this life ye 31st day of October 1749 in the 22nd year of his age.

Within this tomb lie the remains of the Right Honble. Lady Loughborough, wife of Alexander Loughborough, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. She was the only daughter of John Dawson, Esq. and his wife Elizabeth. Her Ladyship died the 14th of February, 1781, aged 36.

In the graveyard is a large mausoleum, a plain, heavy-looking square erection, belonging to the Scatcherd family. In the interior are five marble tablets on the wall on the East side, and five on the West side, which read as follows:—

First Tablet, on the East Side.

To the memory of Mr. Matthew Scatcherd, of Morley, merchant, who died in 1688, and was interred at Batley. Also to the memory of Elizabeth, wife of the aforesaid Matthew Scatcherd, who died the 25th of August, 1715, in the 84th year of her age, and was interred near this place.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

Second Tablet.

To the memory of Jane, wife of Mr. Thomas Scatcherd, of Morley, gentleman, who died Sept. 4th, 1691, in the bloom of life. Also to the memory of Mr. Thomas Scatcherd, of Morley, husband to the aforesaid Jane, who died May 20th, 1700.

"O time, how short,
Eternity, how long."

Third Tablet.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Samuel Scatcherd, of Morley, gentleman, who died January the 7th, 1766, aged 78. Also to the memory of Mary Scatcherd, wife to the aforesaid Samuel, who died the 22nd of December, 1771, aged 80.

"Be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises."

Fourth Tablet.

To the memory of Theodocia, the wife of Samuel Scatcherd, Esq., and daughter of Rasn. Scatcherd, Esq., who died 13th of February, 1767, aged 39. Also to the memory of the said Samuel Scatcherd, Esq., who died 13th June, 1779, aged 61.

"God hath both raised up the Lord, and will also raise up us by his own power." (1 Cor. vi. 14.)

* Communicated by WILLIAM SMITH, Esq.

Fifth Tablet.

In memory of Thomas Scatcherd, Esq., and Theodocia his wife. He died 28th October, 1771, aged 19.

"We shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ." (Rom. xiv. 10.)

Sixth Tablet on the West Side.

Sacred to the memory of Watson Scatcherd, Esq., of Morley, barrister-at-law, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, once an ornament, and a blessing to his family, his neighbourhood, his country, who departed this life the 5th day of March, 1817, and lies interred with Frances, his wife, who died the 14th October, 1812.

Seventh Tablet.

To the memory of Norrisson Cavendish Scatcherd, Esq., F.S.A., of Morley, eldest son of Watson Scatcherd, Esq., barrister-at-law. He departed this life on the 16th day of February, 1853, aged 73 years. A gentleman and a scholar; beloved of his family, and respected by all who knew him. Author of the "History of Morley," etc.

Eighth Tablet.

Sacred to the memory of Watson Scatcherd, Esq., solicitor, eldest son of Norrisson Scatcherd, Esq., who departed this life on the second day of Sept., 1855, aged 34 years. Deeply deplored by his family. In him the village has sustained a great loss.

Ninth Tablet.

In memory of Watson Samuel, the younger son of Watson Scatcherd, Esq., and Francis, his wife. He departed this life at Halifax, June 16th, 1833, aged 50 years. This tablet is erected by his widow.

Tenth Tablet.

In memory of Joshua Scatcherd, 3rd son of the late Norrisson Scatcherd, Esq., who died 12th day of August, 1874, aged 48 years.

FLETCHER OF CONDOVER, CO. SALOP.—A pedigree of the family of Fletcher of Condover and Chester was entered at the Visitation of Shropshire in 1623, and will be found in Harl. MS. 1396, fo. 119b. The following extracts from the Parish Registers of Condover, which commence in 1570, illustrate this pedigree:—

1583. Jone fflecher baptized 8 July 1583.
1608. John Piper and Joane ffletcher married 18 August 1608.
1612. Thomas ffletcher Clerke & Vicar of Condov' was Buryed the viijth daie of August 1612.
1619. Mense Septemb: 1619.
B. Elizabeth ffletcher widow buried 18 Augusti 1619 [*sic*].

W. G. D. F.

WENTWORTH PEDIGREE.—'Visit. Essex,' Harl. Soc., Vol. I., p. 124. Is not the connection "=" between Margery, da. to Sir Phillip le Spencer, wife of Roger Wentworth, and Richard Wentworth, an error? In the Visit. of 1612, p. 313, Richard Wentworth is said to have married Mawde, dau. to Thomas Lord Clifford. Again, on p. 124, Henry Wentworth, who m. Joanne Fitz Symond and Elizabeth Howard, is, on p. 124, connected as son to *Richard* Wentworth and Margery le Spencer, whereas on p. 314 he is connected as the son of *Roger* Wentworth and Margarett, da. and coh. of Phillip, Lord Spencer. I am inclined to think the *latter* correct, but should be glad to have my impression confirmed. The Pedigrees of Wentworth, as given in the Visitations of Essex, differ very materially from a large folio printed pedigree I recently purchased, inscribed at foot,—"*A Manuscript of Pedigrees in large folio*, penes Geo. Plaxton, Rector Berwic."—F. A. BLAYDES.

Digitized by Google

THE SEAL OF RICHARD FOWLER, FIRST CHANCELLOR OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

This engraving (for which we are indebted to the Rev. Robert Fowler, Vicar of Barton, Durham) is a fac-simile of one of five seals attached to Additional Charter No. 20321 in the British Museum. The document, which is dated the 28th of June in the 27th year of Henry VI., runs as follows:—

"Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum perven'it Ric^us Quatremaynes Arm. Ed^rus Brudenell Joh^es Thamyse Cl'icus Joh^es More et Ric^us Fowler sal't'm in d'no et nov'tis nos remisisse etc. Johi Barentyn et Waltero Mauntell et heredibus suis imp'p'm totum jus etc. de et in man'io de Chalgrave cum p'tin in com. Oxon vocato Argentyn's maner alias d'co man'io de Chaldegrove vocato Argentyn's maner cum p'tin in com. Oxon Ac de et in omnibus terris ten' redditibus et servitiis in Chalgrove p'dic' et Berwyke in com p'dic necnon omnibus et singulis terris etc. in Aston et West Wittenham in com. Derb. que quondam fuerunt Willim Argentyns Militis," etc.

Five seals are appended, namely—

1. *On an esquire's helm a dexter hand appaumé.* [QUATREMAINE.]
2. *A bird with wings expanded (? grasping a snake).*
3. *Semée of quatrefoils, a lion rampant queue fourchée.*
4. . . . . (*broken*).
5. *A wolf's head erased, surrounded by the legend* "EN DIEU ESPOIRE." [FOWLER.]

Into the early pedigree of Richard Fowler's family I do not propose to inquire on this occasion, but will content myself by asserting that so far from tracing their descent from the time of Richard I., the Fowlers can prove no earlier ancestor than . . . . Fowler, born about 1380, who married Isabel, sister and coheiress of John Barton, Sen., and John Barton, Jun., who were large landowners in Buckinghamshire. In consequence of this match the Fowlers used the arms of Barton, viz.—*Ermine, on a canton gules an owl argent.**

From this marriage sprung William Fowler, who married Cecilia, one of the coheirs of Nicholas Englefield, Clerk of the Green Cloth in the time of Richard II., by whom he was father of Richard, Thomas, and Nicholas. Richard was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in the time of Edward IV., while the Fowlers of Pendeford claim descent from Thomas, and are the only known descendants of the family.

I have said that the Fowlers usually bore the arms of Barton, and it was probably not until the time of Henry VIII. that the *Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant gardant or three crosses sable*, borne by several branches of the family, was granted.

It was doubtless from the owl in the arms of Barton that the Fowlers adopted their well known crest, and I will now explain the use of the wolf's head instead of the owl by Richard Fowler.

In Harl. MS. 4031, f. 105, is a copy of a deed dated 1424, by which the estate of Rycote in Oxfordshire was settled on the descendants of Nicholas Englefield's two daughters and coheiresses. From it I extract the early part of the following pedigree, which may be considered as proven; but I add approximate dates, and give additions in brackets, perhaps less reliable, from Harl. MSS. 1174 and 6128, etc.

John Rycote, born *circa* 1325.=[Elizabeth, d. and h. of John Gernon of Wiltshire.
[ARMS.—*Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure charged with towers or.*] | ARMS.—*Vairy argent and gules.*]
A

* Visitation of Oxfordshire (Harl. Soc.), *passim*.

Digitized by Google

A

Catharine Rycote, d. and h. born *circa* 1350. = Nicholas Clarke alias Rycote, of Rycote in right of his wife. [ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three birds sable.*]

Johanna Rycote, d. and h. born *circa* 1370. = Nicholas Englefield, of Rycote in right of his wife. [ARMS.—*Barry argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure.*]

William Fowler. = Cecilia E. d. and coh.

Sibilla E. died s.p. 1482–3. = Richard Quatremain died s.p. 1481.

Richard Fowler, eldest son and heir, died 1476–7. = Jane Danvers.

Richard Fowler, succeeded to Rycote on the death of his great-aunt Sibilla.

The arms ascribed to John Rycote* were borne in the first quarter by Thomas Fowler, brother of Richard, as can be seen to this day on his brass in the chapel of Christ's College, Cambridge, and from the three wolves' heads erased was doubtless taken the wolf's head of Richard Fowler's crest; nor is it surprising that the Fowlers were proud of the quartering, if we accept the statement of most of the pedigrees, which represent John Rycote as descended from Humfrey Fitzlowe or Fidelow,—that is Vis de Leu. The probability of this descent is increased by two facts—first that the arms of Vis de Leu were *Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules*, of which the Rycote coat is but a slight variation; second, that the Vis de Leu family inherited from Humphrey Vis de Leu, of the Doomsday Book, a fee in Appleton, Berkshire, and lands in that place were settled in the same deed by which Rycote was settled as mentioned above.

W. F. CARTER.

THE HARINGTONS OF NORTH DEVON, DESCENDING FROM THOSE OF SOMERSET.

(*Continued from p.* 336.)

EXTRACT OF VISIT. CO. CORNUB. 1620, WITH EXPLANATORY ADDITIONS ILLUSTRATING THE ROUS AND HARINGTON CONNECTION.

Richard Rous, 2 son, and heir of his brother. =

Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Southcott, and coh. of Grace, his wife. (See Devon Visit. 1620.) = Sir Anthony Rous, Knt., mar. Susan, sister of Sir Hugh Pollard, 3 wife, relict of Copleston. = Philippa, d^r of Hump. Coles. Relict of Alex^r Pym of Brymmore, co. Som. 2nd wife of both her husbands. Died 1620.

Edmund Rous. =

Phillip, mar. Hump. Nicoll. *Mar.* 1604.

Dorothy, mar. John Upton of Lupton, *co. Devon, who was living* 1620.

A

* As to the early pedigree of the Rycote family, all that I know certainly is that Fulk Rycote of Rycote died in 1302, leaving Fulk his son and heir aged about three years, who did homage for his lands in 1318, and may well have been father of John Rycote who heads the above pedigree.

Digitized by Google

A

- Robert Rous, 2 son. *(See Hal's 'Hist. of Cornwall.')* = Jane, da. of Alex^r Pym and sister of John the Patriot. Born 1581.
  - Anthony, son & heir. *Exor. of Mrs. Gostlett of Marshfield. M.P. Co. Cornwall,* 1650-51; *Helston,* 1660.
  - John. 2 son. *(Francis, of Wotton-under-Edge, according to Burke.)*
  - *Robert, born circ.* 1626. *mar. Phœbe Harington, da. of Jno. Harington, Esq., of Kelston, Somerset, and the Hon. Lady Dionesse his wife, at St. Margt.'s, Westminster,* 18 *May,* 1657, *with issue born at Kelston (two dau'rs). On decease of his father he probably went away to Wotton (Par. Landrake) to reside.*
- 3. Richard. *One of Cromwell's Lords.*
- 4. Francis, mar. 1612. *Provost of Eton, etc.* — 5. Arthur.
- 6. Ambrose Rous, son and heir. = Magalenn, da. of John Osborne.
  - William Rous, son and heir, *of Halton. M.P. for Truro in first Parl. of Chas. I., mar. Mary, eldest da. of Richard, Lord Robartes, of Truro,* 1617.
  - 2. George. — Thomas.
  - *Other sons and dau'rs, see Visit. Devon,* 1620.
- Elizab., mar. John Northcote, Esq.

NOTE.—The writer on 'Harington' acknowledges, with sincere thanks, the valuable assistance he has received from Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., the Rev. J. Ingle Dredge, Vicar of Buckland-Brewer, Devon, and the Clergymen of parishes connected with the families treated of, whilst he has been engaged on this portion of the Harington history.

SOME BURIAL ENTRIES OF ROUS.

From the Registers of Landrake, co. Cornwall.

1659. Dorothy Rous, buried 11th May.
1661. Katheryne Rouse, wife of Francis Rouse, 23d Aug.
1669. Jane Rowse of Wotton, widow, Oct. 29th.
1672. Bridget, daughter of William Rouse, July 21st.
1677. Anthony Rous, Esq., May 1st.
1679. Joane, daughter of Robert Rouse, Esq., Aug. 30.
1684. Elizabeth, daughter of same, 2d March.
1688. John, son of John Rouse, November 23d.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO HARINGTON,

Extant in the Parish Church of Shebbear (1879), *given in brief.*

Under a shield of arms: Harington, impaling* a chevron or between three lions rampant.

Mary wife of Thos Burnard of Bideford, merchant
(dau^r of W^m & Susanna Brent of Newton St. Petrock)
d. 10th April, 1797, æt. 28.

Again,—

Susanna wife of Wm Brent of Newton St. Petrock
daughter of Robt & Gertrude Harrington
of Worden in Shebbear. Died 16th Oct. 1780,
ætat. 42.

Digitized by Google

Also—

Jane, another dau'r of Robt. and Gertrude Harrington,
died 9th Feb. 1791, ætat. 43.

Attached to this monument is a shield of arms: Three birds (? storks)* impaling Harrington.

Another M.I.

Robt Harrington of Worden, Gent., died 6th April, 1787, aged 44. Elizabeth his wife died 13th Oct. 1785, ætat. 44.

Wm Yeo Harrington, their son, died 1st March, 1775, ætat. 4.

Maria Ann Kent, wife of Mr Wm Kent of Plymouth, merchant, and dr of the above, died 12th July, 1801, aged 28.

Blandina, youngest dau'r of the above Robt & Elizth Hn, died at Worden 29th Aug. 1847. Aged 71.

FROM THE REGISTERS OF SHEBBEAR, CO. DEVON.

"HARRINGTON."

Baptisms.

17$\frac{11}{12}$.	Margrett, dau'r of Mr Wm Harrington and Jane,	20th March.
17$\frac{13}{14}$.	Ann, dau'r of Willm Harrington, gent., and Jane,	7th Feb.
1716.	Maria, " " "	16th Dec.
1738.	William Yeo, son of Mr Robt Harrington and Gertrude,	15th Nov.
1740.	Susanna, dr of " "	9th May.
1770.	William Yeo, son of Mr Robt and Elizabeth Hn,	27th Nov.
177$\frac{3}{4}$.	Maria Ann, dr of " "	2nd March.
1776.	Blandina, " " "	1st Oct.

Burials.

1719.	Margarett, dr of Mr Wm Harrington,	2d May.
1729.	Jane, wife of Wm Harrington, gent.	2d Nov.
1729.	William Harrington, gent.	8th Nov.
1748.	Robert Harrington	15th April.

Note.—All burials are wanting in the Register from 1748-1757.

1775.	William Yeo Harrington (infant)	5th March.
1778.	Mrs Gertrude Harrington	31st Jan.
1785.	Mrs Elizabeth Harrington	16 Oct.
1787.	Robert Harrington, buried	9th April.
1791.	Jane Harrington	12th Feb.
1797.	*Mary Burnard	15th April.
1780.	*Susanna Brent	20th Oct.
1801.	*Mrs Maria Kent, buried	19th July.

Marriage.

1765.	Mr Wm Brent and Miss Susanna Harrington	24th July.

(*To be continued.*)

* As to these monuments with arms at Shebbear. At the restoration of the church the various shields were repainted, evidently by some one ignorant of heraldic tinctures: hence in first case the field cannot be determined, and as to the three birds which impale "Harington," one can only say they are now sable, and have long necks and red legs. They may be storks. Whatever they are they must be intended for the Arms of the husband, 'Brent.'

Digitized by Google

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Le Keux.

Compiled by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

James Le Keux.

- John Le Keux. = Antoinette Le Quien. Mar. at French Church, Canterbury, 25 Dec. 1645.
  - Philip Le Keux, bapt. 10 Dec. 1646, at F. C., Canterbury.
  - John Le Keux, bapt. 19 Dec. 1647, at F. C., Canterbury. = Susannah Didier. Mar. 16 June, 1672, at London Walloon Church.
    - John Le Keux, b. Feb. 1681. Not mentioned in any of his sisters' wills. = Madalina . . . .
      - John Le Keux, born 1701. — Philip Le Keux, born 1704.
      - Jane, born 1699.
      - Mary Le Keux, born 1703.
    - Peter Le Keux, bapt. 17 Feb. 1683–4. Citizen and weaver. Captain in Tower Hamlets Militia. Died 21 June, 1743, æt. 60, and bur. at Spitalfields (M.I.). Will dated 15 June, and pr. August, 1743. = Sarah, dau. of George Bloodsworth of the Artillery Ground. Born ; mar. 29 Aug. 1712, at St. Dunstan's, Stepney.
      - Peter Le Keux, born 1716. Apprenticed to his father 1730. Admitted free 1745. Lived at Old Artillery Ground. Died 9 Dec. 1768, æt. 51, and bur. at Spitalfields.
        - Mary, born Mar. July, 1786. Died when between 70 and 80, *circa* 1825. = Keane Fitzgerald, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, and of Dover Street. Died s.p.
        - Jane, born . Died unm. in Spital Square.
      - Mary, born 1720. Mar. 20 June, 1748. She died s.p. 16 Mar. 1786, æt. 66, bur. at Spitalfields. = Peter Marriette.
      - Sarah, born 1721. Died Dec. 1755, æt. 35, bur. at Spitalfields. = ? Nicholas Cunliffe. Mar. at Christchurch, Spitalfields, 24 Sep. 1734.
      - Susanna, born 1727. Died s.p. 28 Ap. 1800, æt. 73, bur. at Spitalfields. = William Brady.
      - George Le Keux, born 1723. Died unmar. 22 Dec. 1747, æt. 24, bur. at Spitalfields.
      - John Le Keux, born 1732. Citizen and fishmonger. Apprenticed 21 May, 1736, and admitted free . Died 21 Mar. 1764, æt. 42, and bur. in Spitalfields Churchyard. = Hester, dau. of . . . . Williams, born Mar. at Greenwich 1746.
        - Richard Le Keux of Wapping, bapt. 12 Oct. 1755. Apprenticed to one Ripley, citizen and grocer. Died æt. 84, 6 Apr. 1840, s.p. and intestate, when this pedigree was before the Court of Chancery (see *post*). = ... Forster of Woolwich.
        - John Le Keux, died in Jamaica, s.p.
        - Richard, died young.
        - Harriet.
        - Esther.
    - William Le Keux, bapt. 9 June, 1689, at the Walloon Church. Sponsors, Guill. Le Quien, Judith Hannot. = ? . . . .
      - Mary Le Keux, god-dau. to Madame de Ribeaucour.
  - Colonel Peter Le Keux, bapt. 6 Dec. 1649 at F. C., Canterbury, his father being then deceased. Citizen and weaver of London (freedom 9 May, 1695). Buried at , Whitechapel, 9 April, 1723.* = Mary, dau. of Peter Mariscaux by his wife, Mary Burton. Born ; mar. 7 Aug. 1681.

A B

* "2nd April, 1723. Died, Colonel Peter Le Keux, at his house in Spitelefields, after a lingering illness, at an advanced age (73); he was one of the Justices of the Peace for the Tower Liberty, one of the Commissioners of Sewers, one of the Deputy-Lieutenants for the Royal Hamlets, and Lieutenant Colonel of the first Regiment therein, and one of the Commissioners of the Land Tax for Middlesex; he married one of the daughters and co-heiresses of rich old Mr. Marisco."—*Political State of Great Britain.*

Digitized by Google

A

Susanna, bapt. 30 Aug. 1674.

—

Leah, bapt. Oct. 1675.

Both died young.

Jeanne, bapt. at London Walloon Church 24 Mar. 1677. Mar. at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 20 Ap. 1699.

Francois Mariette merchant, of S. James, Westminster.

Elizabeth, born 1679. Will pr. 1736. Died s.p. = ... de Ribeaucour.

Leah, born 1680. Died 10 May, 1767, bur. at Deptford. = Clement Paillet of Deptford. Died 27 Sept. 1748, æt. 71. Will dated 1741, pr. 1748.

See *ante*, pp. 321–3.

Susanna, born April, 1690. Bap. 2 Nov. 1690, in Walloon Church. Benj. and Eliz. Didier, Sponsors. Died Nov. 1760. Will pr. 1760. = Peter Debonnaire, merchant of London. Bapt. 1691. Died 1732–3, bur. at Bow. Will pr. Feb. 1732–3.

See *ante*, p. 245–8.

Judith, bapt. at Walloon Church 26 Nov. 1691. Samuel Hannot, Marie Le Keux, Sponsors. = ... Dutch.

Francis, named in his aunt Madame De Ribeaucour's will.

John, named in ditto.

James Marriette, bapt. 29 April, 1708, at London Walloon Church. Leah Paillet, godmother. Died and bur. 25 Aug. 1759, at S. John's, Hackney. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Jones. Mar. 11 Feb. 1753, at the Fleet. Bur. 16 Nov. 1770, at S. John's, Hackney.

Cornelius Dutch. Named in De Ribeaucour Will of 1736.

Mary Anne Mariette, bapt. at St. Dunstan's West, 31 Mar. 1754, as M. A. "Merrit." Mar. at S. Anne's, Soho, 31 May, 1778. Put into possession of the Le Keux inheritance, in 1846, at the age of 92. = Isaac Whieldon. Bur. at Islington 21 July, 1822.

1. Peter, bapt. 17 Dec. 1682 at London Walloon Ch. Died 1685.
2. John, bapt. 30 Dec. 1683. —
3. Philip, bapt. 15 Ap. 1685.
4. James, bapt. 3 March, 1688. —
5. William, bapt. 23 March, 1689.
6. Charles, bapt. 12 April, 1691. —
7. Daniel, bapt. 31 July, 1692. —
8. Charles, bapt. 16 Dec. 1693.

William Le Keux, (?) only surviving son. Bapt. 1 Aug. 1697 in London Walloon Church. Died, aged 84, 1781, and buried at Putney. Of Hayes, Middlesex. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Shewen. Born Mar. 5 Nov. 1745, at East Grinstead.

1. William Le Keux, born 1752. Died 1820, s.p., at Cranbrooke, co. Kent. —
2. John Le Keux, born 1754. Died s.p. 1762 (drowned in going to Vauxhall).
3. Peter Le Keux, born 12 May, 1756, at Limpsfield, co. Surrey (Family Bible). Died 19 Mar. 1836, æt. 90. Buried at Ingatestone, Essex, 24 March. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Dyer. Born 2 May, 1756, at Epsom, Surrey. (Family Bible.) Mar. 27 May, 1776, at S. Leonard's, Shoreditch. Died 14 Dec. 1806, and bur. in family grave in Bunhill Fields Cemetery.

C

1. Sarah. —
3. Susan. —
4. Sarah.

All ob. inf.

2. Elizabeth, born 1745. Died 1834. = Alexander Lean.

Charles Lean, mar. Emma Cleghorn Procter, and had an only son, Alexander.

B

Digitized by Google

C

1. William Le Keux, born 18 May, 1777. Died 1 April, 1779.

—

2. Thomas Le Keux, born 3 June, 1781, and bapt. at S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate. Died 16 Sept. 1814, on board H.M.S. "Sussex" at Sheerness.

3. John Le Keux, the eminent engraver. Born 4 June, 1783, and bapt. at S. Botolph's Sept. following. Died, æt. 62, 1 April, 1846, and bur. in Bunhill Fields Cemetery. = Sarah Sophia, dau. of John Lingard, born 24 Mar. 1794. Mar. 27 Sept. 1809, at St. Mary, Lambeth. Died 27 Jan. 1871, æt. 76, and bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery.

4. Henry Le Keux, an eminent engraver. Born 13 June, 1787, and bapt. at S. Dunstan's, Stepney. Died at Bocking 3 Oct. 1868, and bur. at Halstead, Essex.

—

5. Peter William Le Keux, born 13 May, 1789, and bapt. at S. Dunstan, Stepney. Died and bur. at Eltham, Kent.

6. Charles James Le Keux, born 12 Feb. 1793, and bapt. at S. Botolph. Went to sea.

—

7. James Charles Le Keux, twin with above. Died 8 Aug. 1825, and bur. in Bishopsgate Churchyard.

1. Jane, born 23 June, 1779, bapt. at S. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate. Died 14 Sept. 1823.

—

2. Ann, born 2 May, 1785, bapt. at S. Dunstan's, Stepney.

3. Mary, born 31 Jan. 1791, bapt. at S. Dunstan's. Died after 1868.

—

5. Sarah, born 15 May, 1797, bapt. at S. Botolph's. Died 26 July, 1802, and bur. in family grave in Bunhill Fields.

4. Maria, born 22 March, 1795, bapt. at S. Botolph's. = . . . Palmer.

Two dau'rs.

Helen, dau. of Richard Tilly, of Harmondsworth, Middlesex. Mar. there 3 Oct. 1838. Died 14 July, 1854, æt. 41, and buried there. = 1. John Henry Le Keux, an eminent engraver, born 23 March, 1812. Formerly of Argyle St. London, and now of Durham. = Frances, youngest dau. of George Andrewes of the City of Durham. Mar. at Shincliffe, co. Durham, 16 April, 1863. S.p.

Elizabeth Helen, born 10 Aug. 1839, bapt. at Cookham, Berks. Unmar.

2. Peter Alfred Le Keux, born 31 Jan. 1814. Died 1830, and bur. in Bunhill Fields.

3. William Le Keux, born 14 Sept. 1823. Went to sea, and not since heard of. = Mary, dau. of John Weatherall of City of Durham. Mar. at Crossgate Church 29 Aug. 1846. Had no surviving issue.

4. Frederick Le Keux, born 22 Jan. 1828. Bapt. privately in par. of S. James, Clerkenwell. Surgeon R.N. Drowned in the river . . . . at Demerara. = Helen Jane, eldest dau. of James Mulligan, Esq., mar. at Low Wood, Demerara, 23 Dec. 1858.

1. Emma, born 30 Aug. 1810. Mar. at Harmondsworth in 1836. = James Charles Graham Bennet, son of Capt. Bennet of St. Helena. Died s.p.

2. Sarah, born 9 Nov. 1815. Mar. at S. George's, Hanover Square, 3 Oct. 1835. = John George Bergman, Esq. (only son of Daniel Bergman, Esq.), of Formosa, near Maidenhead; then of Sherborne, Dorset; then of Colinshayes, Somerset; now living at Teignmouth, S. Devon.

Frederick John Le Keux, born 1 Feb. 1860.

D

Digitized by Google

D

- Sarah Caroline, born 29 Aug. 1836. Mar. Aug. 23, 1859, in Sherborne Abbey Church. = James Parker (Publisher) of Oxford, and of the Manor House, Fyfield, Berks. Hon. M.A. Oxon.
  - Charles John, born 28 July, 1860.
  - Frances Mary, b. 30 July, 1861.
  - James Henry, born 19 Sept. 1862.
  - Frank Sackville, born 10 March, 1864.
  - Irene, born 7 May, 1865.
  - William Frontinus, born 21 April, 1867.
  - Eadward Godric, born 8 August, 1868.
  - Herbert, born 18 Dec. 1869.
  - Æthelflæd, born 22 July, 1871. Died 18 March, 1872.
  - Agape, born 12 Ap. 1874.
- Charles Herbert Bergman, Lieut.-Col. 19th Bengal Native Infantry. Born 2 Jan. 1838.
- Frances, born 6 July, 1839.
- John, born 24 March, 1841.
- Conrad, born 9 Oct. 1842. Of St. John's Wood, London. = Anna, only dau. of John Milner of Brockenhurst, co. Hants. No issue. Mar. at S. Mary Abbot, Kensington, 25 Oct. 1873.
- Robert Henry, born 25 March, 1844. Died at Shanghai 6 Sept. 1875. = Louisa Mary, dau. of . . . . Sibley. Mar. at All Saints, Kensington Park, June 14, 1869. Remar. to . . . . Horsford, Esq., of Ceylon.
  - Maud Constance Mary, born 23 July, 1872.
  - Herbert Edward, born 2 Sept. 1873.
  - George Ernest, born 14 Aug. 1874.
  - Robert Henry, born Dec. 3, 1875.
- Mary, born Sept. 1845.
- Juliet, mar. at East Teignmouth, S. Devon, 1 June, 1875. = John Parsons Earwaker, Esq., F.S.A., M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford. Born April 22, 1847. Now of Withington, near Manchester.
  - Juliet.
  - Mary Pauline, twin with her sister Juliet.
  - Margaret Louisa.
- Edward, born 8 Feb. 1849. Died 17 Nov. 1872, in S. Africa.
- Susan Emmeline Grenfell, born 6 Oct. 1850. Died 12 June, 1858.
- George, born 29 April, 1852. Died an infant.
- Walter, born 5 Sept. 1853.
- Margaret Alice Le Keux, born 7 Oct. 1855.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Edward Hilly

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplates.

ROBERT HOBLYN AND EDWARD HOBLYN.

For one of the accompanying Bookplates we are indebted to William Paget Hoblyn, Esq., M.A., of Nanswhyden in St. Columb Major,* and the Fir Hill in Little Colan, both in Cornwall, who has kindly lent the plate. It was originally engraved for Robert Hoblyn, Esq., of Nanswhyden, and then had the initials R. H., C. C. C., (Robert Hoblyn, Corpus Christi College). This Robert Hoblyn was the only son of Francis Hoblyn of Nanswhyden by his wife Penelope Godolphin; he collected a fine library at Nanswhyden, which was burnt with the house: he died s.p. 17 Nov. 1756, aged 46, called by Gilbert "this shining ornament of his family and county." He was succeeded by his relative Samuel Hoblyn, whose son, the Rev. Robert Hoblyn, married Mary, daughter of Hugh Mallet, Esq., surgeon, of Milbrook; their eldest surviving son, Rev. Edward Hoblyn, Vicar of Mylor cum Mabe, married at Walcot church, Bath, 27 July, 1808, Mary, daughter of Richard Parker, Esq., for whom the other Bookplate (Edw. Hoblyn) was engraved, to whose son William Hoblyn, Esq., of Aylesbury, we are indebted for its use. The second surviving son of the Rev. Robert Hoblyn and Grace Mallet, the Rev. William Mallet Hoblyn, Rector of Clipsham, co. Rutland, married Frances Laura Paget of Cranmore Hall, and was father of the above William Paget Hoblyn, Esq.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ETC., IN THE CHURCH OF ST. PETER, AT ST. GEORGE'S, BERMUDA.†

Sacred to the memory of Captain E. F. Hare, Captain G. S. Hanson, Lieutenant A. G. Woodford, Lieutenant F. H. Sykes, Ensign G. Thackeray, Assistant-Surgeon J. Lawson, Marian De Lisle, wife of Major S. Oakeley, Fanny Louisa, wife of Captain E. F. Hare, Albert William, son of Quartermaster W. Dougherty, fourteen Sergeants, eleven Corporals, two Drummers, one hundred and ninety-seven Privates, twenty-three Soldiers' Wives, eighteen Soldiers' Children, and Mr. J. H. Thompson, Bandmaster; This tablet is erected by the officers of the 56th Regiment, In testimony of their deep sorrow at the untimely loss of so many valued friends and comrades, and to commemorate the dreadful mortality which occurred in the Corps during the visitation of yellow fever in these Islands in the autumn of 1853.

The eternal God is thy refuge. Deut. xxxiii. 27.

Obiit, June 12th, 1795, Ætat. 38. Sacred to the memory of the Honble. Bridger Goodrich, Esq.

ARMS.—*Azure semée of crosses crosslet a lion rampant or, impaling, argent a chevron engrailed between three crabs gules.*

Cameronians. — Egypt, Corunna, China.—Sacred to the memory of Captain Arthur Fiennes Quartley, 26th Cameronians; Who was accidentally drowned at St. George's, on the 27th January, 1859, at the age of 34 years.

Also of Lieutenant George Hogarth, of the same regiment; who died of yellow fever at Hamilton, on the 28th October, 1856, at the age of twenty years.

This tablet is erected by their brother officers.

In memory of Allan Eliott Lockhart, Captain Royal Engineers, died Aug. 25th; Bayard Clarke Cochrane, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, died Aug. 28th; William Trelawny Scott, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, died Sept. 11th; William Robert Moles-

* The Registers of this Parish are now being published in monthly parts.

† Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel VIGORS.

Digitized by Google

worth, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, died Sept. 15th, at St. George's, Bermuda, during the epidemic of yellow fever, 1864.

This tablet is erected by their surviving brother officers.

(N.B. There is a monument to these officers in the old burial ground.)

To the memory of Harriet Wadsworth, of Hartford, Con., U. S. of A., who died in this island of a consumption, April 10th, 1793, aged 24 years.

To the memory of John Barr, Esq., of the family of Barr, of Trechorn, Ayrshire, and descendant, and male representative, of the family of Bontine, of Ardock, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. Born in Beith, Scotland, 23rd April, 1772, died at St. George's, Bermuda, 24th December, 1853. In grateful remembrance of an attached Husband and fond Parent, this tablet is erected by his widow and eight surviving children, as a mark of their sincere affection and lasting respect.

ARMS.—*Or a fess indented ermine between three pomegranates leaved ppr.* CREST.—*An arm couped at the shoulder vested gules, resting the elbow on wreath, the hand towards the sinister holding a bow ppr.*

To the memory of the Honourable Henry Tucker, Esquire, President of His Majesty's Council, and for several years Commander in Chief, in these Islands, born 13th February, 1743, died 3rd February, 1808. "Multis Ille Bonis Flebilis Occidit."

Also to that of his wife Mrs. Frances Tucker, daughter of the late Governor Bruere, born 18th May, 1749, died 20th November, 1813; and of their gallant sons Lieut.-Colonel George James Bruere Tucker, and Captain Nathaniel Butterfield Tucker, who were lost in the Primrose, Sloop of War, on the 22nd January, 1809, upon their return to the army in the Peninsula, in which they had both served at the memorable battles of Roleia and Vimeira.

Erected as a tribute of filial and fraternal affection, by Henry St. George Tucker, Esquire, of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service in Bengal.

ARMS.—*Azure a chevron or between three seahorses of the second.* CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules holding a battle axe, the head argent and handle or.* MOTTO.—SUSPICE TEUCRO.

Sacred to the memory of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Congreve Robe, commanding the Royal Artillery in these Islands; (Third son of the late Colonel Robe, K.C.B., K.T.S., and K.C.H., of the Royal Horse Artillery) who died of yellow fever, September 21st, 1853, aged 54. This tablet is erected to his memory by his bereaved and affectionate widow. His remains are interred in a vault belonging to the family of Atwood, under the large cedar tree close to the vestry door.

(*To be continued.*)

FINISTON.—I shall be glad if any of your correspondents can give me any information concerning a family of this name which was settled about the middle of last century in the co. Antrim. A James Finiston was a magistrate for that county in 1773, and Charlotte Dorothea, the wife of William Shaw, Esq., of Ballytweedy, co. Antrim, is said to have been a Miss Finiston. She died 18 Sept. 1782. There is, I believe, a Finnieston Street in Glasgow. Does this give any clue? The pronunciation of the two names would be the same.

WALTON GRAHAM BERRY.

Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Gould.

.... Gould. = Ellen, daughter of .... of ....

- Isaac Gould or Gold of Parish of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, citizen and draper of London. Bur. 28 Feb. 1650-1, in Chancel at S. Olave, Hart Street. Will proved 5 March, 1650-1, by relict Anne. (P. C. C., Grey 48.) = Anne, daughter of .... (Query a sister of Elizabeth Meade.)
  - John Gould of London, merchant. Property at Bovingdon. Bur. 21 Nov. 1695, at S. Olave, Hart St., being brought from Enfield. Will proved 27 Nov. 1695. (P. C. C. Irby 177.) = Mary, dau'r of .... Bur. 18 May, 1693, at S. Olave, Hart St., being brought from Enfield.
    - John Gould, born 30 June, 1658, S. Olave, Hart St. Registers. Bur. 1 July, 1664, at S. Olave, Hart St.
    - Isaac Gould, born 29 Aug. 1660, S. Olave, Hart Street Registers. Bur. 7 Sept. 1660, at S. Olave, Hart St.
    - Nathaniel Gould, born 3 Dec. 1661, S. Olave, Hart Street, Registers. Turkey Merchant. Director of Bank of England. M.P. for New Shoreham. Knighted 14 April, 1721. Died 21 July, 1728. Buried at Bovingdon 30 July, 1728. See Registers at Stoke Newington. Will proved 23 July, 1728, by brother John Gould. P.C.C. Browne 208. = Frances, dau'r of Sir John Hartopp, 3rd Bart., by his wife Elizabeth Fleetwood. Died 15 Nov. 1711. Bur. at Stoke Newington.
      - Frances Mary. Mar. Licence 4 July, 1712. Faculty Office. Died 8 Dec. 1720. Historical Register. = Francis St. John, created a Bart. 3 Sept. 1715. died Sept. 1756. See Burke's 'Peerage,' St. John of Bletsho. Will proved 3 Sept. 1756. P.C.C. Glazeer 260.
      - Elizabeth. Mar. Settlement dated 11 Jan. 1721-2. Mar. 7 March, 1721-2. Historical Register. Bur. 3 Feb. 1763. at Stoke Newington, aged 63. = Thomas Cooke, bapt. 5 July. 1675, at Hackney. Director of Bank of England from 1721 till his death. Resident in Constantinople for some years. J.P. for co. Middlesex. Had property in Northamptonshire, Suffolk, and Eltham in Kent. Endowed Almshouses at Hackney. Died 12 Aug. 1752. Buried in the grounds of Morden College, Blackheath. See Cooke Ped., 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. I., pp. 346-348, compiled by Reginald Stewart Boddington.
    - Elizabeth, bur. 30 July, 1674, at S. Olave, Hart Street.
  - Isaack (*sic*) Gold of Wapping, merchant. Bur. 17 Oct. 1656, at S. Olave, Hart St., being brought from Wapping. Will pr. 31 Oct. 1656, by Brother John Gould. P.C.C. Berkeley 337. = Rebecca, dau'r of ....
    - One child, referred to in the father's will.
  - Thomas Gould.
  - Priscilla. = Richard Eccleston.
  - Mary.
- John Gould. = Anne, daughter of .... Bur. 29 Aug. 1660, at S. Olave, Hart Street Registers.
- Elizabeth. = ... Curtis of ....

A B C

Digitized by Google

A

Frances, died 19 May, 1794, at St. John Lodge, near Welwyn, co. Herts. Bur. at Longthorpe, near Peterborough. Tablet there states her age as 82. Will proved 13 June, 1794, by her executor, Thomas Forsyth. P.C.C. Holman 330.

B

Mary, died 21 Sept. 1793, at Hillingdon, near Uxbridge. = Sir John Bernard, 4th Bart., died 15 Dec. 1766. See Kimber and Johnson's 'Baronetage,' 1771, and Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.' Will pr. 30 Dec. 1766. P.C.C. Tyndall 444.

1. Frances, died 3 Nov., and bur. 9 Nov. 1728, at Stoke Newington, aged 6. Stoke Newington Parish Registers. Burial, 1728, Nov. 9, "Justice Cooke's daughter in a velvet coffin."

2. Margaret, died 20 Nov. and buried 1 Dec. 1749, at Stoke Newington, in her 23rd year.

Robert Bernard, 5th Bart. Died 2 Jan. 1789. Will pr. 21 Jan. 1789. P.C.C. Macham 10.

William Bernard, born Oct. 1741. Query died young.

Mary, married 8 July, 1771. Died 1 April, 1809, in Lower Brook Street, London. = Robert Sparrow, born 22 Oct. 1741. Of Worlingham Hall. J.P. for Suffolk, and High Sheriff for that County, 1777. Died 8 March, 1822, at Worlingham Hall. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Bence of Thorington Hall, Suffolk.

Frances. Query died young?

Robert Bernard Sparrow, born 1773. Property in Counties of Huntingdon, Northants, Cambridge, Essex, and Armagh. Brigadier General. High Sheriff for co. Armagh. Died 29 Aug. 1805. Query buried at Tobago. = Lady Olivia, eldest dau'r of 2nd Viscount Gosford. Created Earl, Feb. 1806. Mar. 14 March, 1797, at Dublin. Died 12 Feb. 1863, at Brampton Park, co. Hunts, aged 88.

Mary, mar. 20 July, 1805. = Hon. Archibald Acheson, M.P., Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Gosford.

See Peerage.

Robert Acheson Bernard St. John Sparrow. Died 3 Mar. 1818, aged 19, at Villa Franca, near Nice.

Millicent, married 1 Oct. 1822, at S. James, Piccadilly, London, by special licence. Died 21 Nov. 1848. Bur. at Kimbolton. = George, 6th Duke of Manchester.

See Peerage.

C

John Gould, citizen and draper of London. Director of East India Company. Paid 11 June, 1731, £400 and 20 marks for exemption from serving office of Sheriff of London and Middlesex. Died 21 Aug. 1736, at Hackney. Buried at Woodford, Essex, 30 Aug. 1736. Will pr. 23 Aug. 1736, by sons John and Nathaniel Gould, and son-in-law Albert Nesbitt. P. C. C. Derby 176. = Rachel, dau'r of Peter Gelsthorp, citizen and apothecary of London. Married 18 Apr. 1693, at Bridewell Hospital Chapel, Licence Vicar General's Office, 4 Apr. 1693. Died 10 Oct., bur. 15 Oct. 1737, at Woodford. Will prov. 19 Oct. 1737, by sons John and Nathaniel Gould, and son-in-law Albert Nesbitt. P.C.C. Wake 224.

D

Mary. = ... Cooper.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, mar. 17 Feb. 1697-8, at S. Peter le Poor, London. Licence Faculty Office. Admon. 4 June, 1731, granted to her husband. = Sir Alexander Cairnes of Monaghan, Created a Bart. 6 May, 1708. Died 30 Oct. 1732, at Dublin. See Cairnes ped. in Ulster's Office, Dublin, and Shirley's 'Co. Monaghan.'

Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney, died 19 March, 1732, s.p. Bur. at Castle Blayney. 1st husb. = Mary, only child, mar. 1stly, Sept. 1724, and 2ndly in 1734. Died 28 Aug. 1790. = John Murray of Sligo, and afterwards of Monaghan. M.P. for that County. Col. in the Army. Died 29 June, 1743. 2nd husb.

Frances, mar. 29 Feb. 1752. = William Henry Fortescue, created Earl of Clermont. Died 30 Sept. 1806, s.p. Bur. at Cussingham, Norf.

Elizabeth, mar. 29 May, 1754. = Lieut.-Gen. Robt. Cuninghame, M.P. for Monaghan. Created Baron Rossmore 19 Oct. 1796. Died 1801, s.p.

Mary, died 1744, single.

Anne, mar. in 1761. = Right Hon. Theophilus Jones.

Harriet, mar. 29 Nov. 1764 (?) = Henry Westenra, M.P. for Monaghan.

See Peerage, Baron Rossmore.

Digitized by Google

D

John Gould, Director of East India Company. Of Woodford, Essex, & property also at Bovingdon, Herts, and Headcorn, Kent. Died 25 Aug. 1740, buried at Woodford 1 Sept. 1740. Will proved 5 Sept. 1740, by Francis Dickinson and James Hannot of Woodford. P.C.C. Browne 246.

= Mary, dau'r of William Bulkeley of Plaistow, Essex, and Bishopsgate, of Mortlake, Surrey. Married 21 Aug. 1724, at Somerset House Chapel. Lic. Faculty Office. Marriage settlement dated 24 Aug. 1724. Will pr. 14 Nov. 1751, P.C.C.

= 2ndly, Richard Martyn.

Nathaniel Gould, of parish of S. Helen's, London, merchant. Director of Bank of England, and Deputy Governor at death. Died 30 March, 1738, "at the Bath." s.p. Will proved 7 April, 1738. P.C.C. Brodrepp 90.

= Jane, dau'r of Humphry Thayer of Hatton Garden. Mar. 4 or 5 Nov. 1730, at S. Andrew, Holborn. She remarried Richard Madan.

Alexander Gould, appointed Feb. 1731, Inspector of the Out Ports Collectors' Accounts. Of Hackney. Will proved 23rd July, 1736, by Nathaniel Gould and Albert Nesbitt. P.C.C. Derby 153.

John Gould, of Bloomsbury Sq., Hart Street, Bloomsbury, and Grandisburg Hall, Ipswich, and Horsham, Sussex. Died . . . . Bur. at Epsom, Surrey, 11 Feb. 1796. Will prov. 16 Feb. 1796. P.C.C. . . . .

= Henrietta, dau'r of Joseph Shaw, citizen and draper of London, and of Epsom, Surrey. Mar. 23 Sept. 1746, at Beddington, Surrey. Died 8 Sept. 1788, at Kingston, Surrey. Bur. 19 Sept. 1788, at Epsom, Surrey.

Henry Carey Hamilton, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1747. 1st husband.

= Betty, younger dau'r and co-heiress of Lieut.-Gen. James Cochrane, by Margaret Hankison, his wife. See Burke's 'Peerage' and Douglas's 'Peerage of Scotland,' Wood's edition, 'Earl of Dundonald.' Died 11 Feb. 1799, aged 64, and buried at Weston, near Bath, 17 Feb. 1799.

= Nathaniel Gould, Col. in the Guards, died 12 Nov. 1786, aged 55. Buried 17 Nov. at Weston, co. Somerset. 2nd husband.

= Frances Mary, dau'r of Sir John Buckworth, Bart. Married at St. Marylebone Church 11 Feb. 1752. Buried 13 Jan. 1759, at Woodford, Essex.

Henrietta, born 26 Sept. and bapt. 23 Oct. 1747, at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury. Mar. at St. Giles in the Fields, 13 Feb. 1767. Died 26 April, 1808. Bur. at Henley, Suffolk, 7 May, 1808.

= Thomas Sleorgin, Cornet in the Life Guards. Died 10 Feb. 1782. Bur. . . . .

Bulkeley Gould, born 19 Jan. and bapt. 12 Feb. 1753, at St. James's, Westminster. Died 14 Sept. 1827, at Bath. Bur. 19 Sept. 1827, at Weston, nr Bath, aged 74. Admon. 18 Dec. 1827, to his sister and only next of kin. P.C.C.

Gen. Horneck, died 8 April, 1804, at Bath. 1st husband.

= Fanny, mar. 2nd'y 5 Oct. 1812. Died 16 Sept. 1832, aged 80, s.p. Buried at Weston, co. Somerset.

= Thomas Sedgwick Whalley, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P. Of Mendip Lodge, co. Somerset. Son of Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Regius Professor of Divinity. Of S. John's Coll. Cam. B.A. 1767; M.A. 1774. Rector of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 1772. Died 3 Sept. 1828, at La Flèche in France, aged 83. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry, 1852,' Tooker. 2d h.

John Sleorgin, Lieut. R.N. Died s.p. 24 Jan. 1799. Admon. 22 Jan. 1801.

= Clarissa, dau'r of . . . . of . . . . . Married . . . . . Died . . . . 1814 (? 1812). In her will names her sister Martha Ayton of Yarmouth, her nephew William Capon Ayton of Barnard's Inn, London, and niece Elizabeth Capon Ayton.

Harriet, baptized at Epsom, 18 Dec. 1768. Mar. 20 Sept. 1787, at S. Margaret, Ipswich, by licence. Died 11 Sept. 1847, at Hargrave Lodge, Stansted, Essex, aged 78. Buried at Brasted, Kent.

= Henry James Alexander Croasdaile, of Hargrave Lodge, Stansted, and died there 4 April, 1831. Buried at Brasted, Kent.

Henry Gould Starkie Croasdaile, Capt. 10th Madras Native Infantry. Bapt. 20 Dec. 1789, at Stansted. Died 15 May, 1847, at Heigham, near Norwich, aged 57, Bachelor. Admon. to his sister Henrietta Charlotte Raynsford on 1st Dec. 1849. P.C.C.

Henrietta Charlotte, born 7 Sept. 1788, bapt. 2 Oct. 1788. Married 13 Jan. 1835, at St. George's, Bloomsbury. Died 14 Jan. 1874, at 11 Keppel Street, Russell Square, in her 86th year. Buried at Stansted.

= Richard Taylor, 3rd son of Richard Raynsford by Frances, dau'r of George Edwards of Henlow Grange, co. Beds. Died 23 Jan. 1837, in Regent Street, London, aged 59. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1852. Bur. at Henlow, co. Beds. M.I.

E

Digitized by Google

E |

- Frances, mar. 10 July, 1711, at S. Peter le Poor, London, Licence Faculty Office. Died 8 Mar. 1750, at Putney, 'Gent.'s Magazine.' Will dat. 24 Aug. 1745. Admon. with will annexed 23 Aug. 1750. P.C.C. Greenly 257.
  - = Sir Henry Cairnes, 2nd Bart., of Monaghan, under special limitation, M.P. for Borough of Monaghan. Died 16 June, 1743, s.p., and baronetcy extinct. See Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.'
- Elizabeth, mar. 28 April, 1729, at Mercer's Chapel, London. Died 1781. Bur. Sept. 3, 1781, at Putney, aged 80. Admon. granted 28 May, 1782. P.C.C.
  - = Albert Nesbitt, M.P. for Huntingdon and S. Michael's, Cornwall, merchant of London. Died 12 Jan. 1753, suddenly in his Chariot. Buried Putney 19 Jan. 1753. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Nesbitt of Lisnore House, co. Cavan. Will proved 13 Jan. 1753.
- Sarah, mar. 10 May, 1738, at Mercer's Chapel, London. Died 1 Nov. 1743.
  - = Thomas Pelham, son of Thomas Pelham, by his wife Elizabeth, dau.r of Henry Pelham, clerk of the Pells. M.P. for Hastings and Lewes. Of Crowhurst, Sussex, and Par. of S. Anne, Westminster. Died 1 Aug. 1743. Admon. granted to relict 13 Aug. 1743, and further grant to Albert Nesbitt 3 Nov. 1743.
- Alexander Nesbitt, brother of Albert Nesbitt. Died .... s.p. 1st husband.
- = Mary, mar. 2ndly 14 May 1749. Died .... 1774.
  - = Henry Gore, in Fleming's Regiment, D. .... 1787, s.p. 2nd husband.

- Rachel, mar. 7 Feb. 1756, at Albury. 'Gent.'s Mag.,' 23 Feb. 'Cutterbuck's 'Herts.' Died 14 January, 1814, at Brighton, aged 82. Bur. at Ringmer, Sussex, 23 Jan. 1814.
  - = Richard Bard Harcourt, eldest son of Henry Harcourt, by Sarah Frances, only dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Bard; by Penelope, dau. and heiress of Henry Bird, Earl of Bellamont, and grandson of Simon Harcourt (by his first wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Anderson, Bart.), who was son and heir of Vere Harcourt, D.D., who was 3rd son of Robert Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxon. Of Pendley in Albury, co. Herts. Died 27 Jan. 1815, aged 93. Cutterbuck's 'Co. Herts,' vol. i., p. 285. Bur. at Albury, Herts, 5 Feb. 1815.
- Thomas Pelham, born 20 May, 1741, bapt. 17 June, 1741. Living 3 Nov. 1743. Died an infant. See Berry's 'Sussex Pedigrees.'
- Henry Pelham, born 16 Aug. 1743, bapt. 14 Sept. 1743. Buried 20 June, 1755.

- Henry Harcourt, born 7 Nov. 1762, bapt. at S. George's, Hanover Sq., 8 Dec. 1762. Died 1813. Buried 29 Jan. 1813, at St. Martin's, near Looe, Cornwall. 1st husband.
  - = Priscilla, dau. of .... John, Died July, 1865, s.p., aged 80. Buried 31 July, 1865, at Egloshayle, Wade Bridge, Cornwall.
    - = George Jewell, M.D. 2nd husband.
- Elizabeth Sophia, mar. 12 June, 1800, at Marylebone. Died 22 June, 1846, aged 75. Buried 1 July, 1846, at Albury, Herts.
  - = Charles Amedée Harcourt, Col. in the Army, son of the Marquis d'Harcourt of Harcourt in Normandy. Died 11 Sept. 1831, aged 60. Buried 21 Sept. 1831, at Albury, Herts.

- James Robertson Cranford. Of Grenadier Guards in 1852; now a General and Col. 91st Highlanders. 2nd husband.
  - = Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet Cavendish, eldest da. of Gen. the Hon. Henry Frederic Compton Cavendish, 3rd son of Earl of Burlington. See Burke's 'Peerage,' Duke of Devonshire. Married 1st, 7 Feb. 1837, by special licence at her father's house, Burlington Gardens. Registered at S. James's, Piccadilly. Mar. 2ndly, 30 June, 1852, at S. Michael's, Chester Square.
    - †
- = William Bernard Harcourt of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks. Born 8 June, 1801, bapt. 23 June, 1801, at Marylebone; d. 24 May, 1847; bur. 2 June, 1847, at Albury. 1st husband.
- Charles Edward Barnard Harcourt, b. 9 Aug. 1803, bapt. 16 Sept. 1803, at Brighton. Died .. June, 1816, aged 10 years. Buried 14 June, 1816, at Albury, Herts.
- George Douglas Trevor Barnard Harcourt, Marquis d'Harcourt, French Ambassador at the Court of St. James.
  - = Jeanne Paule de Beaupeil de St. Aulaire. Mar. 4 Aug. 1841, at Paris.
    - † Has issue several children.
- Mary Augusta, Countess de Castries, mar. 22 April, 1833, at Paris.
  - = Armand Charles Henri de La Croix Count de Castries. Died ...
    - † Has issue several children.

- Charles Amedée Harcourt, born 18 May, 1841, bapt. at Chewer, Berks. Died May 22, 1841. Bur. at Staines 26 May, 1841.
- Sarah Mary Sophia, mar. 27 July, 1861, at S. James's, Westminster, Piccadilly.
  - = William Deedes, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for East Kent. Of Sandling Park, Kent. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'
- Elizabeth Mary Caroline, mar. 19 March, 1867, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge.
  - = Henry Ralph Lambton of Winslow Hall, Bucks. See Burke's 'Peerage,' Earl of Durham.
    - †
- Alice Anne Caroline, Baroness de Langsdorff, mar. 29 July, 1874, at the British Embassy in Paris.
  - = Louis Bertrand, Baron de Langsdorff.
    - †

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Brass in Bovingdon Church.

Of your charite pray for the soul of Rychard Gold and Joan his wife, which Ric. deceased xxix day of August, an. 1531, whose soul Jehu (*sic*) perdon.—Clutterbuck's 'Hertfordshire.'

Tablet in Longthorpe Church, near Peterborough.

In a vault beneath this Church are deposited with those of her ancestors and relatives, the remains of Mrs Frances St John of St John Lodge in the county of Hertford, spinster, the last surviving daughter of Sir Francis St John, late of Thorpe, Baronet, who departed this life on May 19, 1794, aged 82 years. To perpetuate the remembrance of virtues which dignified human nature, this monument to her respected memory is dedicated by Thomas Forsyth, Esquire, her executor.

All that e'er graced a soul from heaven she drew,
And took back with her as an angel's due.

In this vault, writes the Rev. Arthur C. Skrimshire, Vicar of Longthorpe, are thirteen coffins.

On a stone in Churchyard at Woodford, Essex.

John Gould dyed 23 August, 1736, aged 73.
Rachel his wife dyed 10 October, 1737, aged 66. They left two sons and four daughters.

Monument formerly in Twickenham Church.

Here lies the Body of Dame Mary Jane Buckworth, relict of Sir John Buckworth, Bart., who departed this life January 6 (query 26) 1775, aged 64. She was buried at Twickenham 2 Feb. 1775, and her will proved 7 March, 1775. P. C. C.

On a flat stone in Churchyard at Weston, near Bath.

Here lie interred the body of Nathaniel Gould, Esq., late Colonel in the third Regiment of Guards. He died Nov. 12th 1786, in the 56th year of his age.

Also Betty Gould, wife of the above Colonel Gould, who died February 11th 1799, aged 64 years.

Also their children. (This is incorrect, as they are by Colonel Gould's first wife.)

Bulkeley Gould, Esq., died Sept. 14th 1827, aged 74, and Fanny Whalley, widow of the Revd Thomas Shadwick (should be Sedgwick) Whalley, D.D., died Sept. 16th 1832, aged 80.

Gore, Henry, is given in Foster's 'Baronetage' as Capt. of Battleaxe Guards, and M.P. for Philipstown, 2nd son of Rev. Wm. Gore, Dean of Down, who was a son of Sir William Gore, 3rd Bart.

Sleorgin, Thomas, is said to have been a son of John Sleorgin, brewer, of Shoreditch, who died 1759, by his wife Mary, dau. of .... who died 1769, and to have been brother of John Sleorgin, brewer, of Shoreditch and of Enfield, who died 1782, having married Susanna, dau. of .... who died 1789.

Horneck, Charles, Lieut.-Gen., only surviving son of Kane William Horneck, Capt. in the Royal Engineers. In 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, and apparently he married 1st on 31 May, 1773, Miss Keppel. His will dated 9 August, 1802, was proved 19 April, 1804, by his "faithful servant and friend Henry Geneau."

Notes of Certificates, etc., in Brasted Church, Kent.

1761. Croasdaile, Anna Maria Albertina, dau. of Henry and Mary Croasdaile. Born April 26, Bapt. May 31.
1765. Croasdaile, Henry James Alexander, son of Henry Croasdaile, Esq., and Mary his wife. Bapt. April 26; was born Dec. 13, 1764.
1771. Anna Maria Albertina Croasdaile, bur. March 26. Rector, J. Parker, D.D.
1784. Croasdaile, Mary, buried March 15. William Gordon, Curate.
1831. Henry James Alexander Croasdaile, Stansted Mount Fitchet, Essex, bur. April 15. Age 67. Curate, R. Jones.
1847. Harriet Croasdaile, Stansted in Essex. Died Sept. 11th, bur. Sept. 21st, aged 78 years. W. H. Mill, D.D., Rector.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Mary Croasdaile, who departed this life March the 5th, 1784, aged 60 years.

Also,

Henry James Alexander Croasdaile of Hargrave Lodge, Stansted, Essex, her son, the only survivor of twenty-four children. Obiit 4th April, 1831, ætat. 60 years.

To whose memory this tablet is erected by his widow, resting on the hope that through the mercies of God, and the intercession of a Blessed Redeemer, they may meet again in glory.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

1749.	14 May.	Henry Gore, in Fleming's Regiment, mar. Mary Nesbitt with £20,000.
1758.	28 June.	Died at Hampstead, Lieut.-Gen. Cochrane.
1803.	12 March.	Died at General Gwyn's in the King's Mews, Mrs. Horneck, mother of General Horneck and Mrs. Gwyn.
1804.	8 April.	Died at Bath, General Horneck.
1812.	5 Oct.	Rev. Dr. T. S. Whalley of Mendip Lodge, Somerset, to Mrs. Horneck of Bath, relict of General Horneck.
1828.	3 Sept.	Rev. Thomas Sedgwick Whalley, D.D., died at La Fleche, aged 83, last surviving son of Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House, and Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge. Of St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1767; M.A. 1774, and presented to Rectory of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 1772, by Dr. Keene, then Bishop of Ely.

Elizabeth Gough of Hackney, Middlesex, widow, in her will, proved (P.C.C.) 18 April, 1768, mentions her nephew Colonel Nathaniel Gould, and his children Bulkeley and Frances Gould.

LICENCES, VICAR GENERAL.

1749. 12 May. Henry Gore, Esq., Bachelor, and Mary Nesbitt, widow, both of St. James's, Westminster.

FACULTY OFFICE.

1752. 5 February. Nathaniel Gould, Esq., of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, Bachelor, aged 21 years and upwards, and Frances Mary Buckworth of West Sheen in the county of Surrey, spinster, aged 17 years, with consent of Sir John Buckworth, Bart., the father.

To marry in the parish church of St. Marylebone, in the county of Middlesex.

VICAR GENERAL.

1759. 2 June. Nathaniel Gould of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex, widower, and Betty Carey Hamilton of the same parish, widow.

To marry in the Parish Church of St. George, Hanover Square.

MERCERS' CHAPEL, LONDON.

Marriages.

1729. April 28. Albert Nesbitt of St. Michael Royal, London, and Elizabeth Gould of St. John's, Hackney.

1738. May 10. Thomas Pelham of St. James's, Westminster, bachelor, and Sarah Gould of St. Stephens's, Coleman Street, London, spinster.

ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER.

1749. 14 May. Henry Gore, Esq., and Mary Nesbitt, both of this parish, by special license, at Mrs. Nesbitt's house in St. James's Place, by the Rev. George Jones, Rector of Wingfield, co. Wilts.

OXFORD CHAPEL, LONDON.

1750. 1 Sept. Henry Carey Hamilton of Holycross, in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Betty Cochrane of Hampstead, Middlesex, by license from the Faculty Office.

PUTNEY, MIDDLESEX.

Burials.

1753.	January 19.	Albert Nesbitt, Esq.
1781.	September 3.	Mrs. Elizabeth Nesbitt, aged 80.

APPOINTMENTS.

Nathaniel Gould, entered 3rd Foot Guards 7 August, 1749, and remained till 19 Nov. 1765, being then Lieut.-Colonel.

Thomas Sleorgin, appointed Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in the 2nd Troop of Horse Guards 18 January, 1781, and his name was removed from Army List in 1782.

Mrs. Horneck married Gen. Horneck between 18 June, 1788, and 4 June, 1792. I have not been able to obtain exact date of marriage of Fanny Gould with General Horneck.

For very much of the above I am indebted to the Revs. S. Baring-Gould, Prebendary John Bond, and Albert Hughes; Colonel Chester, and Mr. Francis Leach. I shall be very glad of any additions or corrections.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.*

Digitized by Google

No. I.—PEDIGREE OF WITHIE, CO. DEVON.

Communicated by the Rev. Dr. LEE, of All Saints' Vicarage, Lambeth.

ARMS OF WITHIE (granted by William Camden in 1615).—*Per pale ermine and or, a lion salient gules.* CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cross calvary between two wings argent.*

John Withie of Berry Norbert, co. Devon. = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Berry of Berry Norbert, co. Devon, Esq. [Arms of Berry.—*Or, three bars gules.* Visit. Devon, 1620.]

John Jewell of Bowdon. = Alice, da. of Richard Bellamy.

- John Withie, son and heir. = Joane, ye da. of John Jewell of Bowdon in the Parish of Berry.
- Joan, 1 da. = John Dum.
- John Jewell, 2 son, Bishop of Salisbury ob. s.p.
- John Jewell of Northcott in the Parish of East Downe. 1 son. = Agnes, da. & heir of Richard Curcliffe of Northcott.
  - Joane. =
  - Margaret.
  - Anne.
  - Cicely.
- Jackett, 2 da. = John Reade of Berry.
- Christian, 3 da. = Anthony Withie of Berry.
- Cicely. = Henry Down of Barnstable. [N.B.—Mr. Nicholas Downe was Alderman of Barnstable 8 Sept. 1620.]
- Ciprian Withie, 3 son, mar. twice, ob. s.p.
- Humfry, 2 son, a Captain, slaine at Ostend, s.p.
- Joane, = Roger Griffin.
- Annie, ob. s.p.
- Jane, 3 da. = Walter Smith.
- Alice, 4 da. = Hunf. Keep.
- Jane, da. of Richard Nicholas of Calne, co. Wilts, gent. 1 wife. = John Withie of Calne and after of Wootton. = Ann, da. of Wm. Chamberlayne of Wootton, 2nd wife, widow of John Parnicheff, Rector of Wootton. = John Parnicheff, son and heir of John Parnicheff, Alderman of Marlborough.
  - Jordan Withie, 1st son, obiit about 21, s.p.
  - William Withie of Calne, 2 son. = Dorothey, da. of William Lewes (clerk).
    - Jane, 1st da.
    - Frances, ob. s.p.
    - Joane, ob. s.p.
  - Margaret.
  - Anne. = Miles Hicks of London, Haberdasher.
    - Nicholas Hicks =
      - John Hicks.
      - Mary Hicks.
    - John Hicks.
  - Margaret, da. of William Salmons of Wildheath, co. Chester, relict of Samuel Bayley of London, grocer, 2nd wife.
  - John Withie, citizen and painterstayner of London, 3rd son, ætat. 50, 11 Feb. 1613. The arms above were confirmed to this man by Richard St. George, Clarenceux. = Rose, da. of William Tilcock of Kelborne, co. Middlesex.
    - Jewell, 4th son, b. 13 Dec. 1632.
    - John, 2nd son.
    - George, 3rd son.
    - Augustine Withy, son and heir, born 26 Aug. 1624, ob. s.p.
    - Alice, 1st dau. born 7 Oct. 1622, ob. 1637, s.p.
    - Sarah, 2nd dau., born 14 Dec. 1626, ob. s.p.

A

Digitized by Google

A

John Parnicheff, living at the Bermudies.

Richard Parnicheff, of London, ob. s.p.

Gabriel Parnicheff = da. and heiress of Basset, bur. in Westminster Abbey 15 June, 1671.

Richard Parnicheff, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster Chapel and Sub-almoner to King Charles II. 1669. Buried in Westminster Abbey 2 Sept. 1673, ob. s p. Prebendary of St. Paul's, London; Archdeacon of Huntingdon; Rector of St. Mildred, Poultry, and St. Mary, Colechurch. Will dated 26 August, proved 16 Oct. 1673.

John Parnicheff of Wales.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ETC., IN THE CHURCH OF ST. PETER, AT ST. GEORGE'S, BERMUDA.*

(*Continued from p.* 354.)

In memory of Harriott Annabella, wife of Lieut.-Colonel William Lloyd, Commandant of the Royal Artillery in this garrison, who departed this life on the 26th day of July, 1830, aged 52 years.

Also of the above Lieut.-Colonel William Lloyd, R.A., who departed this life on the 26th day of May, 1831, aged 52 years.

This tablet is erected by Hugh Morris Lang, William Lang, and Jane Montgomerie Lang, Largs, N.B , to the memory of their brother John Lang, a native of Largs, Scotland, who died on board the steamer Merlin, on a voyage from St. Thomas to Bermuda, on the 25th August, 1851. Interred in the vault of Mr. John Barr.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord." Farewell! Sacred to the memory of Mary, wife of Commodore Sir John Poer Beresford, Kt., on whom, during a short but highly exemplary life, Providence bestowed the greatest of its blessings, true benevolence of heart, a lively imagination governed by a sound judgment, correct and pleasing manners, an attractive person, the love of an affectionate husband, and friendship that survives the tomb; she died on the 1st of July, 1813, aged 23, and lies buried near this monument.

To the memory of Margery, the beloved wife of Dr. Joseph Stuart Hunter, and fourth daughter of Major Dunn, of Maskinongé, Canada East, who died of yellow fever at St. George's, on the 27th October, 1853, aged 25 years.

Also of Dr. Oscar Dunn, her brother, who died of pulmonary consumption, on the 15th of December, 1851, aged 28 years. This tablet is erected by a bereaved husband.

Sacred to the memory of Christopher Hyland, late a Lieutenant in H.M. 62nd Regiment of Foot, who departed this life on the 14th of November, 1817, aged 34 years and 4 months, who has left an affectionate wife and infant son to lament his loss.

To the memory of Thomas Burch Tucker, M.D., born June 4th, 1778, died May 5th, 1846. This tablet is erected as a mark of filial affection, by his son-in-law Charles H. Maréchaux, Captain in H.M.'s St. Helena Regiment, and his children Julia Maréchaux and St. George W. Tucker, M.D.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel VIGORS.

Digitized by Google

To the memory of John Van Norden, Esquire, late Deputy Grand-Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge, of Bermuda, and nineteen years Mayor of the town of St. George's, who departed this life, 30th September, 1823, aged 67 years. In testimony of their high regard and approbation of his conduct while acting as Master, this tablet is erected by the brethren of St. George's Lodge, No. 266.

In the adjoining churchyard lie the remains of Frederick Arabin, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery, sixth son of Henry Arabin, Esq., of Moyglare, co. Meath, Ireland, who while in command of H.M. Forces in these Islands died August 17th, 1843, in his 57th year.

Eliza Arabin died in January of the same year, and is interred in Stonehouse churchyard, Devon, England. This monument is erected in loving remembrance by their children. "He that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live, and whosoever believeth in me shall never die." St. John xi. 25, 26.

Sacred to the memory of James H. Scott, first clerk, Ordnance Department, Æ: 33, who was drowned by the upsetting of his boat, in a terrific squall, 10th February, 1834. He was universally respected, and his melancholy fate most deeply deplored.

At the east end near the last is a marble tablet in memory of Martha Bascome, wife of Archibald Shedden, Esq., who departed this life, January 25th, 1839, aged 66 years.

In memory of Fanny Louisa, wife of Captain E. F. Hare, and daughter of Colonel W. H. Eden, 56th Regiment, who died at St. George's of yellow fever, on the 15th of September, 1853, aged 20 years.

Also of Captain E. F. Hare, 56th Regiment, son of Major Hare, of the Retreat, Plymouth, who died at St. George's, of yellow fever, on the 17th September, 1853, aged 30 years, having only survived his beloved wife 48 hours, and to whom he had been united scarcely one year. "Lovely and pleasant were they in their lives, and in their death they were not divided." This tablet is erected by their affectionate parents.

Sacred to the memory of Lieut. I. M. T. Borton, of H.M. 30th Regiment, who departed this life at Bermuda, April 19th, 1838, leaving an affectionate wife to mourn his loss, and sincerely regretted by his brother officers, one of whom has erected this tablet, in testimony of a friendship which was interrupted only by death.

A handsome white marble monument, thereon the figure of a woman weeping, a plant in a vase at her feet, beside her an urn inscribed W. C., and a sword, crown, etc.; in her left hand she holds a roll, on which is written, "I shall go to him, but he shall not return to me." J. Bacon, sculptor, London, 1798. Sacred to the memory of His Excellency William Campbell, Esquire, Governor of these Islands, and Lieut.-Colonel of the 24th Regiment of Foot, who was seized with a fever, and died a few days after his arrival, December 2nd, 1796, in his 46th year. Thus by one fatal stroke, the blessings of his public virtues, and the endearments of his private friendship, expired for ever, and his solitary relict, whose happiness was suspended on the tenderness of his heart, endeavours to soothe her sorrow by inscribing this marble with his much loved name.

Juxta Conduntur Reliquiæ, Adelaidæ Louisæ, Arturi Gulielmi Twiss Conjugis, Unice Dilectæ quæ in spem resurrectionis ad vitam Æternam; obiit Junii Die Vigesimo Sexto, Anno Salutis MDCCCLII, Ætatis xxii.

Digitized by Google

Died at Bermuda, Nov. 17th, 1744, in the 46th year of his age, after nine days' illness of a bilious fever, The Good Governor, Alured Popple, Esq., during the course of his administrations, which, to the inconsolable grief of the inhabitants, continued but six years. Of the many strangers who resorted thither for their health, the observing easily discovered in him, under the graceful veil of modesty, an understanding and abilities equal to a more important trust. The gay and polite were charmed with the unaffected elegance and amiable simplicity of his manners; and all were chear'd by his hospitality and diffusive benevolence, which steadily flowed, and undisturbed, from the heart. To praise according to his merit the deceased, would be but too sensible a reproach to the living, and to enumerate the many rare virtues which shone, united in the Governor of that little spot, were to tell how many great talents and excellent endowments are wanting in some, whom the capriciousness of fortune exposes in a more elevated and conspicuous station.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or on a bend gules three eagles displayed of the first. 2 and 3. A chevron argent between three heads (?) erased of the second; impaling two coats per fess. 1st, ... ? 2nd, Azure a lion passant gardant gules.*

To the memory of Alexander George Woodford, Lieutenant 56th Regiment (third son of Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander, and Lady Woodford), who was cut off in the 29th year of his age, by yellow fever, when in the performance of his regimental duties, at St. George's, the 12th of September, 1853. This tablet is inscribed by his afflicted widow and parents. His remains are interred in the churchyard.

(*To be continued.*)

SOME NOTES ON DEVONSHIRE FAMILIES ALLIED TO HARINGTON OF WORDEN IN SHEBBEAR,

VIZ.,

YEO OF HEANTON AND SHEBBEAR; GAY (PROBABLY THE POET'S KINDRED); SOMERS OF NORTH TAWTON; BRENT OF NEWTON ST. PETROCK AND SHEBBEAR.

THE FOLLOWING ON YEO IS FROM THE OLD DIARY (see p. 334).

"Robt. Yeo of Heanton, in Devon, Esq., married Alfrida, the daughter of Sir Thos. Grenvile of Stow, in Cornwall, Kt., and had two sons, viz., Wm. the eldest and Robert ye youngest. Ye said Robert Yeo married Juliana [? Elizabeth],* the daughter of Fulke Priddam [Prideaux] of Thuborrow, Devon, Esq., and had one son called William Yeo, who married Mary, the daughter of Humphry Battin of Dunsland, in Devon, Esq., by Jane Grenvile, sister to Parson Jo. Grenvile, and had one son, viz., Humphry Yeo, who married Agnes, ye daughter of Richard Wheeler of Buckland, in Devon, clerk, and Catharine Dennis of Pratteott (the above Richard Wheeler was son to Sir Robt. Wheeler, Lord Mayor of London), and had one son Robert Yeo. [Humphrey Yeo was born in January, the Saturday before Candlemas Day, 1557, and died Apr. 25, 1633, and was buried in ye South Isle of Shebbear Church, aged 76; his son Robert Yeo was born in 1595, and died April 26th, 1665, and was buried in ye South Isle of Shebbeare Church, aged 70 years.] Robert Yeo married Jane, ye Daughter of Bartholomew Thorne of Upcott in the Parish of Sheepwash, Devon, Esq., and Mary Hillersdon of Membland, whose son *William Yeo* [William Yeo was born ye 7th March, 1640, and died about 1712, aged near 72 years, and was buried in ye South Isle of Shebbeare Church] *of Worden* in ye Parish of Shebbear, married Margaret ye youngest daughter of Mr. Wm. Marshal of Trevigge in ye parish of St. Gennis, in Cornwall, and had several children, of whom only two

* She is named in the will of her brother Humph. Prideaux of Thewborough, dated 4th July, 1649, pr. 10th Jan. 1650-1.

Digitized by Google

daughters survived them, Jane and Grace. Y^e *eldest*, viz., Jane Yeo, married to Wm. Harrington, and left four children, viz., Robert, Sarah, Ann, and Maria. Y^e youngest, viz., Grace Yeo, was married to John Fortescue of St. Budeaux, gent., and left no children."

FAMILY OF YEO.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Shebbear, co. Devon.

Baptisms.

1591.	Susan, dau'r of Humfry Yeo, gent., and Agnes,	21st July.
1593.	Mary, dau'r of " "	13th May.
1595.	Robert, son of " "	27th July.
1597.	Zenobia, dau'r of " "	6th May.
1601.	Sarah, dau'r of " "	24th May.
1603.	Agnes, dau'r of " "	20th May.
1605.	Ferdinando, son of " "	15th Sept.
1607.	Joseph, son of " "	18th Oct.
1609.	George, son of " "	3rd Dec.
1611.	George, son of " "	5th July.
161$\frac{3}{4}$.	John, son of " "	16th Jan.
1637.	Wm., son of Mr. Robert Yeo and Jane,	7th June.
1638.	Jane, dau'r of " "	24th July.
1639.	Elizabeth, dau'r of " "	15th Oct.
1641.	Wm., son of " "	25th March.
1642.	Ursula, dau'r of " "	2d Nov.
1644.	Agnes, dau'r of Joseph Yeo and Jane	6th June.
1646.	Marie, dau'r of " "	12th Nov.
1651.	John, son of " "	26th Oct.
1653.	Elizabeth, dau'r of " "	21st Dec.
1656.	William, son of " "	16th Oct.
1659.	Jane, dau'r of " "	15th March.
1670.	Geo., son of John and Eliza Yeo	26th Dec.
1672.	Grace, dau'r of William Yeo, gent., and Margarett,	24th Sept.
1673.	Martial or Marshall, } son of " "	18th Sept.

Burials.

1576.	Mary,* the wife of William Yeo, gent.	14th Nov.
158$\frac{6}{7}$.	Humfrey Yeo, buried	9th March.
1610.	George, son of Humfrey Yeo, gent.	28th May.
161$\frac{1}{1}$.	William Yeo, gent.	19th March.
1633.	Humfrey Yeo, gent.	26th April.
1642.	Jane, wife of Mr. Robert Yeo	2d Nov.
1642.	Elizabeth, dau'r of Mr. Robert Yeo	4th Dec.
1670.	Jane Yeo (wife of Joseph)	5th Oct.
1672.	George Yeo	27th Dec.
1676.	Nobe (*sic* probably for Zenobia)	13th Nov.
167$\frac{7}{8}$.	Jane Yeo	24th Feb.
1682.	ffardinardo (*sic*) Yeo	18th Nov.
1685.	Wm. Yeo	1st June
1686.	Wm. Yeo, buried	26th Dec.
1689.	Joseph Yeo, gent.	2d Oct.

* On the fly-leaf of Shebbear Parish Register book there is written—"*Mary Yeo* was the dau'r and coh' of Hump: Battin, Esq., of Dunsland, and Kate his wife, dau'r of Jno Carminowe. *Philippa*, the other coheiress, married 1st, Jno. Arscott, Esq., to whom she brought Dunsland, and 2udly, in the private chapel there, privately, William Holland, a younger son of the Hollands of Upcott.

Digitized by Google

1711.	Mr. Wm. Yeo, buried	4th Oct.
17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{4}$.	Mary Yeo	24th March.
1718.	Sarah Yeo	13th Dec.
1721.	Jno. Yeo	19th July.
1765.	Grace Yeo, buried	14th Nov.
1767.	Barnard Yeo	3rd May.

N.B.—A Mem. made in 'The Old Diary,' says—Margarett, the daughter of Robt. Yeo, gent., was buryed at St. Gennys', Aug. 18th, 1708.

Marriages.

1612. Wm. Maynard and Mary, dau'r of Humfrey Yeo, gent., 27th Jan.
1641. Joseph Yeo and Jane Giffard, 23d June.
1648. Mr. John Blight and Mrs. Katharine Yeo, 11th March.
1677. William Yeo and Mary Smale, 1st May.
1682. Jo. Cudmore and Elizabeth Yeo, 16th Nov.
1711. Mr. Jno. Fortescue and Mrs. Grace Yeo, 31st July.
1720. Jno. Yeo of Merton and Mary Short, 12th Feb.
1723. Jno. Andrew and Mary Yeo, widow, 29th May.
1726. Robert Yeo and Elizabeth Branch.

NOTES OF "GAY," (*believed to be of the Poet's kin,*)

SHEBBEAR CHURCH REGISTER, N. DEVON.

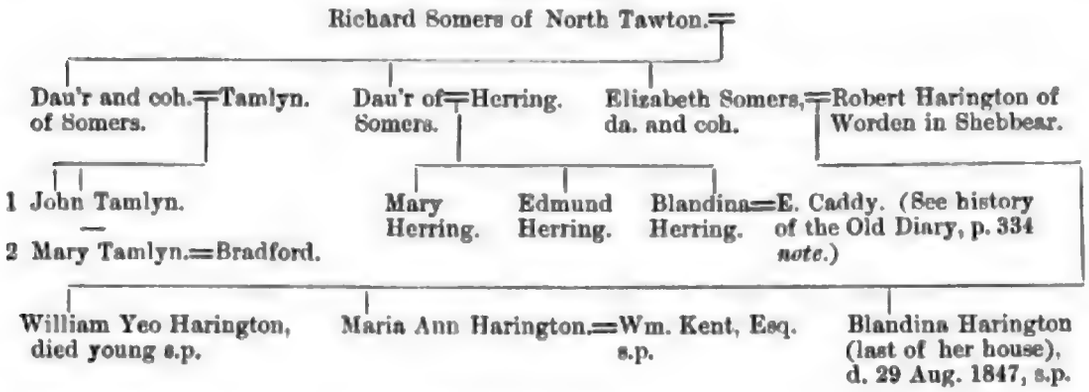
Marriages.

1698. James Gawman and Margery Gay, 8th March.
1715. Xtopher Harvy and Agnes Gay, 17th May.

Burials.

1624. Brute, son of Wm. and Margarett Gay, 5th Aug.
164$\frac{2}{1}$. Wm. Gaye, 23 Jan. }
" Margaret Gaye, 30 Jan. }

BRIEF PEDIGREE SHEWING SOMERS OF NORTH TAWTON AND HARINGTON OF WORDEN, CO. DEVON.



FAMILY OF BRENT.*

EXTRACTS FROM SHEBBEAR REGISTERS.

Baptism.

173$\frac{8}{3}$. William, son of John and Dorothy Brent 14 Feb.

Marriages.

1698. Emanuell Deane (or Dene) and Mary Brynt mard 9 Nov.
1765. Mr. Wm. Brent and Miss Susanna Harrington, mar. 24 July.
1769. Mr. Hugh Brent of Newton St. Petrock and Miss Ebbet Brent, mar. 29 May.
1800. William Brent and Elizabeth Perkin, mar. 30th March.

* Registers furnished to Rev. F. J. Poynton by the kindness of Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

Digitized by Google

Burials.

1684. Rebecca Brynt, 23d Nov.
16$\frac{88}{89}$. Hugh Brynt, 6th Jan.
1773. Mr. John Brent, buried 4 Oct.
1780. Susannah Brent, buried 20th Oct.
1801. Mr. John Brent, buried 3d June.
1812. Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Brent, gent., aged 40, 10th Jan.

NEWTON ST. PETROCK.

Marriages.

1720. Hugh Brent and Dorothy Bowman, mar. 24th May.
1762. John Brent and Elizabeth Broad „ 14 Sept.
179$\frac{8}{9}$. Thos. Burnard of Bideford and Mary Judd Brent, by lic., 18 Jan.
1800. Bryan Reed of Gt. Torrington and Dorothy Brent, „ 17th April.

Baptisms.

1688. John, s. of *John* Brent (of Shebbere) and *Mary*, bapt. 22 March.
1691. Hugh, s. of „ „ „ 30 Dec.
1694. Hugh, s. of „ „ „ 31 Oct.
1697. Mary, dr of „ „ „ 25 Aug.
1721. Mary, dr of Hugh and Dorothy Brent 3 May.
1724. John, s. of „ „ 13 Dec.
1733. Dorothy, dr of „ „ 6 June.
1735. Hugh, son of „ „ 20 Aug.
1738. Rebecca, dr of John and Dorothy Brent 15 Feb.
1741. John, son of Hugh and Dorothy Brent 23 July.
1762. John, son of John Brent and Elizabeth 23 Dec.
1764. Dorothy, dr of „ „ 13 Nov.
1766. Hugh, son of „ „ 24 Nov.
„ Dorothy, dr of Wm. Brent and Susanna (Harington) 18 Nov.
1769. Mary, dr of „ „ 8 March.
1770. John, s. of Hugh Brent and Ebot 26 Feb.
1770. Wm., s. of John Brent and Elizabeth, bapt. 18 July.
1771. Hugh, son of Hugh Brent and Ebot „ 3 July.
1773. John, „ „ „ 20 Aug.
1773. Mary, dr of John Brent and Elizabeth 16 Sept.
1775. Dorothy, dr of Hugh Brent and Ebot 15 Sept.
1778. Rebeckah, dr of „ „ 15 Feb.
1781. Rebeckah, dr of „ „ 15 June.

Burials.

1740. John, son of Hugh and Dorothy Brent, buried 24 Dec.
1742. Hugh Brent, „ 25 Aug.
1768. Dorothy Brent, widow „ 13 June.
1770. John Brent, son of Hugh Brent and Ebot, buried 31 May.
1778. Rebeckah Brent, an infant „ 4 Oct.
1785. John Brent „ 5 Aug.
1797. Elizabeth Brent „ 20 Nov.
1799. Wm. Brent „ 26 Feb.
1820. Mrs. Ibbot Brent, aged 83 and ten months „ 15 Jan.
1821. Hugh Brent, aged 85 years „ 1 March.

LANGTREE, CO. DEVON.

Marriages.

1688. John Brunt* of Shebbear and Mary Heaman of Frithelstocke. 23 May.
1722. John Brent of Shebbear and Dorothy Smale, 8th June.
1813. Hugh Brent of Shebbear, widr & gent., and Mary Ley of this Parish, by lic. 5 May.

* Brunt in the Register, but the Newton St. Petrock baptisms prove that it should be Brent.

Digitized by Google

Burials.

1775.	Mrs. Dorothy Brent of Shebbear, bur.	4 Dec.
1782.	Dorothy Brent of Shebbear	26 Jan.
1788.	Rebecca Brent	12 April.
1796.	Rebecca Brent of Newton	9 Nov.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, NEWTON ST. PETROCK.

1. Nave, north wall.—To the memory of Hugh Brent of Slew in this parish, who died the 26th day of February, 1821, aged 85 yrs; also of Ebbett his wife, who died the 21st day of Jany 1820, aged 83 years.

2. S. Aisle, south wall.—Sacred to the memory of William Brent of Lane in this Parish, who died 21st Feb. 1799, aged 67 yrs.

3. S. Aisle, south wall.—To the memory of John Brent of Down in this parish, who died 18th day of February, 1837, aged 63 yrs; also of Wilmot his wife, who died the 10th day of Feb. 1837, aged 57 years.

SHEBBEAR.

Nave, S. wall:—"Sacred to the memory of Hugh Brent of Binworthy in this Parish, who died 23rd Dec. 1844, aged 73. Also of Elizabeth his wife, who died 7th Jany 1812, aged 40 years. Also of Mary his second wife, who died the 19th day of December, 1844, aged 56 years.

Burial of Mary Parkins, 5th Feb. 169⅔. Richd Parkins, 15th March, same year.

(*To be continued.*)

ABSTRACT OF THE LAST WILL OF LADY DOUGLAS SHEFFIELD, THE REPUDIATED WIFE OF ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER.*

But few notices are recorded by heralds and historians of the eventful life of the Lady Douglas Sheffield—as she was commonly called—the repudiated wife of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Almost all that we know of her is contained in Camden's 'Annals of the Reign of Elizabeth,' Gervase Holles's 'Memoirs of the Holles Family,' and Dugdale's 'Abstracts (see his '*Warwickshire*' and '*Baronage*') of the Depositions and Judgment in the Court of Star Chamber in a suit commenced in February, 1603–4, by Lettice, widow of the Earl of Leicester, against Sir Robert Dudley, Kt., and Alice his wife, the Lady Douglas Sheffield (then wife of Sir Edward Stafford, Kt.), mother of the said Sir Robert Dudley, Sir Thomas Leigh (father of Alice Lady Dudley), and others.

After the close of those proceedings in Easter term, 3 Jac. 1605, the only further mention of her is made in a News letter of John Chamberlain to Dudley Carleton, under date of 16 December, 1608, wherein he remarks "that the old Lady Sheffield is dead."

The following is a summary of the information derived from these sources:—Lady Douglas Sheffield was born about the year 1545, eldest daughter of Lord William Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham, by his second wife, Margaret, second daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, Kt., of Coity, co. Glamorgan. She married first, about 1562, when she was seventeen years old, John, second Baron Sheffield, by whom she had a son and daughter, viz., Edmund, third Baron, and Elizabeth, who became the second wife of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormonde. The Earl of Leicester—attracted by Lady Sheffield's youth and beauty—had an intrigue with her in her husband's life-time; and after Lord Sheffield's death,—which occurred in December, 1568, not without suspicion of poison,—she entered into a contract of marriage with the Earl of Leicester, in Cannon Row, Westminster; and two years after they were

* Communicated by B. W. GREENFIELD, Esq.

Digitized by Google

married at Esher, Surrey, according to the rite of the Church of England, about the year 1572, the Earl binding her to secrecy for fear of the Queen's displeasure. In 1573, she gave birth, at Shene, near Richmond, Surrey, to their only son, afterwards Sir Robert Dudley, Kt. Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex,—dying in September, 1576,—the Earl of Leicester, being captivated by the beauty of Lettice, the widowed Countess of Essex, tried to persuade Douglas, his wife, to disclaim her marriage with him, offering to settle £700 per annum upon her if she would do so, and to give her a further sum of £1000 if she would give up the custody of their son. The consequence of her refusal was that the Earl of Leicester repudiated his marriage with her, and married the Countess of Essex at Wanstead House, Essex, in September, 1578; and so terrified his repudiated wife that she, for protection, and the security of her life, contracted marriage with Sir Edward Stafford, Kt., of Chebsey, the Queen's Ambassador at the French Court. Of this marriage there does not appear to have been any issue; and she died in December, 1608.

To these particulars, I am able to add the following:—In ADDITIONAL MS. 15,506, in the Brit. Museum, are three letters, dated in October, 1594, from Lady Sheffield and her husband, Sir Edward Stafford, addressed to Sir Julius Cæsar, then Judge of the Court of Admiralty, which throw a ray of light on her life. No. 323, without date, is written from Richmond, (probably from her house at Shene, where her son Robert Dudley was born), by "*Dougless Sheffield*," inviting Dr. Cæsar to go down to have an interview with her own brother upon her affairs, and offering the use of her horses for the journey, and that he can obtain them at her house at Westminster.

No. 368, dated 16 October, 1594, is in the handwriting of Sir Edward Stafford, and signed by both himself and his wife, "*Dougless Sheffield*." Therein, Sir Edward asks—in the names of "*my wife and I*"—Sir Julius Cæsar to interest himself with his father-in-law, the Lord Mayor (Martin), to shew a favour to a prisoner in Newgate, one "*oolde*" (old) Captain Moffet, that his friends may be allowed to visit and speak with him.

No. 456, dated from Drury House, 22 October, 1594, is from Sir Edward Stafford, thanking Dr. Cæsar for his attention to Sir Edward's and his wife's request, and stating that his wife is at Highgate. The dating from Drury House is explained by the fact that his sister Elizabeth Stafford, one of the Ladies of the Queen's Bedchamber, was widow of Sir William Drury, Kt., of Hawsted, to whom she was married in the Royal Chapel at Greenwich.

Both Sir Edward Stafford and his wife, Lady Sheffield, were buried in the parish church of St. Margaret's, Westminster, as is shewn by the following extracts from the Burials Register of that Church:—

1604[–5]. February 5th. ✠*Sir Edward Stafford, Knight.*✠
1608. December 11th. *The Lady Dugleys Sheaffeilde.*

Her last Will has never been published in type, and seems, hitherto, to have escaped the notice of genealogists. I discovered it among the Wills registered in the Court of the Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. All its chief points of interest are contained in the following abstract.

DOWGLAS LADY SHEFFIELD, in health of body and mind, make this my Will. To be buried at Rigate (Reigate, Surrey) with my father and mother, or in the parish Church of Westminster (*sic*), by my sister Dudley,* as shall seem good to my children and my executor. To the poor of Kenelworth £5, and to Timothy Delayne the preacher there £4. To my beloved son the right honorable Edmund, Lord Sheffield† (some great chairs of silk needle-

* Mary Howard, married 1st, as third wife, to Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, who died 1586, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster; married 2nd, Richard Mompesson, Esq. She died 21 Aug. 1600, and was buried in the same church, where a monument was erected to her memory.

† Third Lord Sheffield, K.G., created Earl of Mulgrave, 7 Feb. 1 Car. I. 1625-6. He died 6 October, 1646, aged 80.

Digitized by Google

work, etc.). I give to my honorable and beloved son Sir Robert Dudley, Kt. (a black velvet bed, etc.). To my daughter-in-law Lady Ursula Sheffield* (a velvet gown with buttons of pearl). To my daughter Lady Elizabeth Swift,† whom I brought up from infancy (chairs, etc.). To my daughter Mrs. Frances Fairfax,‡ (a great chair, etc.). To my daughter Mistress Marie Sheffeild,‖ a border of gold pearl and stone of seventeen pieces whereof eight be rubies and diamonds and pearl (etc.). To my beloved friend the Lady Waller, my hatband. To my friend Mr. Crawshawe, preacher of the Temple (a bed, etc.). To William Lenthall, my old servant, my silver candlestick. To Mrs. Salisbury.§ To Mary Morton my woman. I give my body linen to Mrs. Savile and Mrs. Salisbury and my two maids to be divided into four parts: one part to Marie Morton; one part to Mrs. Savile; and the other two parts equally between Mrs. Salisbury and my two maids. To Humfry Browne my servant £20 over his wages; and to my other servants half a year's wages extra. To my woman Saule a kirtle. To Mary Turner my ancient. Whereas I have certain Jewels mortgaged to Lenthall, my will is that my executors shall redeem the same. All Residue to William Crawshawe, preacher, and I make him executor of this my Will, and Edmund Lord Sheffeild my son, and Sir Edward Swift, Kt.,¶ overseers of the same. Dated 14 September, 1608. I give to my beloved niece Mrs. Diana Drurie** a carknet†† with rubies, diamonds and pearle, which is in Lenthall's hands. DOUGLAS SHEFFIELD. Register ELSAM, folio 575.

N.B.—In the Act Book, folio 135, the place for the Probate of this Will is left blank: the preceding Probate is dated 1 July, 1609, and that following, 30 June, 1609.

WILLIAMS.—In Prendergast's 'Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland,' p. 433, is given the name of "John Williams, ffeltmaker," recorded as No. 919 in the "List of Adventurers" who advanced money towards the War Fund, and were repaid in land. John Williams subscribed £50, and received therefor lands in Monaghan Co. called—either then or subsequently—"The Groves." This John Williams was from a family in Glamorganshire, Wales. I will be very grateful for any information as to his descent, or other particulars regarding his family in Wales.

St. Paul, U.S.A. J. FLETCHER WILLIAMS.

---

* Ursula, her eldest son's first wife, daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt of Ketilby, co. Lincoln.

† Her granddaughter, Elizabeth Sheffield, married 1st to Sir Edward Swift of Rotherham, co. York, and 2nd to Sir John Bourchier, Kt.

‡ Her granddaughter, Frances Sheffield, married to Sir Philip Fairfax of Steeton, co. York, Kt.

§ Her granddaughter, who married, about 1608, Ferdinando, 2nd Lord Fairfax.

‖ This was Magdalene Salisbury, who, according to the sentence pronounced in Easter Term, 1605, in the Court of Star Chamber, asserted that she was present at Lady Sheffield's marriage with the Earl of Leicester, and for which assertion she was fined £100, and condemned to be ever after held suspected touching the marriage and legitimation of Sir Robert Dudley, Kt., the son of Lady Sheffield by the Earl of Leicester.

¶ Husband of her granddaughter, Elizabeth Sheffield.

** Diana Drury was niece of Lady Sheffield's husband, Sir Edward Stafford, being the third daughter of Sir William Drury, Kt., of Hawsted, Suffolk, who was slain in a duel by Sir John Borough, Kt., in 1589, by his wife Elizabeth Stafford. Diana Drury, in April, 1615, became, with her two elder sisters, Frances, Lady Wray of Glentworth, and Elizabeth, wife of William, Lord Burghley (afterwards 2nd Earl of Exeter), one of the three coheirs of the Drury estates, by the death, without issue, of her only brother, Sir Robert Drury, Kt. In December, 1616, she married Sir Edward Cecil (brother of her sister's husband, Lord Burghley), and brought to her husband a fortune of £10,000 or £12,000. She was his second wife. In 1625, he was created Baron Cecil of Putney, and in 1626, Viscount Wimbledon. Lady Wimbledon died without issue, and was buried at Wimbledon 5 May, 1631.

†† Carcanet, a necklace or bracelet.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TODDINGTON, CO. BEDS.

Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

Baptisms.

1540. Nov. 17. William, sone of Henry Burye.*
1544. Oct. 10. Agnis Burye was *buried* ? baptized.
1546. June 30. Henrye Burye wasse baptized.
1552. Nov. 9. Richard Johnsonn, sone of Richard Johnson.
1561. June 24. An da. to Humphrey† Burye, Gent.
1563. July 24. Joahne, da. to Wm Dawson.‡
1564. Mar. 27. Margaret, da. to Richd Gill.
1565. . . . 27. Richard, sone to Humphrie Burie, gent.
1566. Feb. 3. Jane, da. to Richd Johnson, gent.
1567. Aug. 6. George, sone to Humphry Burie, gent.
1568. Feb. 5. . . . ., sone of Humphrey Burie, gent.
1571. Ju . 10. Elizabeth, da. to Huphry Burie, gent.
1571. . . . . Joahne, da. to Wm Dawson.
1573. Nov. 20. Henrie, sone to Wm Sage, ministr
1574. Oct. 21. Thomas, sone to Wm Dawson.
1574. Nov. 18. Blandina, da. to Huphrie Burie, gent.
1574. Feb. 19. Phebie Sage, da. to Alexandr Sage.
1575. Feb. 2. Bridgett, da. to Huphrie Burie, gent.
1576. June 23. . . . ., da. to Wm Sage.
1578. Sep. 29. Matye, da. to Humphrie Burie, gent.
1578. Mar. 15. Susana, da. to Wm Sage.
1579. April 1. John, sone to Wm Dawson.
1579. Mar. . . . Audrey, da. to Robte. Smith, gent.
1581. June ? 5. Marie, da. to Humphrie Burie, gent.
1581. Nov. 6. Grace, da. to Robte. Smith, gen
1582. July 23. John, sone to William Sage.
1583. Nov. 24. Willm., sone to Willm. Sage.
1583. Feb. 26. Susana, da. to Humphrie Burie, gent.
1584. May 22. Thoms., sone to Richd Johnson, gent.
1585. April 18. Samwell, sone to Wm Sage, minister.
1586. April 10. Peiter, sone to Richd Johnson, gent.
1587. Sep. 13. ? *Myles*, sone to Richard Johnson, gent.
1588. Nov. 17. Marie, da. to Richard Johnson.
1591. Jan. 16. Pheby, daughter to Wm Sage.
1593. Jan. . . . Elizabeth, da. to Gregory Shawe.
1596. Sep. 5. Mary vel dynis Rowley, da. to John Rowley.
1597. Oct. . . . Marie, da. to John Crofte, esquier.
1598. Dec. 20. John, sone to John Crofte, esquier.
1599. Aug. . . Elizabeth Butt, da. to Cuthberd B. . . .
1602. April 11. Anne, da. of Cutbert But.
1602. April 29. Alice Collop, da. of John Collop,§ gent.
1604. Feb. 17. Jane, da. of Cutbert But.
1605. Sep. 10. Edward, sonne of William Brett.

* A branch of the family of that name of Bury Hall, co. Lanc.

† I should be glad to know which Humphrey this is, and the names of his parents, wife, etc. In the 'Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566,' there are two Humphreys mentioned, but I am unable to identify the Burys in these extracts with the pedigree, as the names of the children of Humphrey Bury of Toddington, as set out in the Visitation, do not answer to the names of those of Humphrey Bury above-mentioned. Can any genealogist kindly assist me?

‡ William Dawson mar. Margaret Bury, June 18, 1562.

§ John Collop mar. An Bury, April 22, 1589.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

STURMY AND STOKES.

The following entries are from an octavo Bible printed 1606, now in my possession.—H. ASTLEY WILLIAMS.

Katherin Sturmy eldest daughter of Thomas Sturmy borne 13° Junij 1638 being thursday & chrystened 20° eiusd'm mensis. Sr Jo^n Melton godfather Aunte Peacocke & Mother Townley godmothers.

Katherin Sturmy second daughter of Thomas Sturmy borne 13° Augusti A^no D^ni 1639 A^no gr. Rs. Car. nunc Anglie &c. 15° being tuesday betweene 7 & 8 of the clocke in the evening. Chrystened 19° eiusdem mensis Augusti in St Gyles in the feilds. Mr Wm Hall godfather, Mother Townley & Mrs Partridge godmothers.

Thomas Sturmy eldest sonne of Thos. Sturmy borne 15° Julij A^no D^ni 1642 An° gr. Rs. Car. &c. 18°, being fryday betweene 11 & 12 of the clocke at night, chrystened 20° eiusdem mensis Julij 1642. Mr Tho. ffoster of Iden & M^r ffrauncis Rowdon godfathers & Mrs Mary White godmother. In St Clements Danes.

ffrauncis my third daughter borne 8° Augusti A^no D^ni 1643 being tuesday att a quarter befor 12 att noone & christened 14° eiusd'm mensis in St Clements Danes. Bro. ffrancis Townley godfather by Mr Tho. Rowdon's deputie M^rs ffrancis Parker & sister Sturmy godmothers.

John my second sonne borne 13° Aprilis A^no D^ni 1646 halfe an houre past 10 of the clock att night & christened fryday the first of May in St Clements Danes. Bro. Nicholas Townley . . . .

Wm Sturmy . . . . sonne of Thos. Sturmy . . . . ½ houre past 8 att night . . . . Sunday 21° Martij . . . . baptized fryday 2 . . . . 1647 att St Clements Danes. Cosen Jo^n Williams & Mr Wm Lanygan . . . . Mrs Anne Butler . . . .

Ben. Stokes of Haverfordwest scriptaque tertius dies in mensem Februarii anno domini 1717.

Nathaniel Stokes ab Haverfordwest scriptaque in tertium diem mensis Februarii anno domini 1717.

Mary Stokes ab Haverfordwest scriptaque.

Mary Stokes was born ye 9th of May in ye year 1695.

Benjamin Stokes was born ye 28th of October in ye year 1699.

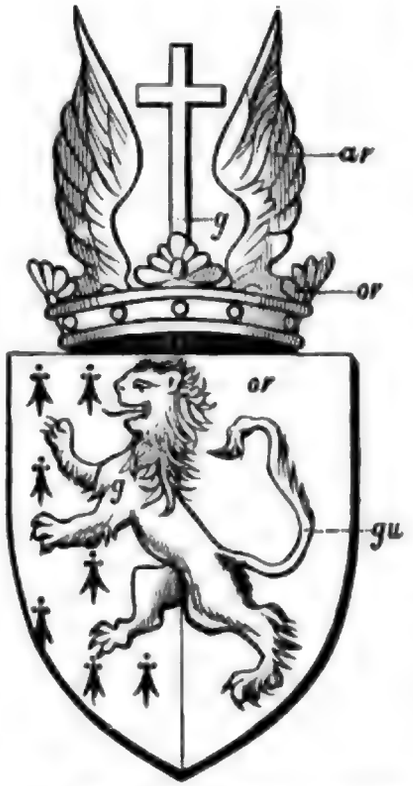
CAREY AND YOUNG.—I shall be glad if any of your correspondents can give me any information concerning the family of a maid of honour of Queen Elizabeth of the name of . . . . Carey or Cary, who married a merchant of London named Christopher Young, whose eldest son Christopher was possessor of and known as of Ethardacres (Edderacres or Edward's Acres), parish of Easington, co. Pal., who married Jane, dau. of . . . . Reed, Esq., of Shotton, co. Pal.; whose son Robert married Jane, dau. of Edward Johnson, merchant of Newcastle (Mr. Robert Young died *circa* 1665), and his son, Christopher Young, a Doctor of Physic at Newcastle, who in 1666 was aged 29. He married Sarah, dau. of Ralph Maddison, merchant of Newcastle. In addition to daughters, he had surviving of a family of fourteen children, five sons—Ralph, Christopher, Thomas, Robert, and Lionel—all christened at the Church of St. Nicholas at Newcastle. What became of his descendants?

L. YOUNG.

Digitized by Google

No. II.—PEDIGREE OF WITHY OF BERRY NORBERT AND WESTMINSTER.

Communicated by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.D., F.S.A., Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth.



Arms of Withie or Withy. Devonshire Visitation, A.D. 1620, Harl. MSS. 1080. Pluto, LVI. E., pp. 353, *et seq.*

Anthony Withie of Berry Norbert, Esq., 2nd son of John Withie of Berry, by Elizabeth, dau'r of Nicholas Berry of Berry, co. Devon. = Christina, da. of John Jewell of Bowdon in the parish of Berry, co. Devon, by Alice, da. of Richard Bellamy, and sister of John, sometime Bishop of Sarum.

[Arms of Jewell.—*Or, on a chevron az., between three gilly-flowers gu., stalked and leaved vert, a maiden's head of the field ducally crowned of the third, on a chief sable a hawk's lure double stringed, between two falcons ar., beaked and legged or.*]

- 1. John. — 2. Anthony. — 3. Jewell. } Died in infancy.
- 4. Robert Withie or Withy of Berry Norbert, died 1669 (?), bur. at St. Mary's, Westminster. = Mary, dau'r of John Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, and niece of Sir Edward of that House. Mary, a widow, living in 1672.
  [Arms of Seymour.—*Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.*]
  - 1. John, d. unmarried 1669 (?), bur. at St. Mary's, Westminster.
  - 2. Robert, of Berry and St. Clement Danes in the City of Westminster, mar. at St. Mary in the Savoy A.D. 1689. = Elizabeth, da. of John Guy, jun., of Stroud, co. Kent, gent.
    - 1. Robert, *ob. infans.*
    - 2. Anthony Withy of Berry Norbert and Westminster, b. 25 March, 169½, mar. 1 Dec. 1709, at Kingsdowne, co. Somerset. = Mary, da. of Courtenay Hilborne of Kingsdowne, Esq.
      [Arms granted, A.D. 1708.—*Per saltire gu. and or, two garbs in pale of the last, in fesse as many roses proper.* Crest.—*On a mount vert a sunflower proper, between two ears of wheat stalks interlaced or.*]
      - Hilborne Withy of Coleman Street in the City of London, only son, b. 5 January, 1711, mar. 5 January, 1732. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . .
        - A
    - Elizabeth, ob. infans.
  - 1. Christian, ob. infans.
  - 2. Mary, died unmarried; bur. 26 Aug. 1670, at St. Martin's in the Fields.
  - 3. Elizabeth, mar. at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 29 April, 1639. = Thomas Dennis of Berry Pomeroy, gent., descended from the House of Dennis of Holcombe.
    [Arms of Dennis.—*Erm., three bills gu.*]
- 1. Christian. = John Courtenay, mar. at Exeter 16 May, 2d year of Charles I. Died in the Low Countries 1659.
  [Arms of Courtenay.—*Or, three torteaux.*]
- 2. Alice, died unmarried *ante* 1672.

Digitized by Google

A

Elizabeth (2nd wife), da. of James and . . . . . Pemberton of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and widow of Major Anthony Morgan, 7th Royal English Fusileers, mar. 22 Feb. 1783, d. s.p.

= Robert Withy, b. 11 Dec. 1732, m. as his third wife, 11 Aug. 1794. Mrs. Mary Lupson of Epsom, co. Surrey, a widow. He died 19 Sept. 1803. Bur. in the Church of Newington.

= Mary (1st wife), da. of William and Elizabeth Johnson of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, b. 22 May, 1734, mar. at St. Bride's Church 16 March, 1758. Died in childbirth 17 January, 1778, æt. 44.

1. William Johnson, b. 3 Jan. 1759, d. 24 Feb. 1764.

—

2. Elizabeth, born 4 July, 1760, died 19 Jan. 1777.

3. Mary, b. 26 Oct. 1761, d. 26 Feb. 1764.

—

4. Robert, b. 7 Nov. 1762, d. 31 Jan. 1763.

5. Sarah, b. 29 Oct. 1763, died

—

6. Robert, b. 31 July, died 20 Aug. 1765.

Mar. 1stly Sarah Busby, stepdaughter of Richard Burton, Esq., at the par. church of Lambeth, 12 Aug. 1788. She died 23 Nov. 1794, aged 24, bur. in Tottenham Court Chapel. M.I. at St. Martin's in the Fields.

= 8. Robert Withy, b. 20 June, 1768, of St. Martin's in the Fields, afterwards of Broad Oak, in the par. of Brenchley, co. Kent, bur. at Brenchley. M.I.

= Mar. 2ndly on 1 Dec. 1795, Anne, dau'r of Charles and Anne Fourdrinier of Westminster. Bur. at St. Martin's. M.I.

7. Mary, b. 1 Sept. 1766, d. 29 Mar. 1845. Bur. at Hackney. M.I.

—

9. Harriett, b. 23 May, 1770. Died in May, 1771.

10. Anna Maria, b. 19 May, 1772, died 31 Jan. 1819.

—

11. Harriett, b. 21 Dec. 1774.

—

12. Twins, b. 17 Jan. 1778.

1. Robert Burton Withy, b. 22 Nov. 1790, educated at Winchester, died Sept. 1832, bur. at St. Giles' in the Fields.

= . . . . .

1. Henry Withy.

2. Arthur Withy, mar. and settled in Australia.

1. Sarah Withy, eldest da., b. 15 Sept. 1789, mar. 27 April, 1815.

= Mortimer, 3rd son of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, by Anne, da. and coheiress of Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and granddau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford.

[Arms of Rodney.—*Or, three eagles displayed purp.*]

1. Mortimer.

2. Frederick.

3. Arthur.

1. Sarah.

2. Augusta.

3. Frances. = Baldwin J. Bastard of Kitley, co. Devon, Esq.

[Arms of Bastard.—*Or, a chevron azure.*]

2. Augusta, b. 10 Dec. 1791. Died unmar. Bur. at Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset.

3. Mary, b. 9 Aug. 1793. Died unmar. Bur. at Fishponds, co. Gloucester.

4. Harriett, b. 16 Oct. 1794. Died and buried at Bushey, co. Herts.

= Alexander, son of Dr. Thomas Monro of Bushey, co. Herts.

B

Digitized by Google

B

Emily, da. of James Mangles of Woodbridge, co. Surrey, Esq., M.P. for Guildford, mar. August, 1825. Died January, 1828. 1st wife. Buried at Claverton, co. Somerset.
[Arms of Mangles.—*Or, a bend vair between two crosses verdée, voided sable.*]

= **Henry Withy,*** b. 10 May, 1800, educated at Westminster and Merton Coll., Oxon. M.A. Nov. 4, 1824. Clerk in Holy Orders; sometime Vicar of Holy Trinity, Huddersfield. Deceased 4 Apr. 1837. Bur. at Tunbridge Wells.

= **Christian Dottin**, b. 12 Feb. 1795, 4th da. of the Hon. Sir John Gay Alleyne of Barbadoes, Bart. 2nd wife. Mar. in 1829. Died at Weston, co. Somerset, 11 Feb. 1873.
[Arms of Alleyne.—*Per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or.* Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head ar.*]

- **2. William Henry Harris Withy**, died æt. 7.
- **3. Emily**, **4. Bouverie Galitzen**, **5. Emily Mangles**. — Died young.
- **1. Henry Alleyne Withy**, b. 19 Feb. 1830, d. March 9, 1863, buried at Weston, co. Somerset.
  - = **Emma Florence**, dau'r of John and Emma Shillinglaw of St. Martin's, Westminster, mar. 7 Aug. 1855.
    - **1. Charles Henry Alleyne Withy**, b. 7 Feb. 1861.
    - **1. Mary Florence Alleyne Withy**, b. 22 April, 1857; married at St. Mathias's, Kensington, 31 July, 1878.
      - = **Samuel Clarke** of Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, son of Samuel and Mary Clark of Marylebone.
      - **Winifred Mary Withy**, b. 16 Feb. 1880.
    - **2. Ethel Emma Fanny Withy**, b. 27 Nov. 1858.
- **William Walter Rowley**, M.A. Oxon. Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells.
  - = **6. Emma Pennant**, m. 14 Jan. 1874, at Wittington, co. Hereford.
    - **1. Walter Alleyne Moss**, b. Dec. 1876. Died an infant.
    - **2. William Lawrence Pemberton**, b. 18 May, 1878.

Anne Withy, born 18 Feb. 1797, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields. Died 21 March, 1870. Bur. at Creech St. Michael. M.I. at Creech.

= **Joseph Duncan,†** born 17 Oct. 1799, son of Joseph Ostrehan of Barbadoes, Esq., by Elvira, only da. of Haldane Duncan, of Lundie, Esq., and Miss Dunlop, his wife, and niece of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan. B.A. Worc. Coll., Oxon., Vicar of Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset. Died 11 Sept. 1870. M.I. at Creech.
[Arms of Ostrehan.—*Ar., on a chevron gules, three hunters' horns or between three lions rampant gules.*]

C

* "It is an interesting fact that he sprang from the same stock with that great luminary of the Reformation, Bishop Jewell. Two brothers of the Withy family, which in those days was possessed of considerable property in the county of Devon, married each a sister of that eminent prelate, and from one of these marriages Henry Withy is lineally descended."—Memoir, p. ii., to 'Expository Lectures,' by Rev. Henry Withy, M.A. London. 1839.

† Monumental Inscription, Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset, north side of the Sanctuary. (Arms.—*Ostrehan impaling Withy.*) In memory of Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, B.A., Vicar of this Parish, son of Joseph Ostrehan of St. Michael's, Barbadoes, Esq., who died September 11, 1870, aged 71. Also of Anne, wife of the above, who was the fifth daughter of Robert Withy, of Broad Oak, in the county of Kent, Esq. She died March 21, 1870, aged 72. "The Lord grant unto them that they may find mercy of the Lord in that day."

Digitized by Google

c |

1. Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, b. 3 Dec. 1829. B.A. Worc. Coll., Oxon. Clerk in Holy Orders. Chaplain at Secunderabad, Madras. Died at Cheltenham, 4 Feb. 1880. = Harriett Lucy, 2nd da. of the Rev. John Barnwell, B.A. Oxon., Rect^r of Holdford, co. Somerset, and granddau'r of the Rev. William Goodall of Dinton Hall, co. Bucks.

2. Eliott Seward Ostrehan, born 18 July, 1835. Major in the 25th Bombay Staff Corps. = Isabel Jane Woodward, eldest da. of William Sadleir of Ballinderry and Castletown, co. Tipperary, Esq., J.P. and D.L., m. at Creech St. Michael in 1858. Died 17 Apr. 1871. Bur. at Kensal Green. M.I. [Arms of Sadleir.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse az. and gu.*]

1. John Eliott Duncan, b. at Secunderabad, 28 June, 1856.
—
2. Arthur Frederick, b. 12 Nov. 1857, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge.

3. Francis George Rodney, b. 20 Aug. 1859. Lieutenant in the Army.
—
4. Henry Fortescue, born 26 Jan. 1863.

5. George William, b. 9 Aug. 1868.
—
6. Edward Alfred, b. May 31, 1872.

Edith Emilia Janette, b. 16 June, 1861.

1. Annie Serena Isabel, b. 16 Aug. 1859.
—
2. Agnese Kathleen Mary, born 12 Aug. 1860.

3. Mabel Maude Josephine, born 15 July, 1864.
—
4. Adrian Harry Mellerish, born 6 Sept. 1867.

1. Lucretia Anne.
—
2. Ellen Josephine.

3. Georgiana Augusta, a nun of the Order of St. Francis.

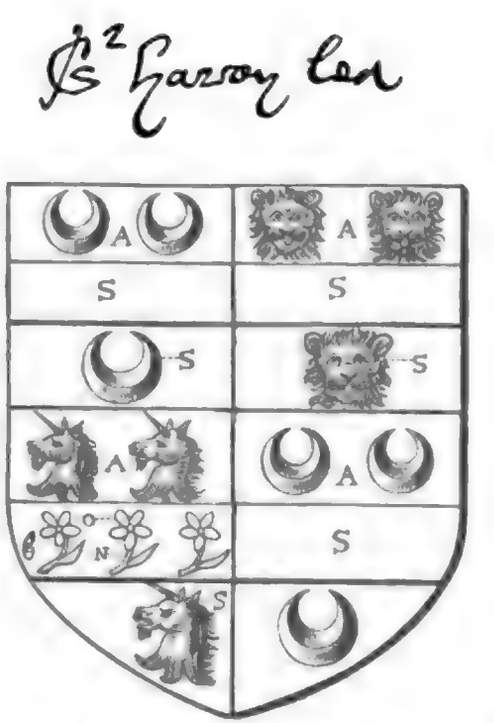
4. Elvira Louisa, m. at Creech St. Michael, 9 June, 1859. = Frederick George, D.D., Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, eldest son of Frederick Lee, M.A. of Merton Coll., Oxon. Rector of Easington, and grandson of T. T. Lee, B.A., Vicar of the Prebendal Church of Thame, co. Oxon. [Arms of Lee.—*Ar., a fesse betw. three crescents sable.*]

1. Reginald Frederick Benedict Duncan Lee, b. 2 July, 1861.

2. Gordon Ambrose de Lisle Lee, b. 11 July, 1863.

3. Mary Louisa Gwendoline Lee, b. 25 Sept. 1865.

4. Leonard Miles Henry Lee, b. 24 Feb. 1867.



Arms of Sir Henry Lee, co. Bucks and Oxon., from folio 118 of Heraldic MS. No. 570, in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge.

Digitized by Google

FROM THE WITHY FAMILY BIBLE.

Illustrative of Pedigree No. II.

Robert Withy, son of Hilborne and Eliz^th Withy of Coleman Street, London, born December ye 11th, 1732, and Mary Johnson, daughter of William and Eliz. Johnson of Rotherhith, Surry, born May the 22nd, 1734, were married at St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, March ye 16, 1758, and had issue as follows, viz.:—

1. William Johnson, born Wednesday, January the 3rd, 1759, at ½ hour after seven in the morning, and christened in the Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, on Tuesday, Jan. 16th, 1759. Mr. William Johnson, Capt. Daniel Grimball, and Mrs. Grace Jordan were sponsors. Died Feb. 24, 1764, of the small pox.

2. Elizabeth, born July 14th, 1760, on Wednesday, at ½ an hour past 3 o'clock in the afternoon, and christened in the Parish of St. Dionis Back-Church, Fenchurch Street, on Thursday, the 22nd of July, 1760. Mr. Hilborne Withy, Mrs. Eliz. Withy, and Mrs. Eliz. Johnson were sponsors. Died of a consumption Jan. 19, 1777.

3. Mary, born October 26, 1761, on Monday, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and christened in the Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, on Wednesday, November ye 18, 1761. Mr. Saml Sparrow, and Mrs. Jackson, and Mrs. Whitewood were sponsors. Died Feb. 26, 1764, of the small pox.

4. Robert, born Nov. 7, 1762, on Sunday, at ½ an hour after one in ye afternoon, and christen'd in ye Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, on Monday, Nov. 15, 1762. Mr. and Mrs. Withy, Senr, and Mrs. Richard Whitewood, were sponsors. He died on Monday, Jan. 31, 1763, aged 12 weeks.

5. Sarah, born on Saturday, October ye 29th, 1763, at ¼ after nine in the morning, and christen'd on Thursday, the 25th November, 1763. Mrs. Watlington, Mrs. Smith, and Capt. Grimball were sponsors in the Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill. Died

6. Robert 2nd, born July 31, 1765, on Sunday morning about half-past one at noon, and christen'd on Sunday, Aug. 9, and died Aug. the 20th of the same month and year. N.B.—Only half-baptized, and no sponsors, in the Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill.

7. Mary ye 2nd, born Sept. 1, 1766, on Monday, in the Parish of All Hallows, Bread Street, about half-past 5 afternoon, and christen'd Sep. 25, 1766. Mrs. Longden, Mrs. Withy, Senr, and Mr. A. Williams were sponsors.

8. Robert 3rd, born on Monday, June 20, 1768, about six in the afternoon, in the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, and christen'd on Monday, the 18th July, 1768, Mrs. Russell, Mr. Withy, Senr, and Mr. Cornelius English were sponsors.

9. Harriett, born on Wednesday, ye 23rd May, 1770, in the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, and christen'd on June 20th, 1770. Mrs. Hooper, Mrs. Withy, Senr, and Mr. Griffin were sponsors, and died on Friday y^e of May, 1771.

10. Anna Maria, born on Tuesday, May 19, 1772, at half-past 5 o'clock in the morning, and christened on Sat. June 20, 1772. Mr. Shea, Mrs. Jackson, and Mrs. Davies were sponsors. [St. Mary, Islington, and died Jan. 31, 1819.*]

11. Harriet 2nd, born Dec. 21, 1774, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Field. Mr. Saml Burchett, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, London.

12 and 13. Twins, Jan. 17, 1778, at 4 o'clock in the morning, which was fatal to them and the mother, who died in convulsions, and thus unhappily for the family ended a life spent in the constant exercise of every conjugal and parental duty, the brightest example of her sex. To sum up her character, Her virtues when living were too conspicuous to need recital, and no earthly enjoyments being equal to her merits, Heaven only could compensate for the patient exercise of so many virtues.

Reader,
Weep not for her, but for her
surviving family.

* In a later hand.

Digitized by Google

*Died 19th Sept. 1803. Robert Withy, father of the above, aged 70, and buried in the Parish Church, St. Mary, Newington, and left a widow, who was his third wife.

Robert Withy was married Feb. 22nd, 1783, to Elizabeth Morgan, widow of Anthony Morgan, Esq., Major in the 7th Regt. of Royal English Fuzileers, and daughter of James and Pemberton of Whitchurch in Shropshire, watchmaker, and died soon afterwards.

Robert Withy, the youn^r son of the before-named Robt and Mary Withy was married to Sarah Busby, his wife, on the 12th of August, 1788, at the Parish of St. Mary, Lambeth, and had issue :—

1. Sarah Burton, born Tuesday, 15th Sept. 1789, at 10 o'clock in the morning, in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields. Sponsors, Mr. Burton, Mrs. Burton, and Mrs. Brumfield. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough. Married Honble. Mortimer Rodney, son of the late Lord Rodney, had issue Sarah, Mortimer Harley, Mortimer, and others.

2. Robert Burton, born Monday, 22nd Nov., 1790, at 8 o'clock at night, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. Sponsors, Mr. Withy, Senr, Mr. Pitter, Junr, and Mrs. King. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough. Died in Sept. 1832, buried at St. Giles, leaving a widow and two sons.

3. Augusta, born Saturday 10th Dec. 1791, at 5 o'clock in the morning, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. Sponsors, Mr. James Maidment, Mrs. Pitter, and Mrs. Dickenson. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough.

4. Mary, born Friday, the 9th August, 1793, at one a'clock in the afternoon, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. Sponsors, Mr. William Payter, Mrs. Maidment, and Miss Mary Withy. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough.

5. Harriet, born the 16th October, 1794, in the Parish of St. Martin's in the Fields. Sponsors, Robert Woolley, Esq., Miss Harriett Withy, and Miss Harriett Dickenson. Christened in the above parish on 1795. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough. Married Alexander Monro, Esq., youngest son of Thomas Monro, Esq., M.D. Died leaving Donald her only child.

Sarah, wife of the above-named Robert Withy, the younger, and mother to the above five dear children, exchanged this Life for a Happy eternity the 23rd Nov. 1794, after a severe Illness. In Her were concentrated the most affectionate wife, the tenderest mother, and the True Christian, and an example to all her sex, aged 26. She was buried in the Vault belonging to Richard Burton, Esq., in Tottenham Court Chapel, about two months after the death of her mother.

Robert Withy the younger was married to Ann Fourdrinier, daughter of Charles and Ann Fourdrinier, the 1st December, 1795, at the Parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, and had issue as follows :—

1. Ann, born the 18th Feb. 1797, at 7 o'clock in the morning, and christened in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, the 18th of March following. Sponsors, Mr. Charles Fourdrinier, Mrs. Anne Fourdrinier, and Miss Elizabeth Fourdrinier. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough. Married the Rev. Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, and has issue.

2. Charles Francis, born the 7th of July, 1798, at 10 o'clock in the evening, and christened in the Parish Church of St. Martin in the Fields the 3rd of August following. Sponsors, Mr. Charles Fourdrinier, Captain Francis William Leigh, and Mrs. Ann Fourdrinier. Died 7th of April following in cutting teeth, aged 9 months, and buried at St. Martin's.

3. Henry, born 10th of May, 1800, at 10 minutes before 6 in the morning, and christened in the Parish Church of St. Martin's in the Fields the 11th of June following. Sponsors, Mr. Henry Fourdrinier, Mr. John King, and Mrs. Hodgson. Had the small-pox, measles, and hooping cough. Married August, 1825, Emily Mangles, d^r of James Mangles of Woodbridge, Surrey, Esq., died Jan. 7, 1828, leaving one child, who died soon afterwards. Married 2ndly, 1829, Dottin Alleyne, youngest daughter of the late Sir John Gay Alleyne, baronet, of Barbadoes.

* In another handwriting, *i.e.*, Robt. Withy, Esq., of Buckingham Street, Strand.

Digitized by Google

4. Jemima, born at 11 o'clock at night, 1801, Sept. 11th, and christened in the Parish Church of Putney, in Surrey, the 1st Nov. following. Sponsors, Edward David Batson, Esq., Mrs. John Newman, and Miss Mary Withy. Died 6th May, 1802, and buried at Putney, Surrey.

5. John, born 17th April, 1803, at 5 minutes after 10 in the morning in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. Half baptized. Died 10th May, 1804, and buried at Putney, Surrey.

6. Elizabeth, born 22nd Dec. 1804, at 8 o'clock in the evening, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. Half baptized. Had the vaccine pox and measles. Died. Buried at Lamberhurst.

7. Clara, born Died

GRANT OF ARMS TO FRANCIS TYSSEN OF LONDON, 1687.*

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Sr Thomas St George Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, and Sr Henry St George Knight Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting Whereas Francis Tyssen who hath lately fined for Alderman and Sheriff of the City of London hath made application to the Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of Engld Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter etc. for a Grant of Arms, the said Earl Marshall did in consideration of the Loyalty and other due qualifications of the said Francis Tyssen, signifie unto Us his consent (by Warrant or Order under his hand and the seal of his Office of Earle Marshall bearing date the 21st day of this instt November) for Our Devysing Granting and Assigning unto the said Francis Tyssen, such Arms and Crest as he and his descendants may lawfully bear. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Order, and by virtue of the Letters Patents under the Great Seal of England to Us respectively granted have devysed and do by these presents grant and assign unto the said Francis Tyssen the Arms hereafter mentioned, vizt Or on a Cheveron Azure between three French Marigolds slipped proper, two Lions respecting each other of the first; And For the Crest, on a Wreath of his Colours a Demy lion Or, Crowned Gules, supporting a Shield Azure charged with a Starr gold; as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. Which Arms he the said Francis Tyssen and the descendents of his body lawfully begotten (with their due and proper differences) shall and may bear and use according to the Laws of Arms without the lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness

* Communicated by J. B. Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux have hereunto subscribed Our Names, and affixed the Seals of our Offices this 24th day of November 1687 in the third year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord James the Second, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etcᵃ.

THO. ST. GEORGE Garter Principall King of Arms. HEN. ST. GEORGE Clarenceux King of Arms.

I do hereby Certify that the above is a true copy from the Record thereof in the Register of Grants, vol. iii., p. 332, remaining in the College of Arms, London. Witness my hand at the said College this Fifteenth day of December, 1870.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.

TYSSEN PEDIGREE.

FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

St. Andrew's upper precinct, Billingsgate Ward. Turners' Hall aforesᵈ Satt. 25° Junij, 1687.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three French marigolds, slipped and leaved ppr., two lions passant, respecting each other of the first.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned gules, holding in the paws an escutcheon azure, thereon an estoile of the first.*

MOTTO.—*Post mortem virtus virescit.*

Francis Tyssen of Gent in Flanders afterwards of Ulyssing in Zealand =

Daniell Tyssen, born at Ulyssing in Zealand, and there dyed about the year 1647, æt. circ. 46. Note that the said Daniel was there born when King James 1st had it in caution. = Appolonia, one of the dau'rs of Baldwin Ridley of Ulyssing, a nephew to Bp. Ridley. She was likewise borne at Ulyssing, when King James the 1st had it in caution.

Francis Tyssen of London, merchant, ætatis 63 ann. 1687, born at Ulyssing, but naturalized by Act of Parliament. = Dorothy, one of the dau'rs of Gerard Collent of London, merchant.

Francis Tyssen, only son, ætatis 34 anno 1687. = Mary, da. of Tho. Western of London, Esq., Merchᵗ, fined for Alderman.

GLANVILLE ARMS.—At what period, and which Glanville, first assumed *Azure, three saltires or;* and is there any reason given for the discontinuance of the old bearing—*Argent, a chief indented azure?*—W. U. G. R.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, WITH NOTES, FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF AXBRIDGE, CO. SOMERSET.*

(*Continued from p.* 313.)

In affectionate remembrance of Albert Maurice Jervis, beloved and only child of Henry and Frances Jervis, who died March 9th, 1866, aged 22 years. Also of Henry Jervis, who died July 11th, 1872, aged 56 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Jervis of this Town, who died January 21st, 1845, aged 55 years. Also the above-named Maurice Jervis, who died November 4th, 1859, aged 67 years.

In memory of John Foster Read, son of Frederick and Catherine Read, who died May 26th, 1840, aged 2 years and 9 months. Also Andrew, died in infancy.

In memory of Lydia Cox, who died February 26th, 1829, aged 83 years. Also Richard Cox, who died January 10th, 1836, aged 79 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, beloved wife of Robert Allford, of Cheddar, who died March 25th, 1867, aged 80 years. Also in memory of Robert Allford, of Cheddar, who died January 6th, 1867, aged 86.

In loving memory of William Samuel Thompson, who passed through the valley of the shadow of death September 28th, 1878, aged 45 years.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Read of this Town, who died December 19th, 1856, aged 55. Also the above-named Joseph Read, who died October 22nd, 1862, aged 67.

In memory of Mary Ann, wife of James Durston, of this place, who died May 6th, 1846, aged 46. Also of Phœbe Cillinda, beloved and only child of Henry and Fanny Durston, who died November 17th, 1860, aged 14 years.

In affectionate remembrance of Fanny, the beloved wife of Henry Durston, of Axbridge, who died January 19th, 1875, aged 59 years.

Here rests the body of Hanna, the wife of John Durston, of this parish, who was interred September 28th, 1759, aged 40 years.

In memory of George Owen Fursdon, who died May 7th, 1865, aged 6 years and 9 months.

Also of George Willingale, who died June 6th, 1867, aged 74 years.

To the memory of John Rogers, gentleman, who died 4th August, 1780, aged 65 years; and of John, son of John and Sarah Rogers, who died 12th March, 1771, in infancy. Also Sarah, wife of the said John Rogers, who was buried 11th Nov., 1782, aged 42.

Sacred to the memory of Henry Rawlins, of this town, who died 9th March, 1793, aged 80 years.

Sarah, his wife, died 23rd May, 1785, aged 50 years.

Ann, their daughter, died 1st January, 1813, aged 55 years.

Elizabeth Rawlins, daughter of the said Henry and Sarah Rawlins, died 7th February, 1850, aged 82 years, and

Mary Spencer, widow, their daughter, who died 28th June, 1851, aged 76 years.

* Communicated by EDWARD FRY WADE, Esq.

Digitized by Google

In memory of Elizabeth Collings, daughter of John and E. Day, who died June 27th, 1856, aged 10 years.

Also to the memory of Charity Collings, daughter of John and E. Day, who died June 30th, 1856, aged 4 years and 8 months.

In memory of Hannah, wife of John Day, who died April 21st, 1843, aged 32 years.

Also Elizabeth, second wife of the said John Day, who died September 20th, 1861, aged 47 years. Also John Day, who died May 1st, 1872, aged 59 years.

In memory of George William, second son of John and Jessalina Walker, who died August 12th, 1819, aged one year and two weeks.

Also their sixth son, born August 9th, 1828, buried in Cheddar churchyard August 10th, 1828.

Also Arthur, their seventh son, who died December 5th, 1842, aged 9 years 8 months.

In memory of Fanny Coombs, late of the parish of Compton Bishop, widow, who died January 6th, 1836, aged 67 years.

Sacred to the memory of Lucy, the beloved wife of Isaac Headford, who died June 30th, 1855, aged 70 years.

Also the above-named Isaac Headford, who died May 15th, 1863, aged 82 years.

Also Susan Frances, their daughter, who died May 2nd, 1864, aged 38 years.

Sacred to the memory of Bruges Fry, solicitor, and for 15 years Coroner for the northern division of this County, who died 28th September, 1867, aged 54 years.

Also in memory of Anna Maria, wife of the late Bruges Fry, Esq., of Cheddar, who died December 4th, 1869, aged 52 years.

Near this place are deposited the remains of Ann, wife of Henry Mills, of Cross. She died September 26th, 1812, aged 53 years.

Also of two children who died in their infancy.

To the memory of Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Phillips, of this parish, who died March 27th, 1873, aged 62 years.

Sacred to the memory of Charles, eldest son of Charles and Martha Fowler, who died March 13th, 1867, aged 16 years. Also of Martha, wife of Charles Fowler, and mother of the aforesaid, who died 2nd September, 1870, aged 41 years. Also Ada, daughter of the said Charles and Martha Fowler, who died June 11th, 1872, aged 18 years.

Beneath lie the remains of Henry Symons, Esqre, many years an active Magistrate of this Town, died March 1st, 1870, aged 80 years. Also Jemima, his wife, sixth daughter of William Dyne, Esqre, of Milton, Kent, died March 20th, 1862, aged 86 years.

Hellier Garbet Jeune, son of the Rev^{d}. Francis* and Margaret Jeune, died March 9th, 1848, aged 9 months.

In memory of George G. Smith, who died 3rd March, 1855, aged 1 day.

* Afterwards Bishop of Peterborough. Margaret Jeune was a daughter of Henry Symons, Solicitor, of Axbridge.

Digitized by Google

In affectionate memory of Bertha Salisbury, only daughter of James and Elizabeth Salisbury, of Axbridge, who died on Sunday, 22nd June, 1873, aged 17 years. Also of Hubert and Herbert, her brothers, who died in infancy. Also to the beloved memory of Samuel William Salisbury, who died November 5th, 1877, aged 24 years.

Harriet, daughter of Robert and Maria Parker, 1823.

To the memory of Maria, wife of Robert Parker, of this parish, gentleman, who died August 5th, 1852, aged 65 years. Also in memory of Robert Parker, gentleman, who died April 29th, 1860, aged 72 years.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TODDINGTON, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 371.)

Baptisms.

1606.	Feb.	2.	ffrancis, the sonne of Willm. Dier.
1607.	May	3.	Susanna, da. of Gylbert But.
1607.	Nov. . . .		. . . ., the sonne of Thomas Dier.
1608.	May	1.	Edmund, ye sonne of William Britt, gentleman.
1608.	July	25.	Margaret Shawe, the da. of Sir John Shawe† (as the mother said).
1609.	Jan.	28.	John, the sonne of Willm. Bret.
1610.	May	16.	Dorathy Batt, da. of George Bat.
1610.	June	1.	Margaret, da. of Wm Dier, gentleman.
1610.	July	16.	John Crumpton, ye sonne of John Crompton, Knight.
1611.	July	7.	Thomas, ye sonne of George Bat.
1612.	Nov.	15.	ffranncis, ye sonne of Wm Brett, gent.
1612.‡	Jan.	1.	John, sonne of S^{ir} Henrie Croftes, knight.
1612.‡	Feb.	2.	Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Lord Wentworth.
1612.‡	Feb.	3.	Robert Crompton, the sonne of Sr John Crompto', knight.
1613.	Oct.	3.	George, ye sonne of George Bat.
1613.§	Feb.	3.	Elizabeth, ye da. of Sr John Crompton.
1613.§	Mar.	6.	Marie Wentworth, the da. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth.
1614.	April	25.	Constance, ye da. of ffraunces Rollinson.
1614.	Oct.	9.	Constance, the da. of Henry Johnson.
1614.	Nov.	2.	Henry, the sonne of Thomas Dier.
1615.	Nov.	5.	ffraunces, the sonne of George Bat.
1616.	April	28.	Dorathy, the da. of ffraunces Rallinson.
1616.	June	16.	Prudence, da. of Dawson.
1617.	Sep.	9.	Beniamin, the sonne of Willm. Bret, gentleman.
1617.	Sep.	21.	Mary, the da. of George Bat, gent.
1617.	July	26.	William Wentworth, the sonne of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, was baptized at Todington Manor.
1618.	April	19.	ffrancis, the sonne of ffrancis Rollenson.
1618.	Jan.	6.	John & Mildred, the sonne & da. of Robt. Smith.
1619.	Sep.	23.	Margery, the da. of George Bat, gentlema'.
1620.	May	22.	Hugh, the sonne of ffraunces Rallinson, cleark.
1621.	Aug.	12.	John, the sonne of Robert Smith.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

† Of what family was this Sir John Shaw? There was a family of that name for many generations settled at Toddington as yeomen, but I cannot find that he was of that family.

‡ The entries marked thus are in a different hand, and have evidently been inserted for some reason at the end of the year 1612, as they are out of place.

§ The same remark as the preceding applies to these two entries, which have been inserted out of place at the end of the year 1613.

Digitized by Google

1621. Dec. 2. Henry, the sonne of George Batt.
1622. July 28. Marie, da. of ffrancis Rollenson, clerk.
1623. July 29. Anne Wentworth, the da. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and Dame Anne his wife.
1623. Oct. 5. John, the sonne of Hieromie Grimwood.

Weddings.

1558. July 24. Thomas Hilersden & Joahne Potts.*
1560. Oct. 9. John ffuller & Anis Dawson.
1562. June 18. Willm. Dawson and Margarett Burie.
1563. Julie 4. Peiter Daie and Margerie Gill.
1582. Nov. 4. Richd Porter and Ellin Okeley.
1589. April 22. John Collupp and An' Burie.
1591. Dec. 1. Gregorie Shawe and Katherine Whitway.
1595. Sep. 7. John Rowlie and Jane Sage.
1603. Sep. 12. Thomas Dier and Catherin Shaw.
1603. Oct. 13. Robt. Smith and Ellen Clarke.
1614. July 10. . . . . But *was* Margaret Billengsley.
1614. Feb. 6. Willm. Dey (?) and Margaret ffisher.
1616. April 6. ffrances But and Phebe Garret.
1617. Oct. 27. *Ralfe* Lord and Mary Longe.

Burialls.

1583. May 24. Catherine Cornelius, gentillwo'.
1584. May 15. Robte. Smythe.
1584. July 22. ffrances Lofborough.
1587. Sep. 3. Henrye, Lorde Chenye.†
1594. Oct. 28. Winifred Senjohn, wife of Thomas Senjohn, gentle'.
1595. Aug. 4. Luce Johnson, da. of Richard Johnson, gent.
1595. Mar. 14. Nicho. Bruce, gent.
1596. Jan. 20. Gregorie Shawe.
1597. Oct. 14. Rich^rd Johnson, gent.
1597. Mar. 2. Margarett Johnson, gent.
1598. Aug. 7. William Sage, minister.
1599. Aug. 24. Margaret Senjohn, wife to Thom. Senjohn, gent.
1599. Mar. 15. Mathia, da. to Rich^rd Burie, gent.
1600. April 22. Thomas, sonne to Sir John Crofts,‡ knight.
1601. Aug. 21. Charles Glemham, esquire.
1605. Sep. 26. Henry, sonne of Willm. Dier
1606. April 27. George Cragge, gentleman.
1606. Feb. 21. Edward ffenne, gentleman.
1607. April 2. ffrancis ye sonne of Willm. Dier.
1607. May 4. Willm. Dyer.
1608. May 29. Charles, the sonne of Sir John Crofts, Knighte.
1608. June 13. Nicholas ye sonne of Thomas Dier.
1610. July 1. Sisley Okeley, widdow.
1610. Jan. 16. Margaret, the da. of William Dier, gentleman.
1612. July 4. Anne Wainteworth, ye da. of Thomas, Lord Waintworth.
1613. Nov. 25. Elizabeth, ye wife of Thomas Harris, gent.
1614. April 17. The honorable lady Jane Chenie§

* The family of Potts was seated at Chalgrave in the sixteenth century.

† Son and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney of the Isle of Sheppey, by Anne, daughter and one of the heires of Sir John Broughton. Through this marriage the Cheneys became possessed of the Toddington estates. He lies buried in the south transept of Toddington Church.

‡ Sir John Crofts mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, and successively widow of John Lord Williams and Sir William Darcy.

§ She was the seventh dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, of Nettlested. Her tomb may also be seen in the south transept of the parish church.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Fourdrinier and Grolleau.

Communicated by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.D., *Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth.*

Henri Fourdrinier, born at Caen, Normandy, *circa* 1575. Sometime Admiral of France, and subsequently created a Viscount. = ...
Arms of Fourdrinier.—*Per bend argent and sable, two anchors, the upper one reversed, counterchanged.*

- 1. Henri, born at Caen *circa* 1615. = ...
  - 1. Henri, born at Caen *circa* 1658. Fled from France with his family to Gronigen in Holland. = ...
    - Paul Fourdrinier, born at Gronigen 20 Dec. 1698. Bur. at Wandsworth 3 Feb. 1758. = 1. Susanna Grolleau, born 11 July, 1693. Mar. 5 Oct. 1721. Died 15 Nov. 1766, bur. at Wandsworth.
      - 1. Henry Fourdrinier (2nd husband). Born 25 Feb. 1730. Died 11 Jan. 1799, buried at St. Mary Woolnoth.* M.I. = Jemima White, born 11 March, 1730. Died 5 Sept. 1781, buried at St. Mary Woolnoth. = Mr. Manning (1st husband).
        - 1. Charles Kenneth, born 20 May, 1766.
        - 1. Isabella, born 7 Aug. 1767. Died 22 Sept. 1775.
        - 2. Elizabeth, died æt. 80, 30 Nov. 1803, buried at Putney. (Mourning ring in Mrs. Lee's possession.)
        - 3. Anne (2nd wife). Mar. at St. Martin's, Westminster, 1 Dec. 1795. = Robert Withy. [See Pedigree of Withy of Devonshire and Westminster, pp. 361-2, and 373-6.]
          - Anne, 5th daughter, born 18 Feb. 1797. = Joseph Duncan Ostrehan.
            - Elvira Louisa, 4th daughter, living 1880. = Frederick George Lee.
      - 2. Charles Fourdrinier born 9 August, 1735. Mar. 28 March, 1765. = Anne, born 14 Feb. 1748. Died 5 May, 1802, æt. 55. (Mourning ring in Mrs. Lee's possession.)
      - 1. Elizabeth, born 5 Dec. 1725.
      - 2. Judith, born 19 Jan. 1727.
      - 3. Mary, born 21 June, 1728.
      - 4. Jane, born 1736. Died 8 May, 1752, bur. at Wandsworth.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Charles.
- 2. Charles.

Louis Grolleau, of Caen, and subsequently of Gronigen. = ...

- Louis Grolleau, born in 1662. Naturalized 8th March, 1682. = Mary, born 1660. Died 5 Feb. 1729.
  - David, son of Captain William Lloyd, born 28 May, 1712. = 2. Mary, born 20 Nov. 1712. Mar. 25 Jan. 1738. Died 5 Oct. 1770, bur. at Wandsworth.
  - 3. Bridget, born 20 Jan. 1717.
- Judith, born 4 Oct. 1689. Died 3 Nov. 1750.

* Church of St. Mary Woolnoth :—"In the Chancel Vault of this Church lie the remains of Henry Fourdrinier, Esquire, who departed this January 11th, 1799, aged 68. In his character were combined the kind Husband, good father, and sincere friend. Also of Jemima his amiable wife, who died September 5th, 1781, aged 51. In grateful remembrance of their virtues this monument is raised by their surviving children. Also the remains of Edward and Randolph, children of the above, who died in their infancy. 'The Earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof.'"

Digitized by Google

A

1. Henry, born 11 Feb. 1766. Of Burston Hall, co. Stafford. Died 3 Sept. 1854, bur. at Stone. = Sarah Anne Walker, mar. 6 Dec. 1790. Bur. at Stone.

2. Charles, born 15 March, 1768. Died 7 Feb. 1841. = Mary, daughter of General John Jenkin of Waterford, by Mary Franklin his wife. Mar. 25 May, 1795.

3. John Rawson.

4. Sealey, born 1747. Died 1777. = Harriett, daughter of James Pownall of Winslow and Gawsworth, co. Chester, gent.

Jemima, born 19 Nov. 1772. Mar. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 29 Oct. 1799. Died 17 May, 1836, buried at Littlemore, co. Oxon. M.I.* = John Newman, only son of John Newman of Lombard Street, London, and Elizabeth Good his wife.

ARMS OF NEWMAN, granted 15 Feb. 166¾.—*Or, a fess dancettée between three hearts gules.*

1. John Henry Newman, born 21 Feb. 1801. Scholar of Trinity Coll. Oxon; Fellow of Oriel; M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford; subsequently Founder and Superior of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, at Edgbaston; D.D. of Rome; and created Cardinal Deacon of the Holy Roman Church, with the title of St. George in Velabro, by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. in 1879.

2. Charles Robert, died young.

3. Francis William, born 27 June, 1805. Commoner of Worcester Coll. Oxon, 1822; B.A. and double first-class man 1826; Fellow of Balliol, which he resigned in 1830. The author of many miscellaneous works. = Maria, 2nd daughter of Sir John Kennaway of Escott, co. Devon, Bart. (by Charlotte, 2nd daughter of James Amyatt, Esq., M.P.). Mar. 22 Dec. 1835. Deceased.

ARMS OF KENNAWAY.—*Argent, a fesse azure between two eagles displayed in chief, and in base through an annulet gules a slip of olive and another of palm, in saltire proper.*

1. Harriette-Elizabeth. = Thomas Mozley, M.A., Clerk in Orders, Rural Dean, and Rector of Plymtree, co. Devon.

2. Jemima Charlotte, died 25 Dec. 1879. = John Mozley of Derby.

3. Mary Sophia, born 9 Nov. 1809. Died unmarried 5 Jan. 1828.

1. James Sealey, died 1870.

2. Harriett. = M. H. Shuttleworth.

3. Louisa Elizabeth. = John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, with St. Martin Outwich, London.

1. Hugh Pollexfen, Major 31st Regt. = Juliet, daughter of Captain Daniell of co. Cornwall.

2. Walter Meredith, Captain of Police, Hong Kong. = Mary, daughter of Edward Taverner, of Deal, co. Kent.

John, Lieut. R.N.

Daughters.

1. Henry William, born 7 Jan. 1798. Of Sherborne Lane, London. Died 21 April, 1879. Will dated 4 May, 1877, proved 15 May, 1879. = Anna Maria, 2nd daughter of Charles Coles. Living 1880.

2. John Coles, born 30 April, 1803. Living 1880.

1. Jemima, born 6 May 1799. Mar. 28 Aug. 1828. Died 6 Jan. 1853, buried at Tooting. = Richard Marsh of Canterbury, only brother of Dr. Herbert Marsh, sometime Bishop of Peterborough. Died 1 July, 1847, aged 89.

ARMS OF MARSH.—*Sable, a cross argent fretty of the first, between four lions' heads erased of the second.*

2. Anna Maria, born 13 July, 1807. Deceased.

3. Eliza, born 30 May, 1812. Living at Herne Bay, 1880.

B

* Mrs. Newman, Cardinal Newman's mother, was buried at Littlemore, in the Parish Church of which is a handsome marble monument, on the north side of the nave, with the following inscription:—"Sacred to the memory of Jemima Newman, who laid the first stone of this chapel July 21st, 1835, and died before it was finished, May 17th, 1836, in the sixty-fourth year of her age. 'Cast me not away in the time of age: Forsake me not when my strength faileth me. Until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to all them that are yet for to come."

Digitized by Google

B

1. Joseph, of Hanley, co. Stafford. Died A.D. 1862, bur. at Nunhead. = Sophia Brooks, died 16 Nov. 1868.

2. Charles John, of Hanley. Died there. = Sarah Elizabeth Keys, died at Weston on Trent Vicarage in 1869, bur. at Stone, co. Staff.

3. George Henry, of Hanley, died 1869. = Jane Harding, mar. in 1826. Died 25 Dec. 1856.

4. Edward Newman, of Hanley, died 4 October, 1858, buried at Norwood. = Anne Moyle, mar. 1834. Died 22 Mar. 1868, bur. at Norwood.

1. Harriett Elizabeth, died unmar. 1879.
—
2. Mary Anne Sarah, living unmarried 1880.

1. Alexander Robert, died young.
—
2. Horace Mackinnon, living unmarried 1880.
—
3. Alfred, living unmar. in Australia.

1. Mary Agnes. = Anthony Cox Fenn, B.A., Clerk in Holy Orders.

2. Sophia Josephine, living unmar. 1880.

1. Henry Richard, living at Birmingham unmarried.
—
2. Charles Edward, died young.

3. Joseph William, living in Australia. = Caroline Elizabeth Webb, mar. in 1863.

1. Fanny Susannah, living unmarried 1880.
—
2. Emma Georgina, living unmarried 1880.

3. Antoinette Sarah. = Samuel Plant, M.A. B.N. Coll., Oxon 22 April 1847. Prebendary of Lichfield and Vicar of Weston upon Trent, co. Stafford.

1. Henry John, emigrated to Canada. Twice married. No issue.

2. George, died unmar. 1860.

3. Arthur William, died young.

4. Francis Egerton, emigrated to Canada. Died 1875. = Jane Ellis.

5. Herbert, died young.

6. Samuel Harding, living unmarried 1880.

7. Charles William, emigrated to America. Living unmarried 1880.

8. William Henry, died young.

1. Elizabeth Sarah, mar. 1863. = Septimus Bourne, deceased.
One son.

2. Ellen Jane, mar. 1857. = William H. Folker, of Hanley, Surgeon.

3. Emily, mar. 1855. Living 1880. = William James Dixon of Chester, deceased.

4. Marian, mar. 1860. Died 1861. = . C. Brown-Westhead.

5. Agnes, mar. 1872. = Charles Henry Stevenson, 18th Royal Irish Regt.

6. Ada Mary, died an infant.

1. Frederick Moyle, died 1857.

2. Anna Maria, died young.

3. Edward Henry, died young.

4. Percy, died 1867.

5. Douglas, living unmarried 1880.

Digitized by Google

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Guillemard.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

According to family tradition, John Guillemard was brought over to England as a child from the neighbourhood of Caudebec (probably Bolbec) in Normandy, in the care of a grandfather, his father having "shortly before the emigration dropped down dead in the market place." By his will he left £100, "if the Protestant subjects residing in Bollebec, in Upper Normandy, obtain leave to erect and build a church before or by the expiration of 1780," towards that object, and, failing this, to go in equal shares to the French Church in Threadneedle Street and the French Hospital of "La Providence," Old Street Road.*

Directors of the Hospital of "La Providence" for Poor French Protestants and their descendants :—

		Elus.
1754.	3 Avril.	Daniel Pilon.
1769.	12 Avril.	Jean Guillemard.
1785.	12 Juil.	Isaac Guillemard.
1789.	7 Oct.	Jaques Guillemard.
1793.	10 Avril.	Jean Guillemard.
1810.	7 Juil.	Daniel Guillemard.
1795.	8 Avril.	Guillaume Griffin.
1796.	13 Juil.	Jean Griffin.
1845.	5 Avril.	Ashhurst Majendie.

JOHN GUILLEMARD, came to England from (? Bolbec in) Normandy. Described as of the Liberty of the Tower of London in his will dated 14 April, 1779, and proved by his three sons, the ex'ors therein named, John, Isaac, and James, 11 Mar. 1782. = Magdalene, dau. and coheir of Isaac Leplay.

- John Guillemard, bapt. in Walloon Church, 5 Nov. 1729. Of Spitalfields and Tottenham High Cross, Silkweaver. Died Feb. 1793. = Frances, dau. of Daniel Pilon by Jane, his wife, dau. of Pierre Bourdon.
  - John Guillemard, b. 31 Aug. 1764, bapt. at S. Jean, Spitalfields, 4 Sept. 1764. Of S. John's Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1786 ; M.A. 1789 ; F.R.S. Died 22 Nov., buried in the Pilon vault at Dagenham, Essex, 30 Nov. 1844, s.p.† = Mary Philippa, dau. of Rev. Edw. Giddy (by Catherine Davies, his wife, coheir of the Barony of Sandys), j.u. of Treadrea, co. Cornwall, and sister of Davies Gilbert, President R. S. Born Died Dec. 1850.
  - Jane Guillemard, bapt. at S. Jean, Spitalfields, Sept. 21, 1765. *Sponsor*, Jeanne Agace, *née* Pilon, mar. . . April, 1786 ; died . . . . 1795. = John Griffin of Steward Street, Weaver, and of the Goldsmiths' Company, and Bedford Place, London. Born 1757 ; died 2 May, 1852. He was son of William Griffin of London, weaver (1729-1803), by his wife Elizabeth Bodenham of Ludlow (1728-97), and had a brother William (1759-1808), who married, but has no representatives now living.
- Peter Guillemard, of the Old Artillery Ground, bapt. at Walloon Church, 26 May, 1731. *Sponsors*, Louis Guillemard and Marie Leplay. Died unmar. 1764. Admon. granted 11 Apr. 1764, to John Guillemard, the father.
- Isaac Guillemard, bapt. at Walloon Church 22 March, 1744 ; d. 22 Dec. 1816. æt. 73. Of Spitalfields and Walfham Cross, Silkweaver. = Anne, dau. and sole surviving child of Daniel Le Maitre by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Matthieu Paroissien, born 24 Oct. and bapt. at La Patente 4 Nov. 1746. Sponsors, Jean Le Maitre and Anne Paroissien. Marr. 5 April, 1770, at S. Matthew's, Bethnal Green. Died 26 May, 1784, and bur. at Ch. Ch., Spitalfields.
- James Guillemard, b. 1748 ; d. 1826, unmarried.

A B

* Mr. Samuel Smiles ('The Huguenots,' 1870), alleges John Guillemard, refugee from Champdeniers, where he had been minister, who "abjura le Protestantisme, & fut dépogé au Synode de Charenton en 1613," to have been ancestor of this family. This appears more than doubtful. But probably Marie Guillemard, "femme de Jaques Beuzeville de Bolbec, refugiée en Angleterre, en 1711," by whom she left issue, belonged to it.

† John Guillemard was a remarkable man, and on terms of friendship with Louis Philippe, Talleyrand, Washington, etc. He travelled much in his youth with the Duc de la Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, in whose volumes he is frequently mentioned, especially in America ; and was appointed (about 1800) one of the Commissioners for settling disputed points between Great Britain and the United States of America.

Digitized by Google

A | B

- John, b. 12 March, 1787; died young c. 1800.
- Frances Griffin, b. 30 May, 1788, m. at St George's, Bloomsbury, 1831; died s.p. 6 Aug. 1868. = Ashurst Majendie, Esq., of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, F.R.S., F.S.A., etc. Born 1784; died 8 Oct. 1867.
- Jane Griffin, born 4 Dec. 1791; mar. 5 Nov. 1828, at Great Stanmore. Died s.p. 18 July, 1875, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery. = Sir John Franklin (Arctic Explorer), Kt., K.C.H., K.R.G., F.R.S., D.C.L., b. 1786; d. 11 June, 1847. = Eleanor Anne, yt dau. of William Porden, Esq. 1st wife. Born Mar. 19 Aug. 1823. Died 22 Feb. 1825.
  - Eleanor Elizabeth, b. 3 June, 1824; d. 30 Aug. 1860. = Rev. John Philip Gell, R. of Buxted, Sussex.
- Mary Griffin, b. 30 Aug. 1793; m. 14 April, 1814; died 13 Dec. 1854; bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery. = Sir John Augustus Francis Simpkinson, Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford, B.A. 1802, and M.A. 1804; Q.C., and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Knighted 30 Oct. 1845. B. at Geneva . . . Dec. 1780. D. 8 July, 1851, æt. 70, and bur. under the Chapel at Lincoln's Inn. He was only son of Rev. John Simpkinson, R. of Cliffe, Kent, by Renée, dau. and coh. of Abraham De Wesselow.*
  - Rev. John Nassau Simpkinson, educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Cam. Curate of Hurstmonceux, 1840-45; Assist. Master in Harrow Sch. 1845-55; Rector of Brington, Northants, 1855-68; Rector of N. Creake, Norfolk, 1868. Author of 'Life of Rev. George Wagner,' 1858; 'The Washingtons,' a tale of the seventeenth century, 1860; etc., etc. Born 1 Jan. 1817. = Sarah Dorothea, dau. of Rev. E. T. Vaughan of Leicester (and sister of Dr. Vaughan, Head Master of Harrow School, 1844-59, and now Master of the Temple, and Dean of Llandaff), born 30 July, 1823; marr. 6 Dec. 1849, at St. Martin's, Leicester.
    - 1. Francis Vaughan, b. 9 Oct. 1851, at Harrow. Caius Coll. Cam. Died 15 Dec. 1873.
    - 2. Henry Walrond, b. 5 Jan. 1853, at Harrow. Fellow of St. John's, Cam.; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn.
    - 3. Ellen Renée, b. 16 Feb. 1854, at Harrow.
    - 4. Charles Hare, b. 11 Mar. 1855, at Harrow. Balliol Coll., Oxford. Ordained Dec. 1878. Curate of St. Mark's, Kennington.
    - 5. John Edgar Guillemard, b. 29 July, 1856, at Brington. Of Canterbury, New Zealand.
    - 6. Frederick George, born 6 Dec. 1857, at Brington.
    - 7. Edward Franklin, born 5 June, 1859, at Brington. Of C.C.C. Oxford.
    - 8. Margaret Dorothea, born 20 Oct. 1860, at Brington.
    - 9. Katharine Louisa, born 3 Oct. 1862, at Brington.
    - 10. Charlotte, born 6 Apr. 1864, at Brington.
    - 11. Theodore, b. 12 Apr. 1866, at Brington.
    - 12. Edwyn Vaughan, b. 26 April, 1869, at North Creake.
  - Francis Guillemard Simpkinson, late R.N., of Victoria Street, Westminster, & Villa La Cava, Cannes, in France. Born 26 May, 1819. Assumed, 20 Nov. 1869, the additional name of De Wesselow. = Emily, 2nd dau. of George Henry Malcolm Wagner, Esq., somewhile of Hurstmonceux Place, co. Sussex, b. 29 June, 1819; m. at St. Leonards on Sea, 14 Dec. 1858.

C | B

* Abraham Wesselowski, a Russian of noble birth, was somewhile Ambassador of Peter the Great to the Court of Vienna, but fled thence on his summons to St. Petersburgh, after the sentence and supposed violent death, in 1718, of the Czarevitch Alexis, whose personal friend he had been. He proposed to settle in England, where his brother Theodore was Russian Ambassador from 1717 to 1720, and, some years after, obtained an Act of Naturalization, but finally elected to settle at Geneva (when he changed the form of his name to De Wesselow, and), where he married into the family of Fabri, and died, in his 100th year, in 1782. Cf. (a) Articles in the Russian Encyclopædic Lexicon on the three brothers, Abraham, Theodore, and Isaac Wesselowski; (b) Act of Parliament for the Naturalization of Abraham, Anno 1° Georgii 2di; (c) 'Memoire de M. [Théodore] Wesselowsky á la Reine d'Angleterre,' and (d) 'Memoirs of Princess Daschkoff,' English Translation, London, 1845.

Digitized by Google

C | B

Louisa, born 24 Jan. 1815; m. at Harrow 2 Oct. 1851; died 22 Oct. 1870; bur. in Hastings Cemetery, co. Sussex. = James Dixon, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Portman Square; Surgeon to Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Author of several works on Ophthalmic Surgery; b. 22 Dec. 1813.

Anna Louisa, born 19 April, 1856.

Emma, b. 12 Nov. 1827; died 26 June, 1868; bur. in Hastings Cemetery, co. Sussex.

Marianne Jane, b. 8 Oct. 1825; mar. 31 July, 1858; died 20 May, 1865, and bur. in Church of S. Marcello, Rome. = Marchese Annibale Paulucci dei Calboli-Piazza of the Guardia Nobile of H. H. the Pope. Died 23 Sept. 1865, and bur. in San Marcello, Rome.

Luigi Giuseppe Francesco Maria Pelegrino, b. 23 May, 1859.

Raniero Pio Giuseppe Gaetano Francesco Nicola Maria, b. 15 March, 1861.

Guido Antonio Luigi Giacomo Nicola Maria, b. 25 July, 1862.

Peter Guillemard, b. 4 Jan., & bapt. at S. Jean, Spitalfields, 27 Jan. 1771; died at Reading 13 April, 1828; bur. at Ch. Ch. Spitalfields. = Tamazine, 5th dau. of Henry Venn, Esq., of Payhembury, co. Devon. Born ; mar. 11 Jan. 1802, at Holy Trinity, Exeter; died at Tottenham, 28 Jan. 1818, and bur. in Spitalfields.

Jane, dau. of Robert Hebert of Spitalfields, b. ; mar. 15 Sept. 1796, at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate; d. 26 May, 1798. First wife. Buried in Spitalfields. = Daniel Guillemard, of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, born 7 Feb., and bapt. at S. Jean, 8 March, 1772; died 7 Aug. 1822; buried in Spitalfields Chyd. = Susan, 4th dau. of Henry Venn, Esq. of Payhembury, co. Devon, b. 1774; mar. 27 May, 1806, at Payhembury; died at Eltham, 29 June, 1853, æt. 79, and bur. at Hackney.

Ann, born 1773.
—
Ann, born 1775.
—
Isaac, b. 1777.
Died infants.

Anne, b. 27 Nov., and bapt. 25 Dec. 1802; mar. Sept. 17, 1839, at Hackney. = William Deane Bath, Esq., of Bridgwater.

Rev. William Henry, Worc. Coll. Oxford. B.A. 1867, M.A. 1869.

Ellen.

Mary Tamazine, b. 6 Mar., and bapt. 3 April, 1804; died 26 May, 1830, unmar., and bur. in Spitalfields.
—
Jane Louis, b. 1 May, and bapt. 28 May, 1805; died 17 June, 1806.

Jane Sadler, b. 18 Nov. and bapt. 23 Dec. 1806.
—
Susan, b. 13 Mar., and bapt. 19 Apr. 1808; d. 28 April, 1832, unmar. Buried in Spitalfields.

Peter, b. 29 Nov., and bap. 25 Dec. 1809; d. 4 Feb. 1811.

Rev. Henry Peter Guillemard, Fel. of Trin. Coll., Oxford, and Rector of Barton on the Heath, Glosters. Born 27 Sept., and bap. 26 Dec. 1812. Died April, 1857, s.p., and buried at Barton. = Julia, dau. of Rev. G. Hulme, of Shinfield, nr Reading. Mar. at Worcester. Died 1878. Bur. Barton.

Elizabeth Venn, born 8 Feb., and bapt. at Tottenham 23 March, 1815; d. 18 Mar. 1839, unmarried, and buried in Spitalfields.

John Guillemard of born 14 Nov. 1797, and bapt. 13 Dec. in Walloon Church; d. 30 Jan. 1873; buried in Tower Hamlets Cemety. = Amelia, dau. of . . . . Gullick of Guernsey.

Emily, b. 1844.

Harvey Milne, b. 1847. Author of *The Countess and the Painter*, 1875, 16°, etc.

Mary Frances, b. 1852.

Ellen, b. 1856.

(All, except Elizabeth Venn, baptized at Christ Church, Spitalfields.)

D

Digitized by Google

D

- Louisa, dau. of G. Tyser, M.D., b. m. 1839; d. 1840, s.p. = Rev. James Guillemard, b. 14 July, and bapt. 7 Dec. 1807; Fellow of S. John's, Oxford; B.A. 1830; M.A. 1834; Vicar of Kirtlington, 1838; died Jan. 1858; bur. at St. Mary's, Tenby. = Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Watson, Esq., mar. 1843, at Ryde.
  - Frances, born 23 June, 1809, bapt. 17 Jan. 1810; mar. 28 May, 1833, at S. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; d. 1877, s.p.; bur. Tenby. = Frederic Daniel Dyster, M.D., F.L.S.
  - Isaac Guillemard, M.D., of Eltham, b. 25 June, 1811, bapt. 22 Jan. 1812; d. 18 Oct. 1852, bur. at Eltham. = Ann Pierce, eldest dau. of John Upham of London, West India Merchant; b. m. 8 June, 1839.
    - Caroline Ann, b. 1 May, and bapt. 9 July, 1840.
    - Frederic, b. 14 July, 1841; bapt. 29 June, 1843; died 2 June, 1847.
    - Charles Edward, b. 30 Jan., and bapt. 29 June, 1843.
    - Arthur George, b. 18 Dec. 1845; bapt. 3 Sept. 1846. Author of 'Over Land and Sea: a log of Travel round the World.' 1875.
    - William Mountrich, b. 19 Feb., and bapt. 3 Aug. 1848; d. 25 Dec. 1866.
    - Francis Henry Hill, M.B. Caius College, Cambridge; b. 12 Sept. 1852.

(All baptized at Eltham.)

- Rev. William Henry Guillemard, D.D., late Fellow of Pemb. Coll. Camb. Head Master of the Royal Sch., Armagh, 1848-69; Vicar of St. Mary the Less, Camb., 1869. Author of 'Greek Testament,' Hebraistic Ed. 1875. Born 23 Nov. 1815; bapt. 13 Jan. 1816. = Elizabeth Susanna, elder dau. of W. H. Turner, Esq., of Birmingham, born 24 May, 1823; mar. 12 July, 1849, at S. Paul's, Knightsbridge.
  - Elizabeth Susanna, b. 23 May, 1850; d. 7 Nov. 1873; bur. at Cambridge.
  - Rosamond Harriet, b. 20 Nov. 1853.
  - Mary Frances, b. 8 June, 1855.
  - Katharine Stéphanie, b. 26 Dec. 1859.
  - Laurence Nunns, b. 7 June, 1862.
  - Lucy Jane, b. 3 March, 1866.

(All bapt. at the Cathedral, Armagh.)

- George Guillemard, b. 29 Jan., and bapt. 20 May, 1817; d. in Madeira 6 April, 1844, æt. 27, unmar., and bur. at Funchal.
- Harriet Louisa, b. 10 Dec. 1820, bapt. 4 Feb. 1821; died 17 Aug. 1842, æt. 21; buried at Hackney.

- Fanny Marian, b. 1844. = Percy Swan Wilford, mar. Jan. 1879.
- Edith Harriet, born . . . 1845; m. . . . Ap. 1870 (St. Thomas's, Winchester). = Rev. Frederic Dobree Teesdale, Warden of the College, and Canon of St. Andrew's Cath. Inverness, N.B. Author of Poems, 1871.
  - Kenneth, born 1871.
- Walter George Guillemard, New College, Oxford, b. 20 Nov. 1847.
- Agnes Elizabeth, b. mar. at St. Thomas's, Winchester, ... Sept. 1873. = Rev. John Henry Wilkinson of Clifton. Magd. Coll. Oxford; B.A. 1870, M.A. 1872.

- Arthur Franklin, Keble College, Oxford, b. 14 July, 1851.
- Ada Madeleine, b. 1853; marr. at St. Thomas's, Winchester, 10 Aug. 1875. = Rev. John Neal, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
- Bernard James Guillemard, M.R.C.S., b. 5 Oct. 1854.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION TO SIR JOHN AUGUSTUS FRANCIS SIMPKINSON, AT LINCOLN'S INN.

Memoriæ Sacrum Johannis Augusti Francisci Simpkinson Equitis Aurati Jurisconsulti regii hujusce Societatis e præfectis Consessoribus qui thesaurarius anno M.DCCCXLV. creatus reginam Victoriam Aedes Collegii magnificentius exstructas inaugurare dignantem publico hospitio præses excepit annuo qui apud suos est magistratu singulari cum honore functus vir legum peritissimus plurimis literis ornatus benignus fidelis verax summa probitate simulatione virtutum nulla ita ad majora se in Deum officia paratius accessurum credebat si suos pietate bonos omnes observantia inopes misericordia prosequeretur Genevæ natus matre Helvetica prid. Kal. Dec M.DCCLXXX. obiit Londini octav. Id. Jul. M.DCCC. Anno Ætat. LXXI° subter hoc sacellum sepultus jacet monumentum hoc uxor et filii mœrentes posuerunt.

WILL OF FRANCIS TYSSEN, 1690.

(Extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.)

In the Name of God Amen. I Francis Tyssen the Elder of the City of London Esqr being in health of Body and of sound and perfect mind and memory (thanks be to God for the same) and considering the certainty of Death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and for preventing of all differences that may arise touching my Estate after my decease do hereby make publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament and first and principally I commend my Soul into the hands of my Creator who gave it hoping that through the Passion Death and Merits of my dear Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to have remission of all my Sins and partake of the benefits of a joyfull resurrection and my Body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named and for my worldly Estate which it hath pleased God to bless me with I will devise and bequeath in manner and form following (that is to say) Imprimis I give devise and bequeath unto my Son Francis Tyssen of Shacklewell in the County of Middlesex Esquire and his Heirs all and every of my Messuages Lands Tenements and hereditaments whatsoever both Freehold and Copyhold situate lying and being in the City of London Counties of Middlesex and Huntingdon and elsewhere within the Kingdom of England To have and to hold the said Messuages Lands Tenements and hereditaments unto my said Son Francis Tyssen his Heirs and Assigns for ever. Provided always upon condition and my Will and Mind is and I do hereby will direct and appoint that my said Son Francis Tyssen and his Heirs shall out of the Rents Issues and profits of all my said Lands Tenements and Hereditaments to him before devised well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto my loving Wife Dorothy Tyssen the yearly sum of five hundred pounds of lawfull money of England for and during her natural life by equal quarterly payments the first payment to be made on the next quarter of a year after my decease and I the said Francis Tyssen the elder do hereby charge all my Freehold Messuages Lands Tenements and hereditaments in the said City of London Counties of Middlesex and Huntingdon and elsewhere within the said Kingdom of England with the payment of the said yearly sum of five hundred pounds unto my said Wife Dorothy Tyssen for her natural life aforesaid. Item I give devise and bequeath unto my said Son Francis Tyssen and his Heirs all my Lands or Plantations and Stocks upon the said Plantations with the appurtenances in their Majesty's Island of Antigua in America and also all my Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments in the Province of Zealand and elsewhere in parts over the Seas to hold the said Plantations and Stocks thereon and the said Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments in the Province of Zealand and elsewhere in parts over the seas unto my said Son Francis Tyssen his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever. Item I give and bequeath unto my

Digitized by Google

ssid Son Francis Tyssen my great Silver Bason with my Coat of Arms and Crest on it my Silver Gilt outlandish Flaggon two Silver Plates whereon my Coat of Arms and Crest are engraven a Silver Tangard whereon my Coat of Arms and Crest are also engraven my Gold Ring with my Arms and Crest on it my Silver Tea Pot and my Steel Seals Silver Toockpick Case and Picker within with my Coat of Arms and Crest on them my Coat of Arms painted upon Cloth which hangs in a Wainscott Case in the Dining Room and all that shall be found at my decease in my Cabinet in my Closet except a parcel of Baby's Plate five pounds in Silver three pences and two five pound pieces of Guinea Gold in the said Cabinet which I give and bequeath unto my said Wife Dorothy Tyssen. Item All my Household Goods Linen Plate Gold Silver and Jewels which I shall have in my House in Philpot Lane London at the time of my decease and not hereinbefore bequeathed to my said Son Francis I give and bequeath the same unto my said Wife Dorothy Tyssen. Item I give and bequeath unto my said Wife Dorothy Tyssen the sum of one thousand pounds of lawful money of England to be paid her immediately after my decease. Item I give and bequeath unto the Dutch Church in Austin Friars London the sum of One hundred pounds of lawful English money to be paid unto the Elders of the said Church or any three of them for the use of the said Church. Item I give and bequeath unto the Poor of the said Dutch Church the sum of One hundred pounds of like lawful money to be paid to the Deacons of the said Church or any three of them for the use of the said poor. Item I give and bequeath unto the two Ministers of the said Church at the time of my decease the sum of ten pounds a piece and to the Reader of the said Church at the time of my decease the sum of forty shillings and to the Sexton of the said Church the sum of twenty shillings. Item I give and bequeath unto the Poor of the Parish of St. Andrew's Hubbard London the sum of fifteen pounds of lawful money of England to be paid to the Church Wardens of the said Parish for the use of the said Poor. Item I give and bequeath unto The Reverend Doctor Edward Lake Minister of the Parishe of St. Mary Athill London the sum of five pounds of lawful money and to Joseph Taylor Clarke of the said Church the sum of forty shillings. Item I give and bequeath to the Poor of the Great Church in Flushing in Zealand the sum of twenty pounds of lawful English Money. Item I give and bequeath unto Captain Cornelius Loncke of Flushing in the Province of Zealand aforesaid the sum of Forty pounds of lawful money of England. Item I give and bequeath unto Daniel Loncke son of the said Cornelius the sum of fifty pounds. Item I give and bequeath unto Apolonia Loncke Daughter of the said Cornelius the sum of fifty pounds of like lawful money of England. Item I give and bequeath unto the children of Cornelius Brandt late Master of a Ship at Flushing aforesaid deceased the sum of fifty pounds of good English money to be equally divided amongst the said children share and share alike. Item I give and bequeath unto John Tyssen of Flushing aforesaid the sum of One hundred pounds of lawful money of England. Item I give and bequeath unto my Sister in law Mary Vanderpost the sum of ten pounds of like lawful money of England. Item I give and bequeath unto her Son Adrian Vanderpoest and his Wife the sum of six pounds a piece to buy them mourning and the ten pounds before bequeathed to my said Sister in law Mary Vanderpoest is to buy her mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto Mary Stockden Daughter of the said Mary Vanderpoest the sum of six pounds of good English money to buy her Mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Cornelius Loncke the sum of Six pounds more of like money to buy him mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Daniel Loncke the like sum of Six pounds more to buy him mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Apolonia Loncke the like sum of six pounds more to buy her mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto the said John Tyssen the like sum of six pounds more to buy him mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto William Garrett the sum of twenty shillings. Item I give and bequeath unto my said Son's Servants who shall dwell with him at the time of my decease the sum of three pounds a piece to buy them mourning. Item I give and bequeath unto all my Servants which shall dwell with me at the time of my decease the sum of five pounds a piece to buy them mourning. And lastly all my Leasehold Messuages Lands and Tenements Leases

Mortgages Goods Merchandizes Monies Debts Stocks and all my Estate whatsoever not hereinbefore bequeathed I give and bequeath unto my said Son Francis Tyssen and I the said Francis Tyssen the elder do hereby make nominate and appoint my said Son Francis Tyssen sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament so revoking all former Wills I publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I the said Francis Tyssen the Elder to this my last Will and Testament contained in one sheet of paper and part of another sheet have subscribed my name at the bottom of the first sheet and set my seal at the top of the same sheet and at the end of my said Will on the other sheet of Paper have also set my hand and seal this fifth day of May Anno Domini One thousand six hundred ninety and in the second year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord and Lady William and Mary by the Grace of God King and Queen of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc.—Francis Tyssen.

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the said Francis Tyssen the Elder as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us this fifth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety.—John King—William Higgs—Wm. Garrett—Mary Stockton.

[Probatum fuit apud London tricessimo die mensis Julij Anno Domini millesimo Septengentesimo.]

Family of Gresham.*

(*Continued from p.* 338.)

GRANTS OF LAND.

Patent Roll, 37 *Henry VIII., part* 1, *m.* 11, *No.* 33.

Grant in consideration of the sum of £408 18s. 10d. to Richard Gresham and John Gresham of London knights and William Gresham Citizen and mercer of London of all lands meadows feedings pastures woods underwoods rents services and hereditaments called Rowholte with the appurts. now or late in the tenure of the said John Gresham knight scituate lying and being in the parish of Chelsham co. Surrey to the late Monastery of Shene now dissolved formerly belonging. Also the messuage tenement and farm called Westbarnes with the appurts. in all five hundred and seventy-six acres and a half lying and being in the parish of Marten to the late monastery of Marten belonging; also all tithes of sheaves grain and hay; also all those woods there containing 20 acres in the parish of Marten. Also all that messuage called Welcombes and Laurence lying in Whatyngdon to the late Monastery of Chertsey belonging. And also a croft and half a virgate of land called Stacye's, etc., in Whatyngdon formerly belonging to Thos. Bassett and to the late Monastery of Chertsey and now parcel of the honor of Hampton Court. Also all woods underwoods and trees, etc., on the above premisses growing and belonging also all rents and yearly profits whatsoever reserved, etc. Also grants that the said Richard John and William have the premisses as freely and fully as the last Prior of Shene; the last Prior of Marton, and the last Abbot of Chertsey respectively held the same. The possessions in Chelsham extend to the clear yearly value of 26s. 8d.; in Westbarnes to £18 10s. and in Whatyngdon 50s. 1d. To have, etc., to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John Gresham for ever to the use and behoof of the said Richard John and William and the heirs and assigns of the said John for ever. To hold, etc., Westbarnes Welcombes and Laurences and other the premisses in Marton and Whatyngdon in capite by service of the 40th part of one knight's fee. Rendering yearly for Westbarnes, etc., 39s. 8d.; for Welcombes and Laurences and other the premisses in Whatyngdon 5s. 1d. into the Court of Augmentations. [T. R., Westm. 12 September by the King himself.]

Patent Roll, 2 Edward VI., part 6, m. 8.

Reciting letters patents of 3rd April, 1 Edw. VI., ordering Sr John Gresham Knt. "*now Maior of owre Cytie of London,*" and Andrew Judde, Alderman of the same, to be commissioners for the sale of a certain quantity of Allum and Leade; and now acquitting them of the sum of £669 17s. 10d. for all manner of accounts, etc., concerning the same. [Hatfield, 3rd September.]

Patent Roll, 4 Edw. VI., part 8, m. 26.

Grant to John Gresham, Knight and Alderman of London, and others, in consideration of the sum of £1,276 0s. 10d. of divers premisses in Barbican, Swanne Alley, Golden Lane, Bichlane, Redcross St., Whitecross St., Grub St., and Moor Lane in the parish of St. Giles Cripplegate. All which premisses extend to the clear yearly value of £91 2s. 11d. To hold, etc., in free burgage of the City of London, and not in capite. [Leiges, 12th April.]

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A., Esq.

Digitized by Google

Patent Roll, 5 Edw. VI., part 4, m. 10.

Grant to Sir John Gresham, Sir Rowland Hill, and Geo. Barons, Citizen and Alderman of London, and Wm. Blakwell, gent., common clerk of the City, in consideration of the sum of £1,461 2s. 6d., of 5 closes of land, containing 27 acres next Gallowe feld being in Lambeth, co. Surr. to the late Hospital of Thomas Becket in Southwark late belonging; one croft of land and meadow called Jewes meade containing 1 acre in Camberwell, And all lands, etc., lying in Wymbledon and Mitcham; 26 acres in St. George feld, Southwark; an annual rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from a tenement in Blackman St.; an annual rent of 18d. issuing from lands and tenements in Penge to the late Hospital formerly belonging. Also an annual rent of 24s. in Dunsford, co. Surr., an annual rent of 40s. issuing from the manor of Chilworth, co. Surr. Also the Rectory of Great Wakeryng, co. Essex, etc., to the said late Hospital belonging. Also an annual rent of 13s. 4d. issuing from land called Medewocke. Also divers possessions in London and Southwark. [Westminster, 13th August.]

Patent Roll, 33 Henry VIII., part 4, m. 1–48.

Licence to William Rede to alienate the site of the house or late priory of the Carmelite Friars, commonly called the Whyte Fryers of Blakeney, co. Norf., with lands in Blakeney and Wyston, co. Norf. To Richard Gresham, Knt., his heirs and assigns for ever. [T. R. apud Westminster, 20th March.]

Patent Roll, 37 Hen. VIII., part 8, m. 20–26.

Licence in consideration of £20 17s. 4d. to Richard Gressham, Knight, to alienate the manor of Wetherwyke in Holdernes, co York, also the moiety of the manor of Tassborough, co. Norfolk, etc., to John Gressham, knight, and Thomas Gressham, Citizen and Mercer of London. To have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever. [T. R. apud Westminster, 11th July.]

Patent Roll, 7 Edw. VI., part 11. m. 20.

Grant to Thomas Gresham, Esq., in consideration of his services beyond the seas, of the reversion of scite of the late Monastery of Westacre, co. Norf., and of the manors of Westacre and Custhorpe, and the Rectory of Westacre, etc., and other premisses in the said County of Norf., etc. [Westm., 1st of July.]

Redmayne or Redman Family.—How or when did the connection of this Family terminate with Harewood Castle, Yorkshire, and what became of them afterwards?—R. N. R.

Fowler and Holland.—I am desirous of obtaining genealogical or heraldic information respecting the family of Fowler of Coleby, Lincolnshire. Thomas and Mellicent Fowler in the time of James II. had a daughter Elizabeth, heiress of property there and in several adjoining places. Also as to the family of Holland of Featherston, Yorkshire, about 1760.

18 *Oppidans Road,*
Regent's Park.

James Rusby, F.R. Hist. Soc.

Sir Anthony Greenway, Knt.—In a deed dated 15 April, 2 Charles I., 1627, Anthony Greenway of Leckhamsted, co. Bucks, Dame Amphillis Millicent his wife, William Wise of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Beale Sapperton of Leckhamsted, convey certain lands in Leckhamsted to John Pollard of Wickin, co. Northampton, gent., for £2080. The deed discloses the following Pedigree:—

Sir Anthony Greenway, Knt., deceased.

Richard Greenway, Esq., deceased.

Anthony Greenway, Esq.=Dame Amphillis Millicent.

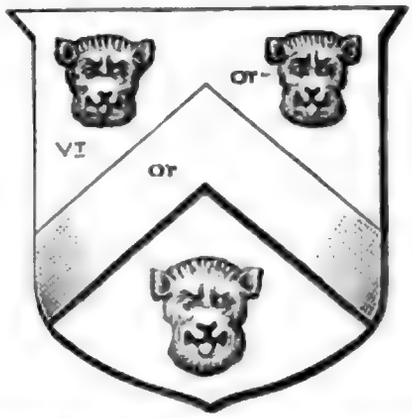
Can any readers of 'Mis. Gen. et Heraldica' inform me who Sir Anthony Greenway was, and what relationship, if any, existed between William Wise, Beale Sapperton, and the last-mentioned Anthony Greenway of the Pedigree?—T. N.

Digitized by Google

FITCH PEDIGREE.

FROM THE VISITATION OF WARWICK IN 1683.

KNIGHTLOW HUNDRED. HINCKLEY, 4° Sept. 1682.



These Armes were taken from a Buckram Scocheon produced by Mr Fitch, and he says the Crest is a Leopard's head pierced through with Two Swords, but it does not join to the Essex family, therefore better proof must be made.

James Fitch of Bocking in Essex.

- 1. Thomas Fitch of Hinckley in com. Leic., obiit circa an. 1672, ætat. circa 67 an. s.p. = Eliz. da. of Sr Tho. Cæsar of .... in Hampshire.
- 2. Gilbert Fitch of Wolvey in com. Warr. obijt circa ann. 1673, ætat. circa 65 ann. = Mary, da. of Giles Alington of Westley, in com. Cantabrig; she dyed about 1670.
- Margaret wife of .... Plummer of .... in com. Kent.

  - 3. James, dyed an infant.
  - —
  - 2. Thomas Fitch, dyed unm. ætat. 24 ann.; d. circa an. 1658.
  - 1. Gilbert Fitch of the Temple, of Woolvey in com. Warr., now living, ætat. circa 48 ann. 1682. = Anne da. of Adrian Allington of Hansyate Hall, in co. Cambridge (or Suff.) She died 1671. = Elizabeth, 5th da. of William Whitehall of Oldbury in com. Warr., and widow of Ezekias Smallbrook of Woolvey aforesaid.
    - 2. James, dyed young, ætat. 1 year and half.
    - 1. Thomas Fitch of the Temple, of Woolvey in com. Warr., now living ætat. 16 an. 1682. = Sarah, da. and heir of Ezekias Smalbrook of Woolvey Temple, in com. Warr., she is now living æt. 14 ann. 1682.
    - 2. Eliz., dyed young.
    - —
    - 2. Eliz., ætat. 12 ann. 1682.
    - —
    - 3. Anna, ætat. circa 10 annor.
    - 3. Gilbert, æt. 8 annor, 1682.
    - —
    - 4. Mary, æt. 7 annor 1682.
    - —
    - 5. Dorothy, ætat. 6 annor, 1682.
  - 1. Anna, wife of Searuing Phillips of Woolvey, com. Warr., and after to Edward Phipps of Woolvey aforesaid.
  - 2. Mary, dyed unm.
  - —
  - 3. Elizabeth, and
  - 4. Margaret, dyed infants.
  - —
  - 4. Margaret, wife of Roger Gale of Taunton in com. Somerset, a twinn with Gilbert.

Gilbert Fitch

Digitized by Google

Huguenot Ancestry of Long and Watkins.

*Seal of Sebastien Balicourt.**

Sébastien Balicourt,† = Marie Pierseni, b. 1664 : m. 1701 ; b. 26 May, 1753, æt. 89.

Simon Balicourt, died in Wood Street, London, 1 Dec. 1757 : bur. in Churchyard of S. Andrew Undershaft. Will dated 22 Nov. 1757 ; appoints as Ex'ors his cosen Tobias Kleinert, ffurrier to H.R.H. the Princess Dowager of Wales, and Mr. Henry Haskye of Lombard Street, Apothecary. Proved by them 26 June, 1758. (Hutton, 179.) = Sarah . . . . b. m. d. 10 April, 1752.

- Sarah Balicourt, b. Jan. 19 (?), 1738, bapt. at S. Michael, Wood Street, London ; m. about 1763 : d. Sept. 14, 1811, aged 73, buried in South Cloister, Christ's Hospital. = John Wilkinson Long of Christ's Hospital, London, born 7 Aug. 1737 ; d. 28 Oct. 1799, æt. 62, buried in South Cloister, Christ's Hospital.
- Marie Caroline, born 1745 ; d. unm. 1784, buried in South Cloister, Christ's Hospital.

1. John Long, b. 2 July, 1767 ; d. s.p. 5 Aug. 1820, and bur. at Christ Church, Newgate Street. Author of 'Some Account of the Reformed Church of France,' 1819, privately printed. On tablet on south wall of Christ Church, a long Inscription with Pedigree. = 1st to Catharine Hearn, d. 5 May, 1811, aged 21. 2nd to Ann Clark, who survived him. No issue.
2. Sarah Long, b. 24 Jan. 1769 ; m. 22 Oct. 1800 ; d. 12 Nov. 1848. = Rev. Henry George Watkins, born 5 Feb. 1765 : Edm. Hall, Ox. ; B.A. 1791 ; M.A. 1794 : Rector of St. Swithin's with St. Mary Bothaw, London, 1805-50 ; d. 9 Jan. 1850, in his 85th year.
3. Thomas Long, b. 1771 : d. 1826, bur. at Bunhill Fields. = Katherine Darling, dau. of James Burgh, d. 1833, aged 64, bur. at Bunhill Fields.
- Other issue d. s.p.

- Rev. Henry George Watkins, b. 8 June, 1808 ; Worc. Coll. Ox. ; B.A. 1831 ; M.A. 1833 ; Vicar of St. John's, Potter's Bar, co. Midd. 1835. = Sarah Lea, dau. of Charles Pritchett Bousfield, Esq., of Adelphi Place, Camberwell, Surrey ; b. 29 February, 1820 ; m. 10 April, 1845.
- Seven other children, died in infancy.
- Thomas Burt Long, b. 13 Feb. 1801 ; m. 13 June, 1822 ; d. 6 Dec. 1848. = Charlotte Jane Anstey. Born Jan. 11, 1800. Died July 4, 1878.
- Sophia Bishop, b. 1803 ; m. 1822. No issue. = James Burgh, b. 1761 ; d. 1843.

1. Sarah Mary, b. 4 June, 1846 ; m. 21 Feb. 1871. = Alexander Grubb, R.A., b. 28 April, 1842 ; Lieut. 1861 ; Capt. 1874.
2. Elizabeth, b. 7 Sept. 1847 ; m. 25 July, 1872. = Edmund Symes Thompson, M.D., of Cavendish Square, London, Gresham Professor of Medicine, etc. Author of various contributions to Medical Journals. B. 16 Nov. 1837.
3. Rev. Henry George Watkins, Ch. Ch. Ox. ; B.A. 1872 ; M.A. 1874 ; Curate of S. Michael's, Chester Square, 1876-78 ; b. 1 June, 1849. = Marie Heloise De Mailly, dau. of Rev. Charles Reighley, D.D., b. 30 Nov. 1858 ; m. 4 Nov. 1879.

- Sarah Mary Watkins, b. 22 Dec. 1871.
- Alexander Henry Watkins, b. 18 April, 1873.
- Herbert Watkins, b. 26 Dec. 1875.
- Ernest Watkins, b. 8 Feb. 1877.
- Walter Bousfield Watkins, b. 1 July, 1879.
- Henry Edmund Symes, b. 22 June, 1873.
- Francis Symes, b. 2 Feb. 1875.
- Arthur Howard Symes, b. 6 Nov. 1876.
- Lilian Symes, b. 7 April, 1878.

- Thomas Balicourt, b. 24 May, 1823.
- Katherine Mary, b. 23 June, 1831 ; m. 26 April, 1856. = William Dollond, 2nd son of George Dollond of St. Paul's Churchyard (of a Huguenot Refugee Family).
- Eight others.

* The original seal is of brass, and around it is inscribed "Sebast. Balicourt, 1684." It is in the possession of the Rev. H. G. Watkins.

† Né à Verdun en 1660, pasteur aux environs de Metz en 1685. L'ordre ayant été donné aux Ministres de Metz de sortir de France, Balicourt y désobéit et il continua à prêcher en prenant toutes fois les precautions nécessaires pour ne point être arrêté ; mais il ne put échapper longtemps aux recherches de la police. Traqué de tous côtés & sur le point d'être pris, il se réfugia chez un épicier, pretendu converti, qui le cacha et lui fit passer la frontière dans un tonneau. Balicourt arriva heureusement à Berlin. On lit dans les listes de Dieterici que "M. de Balicourt fut ministre de la colonie de François refugiés à Boucholtz et Pancou en 1698." Il y resta jusqu' en 1707. En 1716, il remplaça Jean de Convenant comme Ministre de la Friedrichstadt, cty mourut le 4 fév. 1731. Il laissa un fils qui, ayant passé en Angleterre, mourut en Londres en 1757 . . . " etc., etc. (Haag's 'La France Protestante,' new Edition of 1877.) His portrait is in the possession of the Rev. H. G Watkins, at Potter's Bar, Middlesex.

Digitized by Google

HARINGTON OF SOMERSET.

(*Continued from p.* 318.)

In returning from Devon to the main line of Harington in Somerset, we give

A Brief Memoir and some other Notes of John Harington, Esq., of Kelston.

M.P. for Bath 1646–54–56.

John Harington, Esq., Member of Parliament for Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, son and heir of Sir John Harington, Knt., was born in 1589, and succeeded to the family estates in 1612. By some strange fatality—whether by the teaching of his tutor, as some allege, or by the force of his own inward promptings—he adopted Puritan principles, and to the great surprise of his father's friends and connection at large, remained a strong Parliamentarian through life. His political bias enables us to attribute to him, for distinction among many John Haringtons in succession, the *sobriquet* of "the Parliamentarian," and henceforth we intend to particularize him by that designation, just as we distinguished the John Harington who was father of the Knight by calling him "John of Stepney."*

The future "Parliamentarian" matriculated at Oxford 7 Dec. 1604, from Trinity College (which was also the college of James Harington, the author of the 'Republic of Oceana'), as a Knight's son, at the early age of thirteen. After taking his degree, he became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and spent much of his early life there engaged in literary pursuits. It is said that besides Law and Mathematics, he then took up the study of Hebrew, which special study would seem to point him out as the John Harington whose name is associated with some metrical translations of the Psalms from the original Hebrew.

The tone and character of this Son were in complete contrast with his father. The Knight had been everything by turns,—courtier, soldier, wit, poet, country squire, mechanician, satirist, church restorer,—nay more, it was by no means his own fault that he had not late in his life taken Holy Orders, like his ancestor the Dean of York, Sir James Harington of Brierley, and become *per saltum* Archbishop of Dublin and Governor of Ireland, for which, according to his own shewing in his 'Treatise on the State of Ireland,' he was in every way supremely qualified. John Harington, the son, was on the other hand careful, cautious, sober-minded in everything. If he retained the family taste for poetry and music, he took care to apply it to psalms and psalm-tunes. He never wrote such a stave as that from the Black Sanctus of John of Stepney, which we are told used to haunt King Henry, the Defender of the Faith, and move him to whistle or hum it as he reflected on Monks, Religion, and Reform. John the Parliamentarian was the writer of 'Essays and Dialogues in favour of the Presbyterian Doctrine.' We cannot by any stretch of imagination suppose him to have been the author of the fugitive pieces printed in the 'Nugæ,' entitled Polindor and Flostella. Nor do we suppose that he ever wrote sonnets for ladies of the county when engaged at Quarter Sessions, which would have been quite "the thing" for his father to do. Much less could

* To set up a clear distinction between the successive John Haringtons would seem to be the more needful, because some confusion in their biographies has been already created by various writers. For instance, the learned authoress of 'The Queens of England,' in treating of the reigns of the Queens Mary and Elizabeth, and the confidential doings of the Lord High Admiral Seymour, has usually spoken of John Harington the elder (who was in the household of the Lord Admiral) as Sir John Harington, thus leading many to think of the son, who was a Knight and courtier during the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign, and for a short time in that of King James. But that the elder Harington was not a Knight is indisputably proved by the wording of the grant of arms made to him in 1568, in which he is expressly described as John Harington, *Esquire*.

Digitized by Google

we conceive that any index-maker* would give us a reference to *him* as Sir "*Ajax*" Harington. There was not a spark in him of such humour as the Ajax contained. The bent of his mind, after pursuit of studies, was sedulously to discharge his public and private duties.

Indeed it is said (and the tradition may be true?) that he had a rigid ruler in Dionysia his wife, one of the daughters of James Ley, first Earl of Marlborough. Moreover, he became connected by the alliance of his daughter with such families as Pym and Rous. He was certainly the only Harington of Kelston with so grave a temperament, but the Puritan was unmistakeable in him. [His name may be seen recorded in Prestwich's 'Republic.'] There is a story on record about this John Harington, that he once sought an audience with King Charles at Carisbrooke Castle; and the audience having been granted, the King said of him after the interview, that he could "see that man's pride through the hole in a stocking!"

We will only say further that this is the John Harington named in the Herald's note at the end of the County Visit. 1613, under "Bath Forum Hundred"—"John Harington A^r will be at London. He married the Lord Chief Justice's daughter" [Dionysia Ley]. His matrimonial connection is further testified to in State Papers (Domestic), Sept. 24, 1626, where the Lord Treasurer Ley desired that his "son-in-law Mr Harington might serve as Deputy and give the Charge at the Sessions held at Bridgewater."

He died, we know, in April, 1654, but we can find no register of his burial, nor any tablet to his memory. We are guided to the date of his decease by the probate of his will in July of that year. He is supposed to have been buried at Kelston, but the registral entry is wanting, as already stated, and it seems most remarkable that with such county position there should be no tomb nor mural monument erected, either to *his* memory or to that of the witty Knight his father, either at Kelston or in Bath Abbey.†

MEMORANDA LEFT BY JOHN HARINGTON, ESQ., M.P. FOR BATH 1646, AS TO HIS ENTRY IN PARLIAMENT.

March 31st, 1646.		I first sate in the House of Commons.
April 6,	"	I attended Sir John Danvers to the Lords.
" 7th,	"	A Committee concerning filling of Churches, I one of them.
" 24,	"	It was last night resolved at the Committee for the North, that Sir John Horner had done illegally, and the election of his son and me was unlawful.
June 23,	"	I took the oaths of a Justice of the Peace.
July 21,	"	I deliver in the return and get a ticket writ for 19^s 2^d, not less.
" 22^d,	"	I got the ticket on promise to behave myself an honest man, took the Oaths of Supreme Allegiance. Set in Parl^t.
" 23^d,	"	A great Committee of Members to suppress insolent Cavaliers, Sir James Harington one of them.
Oct. 28th,	"	I spake in the Debate with approbat^n. (I Thank God.)

AN ENUMERATION OF LANDS BELONGING TO JOHN HARINGTON OF KELSTON, Esq., taken from a MS. in his handwriting in the early part of 17th century,—probably made in 1612, when he succeeded his father the Knight.

(*Compare with this the estates named in Lady Rogers' Will, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., p.* 228.)

* *Cf.* Cal. State Papers, Dom. 1599 (Vol. 1598–1601), p. 306—"Sir *Ajax* Harington."

† The monument attributed to Sir John Harington's memory by Collinson, in his 'History of Somerset,' is extant still at Kelston. It is, however, a ledger stone of no *real* antiquity (laid down as a record of their genealogy by some late member of the family?) upon which reference is made to their Cumberland origin, and the name of Sir John Harington, Kt., is inscribed. (See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' Vol. III., p. 34.)

Digitized by Google

In Cornwall. †

Roseglase of Trembletier* in poss'on of Thomas Pierce 7th Sept. 1611.
Bery Close in poss'on of Abel French jure uxoris.
Veule's [? Veale's] Close in poss'on of Thomas White.
Borehill in poss'on of Nicholas Harvey.
Do. „ of Gilbert Mitchell.
All of Bodmin Sept. 12, 1611.
Trevellic in poss'on of Edwd Glanvill of St. Tenedre.
Saint Key in poss'on of Sheperd 13th Sept. 1611.
Killenerry „ „ Piers Tomkins under Tenant to Wales.
(Note that this Killinerry and St. Tenedre and St. Key are parts of the Manor of Redruth.)
Convellet of Trembletier* 20th Sept. 1611.
Trevena (of St. Gennys) in poss'on of . . . .?
The Barton of St. Gennys in poss'on of . . . . French 20th Sept. 1611
Certain ground and a stamping Mill in poss'on of Stephen Cook.
A close and the Boring House in poss'on of Paul Mitchell.
Another stamping mill in poss'on of Stephen Cooke.
Also all of Redruth.
A Tenement in Maran (? Meadon)‡ in poss'on of Richd Gibbons 20th Septr, 1611.
Other Ground in poss'on of . . . . ?
All of Allercombe and Kilkampton 21 Sep. 1611.

In Somerset.

Maneria Cannington.
„ Radway Fitzpayne.
„ Buckland Sorrorum, & Witcombe [in Martock].
Divers lands, tenements, rents, and services in prædict. Cannington, Radway Fitz-Payne, Powlet, Murlinch, Grinton, Edington, Martock, Ilminster, [Commage now Combwich], Spaxton, Otterhampton, Stockland, and Huntspill
in Comitatu Somerset.
The Manors of West Pennard and Kingsbury
in Com. Somerset.

In Wilts and Dorset.

All my lands purchased of my Cousin Anthony Rogers, Esq.. lying in Bradford, Wilts.
Warell Wood.
All my lands, tenements, houses in Wimborne St. Mary, Dorset.
My lands called Hide and Malexdon in Wilts and Dorset.
Maneria et tre' Colingborne.
Divers lands, Tenements, and Heredit's in prædicta Colingborne tre' Wilcot, Draicot et Chicklade (? Cricklade)
in Comitatu Wiltonens.
The free Chapel of Piddleton and Piddlewaterston and of Divers lands, tenements, rents, services and heredit's in p'dict. Piddletowne and Piddlewaterston in Comitatu Dorsestriæ.

* "Trembletier." Query this the same with Trembelthee of Lady Rogers' will?

† In this enumeration of Cornish estates the absence of Trebarveth is to be noticed. It certainly belonged to John Harington the Parliamentarian (see his will). Perhaps the explanation may be that Trebarveth Manor passed to him direct (1598) from his grandmother; whereas the properties now enumerated came to him at his father's death only (1612). His mother (*née* Mary Rogers) may have been dowered out of them even then, and later, down to 1634, the date of her death.

‡ "Maran." Can this be the Westmeadon of Lady Rogers' will?

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS IN BRIEF OF THE WILL OF JOHN HARINGTON, ESQ., OF KELSTON (THE PARLIAMENTARIAN).

(Will Aylett 300.) Dated 21st April, 1654.

Confirms the settlement of Kelston on his wife for life. And as to Corston Manor farm and parsonage—my meadow, etc., at Compton—my manor of Trebarveth, co. Cornwall—the Parsonage of Weston—Rents of £20 per An^{m} out of Catherine's [near Bath]—I bequeath these all wholly to my eldest son John, on condition that he provide for my dau'r Phœbe's marriage* portion £1500, and for my son William £1000, and to him I give the lands I purchased according to Parliamentary proposition in co. Waterford, Ireland, for £200. My wife to be Ex^{x}.

Signed in the presence of Griffin Smith (*Minister of the Parish from* 1653 *to* 1681) and John Merewether. Proved 6th July, 1654, by Dionis Harington, relict.

MEMORANDUM IN JOHN HARINGTON'S PRIVATE PAPERS.

"Jany 28th, 1650. Mr John Gostlet married my daughter Mary, he received of me £50. I had paid him £1150 before. I and my son John enter into 3 Bonds to pay £100 on 3^{d} March, £200 25 July, £200 on 29th Sept. next."†

(*To be continued.*)

BRIANT.—I should be very much obliged for any notes or suggestions relating to the pedigree of William and Elizabeth Briant, and also for any advice as to the means of obtaining information about this Swedish family of Nyberg. Is it possible that L. T. Nyberg was related to the great Swedish General Torstenson?

William Briant of New York. [? of Huguenot descent.] ═ Elizabeth .... died aged 44, either at New York or Bethlehem, P^{a}. [Her mother, who died in London, came of a Huguenot family—name unknown—which emigrated from France to London circ. 1700.]

Martha Briant, born at New York 4 Feb. 1725; marr. at Bethlehem, P^{a}, 23 May, 1745; bur. at Fulneck, Yorkshire, 25 June, 1803. ═ Laurence Torstenson Nyberg, born in Sweden 4 March, 1720; probably graduated at Upsala; went to Lancaster, P^{a}, as a Lutheran minister, but became a Moravian minister at Bethlehem in 1746 or 1748. In the course of his ministry visited London, Herrnhut, Dublin, Bristol, Leominster, and Fulneck. Returned to Sweden in 1774, and again became a Lutheran minister. Died in Sweden 30 May, 1792.

Jeremiah Carter of Hill Top House, Pudsey, great-grandson of Jeremiah Carter, who in 1664, mar. Mary Miller at Elland Church, Yorkshire. ═ Mary Agnes Nyberg, born at Dublin 13 Oct. 1766; mar. at Parish Church of Calverley Yorkshire, 24 July, 1780.

Hazelwood. WILLIAM F. CARTER.

---

* His eldest daughter, Mary, had been provided for at marriage. See Memorandum.

† She was probably married by civil ceremony, of which marriages there are no records extant at Kelston. The same remark will apply to the marriage of his dau'r Phœbe with Robert Rous of Wotton, co. Cornub.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.

Seal of the Archdeaconry of Carlisle, and Arms of the Ven^ble William Jackson, D.D., Archdeacon of that Diocese from 1856 to 1862. The seal is of great antiquity, representing the blessed Virgin and child, with St. Peter bearing the keys.

Arms.—Arg. on a fess between 3 cocks' heads erased sable a greyhound courant between 2 pheons or, all within a bordure azure platée (JACKSON); impaling, Gules, a chevron between 3 quatrefoils or (CRUMP).

Crest.—A cock's head erased sa., combed and wattled gules.

Motto.—Vertuti Vigila.

The Ven^ble William Jackson, D.D., younger son of the Rev. Thomas Jackson, Rector of Grasmere. Westmorland, by Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Partridge, Esq., was born at the Rectory, Grasmere, 17th Dec. 1792. In 1811 he took his degree of B.A. with honours (2nd class lit. hum.) at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was a scholar, and subsequently fellow, tutor, and bursar. In 1827 he was Whitehall preacher. Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Verulam and the Earl of Lonsdale; he was presented by the latter in 1828 to the living of Lowther, Westmorland, which he held up to the time of his death. At various times he also held the livings of Cliburn, St. John's, Whitehaven, and Penrith. From 1846–1855 he was Chancellor of the Diocese of Carlisle, Archdeacon from 1856–1862, and Canon of Carlisle 1858–1862, in which year he was elected Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. He was also a J.P. for the counties of Westmorland and Cumberland.

Dr. Jackson married 9th May, 1829, Julia Eliza, eldest dau. of John Gregory Crump of Allan Bank, Westmoreland, Esq., by his wife Mary, only dau. and eventually heiress of John Hamerton, Esq., by whom he had issue four daughters: (1) Julia-Marian, (2) Louisa-Lilias, both died young, (3) Georgiana-Isabella, and (4) Agnes-Beatrice, married 17 April, 1879, her cousin John Hamerton Crump, 2nd son of the late George Hamerton Crump of Chorlton, Cheshire, Esq., J.P. for co. Salop, by his 2nd wife Harriet-Fanny, dau. and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Maddock.

The Ven^ble Archdeacon Jackson died 13th Sept. 1878, his wife having died 7th March, 1873. Both are buried at Lowther. Dr. Jackson quartered with his paternal coat the arms of Partridge, Dalton, and Braithwayte.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF PENISTONE, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF WORDSWORTH, FROM 1644 TO 1805.*

1644.	Dec. 21.	Martha, f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, bap.
„	July 31.	Hellena Wordsworth, sep.
„	Oct. 17.	Nicholaus f. Wordsworth, sep.
1645.	April 6.	Isaacus f. Isaccii Wordsworth, bap.
„	July 10.	Infans Gulielmi Wordsworth, sep.
„	Oct. 21.	Sara f. Johannis Wordsworth, sep.
„	Jan. 21.	Anna f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, sep.
„	March 9.	Robertus f. Robert Wordsworth, sep.
1646.	May 18.	Elizabetha f. Gul^mi Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 25.	Gregorius f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, bap.
„	Oct. 5.	Gulielmus Wordsworth, sep.
„	Feb. 13.	Anna, uxor Gul^mi Wordsworth, sep.
„	Feb. 26.	Vidua Wordsworth, sep.

* Communicated by EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1647.	Nov. 24.	Joh. Coldwell et Dionissa Wordworth, nup.
1648.	July 27.	Dorethea f. Vidua Wordsworth, bap.
1649.	Nov. 4.	Anna f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 31.	Joh. Micklethwaite et Sara Wordsworth, nup.
„	Oct. 4.	Anna f. Nicholai Wordsworth, sep.
1650.	Aug. 11.	Sara f. Isaaci Wordsworth, bap.
„	Sept. 27.	Maria f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
1651.	Feb. 2.	Johannes Wordsworth, sep.
1652.	May 2.	Johannes f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, bap.
„	Sept. 23.	Johannes f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 4.	Maria f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 20.	Susanna f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 12.	Sara f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
1653.	Dec. 13.	Francis Wordsworth et Elizabetha Healiwell, nup.
„	Aug. 24.	Vidua Wordsworth, sep.
„	Dec. 30.	Margareta f. Johannis Wordsworth, sep.
1654.	Jan. 15.	Sara f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 29.	Anna f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 23.	Richard f. Gulielmi Wordsworth, generosi, bap.
„	May 16.	Gulielmus f. Ambrosii Wordsworth, sep.
„	Feb. 11.	Nicholaus Wordsworth, sep.
1655.	Jan. 14.	Johannes f. Francis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 2.	Johannes f. Isaaci Wordsworth, bap.
1657.	May 27.	Martha f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 22.	Jane f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 6.	Maria f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, de Snoden Hill, bap.
„	Feb. 16.	Johannes f. Josias Wordsworth, natus et baptizatus fuit Dartonia Feb. 8.
„	Nov. 19.	Nicholaus Wordsworth, Œdituus Ecclesia Penistonensis, sep.
„	Jan. 24.	Vidua Wordsworth, sep.
1658.	April 16.	Gulielmus Wordsworth, generosi de Wraithe House, Sepultus fuit Silkstonea.
1659.	June 6.	Sara f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 2.	Francis Wordsworth et Elizabetha Riche, nup.
„	June 8.	Johannes f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, sep.
1660.	March 28.	Maria, f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Aug. 25.	Ralph f. Francis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 8.	Grace f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
1660.	Jan. 10.	Elias f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 29.	Josias f. Josias Wordsworth, natus et baptizatus fuit Dartonia.
„	June 2.	Gulielmus Wordsworth, sep.
„	Sept. 15.	Maria f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, sep.
„	Nov. 19.	Elias Wordesworth, Artium Magister Juvenis pius et agregii eruditus, sepultus fuit in Cemeteria Ecclesiæ Penistonensis.
1661.	Jan. 7.	Francis Morton et Grace Wordsworth, nup.
„	April 26.	Vidua Wordsworth, sep.
1662.	Oct. 21.	Gulielmus Beever et Maria Wordsworth, nup.
1663.	April 11.	Gulielmus f. Francis Wordsworth, bap.
„	April 14.	Jonathan f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 24.	Elias f. Josias Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 19.	Gulielmus f. Gul^{mi} Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 11.	Robert Roydes et Jane Wordsworth, nup.
„	Aug. 14.	Radulphus Wordsworth, generosi, sep.
„	Feb. 29.	Radulphus f. Francis Wordsworth, sep.
1664.	May 17.	Johannes f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 18.	Gulielmus Earnshaw et Martha Wordsworth, nup.
1665.	Jan. 1.	Georgius f. Francis Wordsworth, bap.

Digitized by Google

1665.	Feb. 20.	Sara uxor Johannis Wordsworth, sep.
„	Nov. 10.	Elizabetha Wordsworth de Water Hall vidua, sep.
1666.	April 19.	Josias et Martha, gemelli Jonathan Wordsworth de Peniston, bap.
„	Dec. 29.	Anna f. Gulielmi Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 29.	Anna f. Gulielmi Wordsworth, sep.
„	May 8.	Josias f. Jon^{n} Wordsworth, sep.
„	Dec. 18.	Martha f. Jon^{n} Wordsworth, sep.
1667.	June 23.	Samuel f. Josias Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 4.	Gregory Wordsworth et Priscilla Bamforth, nup.
„	Nov. 9.	Gulielmus Wordsworth, sep.
1668.	March 4.	Elizabetha f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Aug. 30.	Johannes Marsden et Anna Wordsworth, nup.
1669.	June 10.	Gulielmus f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Oct. 2.	Elizabetha f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
1670.	Oct. 3.	Johannes f. Joh. Wordsworth, de Softley, bap.
„	May 20.	Isaacus Wordsworth de Brookhouse, sep.
„	Oct. 6.	Alicia uxor Johannis Wordsworth, sep.
1671.	Jan. 11.	Ambrose f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
1672.	March 31.	Maria f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 15.	Johannes f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 27.	Elizabetha f. Elizabetha Wordsworth, de Softley, bap.
1673.	Dec. 1.	Gulielmus f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 17.	Josias f. Johannis Wordsworth, bap.
1674.	May 21.	Johannes f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 21.	Ricardus f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 1.	Gulielmus f. Johannis Wordsworth, sep.
„	Jan. 21.	Alicia Wordsworth, vidua, sep.
1675.	Feb. 27.	Martha f. Joh. Wordsworth, de Cubley, bap.
1676.	Oct. 12.	Jonathan f. Joh. Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 10.	Phenias f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 13.	Joh. Wordsworth et Elizabeth Smith, nup.
„	March 28.	Maria Wordsworth, de Peniston, sep.
1677.	Oct. 9.	Gulielmus f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 8.	Martha f. Martha Wordsworth, bap.
1678.	Dec. 25.	Gulielmus f. Joh. Wordsworth, de Cubley, bap.

(*To be continued.*)

FENWICK FAMILY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

The Genealogy of the Births and Deaths of the Line and Stock of John Fenwicke (a younger son of Robt Fenwicke of the Family of Stanton in Northumberland) who Arriv'd in S^{o} Carolina in the Year 1700 in Order to Settle there and the next Year following marryed the eldest Daughter of Majo^{r} John Boone, who Dyed about 3 months after: And on the 20th March 170$\frac{6}{7}$ he Marryed Mrs Elizabeth Gibbes Daughter of Coll. Robt Gibbes and had Several Children born by her, viz. :—

Feb^{ry} the 25th, 170$\frac{7}{8}$, was born their Eldest Daughter who was Baptized and named Mary after her Grandmother by mother side.

Dec^{br} the 8th, 1710, was Born their Eldest Son who was Baptized and named Robert after both Grand Fathers.

Digitized by Google

Feb^{ry} the 25th, 171$\frac{3}{4}$, was born their second Daughter who was Baptized and named Ann after her Grandmother by Father's side.

June the 21, 1714, was born their third Daughter who was Baptized and named Elizabeth after her mother.

May, 1715, their s^{d} Daughter Elizabeth Dyed.

June the 16, 1715, their s^{d} Daughter Ann Dyed in Virginia.

Feb^{ry} the 17, 171$\frac{7}{8}$, was born their fourth Daughter who was Baptized and named Elizabeth also after her Mother.

Jan^{ry} 22^{d}, 172$\frac{0}{1}$, was born their second son who was Baptized & named Edward after his only Unkle living by Father side.

May the 7, 1723, was born their 3^{d} son who was Baptized & named John after his Father.

Augst, 1723, their s^{d} son John Dyed.

Feb^{ry} 4, 1724, was Born their fifth Daughter who was Baptized and named Ann also after her Grandmother.

Dec. 4, 1724, their s^{d} Daughter Ann also Dyed.

June 19, 1726, was born their sixth Daughter named Sarah.

SCOTT FAMILY.*

SIGNATURE OF ELIZABETH SCOTT,

daughter of Richard Scott of Smeeth, Esq., to an Indenture dated 1 July, 1621, between Sir Thomas Derham of West Derham, co. Norfolk, Kt., and Dame Anne his wife of the first part; and Thomas Derham, Esq., sone and heir apparent of the said Sir Thomas Derham, and Hugh Hamersley, Alderman of the City of London, of the second part; and Elizabeth Scott, da. of Richard Scott, late of Smeeth, co. Kent, Esq., deceased, Sir Richard Smyth of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, Kt., and Edward Scott of Scotts Hall in said county of Kent, Esq., of the third part: being settlement on marriage of Thomas Derham with Elizabeth Scott.

To make this extremely interesting instrument thoroughly intelligible, it is merely necessary to append the following genealogical table, which exhibits the relationship and family connection of the principal persons mentioned in the deed.

The family of Derham of West Dereham in the county of Norfolk were some three or four centuries ago people of county consideration, and one would judge from the tenor of the terms of the settlement that the Dame Anne mentioned as the wife of Sir Thomas Derham was either a daughter or sister of Sir Hugh Hammersley, Alderman of London,—doubtless of the same family as the Hammersleys recently, if not now, Bankers in London. The eldest branch of the Smythe family has come to an end, the Viscount Strangford, who died a few years ago, having been the last male heir of that branch. The importance of the family of Smythe of Ostenhanger and Leeds Castles in Kent is indicated below. Ostenhanger Castle, with its 126 rooms and 365 windows, now only exists as an interesting ruin,—the tower in which Rosamond Clifford (Fair Rosamond) is traditionally said to have been some time concealed by her Royal lover being still a portion of the embattled walls;—whilst Leeds Castle remains the most interesting moated and castellated mansion in Kent.

Sir John Scott of Nettlested, uncle of Elizabeth Scott, wife to Thomas Derham, was employed in high situations of trust in the military enterprizes of the unfortunate Earl of Essex, in Flanders, Spain, and Ireland, and was with that unhappy

* Communicated by J. R. SCOTT, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

nobleman confined in the Tower of London, and doomed to death for participation in the quixotic conspiracy of the favourite of Queen Elizabeth. Sir John Scott's life was however spared at the intercession of his first wife (granddaughter of Edward, last Duke of Buckingham of the Stafford line) with the Queen, Elizabeth Stafford being one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to that monarch. Sir John Scott, as an expiation of his treasonable offence, served the Queen in Flanders for the remainder of that monarch's existence, and then returned to England.

GENEALOGICAL TABLE EXPLANATORY OF THE FOREGOING.

Sir Thos. Smythe of Ostenhanger Castle (who farmed the Customs of London). Died 1591; buried at Ashford, Kent, where the magnificent monuments of three generations of this family exist to this day. = Alice, da. of Sir Andrew Judde, Lord Mayor of London.

- Sir John, eldest son. Sheriff of Kent 42 Eliz. Buried at Ashford. =
  - Sir Thomas, created Viscount Strangford of Ireland, *a quo* the late and last Lord Strangford.
- Sir Thomas Smythe of Bidborough, Kent (2nd son). Sheriff of London 1601. Ambassador to Russia. Died of the plague at his house in Philpot Lane, London, in 1625. Left many benefactions in Kent, administered by the Skinners' Company of London. = 3rdly Sarah, da. and heir of William Blount. She remarried Thomas Sidney, Earl of Leicester. Witness to the will of Sir John Scott of Nettlested, Kent.
  - Sir John Smythe. = Isabella, da. of the Earl of Warwick.
    - Sir Richard Smythe, 4th son, of Leeds Castle, Kent. Buried at Ashford. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Scott of Scotshall, widow of Richard Knatchbull.
      - Sir Thomas of Leeds Castle. =
      - (1stly) Richard Scott, son of Sir Thomas and brother of Sir John Scott of Nettlested. Killed in battle. = Catherine. = (2ndly) Sir Richard Sondes of Throwley, Kent. He remarried Sarah Montague.
    - Catherine. = (1st) Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., Lord Mayor of London. (2nd) Sir John Scott of Nettlested, died s.p. Son of Sir Thos. Scott of Scotshall, Kent.

Elizabeth = Thomas, son and heir of Sir Thomas Derham of West Dereham, Norfolk, and heir of Hugh Hammersley, Alderman of London. Mary.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TODDINGTON, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 384.)

1614.	Dec. 2.	Thomas St. John, gent.
1614.	Oct. 22.	Ralfe, ye sonne of Roger Dawson buryed.
1615.	July 4.	Jane, ye da. of Roger Dawson buried.
1616.	Aug. 6.	Mr Brogden, seruant to ye lord Clifford.
1616.	Sept. 22.	Thomas, the sonne of Gregory Shawe.
1618.	Aug. 21.	ffranncis Wood, gent.
1618.	Nov. 25.	Willm., ye sonne of Thomas ffleetewood.
1618.	Jan. 17.	John & Mildred, children of Robt. Smith.
1619.	July 28.	Margaret, the da. of Willm. Bret, esquier.
1619.	Oct. 16.	John Potts, gentleman.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

Digitized by Google

1619. Feb. 19. Robt. Smith.
1621. April 12. Aleexander Harper of Wakefeelde of the county of York.
1621. June 2. Mr Robert Porie [Perry], clerke.
1622. July 4. Charles Wentworth, the sonne of Thomas, Lord Wentworth.
1623. May 13. Mr William Wentworth, the sonne of Thomas, Lord Wentworth.
1623. Oct. 5. Lawrence Cockaine.

Baptisms.

1624. Oct. 17. Thomas, the sonne of ffrancis Rollenson.
1624. Jan. 9. Martha, da. to Ralph Johnson.
1625. Dec. 22. Margaret Christian, da. of Jeremie Grimwood.
1625. Feb. 2. George Shaw, the sonne of George Shaw.
1625. Feb. 5. Matthew, the sonne of George Batt.
1627. May 14. Will'm, sone of Roberd Bvtt
1627. April 19. John, sone of John Dovncom
1627. Sept. 9. Catherine, da. of ffranses Rollenson.
1627. Dec. 26. Anne, da. of Ralfe Johnson.
1629. Nov. 1. Thom. Bvtt, the sonne of Rob. Bvtt.
1630. April 18. Mary, the da. of Richard Tier (? Dier).
1632. Oct. 7. Richard, the son of Rob. Bvtt.
1634. Feb. 27. John, the sonne of Katherin Neile.

Burials.

1624. Dec. 20. Thomas Dyer.
1625. July 18. Joane, the wife of John Duncombe.
1626. Sept. 24. Joane, the wife of Richard Johnson.
1626. Mar. 4. Richard Johnson.
1627. April 30. Widow Brit (? Bret).
1628. Nov. 19. Richard Bary (? Burie).
1629. Dec. 2. William Prior buried.
1630. Aug. 18. ffrancis Rawlinson, minister of this towne.
1630. Nov. 17. Mathey Bere (? Burie).
1632. Oct. 13. Diany Hares, the wife of Roger Hares.
1632. Jan. 30. The Lady Marye Wentworth, da. to the right honrable Thomas Earl of Cleveland.
1633. April 11. ffranses Bvtt.
1634. Mar. 19. William, the sonne of Robert Smith.
1635. Jan. 10. ffrancis Johnson.
1636. Oct. 24. Dorathy Pottes.
1637. April 25. Thomas Abdir, the sonne of Christopher Abdir Knight and of Dame Mary.
1637. June 11. Gilberte Capon.
1637. Jan. 7. The Ladie Anne Wentworth, wife to the right Honrable Lord Thomas, Earle of Cleueland (Daughter of Sir John Crofts of Saxham, Suff. Knight).

Weddings.

1624. April 29. George Shawe and Anne Webb.
1625. June 30. Thomas Smith and Jane Rowlie.
1625. Aug 15. Wm Isham and Marie Brett.
1626. June 15. John Duncombe and Philipp Powell.
1628. July 10. Roberd Tier and Mary Barye.
1628. Nov. 5. Richard Wab and Phillip Doncom, widowe.
1630. Sept. 26. Thomas Claver and Mary Pennington.
1632. Nov. 12. Richard Grissell and Anne Dyer.
1636. July 13. Robert Wincoate (? Wingate) and Anne Fowler.
1637. June 18. Theodor Pottes and Sary Coddon.

Digitized by Google

1646. Feb. 2. Thomas, sonne of Theodore Potts was borne.
1650. Dec. 30. John, sone of Theodore Potts was borne.
1652. Dec. 30. Joseph, sone of Theodore Potts was borne.
1642. Dec. 1. Lucy, da. of Thomas Pennington* gent. was bapt.

(*To be continued.*)

JACKSON FAMILY.—If any of our readers can kindly help to establish the connection between the Anthony Jackson, aged 14 in 1613, in Pedigree I., and the Anthony Jackson of Yorkshire in Pedigree II.; or, indeed, afford any information regarding the issue of the last-named individual, they will greatly oblige,

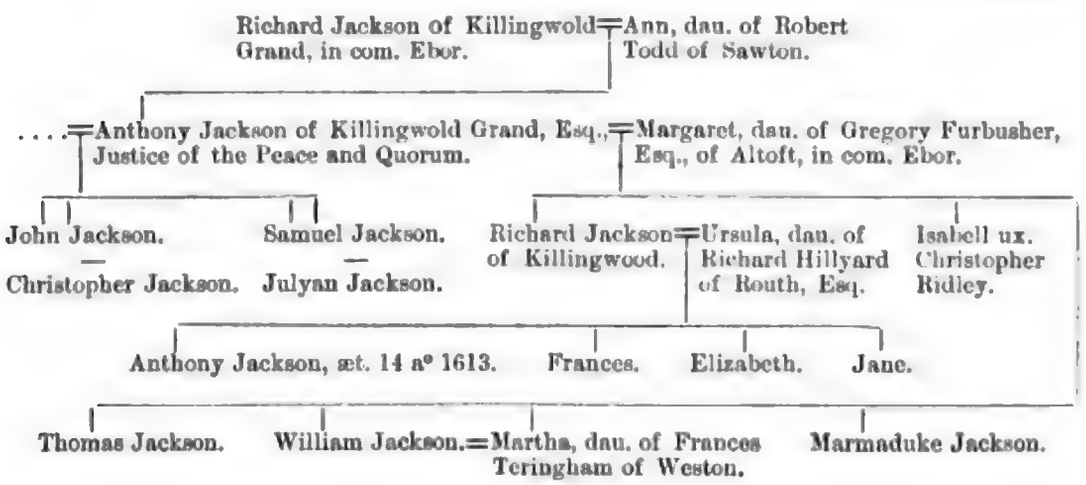
14 *Hill's Place, Oxford Circus, W.* W. H. M. JACKSON.

PEDIGREE I.

From Harleian MSS. No. 1487, f. 475-6.

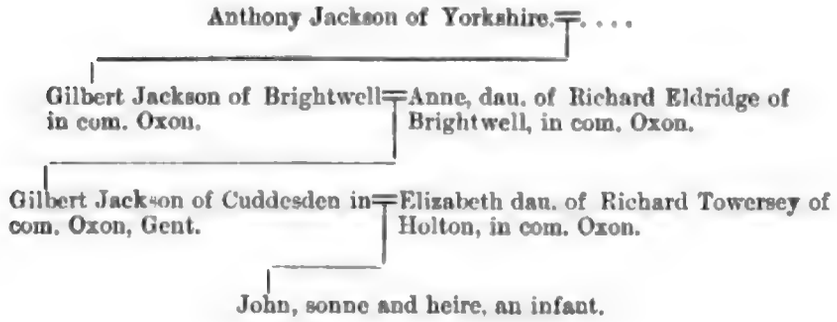
ARMS.—*Gules, two bars dancetes erm. on a chief of the second three suns in splendour.* Confirmed 16th June, 1613, to Richard Jackson of Killingwold, son of Anthony, son of Richard.

RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy.*



PEDIGREE II.

Oxford Visitation, 1669.
Heralds' College, D. 25-40 B.



---

* These entries of the Pennington family appear to have been collected from various pages of the Registers, and transcribed as above in the second volume.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF PENISTONE, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF WORDSWORTH, FROM 1644 TO 1805.*

(*Continued from p.* 404.)

1678.	Jan. 3.	Joshua, f. Joh. Wordsworth, de Heeley, bap.
„	Feb. 15.	Sara f. Joh. Wordsworth, de Softley, bap.
„	April 18.	Johannes Nettleton de Dewsbury et Elizabetha Wordsworth de Swaithe, nup.
„	Dec. 24.	Johannes Batty et Martha Wordsworth, nup.
„	April 13.	Gulielmus Wordsworth de Softley, sep.
„	July 18.	Jonathan Wordsworth, sep.
1679.	Nov. 29.	Johannes f. Martha Wordsworth de Cubley, bap.
„	Aug. 12.	Ricardus, quondam filius Jonathan Wordsworth, sep.
„	Nov. 29.	Elias Wordsworth de Peniston, sep.
„	Jan. 21.	Francis Wordsworth, sep.
1680.	April 3.	Maria f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 9.	Ambrose Wordsworth, sep.
1681.	March 27.	Elizabetha f. Joh. Wordsworth de Cubley, bap.
„	Sept. 27.	Maria f. Mathew Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 25.	Elizabetha f. Joh. Wordsworth de Hand bank, sep.
„	Sept. 28.	Maria f. Mathew Wordsworth, sep.
1682.	June 24.	Jonathan f. Joh. Wordsworth de Heeley, bap.
„	Oct. 7.	Sara f. Joh. Wordsworth de Hand bank, bap.
„	Feb. 10.	Maria f. Mathew Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 26.	Robertus Wordsworth et Maria Gaunt, nup.
„	Sept. 23.	Elizabetha Wordsworth, vidua, de Schole Hill, sep.
„	Oct. 5.	Jane uxor Joh. Wordsworth de Heeley, sep.
1683.	July 17.	Gregory f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	Aug. 14.	Hannah f. spu. Sara Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
„	Oct. 23.	Thomas Morton et Sara Wordsworth, nup.
1683.	July 17.	Priscilla uxor Gregory Wordsworth, sep.
„	Aug. 10.	Gregory f. Gregory Wordsworth, sep.
1684.	April 12.	Sara f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
1685.	Oct. 17.	Elias f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 4.	Johannes Wordsworth de Water Hall et Anna Milner de Grange, Nupti Roystonia.
1686.	Jan. 4.	Sara f. Johannis Wordsworth de Burton Grange, baptizatus, Feb. 20.
1687.	Oct. 8.	Johannes f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
„	Oct. 4.	Joseph Hague et Martha Wordsworth, nup.
„	Nov. 17.	Gulielmus Wordsworth et Martha Hinchliffe, nup.
1688.	April 26.	Maria f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 19.	Benjamin et Joseph, gemelli Gulielmi Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 24.	Robertus f. Roberti Wordsworth de Thurgoland, bap.
„	March 12.	Johannes f. Gulielmi Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 18.	Gregory Wordsworth et Anna Couldwell, vidua, nup.
1689.	April 27.	Jane f. Joh. Wordsworth de Heeley, bap.
„	Aug. 20.	Maria f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 25.	Elizabetha f. Gregory Wordsworth, sep.
1690.	April 30.	Jonathan f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Oct. 27.	Susanna f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
„	April 7.	Johannes Wordsworth de Swaithe Cubley (?), sep.
„	June 4.	Maria uxor Gul. Wordsworth de Snodhill, sep.

* Communicated by EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1691.	Oct. 22.	Hannah f. Gul. Wordsworth de Rough Birchworth, bap.
„	Jan. 7.	Elias f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	April 30.	Josias f. Joh. Wordsworth de Burton Grange, bap.
„	Feb. 16.	Sara uxor Josias Wordsworth, sep.
1692.	Oct. 20.	Ricardus f. Jonathan Wordsworth, bap.
„	Dec. 30.	Robertus f. Guliel. Wordsworth de Oxspring, bap.
„	Feb. 27.	Elizabetha f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
1693.	March 1.	Gregory f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	June 21.	Gulielmus Wordsworth de Oxspring, sep.
„	Sept. 12.	Jane uxor Mathew Wordsworth, sep.
1694.	April 27.	Elizabetha f. Joh. Wordsworth de Burton Grange, bap.
„	May 27.	Gulielmus Wordsworth de Snod Hill, sep.
1695.	Dec. 7.	Gulielmus f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snod Hill, bap.
„	Dec. 14.	Mathew Wordsworth et Martha Marshland, nup.
„	April 20.	Maria Wordsworth de Brook House, sep.
„	Nov. 23.	Maria f. Jonathan Wordsworth, sep.
1696.	Nov. 21.	Anna f. Gregory Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 8.	Gulielmus f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, sep.
1697.	April 22.	Jonathan f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
„	Jan. 6.	Lydia f. Gul. Wordsworth de Softley, bap.
1698.	Oct. 6.	Johannes Wordsworth et Diana Gelsthrop, nup.
1699.	Dec. 4.	Richard Gillott et Sara Wordsworth de Softley, nup.
„	Jan. 10.	Elizabeth Wordsworth, vidua, de Hunshelf, sep.
„	Feb. 10.	Isaac f. Isaac Wordsworth, sep.
1700.	April 20.	Sara f. Joh. Wordsworth de Schole Hill, bap.
„	Sept. 5.	Gulielmus f. Joh. Wordsworth de Snodhill, bap.
„	Oct. 14.	Anna f. Gul. Wordsworth de Softley, bap.
1701.	Aug. 16.	Gulielmus f. Joh. Wordsworth de Softley, bap.
„	Jan. 17.	Maria f. Joh. Wordsworth de Schole Hill, bap.
„	Aug. 12.	Johannes Wordsworth de Softley, sep.
„	Aug. 13.	Maria uxor Rob't Wordsworth de Thurgoland, sep.
„	Jan. 24.	Jonathan Wordsworth de Peniston, sep.
1702.	Aug. 20.	Sara f. Josias Wordsworth de Peniston, bap.
„	July 20.	Hannah f. Isaac Wordsworth de Langsett, bap.
„	Nov. 11.	Lydia f. Joh. Wordsworth de Cathill, bap.
1703.	March 29.	Thomas f. Joh. Wordsworth de Hunshelf, bap.
„	April 2.	John f. William Wordsworth de Softley, bap.
„	Dec. 26.	John f. John Wordsworth de Peniston, bap.
„	Jan. 31.	John Parkin de Bradfield et Sarah Wordsworth de Peniston, nup.
1704.	July 23.	Thomas Ibotson et Hannah Wordsworth de Peniston, nup.
1705.	Nov. 12.	Mary f. William Wordsworth de Thurlstone, bap.
„	Feb. 6.	Priscilla f. John Wordsworth de Peniston, bap.
„	Nov. 24.	Elias Micklethwaite de Denby Hall et Mary Wordsworth, nup.
„	April 7.	Elias Wordsworth de Peniston, sep.
1706.	Feb. 1.	Ann f. Jonathan Wordsworth de Thurlstone, bap.
1707.	July 29.	Josias Wordsworth de Proct. Silkstone, sep.
„	Jan. 31.	Sarah Wordsworth vidua de Softley, sep.
1708.	July 28.	Gregory f. John Wordsworth de Scole Hill, bap.
„	April 27.	William Wordsworth de Softley, sep.
1709.	April 3.	Jane f. Joseph Wordsworth de Thurlstone Mill, bap.
„	Feb. 13.	Sarah f. Jonathan Wordsworth de Softley, bap.
„	March 4.	Phineas f. John Wordsworth de Shepherd's Castle, bap.
„	Aug. 27.	Thomas Passley et Sarah Wordsworth, nup.
„	Aug. 28.	John Newton et Mary Wordsworth, nup.
„	May 30.	Gregory f. John Wordsworth, Shepherd's Castle, sep.
„	Sept. 20.	William f. Matthew Wordsworth de Peniston, sep.

Digitized by Google

1709.	Oct. 22.	Susan f. John Wordsworth de Oxspring, sep.
1710.	Feb. 4.	. . . . (qy.) f. John Wordsworth de Oxspring, sep.
1711.	Nov. 3.	Sarah f. Jonathan Wordsworth, mercer, Peniston, bap.
„	Jan. 22.	William Wordsworth et Elizabeth Passley, nup.
„	March 2.	Jonathan f. John Wordsworth, sep.
„	Oct. 1.	Mary f. Isaac Wordsworth, sep.
„	March 1.	Anne Wordsworth widow, sep.
1712.	April 14.	John f. William Wordsworth, Bl. M. (Black Moor), bap.
„	Nov. 1.	Mary f. Jonathan Wordsworth, Softley, bap.
„	Nov. 24.	Margaret f. John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, bap.
1713.	Aug. 5.	Mary f. Jonathan Wordsworth, mercer, Peniston, bap.
„	March 30.	Priscilla f. John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, yeoman, sep.
1714.	Dec. 29.	Ambrose f. John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, yeoman, bap.
„	Sept. 23.	Sarah Wordsworth Mut. Oxspring, sep.
„	Jan. 3.	Ambrose f. John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, sep.
„	Jan. 18.	Martha wife of Matthew Wordsworth, Peniston, sep.
1715.	Aug. 7.	Jonathan s. of Isaac Wordsworth, Oxspring, bap.
„	Aug. 28.	Rebecca dau. of Jonathan Wordsworth, Ingbirchworth, bap.
„	Feb. 25.	Jonathan s. of John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, bap.
1716.	May 2.	Martha wife of William Wordsworth, bur.
1717.	Jan. 15.	Gregory Wordsworth, Peniston, yeoman, bur.
1718.	June 17.	Ann dau. of Elias Wordsworth, agrii., bap.
„	Oct. 17.	Mary dau. of Robert Wordsworth, bap.
„	July 1.	Rebecca . . . . of Jonathan Wordsworth, bur.
„	Oct. 5.	Margaret dau. of John Wordsworth, bur.
1720.	April 29.	Elizabeth dau. of Elias Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 11.	Martha dau. of John Wordsworth, bap. (Schole Hill).
1721.	Aug. 13.	John son of Robert Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 5.	Mr Gregory Gibson and Miss Sarah Wordsworth, mar.
1723.	June 8.	John Wordsworth and Martha Crossley, mar.
„	June 22.	John son of Thomas Wordsworth, bur.
1724.	April 24.	Sarah dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Sep. 26.	Rebecca Wordsworth, bur.
1725.	May 8.	Elias son of Elias Wordsworth, bap.
„	June 6.	John son of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Oct. 5.	Widow Wordsworth, bur.
1726.	June 24.	Ann dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 17.	Mary dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 19.	Joseph Beaumont and Sarah Wordsworth, mar.
„	Oct. 26.	Hannah d. of Elias Wordsworth, bur.
„	Jan. 9.	Esther wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
„	Feb. 22.	Richard son of Richard Wordsworth, bur.
„	March 15.	Ambrose son of John Wordsworth, bur.
1727.	Dec. 3.	Elias son of Elias Wordsworth, Gravels, bap.
„	March 5.	Ann dau. of Thomas Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 27.	Lydia Wordsworth, bur.
1728.	Sept. 21.	Lydia dau. of John Wordsworth, yeo., Softley, bap
„	Oct. 12.	Martha dau. of John Wordsworth, Langsett, bap.
„	July 10.	Ralph son of Jonathan Wordsworth, bur.
„	Dec. 27.	Martha dau. of John Wordsworth, bur.
1729.	July 13.	Robert son of Robert Wordsworth, Bower Hill, bap.
„	Aug. 24.	John son of William Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 23.	Joseph Parkinson, Apothecary, and Mary Wordsworth, mar. by licence.
„	Nov. 27.	Mathew Wordsworth, tailor, bur.
1730.	April 16.	Barbara dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	May 24.	Gregory son of Elias Wordsworth, bap.

Digitized by Google

1730.	Jan. 5.	William son of John Wordsworth, yeo., Softley, bap.
„	Feb. 14.	William son of William Wordsworth, Welly House, bap.
„	July 25.	Jonathan Wordsworth and Elizabeth Shaw, mar.
„	July 26.	John Wordsworth and Ann Burgh, mar.
„	April 5.	John son of William Wordsworth, bur.
„	July 5.	Martha wife of Ambrose Wordsworth, bur.
„	Nov. 23.	Gregory son of Elias Wordsworth, yeo., bur.
1731.	July 17.	William son of Jonathan Wordsworth, innkeeper, bap.
„	Oct. 29.	John son of John Wordsworth, mercer, bap.
„	June 23.	Mary wife of Joseph Wordsworth, bur.
„	Jan. 14.	Eliza dau. of Joseph Wordsworth, bur.
1732.	June 29.	Gregory son of Elias Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 29.	William son of William Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 7.	John son of John Wordsworth, Softley, bap.
„	July 2.	William Wordsworth of Bradfield and Ann Copley of Peniston, mar.
„	May 5.	John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, bur.
„	June 23.	Isaac Wordsworth, Brookhouse, bur.
1733.	June 9.	John son of John Wordsworth, Coit., bap.
1734.	Dec. 14.	John son of Elias Wordsworth, bap.
„	June 24.	John Marton and Sarah Wordsworth, mar.

(*To be continued.*)

THE PENN FAMILY, OF HARBOROUGH, CO. WORCESTER.*

The Will of John Penne, 1651.

In the name of God, Amen. Upon the two and twentieth day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God One thousande sixe hundred fyftie and one, I John Penne, sonne of William Penne, of Harberrow, in the parrishe of Hagley, and countye of Worcester, sicke in body but of a good and perfect memory, doe make and ordeine this my last will and testament in manner and forme followeinge. First I comende my soule into the handes of Almighty God, my maker and creator, and my body to the earth from whence it came. Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Richard Penne and to his executors and assignes all my right, title, and interest to a lease of One thousand yeares made by Thomas Blount and George Tokey, Esq'rs, to my grandfather Thomas Cookes and his brother William Cookes deceased, beareing date the first day of May in the fowerth and fifte yeares of the raigne of our late soueraigne Lord and Lady Kinge Phillip and Queene Mary, lately given unto me by the last will and testament of my uncle William Cookes: and alsoe all that my messuage or tenement with th'appurten'ces in Romsley in the parishe of Halesowen and county of Salop, com'only called and knowne by the name of Smythes Grounde, with all meadowes, leasowes, and pastures thereunto belongeinge, and thirtye acres of lande lyeinge in the com'on feildes of Romsley aforesaid, with theire and ev'rie of theire appurten'ces, for all the rest and residue of the said terme of One thousand yeares which shall be to come and unexpired at the tyme of my decease: which said messuage and landes with theire appurten'ces are nowe in the teanure of Fortune Powell or of her assignes. Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Gervase Penne the so'me of five poundes to be paid to him by my execut'rs within the space of one yeare after my decease. Item I give and bequeath unto William Penne, sonne of my brother William Penne, and to Anne Penne, and Mary Penne, daughters of my brother Thomas Penne, and to Thomas Dickens and Mary Dickens, sonne and daughter of my brother in lawe Thomas Dickens and my sister Mary his wife, the som'e of fortye shillings a peece, to be paid to them by

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

Digitized by Google

my Executor within the space of five yeares after my decease. And I make and ordaine my said brother Richard Penne the sole Executor of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have to this my last will and testament subscribed and sett my hande and seale the two and twentieth day of Aprill aforesaid, Anno Dm. 1651 by me—JOHN PENNE.

Sealed and subscribed in the p'sence of William Penne, Edmund Kettle, Thomas Penne.

[Proved in common form May 13, 1653.]

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PENNE, OF HARBOROUGH, 1664.*

In the name of God, Amen. The thirteenth day of Aprill, 1664, and in the 16th yeare of the raigne of our sou'raine Lord Charles the Second, by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc. I William Penne, of Harborrough, in the p'ish of Hagley, in the county of Worcester, gent., being weake in bodye but of sound and perfect memory, prayse be given to God for the same, and knowing the uncertainty of this life on earth, and being desirous to settle things in order, doe make this my last will and testam't in manner and forme following, that is to say. First and principally I commend my soule to Almighty God my creator, assuredly believing that I shall receive full pardon and free remission of my sins, and be saved by the precious death and meritts of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer Christ Jesus, and my body to the earth from whence it was taken to be buried in such decent and Christian manner as to my Executor hereafter named shall be thought meet and convenient. And as touching such worldly estate as the Lord in mercie hath lent me, my will and meaning is the same shalbe imployed and bestowed as hereafter by this my will is expressed. And first I doe revoke, renounce, frustrate, and make void all wills by me formerly made, and declare and appoint this my last will and testam't. Item I give and bequeath unto my grandchild William Penne, son of my son Thomas Penne, one great brass pot and one two-yeared postnett, and my meaning is that they shall remaine as chieves to the house so long as there is an heire male of my name to make use of them. Item I give and bequeath to my son Gervase Penne the bed in the porch chamber and all its furniture w'tsoever, two coffers which now he maketh use of, one other bed in the buttery chamber and all its furniture whatsoever, one trunke in the said chamber now standing, and all my cattell after my heriots are discharged. Item I give and bequeath unto my beloved sonne Thomas Penne the bed in the great chamber and all furniture thereunto belonging, the bed over the parlour and all furniture thereunto belonging, the coffer at my son Gervase his bed's feet wherein my writings are, and all my sheep. All the rest of my goods, chattells, and debts undisposed of I doe give and bequeath unto my said son Thomas Penne, and I doe make him the said Thomas Penne my sole Execut'r to see this my last will and testament truly executed and performed. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written in the p'sence of Richard Amphlett, Thomas Nash.—WILLIAM PENN.

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PENN, 1729.

In the name of God, Amen. I William Penn the elder, of Harborow in the p'ish of Hagley and county of Worcester, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, thanks be to God therefore, and calling to mind the uncertainty of this mortal life, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following, viz. Impr'is I give and bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator, and my body to be buried in a decent and Christian manner, hoping through the merits of Jesus Christ my blessed Saviour and Redeemer for a happy resurrection to eternal life. And as for that worldly estate with which it

* This is the *original* will. It is on parchment in the form of a deed.—H. S. G.

Digitized by Google

has pleased God to bless me, my will is as followeth. Item I give and bequeath unto my only son William Penn, his exec'rs or assigns, all those my lands, tenem'ts, and p'misses with their appurtenances now in the possession of William Hornblower and the Widow Powell or their underten'ts, situate and being in Romsley, in the parish of Halesowen and county of Salop, granted by lease for the term of a thousand years save one to Thomas Cookes and William Cookes his brother jointly from Thomas Blount and George Tuckey, Esq'rs, Comm'rs appointed for that purpose; and also all assignm'ts thereof made and executed, and all the term of years which shall be to come and unexpired at my decease; and also all that messuage house called Adam's Hill now in the possession of William Hall or his underten'ts together with the barn, stables, buildings, gardens, orchards, and backsides thereunto belonging, situate and being in the parish of Clent and county of Stafford, granted by lease for the term of ninety and nine years from Richard Amphlett Esq. to Thomas Penn my father deceased; both which aforesaid leases and all the lands, tenem'ts, and p'misses therein demised, with all and singular their appurten'ces, and all my right, title, or interest in the same or in any part thereof, I do freely give unto my said son William Penn, his exec'rs and assigns, on condition that he my said son shall pay all my debts, discharge all my legacies, and fulfill and perform faithfully all this my last will and testament as it is hereinafter specifyed and declared. Item my said son shall pay unto my sister Esther Penn the sum'e of one hundred pounds which I owe her upon bond. Item my said son shall pay unto my son-in-law Mr. Thomas Dolman* the sum'e of one hundred pounds at such time as I have engaged it shall be paid in the marriage articles of the said Mr. Thomas Dolman. Item I give unto my eldest daughter Ann Shenston† the sum'e of one hundred pounds . . . . on the day of the marriage of my said son William Penn, if he my said son shall happen to be unmarried at the time of my decease. Item I give unto my second daughter Mary Dolman that feather bed, blanketts, and all things belonging to it that stands in the buttery chamber. Item I give to my youngest daughter Sarah Penn the sum'e of three hundred and fifty pounds. Item I give to my said youngest daughter Sarah Penn, her exec'rs or assigns, all my right, title, and interest in certain lands, tenem'ts, and p'misses situate in the parish of Pedmore and county of Worcester now in the possession of Richard Lowe or his underten'ts held by a lease of one hundred ninety and nine years from the feoffees of the hospital of Thomas Foley Esq. deceased. Item I give unto my said youngest daughter Sarah one half of my household goods. All the rest of my goods, chattells, and credits whatsoever I give and bequeath unto my said son William Penn, whom I make and ordain sole execut'r of this my last will and testam't revoking all other wills by me heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal this 28th day of August Anno Dom. 1729.—WILLIAM PENN.

Sealed and delivered and declared by the testator to be his last will and testam't in the p'sence of Thomas Dolman, Edward Oldnall.

[Administration with will annexed granted at Worcester on the eighth day of March, 1731, to Anne Shenston, Mary Dolman, and Sarah Penn, the natural and lawful daughters and legatees named in the said will; William Penn, the Executor therein named, having died in the lifetime of the said testator.‡]

* "1725, Feb. 17. The Rev. Mr. Thomas Dolman, rector of Broom, and Mrs. Mary Penn were married." (*Churchill Registers.*)

† Mother of William Shenstone, the poet, and wife of Thomas Shenston of "The Leasowes," Halesowen.

‡ "On the south wall [of Hagley Church]," says Nash ('Worcestershire,' i. 506), "is a handsome monument of black and white marble for the Penns of Harborow in this parish, a family of great repute, who flourished here above four centuries, but were extinguished in my time." The inscription is in Latin, to the memory of William Penn of Harborow, gent., who died Jan. 26, 1731-2, aged 74; Mary his wife, dau. of William Tristram of Oldswinford, gent., died July 21, 1729, aged 54; William Penn, their only son, died Dec. 31, 1731, aged 29; and Sarah Penn their dau. who died Jan. 9, 1733, aged 35.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TODDINGTON, CO. BEDS.*

(*Concluded from p.* 408.)

1644. April 24. Thomas, sone of Thomas Pennington gent. was bapt.
1646. Aug. 4. Ann, da. of Mr. Thomas Pennington gent. was bapt.
1648. Jan. 9. Wentworth, sone of Mr Thomas Pennington gent. was bapt.
1651. May 22. Mary, da. of Mr Thomas Pennington was bapt.
1654. Mar. 27. Jane, da. of Tho. Pennington gent. was bapt.
1657. April 1. Cecely, da. of Tho. Pennington gent. was borne on Wednesday the first of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God 1657 about eight of the clock at night.
1655. Nov. 2. Sarah, the da. of Theodor Potts was borne.
1657. Feb. 24. Mary, da. to Theodor Pottes borne.
1654. Sept. 9. Thomas Claver (Clerke, Rector of Toddington, but unjustly sequestered) buried.
1655. June 8. Widdow Dier was buried.
1656. Nov. 27. Mrs Barbara, the wife of Thomas Reston was buried.
1656. Jan. 18. Raphe Johnson buried.
1657. Dec. 7. Mr John Chinckett buried.
1658. Sept. 10. Mrs Sara Prior, wife to Mr William Prior buried.
1658. Nov. 14. Thomas Matthew, died the 12th day of November and was buried the 14th day of November 1658 in his garden Late Taken out of his orchard.
1659. April 5. Mrs . . . . Impie, wife to Mr Thomas Impie buried.
1659. May 14. Mr francis Asterie† buried.
1659. April 6. Mr Thomas Pottes buried.
1660. April 10. Mr John Win buried.
1660. Dec. 20. Charles Win buried.
1663. June 26. Lettice ye da. of Tho. Pennington & Ann his wife bapt.
1663. July 28. Lettice Pennington, da. of Tho. & Anne his wife buried.
1663. Oct. 8. Anne White widow buried in the quakers burying place by Edmund White ye Anabaptist contrary to law.
1663. Sept. 12. Anne lyons was buried by White ye Anabaptist (during my absence in Lancashire) in the church yard.
1663. Sept. 16. Thomas Pennington,‡ gentleman, was buried.
1663. Jan. 30. Jacobus Matthew, vir probus sepultus erat ætat. 7.
1663. Mar. 13. Gulielmus Shakespeare de Fancat sepultus erat.
1664. Mar. 7. Honoratissimus D.D. Thomas, Baro Wentworth prænobilis virj Thomæ cleuiæ clerice filius solemniter sepultus erat (in crypta) p. R. Kearsley Cubicularius erat et consiliarius serenissimo regi Carolo secundo.
1667. April 4. Honoratissimus D.D. Thomas Wentworth Comes cliuiæ fidelissimus regis subditus patronus mens multis nominibus colendo sepultus erat in crypta circiter hor 9 nocte April 4° (æt. 76).
1668. June 30. Ignotus quidam (m . . . . submersus).
1668. July 23. Richardus Kearsleius ὁ μακαρίτης hujus ecclesiæ Rector venerabilis sepultus erat.
1668. Oct. 3. Ann Shackspere, da. to Will. Shackspear, buried.
1670. Jan. 30. Thomas, ye sonne of Isaac Bringhurst & Ann his wife, borne.
1671. Oct. 30. John, sonne to John Baile gent. baptized.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

† A family of the name of Astrey was seated at Woodend, a manor in the parish of Toddington.

‡ There is a small brass to his memory under the altar.

Digitized by Google

1669.	Dec. 13.	Mrs Pryor wido buried.
1670.	Sept. 20.	Joseph, sonne to Theoder Pots buried.
1670.	Sept. 23.	Mr Thomas Roystern buried.
1671.	Mar. 1.	Mrs Cleaver (? Claver) buryed.
1672.	June 11.	Mistris Win buried.
1674.	Aug. 24.	Mr Thomas Goldsmith, buried.
1674.	Oct. 20.	Elizeus, sonne to John Beale, bapt.
1675.	May 3.	Mr William Hazell was buried.
1675.	Dec. 4.	Mr Robert ? Cranwa buried.
1672.	July 28.	Dorothea bringhust, da. to Mr Isack bringhouse & Ann his wife was baptized.
1675.	. . . . .	Isaac, ye sonn of Isaac Bringhurst borne ye 12 of May, and baptized Thursday in Whitsuntide following.
1676.	Aug. 20.	Mary, da. of Mr John Beale, bapt.
1677.	Dec. 8.	Jane, wife to Robert Cranwa buried.
1678.	Aug. 3.	Mary, da. to Mr Joseph Cloudley, bapt.
1680.	April 22.	John, sonn to Mr Isack Bringhurst & Ann his wife, bapt.
1680.	Oct. 2.	Edward, sonn of Mr Lenton, bapt.
1681.	Mar. 31.	Elizeus, son to Mr John Beale, was bapt.
1681.	Mar. 31.	Mrs Beale, wife of Mr John Beale, buried.
1683.	Aug. 5.	Mrs Laine, the wife of Master Laine, buried.
1686.	Nov. 13.	Sara, the dahter of Muster Whitway, bapt.
1685.	May 2.	Mistris Goldsmith was buried.
1686.	April 30.	The Lady Henneretta Maria Wentworth* was buried.
1686.	Jan. 31.	Sari, the da. of Muster Whildman, buried.
1689.	May 5.	Alles, the wife of Henry Dier, was buried.
1691.	Jan. 26.	Muster Jhon belle gentleman, buried, ? Beale.
1691.	Jan. 29.	ffrances, da. of Muster Hy. Whiteway, buried.
1678.	Jan. 15.	Peter, the sonn of Muster Whiteway, bapt.
1689.	Mar. 17.	ffrances, da. of Muster Whiteway, bapt.
1694.	Feb. 20.	Sara, da. of Muster Whiteway, bapt.
1696.	Feb. 1.	hue, the sonn of Muster Mathew Goldsmith, bapt.
1696.	May 9.	The Right Honble Philadelphia Lady Wentworth was Buryed.
1696.	June 20.	Henery, the sonn of Muster hennery bele, buried.
1696.	Jan. 9.	Master Richard Burbibys, buried.
1697.	Oct. 12.	The Reverend Doctor Isaac Bringhurst, being Rector of Toddington, was buried.
1699.	Mar. 7.	Henry Dyer Buried.
1699.	July 22.	Zachariah Wildman Clerk, buried.
1700.	Dec. 23.	John, s. of Dorothy Symons, bapt.
1701.	Sep. 18.	Rebecca, ye da. of George Gurney gentellman, bapt.
1703.	Jan. 12.	Jane, the wife of Mr Ransford, buried.
1703.	April 14.	Joseph, the son of John Loarde was boarn.
1703.	Aug. 13.	Helinea, the dahter of Mr Thomas Gregory, Rectter of Toddington, bapt.
1707.	Mar. 22.	John Wentworth Nazianzen Gregory, son of Mr Thomas Gregory, Rector of Toddington, was born March the 18th 170⅞ and baptized the 22cond 170⅞.
1710.	Feb. 2.	Mrs Ann Pennington, buried.
1711.	Aug. 4.	Mr Stephen Clay, buried.
1714.	Feb. 2.	George Reeves, gent., buried.
1715.	Oct. 18.	Thomas Goldsmith, gent., buryed.
1716.	July 8.	William Chichley of Barton and Rebecca Digby of Stratley marryed p. L.

* Celebrated for her attachment to the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth. Cf. Macaulay's 'History of England,' vol. i. pp. 531-2. In the north transept of the parish church are the dilapidated remains of the monument erected to her memory, which cost £2000.

Digitized by Google

1716. Dec. 30. John Hawks of London, Brewer, Buryed.
1719. Oct. 14. Sir Henry Johnson,* Knight, buryed.
1722. Dec. 9. Captn. John Symmonds, buryed.
1723. July 18. Elizabeth Clay of London, widd., buryed.
1723. July 26. Thomas Goldsmith, Gent., buryed.
1726. July 15. Elizabeth Fary, gent., buryed.
1727. Nov. 1. George Isaacson, gent., buryed.
1727. Jan. 31. The Reverend Mr John Lord A.M. Rector of Dunstable in this County & Vicar of Kensworth in ye County of Hertford, dyed at ye Parsonage house in this parish on Fryday January 26 about a quarter of an hour before eight in ye morning and was Buryed near ye North-Wall in ye Vestry of this Parish Church on Wednesday January 31 in ye 81 yeare of his age. He was instituted into ye Vicarage of Kensworth Jan. 27, 1680, and into ye Rectory of Dunstable February ii, 1683.
1730. May 5. John Potts & Ann Symmonds, marryed p. L. Archiepisc
1731. June 5. Patience Lord, widdow, in ye 86 year of her age. She was ye Relict of ye late Reverend Mr John Lord & was buryed in ye same grave on Saturday June 5 being Whitsun-Eve.
1733. Nov. 22. Mary Lord, Spinster, she was sister to ye late Revd Mr John Lord, and was buryed in ye same grave on Thursday Nov. 22 in 77 year of her age.
1736. Feb. 18. Mary, wife of John Lawson Esq. of Barton bury'd.
1736. Mar. 3. John Lord my grandson aged 9 weeks & 6 days was Buryed just within ye vestry Door.
1738. May 14. John Potts, yeoman, buried.
1738. Aug. 31. John Tidcombe, officer in ye excise at Tring in ye County of Hertford, and Catherine Parker of yis Parish Gent. by vertue of a License granted by Tho. Reynolds Esq. M.A. & Commissary & sign'd by W. Capell Surrogate were married.
1738. Oct. 19. Frances, Dâter of Nehemiah & Frances Brandreth gent. bapt.
1738. Mar. 23. Ann Symmonds, Widow & Relict of Captn John Symmonds. Bury'd.
1739. Oct. 16. Nehemiah, Son of Nehemiah & Frances Brandreth† gent. bapt.
1739. Dec. 2. The Rt. Hon. Thomas Earl of Strafford, Buryed.
1740. Nov. 20. Elizabeth, Dâter of Nehemiah & Frances Brandreth gent. bapt.
1741. Jan. 6. William Alston, son of Nehemiah & Frances Brandreth gent. bapt.
1742. Jan. 10. John, son of Nehemiah & ffrances Brandreth gent. privately baptis'd
1748. Dec. 10. Elizabeth, Dâther of the Reverend Mr William Jeffreys, Curate of Toddington and Judith his wife, bapt.
1748. Dec. 27. Elizabeth Jeffreys, the infant above written, buried.
1749. Feb. 2. Elizabeth, da. of the Reverend Mr William Jeffreys & Judith his wife was baptized.
1752. Jan. 13. William, s. of the Rev. Mr William Jeffreys and Judith his wife, bapt.
1754. Aug. 25. Elizabeth Jeffreys, above written, buried.
1756. Nov. 8. Thomas, s. of the Rev. Mr William Jeffreys and Judith his wife, bapt.
1756. Dec. 27. Thomas Jeffreys, above written, buried.

* An eminent ship builder of Poplar. He mar. (1) Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Smithson of Stanwick, co. Yorkshire, and (2) Martha, only dau. of John, Lord Lovelace, by Martha, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Pye, Bart., of Bradenham, and granddaughter maternally of Thomas, Earl of Cleveland.

† These Brandreths are of the family of Houghton Hall, near Dunstable.

Digitized by Google

1758. July 19. Thomas, s. of William & Judith Jeffreys, bapt.
1758. July 22. Thomas Jeffreys, above-written, buried.
1759. July 9. James Simmonds, gentleman bur.
1759. Sept. 21. Mary, da. of the Revd Mr William Jeffreys and Judith his wife, bapt.
1759. Nov. 7. Mary Jeffreys, above-written, buried.
1761. April 26. Richard, s. of the Revd William Jeffreys and Judith his wife, bapt.
1761. June 2. Richard Jeffreys, above-written, buried.
1761. Dec. 11. Thomas Cooke silversmith (*Goldsmith*) of St. Leonards Parish in Foster Lane, London, buried.
1762. June 29. Richard Hillersden, a child, bur.
1766. June 7. Isabella Louisa Grimaldi, an infant, bapt.
1767. July 27. Richard Gurney (*Mr., Citizen, and Goldsmith of London*), bur.
1768. Sept. 7. Judith Jeffreys buried.

GLANVILLE OF HALWELL.

Extracts from the Registers of Whitchurch, co. Devon.*

Baptisms.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 10th daye of August, 1572.
Dennis, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 30th of January, 1574.
Murjory, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 4th day of September, 1575.
Jane, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 2nd day of February, 1578.
Pastis, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 5th day of June, 1580.
Dorothy, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 15th of April, 1582.
Agnes, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 28th of May, 1584.
Thomas, the son of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized 21st February, 1586.
Alice, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 27th of August, 1587.
Grace, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 2nd of January, 1600.
Nicholas, the son of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 15th of April, 1611.
Dorothy, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill and Ursula his wife, was baptized the 18th July, 1613.
Francis Glanvill, the son of Thomas Glanvill and Ursula his wife, was baptized the 16th day of January, 1615.
John, the son of Thomas Glanvill the younger, was baptized the 27th day of January, 1633.
Dorothy, the daughter of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized the 21st day of October, 1638.
Matthew, the son of Thomas Glanvill of Holwell, the younger, was baptized 21st day of October, 1638.
Jane, the daughter of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized the 5th day of December, 1638.
Dorothy, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized the 20th of April, 1641.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized the 26th of April, 1641.
John, the son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized the 16th of March, 1643.
Nicholas, the son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized the 29th of Julie, 1645.
John, the son of John Glanville the younger, was baptized 9th May, 1645.
Winifred, the daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized the 22nd day of July, 1648.
Francis, sonne of John Glanvill the younger, was baptized the 12th day of November, 1650.

* Communicated by W. Glanvill Richards, Esq.

Digitized by Google

John, the son of John Glanvill, was born the 21st day of June, 1655.
Dorothy, the daughter of John Glanvill, was born the 8th day of October, 1657.
Margaret, the daughter of John Glanvill, was born the 24th of September, 1659.
Oliver, the son of Francis Glanvill, was baptized the 29th of Januarie, 1660.
Ellinor, daughter of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized the 2nd of November, 1661.
Thomazine, daughter of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 27th May, 1663.
Honour, daughter of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 21st of December, 1664.
Abagail, daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized 4th of June, 1665.
Thomas, son of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 25th of May, 1667.
Francis, sonne of John Glanvill, was baptized the 3rd day of May, 1668.
Nicholas, sonne of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 20th of September, 1669.
John, sonne of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 19th of May, 1672.
Dewence, daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized 6th of July, 1672.
George, sonne of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized 9th of January, 1676.
Grace, daughter of Matthew Glanvill, was baptized 27th day of December, 1677.
John, son of John Glanvill (the younger), was baptized 4th day of June, 1678.
Richard, son of John Glanvill, junior, was baptized 22 August, 1680.
George, the son of Ollever Glanvill, baptized the 8th of January, 1688.
Henery, the son of Ollever Glanvill, baptized the 9th day August, 1691.
Susana, the daughter of Ollever Glanvill, was baptized 13th of May, 1693.
Nicholas, the son of John Glanvill, was baptized the 7th of October, 1695.
John, the son of Thomas Glanvill, was baptized 5th of November, 1695.
Willum, the son of Ollever Glanville, was baptized the 17th of June, 1697.
September 24th, 1700. Olliver Glanvill had a son, born by Sarah his wife.
Thomas, son of Olliver Glanvill, was born October 6th and baptized 20th, 1703.
John, son of John and Sarah Glanvill, was born the 22nd day of September, 1716.
Dorothy, daughter of John Glanvill of Holwell, was born the 8th of June, 1718.
William, son of William Glanvill, was baptized 22nd day of June, 1721.
Nicholas, son of John Glanvill, was born 1st of January, 1721.
Mary, the daughter of John Glanvill of Holwell, was born the 18th day of March, 1722.
Sarah, daughter of William Glanvill, was baptized 3rd of January, 1725.
Mary, daughter of William Glanvill, was baptized April 4th, 1728.
Thomas, son of William and Rose Glanvill, was baptized May the 7th, 1730.
Elizabeth, the daughter of William and Rose Glanvill, was baptized August 14th, 1736.
Richard, son of William Glanvill, was baptized November 3rd, 1739.
John, son of John Glanvill, junior, was baptized February 8th, 1742.
Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, junior, was baptized May 13th, 1745.
Sarah, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was baptized January 4th, 1747.
John, son of John Glanvill, was baptized August 15th, 1750.
Jinny, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was baptized December, 1751.
Julius, son of John Glanvill of Holwell, was baptized June 1st, 1754.
Mary, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was baptized November, 1756.
Joan, the daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized March 17th, 1759.
Mary, daughter of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized March 6th, 1760.
Mary, daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized May 26, 1761.
John, son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized June 9th, 1762.
Nicholas, son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized April 3rd, 1764.
Jinny, daughter of John Glanvill, was baptized June 30th, 1764.
John, son of John Glanvill, was baptized November 26th, 1766.
Richard, son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized August 1st, 1769.
Walter, son of Nicholas Glanvill, was baptized April 21st, 1772.
Thomas, son of Mary Glanvill, was baptized Dec. 9th, 1778.
Susannah, daughter of John and Joan Glanville, was baptized December 22nd, 1788.
Mary Ann, daughter of Walter and Ann Glanville, was baptized January 25th, 1801.
John, son of Walter and Anne Glanville, was baptized March 13th, 1803.

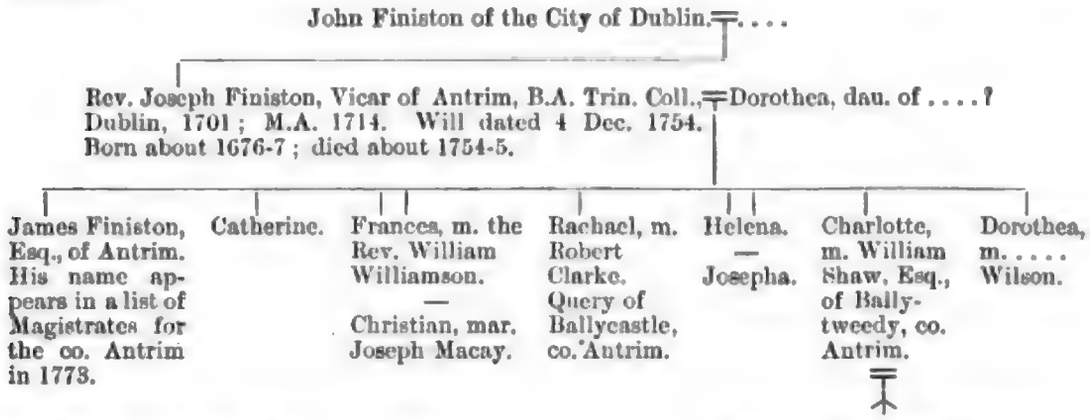
(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

VARIAN.—I should be pleased if any of your readers could furnish me with information concerning the place of origin of this family, a branch of which (Thomas Varian) was settled at Cork, Ireland, about 100 years since.

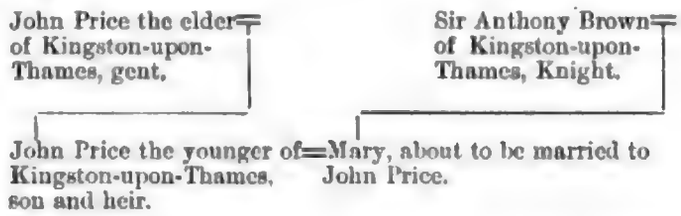
Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. SAM. BRIGGS.

FINISTON FAMILY.—Since inserting my query in the 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' I have ascertained the following particulars respecting this family, and shall be much obliged to any correspondent who can give me any further information, especially with regard to the parentage of Dorothea, wife of the Rev. Joseph Finiston. The names of Finiston and Mackay seem in a list of families connected with the O'Neills of Clannaboy. The "Revd Skeffington Bristow, Clerk," and "James Stewart, Esq., Counsellor at Law," were trustees of the will of the Rev. Joseph Finiston.



Broomfield, near Huddersfield, Yorkshire. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY.

PRICE AND BROWN.—A marriage settlement dated 16 January, 1626, discloses the following pedigree :—



The above-mentioned John Price, father and son, convey lands, etc., in Kingston-upon-Thames, to Sir Anthony Brown and Thomas Haward the elder, also of Kingston, gent., to secure a jointure of £100 per an. to Mary, the da. of Sir Anthony Brown. The seal affixed by John Price the elder is indistinct, but the arms appear to be,—Quarterly, 1. A lion rampant regardant, a canton . . . . 2. A lion rampant. 3. Indistinct (3 roses, and on a canton a fleur de lys ?). 4. A lion rampant issuing from a mural crown (holding 3 roses ?). On the seal of John Price the younger is a lion rampant issuing out of a mural crown, holding in the paw three roses. Manning and Bray mention a Sir Anthony Brown at this period who was comptroller to Kings James and Charles. From what families did this Sir Anthony and the Prices descend ? The witnesses to the deed were Edw. Hurst, Brian Blomely, and Joane Ward.—T. N.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Percy Bysshe Shelley.*

- **John Middleton** of Horsham, co. Sussex. = **Frances**, dau'r of Nicholas Fowle of Rotherfield, co. Sussex.
  - Richard Middleton of Horsham in the county of Sussex, gent., 4 son. Buried there 4 May. 1604. = Elizabeth, dau'r and heir of Robert Eversfield of Horsham aforesaid, gent.
    - Edward Mitchell of Stamerham in the said county of Sussex. Esq., died 18th April, , buried at Horsham. M.I. = Mary Middleton, 3rd dau'r as named in the will of her grandfather Eversfield 10th Aug. 1629. Marr. at Horsham 23rd Sept. 1641.
      - Mary, dau'r of . . . . White, gent. Married at Horsham 18 August, 1675. 1st wife. (A)
      - Robert Michell of Petersfield, co. Hants, Esq., 3rd son. Bapt. at Horsham 24 April, 1653; died in August, 1729, buried 10th of same month at Horsham. Will dated 10th April, 1724, proved at London 3rd Sept. 1729. (252 Abbot.) (B) = Theodosia, dau'r of George Montagu of Horton, co. Northampton, Esq., son of Henry, Earl of Manchester. Sister of Charles, Earl of Halifax. Buried at Horsham 4th Dec. 1718. (16 Leeds.) 2nd wife.
        - Walsingham Michell, of Horsham aforesaid, gent. Bapt. there 4 Nov. 1658. Will dated 13th May, 1704, proved at London 7 Jan. 1713. (10 Aston.) (C) = Margaret, dau'r of . . . . Living a widow, and ex'trix to her husband's will, 7 Jan. 1713. (D)
        - Katherine. *See page* 423.
  - Thomas Middleton of Horsham, Esquire, son and heir. = Barbara Shelley, eldest dau'r. bapt. 11 Feb. 1588, and marr. at Worminghurst 29th May, 1610.
    - John Middleton and other issue.
    - Barbara Shelley, eldest dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 7 June, 1601.
    - Henry Shelley of Worminghurst, Esq., eldest son and heir, bapt. there 1st Aug. 1602; died s.p. in June, 1687, bur. there 11th same month.
    - Thomas Shelley, gent., 2 son. — John Shelley. — Edward, bapt. 12 July, 1606.
    - William Shelley, 4th son, bapt. at Worminghurst 3rd June, 1612.
    - Dorothy Shelley, 2nd dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 19th Oct. 1603.
    - George Shelley of Hindon, co. Sussex, gent., 5th son, bapt. at Worminghurst 9th July, 1611; buried at Finden 3 Dec. 1661.
    - Mary Shelley, 3rd dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 5th Oct. 1613, and bur. there 22nd Jan. 1615.
    - Frances, bapt. at Finden 19 Oct. 1615.
    - Mary, bapt. at Washington 10 May, 1618.

Friswide, dau'r of Sir Thomas Walsingham of Scadbury, co. Kent, Knight, died without issue. 1st wife. = **Henry Shelley** of Worminghurst, co. Sussex, Esquire. Died in December, 1623, buried there 9th same month. = **Barbara**, eldest dau'r of William Cromer of Tunstall, co. Kent, Esq. Buried at Worminghurst 3 Nov. 1612. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Shelley of Worminghurst aforesaid, Esq., eldest son and heir. = Mary, eldest dau'r of Edward Goring of Okehurst, co. Sussex, Esq. Marr. at Worminghurst 26 June, 1600.
- Henry Shelley, Esq., 2nd son, bapt. at Worminghurst 2 Sept. 1582, and bur. there 3rd Mar. 1644.

* Communicated by H. Buxton Forman, Esq. Monumental inscriptions and other evidences relating to the Shelley family have, in addition to this pedigree, been published in the recent edition of Shelley's Prose Works, edited by him, and published by Messrs. Reeves and Turner.

Digitized by Google

A

Edward Michell, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Horsham 15 June, 1676. Living 10 April, 1724.

. . . . Michell, 2nd son, bapt. at Horsham 31 July, 1677.

B

Catherine Michell, only child of her mother, bapt. at Petersfield 1695. Unmarr. and ex'trix to her father's will 3rd Sept. 1729. Married before 30 July, 1731, to John Jolliffe, of Petersfield, Esq. Died s.p. 26 June, 1731, buried at Horsham.

C

Robert Michell, 2nd son, under age 1704. Living 13 Mar. 1737.

Katherine Michell, 2nd dau'r, unmarr. and under age 1704.

Edward Michell, 3rd son, bapt. at Horsham 5 Feb. 1683.

John Michell, youngest son, bapt. at Horsham 3 Feb. 1685. Living 1704.

D

John Pilfold of Baylings in Warnham, co. Sussex, gent, living 13 March, 1737. = Mary Michell, eldest dau'r, living unmarried 13th May, 1704. Married at Horsham 8 May, 1716. Living 13 March, 1737.

Rev. Theobald Michell of Horsham, Clerk, eldest son and heir. Married at Ifield, co. Sussex, 3rd July, 1733; buried at Horsham 23rd March, 1737. Will dated 13 March, 1737, proved at London 12th May, 1738. = Mary, dau'r of . . . . Treadcroft of Horsham, gent., sister of Edward Treadcroft, Esq. Living a widow and ex'trix to her husband's will 12 May, 1738.

Charles Pilfold of Effingham in the county of Surrey, gent. = Bethia, daughter of William White of Horsham, gent.

Mary Catherine Michell, only child and heir, bapt. at Horsham 14th March, 1734; marr. at Keith's Chapel, May Fair, in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1752; died in November, 1760, aged 26, buried 15th same month at Horsham. = Bysshe Shelley, of Castle Goring. *See page* 4.

Elizabeth, mar. to Timothy Shelley of Field Place. *See page* 424.

William Holland of Chichester and of West Burton, co. Sussex, gent. Marr. at Worminghurst 17 Aug. 1614. 1st Husb. = Francis Shelley, 2nd dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 21st Nov. 1592. Marr. to her 2nd husband, Richard, Lord Viscount Lumley, of whom the present Earl of Scarborough is descended.

Richard Shelley, gent., 3rd son, bapt. at Worminghurst 17th Nov. 1583. = Joan, dau'r and heir of John Fuste.

William Shelley, 4th son, bapt. at Worminghurst 1st Jan. 1585. Died young.

Mary Shelley, 3rd dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 30 June, 1594. Unmarr. 1615, afterwards 2nd wife of Thomas Warneford of Sevenhamton, co. Wilts.

Frances Holland, only dau'r and heir of her father, wife of John Ashburnham of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esquire.

Joan Shelley, 2nd dau'r, married at Horsham to Richard Wheatley 25 June, 1640.

E

John Shelley of Ichingfield, afterwards of Thakeham, co. Sussex, Esquire, eldest son and heir, died 3rd July, 1673, buried at Thakeham 6th of same month. Will dated 9th June, 1673, proved at Chichester 24 Dec. following. (M.I.) = Bridget, 3rd dau'r of Sir Thomas Eversfield of Denn, co. Sussex, Knight, bapt. at Worth 19 April, 1602; died in Nov. 1671, bur. at Thakeham 23rd same month. Adm'on 22nd May, 1682, to Christian Ellis, her daughter.

F

Edward Shelley of Horsham, gent., 2nd son, living 1615. Died unmarr., bur. at Thakeham 1st April, 1686. Will dated 21 Feb. 1678, proved at Chichester 1686.

Richard Shelley, 3rd son, living 1615.

Barbara Shelley, eldest dau'r, marr. to Michael Merryam. Died before 16 July, 1689.

Theobald Shelley of Steyning, co. Sussex, gent., 4 son. Died without issue. Will dated 16 July, 1689, proved at London 22nd Dec. 1692. (142 Fane.) = Mary, dau'r of . . . . Davis. Living a widow and sole ex'trix to the will of her husband 22nd Dec. 1692.

G

Digitized by Google

E — F — G

Katherine Michell, dau'r of Edward Michell, Esq. Married at Horsham 22nd Dec. 1664.

Timothy Shelley of Champneys in the parish of Thakeham aforesaid, gent., 2nd son and heir. Buried at Thakeham 3rd July, 1671. Will dated 18 May, 1671, proved at Chichester 21st Oct. following.

Mary, dau'r of .... Cheale, and sister of John Cheale of Finden, co. Sussex, Esq. Marr. settlement dated 11 Oct. 21st Car. II. Marr. at Finden 12th Oct. 1669; died in June, 1731, aged 89, buried at Warnham. M.I.

John Michell of Field Place, co. Sussex, gent., 2nd husband of Mary Cheale. Married at Thakeham 23rd June, 1687.

Johanna Wheatley, sole heir of her uncle John Wheatley. M.I.

William Shelley of Sullington, co. Sussex, gent. eldest son and heir apparent, died s.p. Will dated 27 June, 1658, codicil 28 August, and proved at London 9 Nov. following. (600 Wootton.)

=

Adria, dau'r of Henry Bridger of Wormingbhurst, and sister of Richard Bridger of Ashurst, co. Sussex, Esq.

John Shelley, bur. at Thakeham 7 Nov. 1668.

—

Richard Shelley, 5th son, citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Marr. Mary, dau'r of .... and died s.p. Will dated 27 Feb. 1672, proved at London 26 Mar. 1673. (39 Pye.)

—

Elizabeth Shelley, eldest dau'r. Marr. at Horsham 21st Nov. 1652 to Humphry Covert of Shepley, co. Sussex. Living 9 June, 1673.

Christiana Shelley, 2nd and youngest dau'r. Adm'ix to her mother 22nd May, 1682. Afterwards remarr. to .... Paukhurst of ....

=

Thomas Ellis of Steyning, co. Sussex. Marr at Thakeham 26 May, 1670. 1st husband.

Mary Shelley, only dau'r, born at Horsham 21st Dec. 1665, bapt. there 4 Jan. following.

John Shelley of Fen Place (jure uxoris), co. Sussex, Esq., eldest son and heir, born at Widdshill in West Chiltington in said county 27 Jan. 1666. Adopted heir to his great uncle, Theobald Shelley, by will dated 16 July, 1689. Died 4th Feb. 1739, buried in the chancel of the Church of Worth (M.I.). Will dated 24 July, 1738; codicil 15 Oct. 1739; proved 18th March following. (91 Browne.)

Hellen, younger of the two daughters and coheirs of Roger Bysshe of Fen Place, aforesaid, Esquire. Born 16 April, 1667; marr. settlement dated 4 Sept. 1692; died 10 Feb. 1742, bur. at Worth (M.I.).

Edward Shelley of Field Place, co. Sussex, Esq., Barrister at Law, bapt. at Thakeham 3 Nov. 1670; died in March, 1747-8, buried at Warnham 12th same month. By his will, dated 4 August, 1746, proved at London 2nd June, 1748, he recites that (*inter alia*) he had purchased Field Place of the family of Michells, which he thereby settled, etc. etc.

Wheatley Michell.

—

John Michell.

—

Richard Michell, bapt. at Warnham 20 Oct. 1680.

John Ellis of Steyning, Esq., living 16 June, 1689.

=

....

Mary Ellis, named in the will of her great uncle, Theobald Shelley, 16 June, 1689.

Hellen Shelley, eldest dau'r, bapt. at Worth 22nd Nov. 1693; marr. to John Homan of the parish of Worth before 4 August, 1746. Living a widow 26 July, 1762.

Bysshe Shelley, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, bapt. at Worth 5 Feb. 1695. Died unmarr. 2nd Jan. 1733, bur. at Worth 4th same month. W.R. (M.I.)

John Shelley of Fen Place aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, a lunatic. Bapt. at Worth 1st Sept. 1696; died unmarr. at Uckfield 7 Oct. 1772, bur. at Worth 13th same month. W. R. (M.I.)

Margaret Shelley, 2nd dau'r. bapt. at Worth 9 Sept. 1698. Marr. to her first husband .... Living a widow to her 2nd husband 26 July, 1762.

=

.... Payne of Ligg's Heath, co. Sussex, Esq., sometime High Sheriff of the said county, 2nd husband, by whom an only child named Margaret, who died young.

H — I

Digitized by Google

H | I

Timothy Shelley of Fen Place aforesaid, Esq., 3rd son and heir, bapt. at Worth 19 April, 1700; died 11 Mar. 1770, aged 70, bur. in the chancel of the Church of Warnham. = Johanna, dau'r of .... widow of .... Plum of New York in America.

Catherine Shelley, unmarr. in July. 1738. Married to John Thornton of Apthorp Common, co. Sussex, before 4 August, 1746. Both living 26 July, 1762.

Percy Shelley of Bookham, co. Surrey, gent., 4 son, living 26 July, 1762. Will dated 11 Dec. 1771. Proved 16 Jan. 1772. = Mary, dau'r of .... Living a widow and ex'trix to her husband's will 16 Jan. 1772.

Richard Shelley, 5th and youngest son. died unmarr.

Anne Shelley, bapt. at Worth 6th Dec. 1701. Married to her 2nd husband, John Parr of Warnham, gent. He was buried at Warnham 14 Sept. 1754. She was buried there 4 July, 1771. = John Michell of Warnham aforesaid, gent., first husband. Died 20 Oct. 1740, aged 32 years, buried at Warnham. Adm'on granted 9 March, 1741, to Anne, his widow and relict. (M.I.)

Anne Shelley, one of the two surviving dau'rs and coheirs of her father. Unmarried December 1771.

Two other dau'rs. died unmarried in the lifetime of their father.

Catherine Shelley, one of the two surviving dau'rs and coheirs of her father. Wife of John Bayley of Bookham aforesaid in Dec. 1771.

Anne Michell, eldest dau'r and coheir, bapt. at Warnham 16 Dec. 1735. Named in the will of her great uncle, Edward Shelley, 4 Aug. 1746. Marr. at Warnham 8 Oct. 1753, to Rev. Samuel Shuckford, Rector of Warnham. He was living 13 December, 1783.

Hellen Catherine Michell, 2nd dau'r and coheir. Living unmarr. 4 Aug. 1746, afterwards wife of .... Millar of Dorking, co. Surrey,

Henrietta Michell, youngest of the three dau'rs and coheirs. Living 4 August, 1746; died unmarried.

Mary Catherine Michell, 1st wife. *See page* 422. = Bysshe Shelley of Castle Goring, co. Sussex, Esquire, 2nd and youngest son. Born 21 June, 1731, and bapt. 1st August following in the parish of Christ Church, Newark, America; died 6 January, 1815, buried in the Church of Horsham. = Elizabeth Jane Sidney, only surviving dau'r and heir of William Perry of Penshurst, co. Kent, Esq., by Elizabeth Sidney his wife. Born 22nd Dec. 1741; marr. at St. James, Westminster, 1769; died at Turville Park, in May, and bur. 17th same month, 1781, at Penshurst.

John Shelley of Field Place aforesaid, Esq., eldest son and heir. Born 10th Dec. 1729, baptized at Newark in America 11 Jan. following; died s.p. 4 Oct. 1790, buried at Warnham. = Mary, dau'r of William White, of Horsham, gent. Marr. there 22nd December, 1752; died 4 Jan. 1759, aged 27, buried at Warnham. H.R. (M.I.)

Hellen Shelley, eldest dau'r, born in Red Lion Square. Now wife of Robert Parker of Maidstone, co. Kent, gent. Living s.p. 1806.

Timothy Shelley of Field Place aforesaid, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, born in Red Lion Square, co. Middx., Sept. 1753; bapt. at St. Geo. Martyr 20th same month. Now M.P. for New Shoreham, co. Sussex, 1806. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Charles Pilfold of Effingham, co. Surrey, gent. Married at West Grinstead, co. Sussex, October, 1791. *See page* 422.

J

Mary Catherine Shelley, 2nd dau'r, born at Steyning aforesaid; bapt. there 24 Dec. 1760; died unmarr. in July. 1784, bur. 26th same month at Horsham.

K | L

Digitized by Google

J | K | L

Percy Bysshe Shelley, eldest son and heir apparent, born at Field Place 4th August, 1792, baptized at Warnham 7 September following.

Elizabeth Shelley, eldest dau'r, born 10th May, 1794, bapt. at Warnham 2nd July following.

—

Hellen Shelley, 2nd dau'r, born 29th Jan. 1796. bapt. 27th Feb. following; died an infant. bur. at Warnham 25th May, 1796.

Mary Shelley, 3rd dau'r, born 9 June, 1797, bapt. at Warnham 17 July following.

—

Hellen Shelley, 4th dau'r, born 26th Sept. 1799, bapt. at Warnham 6th Oct. following.

Margaret Shelley, 5th dau'r, born 20th Jan. 1801. bapt. at Warnham 12 March following.

John Shelley, 2nd son, born 15 March, 1806, bapt. at Warnham 14 Aug. following.

Arriana Shelley, eldest dau'r of her mother, born at Penshurst; bapt. there 30th Dec. 1770. Now wife of Francis Aicken, Esq., Capt. in the 5th Regt. of Dragoon Guards. Living s.p. 1806.

John Shelley Sidney of Penshurst aforesaid, Esq., eldest son and heir of his mother, born at Hambledon, co. Hants, 10th Nov., and there bapt. 18 December, 1771. Took the surname of Sidney in addition to Shelley by Royal Sign Manual dated 6 March, 1793, and the Arms of Sidney by Patent 16th same month.

= Henrietta Frances, 7th dau'r of Sir Henry Hunloke of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Baronet; marr. at Wingerworth 29 April, 1799; died 5 Feb. 1811, bur. at Penshurst.

Elizabeth Jane Caroline, 2nd and youngest dau'r of her mother, born at Turville Park; bapt. there 2nd Jan. 1776; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, to the Rev. Joseph Harris of Turville, co. Bucks, Clerk.

Emily Elizabeth Sidney, only dau'r, born 10th February, 1801, bapt. at Penshurst 8th March following.

Philip Charles Sidney, only son and heir apparent, born 11 March, 1800, bapt. 9th April, and publicly received 29 May following in the parish of St. James, Westminster.

Phillip Shelley, Esq., 3rd son of his mother, born at Turville Park; bapt. there 20th Feb. 1778. Sometime Captain in the 4th Regt. Foot. Took the surname and arms of Sidney only by Royal Sign Manual dated 10th April, 1799. Died unmarr. in August following, buried 31st same month at Penshurst.

Percy John Borlase Shelley, 2nd son of his mother, born at Hambleton, co. Hants; bapt. there 23rd July, 1773; died at Turville Park, co. Bucks, and buried there 27 Nov. 1782.

Robert Shelley, Esq., 4th son of his mother, born at Turville Park, bapt. there 4 Jan. 1780. Now a Captain in the West Kent Militia. Unmarried 1806.

Algernon Bysshe Shelley, youngest son, born at Turville Park, bapt. there 12th May, 1781; died an infant, and buried there 13th Oct. following.

Walter Shelley, gent., 5th son, bapt. at Worminghurst 4 Oct. 1587. Living unmarr. 1615.

Anthony Shelley, bapt. 30 Mar. 1591; died young, bur. at Worminghurst 13th June, 1597.

Ambrose Shelley of Horsham, aforesaid, gent., 7th son. Will dated 4 Nov. 1647, proved at London 13th Nov. 1649. (154 Fairfax.)

= Grace, dau'r of . . . . Staker. Died 28th April, , in the lifetime of her husband, buried at Horsham.

M

James Shelley, gent., 8th and youngest son, bapt. at Worminghurst 3rd June, 1599. Living unmarr. 1615.

Elizabeth Shelley, 4th and youngest dau'r, bapt. at Worminghurst 19 Aug. 1604. Unmarr. 1615, afterwards wife of William Keete of Little Hinton, co. Wilts.

Digitized by Google

M

Henry Shelley of Horsham, gent., only son and heir, under 21, 1649. In 1689 was made heir in remainder on failure of issue of John, son of Timothy Shelley, to estates of Theobald Shelley. Will dated 13 Jan. 1693, proved at Chichester 28 May following. — Mary, dau'r of . . . . Will dated 15 Dec. 1696, pr. at London 26 March, 1698. (206 Lort.)

Grace Shelley, living under 12 years of age 4th Nov. 1647.

Frances Shelley, 2nd dau'r, bapt. at Horsham 12 April, 1647. Living 4 Nov. following.

Edward Shelley, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Horsham 16 Feb. 1676. One of the ex'ors to his mother's will, which he proved 26 Mar. 1698.

Mary Shelley, eldest dau'r, bapt. at Horsham 29th Dec. 1671. Marr. before 15 Feb. 1696 to Benjamin Knight. Both then living.

Barbara Shelley, 2nd dau'r, bapt. at Horsham 14 April, 1676. Living unmarr. 1696.

Grace Shelley, 3rd dau'r, living unmarr. 29 Feb. 1696.

Jane Shelley, died young, 1678, bur. at Horsham.

—

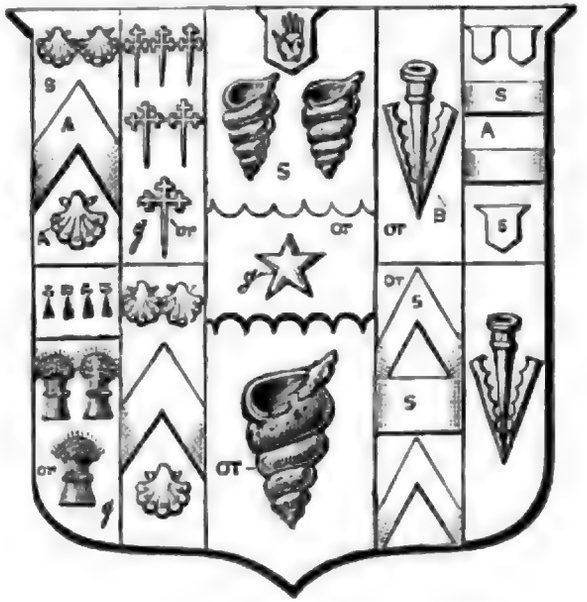
Elizabeth, died young, 1681, bur. at Horsham.

Henry Shelley, 2nd son, bapt. at Horsham 27 April, 1682. Living 1696.

Theobald Shelley, 3rd and youngest son bapt. at Horsham 14 Oct, 1686.

The above Pedigree is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand this twentieth day of May, 1816.

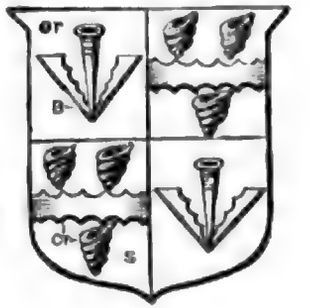


The above Pedigree of my Family is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand this sixth day of March, 1816.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original record now remaining in the Heralds' College, London.

STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald.



Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Onslow.

Henry Onslow, 3rd son of Sir Richard Onslow (see Earl of Onslow), bapt. 4 Oct. 1621. Of Warnham and Drungwick, in Wisborough Green, co. Sussex. Knighted 18 May, 1664. Admon. 23 Nov. 1667, to Jane, the widow, and further grant 21 Jan. 1688-9, to Richard Onslow, the son. (See Le Neve's 'Knights,' published in 1873 by the Harleian Society.) = Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Stydolph, Knight, of Mickleham, Surrey (by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir James Altham, Baron of the Exchequer), widow of Henry Yates of Warnham, Sussex. Mar. 3rd, John Amhurst (Marriage Licence.—Vicar-General John Amhurst of Gray's Inn, Widower, and Dame Jane Onslow of Warnham, Sussex, Widow, 7 Nov. 1668, and mar. at Horsham, Sussex, 10 Nov. 1668). Monument formerly at Mickleham, Surrey. Will dated 9 May, 1684, and then of St. Andrew's, Holborn, proved 4 Nov. 1684. P.C.C., Hare 151.

- Richard Onslow, of Drungwick. Of Little Chelsea in will dated 11 June, 1711; pr. 10 April, 1712. P.C.C. Barnes 74. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Calvert of Red Cross (? White Cross) Street, London, Brewer and M.P. for Reading, by his wife Ann, da. of Wm. Ambrose of Reading. Marriage settlement dat. 23 April, 1689; died 1750, aged 80. See Berry's 'Hertfordshire Genealogies.'
- Threele Onslow, bapt. 25 Aug. 1661, at Warnham, Sussex.
- Edward Manning of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, Kent (query bap. 26 Apr. 1655, at St. Mary Cray), son of Edward Manning of Kevington, by Elizabeth Masters, whom he mar. 7 July, 1654, at Chislehurst, Kent. Died 23 Dec. 1703, and bur. at St. Mary Cray, aged 49. 1st husband. = Anne, mar. 2ndly, 30 Mar. 1707, at St. Mary Cray, Kent, Stephen Parker, 2nd husb.
  - Richard Manning, succeeded his father, & resided at Kevington, bapt. 9 Apr. 1697, at St. Mary Cray; died 24 April, 1753; bur. at St. Mary Cray, s.p. Devised Kevington to his cousin, Denzil Onslow. Will dat. 21 May, 1751; pr. 7 May, 1753. P.C.C., Searle 146.
  - Mary, *query* bapt. 18 Nov. 1695, at St. Mary Cray, & there bur. 27 Feb. 1729-30. = Denzil Onslow of Drungwick. *Query* this marriage. See Hasted's 'Kent.'
  - 13 other children.
    - Denzil Onslow of Drungwick and of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, a Commissioner of Salt Office, J.P. of co. Surrey, died 16 Nov. 1765, aged 67. Tablet at Mitcham, Surrey. Will dat. 18 Feb. 1762, and pr. 27 Nov. 1765. P.C.C., Rushworth 422. = Anne, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Middleton of Stanstead Mountfitchet, Essex, M.P. for that County, by Anne dau. of Sir Richard Onslow, who was nephew of the above Sir Henry Onslow. Married 25 April, 1730, by licence of 22 April, 1730 (Faculty); died 6 Jan. 1772. See Le Neve's 'Knights.'
    - Thomas Onslow, bur. 7 Sept. 1705, at Warnham.
    - . . . . = Sarah. Stone.
    - Jane. = Galen, 3rd son of Sir John Cope, Bart., Capt. in the Army, and then took Orders, and became Rector of Eversley, Hants.
    - Anne.
    - Mary, of St. James', Clerkenwell. Will dated 21 Oct. 1748, and pr. 6 Dec. 1748. P.C.C., Strahan 373.

A

B

[St. Mary Cray Church, Kent.—Arms on ledger stone: Manning impaling Onslow.]

Digitized by Google

A

- Middleton Onslow of Drungwick, and at one time of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, which he sold to the family of Berens. J.P. for Surrey, 1760. Died 29 Oct. 1801, bur. at Shoreham. = Anne, only dau. of Trevor Borrett of Shoreham Place, Kent, widow of Arthur Reid. Mar. 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1769. See Hasted's 'Kent.'
- Richard Onslow (Captain), bapt. 31 Dec. 1734, at Mitcham, Surrey. Named in his father's will.

B

- Richard Cope, Rector of Eversley, Prebendary of Durham, 9th Bart. Married, but died 26 Nov. 1806, s.p.
- William Cope of Bridgen Place, Kent. = Anne, dau. and heir of Captain Benjamin Greenwood, of St. Mary Cray, Kent, bapt. 8 Oct. 1733, at St. Mary Cray.
  - Denzil Cope, 10th Bart. Died s.p. 30 Dec. 1812. 1st husband. = Elizabeth Dorothea Francis (who married 2ndly Henry Rush), died 16 Feb. 1840.
  - John Cope, 11th Bart. Died s.p. 18 Nov. 1851.

- Honble. Anne Catherine, only dau. of Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre, b. 8 March, 1769; mar. 7 Aug. 1796; died 23 Sept. 1798, s.p. 1st wife. = Denzil Onslow of Staughton, co. Hunts, General in H.M.'s Army, J.P. High Sheriff co. Hunts, 1833; d. 20 Aug. 1838, bur. in Great Staughton Church. = Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart., of Southill Park, Berks, mar. 20 Sep. 1800, at Wimbledon by special licence; d. 17 March, 1860, in Regent's Park. 2nd wife. Bur. at Kensal Green.
- Middleton Onslow, B.A. King's Coll., Camb., Rector of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset, died 26 Jan. 1837; bur. at Weald, Kent. = Matilda, 7th dau. of Thomas Boddington of Hackney, co. Middlesex, by Maria Catherina his wife, born 29 June, 1776; mar. 16 July, 1802, at S. John's Church, Hackney; d. 30 June, 1824; buried at Clifton, near Bristol. See 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 348, and Vol. II., p. 244.
- William Onslow, Colonel of 18th Hussars. Buried at Pisa. = Mildred, dau. of Col. Jones of East Wickham, Kent, buried at Pisa.
  - Philip Onslow. = ...
  - Emma, bur. at Pisa.

- Middleton Onslow, M.A. Queen's College, Camb., Vicar of East Peckham, co. Kent, lately Rural Dean, born 29 Nov. 1805.
- Thomas Onslow, b. 20 Feb. 1809; d. 6 July, 1862; bur. at Clifton. = Lucy Anne Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Cutts Lockwood, born 4 Aug. 1802; mar. 7 Dec. 1836, at Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, she being his first cousin; died 10 July, 1859; bur. at Torquay.
  - Lucy Lockwood, born 10 June, 1839; mar. 9 Feb. 1865, at East Peckham. = Anthony Powell, son of Morgan Popkin Traherne, born 4 Jan. 1834. J.P. for Co. Glamorgan, etc. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'
    - Onslow Powell Traherne, born 12 March, 1866.
- Charles Onslow, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Holt, co. Dorset, and Prebendary of Salisbury, born 18 April, 1810. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Bond of Grange, Isle of Purbeck (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry'). Born 13 March, 1804; mar. 24 Oct. 1840, at Steeple Church, Isle of Purbeck; died 21 Aug. 1876, at Holt.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Sophy, died 21 Oct. 1871, aged 28, bur. in Cemetery, Wimborne, Dorset.
  - Charles Middleton Onslow, born 17 July, 1844; died 24 Nov. 1862; buried in Cemetery, Wimborne.

C

D

Digitized by Google

C

- William Onslow, b. 8 June, 1812; died Feb. 1837; buried at Weald, co. Kent.
- Edward Onslow, b. 1815; died 1815; bur. at Bradford Peverell.
- Matilda, born 24 Sept. 1804; died 23 Dec. 1875, at East Peckham, Kent; bur. at Weald.
- Maria, born 9 June, 1807; died 26 March, 1876, at her brother-in-law's, George Churchill, Alderholt Park, and bur. at Alderholt.
- Frances, born 23 Dec. 1813; mar. 14 May, 1835, at Bradford Peverell; died 30 Oct. 1879, at Weymouth. = George Churchill of Alderholt Park, co. Hants, born 10 March, 1811. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'
- Harriet, born 18 May, 1817; died 18 Jan. 1839; bur. at Weald.

D

- Matilda Louisa.
- George Onslow Churchill, born 1 Nov. 1838, late Lieut. 15th Foot, & Major 7th Royal Lancashire Rifle Militia; J.P. for co. Dorset.
- Harriet.
- Charles Morant Churchill, born 19 May, 1842. Capt. 50th Foot. = Ellen Harriette Augusta, only dau. of Edmund Waldo Meade Waldo of Hever Castle, and Stonewall Park, Kent. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'
- Emma Isabella, died 5 March, 1845; buried at Buckland Ripers, co. Dorset.
- Lucy Sophia. — Emma.
- Arthur Hallet Churchill, born 9 and died 10 Feb. 1849; bur. at Buckland Ripers.

- 1. Denzil Onslow, b. 27 July, 1802; died 10 Feb. 1879; bur. in Great Staughton Church.
- 2. Henry Cope Onslow, born died 23 April, 1870; buried in Great Staughton Church.
- 3. William Onslow, born died April, 1847.
- 4. Frederick Onslow, born died 29 March, 1810.
- Emma Gayford, died 9 Jan. 1861, at Bournemouth; bur. at Kensal Green. 1st wife. = 5. Arthur Robert Onslow, born died 1 Feb. 1877, aged 54, at St. Leonards-on-Sea; bur. at Kensal Green. = ... 2 wife.

1
- Neville Day of St. Neots, co. Hunts, died 25 Aug. 1839. 1st husband. = Sophia, died 22 Nov. 1878, aged 78; buried at Kensal Green. = ... Wilkinson. 2nd husband.

2
- Emma, died 25 March 1879, aged 75; bur. at Tunbridge Wells. = Wade Meara, in Holy Orders.

3
- Louisa, died 7 July, 1879, aged 74; bur. in Cemetery, Great Staughton.
- George Newton of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, died 1837. 1st husb. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' = Charlotte, mar. 1stly 1829; 2ndly, 1845. = Honble. Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M.P., born 1805; d. 1 July, 1855. 2nd husb.

4
- George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, co. Camb. J.P. and D.L. Born 22 Feb. 1830. = Mary, dau. of Wyndham Berkeley Portman of Hare Park, Newmarket, mar. 7 June, 1852; died 1855. 1st wife. ⋀
- Cecilia Florence, dau. of Edwyn Burnaby of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' Mar. 24 June, 1858; died 1869. 2nd wife. ⋀
- Lady Alice Laura Sophia Cochrane, 2nd dau. of 11th Earl of Dundonald, mar 27 July, 1878. 3rd wife. ⋀
- Emily Charlotte, mar. 24 Mar. 1854. = Wyndham Berkeley Portman, born 1831.
  - Arthur Fitzhardinge Berkeley Portman.
- Etheldreda Julia, mar. 7 Nov. 1855. = Astley Paston, eldest son of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., born 23 Feb. 1824; succeeded as 3rd Bart. Formerly of the Rifle Brigade. ⋀

5
- Amelia, mar. 6 Sept. 1830. = Thomas Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, co. Hants. J.P. and D.L. Born 12 April, 1805; died 21 Oct. 1876. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

E

6
- Maria.

7
- Julia, mar. 27 Oct. 1847. = Robert Alexander, eldest son of Capt. Archibald Cochrane, R.N., and grandson of the 9th Earl of Dundonald, born 18 March, 1816. ⋀

8
- Rosa Anne, mar. 28 Apr. 1838. = Guildford James Hillier Mainwaring Ellerker Onslow, born 29 March, 1814, M.P. for Guildford (late of the Scots Fusilier Guards). Of Risby Park, co. York. See Earl of Onslow.
  - Rosina Augusta, born 6 June, 1839; d. 2 July, 1840.

9
- Selina, mar. 22 Oct. 1842, at Great Staughton. = Thos. Bourke of Holywell House, co. Hants. See Burke's Peerage, Earl of Mayo. Born 24 Aug. 1820. Died 5 May, 1856, at Milan, and there buried.

F

10
- Anne, died 1817, unmar.

E — F

- Edmund George Bourke, Commander R.N., born 6 Dec. 1843.
- Augusta, mar. 24 Aug. 1871, at Marylebone Church; died 1 July, 1872; bur. at Spa. = Edouard Speder of Spa, Belgium.
  - Edward Augustus Charles Speder, born 7 June, 1872.
- Frances Selina, mar. twice as given under issue of Thos. Chamberlayne by Amelia (Onslow) his wife.
- Amelia Rosa, mar. 31 Oct. 1871, at St. Matthias, Oakley Sq. = Charles George Hean.
  - Clara Frances, b. 14 May, 1874.
- Clara, mar. 29 July, 1873, at St. George's, Hanover Square. = Alfred James Paterson, Capt. 19th Foot.
  - Edmund Onslow Paterson, born 6 May, 1875.
  - Rosa Mary, born 13 March, 1879.

- Denzil Thos. Chamberlayne, born 9 May, 1833, Capt. in the 13th Light Dragoons; died 16 April, 1873; buried at Dartmouth, co. Devon. = Frances Selina, 2nd dau. of the late Thos. Bourke of Holywell House, Hants. Mar. 1st, Feb. 26, 1867, at St. George's, Hanover Sq.; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1877, at St. Michael, Chester Sq. = Henry Spencer, eldest son of the Rev. Canon Thos. Walpole. See Earl of Orford.
  - Frances Rose Caroline, b. 9 May, 1868; died 4 Sept. 1868; bur. at Dartmouth, co. Devon.
  - Elizabeth Amelia, b. 7 Nov. 1869.
  - Thos. Henry Bourke Walpole, born 2 Sept. 1879.
- Tankerville Chamberlayne, born 6 Aug. 1840. Of Thames Bank, Pangbourne, and Cranbury Park, co. Hants.
- Amy Sophia, mar. at Otterbourne Church, co. Hants, 10th Sept. 1862. = Captain John Croft, "Prince Consort's Own" Rifle Brigade, son of Rev. George Bridges Moore, Rector of Tunstall, Kent.

- Francesca Maria, mar. 23 March, 1876, at Christ Church, Down St., Piccadilly; died 3 Dec. 1877. = Honble. Cecil Ralph Howard, only brother of 5th Earl of Wicklow, late Capt. 60th Rifles.
- Rosalie Amelia, mar. 9 Feb. 1865. = Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce Chichester, Bart.
- Agnes Caroline, mar. 29 June, 1875. = George Charles Keppel, 2nd son of the late Sir George Frederick Johnstone, Bart., Col. Grenadier Guards.

Dame Jane Onslow, widow of Sir Henry Onslow, and wife of John Amherst, named in will of her brother, Sir Richard Stydolph, dat. 20 April, 1676. P.C.C. Hall 41.

Wisborough Green.—On a gravestone of black marble in the chancel: Gulielmus Threele de Drungewick Armiger Incujus Memoriam Domina Jane Onslow uxor Johannis Amherst Armigeri hoc posuit Monumentum. Inhumatus fuit 20 Novembris Anno Domini 1667.

Burial Register, Wisborough Green.

1667. Nov. 20. William Threele of Drungwick, Esq.

Burial Register, Warnham.

1658. Dec. 11. Henry Yates, Esq.
1716. May 10. Henry Yates, Esq.

Stone at Warnham.

Under this marble lyeth the bodys of John Richard and Charles Amherst, sons of Jeffrey Amherst, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, who was daughter of Henry Yates, Esq., late of this Parish, by Jane his wife, who was one of the daughters of Sir Francis Stydolph of Mickleham in Surrey. John being their eldest son, dyed ye 10th of March, 1676, being near 5 years of age; Richard, being their 5th son, dyed ye 11th March, 1681, being near 3 years of age; Charles, being their 6th son, dyed 11th August, 1682, being near 7 months old.

Faculty Office, 22 April, 1730. Denzil Onslow, Esq., of Wisborough Green, co. Sussex, Bachelor, aged above 22 years, and Anne Middleton of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged above 21 years. To marry at St. George's, Hanover Square, or in the Chapel in Conduit Street in said co. of Middlesex.

I shall be glad of additions and corrections,

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON,
Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

Digitized by Google

GLANVILLE OF HALWELL.

Extracts from the Registers of Whitchurch, co. Devon.*

(*Concluded from p.* 419.)

Marriages from 1568 *to* 1800.

Thomas Glanvill and Dorothy Willye were married the 5th of May, 1568
John Hoodje & Samson Glanvill were married the 3rd of May, 1585.
John Drake and Jane Glanvill were married the 26th of January, 1596.
Thomas Glanvill and Ursula Holls were married the 24th of July, 1604.
Christopher Palmer and Agnes Glanvill were married 9th day of June, 1607.
Hew (Hugh) Hohame was married to Grace Glanville the 8th of August, 1610.
Thomas Glanville was married to Grace Brownson the 27th of November, 1628.
John Brownson was married unto Dorothy Glanville the 27th day of November, 1628.
William Cawse was married to Anne Glanvill the 7th day of June, 1635.
Nicholas Glanvill was married to Jane Bickford, widow, the 26th January, 1635.
John Glanvill was married to Mariene Mattacott the 17th of May, 1652.
John Drake and Elizabeth Glanvill were married the 3rd of February, 1661.
Nicholas Glanvill of this parish and Grace Clarke of the parish of Beerferris were married the 12th of October, 1672.
John Glanvill of this parish and Dorothy Short of the parish of Stoke Climsland, in the countie of Cornwall, were married the 31st of Oct. 1676.
Nicholas Ash and Dorothy Glanvill, both of this parish, were married the eleveneth day of February, 1684.
Ollever Glanvill and Sarah Hambery were married the 3rd day of November, 1687.
Willum Stepsen and Grace Glanvill (widow) were married February 26th, 1692.
John Glanvill and Margaret Jope, both of this parish, were married the 2nd day of October, 1693.
Thomas Glanvill of Whitchurch and Marjory Knight of the parish of Tavistock were married the 25th day of December, 1693.
John Lobes of Tavistock and Abbeygalle (Abigail) Glanvill of Whitchurch were married the 13th day of April, 1699.
John Foot and Grace, da. of Matthew Glanvill, were married October 21st, 1703.
Francis Spry and Honor Glanvill were married April 10th, 1710.
John Glanvill and Mellin Wilcocks were married May 11th, 1742.
Nicholas Michell and Dorothy Glanvill were married March 26th, 1744.
Hugh Hunsden Smart and Mary Glanvill were married June 19th, 1748.
Nicholas Glanvill and Susanna Gribble were married June 28th, 1752.
David Walters and Elizabeth Glanvill married May 10th, 1768.
John Bone and Sarah Glanvill were married June 6th, 1769.
William Ware and Mary Glanvill were married May 21st, 1782.
Andrew Harris of Tavistock and Anis Glanvill were married June 25th, 1784.
Robert Strong of Tavistock and Mary Glanvill were married July 11th, 1787.
John Glanvill and Joan Knight were married April 1st, 1788.
Henry Knight and Jenny Glanvill were married May 3rd, 1796.
Walter Glanvill and Anne Windeatt were married March 27th, 1800.

Deaths from 1599 *to* 1799.

Thomas Glanvill was buried the 17th January, 1599.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was buried the 15th of July, 1630.
Dorothy, the daughter of Thomas Glanvill, was buried the 13th of October, 1641.
Ursula, the wife of Thomas Glanvill, was buried 10th of Julie, 1644.
John, son of John Glanvill of Peterstvie, was buried 22nd of Februarie, 1649.
Thomas Glanvill the elder was buryed 20th day of Januarie, 1650.
Thomas Glanvill was buried the 8th day of June, 1659.
A daughter of John Glanvill dead borne, was buried 12th of October, 1661.

* Communicated by W. Glanvill-Richards, Esq.

A sonn of John Glanvill dead borne, buried 20th of October, 1662.
Nicholas Glanvill was buried 14th of Januarie, 1662.
Francis, son of John Glanvill of Peterstavie, was buried the 25th of May, 1663.
A son of John Glanvill was buried the 15th day of Januarie, 1663.
Joane Glanvill was buried 15th of Januarie, 1663.
Joane Glanvill, widow, of the parish of Peterstavy, was buried 11th November, 1664.
George Glanvill was buried 25th of Februarie, 1665.
A daughter of John Glanvill buried 15th of Februarie, 1667.
Ellinor, daughter of Matthew Glanvill, was buried the 31st of October, 1668.
Grace Glanvill, widow, was buried 26th of Sept^{r}, 1671.
Susanna, wife of Francis, was buried 22nd day of Februarie, 1675.
Nicholas Glanvill buried 18th day of Aprill, 1678.
Nicholas, son of Matthew Glanvill, was buried 29th of Sept^{r}, 1679.
Nicholas Glanvill was buried the 10th day of March, 1688.
Thomasene Glanvill was buried the 16th of March, 1691.
Marjory Glanvill was buried 9th day of June, 1692.
John Glanvill, gentleman, was buried 14th day of December, 1693.
Elizabeth Glanvill was buried 18th day of May, 1693.
Joane Glanvill, widow, was buried 3rd day of May, 1696.
John Glanvill, of Headwell, was buried November 19th, 1699.
John Glanvill, 7th sonne of John Glanvill, jun^{r}, of Headwell, was buried January 17th, 1699.
Hannah, da. of Tristram Glanvill of Milton Abbot, was buried April 30th, 1705.
Sarah, wife of Olliver Glanvill, was buried 25th of June, 1712.
Marjory, wife of John Glanvill, was buried November 12th, 1701.
Oliver Glanvill was buried August 29th, 1715.
John Glanvill, son of John Glanvill, was buried 14th of May, 1716.
John Glanvill of Holwell, aged above 80, was buried the 15th of January, 1717.
Margaret, widow of John Glanvill, was buried April 5th, 1722.
Olliver Glanvill was buried April 15th, 1723.
Dorothy Glanvill, widow, was buried February 12th, 1723.
Mary Glanvill, widow, was buried December 6th, 1730.
Richard, son of William Glanvill, was buried Sepr 20th, 1735.
Thomas, son of Wm. Glanvill, was buried Septr 15th, 1741.
John, son of John Glanvill, jun^{r}, buried February 10th, 1742.
Mr. John Glanvill of Holwell was buried February 8th, 1747.
Marjory Glanvill was buried July 27th, 1748.
Mr. Richard Glanvill was buried March 28th, 1749.
John, son of John Glanvill, was buried October 30th, 1750.
Jenny, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was buried Jan^{ry} 2nd, 1758.
Mary, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was buried January 28th, 1758.
Jenny, daughter of Mr. John Glanvill, was buried November 19th, 1761.
Sarah, wife of Mr. John Glanvill, was buried June 3rd, 1764.
John Glanvill was buried January 4th, 1790.
John Glanvill was buried July 24th, 1795.
John Glanvill was buried July 27th, 1799.

GIDLEY.—Wanted, to find record of the marriage and burial of John Gidley, "of London, Chirurgeon," whose eldest son was born in 1669. By his will dated 21st September, 1712, proved in London 24th April, 1713, John Gidley (who therein describes himself as "of Winckley in co. Devon, gentleman") gives unto his wife "the use of all my goods I left in my house in London when I last came from thence for the term of her natural life and after her decease unto my son John Gidley and daughter Rebecca Graham for ever that is to say All my Silver Plate then there All my Tapestry & other hangings in eleaven rooms and eight closetts there All my Bedding Bed and Table linnen then there, and all my pewter and brass there, and all other my implements of household and household goods then there but not elsewhere." There is no record of his burial at Winkleigh, and it is probable that after making his will he returned to his house in London, and there he died. The name of his wife is not mentioned in the will.—B. G.

Digitized by Google

FENWICK FAMILY.

BOOKPLATE OF THE FENWICK FAMILY FROM THE ORIGINAL WOOD-BLOCK, PENES MR. EDW. P. THOMPSON, THINGWALL HALL, NEAR LIVERPOOL.

This block, shewing the well-known Fenwick arms, crest, and mottoes, is the work of Thomas Bewick [b. 1753, d. 1828]. It seems hard to say which of the Fenwick family is referred to; but the descent of Bewick's work is shewn in a letter which accompanies the block, addressed by Robert Robinson, bookseller, etc., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to Edmund B. Jupp, Esq., F.S.A., and which says,—"It was with much regret that Mr. Fenwick's son sold it to me, as he wished it to descend to his children as an heir-loom. The block is in perfect preservation; no stereo has ever been taken from it. To save the Bewick block from all risk of injury, Mr. Fenwick had a fac-simile made by Jewitt of Oxford, which he used for his later publications. This copy, however, is very inferior, especially in the foliage." The Jupp collection was dispersed by Messrs. Christie, Manson, & Co. in 1878.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TODDINGTON, CO. BEDS.*

(*Continued from p.* 418.)

1643. July 31. ffanne, the da. of Mr Sanderes, bapt.
1643. Oct. 6. The son of Thomas Wentworth late bured the xvj of October (*sic*)
1643. Oct. 6. Thomas Wentworth, esquere, son to the erle of Cleeveland, buryed the vi of October.
1644. June 8. Mistriss Margret Renolls, buried.
1646. Mar. 22. John, the s. of *squere* Astrey, buried.
1651. Dec. 2. The Lady Wentworth, Countess to the Erle of Cleefeland, bured the ij of desember.
1641. Feb. 2. Mr Rallenson, bvryed.
1641. Mar. 21. Mrs Pottes, the wife of Mr Thom. Pottes, bvryed.
1776. Mar. 26. Ann Potts, gentlewoman, bur.
1782. Jan. 30. Edmund, s. of John Potts, gent., and Anne his wife, bapt.
1783. Feb. 23. George Jennings, officer of Excise, bur.

* Communicated by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq., Hockliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.

1785. Feb. 26. The Rt. H'ble Lady Anne Campbell, Countess of Strafford, buried.
1785. April 6. Charlotte, Dtr. of the Revd John Jones and Ann Frances his wife, bapt.
1785. June 15. Francis Brook, s. of John and Ann Potts, bapt.
1785. July 6. Ann, dtr. of the Revd John Jones and Ann Frances his wife, born April 6th.
1786. Dec. 27. Thomas, s. of the Revd John Jones and Frances his wife, bapt.
1788. Jan. 9. Fanny Chapman, da. of John and Ann Potts, bapt.
1788. Sept. 21. William Jeffreys, Surgeon, bur.
1789. Oct. 2. John, s. of the Revd J. Jones and Ann Frances his wife, bapt.; buried Oct. 21.
1791. Mar. 26. The Right Honourable William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, etc., bur.
1792. April 12. The Reverend Mr William Jeffreys, bur.
1797. Feb. 28. The Right Honble Lady Anne Conolly, bur.
1800. May 20. John Potts, gent., bur.
1801. July 7. Edward, s. of the Revd Charles Tanqueray, bur.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ETC., FROM TODDINGTON CHURCH, CO. BEDS.

In the South Transept are six large Monuments of the Peyvre and Cheyne families, with recumbent effigies on them; the following Inscriptions alone remain:—

Here lyeth D^a Iane, late Wife
Of Sr Henrie Cheyne Knight
Ld Cheyne of Todington, and
Eldest daughter of Sr Thomas
Wentworth Knight Lo.
Wentworth, and Lord
Chamberlaine to King
Edward the sixt, who
Deceased the 16 daie
Of April A° D° 1614.

Here lies my bodie corruption's bed
My sovle by faith and hope to Heaven is led
Imprisoned by life, death set me free
Then welcome death step to Æternite.

[Here liet]h Dame Anne Cheyne, Davghter and Heyre of Sr John Broughton Knight. Marryed to Sr Thomas [Cheyne, K]night. L. Warden of the Cinq Ports. Treasorer of Her Maiesties Hovseholde of the Order of the Garter, and one of Her Maiesties Privee Covnsell. Who had bvt one only chylde the same beinge the Lord Henry Cheyne. And she died the 16th Daye of Maie The thyrd yeare of Q. Elizabeth her raigne, Anno dni. 1561.

At the end of this tomb is a large shield, or achievement of Arms, containing fifteen quarterings as under, carved in stone:—

1. [*Arg.*] a chevron between three mullets [*gu.*] for BROUGHTON.
2. [*Az.*] three men's heads couped, two and one [*arg.*] for ? BEARD.
3. [*Sa.*] a chevron [*erm.*] between three arrows [*or*] for FORSTER.
4. [*Arg.*] on a chevron [*az.*] three fleurs de lys [*or*] for PEYVRE.
5. Quarterly [*arg. and gu.*], over all a bend [*of the second*] for LORING.
6. Quarterly, per fesse indented [*or and az.*], for PERROTT.
7. [*Gu.*] a bend [*vair arg. and az.*], between six escallops [*or.*] for BEWPLE.
8. [*Sa.*] a saltier engrailed [*arg.*] for BLOYON.
9. [*Sa.*] on a cross [*or*], five escallops [*gu.*] for STONHAM.

Digitized by Google

10. Paly of six [*arg.*] and [*az.*] for BURGATT.
11. [*Arg.*] a barnacle [*sa.*] for BARNACKE.
12. [*Gu.*] a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets [*or.*] for ENGAYNE.
13. [*Or*] a cross engrailed [*vert*] for NOONE.
14. [*Az.*] two lions pass. guard., in pale [*or.*] for DENSTONE.
15. [*Arg.*] on a chevron [*sa.*] a fleur de lys [*of the field*] for WANTON.

There have been four other shields round this tomb, but they are now gone; there are two compartments containing each a squirrel séjant, carved in high relief; possibly the badge or crest of the family.

On a stone in the floor of the Transept is the matrix of a brass, apparently that of a civilian, male; the figure and inscription are both gone; above the head, however, is a brass shield of six quarters, as under:—

1. —— a chevron ——, between three? bezants.
2. Barry of ten ——, and ——, over all a lion rampant ——
3. —— three sangliers, two and one, ——
4. —— a bend ——
5. —— a fess ——, between two chevronels ——
6. —— a frette ——

In the North Transept are the following:—

Sacred to the Memory of the Right Honble the Lady HENRIETTA-MARIA—Baroness WENTWORTH, who died unmaried April ye 23rd 1686. | She was sole Daughter & Heir of ye Right Honble THOMAS L^rd^ WENTWORTH | Buried here the 7th of March 1664 | By PHILADELPHIA his Wife, Daught^r^ of Sr Ferdinando Cary, Kn^t^ | who was interred near her Husband ye 9th of May 1696 | And Grand-daughter & heir of the R^t^ Honble THOMAS, Earl of Cleveland | Lord WENTWORTH of Nettlested &^c^ | also buried here April the 4th 1667.

MARIA WENTWORTH Illvstris: Thomæ Comit^s^
Cleveland, Filia Præmortua, Prima Animam
Virgineam Exhalavit Ianvar:
An^o^ Dni. MDCXXXII.
Ætat. svæ xviii.

And here ye pretiovs Dvst is layde
Whose Pvrelie tempered Clay was made
So fine that it ye Gvest betray'd.

Else ye Sovle grew so fast within
It broke ye ovtward Shell of Sinne
And so was hatch'd a Chervbin.

In Height it soar'd to God above
In Depth it did to Knowledge move
And spread in Breadth in generall Love.

Before a piovs Dvtie shin'd
To Parents, Cvrtesie Behinde
On either side, an equall Minde.

Good to ye Poore, to Kindred deare,
To Servants Kinde, to Friendship cleare,
To nothing bvt Herselfe severe.

Soe thovgh a Virgin, yet a Bride
To everie Grace, she ivstified
A chast Poligamie, and Dyed.

Note.—This, and the foregoing monument are in a sadly delapidated state, and the transept itself is in a ruinous condition, as described by Lysons at the commencement of this century. This latter monument is said to have cost £2000, this sum having been left by Lady Philadelphia Wentworth in her Will for that purpose.

Digitized by Google

The following inscription existed in 1807, but is now gone:—

Here lies William and Harries Wentworth, second and third sons to the Right Honble Lord Wentworth and now Earl of Cleveland, and to the Countess Anne, his wife. The Eldest of which Died A° D° 1623 in the 6 year of his age, and the other Died A° D° 1622 in the second year of his age.

Immediately under the East window, covered by the Communion Table, are two small brasses, with a stone between them, as follow:—

Brass.—Here lieth interred the body of | Thomas Pennington Gent. who | Departed this life The 14 September | Anno D° 1663.

Stone.—And also of Isaac Bringhurst D. of | Divinity Rector of Toddington | was Buryed here ye 14th of Oc^t 169[7].

Brass.—Thomas Claver Rector | of Toddington was buryd | the ninth day of | September 1654.

(*To be continued.*)

THE GENEALOGY OF HARINGTON.

(*Continued from p.* 401.)

The children of John Harington, Esq., "the Parliamentarian," by the Hon. Lady Dioness his wife, who survived their father (1654), consisted of two sons and two daughters, viz.:—

1. The son and heir John.
2. William.
3 and 4. The daughters *Mary* and *Phœbe*.

Besides these there had been also born to the same parents a first son John, who was baptized, but died shortly afterwards in 1624, and a son Edward, born 1634 (buried 1636).

John, the eldest *survivor*, was born 1627; William, the second surviving son, 1631; Mary, the eldest daughter, 1628; Phœbe, 1637. Of these survivors, Phœbe, the youngest, was unmarried at the time of her father's decease. Accordingly for her he directed in his Will a jointure to be provided out of such estates as were free of the mother's settlements and not entailed on the heir male. This daughter afterwards espoused Robert Rous, Esq., of Wotton in Landrake, whose genealogy has been already given.

Mary, the elder daughter, married John Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Glouc., the scion of an ancient family, some particulars of which are here subjoined. And it is intended that notes on the sons William and John should follow those of their sister Mary Harington; John, the heir and succeeding representative of the House, being treated of last.

THE MARRIAGE CONNECTION OF HARINGTON OF KELSTON, SOMERSET, WITH GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD.

SUPPORTED BY REGISTERS AND OTHER EVIDENCES.

A BRIEF TABLE SHEWING THE DESCENT AND ALLIANCES OF THE FAMILY OF GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD, FROM THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY TILL THEY BECAME EXTINCT.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three pheons argent.**

John Gostlett of Bristol, Will (Langley 48, G. C. P.) dated Dec. 13th, 1576; proved Dec. 19th, 1578; witness, Thos. Prynn, Notary Public. Was himself (or his father, of the same Christian name), purchaser of the Keynsham Abbey lands that were in Marshfield.	∓ Fortune . . . . who received £30 per annum from her husband's Will, charged on his Marshfield Estates.
	A

* These Arms, quartered with those of Harington, are represented on the Armorial Bookplate of Gostlett Harington.

Digitized by Google

A

William Gostlett, Lord of the Manor of Marshfield in 1608, and owner of the Abbey lands there, which formerly pertained to the Abbey of Keynsham. Was called upon, according to Fosbrooke in his 'Gloucestershire' (edit. 1807, p. 112), to shew, together with his father John (17th Eliz., Trin. Term), on what title he held the Manor. = ... ? whom — but he was twice mar., with issue by both wives.

A daughter. = Osborn.

Agnes Osborn, named in her grandfather's will.

2

John Gostlett,* died 24th Jan. 1692-3, in the 67th year of his age, s.p. Will (26 Cohen, G. C. P.) dated 18 June, 1684; proved Feb. 23, 1692-3. = Mary, eldest dau. of John Harington, Esq., of Kelston, by Lady Dioness his wife; bapt. at Corston, Somerset, Oct. 14, 1628; mar. 28 Jan. 1650 (her fortune was £2000); bur. at Marshfield, co. Gloster., Oct. 27th, 1698. Was executrix to her husband, and proved his Will Feb. 23, 1692-3; her own Will, made Feb. 14, 1695-6, proved by Benjamin Harington of Corston, and Anthony Rous, Nov. 18, 1698. Died s.p.

1

Benjamin Gostlett of Marshfield, Esq. (Was witness to the Will of Tobias Venner, M.D. of Bath, 21 Jan. 1659.) = Elizabeth Chetwind† survived her husband, and was bur. at Kelston as his widow, March 2, 1702.

2. Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir with her sisters Helena and Eliz. of their father Benjamin; bur. at Kelston, 1704. = Geo. Adams, of Weston, near Bath, 1684, April 1st.

1. Helena Gostlett, eldest dau. and coheir of her father with her sisters Mary and Eliz., ob. 1718. (Last of her family.) = John Harington, Esq., of Kelston (son of the above John Harington by the Lady Dioness, and brother of Mary Harington, the wife of John Gostlett), his 4th wife, mar. at Kelston 6 Aug. 1678; he bur. at Kelston, 1700; she bur. at Kelston, 1718.

3. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir; bur. at Kelston, 1703. = Jno. Broad, Esq., of Kelston, bur. there 2 Jan. 1712.

Sons.

1. Benjamin, bapt. April 9, 1685, at Kelston; bur. there March 15, 1736.

—

2. John, bapt. at Kelston Oct. 16, 1688; bur. there Sept. 17, 1708.

—

3. George, bapt. at Kelston, May 13, 1700; bur. there June 27, 1730.

5 Daus.

1. Elizabeth, bapt. 1687; bur. same day.

—

2. Mary, bapt. 21 Jan. 1692.

—

3. Keturah, bapt. 1695; bur. 1766; unmar.

—

4. Helena, bapt. 1697.

—

5. Elizabeth, bapt. 1702; bur. 1766; unmar.

Issue six sons and four daus., among them Gostlett Harington, qui ob. 16 May, 1682, aged 23; unmar., and whose Bookplate appeared in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' April, 1879.

Elizabeth‡ or Betty Broad, bapt. at Kelston 24 June, 1691.

John Broad (only son), bapt. at Kelston Nov. 9, 1700; bur. at Kelston 26 Feb. 1726; s.p.

Gostlett Wills in G. C. P.

John Gostlett of Bristow [Bristol], Dec. 13, 1576. (Langley, 48.)

"My wife Fortuna 30£ out of Marshfield to be paid her by my son William. Agnes Osborn my daughter's daughter. John second son of my son William.

Witness: Thomas Prynn, Notary Public. Proved Dec. 19, 1578.

* John Gostlett had a half-sister married to Lilburne or Lilbone, with dau. Martha Lilburne living 1695. See name Lislebone in connection with Long of Beckington ('Misc. Gen. et Her.,' June, 1878).

† The Will of John Chetwynd of Bristol, Clerk, Dec. 24, 1692, speaks of "my sister Mrs. Elizabeth Gostlett." He was Vicar of the Temple Church, Bristol.

‡ Though the marriage entry is not at Kelston, there seems little doubt that this lady married Mr. Hiern Croome about 1712, and in 1716 was mother of Elizabeth, who married Jno. Hudleston, Esq., as first husband, and secondly, Rev. Thos. Green, Rector of Kelston.

Digitized by Google

JOHN GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD, CO. GLO., ESQ.,* JUNE 18, 1684. (Cohen, 26.)

My nieces Virtue Harington,† Mary Rous,‡ and Helena Harington,§ wife of John H. My two nieces Elizabeth and Mary Gostlett.‖ John and James, sons of my brother William Harington,¶ 50£ to each; his daus. Dionis, Mary, and Phœbe Harington. John Harington son of Benjamin Harington.**

My wife Mary Gostlett Ex. and Residy. Legatee. Proved by her Feb. 23, 1692-3.

(*To be continued.*)

THE FAMILY OF DALTON.

Communicated by CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

"The family of Dalton," says a writer in the 'Eastern Morning News' of March 27th, 1876, "ranked among the first families in Hull for more than a century (from the time of Henry VI. to that of Queen Elizabeth), and the elder branch was seated in the immediate vicinity till a much later period, whilst a younger branch, several of whom received the honour of knighthood, and intermarried with the noblest families in Yorkshire, settled at Hawkeswell, in the North Riding."

The first of this family of whom we have any authentic record, was John Dalton, merchant of Hull, who died 1458, leaving issue by his wife Joan, two sons. The eldest, Thomas Dalton, was twice Mayor of Hull, and dying in 1502, was buried in Holy Trinity Church, where a chantry bearing his name was ordained by his will, and founded shortly after his death by his executors. His grandson, Thomas Dalton, of Sutton in Holderness and Kingston-upon-Hull, was a man of some note. He was a "merchant adventurer," and was thrice elected Mayor of Hull. He married Anne, second daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt of Kettleby, by whom he had issue six sons and three daughters. He died in 1590, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, where is a gravestone, with a eulogistic inscription to his memory, which is still in good preservation.

Sir William Dalton, third son of Thomas Dalton and Anne Tyrwhitt his wife, was Recorder of Hull, and subsequently was appointed Attorney-General to the Northern Court at York by James I., and was knighted at Whitehall 28 April, 1629. He married Theophane Booth, of the ancient family of Booth of Killingholm, co. Lincoln. Sir William Dalton died Jan. 1649, and was buried in York Minster. His only son, John Dalton, settled at Hawkeswell in Richmondshire, and married the Hon. Dorothy Darcy, daughter of Conyers, Lord Darcy. He espoused the cause of Charles I. during the Civil Wars, and while serving as Lieutenant-Colonel to his brother in law, the Lord Darcy, was mortally wounded (while conducting the Queen from Bridlington to Oxford) when crossing the bridge at

* There is an inscription on a stone inserted in the front of a tenement in Marshfield (extant 1880):—"This house was built by John Gostlett, and Mary his wife, 1690. Removed and rebuilt, 1793."

† Virtue Harington.—Daughter of John Harington, Esq., brother-in-law of the testator by Alice his third wife.

‡ Mary Rous.—It is not easy to say who *this* niece is. Phœbe Harington, the testator's sister-in-law, married Robert Rous, Esq., and had issue, but we are not at present aware of either of the daughters being named Mary. Another solution of this niece's relationship to the testator might be given thus:—that she was the daughter (Mary) of testator's brother-in-law, John Harington, Esq., by his first wife Mary Specott. We have then to suppose that she married a Rous, and was so married in 1684.

§ Helena Harington.—This is the daughter of Benjamin Gostlett, our testator's brother.

‖ My two nieces.—Elizabeth and Mary Gostlett were daughters of his brother Benjamin Gostlett by his wife Elizabeth (Chetwind).

¶ My brother William Harington.—He was a brother of testator's wife Mary (Harington), and founder of the Bitton branch of Harington.

** John Harington son of Benjamin.—This must be John, son of Benjamin Harington and Mary Stocker of Chilcompton, for John Harington, son of Benjamin Harington of Corston, was not born till 1702.

Digitized by Google

James Coal Dalton.

Capt. Artillery

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Burton-upon-Trent, and after lingering nearly a year, died 24 July, 1644. This gallant Cavalier officer left, with other issue, a son *William*, who was knighted by Charles II., as a reward for his father's services, in 1665, and a son *Thomas*, of whom presently.

Sir William Dalton of Hawkeswell married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., and was father of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, Knight, and Sir Charles Dalton, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. The former was accidentally drowned in 1680. By his wife, Barbara Bellasyse, he left two daughters and coheirs, who dying without surviving issue, the estates passed to Sir Charles Dalton, who died unmarried in 1747, and the estates passed to his nephew, the Rev. Charles Dalton (son of Rev. Darcy Dalton, younger brother to Sir Charles Dalton), Rector of Hawkeswell, who also died unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother Francis Dalton, one of the six clerks in Chancery, who left at his death, in 1792, an only daughter and heir, Mary Dalton, married to Henry Gale of Scruton, Esq. Thus the senior branch of the Daltons became extinct in the *male line*, and the estates passed to the Gales. The junior male branch of the family however still flourished. This branch was descended from *Thomas* Dalton, the aforementioned younger son of Lieut.-Col. Dalton, the cavalier officer. This Thomas Dalton, who resided at Bedale, married Anne Wyvill, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, and left a son, John Dalton of Bedale, whose only son, James Dalton, entered the army, and became Capt. in the 6th Regt. of Foot. Captain Dalton was drowned in the West Indies in 1742, while on active service with his regiment. He left an only son, John Dalton, who obtained a commission in Col. Duncombe's Regt. of Marines. This John Dalton afterwards entered the East India Company's Service, and was made Captain of a Grenadier Company. He greatly distinguished himself in India, and was made Commandant of Trichinopoly in 1752.* Returning to England in 1754, Captain Dalton married Isabella Wray,† daughter of Sir John Wray, 12th Bart., of Glentworth, by Frances Norcliffe his wife, daughter of Col. Fairfax Norcliffe of Langton. By this lady, Capt. Dalton had *three* sons. The eldest, Capt. Thos. Dalton of the 11th Dragoons, inherited the Langton estates on the death of his maternal aunt, Lady Norcliffe, in 1807, and by royal licence *assumed* the name and arms of Norcliffe in lieu of those of Dalton. He was succeeded by his son, Major-General Norcliffe Norcliffe, K.H., who had served in the 4th Dragoons in the Peninsular War, and distinguished himself at Salamanca. General Norcliffe dying without surviving issue in 1861, the estates passed to his niece, Mrs. Robinson of York, who, with the rest of her family, assumed the name and arms of Norcliffe. The second son of Capt. Dalton by Isabella his wife, succeeded to the Wray estates on the death of Lady Wray, widow of Sir Cecil Wray, Bart. This son entered the army, and became Major and Lieut.-Col. in the 4th Dragoons. Of Col. Dalton's five sons, four were in the army and one in the navy. He died in 1841, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Captain John Dalton, who had served in the Peninsular War with the 4th Dragoons. Captain Dalton was grandfather of the present John Dalton, Esq., of Sleningford Park, Ripon, and Fillingham Castle, Lincoln, late 4th Dragoon Guards.

The third son of Captain Dalton by Isabella Wray, was the Rev. James Dalton, Rector of Croft, Yorkshire. He was father (by Maria Gibson, great grand-daughter of Bishop Gibson) of Charles James Dalton, a Lieut.-General in the army, and a Colonel-Commandant Royal Artillery. General Dalton has three children, viz.: James Cecil Dalton, Charles Dalton (who is married to his cousin Isabella Dalton Norcliffe of Langton Hall), and Maria Dalton. James Cecil Dalton is a Captain in the Royal Artillery, and is now serving in Afghanistan with A Battery, 4th Brigade (Field Artillery). His armorial book-plate, now given, gives the Dalton arms quartering Norcliffe and Wray.

* For an account of Captain Dalton's services in India, see Orme's 'Hindostan,' vol. i., and 'Records of the First Madras European Regiment.'

† A History of the Wrays of Glentworth is now being published by Charles Dalton, F.R.G.S., in two volumes, with Appendix and Indexes.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF PENISTONE, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF WORDSWORTH, FROM 1644 TO 1805.*

(*Concluded from page* 412.)

1734.	Dec. 1.	Francis Batty and Hannah Wordsworth, mar.
„	Jan. 8.	Gregory son of Elias Wordsworth, bur.
„	March 1.	Elizabeth dau. of Elias Wordsworth, bur.
1735.	July 29.	William son of John Wordsworth, mercer, bap.
„	Oct. 20.	Josias son of John Wordsworth, Softley, bap.
1736.	Oct. 10.	Abraham son of John Wordsworth, bap.
1737.	March 7.	Robert Wordsworth, Silkstone, and Ann Wordsworth of this parish, mar.
„	June 30.	John son of John Wordsworth, bur.
„	March 3.	Grace Wordsworth, widow, bur.
1738.	March 9.	Betty dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
1739.	May 7.	Amos son of Amos Wordsworth, bap.
„	June 23.	Ann dau. of Joseph Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 1.	William son of Joseph Wordsworth, bap.
„	April 13.	Betty dau. of Jonathan Wordsworth, bur.
1740.	Jan. 25.	. . . . Schofield and Ann Wordsworth, mar.
„	Sep. 1.	William son of William Wordsworth, bur.
„	Aug. 4.	John Wordsworth, Midhope, bur.
„	March 21.	John son of William Wordsworth, bur.
1741.	April 26.	Jonathan Cutler and Mary Wordsworth, mar.
„	. . . . .	Jonathan Wordsworth, bur.
1742.	Aug. 4.	William Wordsworth, bur.
„	Dec. 31.	Mary wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
1744.	Nov. 8.	Benjamin son of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	. . . . .	Ann Wordsworth, bur.
1748.	March 25.	Mary dau. of Ann Wordsworth, bap.
„	March 7.	John Wordsworth, Oxspring, bur.
1750.	May 1.	John Greaves and Barbara Wordsworth, mar.
„	Oct. 25.	Benjamin Wordsworth, bur.
1751.	June 16.	William Wordsworth, bur.
1753.	April 29.	Nancy dau. of Phineas Wordsworth, bap.
1755.	Nov. 24.	John Wordsworth, Bradfield parish, and Hannah Mitchell, mar.
„	Dec. 29.	Henry Morton and Ann Wordsworth, mar.
„	March 10.	William Wordsworth, starved to death on the moors, bur.
„	July 20.	Jonathan Wordsworth, Scout, bur.
„	Nov. 10.	Diana Wordsworth, bur.
1757.	April 10.	Elias Wordsworth and Sara Wordsworth, mar.
„	Aug. 9.	William Silverwood of co. Notts., and Mary Wordsworth, mar. (witness Jonathan Wordsworth)
1759.	April 23.	Sarah Wordsworth, widow, bur.
1760.	Feb. 2.	Phineas son of Phineas Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 18.	Sarah wife of Jonathan Wordsworth, bur.
1763.	May 24.	John Wordsworth, bur.
1764.	Nov. 11.	Martin Parkin and Martha Wordsworth, mar.
1765.	Sept. 9.	John Wordsworth and Mary Ward, mar.
1766.	Sept. 7.	John son of John Wordsworth, bap.
1767.	. . . .	Elias son of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 4.	Elias son of John Wordsworth, bur.
„	Nov. 4.	Eliza Wadsworth, Em., bur.
1768.	June 24.	William Wordsworth and Mary Smith, mar.

* Communicated by EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1769.	June 26.	Ann dau. of William Wordsworth Oxspring, bap.
„	Dec. 31.	Thomas son of John Wordsworth Midhope, bap.
1770.	Oct. 19.	John son of William Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 10.	John Wadsworth, mercer, bur.
„	Oct. 20.	John son of William Wordsworth, bur.
1771.	Jan. 8.	Ann Wordsworth, widow, Midhope, bur.
1772.	July 17.	Sarah dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 21.	John Wordsworth and Hannah Hinchliffe, mar.
1774.	Dec. 25.	William son of John Wordsworth, bap.
1775.	Aug. 6.	Thomas son of William Wordsworth, bap.
1776.	March 6.	Phineas Wordsworth, Penistone, bur.
1777.	March 2.	William son of William Wordsworth Oxspring, bap.
„	Oct. 1.	Betty wife of Elias Wordsworth, bur.
„	Nov. 21.	Mary wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
1778.	Dec. 26.	Elias Wordsworth Gravels, bur.
1779.	May 2.	George son of William Wordsworth Oxspring, bap.
1785.	Aug. 16.	Joseph Wordsworth and Hannah Lockwood, mar.
1786.	May 11.	John son of William Wordsworth Oxspring, bap.
1787.	April 18.	John son of John Wordsworth Gravels, bap.
1790.	Aug. 5.	Elizabeth dau. of William Wordsworth, bur.
1797.	Oct. 1.	William Wordsworth, aged 69, bur.
1800.	Jan. 29.	John son of Thomas Wordsworth and Hannah Roebuck, bap.
„	Sept. 28.	Elias Wordsworth Gravels, aged 73, bur.
1802.	March 3.	John Wordsworth, aged 68, bur.
1805.	March 16.	Barbara Wordsworth, aged 23, bur.

FAMILY OF REDMAN OR REDMAYNE OF HAREWOOD, CO. EBOR.

How or when the property of the Redmaynes terminated at Harewood is uncertain. Henry Redmayne, however, had a daughter and heir, Johanna, married to Marmaduke, fourth son of Sir William Gascoigne, and, if the estates were unentailed, one moiety of the manor of Harewood may have accrued to the Gascoignes by that match; if otherwise, it may have been sold to them by Matthew Redmayne, who also married a Gascoigne. The moiety of the Rythers must have been purchased by Gascoigne. It is a singular fact that, after the intermarriage of the two coheiresses of Aldborough with Ryther and Redmayne, the two families, during eight descents of the one and nine of the other, seem to have lived on such amicable terms that they not only kept the estates undivided, but inhabited the castle alternately.—Dr. Whitaker, 'Loidis et Elmete.'

John de L'Isle of Rougemont, Lord of Harewood, co. Ebor, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter; died 27 Ed. III. . . . . = Matilda de Ferrers.

- Robert L'Isle, ob. s.p. 1399.
- Elizabeth de Insula, Lady of Harewood. = William de Aldburgh, Lord of Harewood, jur. ux., 38 Ed. III.; ob. 2 Ric. II.
  - William de Aldburgh, son and heir, ob. s.p. 15 Ric. II.; mar. Margaria, dau. and coheir of Thomas Sutton of Sutton.
  - Sibylla, 2nd dau. and coheir, æt. 25, 16 Ric. II.; died 18 Hen. VI.; ux. Sir Wm. Ryther of Ryther, Kt., Lord of a moiety of Harewood. ✝
  - Sir Bryan Stapleton of Carlton, i. vir. = Elizabeth de Aldburgh, elder dau. and coheir, æt. 28, 16 Ric. II.; bur. at Harewood. ✝ = Sir Richard Redmayne of Levins, co. Westmoreland, Kt., Lord of a moiety of Harewood, jur. ux.; High Sheriff co. York, 1402-3-16.
    - A

Digitized by Google

A

Sir Matthew Redmayne, Kt., of Levins and Harewood. = ... dau. of . . . . of . . . .

Richard Redmayne, Bishop of Ely.

Richard Redmayne of Levins and Harewood, son and heir, Knight of the Shire for Westminster. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Middleton of Middleton Hall, Esq.

- William Redman, son and heir, ob. s.p. 22 Ed. IV., so Whitaker, but from Burke, 'Ext. Bart.,' it appears he had a dau. Amye, ux. Adam, third son of Thomas Beckwith of Clint, but she died s.p.
- Edmond Redmayne of Levins and Harewood, 2nd son, æt. 27, 22 Ed. IV.; ob. 6 Hen. VIII. = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Hudleston of Milham Castle, co. Northumberland, widow of Sir . . . . Leigh of Isell in that county.
- Margaret, mar. John Preston of Preston Patrick and Under Levins.
- Joan, mar. Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth, Kt.

- Henry Redmayne, son and heir. = Alice, dau. and heir of Roger Pilkington.
  - Johanna, dau. and heir, born 1520, living 1604; married Marmaduke Gascoigne, 4th son of Sir William Gascoigne, Kt., of Gawthorpe.
- 1. Ellen, ob. inf. — 2. Grace, mar. to Marmaduke Gascoign of Caley, near Otley.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorp, relict of Robert Rither, Esq., of Harewood, 1 ux. s.p.
- Dorothy, dau. of Layton of Delamayne, co. Westmoreland, who survived him, and mar. 2ndly Johes Preston of Preston Patrick and Levins.
- Richard Redmayne inherited the land by entail, ob. 34 Hen. VIII.
  - 1. Matthew Redmayne, son and heir, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Kt., and ob. s.p. Liv. 1548.
    - 1. Elizabeth, mar. 1st, Laurence Lindley of Leathley; mar. 2ndly, Thos. Lindley of Deane.
    - 2. Mary, mar. Thomas Gargrave of Bolton.
    - 3. Anne, mar. John Lambert of Calton.
    - 4. Maude, mar. Christopher Irton of Irton.
    - 5. Grace, mar. Richard Travers of Neatby.
  - 2. William. — 3. Francis, a priest. — 4. Cuthbert.
  - 5. Richard.

The above Pedigree is taken from 'Loidis et Elmete,' with numerous additions from MSS. Pedigrees in the possession of Edward Parker, Esq., of Browsholme Hall, co. York.

THE PENN FAMILY OF HARBOROUGH, CO. WORCESTER.*

(*Continued from p.* 419.)

Extracts from the Registers of Hagley.
1538–1631.

1539.	Nov. 9.	Roger Wenarton and Anne Penne, married.
1542.	May 12.	Christiana, dau. of Thomas Penne, buried.
1546.	May 18.	Robert Hurcote and Elizabeth Penne, married.
„	Dec. 10.	Bennett, daughter of Wylliam Penne, bapt.
„	Oct. 11.	Walter Penne and Johane Bayles, married.
1549.	Nov. 9.	John Embridge and Bennett Penne, married.
„	Jan. 19.	Christopher, son of Edward Penne, bapt.
1551.	Dec. 17.	Elyzabeth Penne, buried.

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1551.	March 4.	Christopher Penne, buried.
1552.	Nov. 17.	Rychard Penne, buried.
„	Jan. 1.	Frances, son of Edward Penne, gent., bapt.

Mem.—There is a gap in the Register from 1553 *to* 1559.

1561.	Feb. 12.	John Tayler and Joyse Penne, married.
1564.	Jan. 16.	Hugh Perman and Mary Penne, married.
1570.	July 2.	Robert Greygori and Johane Penne, married.
1573.	Nov. 16.	John Cordnan and Rose Penne, married.
1574.	Oct. 10.	Marye, daughter of Wyllyam Penne, buried.
1575.	Oct. 3.	Edward Ellets and Elizabeth Penne, married.
1580.	Nov. 14.	Wyllyam Penne, buried.
1584.	Dec. 20.	Frances, daughter of Rychard Penne, bapt.
1585.	Oct. 31.	Gilbart, the bastard of Amye Penne, bapt.
1586.	Oct. 28.	Wyllyam, son of Rychard and Anne Penne, bapt.
1588.	June 21.	Elizabeth Penne, buried.
1589.	April 20.	George, son of Rychard and Anne Penne, bapt.
„	Jan. 13.	George Penne, buried.
1590.	Nov. 24.	John Horwell and Ursula Penne, married.
„	Jan. 31.	Richard, son of Richard Penne, bapt.
1593.	Sept. 3.	Elizabeth Penne, buried.
„	Oct. 29.	Humfrey, son of Mr. Roger Pene, bapt.
1595.	Oct. 28.	Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Penne, bapt.
1601.	April 7.	Anne, daughter of Roger Penne, buried.
1602.	May 10.	Richard, son of Richard Penne, buried.
1607.	Aug. 17.	Gervase Penne, bapt.
1613.	Nov. 16.	William son of . . . . Penne, bapt.
1615.	Feb. 18.	Edward, son of William Penne, bapt.
1618.	May 28.	Anne, daughter of William Pen, bapt.
1619.	Feb. 21.	Anne, daughter of William Penn, buried.
1621.	Feb. 4.	Roger Penn, buried.
1624.	April 7.	Mary, daughter of William Penn, bapt.
„	Oct. 7.	Richard Penn of Harberrow, buried.
1627.	March 24.	Sarah Pen, buried.
1628.	March 24.	Henrie, son of William Penn of Harbarrow, buried.

Extracts from the Registers of Churchill, near Kidderminster.

(*Commence in* 1540.)

1542.	Feb. 4.	William, son of John and Margery Penne, bapt.
1545.	Oct. 14.	Christopher, son of John Penn, bapt.
1552.	March 15.	Sibilla, daughter of Walter and Joan Penn, bapt. Sureties: Richard Pen, Sibilla Willetts, and Joan Wannerton.
1553.	Sep. 10.	Richard, son of Walter and Joan Penne, bapt.
„	Sep. 25.	Sibilla, daughter of Walter and Joan Pen, buried.
1554.	May 8.	James Bowcher and Blanche Pen, late wife of Richard Pen of Hagley, married.
1556.	Jan. 5.	Elizabeth, daughter of Walter and Joan Pen, bapt.
1558.	Aug. 3.	Frances, infant daughter of Walter and Joan Pen, buried.
1559.	Oct. 3.	Frances, daughter of Walter and Joan Pen, Christened in her birth and buried.
1562.	. . . .	William Pen, Alice Dickens, and Joan Willetts, Sureties to a child of Thos. Dickens.
1566.	. . . .	Joan Pen, Surety to Anne Dickens.
1571.	. . . .	Richard Pen, Surety to Francis Dickens.
1572.	. . . .	Elizabeth Pen, Surety to Susanna Dickens.
1581.	July 11.	Thomas Pen and Margaret, dau. of Robert Potter of Hunnington, married.

1581.		Francis, son of Thomas and Margerie Pen, bapt. Oct. 11, and Margerie and Francis buried Oct. 12.
1586.	May 13.	Walter, son of Thomas and Agnes Pen, bapt. Sureties: Walter Pen, John Pen, and Jane Bennet.
1588.	March 23.	Walter Pen, buried.
„	May 30.	Joane Pen, wife of the said Walter, buried.
„		Joane Pen, base borne by one Thomas Pen and Margaret Hill, was christened 17 December. Sureties: Jane Brewer, Elizabeth Pen, and Joan the Welchman.
1590.	March 22.	Anne, daughter of Thomas and Agnes Pen, bapt.
1596.	July 25.	William, son of Thomas and Agnes Pen, bapt.
1630.	July 11.	Richard, son of William and Anne Penne of the parish of Hagley, bapt.
1632.	June 10.	Gervase, son of William and Anne Penne of Hagley parish, bapt. Sureties: Gervase Horlle, Thomas Dickens, and Margaret Cookes.
1645.	Jan. 2.	Thos. Pen, Marie Pen, and Thos. Dickens, Sureties to a child of Thomas Oldnall.
1676.	. . . .	Gervis Penn, Mary Penn, and Sarah Newbrock, Sureties to a child of Thos. and Catherine Dickens.
1696.	May 26.	Mr. Thomas Tristram of the parish of Oldswinford, and Mary Penn of the parish of Hagley, married by a license.

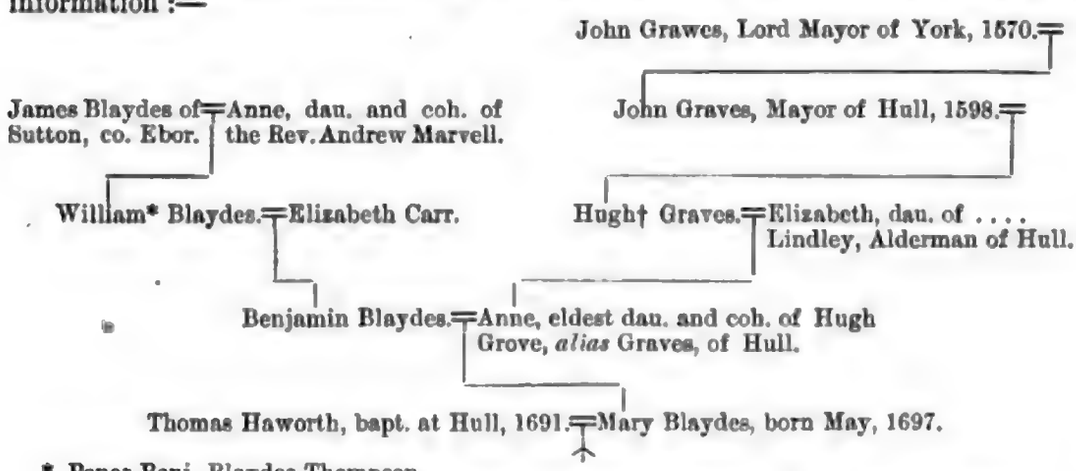
(*Searched to* 1711.)

(*To be continued.*)

JACKSON FAMILY.—If Mr. W. H. M. Jackson will refer to Poulson's 'History of Holderness,' vol. i., p. 477; and to the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 216, 217, and 219, he will find some information respecting the two families whose pedigrees he has given. In the latter authority it is stated that the Oxfordshire family bore—gules, a fesse between three shovellers argent, which goes very decidedly against the theory of descent from the Killingwold Graves family. The will of Richard Jackson of Killingwold Graves, Esq., is in vol. xlvii., at page 466, of the transcripts of wills in the Diocesan Registry at York.

W. F. MARSH JACKSON.

HAWORTH PEDIGREE. (Vol. I., N.S., p. 57.) The following notes, from a MS. Pedigree in my possession, will probably afford B. B. Haworth-Booth some information:—



* Penes Benj. Blaydes-Thompson.

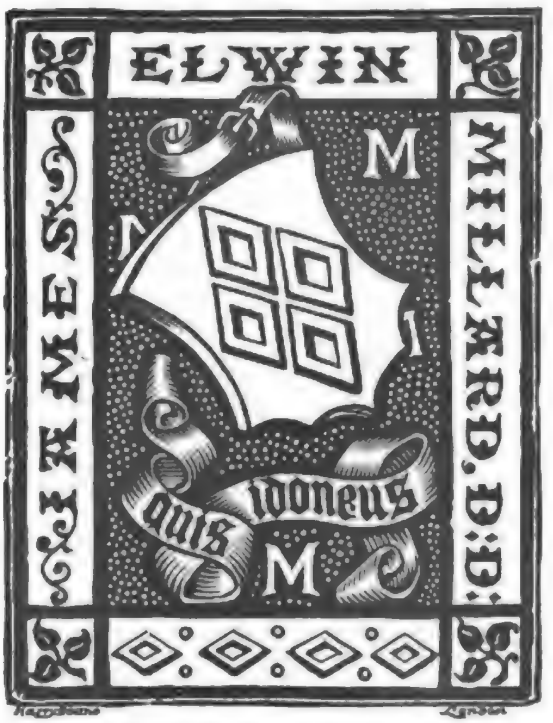
† 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' by Joseph Foster, privately printed, 1875, p. 620, *s.n.* Graves.

I may add that I shall be thankful to receive any additional notes in extension of the Blaydes Pedigree.

Tilsworth, Leighton Buzzard. F. A. BLAYDES.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.



JAMES ELWIN MILLARD, D.D.

ARMS.—*Azure four mascles Or.*
MOTTO.—QUIS IDONEUS.

James Elwin Millard, born at Norwich, 18 May, 1823, was baptized at St. George's Tombland, Norwich. He was elected Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, July, 1842, and Fellow of the same College in July, 1853. Head Master of Magdalen College School from 1846 to 1864, and became Vicar of Basingstoke, Hants, in the latter year. He was appointed Rural Dean of Basingstoke (S.W. Division), by Bishop Wilberforce, in 1873. He married, at Upton Grey, Hants, on 5 April, 1866, Dora Frances, da. of William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington House, Hampshire, sister of the Right Honble George Sclater-Booth, M.P. for North Hants, and has issue :—

1. Magdalen, born March 5, 1867.
2. George Michael, born July 16, 1868.
3. Theodora Elwin, ob. infans.
4. Philippa Sibyl, born May 30, 1871.
5. Christopher Sclater, born Nov. 7, 1872.
6. James Laurence, born July 1, 1875 ; died Sept. 24, 1876.
7. Dorothy Virtue, born Nov. 23, 1878.
8. Paul Elwin, born, Sept. 8, 1876.

The Revd Charles Millard, M.A., formerly of Magdalen College, Oxford, Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich, and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Horne, whom he attended in his last hours, was born in 1748, and died in 1814. He married . . . . Elizabeth, da. of the Reverend Samuel Salter, D.D. (Master of the Charterhouse), and had issue :—

Digitized by Google

1. Charles Freeman Salter Millard, B.A., Minor Canon of Norwich, Vicar of Hickling, and of St. Giles and St. Martin's, Norwich, died in 1849, and was buried in the Cathedral Cloisters. He married Mary Ann, da. of Sir Edward Berry, K.C.B., R.N., and had issue :—1. Edward, who died Oct. 1844. 2. Charles, married Jane, da. of T. Amyot, Esq., F.R.S. 3. Frances, died unmarried.
2. Anna Maria, eldest da., married in 1787, the Rev. George Wilson, brother of Lord Berners, and had issue :—1. George Knyvett, Admiral R.N. 2. Edward, Rector of Topcroft, Norfolk. 3. William, R.N., died unm. 4. Charles. H.E.I.C.S. 5. Archdale (Major-Gen. Sir Archdale Wilson, of Delhi, Bart., K.C.B.) 6. Philip. 7. George, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S. 8. Roland, Chaplain, R.N. 9. Charlotte, marr. Henry Amsinck. 10. James. 11. Frederick. 12. Arthur. 13. John Coombe. 14. Herbert, Rector of Fritton, Norfolk.
3. Jane, married to Rev. W. Bushell, Rector of Tibberton, Gloucestershire.
4. Eliza (d. unmarr^{d}).
5. Wm Salter.
6. Philip, ob. s.p.
7. Philip, married Virtue, dau of Robert Elwin, and had issue :—1. Elizabeth Salter Virtue. 2. Maria Jane. 3. Lucy Elwin. 4. Philippa. 5. Mary Whittingham. 6. Arthur Wilson. 7. Augusta Schutz.
8. James, d. infant, 1789.

William Salter Millard, born June 26, 1783. He served in the R.N. as Midshipman on board the "Monarch," and was wounded at the Battle of Copenhagen, in 1801. He died July 2, 1862, and was buried at Catton, Norfolk. He married Philippa Frances, da. of Robert Elwin, of Booton, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue :—

1. Charles William, born Dec. 4, 1813; marr. 1842, Catherine, da. of G. Barker.
2. Frances Maria, born April 1, 1815; died Sept. 15, 1876.
3. Philip Salter, born Feb. 10, 1817; died 1868. Married Eliza, da. of. Lionel Gowing, and had issue :—Lionel Gowing and Alice, who died inf.
4. Caroline, born May 13, 1819; died April 22, 1875.
5. Henry James, born Oct. 4, 1821; died 1822.
6. James Elwin, D.D., born May 18, 1823.

He married, secondly, in 1828, Isabel, da. of Samuel Shaw, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue :—

1. Charlotte Mary, born Aug. 11, 1829.
2. Rev. Jeffery Watson, M.A., Rector of Shimpling, Norfolk, born Sept. 23, 1830; married, 29 Oct. 1868, Sara Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Charles Shaw, Commander R.N., and has issue :—1. Isabel Maud, born 16 Dec. 1869. 2. Beatrice Annie, born 3 March, 1871. 3. Mary Shaw, born 9 March, 1872; died 11 Sept. 1880. 4. Charles William Salter, born 15 June, 1874. 5. Margaret Alice, born 3 Aug. 1875. 6. Frederick Thornton Sutton, born 6 Dec. 1877.
3. Rev. Henry Shaw, M.A., born Dec. 14, 1831. Head Master of St. John's Collegiate School, Newcastle, N.S. Wales. Marr. April 13, 1858, Eliza, da. of Peter Hazeon; has issue :—1. Isabel, b. Sept. 14 1859. 2. Fanny, b. Dec. 22, 1860. 3. Godfrey William, b. Sept. 27, 1862. 4. Alfred Charles, b. Feb. 10, 1865. 5. Reginald Jeffery, b. May 1868. 6. Valentine Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1870. 7. Bertram George, b. Aug. 1871. Flora, b. Sep. 27, 1872. 9. May Rachel, b. May 1875.
4. Barbara Isabel, born May 15, 1833.
5. Rev. Charles Sutton, B.A., Rector of Costock, Notts., born July 30, 1834; m. July 23, Mary Harriet, da. of Henry Killick, of Walton Hall, Stafford, had issue :—1. Fred Sutton, b. Jan, 31, 1865; d. Nov. 17, 1877.

Digitized by Google

2. Marg[t] Anne, b. Aug. 6, 1866. 3. Mary, b. Nov. 12, 1867. 4. Arthur Henry, b. March 1869. 5. Charles Killick, b. Aug. 1870. 6. Edwin, b. 1873. 7. Laura, b. April 1875. 8. Philip Ernest, b. Jan. 1876. 9. Alfred, b. Dec. 1878.

6. Rev. Frederick Maule, M.A., Rector of Otham, Kent, and late Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxford, born Nov. 7, 1835; married April 13, 1871, Mary, da. of Ed. Hoar, Maidstone.
7. George, born Oct. 17, 1837; married 1874, Anna Maria, 2nd da. of George Wilson, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S. Issue:—1. Jessie Isabel Ellen, b. July 7, 1874. 2. Cicely Rosamond, b. Jan. 31, 1876. 3. Elsie Muriel, b. Oct. 17, 1877. 4. George Knyvett Wilson, b. Sept. 1879.
8. Agnes Jane, born Aug. 7, 1839.
9. Augusta Sarah Bushell, born May 23, 1841; died June 20, 1865.
10. Jane Bushell, born Sept. 27, 1842; died Jan. 4, 1844.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOSEPH MAWBEY OF KENNINGTON, 1757.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Charles Townley Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greeting—Whereas these ancient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been and still are continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the common sort of People who neither can or may pretend to use them without lawful authority and Whereas Joseph Mawbey of Kennington in the Parish of Lambeth in the County of Surrey Esq[r] High Sheriff of the said County for the present year hath represented unto the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal approbation, to the most noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he is desirous of having the Arms himself and his Family have usually Born (concerning which he has some doubt) confirmed viz. Or a cross Gules fretty of the field between 4 Eagles displayed Azure and a like Eagle for the Crest, hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our assigning granting and confirming the above arms properly varied to be for ever hereafter borne by him and his descendants and the descendants of his late Father John Mawby of Ravenston in the County of Leicester Gentleman, and Forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Premises did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the 3[d] day of Sept[r] Instant order and direct us to Grant and assign to the said Joseph Mawbey and his descendants and to the descendants of his said Father such arms and crest accordingly Know y[e] therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in Pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our sev'ral offices to each of us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have assigned and do by these presents give grant ratifie and confirm to the said Joseph Mawby the Arms following viz.—Or a cross Gules Fretty of the Field between 4 Eagles displayed Azure each charged on the Breast with a Bezant and for the Crest on a Wreath of the colours an Eagle displayed Azure charged on the Breast with a Bezant together with this motto—Auriga Virtutem Prudentia as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Joseph Mawbey and his descendants and by the descendants of his late Father John Mawbey aforesaid with their due and proper differences according to the ancient Practise and Custom of Arms without the let or interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the seals of our several offices the 15 day of Sept[r] in the 31 year of y[e] Reign of our Sovereign Lord George y[e] 2[d] by y[e] Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith and in y[e] year of our Lord 1757.

M. Leake, Garter. Charles Townley, Clarenceux.

Digitized by Google

CAGE OF SUFFOLK.*

Edward Cage baptizat. fuit xxiiij° die Septembris Anno D'ni 1618.
Will'm Cage baptizat. fuit viij° die Augusti 1621.
Anna Cage baptizat. fuit ij° die July 1622.
Bridgitt Cage baptizat. xxx° die Aprill 1626.

Edward Cage fuit apprentic' cu' Thomee Cosen de Colchester Tallow Chandler secondo die Maij Anno R^e Caroli nunc Angl &c decimo Annoque D'ni 1634. I doe suppose that Edward Cage when his tyme cometh yt will come vnto xxviij^ti x^s and that is vse vpon vse.

At the Roules
Mr Justice Vernone
Sr Robt Ritch
Sr John Michell

Martis xxij^to die Novembris Anno R^e Caroli nono inter Will'm Cage & Thomam Bull Gardian' Edwardi Cage Will'mi Cage et Anne Cage Querent' et Johem Montford Sacræ Theolog doctor defet.

By Mr Lanie beinge of the p'ts councell in the presence of Mr. Bullock being of the def't his councell that Forasmuch as this court was this daie informed that Margaret Cage deceased naturall sister of the said Will'm Cage did by her last will & testam^t in writinge give and bequeath vnto the said Edward William and Ann Cage the children of the said William Cage Twentie pounds a peace to be paid into the hands of her brother Anthonie Cage late Doctor of Divinitie deceased to be imployed usered & bestowed for their benefitt & preferm^t accordinge to his discretion: and did name and appoint Martha Cage her sister to be her onelie executrix and died: that the said Martha Cage p'ved the will, and did paie & deliver into the hands of the said Anthonie Cage threescoare pounds in monie to the use of the said children who received the same and did imploye it to and for the benefitt of the said children accordinge to the trust reposed in him; and raised the said some of Threescoare pounds to Fower scoare & Fower pounds: that the said Anthonie Cage made his last will & testam^t and did thereby nominate the def't his sole executor and died possessed of a good p'sonall estate, who p'ved the said will and tooke upon him the execution of the same. But forasmuch as the said def't was unwillinge to be charged with the said severall porcions. or to ymploye the same for the benefitt & use of the said children as his said Testator had formerlie done Thereupon the said Will'm Cage the Father and the said Thomas Bull the uncle to them on the mothers side did exhibit their bill into this court that the said def't might paie the said Fourscoare & fower pounds to them or one of them vpon sufficient securitie to paie the same to the said Children & to ymploye the same Fowerscoare & Fower pounds for the benefitt & encrease of their said porc'ons as this Court should think fitt, unto which Bill the said deft hath annswered & confesseth the effect & substance of the pl'ts informac'on and saith that he is willinge to paye in the said Fowerscoare & Fower pounds into this honorable court or to such p'sone & p'sons as will give good and sufficient securitie to this honorable court, and that maie discharge the said deft and the said Martha their executors & administrators against the said children, and that the said some of monie maye be ymployed for the encrease thereof to their best benefitt and be paied to the said children accordinge to the true intent & meaninge of the last will & testam^t of the said Margaret. It is therefore this present daie ordered that the said def't shall forthw^th satisfie & paie unto ye said Thomas Bull one of the said Compl^ts who is esteemed an able & sufficient man to answere the same to the said children the said some of Fowerscoare & Fower pounds & upon paiem't of the same yt is ordered that the said def't and the said Martha Cage shall from thenceforth be absolutelie acquitted and discharged of the said several porc'ons and the encrease of them against the said children & the said compl^t Thom. Bull vpon the receipt of the said Fowerscoare & Fower pounds from the said def't shall presentlie enter into a Recognizance of two hundred pounds, to this Court for the paiement of the said and Fowerscoare Fower pounds to the said children parte & parte like, and for the vse

* Communicated by Geo. A. Carthew, F.S.A.

& encrease thereof aft^r the rate of six pounds thirtene shillings & fower pence in the hundred pounds till the same shalbe due & paieable to them which is to be payed in mann^r & forme followinge videl't to the said Edward & William Cage at their severall ages of one and twentie yeres, and to the said Ann Cage at her age of one & twentie yeres, or wth in six monthes after her marriage wch shall first happen, at or in the Cornehill Crosse in Ipswich in the countie of Suff. And it is further ordered that the said children shall respectivelie give unto the said def't and the said Martha their & either of their executors & assigns and to the said Compl^t Thomas Bull his executors & Assigns a sufficient discharge in lawe for the said porc'ons vpon the paymen^t thereof accordinge to the true intent and meaning of this order.

Taken from a MS. book penes me, believed to be in the handwriting of the above named Thomas Bull who resided at Flowton in Suffolk and was only son of Anthony Bull of Bradshaw Hall in Sproughton in that county, a portman of Ipswich. He (Thomas) left three daughters, one of whom married to Charles Vesey, of Hintlesham, Esq., and had a son Benjamin whose name is written in this book as its owner. Its principal subject is a transcription of a treatise on copyhold tenures by Charles Calthorpe, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and it also contains (*inter alia*) the accounts of Anthony Bull, collector of the Fifteenths and tenths in Suffolk, granted to King James at several times.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ETC., FROM TODDINGTON CHURCH, CO. BEDS.

(*Concluded from p.* 436.)

In the chancel, South side, is a marble monument attached to the wall, the centre panel, containing (?) *effigy or arms, has disappeared. The inscription is as follows:—*

In memoriam Fratris Posuit soror Alisia
Brusi Amoris Ergo.

Gylis Brvse, Esqr, yongest son'e to Sr Iohn Brvse of Wenham in Svff. | Knyght, who com'inge to Toddyngto' to visyte his syster Alice | Brvse then attending on ye Right Ho. ye Ladye Cheyne there | Dyed ye 13 of March 1595, and was by his sayde syster Here | Intombed ye 14 of March Regno Reginæ Elizab. 38 Ætatis svæ 33.

Here lyeth the | Body of Gyles Brvse | Esqvier, who died | the 15 (Query 13 ?) of March | A^o 1595. | (*Under the chancel arch.*)†

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Barbara | Lambe the wife of Mr Thomas Lambe | of London, Merchant, aged 68 yeares | who departed this life the 3rd of | Avgust 1683.

Here lyeth also ye Body of | Elizabeth Marshall, Daughter | To the said Barbara Lambe who | Departed this life the 21 of Septem. 1689.

To the Memory of | Mrs Ann Parslow | Relict of the | Revd T. P. Parslow, M.A. | late Rector of Colmeworth | in this County | Who died October the 22nd | 1790, Aged 63.

Also | two of their grandchildren | who died infants.

* William Cage, Esq., also a portman of Ipswich, resided at Burstall, Suff., his only daughter and heiress married a son of Tobias Blosse.

† There is no entry of the burial of *Gyles* Bruce in the Parish Registers, but on the 14th of March, 1595, a *Nicho.* Bruce was buried (see *ante*, p. 384). This is probably the same person.

Digitized by Google

In Memory of | Mrs Charlotte Harbett | Wife of William Harbett, Esq. | of Toddington, and Daughter of the late | Revd Thomas Parslow, M.A. | late Rector of Colmworth in this County | Who departed this life Novr 30th, 1831 | aged 73 years.

Also of | William Harbett, Esqr | Husband of the above | Who departed this life July 17, 1833 | aged 75 years.

(*Note.*—These last four are from the chancel floor.)

Here | lieth interr'd the Body of | Mr Thomas Cooke | Citizen and Goldsmith | late of Foster Lane, London | who departed this Life | Decr 6th 1761 | aged 59 years. | Also the body of | Mr Richard Gurney | Citizen and Goldsmith late | of London, who Died | July the 27th, 1767 | aged 66 years. (*In the nave.*)

Sacred | to the memory of | The Revd Edmund Burke Lewis, M.A. | Upwards of Twenty-nine years | Rector of this Parish | who died November the 1st, 1845. Aged 56 years. (*In the chancel.*)

Inscriptions on Coffin-plates, relating to the Family of Wentworth, copied from Notes in the Parish Registers of Toddington, taken in 1845, *in which year the vault was opened, and there were found to be thirteen coffins, of which three had no plates.*

"Lady Maria Wentworth, Daughter of Thomas Eearl (*sic*) of Cleveland. Died January, 1632. Aged 18 years."

"Here lieth the body of the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Wentworth, Knight of the Bath, son and Heir Apparent to Thomas Earl of Cleveland. He was in his life-time Colonel of His Majesty's Guards, King Charles the Second, and Gentleman of his said Majesty's Bedchamber, and one of his Majesty's most honorable Privie Council. 6th Octr, 1648."

"Lady Lucy Wentworth, wife of Thomas *Earl of Cleveland*, who deceased Novr 23, 1651."

"Thomas Lord Wentworth, Baron of Nettlested, Earl of Cleveland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bedford, Captain of His Majesty's band of Pentioners, Colonel of the Horse, and Commander of a Brigade of Horse. He lived honourably, and died piously March the 25th Ao Dl 1667. Aged 76."

"The Right Honourable Lady Henrietta Maria, Baroness Wentworth of Nettlested, died Apl. 23rd 1686."

"Ann, Wife of Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, who died January the 16th, 1637."

"The Right Honourable Lady Philadelphia, Viscountess Wentworth, relict of Thomas, Lord Viscount Wentworth, who died May the 4 Ao Dl 1696."

"Sir Henry Johnson, Knight, died September the 29th, 1719. Aged 60."

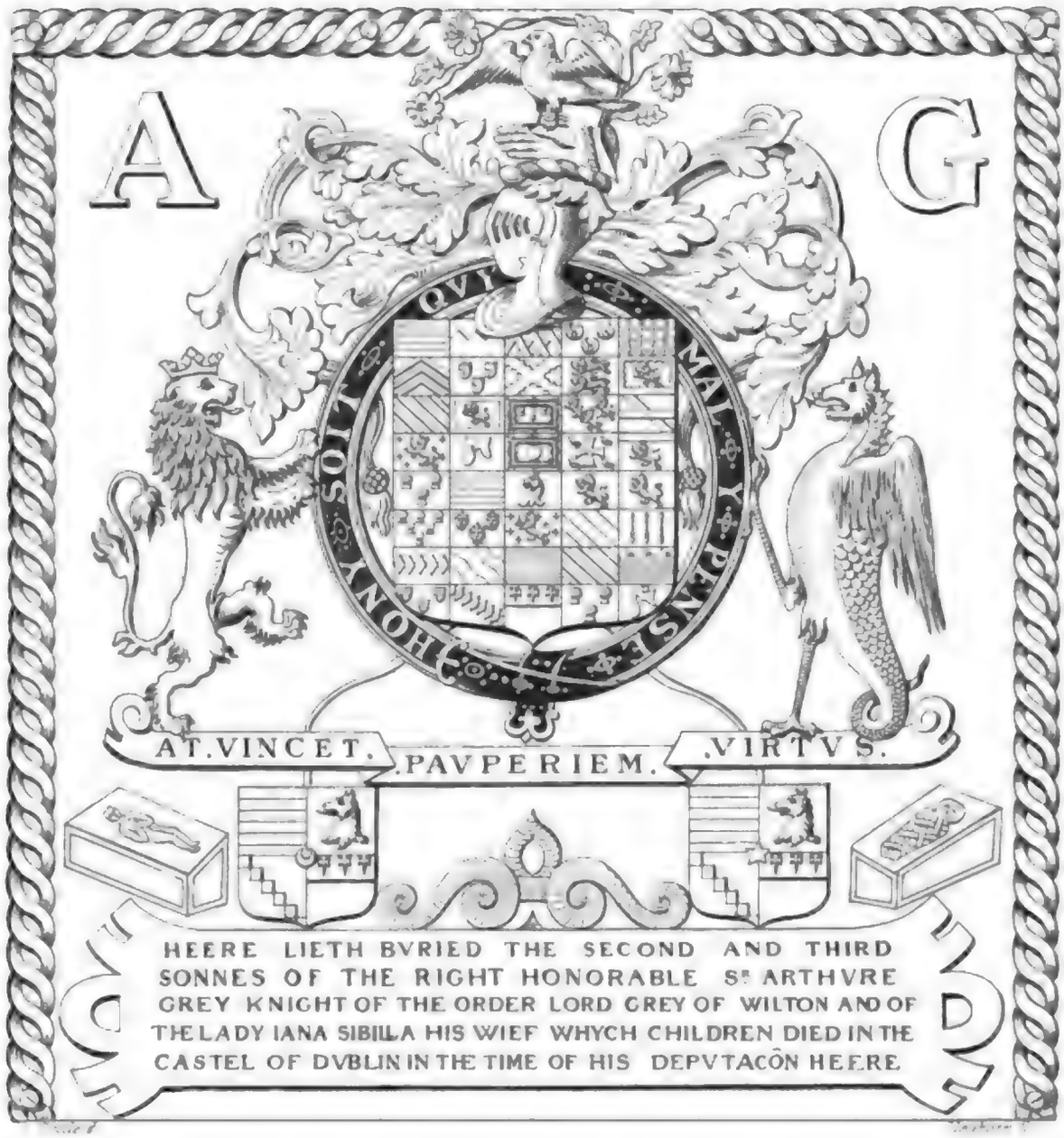
"The Right Honourable Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Viscount Wentworth, died November, 1739."

"The Right Honourable Anne, Countess Dowager of Strafford, Wife of Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, Mother to William, the present Earl of Strafford, died September 19th, 1754, Aged 70 years."

"Lady Anne Campbell, Countess of Strafford, died Feby. 7th, 1785, aged 65 years."

"Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, BEHEADED, lies buried at Wentworth Chapel."

Digitized by Google



Brass: South Transept Christ Church Cathedral.

DUBLIN.

Digitized by Google

BRASS IN SOUTH TRANSEPT OF CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, DUBLIN.

The accompanying facsimile of a Brass Plate in Dublin Cathedral has been presented by Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart., M.P. A Paper on this Brass was communicated by Sir Philip to the Journal of the Archæological Institute, and will be found at page 213, No. 143, vol. xxxvi.

THE PENN FAMILY OF HARBOROUGH, CO. WORCESTER.*

(*Concluded from page* 444.)

Extracts from the Registers of Clent, co. Worcester.

1568.	Oct. 31.	Roger Dugar and Benet Penn, married.
1572.	Oct. 26.	Simon Skinner and Elizabeth Pen, married.
1574.	Nov. 1.	Johane, wife of Richard Pen, buried.
„	Feb. 22.	Mathew, daughter of Humfrey Pen, gent., and Alice his wife, bapt.
1581.	May 22.	George, son of Richard Harris of St. Kellam's, and Jane, daughter of Humfrey Pen, gent., married.
„	Nov. 18.	John Penn and Joyce Can, married.
1582.	March 12.	Elizabeth, daughter of John and Joyce Pen, bapt.
1587.	Oct. 2.	Margerye, wife of John Penn, buried.
1593.	May 12.	John Pen, father of Richard Pen and Benet Pen, buried.
1594.	Sept. 10.	William Pearson, gent., and Mathew, daughter of Humfrey Pen, gent., married.
1596.	Dec. 9.	Roger, son of Henry Pen, bapt.
1597.	May 23.	William Pagett and Benet Pen, married.
1598.	May 6.	Humfrey, son of Henry Pen, gent., bapt.
1605.	Oct. 6.	John Cocks and Elizabeth Pen, married.
1611.	Jan. . .	Richard Pen was baptised.
1612.	Dec. 10.	Joice Penn, widow, buried.
1615.	March 5.	Ales, wife of Humfrey Pen, gent., buried.
1616.	April 20.	Humfrey Pen, gent., buried.

Register illegible from 1626 *to* 1636.

1655.	March 5.	Hester, daughter of Thomas and Joane Pen, was borne.
1658.	Sept. 29.	William, son of Thomas and Joane Pen, was borne.
1661.	March 25.	Joane, daughter of Thomas and Joane Pen, bapt.
1668.	May 28.	Jonas, bastard of Ann Penn, bapt.
1703.	. . . .	William Penn of the parish of Kingswinford, and Sara Pearman of this parish, were married Feb. 28 at St. Kenelm's Chapel.
1704.	May 25.	Sara, wife of William Penn of Swinford Regis, buried.
1726.	May 31.	Anne, daughter of Samuel and Eleanor Penn, bapt.
„	June 4.	Anne, daughter of Samuel Penn, buried.
1728.	March 19.	William, son of Samuel and Eleanor Penn, bapt.
1734.	Jan. 25.	Mary, daughter of Samuel and Eleanor Penn, bapt.
1735.	April 8.	James Thomas and Mary Penn, married.

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1740.	Feb. 7.	John Osborn and Hannah Penn, married.
1750.	Aug. 5.	Elianor, wife of Samuel Penn, buried.
1751.	May 3.	Samuel Penn, buried with affidavit.
1753.	Nov. 13.	William Penn of this parish, and Mary Jones of Frankley, married.

(*Searched to* 1780.)*

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF OLDSWINFORD, CO. WORCESTER.

(*Commence* 1602.)

1606.	Sept. 21.	Henry Hart and Elizabeth Penn, married.
1611.	Oct. 6.	William Penne and Mathew Willetts, married.
1612.	June 13.	Thomas, son of William Pen, bapt.
1669.	May 13.	John Penn, buried.
1673.	April 1.	Morrice Penn and Mary Parkes, married.
1676.	July 13.	Mary, dau. of Morris Penn, buried.
1677-8.	Jan. 8.	Edward Raby and Ann Penn, married.
1679.	April 22.	Elizabeth, dau. of Morice Penn, bapt.
1680.	Oct. 30.	John, son of John Penn, bapt.
„	June 10.	Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Penn, buried.
1681.	Oct. 8.	Samuel Barnet and Sarah Penn, married.
„	June 5.	Ann, dau. of Morris Penn, bapt.
1684.	June 23.	John, son of Morriss Penn, buried.
1685.	April 20.	Mary, dau. of John Penn, bapt.
1685-6.	March 11.	Mary, dau. of John Penn, buried.
1687-8.	March 10.	John, son of Morris Penn, bapt.
1688.	Oct. 14.	Caleb Coley and Margrett Pen, married.
1689.	Oct. 5.	William, son of John Pen, bapt.
1691.	Aug. 10.	Joseph and Mary, children of Moris Pen, bapt.
„	July 28.	John, son of Morris Penn, buried.
„	Sept. 23.	Joseph, son of Morris Penn, buried.
1692.	April 3.	Edward, son of John Penn, bapt.
„	Sept. 27.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Penn, buried.
„	Nov. 23.	Sarah, dau. of John Penn, buried.
1694.	Sept. 16.	Infant, of John Penn, buried.
1696.	. . . .	John, son of John Penn, born Aug. 12, bapt. Aug. 22.
1697.	. . . .	Joseph, son of John Penn, born July 15, bapt. July 18.
1699.	April 12.	John Pen, buried.
1702.	May 4.	Morris Penn, buried.

Examined to 1702; *the name of Penn occurs frequently after that date, but its bearers do not appear to be nearly, if at all, related to the Harborough family.*

WIGHTWICK.—Can any of your readers give me any information concerning the ancestry of Humphrey Wightwick of Kingsnorth and Tenterden, gent., who, with his son Edward, purchased the Manor of Mumfords in Kingsnorth, co. Kent, temp. Ch. I., from John Taylor of Winchelsea, gent.? Hasted says that the family came originally from Staffordshire.

* For these Register extracts (Hagley, Churchill, and Clent), I am indebted to John Amphlett of Clent, Esq.—H. S. G.

Digitized by Google

ALPORT.*

(Vol. III., pp. 288, 325.)

14 January, 1578-9. Settlement on the marriage of Barnaby Ensor of Wilnecote, and Agnes, dau. and coheiress of John Alport of Hatherton. Trustees: Raphaell Yardeley, gent., William Fynney of Cannok, William Ensore of Wilnecote, and Rauff Alport of Cannok.

Barnaby Ensor's Will was proved at Lichfield, 23 February, 1598-9. Executors: William Colmore of Birmingham, and John Alport of Longdon waye.

William Colmore, by his wife Anne, dau. of William Finney of Cannock, had a dau. Dorothy, who was bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 29 May, 1575, and married William Alport of Cannock. See Pedigree of Colmore in Vis. Warwick, 1619; and monument to Wm. Colmore and Anne his wife in St. Martin's, Birmingham.

For the whole of the above I am indebted to H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

Isabel Alport was a witness to the Will of Thomas Fletcher of Cannock, dated 14 July, 1710, and proved at Lichfield. (D. and C.)

Depositions by Commission.—Exchequer.

35 & 36 Eliz.	Mich. 19.	William Alport and others, plts., *re* Bentley Hay, Cannock, etc.
36 & 37 Eliz.	Mich. 28.	William Alport, jun., and others, plts., *re* Bentley Hay and Cannock.
9 Car. I.	East. 2, & Mich. 10.	Rowland Frith and Peter Alport, defts., *re* Moss House Manor.
9 & 10 Car. I	Hil. 31.	ditto ditto
10 Car. I.	East. 47.	ditto ditto

License to John Alporte to pass from England to Flanders, 1654.

(Rawlinson MS., A. 328, fo. 93.)

Oliver P.

John Alport.

These are to will, and require you to permit and suffer the Bearer hereof, John Alporte, with his necessaries, to passe from England to Flanders, and to returne without any your Lets, hindrances, or molestatc'ons, Given at Whitehall this 4th day of July 1654.

To the Governors &c.

Extracts from the Registers of Shareshill, co. Stafford.

(Commence 1565.)

1594. August 8th bur. Margery Alport.
1623. Feby 18th bur. John Alport.
1749. Jany 30th mar. John Alport and Mary Mount.
1750. Feby 24 bap. Mary d. of John Allport of Great Sardin.
1787. June 3rd bap. John son of John Alport.
1789. Augt 16 bap. Thomas son of John Allport, Hilton.

Rev. William Alport of Stewkley, co. Bucks.

Lipscomb's Bucks, iii., 474, tells us, under "*Stewkley,*" that "*William Alport* was presented by Crew, Bishop of Oxford, being of Lincoln College, instituted 13 March, 1673. He died in 1722, having been Vicar above fifty years, and was buried among his relations in Staffordshire."

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, B.A., Oxford.

Digitized by Google

GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD, ALLIED TO HARINGTON OF KELSTON.

EVIDENCES IN SUPPORT OF THE GOSTLETT PEDIGREE.

(*Continued from p.* 438.)

SUMMARY OF THE WILL OF MARY GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD, CO. GLO., WIDOW OF JOHN GOSTLETT, FEB. 14, 1695-6.

(Lort, 232.)

The children of my niece Elizabeth, wife of Henry Gibbs of Bristol, merchant, £10 each.

My cousin Ann Harington, widow of Edward Harington,* late of North Pether*ton*, Devon (? Petherwyn, near Launceston); my niece Rebecca Harington, £20; my cousin Jane Watts; Martha Lilburne, my late husband's half-sister's daughter, £10; my cousin Phœbe Harington, daughter of my brother William. To the poor of Kelston, £10; of Marshfield, £20. Mourning to my brothers John and William Harington, their wives and children. To John Harington, son of Benjamin Harington; my niece Virtue Higginson £300 when her husband Mr. Joshua Higginson shall settle lands, etc., for her jointure; my cousins Henry and William Harington, Virtue Higginson, Amy Harington, and Alice Chetwynd, widow, £20 each.

£300 to be spent on my funeral.

My nephews Benjamin Harington, son of my brother John Harington, and Anthony, son of my sister Rous, to be executors.

Proved by them Nov. 18, 1698.

HELENA HARINGTON [*née* GOSTLETT] OF KELSTON, SOMERSET, WIDOW.

(Browning, 236.)

March 25, 1718. To my son John Harington, my silver standish and 20s.; my daughter Dorothy, his wife; my son Henry Harington and Mary his wife; my son William and Sarah his wife; my son Robert and Susanna his wife; to Rev. Mr. Hudlestone 20s. for a ring; to my daughter Hudlestone 20s., and my son John Harington's picture set in gold; to my son Edward Harington an annuity of £12 from the Exchequer for the life of my son Henry; to my daughter Isabella 20s. and her father's picture set in gold; to my grandchildren, Lawson and John Hudlestone, a broad piece of gold; to be buried near my husband in the chancel, etc. Residue to my son Edward Harington, and my daughter Isabella, executors.

Proved by them Dec. 24, 1719.

REGISTERS OF GOSTLETT AT KELSTON.

Marriages.

1678. Aug. 6. John Harington, Esq., and Miss Helena Gostlett.
1684. April 1. Mr. Geo. Adams of Weston, and Miss Mary Gostlett of Kelston were married.

Burial.

1702-3. March 2. Mrs. Elizabeth Gostlett, widow of Benjamin Gostlett, gent., was buried.

REGISTERS OF ADAMS AT KELSTON.

Baptisms.

1685. April 9. Benjamin, son of Mr. Geo. Adams and Mary his wife.
1687. Sept. 21. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Geo. Adams.

* Cf. Harington of Worden Ped. North Petherton is in Somerset, not Devon.

Digitized by Google

1688. Oct. 16. John, son of Mr. George Adams and Mary his wife.
169½. Jan. 21. Mary, dau. of Mr. Geo. Adams and Mary his wife.
1694. Dec. 31. Keturah, dau. of Mr. Geo. Adams and Mrs. Mary his wife.
1697. Sept. 24. Helena, dau. of Mr. Geo. Adams and Mary his wife.
1700. May 13. George, son of Mr. Geo. Adams and Mary his wife.
1702. Feb. 23. Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams and Mary his wife bapt.

Marriage.

1684. April 1. Mr. George Adams of Weston and Mrs. Mary Gostlett of Kelston were married.

Burials.

1687. Sept. 21. Elizabeth Adams was buried.
1704. Sept. 17. Mary Adams was buried.
1708. Sept. 17. John Adams.
1730. June 27. Mr. Geo. Adams.
1733. March 15. Mr. Benjamin Adams.
1766. March 21. Mrs. Keturah Adams of Keynsham.
1766. July 2. Mrs. Betty Adams of Keynsham.

REGISTERS OF BROAD OF KELSTON.

A FAMILY CONNECTED BY MARRIAGE WITH THE GOSTLETTS AND HUDLESTONS, AND PROBABLY WITH THE HARINGTONS ALSO.

Marriages.

1617. Nov. 20. Giles Broad and Agnes Brittaine.
1634. Nov. 6. John Broad and Margaret Billbee.

Baptisms.

1618. Oct. 3. John, the sonne of Giles Broad.
1691. June 24. Betty, dau. of Mr. John Broad and Elizabeth his wife.*
1700. Nov. 9. John, son of John Broad and Elizabeth his wife.

Burials.

1703. (No month.) Elizabeth Broad was buried.
1712. Jan. 2. John Broad.
1726. Feb. 26. John Broad.

REGISTERS OF CROOM OF KELSTON.

A FAMILY CONNECTED BY MARRIAGE WITH BROAD, BRITTAINE & HUDLESTON ABOUT THE SAME TIME THE HARINGTONS WERE CONNECTED WITH THESE FAMILIES.

Christenings.

1713. Sept. 14. James, the son of Hiern Croom.
1715. Jan. 3. Hiern, the son of Hiern Croom.
1716. Dec. 11. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Hiern Croom.
1721. Nov. 19. Ann . . . .
1727. Aug. 9. Dionesse . . . .
1740. Nov. 29. William, son of Hiern Croom, Junr.
1744. June 4. Elizabeth or Betty, the daughter of Hiern and Mary Croom
1751. April 21. Eleanor, daughter of Mr. John & Elizabeth Croom.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* This was Elizabeth, the dau. of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, by Elizabeth his wife.

Digitized by Google

PENKETT DESCENT.

David Williams of Bunbury.

- Philip Williams of Chester, born 1643. = Bridget Pownall.
  - 1st wife. Mary Williams, born 1680; mar. 1699; died 1711. = Richard Penkett, born 1675.
  - 2nd wife. Elizabeth Corbett, dau. of William Corbett of Dovaston, co. Salop, mar. 1712.
- Thomas Penkett of Great Neston, co. Chester.

Ann Shaw, dau. of Thomas Shaw of Ditton Hall, co. Lancaster. = William Penkett, born 1719.

- 1 William Penkett, born 1719.
- 2 John Penkett, ob. 1758, unmarried.

Hannah Maddock, 5th dau. of the Rev. Thos. Maddock, Rector of Liverpool, by his wife Rachel, dau. and coheiress of Peter Rainford, Esq., born 27 Nov. 1750; died 29 Feb. 1828; bur. in the family vault under St. George's Church, Liverpool. = John Penkett, only son, born 26 June, 1752; mar. 18 May, 1790; died 8 April, 1838. Lord of the Manor of Liscard, co. Chester. Bur. under St. George's Church, Liverpool.

- 1 Elizabeth. — Alice.
- 2 Ann. — Mary.

All died unmar.

- 1 William Penkett, only son, born 12 July, 1792; died unmar. 4 Sept. 1841.
- 2 Elizabeth Penkett, born 1 June, 1791; died unm. Dec. 1820.
- 3 Mary Ann Penkett, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress, born 28 May, 1797; mar. 12 Oct. 1820; living in 1880. Lady of the Manor of Liscard, co. Chester. = John Dennil Maddock, younger son of Edward Maddock, Esq., 6th son of the Rev. Thos. Maddock, Rector of Liverpool; born 7 May, 1790; died 28 July, 1854; J. P. and D. L. for co. Chester, and j. u. Lord of the Manor of Liscard. Bur. under St. George's Church, Liverpool.

The above short Pedigree is copied from a MS. in the handwriting of the late Robert Maddock of Chester, a son of the Rev. Thos. Maddock, M.A., Prebendary of Chester, and Rector of Northenden, and grandson of the Rev. Thos. Maddock, Rector of Liverpool, above-mentioned, and a zealous antiquary and genealogist, the later dates being filled in on the information of Mrs. J. D. Maddock of Liscard Manor.

The compiler of the above also writes:—"Dovaston is in the parish of Kinnerley, seven and a half miles S.E. of Oswestry. Peter Corbet, Baron 1295, died seized of the manor of Dinoreweston, a member of the Barony of Caus, 28th Edward I., A.D. 1300. Robert Corbet, Lord of Caus, etc., ob. 1221; his son and heir Thos. Corbet, ob. 1273; his son and heir Peter Corbet, ob. 1300; his son and heir Peter Corbet, ob. 1322, and his brother John ob. s.p."

Several pieces of plate bearing the Corbet Crest—the elephant and castle—were recently in possession of the descendants of Richard Penkett.

This family is supposed to be descended from the Penketh, Lords of Penketh, co. Lancaster, and bears the same Arms:—"Argent, 3 Kingfishers pp^r." "The Lord of Penketh, says the ancient Duchy Feodary, holds of Sir Wm Boteler, the 5th part of a Knight's fee in Penketh, which Roger Penketh formerly held." This Lord was probably Jordan de Penket, who, in 1363, gave to his son Robert all his lands in Penket. Among the witnesses is Richard de Ashton.

Lucas says: "The Lordship of that name in the parish of Prescot was held by them till Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Penketh of Penketh, mar. Richard Ashton, and became seized thereof."

In King's 'Vale Royal' (Ormerod, vol. i., 38), we find in the list of "Cheshire Knights and gentlemen who compounded with parliament for their Estates" the name of "Thomas Penkett of Sutton £66 : 5 : 0." Is not this the Thomas Penkett of Great Neston at the head of the above Pedigree, or his father?

Any information regarding the families above mentioned will be very acceptable to me.

30 *Albemarle Street, W.* JOHN HAMERTON CRUMP.

END OF VOLUME III.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
,, in SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.
,, between Parentheses ( ) are Maiden Names.
,, between Brackets [ ] are Titles or Surnames to Titles.
= signifies "married to a."
Numbers with *asterisks* refer to folding Pedigrees.

A.

Abbott, Mary=Long, 70*; Rev. Mr., 243.
Abdir, Sir Christopher, 407; Dame Mary (—?), 407; Thomas, 407.
Abington, Amicia (St. George), 77; Mary=Izod, 274; Philip de, 77; Sir William de, 77; —, 274.
Abjohn, Mary=Stokes, 309.
Acheson, Archibald [Earl of Gosford], 356; Honble. Lucinda = St. George, 81; Mary (Sparrow), 356; Lady Olivia =Sparrow, 356;—[Lord Gosford], 81, 356.
A'Court, Capt., 70; Katherine (— ?), 70; Sir William Pierce Ashe, 70; William [Baron Heytesbury], 70.
Adams, 230.
Adams, Ambrose, 230; Benjamin, 437, 454, 455; Conrad, 230; Edward, 230; Edward Hamlin, 230; Elizabeth, 437, 454, 455; Frances (— ?), 88, 230; George, 229, 230, 437, 454, 455; Helena, 437, 455; Henry, 230; Henry Cay, 88; John, 230, 437, 455; John Quincy, 230; Joseph, 230; Keturah, 437, 455; Mary, 437, 455; Mary (Gostlett), 437, 438, 454, 455; Nelson D., 230; Peter, 230; Samuel, 230; Thomas, 230; William, 230; William Henry, 88, 95; — (Boringston ?), 230; — (Streetholt), 230.
Addison, Charlotte, 170.
Ade, Elizabeth (Hamshar), 56; Thomas, 56.
Adkins, Ann, 277; John, 277; John Caleb, 277; Sarah, 277; Susan, 277; Temperance (Tomes), 277; Thomas, 277.
Adlam, Emma = Long, 46*; Richard, 46*.
Adyffe (?), Anne = Hereford, 268; Richard, 268.
Agace, Jeanne (Pilon), 388.
Agar, —, 112.
Aicken, Arriana (Shelley), 425; Francis, 425.
Aidé, Georgiana (Collier), 129; Hamilton, 129; —, 129.
Aiks, Elizabeth (—?), 320.
Ailway, Elizabeth (— ?), 55; John, 55; Thomas [? John], 70.
Ainslie, Mary Anne (Atkinson), 301; Philip, 301.
Airey, James, 155; Sarah (— ?), 155.
Aislaby, Francis, 152; John, 152; Martha, 152; Mary (Mitford), 152.
Akerman, Mary, 55.
Albini, family of, 239.
Alchorne, James, 225; Joan = Maplesden, 225; Mary = Barton, 225.
Alcocke, Ellen = Shelmerdyne, 96.
Aldburgh, Elizabeth de=Stapleton = Redmayne, 441; Elizabeth (de Insula), 441; Margaria (Sutton), 441; Sibylla de=Ryther, 441; William de, 441.
Aldern, —, 70*; — (Long), 70*.
Alexis [Czarevitch], 389.
Alis, Sir Roger, 148; Sir William, 148.
Allen, Alice (Longe), 70*; Anthony, 126; Margaret = Fisher, 156*; Rebecca (Collier), 126; William, 70*, 156*.
Aller, Ann (Harrington), 334, 335, 348, 365; —, 334, 335.
Alleyne, 375.
Alleyn, Christian Dottin=Withy, 375, 378; Sir John, 314; Sir John Gay, 375, 378.
Allford, Elizabeth (— ?), 381; John, 312; Martha (—?), 312; Robert, 381.
Allington, Adrian, 396; Anne= Fitch, 396; Elizabeth (Cecil), 285, 286; Giles, 396; Hugh, 286; Mary=Fitch, 396.
Allison, Christopher, 328.
Allott, Margaret (Ball), 185.
Alneto, Agnes=St. Georg =de Ardres, 77; William de, 77.
Alport, 288.
ALPORT, 288, 290; Agnes = Ensor, 453; Alice, 290; Alice =Birch, 289; Alice (Wade), 289, 290, 325; Anne, 288, 325, 326; Anne (Gilbert), 288, 289, 326; Anne (Walhouse), 288, 289; Anne (— ?), 290, 325; Augustine, 288; Catherine (— ?), 326; Dorothea (— ?), 325; Dorothy, 288 Dorothy (Colmore), 453; Edward, 325; Eleanora, 289, 325; Elianor (Austin), 288, 289, 325; Elizabeth, 289, 290, 325; Elizabeth (Basset), 325; Elizabeth (— ?), 325; Ellen, 288; Ellen (Francis or Fraunce), 290; Ellen (— ?), 326; George, 290; Hannah (— ?), 325; Hester, 288; Isabel, 31, 288, 290, 325, 453; James, 325, 326; Jane, 325; Jane (Elsmore), 326; Joan (— ?), 289; John, 288-290, 325, 326, 453; Joseph, 325, 326; Josiah, 288; Margaret, 453; Margaret = Fletcher, 288, 289; Maria, 325; Maria (— ?), 290, 325; Mary, 325, 453; Mary (Mount), 453; Olive, 289, 290; Peter, 453; Ralph, 288-290, 453; Rebecca, 288, 290 325; Richard, 288-290, 325, 326; Robert, 325; Rose = Green, 290; Samuel, 325; Sarah, 325; Thomas, 289, 290, 325, 326, 453; William, 288-290, 325, 326, 453; —, 289.
Alrewas, Nic. de, 13.
Alsoop, David, 312.
Alsoppe, — (Dorington), 8; —, 8.

Altham, Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Sir James [Baron of the Exchequer], 427; James, 27; Lord [Annesley], 260, 342; Mary, 27; Mary=Stydolph, 427.
Ambler, family of, 286.
Ambrose, Ann=Calvert, 427; John, 154; William, 427.
Amphlett, Richard, 413, 414.
Ames, Lionel, 89.
Amherst, Charles, 430; Elizabeth (Yates), 430; Jane (Stydolph), 427, 430; Jeffery, 430; John, 427, 430; Richard, 430.
Amias, Edmund, 241; Edward, 241, 242; Francis, 241; Joshua, 242; Mary, 241, 242; Thomas, 242.
Amies, Edward, 281, 282; Henry, 282; Jane = Griffithe, 260; John, 282.
Amsinck, Charlotte (Wilson), 446; Henry, 446.
Amyand, — =Haggard, 247.
Amyatt, Charlotte=Kennaway, 386; James, 386.
Amyot, Jane = Millard, 446; T., 446.
Anderson, Elizabeth=Harcourt, 358; John, 39; Louisa Maria (Strangwayes) 22*; Sir Richard, 358; Thomas, 22*.
Andrew, John, 366; Mary (— ?), 366.
Andrewes, Essex (Woodrooffe), 65; Frances=Le Keux, 351; George, 65, 351; Margaret, 65.
Andrews, 162, 169, 177.
Andrews, 177; Anna (Wrentmore), 310; Augustus, 180; Caesar, 180; Catherine=Ansell, 181; Catherine = Nott, 161, 170, 171, 180, 234; Charlotte = Taylor, 140, 181; Diana, 169, 171, 179; Eli, 253; Elizabeth, 161, 169, 178; Elizabeth=Farrer=Warne, 180; Elizabeth = Partington, 171, 178, 179; Elizabeth (Pigot), 169, 177; Frederick, 180; George, 180; Harriet, 312; Henry, 161, 178, 180; Hester (— ?), 312; Hildebrand, 160, 161, 178; Hugh, 161, 178, 180; Jane, 170, 171, 180; John, 160–162, 177, 178, 180, 253, 310, 313; Margaret, 170, 171, 177–179; Margaret = Ashcroft, 171, 179; Margaret (Pigot), 169–171, 178; Maria (Conolly), 180; Maria Charlotta, 170, 171, 178, 180; Marianne=Loder= —?, 181; Mary, 160, 161, 170, 171, 177, 178, 180; Mary = Fleming, 180; Mary (— ?), 253, 313; Richard, 54, 160, 161, 170, 171, 177, 178, 180; Robert, 140, 161, 169–171, 177–179, 234; Sarah, 180; Sarah=Atkinson, 181; Sarah (Boulting), 162, 253; Sarah (Hawkins), 171, 179; Thomas, 161, 169, 171, 178, 179; William Cox, 312.
Angharad, dau. of Jenkin ap Jorwerth = John ap Ievan Vaughan, 2.
Anghere, Anne, 310; Arculus Phippen, 310; Mary (— ?), 310.
Angier, Elizabeth (Raymond), 214.
Annand, Margaret (— ?), 282; William, 282.
Annesley, 342.
Annesley, Alice (Leigh), 260, 342; Altham [Lord Altham], 260, 342.
Ansell, Catherine (Andrews), 181; Catherine = Lushington, 181; Sarah=Gillespie, 181; —, 181.
Anson, Hannah = Debonnaire, 245; Samuel, 245; —, 245.
Anstey, Charlotte Jane=Long, 397.
Antony, Edward, 257.
Antrim, Earl of, 114.
Antwizzle, Thomas, 296.
Ap Adam, Elizabeth (Gourney), Lady, 230; Sir John, 230; Lord, 230; —, 230.
Ap Einion, Jorwerth, 1.
Ap Griffith ap Howel, Tudur Vaughan, 3.
Ap Howell ap Jenkin, Humffrey, 2, 3; John, 2; Richard, 2.
Ap Humffrey, John Wynne, 2.
Ap Ievan, David, 1.
Ap Ievan ap Griffith, Hugh Gwyn, 2.
Ap Ievan Vaughan, John, 2.
Ap Iorwerth, Edneved, 1; Ithel, 1; Jenkin, 1, 3.
Ap Ithel, Einion, 1.
Ap Jenkin ap Jorwerth, Howel, 2, 3; Morgan, 2, 3; William, 2, 3.
Ap John, Morgan, 3.
Ap John ap Rees, William, 2.
Ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin, Griffith, 1.
Ap Moris, Llewelyn, 2.
Ap Rees, Meredith, 2; Robert, 291.
Ap Rees ap David ap Howell, Griffith, 2.
Ap Reginald, John Wynn, 2.
Ap Rotpert, or Roppert, Kenric, 1
Ap William Lloyd, Ellis, 2.
Applegarth, — (— ?), 55.
Appleton, Martha (Long), 70*; —, 70*.
Apreece, Isaac, 291; Joane (Bray), 291; Joane (Otter), 291; Robert, 291; Sir Thomas Hussey, 291.
Apthorpe, George, 70.
Arabin, Eliza (— ?), 363; Frederick, 363; Henry, 363.
Archarde, John, 16; Julian=Long, 46*; Nicholas, 46*.
Archer, Catherine Anne (Buckstone), 111; Graves, 111.
Arden, Lord [Perceval], 264.
Ardern, 6.
Ardern, Catherine (Stafford), 6; John, 6; Matilda=Stanley, 6.
Ardfert, Bishop of, 115.
Ardres, Agnes (de Alneto), 77; Hugo de, 77; John de, 77.
Argentine, David de, 77; Elizabeth=St. George, 78; Sir John, 78; William, 345.
Arkell, Frances (— ?), 54; Joseph, 33.
Armistead, Jane = Langfellow, 118.
Armstrong, Jane=Denny, 294; Joseph, 294.
Armyster, John, 25.
Armytage, or Ermitage, family of, 99; Adam de, 99; Anthony, 122; Sir George, 191; John, 95, 99; Margaret (— ?), 99; Martha (— ?), 122; Richard de, 99; Thomas, 99; William del, 99.
Arnel, John, 253.
Arnold, Catherine (Woods), 164; Charlotte=Woodrooffe, 68; Dr. 68; Richard, 164.
Arscott, John, 365; Philippa (Battin), 365.
Arthur (?), 176.
Arthur, Ann = Colby = North, 176; John, 176.
Arundel, Earl of, 109.
Arundel, Alianora = St. George, 78; Sir Richard, 78.
Arundell, Elizabeth=Gurdon, 65; Emmanuel, 65; Henry, 249.
Ashbrook, Emily Theophila (Metcalfe), Viscountess, 248; Henry Jeffrey, 4th Viscount [Flower], 248.
Ashburner, Dorothy (Taylor), 206; Elizabeth = Butterworth, 206; George, 206; Luke, 208; Mary, 206; Mary (— ?), 206; Sarah Price (Morgan), 208; Thomas, 206; William, 206.
Ashburnham, Frances (Holland), 422; John, 422.
Ashby, Anne = Teverey, 47, 49; George, 49.
Ashcroft, Anthony, 179; Margaret (Andrews), 171, 179.
Ashe, Dorothy (Glanville), 431; Elizabeth=Clowes, 94*; Jane (St. George), 80, 81; Mary (St. George), 81; Nicholas, 431; St. George [Bp. of Clogher], 80, 81; Thomas, 81.
Ashenhurst, —, 120; — =Bentley, 120.
Ashford, Ellen (Trenchard), 46*; John, 46*.

Digitized by Google

Ashley, Mary=Baskerfield, 281.
Ashmead, Ann (—?), 54; Sarah (—?), 33; Thomas, 33, 53.
Ashton, Anne = Ashton, 176; Anne=Mi.ford, 137, 138, 151, 152, 176; Elizabeth = Beaumont, 176; Elizabeth (Fleetwood), 152, 176; Elizabeth (Kaye), 176; John, 137, 138, 152, 176; Margaret, 318; Margaret (Penketh), 456; Mary=Bannister, 176; Sir Ralph, 137, 152, 176; Ralph, 152, 176; Richard, 176, 456; Thomas, 269. *See* Aston.
Ashurst, John, 251.
Ashwell, Mrs. Agnes, 324; Catherine (—?), 324; Edward, 324; Elizabeth (—?), 324; Robert, 324.
Askew, Anne, 74, 198.
Asterly, John, 260; Joyce = Vivian, 260.
Astley, 73; Anne (Cruse), 71, 73; Drew, 73; Edward, 73; Henry, 73; John, 71, 73; Margaret (Stamford), 71; Mary=Baker =Pears, 71, 73; Mary (Denny), 74; Richard, 71, 73; Thomas, 71, 73, 74.
Aston, 9.
Aston, Edward, 318; Hugh de, 13, 14; or Ashton, Immyn=Peck =Otter, 300; John, 9, 13; or Ashton, Margaret=Otter, 299; Nicholas, 13; William, 299, 300, 318; — = Erdeswicke, 9.
Astrey, Francis, 260, 415; John, 433.
Atherston, Charles, 231; Mary, (Turner), 231.
Atherton, Mary (—?), 260; Robert, 260; — (—?), 271.
Atkins, Catharine (Long), 58*; Leonard, 58*.
Atkinson, 156; Alice Mary = Harden, 235; Caroline Sarah, 181; Edward, 181; Edwin George, 235; Edwin Henry, 235; Elizabeth Jane (Nott), 235; Elizabeth Mary, 181; Emily Graham=Barlow, 181; Emma Isabella, 181; Frances Helen, 181; Henry William, 181; James, 301; Jane Elizabeth = Osborne, 235; John Meomass, 235; Laura Rosa= Williams, 181; Louisa Margaret, 235; Mary Anne=Ainslie = Bradford, 301; Mary Sophia, 235; Sarah (Andrews), 181; Stephen, 235; Stephen Edward, 235; William, 235.
Atthill, Jemima Grace = St. George, 83; William, 83.
Atwood (family of), 354; — (? Harington), 120.
Aty, Eleanor=Roberts, 27.
Aubrey, Catharine (Paynter), 58*; Edward, 58*; Hesther (Long), 58*; John, 58*; Mary (Long), 58*.
Aubury, Rev. Mr., 169.
Audeley, 5.
Audeley, Hugo de [Earl of Gloucester], 5; Margaret de= Stafford, 5.
Audry, Ambrose, 232; Jane= Dugdale, 232.
Aufrere, George, 246; Sophia= Pelham, 246.
Aungier, Hannah=Haggard, 247.
Auste, Michael de, 14.
Austen, John, 55; Margaret (Webb), 55.
Austin, Elianor = Alport, 288, 289, 325; William, 288.
Averill, William, 31.
Aylesbury, 6.
Aylesbury, Aleonora=Stafford, 6; Thomas, 6.
Aylet (?), —, 186.
Ayleway, Anne, 244; John, 266; Susanna=White, 244, 266.
Ayliff, Barbara=Long, 58*; Sir George, 58*.
Ayton, Elizabeth Capon, 357; Joane (Mitford), 137; Martha (—?), 357; William Capon, 357; —, 137.
Aytoun, Ada de (de Rossine), 143; Gilbert de, 143.

B.

Babington, Henry, 9; Maria (Darcy), 9; Thomas, 9.
Backhouse, 156.
Backwell, Mary=Harington, 34, 195, 454; Richard, 34.
Bacon, Mary (—?), 254.
Baden, Andrew, 94*; Mrs. Anne, 113, 115; Eliza Ann (Wild), 94*; Fanny=Bentley, 94*.
Badslad, Thomas, 36.
Bagaley, Thomas, 30.
Baggenhall, John de, 13.
Bagod, Hernicus [4th Baron of Stafford], 4; John, 13, 14; Miliscenta (de Stafford), 4; Richard, 13, 14; Sir Robert, 13; Robert, 15.
Bagot, 295; Jane=Thirkald, 202; Sir Lewis, 202; Lewis [Bp. of Bristol, etc.], 43; Mary=Cotes, 70*; Mary (Hay), 43; Walter, 70*; —, 1st Lord, 43.
Bagshaw, Frances = Sutton = Bentley, 121; Nicholas, 121.
Bailey, 90.
Bailey, or Bayley, Alice (—?), 306; Catherine (Shelley), 424; Christopher, 70*, 104; Elizabeth=Harington, 89, 91, 196, 197; Joane=Harington, 194, 195; John, 424; Margaret= Longe, 70*; Margaret (Salmons), 361; Rebecca=Longe= Sherfield, 70*, 104; Samuel, 306, 361; Sarah (—?), 91; —, 70*, 91; — =Elton, 91; — =Tarver, 91.
Baillie, George, 83; Jane Ellen= St. George, 83.
Bainbridge, John, 307; Margaret =Handley, 175; Susannah (—?), 307.
Bainton, Henry, 46*.
Baker, Francis James, 127; Sir John, 315; Marianne (Watlin), 127; Mary, 73; Mary (Astley), 71, 73; —, 71, 73.
Balderston, Isabel = Harrington, 272.
Baldwin, Anne = Sealy, 182*; Margaret, 120; William, 120; — (Harington), 120.
Bale, Alicia (Otway), 221; Charles Sackville, 221; George, 221; Louisa, 221; Louisa (Godde), 221; Otway, 221; Sackville, 221; Sackville Spencer, 221; Sackville Stephens, 221.
Balicourt, Marie (Pierseni), 397; Marie Caroline, 397; Sarah = Long, 397; Sarah (—?), 397; Sébastien, 397; Simon, 397.
Ball, 184; Anne, 185; Anne (Burnell), 185; Anne (Lavender), 184, 185; Anne=Young, 185; Anne (—?), 184, 185; Avis (—?), 185; Aylet (?), 186; Barbara=Reeve, 185; Benjamin, 186, 208, 211; Elizabeth = ? Brewer, 185; Elizabeth= Gough, 185; Elizabeth=Purley, 185; Elizabeth (—?), 185; Ellen (—?), 185; Frances= Williams, 185; Frances (—?), 184, 185; George, 185; Helen, 186; Helen (Willymott), 185; Jane=Pindar, 185; John, 185, 186; Margaret, 185; Margaret = Allott, 185; Martha= ? Brewer, 185; Mary, 185, 186; Mary = Cooke, 185; Mary (Papillon), 98, 185, 212; Nicholas, 185; Papillon, 186; Philip, 185; Richard, 185; Samuel, 98, 184-186, 212, 213; Sarah=? Brewer, 185; Sarah (Wilkinson), 208, 211; Susan (— ?), 185; Thomas, 30, 184-186; William, 185, 186; — = ? Browne, 186; — = Robbinson, 185.
Ballaire, Anne (Paillet), 321; —, 321.
Baltinglass, Lady (— ?), 113; Thomas, Lord [Roper], 76, 113, 115.
Bamforth, Priscilla = Wordsworth, 404, 409.
Banbury, William, Earl of [Knowles], 201.
Bance, Elizabeth (Lambe), 213; John, 211, 213, 215.

Bancis, —, 77; — = St. George 77.
Banks, Henry, 152; Jane = Mitford, 152.
Bannister, Christopher, 176; Joyce (— ?), 33; Mary (Ashton), 176; Mary (— ?), 33; Richard, 32, 33.
Bantry, — 1st Earl of [White], 199.
Baracle, Jane (Okely), 260; Thomas, 260.
Barber, Edward, 214; Isabella = Erdeswyke, 9; John, 9; Mary (Rugeley), 201; —, 188.
Barber, Catharine = Woodrooffe, 66; Richard, 66; Sarah (Cooke), 66.
Bard, Henry [Earl of Bellamont], 358; Nathaniel, 358; Persiana (Bard), 358; Sarah Frances = Harcourt, 358.
Barentyn, John, 345.
Barker, Catherine = Millard, 446; Christopher [Garter], 298; Elizabeth (Cole), 210, 213, 215; Esther = Lambe, 215; Frances (Hibbert), 215; George, 446; John, 210, 215; Samuel, 215.
Barkley, Elizabeth (Fosberry), 156*; Johanna = Waggett, 156*, 189*; Thomas, 156*.
Barlow, Emily Graham (Atkinson), 181; Jane = Scott, 156*; Mary = Knapp, 262; Matthew, 262; O. T., 181; Ralph, 156*.
Barnacke, 435.
Barnard, Elinor (Long), 70*; Elizabeth Ann = Cox, 173; George, 173; Sarah = Woodrooffe, 66; — 66, 70*.
Barnardiston, Pelatia, 213; Samuel, 213.
Barne or *Barnes*, 230, 240.
Barne, George, 26; Jane (—?), 26; John, 26, 27; Mary = Roberts, 26, 27.
Barnebie, Richard, 292.
Barnes, Barbara, 240; Dorothy, 240; Henry, 230, 240; James, 240; Mary, 240; Mrs. 240; Richard, 240; Thomas, 240.
Barnett, Dorothy (Carter), 22*, 265; Dorothy = Spence, 265; Elizabeth = Sharpe, 265; Elizabeth (—?), 265; Ellen or Eleanor = Hacks, 265; John, 22*, 265; Samuel, 452; Sarah (Penn), 452; Thomas, 22*, 265.
Barnevyle, or Bernevyle, Gilbert, 15; Thomas, 15.
Barnsdale, Mrs., 27.
Barnwell, Harriett Lucy = Ostrehan, 376; John, 376.
Barons, George, 395.
Barr, 354.
Barr, John, 354, 362.
Barrell, Edmund, 38; Jane, 38.
Barrett, Hugh, 58*; Maud = Long, 46*; Susan (Snell), 58*; William, 46*; —, 46*.
Barrett, Elizabeth = Shelmerdyne, 96.
Barretts, the Lennard, 76.
Barrose, Dorothy = Langfellow, 118.
Barrow, Sir Charles, 244; Charles, 244; Margaret = Bentley, 144.
Barry (family of), 329; Lady Alice (Boyle), 115, 158; David [1st Earl of Barrymore], 115, 158; Lady Ellen = Denny, 158; John, 329; Lady Katherine = Denny, 115; Matilda = Pendock, 329; Pendock Barry, 329; Philip de, 160; William, 329.
Barrymore, Alice (Boyle), Countess of, 115; David, Earl of [Barry], 76, 115; Earls of, 160; Martha, (Lawrence), Countess of 158, 160; Richard, 2nd Earl of, 160.
Barter, James Clement, 280; Louisa (Wansbrough), 280.
Barton, 239, 240, 345.
Barton, 239; Alexander de, 240; Alice, 224, 239; Alice = Kerriel, 238, 239; Alice (—?), 225, 238, 239; Amy (Osborne), 212; Anne, 225; Anthony, 224, 225; Benedict (Dobell), 238; Catherine, 239; Catherine = Barton, 239; Charles, 224, 225; David, 238; Elizabeth, 224, 225; Elizabeth = Humphry, 224; Elizabeth (Oliver), 238; Elizabeth (Valentine), 224; Elizabeth (Snowe ?) 224; Elizabeth (—?), 224, 225; Frances = Jordan, 239; Frances (Kirriel), 239; George, 224-226, 239; Hellen (— ?) 225, 238; Henry, 224-226, 238, 239; Isabel = Fowler, 345; James, 224, 225; Jane, 224, 226; Jane = Coyfe, 224; Jane (May), 239; Jane (— ?), 224, 239; Joan (Derbie), 225; Joan (Oliver), 238; Joanna, 225; John, 224-226, 238 240, 345; Kirriel, 239; Margaret, 225; Margaret (Dickenson), 238; Margaret = Hayes, 224; Mary, 238; Mary (Alchorne), 225; Mary or Elizabeth (France), 238; Mary = Holden, 224; Peter, 225; Richard, 224, 225, 238; Samuel, 212; Sarah, 224; Sarah (France), 239; Stephen, 224, 225; Susan = Keeble, 225; Susannah (Ellis), 239; Thomas, 224-226, 238-240; Thomas Edward Walter, 239; Walter, 224-226, 239; *alias* May, Walter, 238, 239; William, 224, 225; —, 238; — = ? Colvil, 238; (Fayreman), 225; — = Fenner, 225; —(Iden), 238; — = Richardson, 225.
Baskerfield, Abraham, 259, 260; Catherine, 260; Catherine (—?), 259, 260; Elizabeth, 296; Mary (Ashley), 281; Mr., 296; Robert, 281; Thomas, 260; William, 260, 324.
Baskerville, Joyce (Sheldon), 202; Thomas, 202.
Basnett, Ann, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Elizabeth (— ?), 38.
Basset, 5, 8.
Basset, Cecilia = Erdeswyke, 8; Dionysia = Long, 70*; Elizabeth = Alport, 325; Margaret = Stafford, 5; Philippa (Malbanc), 4; Ralph, Baron of, 5; Thomas [Baron of Haddington], 4; Thomas, 394; Sir William, 70*; William, 8, 70*; — = Parnicheff, 362.
Bastard, 374.
Bastard, Baldwin J., 374; Frances (Withy), 374.
Bastom, Edward, 257.
Batchelor, Edward, 182*; Frances = Dupuis, 249; John, 249; Maria = Dunscombe, 182*; —, 249.
Bate, Thomas, 232.
Bateman, Arabella (Denny), 199, 293; Dorathea (Bland), 293; John, 293; Letitia (Denny), 198, 199; Mary = Holford, 256; Rowland, 198, 199, 293; William, 293; —, 256; — = Orpen, 293.
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 281; Grace = St. George, 84.
Batson, Edward David, 379.
Batt, Dorothy, 383; Francis, 383; George, 383, 384, 407; Henry, 384; Margery, 383; Mary, 383; Matthew, 407; Thomas, 383. *See also* Butt.
Batterot, Colonel, 46.
Battin, Humphrey, 364, 365; Jane (Grenvile), 364; Kate (Carminowe), 365; Mary = Yeo, 364, 365; Philippa = Arscott = Holland, 365.
Battishill, Dorothy (Brent), 334; John, 334; William, 334; William Harrington, 334; William J., 334.
Batty, Francis, 440; John, 409; Hannah (Wordsworth), 440; Martha (Wordsworth), 409.
Bauchet, Anne, 249; John, 249; Madeleine, 249; Marianne (Dupuis), 249.
Bave, —, 266.
Bawden, Aurelia (White), 266; Hugh, 266.
Baxter, Jane (Shelmerdine), 58; Maude = Shelmerdine, 96; Nicholas, 318; Robert, 58.
Bayldon, Sibyll = Strangwayes, 22*; William, 22*.
Bayles, Joane = Penn, 442-444.
Bayley. *See* Bailey.

Digitized by Google

Baylies, Rebecca (Holtham), 277; Sarah=Tomes, 277; William, 277.
Baynes, Emma (Hall), 22*; Frances = Strangwayes, 22*; Henry, 22*; Rachel = Sykes, 102, 103.
Bazely, Mary Harriette=Nott, 234.
Beach, Robert, 70*.
Beacon, Anne = Townsend, 207, 213; Elizabeth, 214; Joyce= Drury, 214; Thomas, 213, 214.
Beale, Elizeus, 416; Henry, 416; John, 416; Mary, 416; — (— ?), 416.
Beanland, Allan, 124; Christopher, 124; Isabella (— ?), 124; John, 124; Matthew, 124.
Beard, 434.
Beard, Nathaniel, 215.
Beauchamp, 6.
Beauchamp, Elizabeth=de Willughby, 7; Richard, Lord, 7; Richard [Lord St. Amand], 58*.
Beaufort, 8.
Beaufort, Edmund [Duke of Somerset], 8; Margaret=Stafford, 8.
Beaumont, Adam, 176; Elizabeth (Ashton), 176; Elizabeth (Harington), 272; Farnham, 70*; Frances (Gladman), 70*; Henry, 99; Joseph, 307, 411; Mary (Metcalfe), 307; Richard, 99, 272; Sarah (Wordsworth), 411.
Beckett, James, 33, 54; John, 33; Pates, 54; Richard, 54; Sarah (— ?), 54.
Beckford, Eliza, 94*; Eliza Skinner = Bentley, 94*; George, 94*.
Beckwith, Adam, 442; Amy (Redman), 442; Thomas, 442.
Bedcott, Francis, 324; Mrs. Penelope, 324; William, 324.
Bedford, 189.
Bedford, 189, 332; Adela Maud, 192; Agnes (— ?), 189; Alice, 189; Alice (Savile), 190, 193; Anne, 189-193; Anne (Calverley), 191; Anne=Crossley, 192; Anne (Grayson), 192; Anne (— ?), 190, 191, 332; Benjamin Swift, 192; Charles Henry, 192; Clara, 191; David, 191; Dorothy=Marsh, 192; Dorothy (Wain), 191; Edward, 190; Edwin Jackson, 192; Eleanor Gundreda, 192; Elene, 332; Eliza, 191; Eliza Mary (Ledger), 192; Elizabeth, 189-191; Elizabeth=Dalton, 189; Elizabeth=Glover, 191; Elizabeth (Leatham ?), 190; Elizabeth (Thong), 191; Elizabeth =Wrigglesworth, 191; Ellen, 332; Ellen (— ?), 189; Frances, 191; Gilbert, 332; Grace, 190; Hannah, 191; Harriet (Hawksley), 192; Harriet Elliott (Jackson), 192; Hellen=Eare, 189; Henry, 190, 332; Henry Hall, 192; Isabel (Riche), 190, 193; Jane = Mitchell, 192; Jennet (Forrest), 190; Johanna, 189; Johanna (— ?), 189; John, 88, 189-193, 332; John George Hawksley, 192; John Richard, 192; Joseph, 191, 192; Joshua, 190, 193; Julia, 191; Lucy (Danby), 192; Margaret, 332; Margaret (— ?), 332; Marion, 189; Martha= Brown, 192; Martha (Crossley), 191; Martha (Fowleson), 190; Mary, 190-192; Mary (Davies), 192; Mary = Parkin, 191; Mary (Pashley), 191; Mary= Robinson, 191; Mary (Swift), 192; Mary (— ?), 190, 191, 193; Mary Ann, 191; Nicholas, 189; Peter de, 332; Richard, 189; Robert, 189-191, 193; Sarah, 191, 192; Sarah (Squires) 191; Sarah = Turner, 191; Thomas, 190-193; Walter, 192; William, 189-191, 193; William James, 192; — (— ?), 189-191.
Bedford, Earl of, 74.
Bedingfield, Miss, 240.
Bee-Southey, Joan=Wilkes, 283, 342.
Beever, Mary (Wordsworth), 403; William, 403.
Begholm, Stephen de, 189.
Belfast, Arthur, Lord [Chichester], 202.
Bellamont, Henry, Earl of [Bard], 358; Richard, Earl of, 136.
Bellamy, Alice=Jewell, 361, 373; Richard, 361, 373.
Bellasis, Barbara=Dalton, 439; Miss, 240.
Bellett, Elizabeth (Denny), 295; George, 295.
Bellocampo, 6.
Bellocampo, Catherine de=Stafford, 6; Thomas de [Earl of Warwick], 6.
Bellott, Ursula (Bentley), 121.
Belper, Edward, Lord [Strutt], 305; Emily Harriett (Otter), Lady, 305.
Benbridge, Ann (— ?), 184, 185; Dr., 185; Samuel, 184, 185.
Bendinges, family of, 148.
Benfield, Anne (— ?), 54, 70; John, 55; Thomas, 54, 55.
Benhale, Robert, 146.
Bennet, Captain, 351; Emma (Le Keux), 351; James Charles Graham, 351; Jane, 444; Mary (Higginson), 229.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 253; George, 277; John, 276, 277; Mary Anne=Tomes, 277; Sarah= Tomes, 276; Thomas, 276, 277; William, 253, 310.
Benson, Ellen=Carter, 22*.
Bentham, Anna (Bolesworthe), 260; Anthony, 260.
Bentley, 94*, 120, 122, 148.
Bentley, 94*, 120; Alfred, 94*; Amy Georgina, 94*; Annah (Pries...), 144; Anne (Bilston), 120; Anne (Cartwright), 94*; Anne (Goodman), 94*; Anne (Masterson), 121; Anne (Sutton), 121; Anne (Williams), 94*; Anne Katherine, 94*; Anne Kezia, 94*; Arthur, 94*; Aston, 94*; Aston Herbert, 94*; Charles, 94*; Charlotte (Botten), 94*; Charlotte (Cotton), 94*; Charlotte Maria, 94*; Christopher, 94*; Clara (Goddard), 94*; Daniel, 144; Deborah, 94*; Edith, 94*; Edward, 94*, 122, 143; Edward Francis, 94*; Edward John, 94*; Edward Samuel, 94*; Eleanor, 94*; Eleanor (Edge), 94*; Eleanor Victoria = Pickering, 94*; Eliza, 94*; Eliza (Thiselton), 94*; Eliza Skinner (Beckford), 94*; Elizabeth, 94*, 143, 144; Elizabeth (Clutton ?), 121; Elizabeth=Cutler, 121; Elizabeth (Lea), 94*; Elizabeth (Monk), 94*; Elizabeth (Travis), 144; Elizabeth (— ?), 94*; Ellen (Bowyer), 121; Ellen (Grosvenor), 121; Emily Maud, 94*; Emma (— ?), 144; Emma Georgina, 94*; Ernest, 94*; Ernest William, 94*; Esther (Tucker), 94*; Esther Mary, 94*; Evelyn Mary, 94*; Fanny (Baden), 94*; Fanny= — ?, 94*; Frances (Bagshaw), 121; Frances Mary=Ridley, 94*; Frederick, 94*; Frederick William, 94*; Geoffrey William, 94*; George, 94*; Gertrude Maria, 94*; Gervase de, 148; Harriet Rosamond, 94*; Henry, 94*, 120; Henry Jeaffreson, 94*; Herbert Edward, 94*; Herbert Lowndes, 94*; Horatio, 94*; Horatio Haliburton, 94*; Hugh, 121; Humphrey, 121; Isabella, 94*; James, 120, 144; Jane, 94*, 143; Jane (More), 143; Jane or Joan (Parance), 94*; Jane or Joan (Plint), 120; Joanna, 143; Sir John, 94*, 121; John, 94*, 120, 121, 144; Jonathan, 94*; Josephine, 94*; Julia (Monk), 94*; Louisa Sophia (Botten), 94*; Lucy, 94*; Madeline Isabella, 94*; Margaret, 94*, 144; Margaret (Barrow), 144; Margaret (Blake), 94*; Margaret (Ebery), 94*; Margaret (Gregory), 144; Margaret=Okell, 121, 143; Mar-

garet (Siddeley), 144; Margaret (Stapleton), 121; Margaret (Strethill ?), 121, 144; Margaret (Tomlinson), 143; Margaret (— ?), 144; Maria, 121; Maria (Botten), 94*; Maria (Leigh), 121; Maria Louisa, 94*; Martha Nichols, 94*; Mary, 94*, 144; Mary (Breen), 94*; Mary = Buckley, 144; Mary (Burton), 144; Mary = Morgetroy, 94*; Mary = Payne, 94*; Mary (Venables), 121; Mary (— ?), 94*, 144; Mary Ann, 94*; Mary Anne = Underwood, 94*; Mary Isabella, 94*; May, 94*; Nicholas, 144; Norah (Hunt), 94*; Olave, 144; Paul, 94*; Peter, 144; Richard, 94*, 121, 143, 144; Roger de, 148; Rosamund Harriet (Clowes), 94*; Samuel, 94*; Sarah, 94*, 144; Sarah Charlotte (Cotton), 94*; Stanley Alfred, 94*; Thomas, 94*, 143; Thomas Charles, 94*; Thomas William, 94*; Ursula = Bellott, 121; Walter, 94*; Walter John Watson, 94*; William, 94*, 120, 121, 143, 144, 148; William Francis, 94*; — (Ashenhurst), 120; — (Blunt), 121; — (Harper), 120; — (Rowe), 94*; — (Swinton), 121.

Bere, Ann (— ?), 70; Charles, 105; John de la, 70; Mary (Long), 70*, 99, 104–107; Thomas, 70*, 99, 104–107.

Berens, family of, 428.

Beresford, 8.

Beresford, Sir John Poer, 362; John, 8; Mary (— ?), 362; Michael, 80; Olivia = St. George, 80; — (Erdeswyke), 8.

Bergen op Zoon, Margrave of, 202.

Bergman, Anna (Milner), 352; Charles Herbert, 352; Conrad, 352; Daniel, 351; Edward, 352; Frances, 352; George, 352; George Ernest, 352; Herbert Edward, 352; John, 352; John George, 351; Juliet = Earwaker, 352; Louisa Mary (Sibley), 352; Margaret Alice Le Keux, 352; Mary, 352; Maud Constance Mary, 352; Robert Henry, 352; Sarah (Le Keux), 351; Sarah Caroline = Parker, 352; Susan Emmeline Greenfell, 352; Walter, 352.

Berkeley, 58*, 148.

Berkeley, Barbara (Long), 58*; Charlotte (Onslow), 429; Honble. Craven Fitzhardinge, 429; George Monk, 70; James de, 148; John, 58*; Mary (Snell), 58*; Morice, 58*; Roger de, 58*; Thomas, Lord, 58*; Thomas de, 148; —, 58*; — = Le Longe, 58*; — (Seymour), 58*.

Bernard, Arthur F., 235; Frances, 356; Sir John, 356; Mary = Sparrow, 356; Mary (St. John), 356; Mary Lushington (Doyley), 235; Robert, 356; William, 356.

Berners, —, Lord [Wilson], 446.

Berney, John, 257; Margaret (Dolins), 213, 257.

Berry, 361.

Berry, Anne, 212; Anne (— ?), 212; Daniel, 255; Sir Edward, 446; Elizabeth = Withie, 361, 373; George, 260; Joane (Jewell), 361; John, 281; Mary Ann = Millard, 446; Nicholas, 361, 373; Richard, 259, 282; Susan (Trenly), 260; Thomas, 259.

Bertelot, Alicia = Jurdon, 15; Henry, 14, 15; John, 14, 15; Margaret, 14.

Berton, or Burton, Alexander de, 240; Elias de, 240; Humphrey de, 240; Odode, 240; Sir William de, 240.

Bertrand, Alice Anne Caroline (Harcourt), 358; Louis [Baron de Langsdorff], 358.

Best, Robert, 314.

Beständig, Charles, 323; Ellen Maria = La Touche, 323.

Betembos, Susanne = Debonnaire, 248.

Bethell, George, 46*; Sophia = Wrey, 46*.

Betts, David, 264; Sophia = Knapp, 264.

Beturton, Agnes de (— ?), 15; Roger de, 15.

Beuzeville, Jacques, 388; Marie (Guillemard), 388.

Bevan, Margery (? Harrington), 120.

Bewick, Thomas, 433.

Bewple, 434.

Bickford, Jane = Glanville, 431.

Bickley, Elizabeth = Rugeley, 232; Richard, 232; Sarah (Rugeley), 232.

Biddulph, Sarah (Townsend), 210; Thomas, 210.

Bigg, Lovelace, 105; Mary (Wade), 105; Lady Phœbe (Ley), 105; Richard, 105.

Bigge, 274.

Bigges, Joane (Tomes), 274; Sir William, 274; William, 274.

Bigland, Sir Ralph [Norroy, &c.], 29, 41, 122, 157.

Bilby, Francis, 311; John, 313; Margaret = Broad, 455; Rachel (— ?), 313; Thomas, 313.

Billers, Elizabeth = Raper, 215; John, 215; Sir William, 215.

Billingford, Richard, 147.

Billingsley, John, 10; Margaret = Butt, 384.

Bilston, Anne = Bentley, 120; Robert, 120.

Bingham, Ann = St. George, 80.

Bingley, Anne = Morton, 22*.

Binsley, Mary (Strangwayes), 22*; —, 22*.

Binstead, Charles Henry, 155.

Birch, Alice (Alport), 289; Clementina (Blair), 304; John, 289; John Francis, 304; Mary Jemima = Otter, 304; Walter, 31.

Bird, Godfrey, 67; Susanna (Greaves), 67; Susanna Jackson = Herringham, 67.

Birks, Elizabeth (Otter), 302; Robert, 302.

Biscoe, Anne Jane = Hyett, 95; Joseph Seymour, 95.

Bishop, Mary (Long), 58*; Thomas, 120; —, 58*; ? — (Harrington), 120.

Bishopp, Sir Cecil Augustus, 46*; Mary Bickerton (Hillyar), 46*.

Bisseux, Rachel, 245.

Blackall, John, 46*; Phillippa = Long, 46*; — (Danvers), 46*.

Blackburn, Benjamin, 332; Sarah (— ?), 332.

Blackmore, Joan (Gready), 167.

Blagny, Jean de, 64.

Blair, Clementina = Birch, 304; Sir James Hunter, 304.

Blake, Margaret = Bentley, 94*.

Blakeney, Bridget = St. George, 84; Elinor = St. George, 83; Theophilus, 83, 84.

Blakwell, William, 395.

Blanchard, 226.

Blanchard, Grace (— ?), 58*; Henry, 226; Mary = Walters, 226; —, 58*.

Bland, Christina = Thompson, 295; Dorothea = Bateman, 293; Elizabeth (Fenton), 301; James C., 295; Nathaniel, 293; Roland Coningsby, 293; William, 301.

Blaydes, Anne (Graves), 444; Anne (Marvell), 444; Benjamin, 227, 444; Elizabeth, 227; Elizabeth (Carr), 444; Elizabeth (Prime), 227; Francis, 227; Hugh, 227; James, 444; Kitty (Scott), 227; Mary = Haworth, 444; Peter, 227; William, 444.

Blayney, Cadwallader, 7th Lord, 356; Elizabeth (Vincent), 193; Mary (Cairnes), 356; Richard, Lord, 193.

Blennerhassett, Agnes = Denny, 198, 293; Agnes Anne (Denny), 293; Anne (Maynard), 115, 158; Arthur, 115, 116, 158, 159, 197, 199; Charles, 115; Elizabeth (Denny), 115, 116, 158, 160; Frances = Denny, 199; Georgiana = Denny, 199; Honora (Stoughton), 158, 160;

Digitized by Google

Jane (Denny), 116, 197; John, 115, 116, 158, 160, 197, 198, 293; Lucia Frances (Denny), 197, 198; Margaret (Crosbie), 115, 116; Martha (Lyn), 113, 115, 116; Mary (Fitzgerald), 116; Mary = Rowan, 116; Mary Anne (Hickson), 115; Millicent=Collins, 294; Millicent = Denny, 199; Richard, 293; Sir Robert, 294; Robert, 113, 115, 116, 158, 160; Rowland Ponsonby, 115, 160; Ruth = Browne = Blennerhassett, 116; Sarah = Hall, 116; Thomas, 116; — (Conway), 113, 115.
Bligh, Elizabeth = St. George, 81; General, 84; John [Earl of Darnley], 81; John, 81.
Blight, John, 366; Katherine (Yeo), 366.
Blodworthe, Antony, 30.
Blomely, Brian, 420.
Blondin, Susanne = Debonnaire, 248.
Bloodsworth, George, 349; Sarah = Le Keux, 349.
Blosse, Tobias, 449; — (Cage), 449.
Blount, George, 193; Sarah = Smythe = Sidney, 406; Sarah (Vincent), 193; Thomas, 412, 414; William, 406.
Blower, 275.
Blower, Anne ? = Tomes, 275; Anne (Tomes), 275; Francis, 275; —, 275.
Bloyon, 434.
Blunden, Harriet=Carson, 156*, 182*; Harriet (Pope), 156*, 182*; Sir John, 156*; William Pitt, 156*.
Blunt, —, 121; — = Bentley, 121.
Boardman, Thomas, 112.
Bockett, John, 220; Martha (Maxey), 220.
Boddam, Louisa = Meyer, 127; Rawson Hart, 127.
Boddell, Josiah, 215.
Boddington, Ann (Townsend), 214, 256; Elizabeth=Browne, 43; Elizabeth (— ?), 255; Frances = Strengfellow, 112, 214, 258; George, 125, 207, 208, 210, 352; Hannah, 258; Hannah (Cope), 207, 208; Henry, 258; James, 214, 256, 258; John, 255; Josias, 214; Maria Catherina (Fremeaux), 428; Mary, 258; Mary (Steele), 210; Matilda=Onslow, 428; Sarah = Collier, 125; Sarah (Gray), 258; Thomas, 43, 112, 428; William, 112; — = Sedgley, 112.
Bodenham, Elizabeth = Griffin, 388.
Body, Mary, 308.
Boevy, Andrew, 244; Anne= Bonnell, 244; James, 244; Katherine (Riches), 243, 244; Sir Martin Crawley, 243, 266; Susanna (Lloyd), 243; Thomas Crawley, 243, 244; William, 244.
Bolesworth, Agnes 281; Agneta, 259; Agneta = Osmond, 260; Agneta=Parson, 260; Ala= Procter, 260; Alice, 258; Alice (— ?), 282; Anne, 282; Anne=Bentham, 260; Anne =Iremonger, 260; Anne (— ?), 282; Banister, 258, 259, 282; Edmond, 258, 259, 282; Elizabeth, 258; Elizabeth (— ?), 282; Esther, 259; Francis, 259, 281, 282; George, 258, 259, 282; Joane, 259, 282; John, 259, 282; Mary (— ?), 260; Robert, 259, 282; Rose, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 258; —, 258.
Bolingbroke, Viscount, 78.
Bond, Elizabeth=Onslow, 428; Harmon, 214; John, 428.
Bone, John, 431; Sarah (Glanville), 431.
Bonnell, Anne (Boevy), 244; David, 244; Mary=Crawley, 243, 244.
Bonner, Blanche Frances=Collier, 129; Major General, 129.
Bonny, Alice (Long), 58*; John, 58*.
Bontine, family of, 354.
Bonwick, Mary, 39; Sarah (— ?), 39.
Boone, John, 404; — = Fenwick, 404.
Boote, Frances = Harington, 92, 93; John, 92.
Booth, Ellen (Shelmerdyne), 96; Hannah=Otter, 302; John, 96; Nathaniel, 331; Theophane= Dalton, 438.
Boringston, — ? =Adams, 230.
Borlase, Anne=Warren, 48, 50, 202; Sir John, 50; John, 50.
Borough, Sir John, 370.
Borrett, Anne = Reid = Onslow, 428; Trevor, 428.
Borton, I. M. T., 363.
Bosco, Alan de, 182.
Boswill, John, 269.
Boteler, Sir William, 456.
Botten, Charles, 94*; Charlotte= Bentley, 94*; Kezia (Francis), 94*; Louisa (Marchant), 94*; Louisa Sophia=Bentley, 94*; Maria=Bentley, 94*; Thomas, 94*.
Boucher, Jacob, 249; Magdalen= Lambert, 249; Mary (Dupuis), 249; Philip, 249; —, 249.
Boughton, Mary (Houghton), 217; Sir William, 217; — 217.
Bouillé, or Bouilly, Paul, 245; Rachel (St. Amant), 245.
Boulting, Sarah=Andrews, 162, 253.
Bourchier, Lady Elizabeth (Sheffield), 370; Sir George, 293; John [Earl of Bath], 58*; Sir John, 370; Margaret (Donnington), 58*.
Bourdon, Jane=Pilon, 388; Pierre, 388.
Bourgignon, Marie = St. Amant, 245.
Bourke, Amelia Rosa=Hean, 430; Augusta=Speder, 430; Clara= Paterson, 430; Edmund George, 430; Elizabeth (St. George), 79; Frances Selina=Chamberlayne=Walpole, 430; Colonel R., 79; Selina (Onslow), 429; Thomas, 429, 430.
Bourne, Elizabeth Sarah (Fourdrinier), 387; Septimus, 387.
Bousfield, Charles Pritchett, 397; Sarah Lea=Watkins, 397.
Bouverie, James [Earl of Radnor], 64; James Pleydell [E. of Radnor], 64; William [E. of Radnor], 64; William Pleydell [E. of Radnor], 64.
Bovelvtely (?), Aser, 26.
Bowcher, Blanche (— ?), 443; James, 443.
Bowdon, Henry, 9; John Bruno, 9; John Butler, 9; Mary (Erdeswick), 9; Mary Martha (Ferrers), 9.
Bowers, Anne (Crofts), 182*; Julia=Spence, 149; Harriotte, 149; Maunsell, 149; William, 182*.
Bowes, Ann Wanley, 70; Robert, 141; William, 27; — (— ?), 27.
Bowker, Mary=Savignac, 245.
Bowman, Dorothy = Brent, 367; Henry, 215.
Bowyer, Elizabeth (de Erdeswyke), 6; Ellen=Bentley, 121; William, 121; —, 6.
Boyce, Mary (— ?), 213.
Boyd, Dr. [Dean of Exeter], 294; Frances (Waller), 294; Sophia Matilda (Collier), 128; Uriah, 128.
Boyle, Lady Alice = Barry, 115, 158; Charlotte=Duke of Devonshire, 160; Lady Elizabeth (Clifford), 160; Francis [Lord Shannon], 158, 160; Lady Margaret (Howard), 159; Richard [1st Earl of Cork], 115, 158; Roger [Lord Broghill and Earl of Orrery], 159, 160.
Boys, Alice=Harington, 285-287; Alice (Walbeef), 286; Athelard, 286; John, 286.
Bozon, Joan (St. George), 77; Robert, 77.
Bracebridge, Humphrey, 202.
Brackley, Thomas, Viscount [Egerton], 318.
Braddon, Ann=Harington, 333, 335, 454; William, 333, 335.

Bradford, Anne Elizabeth (— ?), 301; Elizabeth=Falconer, 301; Elizabeth (Otter), 301; Elizabeth Ann (— ?), 131; Sir Henry Hollis, 301; James, 131; John, 56; Margeret = Webb=Hamshar, 56; Martha=Hamshar, 56; Mary (Tamlyn), 366; Mary Anne (Atkinson), 301; Philadelphia=Scrase, 56; Sir Thomas, 301; Thomas, 301; William, 301; —, 366.
Bradgate, Susannah (— ?), 31.
Bradley, Margaret de = Longe, 58*; Reginald de, 58*.
Bradshaw, 340.
Bradshaw, Sir Anthony, 296, 340; Elizabeth = Leigh, 296, 340; Mabel=Harington, 271.
Brady, Susanna (Le Keux), 349; William, 349.
Bradyll, Anne = Southworth, 200; Dorothy, 200; Dorothy = Talbot, 200; Edward, 200; Johanna, 200; John, 200; —, 200.
Bradyssley, Elizabeth (— ?), 19; —, 19.
Braford, Joseph, 20, 21.
Bragge, 163, 168.
Bragge, Margaret = Prowse, 162, 166–168; William, 162, 166, 168.
Braithwayte, arms of, 402.
Bramley, Thomas, 30.
Branch, Elizabeth = Yeo, 366.
Brand, Anne = Handley, 175; Bridget (Staunton), 175; Jerome, 175.
Branden, Maurice, Lord [Fitz Gerald], 294.
Brandreth (family of), 202; Anne, 283; Elizabeth, 417; Frances, 417; Frances (— ?), 417; Henry, 242; Jeremiah, 242; John, 417; Joseph, 242, 283; Mary, 242; Nehemiah, 417; William Alston, 417.
Brandt, Cornelius, 393.
Brassey, Daniel, 208; Elizabeth, 208; John, 207, 208; Mary= Caswall, 207, 208, 211; Mary (— ?), 208; Rebecca, 208; Sarah, 208.
Bray, Alicia de, 13; Anne (Tracy), 342; Edmond, 342; Elizabeth=Handley, 175; Francis, 175; Joan = Apreece, 291; John, 223; Reginald, 291, 342; Richard, 342; Thomas, 175.
Breen, Mary = Bentley, 94*; Sally (— ?), 94*; Thomas, 94*.
Brener, or Bruer, Cornelius, 276; Elizabeth (Tomes), 276.
Brent, 348.
Brent, Dorothy, 367, 368; Dorothy=Battishill, 334; Dorothy (Bowman), 367; Dorothy = Reed, 367; Dorothy (Smale), 367; Dorothy (— ?), 366–368; Ebbet (Brent), 366–368; Elizabeth, 367; Elizabeth (Broad), 367; Elizabeth (Perkin), 366; Elizabeth (— ?), 367, 368; Hugh, 366–368; John, 366–368; Mary, 367; Mary = Deane, 366; Mary (Heaman), 367; Mary (Ley), 367, 368; Mary (— ?), 367; Mary Judd= Burnard, 334, 347, 348, 367; Rebecca, 367, 368; Susanna (Harington), 334, 347, 348, 366, 367; William, 334, 347, 366–368; Wilmot (— ?), 368.
Breton, Christopher, 231; Margaret = Turner, 231.
Brett, Benjamin, 383; Edmond, 383; Edward, 371; Francis, 383; John, 383; Margaret, 406; Mary = Isham, 407; William, 371, 383, 406; (— ?), 407.
Brewer, 148.
Brewer, Dennis, 185; Elizabeth (Ball ?), 185; Jane, 444; John, 185; Martha (Ball ?), 185; Prudence (Page), 260; Sarah (Ball ?), 185; Thomas, 185; Timothy, 260; William, 148, 260.
Brewood, Cuthbert, 86.
Briant, Elizabeth (— ?), 401; Martha = Nyberg, 401; William, 401. *See also* Bryant.
Brickless, Sarah, 12.
Brid, Thomas, 15; William, 15.
Bridgeman, Mary (Maxey), 220; Samuel, 220.
Bridger, Adria = Shelley, 423; Henry, 423; Richard, 423.
Bridges, Catherine=Woods, 163; John, 163; Mary Bargrave = Nott, 234.
Bright, Anne = Hawkins, 178; Johanna=Erdeswike, 8; —, 8.
Brine, Frederick, 248; Jane (Maunsell), 248.
Bringhurst, Ann (— ?), 415, 416; Dorothy, 416; Isaac, 415, 416, 436; John, 416; Thomas, 415.
Brinton, Thomas, 110.
Bristow, Amy Anne Theophila, 248; Anne=Long, 46*; Anne Sophia (Richardson), 248; Arthur, 248; Arthur Nash, 248; Ellen, 248; Emilia (Wrangham), 248; Ernest, 248; Georgina, 248; John, 248; John Charles, 248; John William, 248; Kathleen Lyttelton, 248; Mary Ann Barbara (Nash), 248; Skeffington, 420; Theodore, 248; —, 46*.
Brittas, Lord, 159.
Britton, or Brittain, Agnes = Broad, 455; John, 195, 229; Mary, 229; Phœbe (Harington), 195, 229.
Broad, Agnes (Brittain), 455 Betty, 455; Elizabeth=Brent, 367; Elizabeth=Croome, 437, 455; Elizabeth (Gostlett), 437, 438, 455; Giles, 455; John, 229, 437, 455; Margaret (Billbee), 455.
Broadbent, John, 49; Laurence, 47; Mary=Jackson, 49, 50; Mary (— ?), 47.
Broc, Robert de, 148.
Brocas, Mary (Webb), 233; Thomas, 233.
Brock, Harriette Montgomery = Glasse, 235; William, 235.
Brogden, —, 406.
Broghill, Margaret, Lady (Howard), 158, 159; Roger, Lord (Boyle), 159, 160.
Broke, Lady, 25.
Bromwich, Anne (Long), 70*; William, 70*.
Brooke, Ann, 331; Catherine Elizabeth=Strangwayes, 22*; Charles Langford, 313; Fulke, Lord, 58*; Henrietta = Long, 58*; Sir Henry, 80; Isabella (— ?), 313; James, 22*; Ruth (— ?), 331; Sarah (St. George), 80; William, 331.
Brooks, Sophia = Fourdrinier, 387.
Broome, Deborah (Long), 70*; Mabel (Hubbard), 107; Thomas, 107; —, 70*.
Broster, Judith (Shelmerdine), 133; Thomas, 133.
Broughton, 434.
Broughton, Anne=Cheney, 384, 434; Sir John, 384, 434; Thomas, 269.
Brounker, Anne = Long, 70*; Ursula (Yate), 70*; William, Viscount, 70*; Sir William, 46, 70*.
Browe, Mrs., 25.
Brown, Sir Anthony, 420; Anthony, 285; Arabella=Calley, 233; Arabella (Pleydell), 233; Edward, 142, 156, 285; George, 192; "Coody," 240; Jane, (— ?), 156; John, 343; Martha (Bedford), 192; Mary, 156; Mary = Price, 420; Thomas, 233.
Browne, 41.
Browne, 43; Anne, 42, 186; Anne = Cheney, 43; Anne (Hawkins), 41, 42, 44; Annie Elizabeth = Walters, 252; Apolina, 45; Apollina (Southwike), 44; Benjamin, 45; Charles, 45; Dorothy, 45; Dorothy (Vernon), 45; Edmund, 45, 320; Edward, 45, 243; Elizabeth, 42, 45; Elizabeth (Boddington), 43; Elizabeth (— ?), 106; Ellen, 42; Felicia=Hemans, 247; Felicité (Wagner), 247; Felicité Anne = Metcalfe, 247; Frances =

Digitized by Google

Herbert, 199; George, 45, 247; Henrietta (Hay), 43; Humphrey, 370; Isaac Hawkins, 41, 43, 44, 111; J., 247; Jane (Trimnell), 43; Jemmett, 116; John, 42, 45; Margaret, 42, 45; Marian = Long, 58*; Mark, 45; Mary, 45; Mary = Stury, 45; Nicholas [Viscount Kenmare], 199; Nicholas, 159; Philip, 45; Philip Hawkins, 43; Richard, 45; Rupert, 45; Ruth (Blennerhassett), 116; St. John, 252; Thomas, 44, 45, 58*, 106; Thomas [Carter], 41; Sir Valentine, 76, 113, 114; Walter, 45; William, 41, 42, 44, 45; —, 42; ? — (Ball), 186; — (— ?), 42.
Brownhill, Alice (Shelmerdyne), 96; Margaret = Shelmerdyne, 96; Richard, 96.
Brownrigg, Rev. Mr., 235; — = Nott, 235.
Brownson, Dorothy (Glanville), 431; Grace = Glanville, 431; John, 431.
Brown-Westhead, C., 387; Marian (Fourdrinier), 387.
Bruce, Alice, 449; Catherine Eliza Spottiswood = Knapp, 264; Giles, 449; Sir John, 449; Marjory = Masterton, 141; Nicholas, 384, 449; Robert, 141; Robert Robertson, 264.
Brudenell, Catherine (Ryeves), 115; Edward, 345; Francis, 115.
Bruen, John, 260.
Bruere, Anne = Sadleir, 329; Elizabeth (Neale), 329; Frances = Tucker, 354; George James, 329; "Governor," 354; Nancy Sadleir = Otter, 304, 329; William, 304, 329. *See also* Brener.
Brumfield, Mrs., 378.
Bryan, Annie Gibson = St. George, 82; Richard, 82; Thomas, 283.
Bryant, Arabella (Higginson), 229. *See also* Bryant.
Brydeman, George, 26; Mrs., 25.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, 153; Jemima Anne Deborah = Quillinan, 153.
Buck, Mary, 54.
Buckhurst, Thomas, Lord, 315.
Buckingham, Edward, Duke of [Stafford], 9, 406; Henry, Duke of [Stafford], 8; Humfrey, Duke of [Stafford], 7.
Buckingham and Bedford, Catherine, Duchess of, 74.
Buckle, Capel, 54; John, 32, 33, 54; Mary (— ?), 32; William, 54.
Buckler, John, 72; Mary = Weston, 72.
Buckley, Mary (Bentley), 144; Peter, 144.
Buckstone, Catherine Anne = Archer = Slaney, 111; George, 111.
Buckworth, Frances Mary = Gould, 357, 360; Sir John, 357, 359, 360; Dame Mary Jane (— ?), 359.
Buissière, Jean, 64; Paul, 64.
Bulkeley, Elizabeth Harriott, Lady, 51; Mary = Gould = Martyn, 207, 210, 357; William, 357.
Bull, Anthony, 449; Benjamin, 449; Thomas, 448, 449; — = Vesey, 449.
Bullin, Rev. Mr., 243.
Bulling, Alice (Shelmerdyne), 96; John, 96.
Bullivant, 280.
Bullock, Anne = Rysell, 266; Mr., 448; Toby, 266.
Bunbury, Anne Elizabeth = Vesturme, 322; Benjamin, 322; Charles, 217, 218; Sir Henry, 322; Margaret (Norreys), 322; Mary (Skeffington), 217; Mary = Strong, 217, 218; Mrs., 218; William, 217, 218; — = Fonnereau, 217, 218.
Bunyan, John, 176.
Burbibys, Richard, 416.
Burchett, Samuel, 377.
Burdett, 6.
Burdett, Elizabeth = Stafford, 6; Sir Francis, 99; John, 6; William Jones, 99.
Burgatt, 435.
Burge, John, 281; William, 281; — (— ?), 281.
Burgess, Harriet E. = Woodroffe, 69; Joanna = Vincent, 193; Thomas, 193.
Burgh, Ann = Wordsworth, 412; James, 397; Katherine Darling = Long, 397; Peter, 223; Sarah = Stokes, 309, 330; Sophia Bishop (Long), 397; Thomas, 309.
Burgoine, Ann à = St. George, 78; Thomas à, 78.
Burleigh, Elizabeth (Drury), Lady, 370; William, Lord [Cecil], 141, 285-287, 370.
Burley, Joane, 46*, 58*, 70*; Margaret (Long), 46*, 58*, 70*; Richard, 46*; —, 46*, 70*.
Burlington, Richard, Earl of [Boyle], 160; —, Earl of [Cavendish], 358.
Burnaby, Andrew Edwyn, 264; Anna Edwyn = Knapp, 264; Cecilia Florence = Newton, 429; Edwyn, 429.
Burnard, Mary Judd (Brent), 334, 347, 348, 367; Thomas, 334, 347, 367.
Burnell, Anne = Ball, 185; Barbara (— ?), 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.
Burnett, Mary E. R. = Nott, 234; Rev. Mr., 169; Sir William, 234.
Burney, Martin, 109.
Burnside, Mary (Dawson), 156*; Matthew, 156*; William Smyth, 156*.
Burr, 156.
Burr, Daniel, 156; Elizabeth (Davall), 156; Mary (Davis), 157.
Burrell, Dorothea Mary Augusta = Otter, 305; Sir Walter Wyndham, 305.
Burrough, Margaret (Strangways), 22*; —, 22*.
Burscough, Alice (Shelmerdyne), 96; John, 96.
Burston, Johanna (— ?), 70*; —, 70*.
Burt, James, 243.
Burton, Edward, 146; Eleanor Anne = Carson, 156*, 182*; Elinor (Williams), 156*, 182*; Maria = Bentley, 144; Mary = Mariscaux, 349; Richard, 374, 378; Robert, 156*, 182*; — (— ?), 378. *See* Berton.
Bury, Agnes, 371; Anne, 371; Anne = Collop, 371, 384; Blandina, 371; Bridget, 371; Elizabeth, 371; George, 242, 371; Henry, 371; Humphrey, 371; Margaret = Dawson, 371, 384; Mary, 371; Mary = Dyer, 407; Mathia, 384, 407; Matilda, 371; Richard, 242, 371, 384, 407; Susanna, 371; William, 371.
Busby, Sarah = Withy, 374, 378.
Bush, Ann (Harington), 218; Elizabeth (Goodman), 92; Elizabeth = Harington, 92, 219; Robert, 218; Samuel, 92.
Bushell, 274.
Bushell, Anne = Chamberlain, 70*; Anne (Tomes), 274; Clement, 274; Elizabeth = Harington, 91, 229; Jane (Millard), 446; Mary = Harington, 196; Thomas, 274; W., 446; —, 70*.
Butler, Alice = Long, 58*; Mrs. Anne, 372; Ann = Sykes 103; Elizabeth (Sheffield), 368; George, 118; Jane (Langfellow), 118; Margaret (Pierce), 58*; Mary (Long), 58*; Thomas [Earl of Ormonde], 368; William, 58*.
Butt, or Batt, Anne, 371; Cuthbert, 371; Elizabeth, 371; Francis, 384, 407; Gilbert, 383; Jane, 371; Margaret (Billingsley), 384; Phœbe (Garrett), 384; Richard, 407; Robert, 407; Susanna, 383; Thomas, 407; William, 407; —, 384. *See also* Batt.
Butterfield, Anthony, 259, 296; Dr., 233; Edward, 259, 296;

Elizabeth (— ?), 259; Lettice, 296; Lettice (Nott), 233; Mary, 296.
Butterworth, Elizabeth (Ashburner), 206; John, 206; Joseph, 206.
Button, family of, 70*.
Buxton, John, 327; Mary, 255; Mary=Courthope, 327; Mary (Holford), 255.
Byron, 148.
Byron, Sir John, 148; Robert, 148.
Bysse, Isabel=Long, 46*, 70*; John, 70*.
Bysshe, Hellen = Shelley, 423; Roger, 423.
Bywater, Mary, 343; Thomas, 343.

C.

Cabibel, Pierre, 64.
Caddy (family of), 334; Blandina (Herring), 366; E., 366.
Cæsar, Elizabeth = Fitch, 396; Sir Julius, 369; Sir Thomas, 396.
Cage, Anne, 448, 449; Anthony, 448; Bridget, 448; Edward, 448, 449; Margaret, 448; Martha, 448, 449; William, 448, 449; — = Blosse, 449.
Cairnes, Sir Alexander, 356; Elizabeth (Gould), 356; Mrs. Frances, 212; Frances (Gould), 358; Sir Henry, 358; Mary= Blayney = Murray, 356.
Caldbeck, Anne = Carson, 156*; J., 156*.
Caldecot, Philip, 105; Sarah Straghan = St. George, 82.
Calley, Arabella (Brown), 233; Elizabeth (Rowls), 233; Elizabeth Anne (Keck), 233; Elizabeth Anne Benet = Nott, 233, 234; Thomas, 233, 234; Thomas Brown, 233; William, 233.
Calthorpe, Charles, 449.
Calveley, Frances (Erdeswike), 9; Ralph, 9.
Calverley, Anne = Bedford = Wynne, 191.
Calvert, Ann (Ambrose), 427; Sarah=Onslow, 427; Thomas, 427.
Camden, William [Clarencieux], 53.
Came, or Kem, Thomas, 185, 186; ? — (Lavender), 186.
Campbell, Sir Alexander, 129; Anne [Countess of Strafford], 434, 450; Archibald, 82; Eleonora = Walters, 252; Frances = St. George, 82; Henrietta (Collier), 129; William, 363.
Camvill, Matilda = Vernon = Stafford, 5; William, 5.
Candler, Richard, 216.
Cann, Joyce = Penn, 451.
Capel, Margaret = Stocker, 93, 219; William, 417.
Caplin, Elizabeth=Turner, 231; —, 231.
Capon, Anne (Vaux), 260; Charles, 260; Gilbert, 407; John [Bp. of Sarum], 46*; John, 281, 324; Mary (Firth), 281; Mary (— ?), 324.
Carde, or Cave, — (Harington ?), 120.
Carent, Eleanor (Long), 70*; Elizabeth (Ley), 70*; Morris, 70*; William, 70*.
Carew, 166.
Carew, Alice (Palmer), 73; Elizabeth, 166; Henry, 73; Mary = Prowse, 166; Roger, 73; Thomas, 166.
Carey, Henry, 71.
Carleton, Amelia (St. George), 80; —, 80.
Carlile, Christopher, 319.
Carlisle, Honora (Denny), Countess of, 74; James, Earl of [Hay], 74; — (Russell), Countess of, 74.
Carlyle, Robert, 156.
Carminowe, John, 365; Kate = Battin, 365.
Carne, Barbara = Long, 58*; Sir Edward, 58*.
Carnegie, Lady Charlotte = Lawrence, 338; Lady Mary=Long, 46*; William [Earl of Northesk], 46*.
Carnoll, Anne (— ?), 33.
Carpenter, Charles, 95; Ellen Maria = Hyett, 95.
Carr, Elizabeth = Blaydes, 441.
Carré, Marie, 321.
Carrick, Marion de (— ?), 143; Nigel de, 143.
Carrig, Alice (Ryeves), 115; William, 115; — = Finucane, 115.
Carrington, Lord, 226.
Carrique, Ellen (Denny), 158, 160; John, 160.
Carson, 156, 156*.
CARSON, 156*; Alice Olivia, 156*; Anne (Caldbeck), 156*; Anne = Fisher, 156*, 182*; Catherine (Robinson), 156*; Dorothea Caldbeck = Moore, 156*; Eleanor Anne (Burton), 156*, 182*; Eleanor Isabella, 156*; Eleanor Louisa, 156*; Elizabeth, 156*; Elizabeth = Colthurst, 156*, 182*; Elizabeth (Fisher), 156*; Elizabeth (Waggett), 156*, 182*; Elizabeth Sophia = Walsh, 156*; Frances Anna, 156*; Harriet (Blunden), 156*, 182*; Harriet=Hulbert, 156*; Harriet Anna Mary, 156*; Henry Johnston, 156*; Henry Watters, 156*; Isabella Deborah=Colthurst, 156*; Isabella Jane (Martley), 156*; John, 156*; Joseph, 156*, 182*; Joseph John Henry, 156*; Josephine Eleanor, 156*; Maria, 156*, 182*; Maria Alice (Johnston), 156*; Maria Elizabeth, 156*; Maria Jane, 156*; Mary Sophia (Tucker), 156*; Robert Burton, 156*; Thomas [Bp. of Kilmore, etc.], 156, 156*; Thomas, 156*, 182*; Thomas Allen, 156*; Thomas Henry, 156*; Thomas William, 156, 156*, 182, 182*; William Burton, 156*; William Robert, 156*.
Carter, 156; Alicia (— ?), 22*; Benjamin, 164; Dorothy= Barnett, 22*, 265; Dorothy (Strangwayes), 22*; Ellen (Benson), 22*; George, 22*; Jeremiah, 401; John, 22*, 188; Mary (Miller), 401; Mary= Sellar = Porter, 22*; Mary Agnes (Nyberg), 401; Nicholas, 22*; Thomas, 22*; William F., 401.
Carthew, Mary (Colby), 176; Thomas, 176.
Cartwright, Anne=Bentley, 94*; — = Turner, 231.
Cary, Sir Ferdinando, 435; Mrs., 27; Philadelphia=Wentworth, 416, 435, 450.
Cash, — =St. George, 83.
Cashel, Capt., 199; Jane (Gun), 199.
Casingherst, William, 86.
Castries, Armand Charles Henri, Count de [La Croix], 358; Mary Augusta (Harcourt), Countess de, 358.
Caswall, Anne, 208; Sir George, 207, 208, 211; Mary, 208; Mary (Brassey), 207, 208, 211; — (— ?), 211.
Catherine, dau. of Howel ap Jenkin ap Jorwerth=John Wynn ap Reginald=Kyffin, 2.
Cattell, Mary (— ?), 254; William, 253; William Bacon, 253.
Caulfield, Charles, 84; Grace Ann (St. George), 84.
Cave, Margaret (Cecil), 285, 286; Nathaniel, 290; Roger, 285, 286; Sir Thomas, 286. *See* Carde.
Cavendish, Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet=Harcourt=Crauford, 358; Honble. Henry Frederic Compton, 358; — [Earl of Burlington], 358.
Cawse, Anne (Glanville), 431; William, 431.
Cayley, Catherine = Ellis, 223; Edward, 223, 224; Joseph, 224; Josias, 223; Judith, 223; Mary =Martin, 223, 224; — =Gibbons, 223; — = Woodgate, 223; Thomas, 224; William, 223.

Digitized by Google

Cecil, 286; Lady Anne [? Mary] =Denny, 74, 160; Lady Anne (— ?), 216; Anne = White, 285, 286; David, 285, 286; Lady Diana (Drury), 370; Sir Edward [Visct. Wimbledon], 287, 370; Elizabeth = Wingfield = Allington, 285, 286; Joan, 286; Joan (Dicons) 286; Joan or Jane (Heckington), 285-287; Margaret=Cave=Smith, 285, 286; Mildred = Reade, 216; Philip, 286; Richard, 285, 286; Robert [Earl of Salisbury], 160, 286; Theodosia (Noel), 287; Thomas [Earl of Exeter], 216, 285, 286; William [Lord Burghley], 285, 287, 370; William [Earl of Exeter], 74, 370.
Cely, Thomas, 187.
Cerne, 58*.
Chafyn, Margaret (Long), 70*; Thomas, 70*.
Chalers, Sir John, 58*; Matilda (Wayte), 58*.
Chamberlain, Anne (Bushell), 70*; Brian, 70*; Elizabeth (Long), 70*; John, 70*; Joice = Turner, 231; Levy, 231; Susanna, 71; Susanna (Pears), 71; —, 71.
Chamberlayne, Agnes Caroline= Johnstone, 430; Amelia (Onslow), 429, 430; Amy Sophia= Moore, 430; Anne=Parnicheff =Withie, 361; Denzil Thomas, 430; Elizabeth Amelia, 430; Frances Rose Caroline, 430; Frances Selina (Bourke), 430; Francesca Maria = Howard, 430; Rosalie Amelia=Chichester, 430; Tankerville, 430; Thomas, 429, 430.
Chambre, Alan, 298.
Chambrelan, Charles, 212.
Champanty, Gregory, 26.
Champernoun, Joan=Denny, 74, 198, 295; Sir Philip, 74, 295.
Chapell, Bridget (Rossell), 51, 52; Graham, 51.
Chapman, 203.
Chapman, Adden, 202; Alexander, 328; Elizabeth, 202; Mary (— ?), 202; Richard, 202; Sarah (— ?), 203.
Chapret, Magdalene=Godde, 221.
Charles, Mary, 106; Mr., 244.
Charlotte, Princess, 179.
Charlton, Alice (Handley), 175); Nicholas, 175.
Chauncy, Richard, 214; Toby, 214.
Chauvin, Mary (— ?), 213.
Chaytor, Caleb, 64; Christopher, 64; James, 64; John, 64; Joshua, 64; Margaret (— ?), 64.
Cheale, John, 423; Mary=Shelley =Michell, 423; —, 423.
Cheney, Anne (Broughton), 384; Anne (Browne), 43; Edward, 43; Frances = Crispe, 315; Henry, Lord, 315, 384; Lady Jane (Wentworth), 384; Sir Thomas, 384.
Cheshire, Mary (— ?), 295; Mr., 283.
Chester, Alice, 241; Anne (Hawkins), 308; Elizabeth, 70; Granado, 308; Hasledine, 308; Hunt, 308; Jane (Hawkins), 308; John, 320; Katherine, 25; Robert, 25, 308; Mrs. Sarah, 55; Thomas, 241.
Chesterfield, Geoffrey de, 13; Richard de, 13; William de, 13.
Chetle, Sarah = Hawkins, 178. Thomas, 178.
Chetwynd, 317; Alice (Harington), 61, 195, 229, 317, 454; Edward, 33, 61, 194, 229, 316-318; Elinor = Mace, 318; Elizabeth=Gostlett, 317, 437, 438, 454; Helena (Harington), 33, 34, 194, 316, 317; Jane =Clare, 317, 318; John, 316, 317, 437; Margaret (Fletcher), 326; Phœbe, 317; Rebekah (Goodhind), 317; Rebekah = Thresher, 318; William, 326.
Cheyny, 6, 7.
Cheyny, Aleonora = Strangways, 7; Alicia (Stafford), 7; Lady Anne (Broughton), 434; Anne = de Wylughby, 7; Edmund, 7; Elizabeth = Coleshill, 7; Lord Henry, 434; Sir Henry, 434; Jane (Wentworth), 434; Lady, 449; John, 267; Sir Thomas, 434; —, 6; — = Stafford, 6.
Chichester, Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce, 430; Arthur [Lord Belfast], 202; Rosalie Amelia (Chamberlayne), 430.
Chichley, Rebecca (Digby), 416; William, 416.
Chideoke, Catherine = Stafford, 7; John, 7.
Child, Coles, 322; Emma=Long, 58*; Richard [Earl Tylney], 58*; Susanna= Paillet, 322; William, 322.
Childe, William Lacon, 328.
Chinckett, John, 415.
Chinery, John, 230.
Chiswell, Anne, 90; John, 90.
Chowne, Sir George, 238.
Christie, James, 142; Katherine (Masterton), 142.
Churchill, Anne=Hargrave, 295, 341; Arthur Hallett, 429; Charles Morant, 429; Ellen Harriette Augusta (Waldo), 429; Emma, 429; Emma Isabella, 429; Frances (Onslow), 429; George, 429; George Onslow, 429; Harriet, 429; Lucy Sophia, 429; Matilda Louisa, 429.
Chute, Arabella, 199; Arabella (Denny), 199; Arthur, 199; Catherine = Mac Gillicuddy, 293; Francis, 199; Margaret =Rowan, 116; Penelope, 199; Richard, 116, 293.
Clare (family of), 239; Dinah = Ridgway, 47; Jane (Chetwynd), 318; John, 47; —, 318.
Clarensyons, Mrs., 25.
Clarke, 346.
Clarke, Alexander, 247; Anne (Grenfield), 93; Anne = Long, 397; Anne = Parkinson, 93; Anne = Sykes, 103; Anne (Wotton), 93; Anne Catherine, 259; Catherine (Rycote), 346; Charlotte=Sharpe, 24; Cornelius, 23; Dorothy = Long = Morrison, 58*; E. D., 93; Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 242; Elizabeth = Denny = Synge, 116; Elizabeth (Drewe), 291; Elizabeth (Hawtayne), 259, 281; Elizabeth = Otter, 319; Ellen = Smith, 384; F. S., 205; George, 93; Grace = Glanville, 431; Grace = Metcalfe, 247; J. S., 93; John, 291; Joseph, 24; Martha = Russell, 23; Mary, 259; Mary = Gresham, 46; Mary (— ?), 375; Mary Ann (Young), 205; Mary Florence Alleyne (Withy), 375; Rev. Mr., 242; Nicholas, 58*; *alias* Rycote, Nicholas, 346; Rachael (Finiston), 420; Richard, 116; Robert, 420; Samuel, 259, 260, 281, 324, 375; Sarah (Lancaster), 260; Susanna=Long, 58*; Thomas, 259, 324; William, 70, 93, 259; Winifred Mary Withy, 375; —, 58*.
Clarkson, Anthony, 302; Margaret (Otter), 302.
Class, James, 100; Mary (Long), 100.
Claver, Mary (Pennington), 407, 415; Thomas, 407, 415, 436.
Clavering, Caroline = Warren, 49, 51; Lady Diana (de la Warr), 51; Sir John, 51.
Clay, Elizabeth (— ?), 417; Stephen, 416.
Clayfield, Charlotte L. (Cox), 222; Edward Ireland, 222; Edward Rolle, 222; Frances Constance (Ireland), 222; afterwards Clayfield-Ireland, James Ireland, 222; Louisa Godde = Hole, 222; Maria, 221; Maria Vaughan, 222.
Clegg, Alice Mary, 94*; Clara (Goddard), 94*; Clara Agnes, 94*; George, 94*; George Edward, 94*; William Henry, 94*.
Clements, Edmund, 108; Sarah (Hubbard), 108.

Digitized by Google

Clermont, Frances (Murray), Countess of, 356; William Henry, Earl of [Fortescue], 356.
Cleveland, Ann (—?) Countess of, 450; Lucy, Countess of, 433, 450; Thomas, Earl of [Wentworth], 407, 417, 433, 435, 450.
Clifford, Charlotte (Boyle), Baroness, 160; Lady Elizabeth = Boyle, 160; George [Earl of Cumberland], 75; Henry [Earl of Cumberland], 160; Henry, 78*; Matilda = Harington = Dudley, 236, 272; Maud = Wentworth, 344; Thomas, Lord, 272, 344, 406.
Clifton, Sir Gervas, 175; Henry, 324; Mary Frances=Haggard, 217; Mr., 296; Rebecca (—?), 296; Sir Robert, 164.
Cloudley, Joseph, 416; Mary, 416.
Clough, Anne (—?), 154, 155; Arthur Hugh, 155; James Butler, 154, 155.
Clowes, Elizabeth (Ashe), 94*; Rosamond Harriet = Bentley, 94; Thomas Ball, 94*.
Clutterbuck, Jerome, 255; Margaret=Townsend, 255.
Clutton, ? Elizabeth = Bentley, 121; Thomas, 121.
Coates, or Cotes, Ann (Raymond ?), 216; William, 216; *see* Cotes.
Cobb, Ann (Langton), 104; Sir George, 104; Henry, 304; Sarah=Robinson, 304; Sarah (Wolstenholme), 304.
Cobbold, Adela Harriette (Dupuis), 250; John Chevalier, 250; John Dupuis, 250; John Patterson, 250.
Cochrane, Lady Alice Laura Sophia=Newton, 429; Archibald, 429; Bayard Clarke, 353; Betty = Gould = Hamilton, 357, 359, 360; James, 357, 360; Julia (Onslow), 429; Margaret (Hankison), 357; Robert Alexander, 429; —, Earl of Dundonald, 429.
Cockayne, Anne, 48; Honble. Borlase, 51; Charles [Viscount Cullen], 48, 50; G. E. [Lanc. Her.], 201; Lawrence, 407.
Cockburn, Captain, 256; Margaret (Holford), 214, 256.
Cocks, Elizabeth (Penn), 451; John, 451; Joseph, 70*; Mary = Long, 70*.
Codd, Elizabeth, 320; Elizabeth (Otter), 320; Joseph, 320; Richard, 320.
Coddon, Sarah = Potts, 407.
Coggeshall, Matilda de = St. George, 78; Sir William de, 78.
Coghill, Jane (Holland), 111; Jane = Mowbray = White, 111; John, 111.
Coham, Lewis, 334; —= Gay, 334.
Coke, Mary = Southwell, 199; Thomas, 199.
Colby, Ann (Arthur), 176; John, 176; Mary = Carthew, 176.
Colchester, Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 37, 40; Jane, 38; Mary, 37; Maynard, 38.
Coldwell, Anne (—?), 409; Dionis (Wordsworth), 403; John, 403; Lucy Elizabeth Georgina (St. George), 82; W. E., 82.
Cole, Elizabeth=Lambe=Barker, 210, 213, 215; Mary=Lovell, 213; Thomas, 213.
Colebrand, Mrs. Judith, 282.
Colebrooke, Elizabeth (Long), 46*; Robert, 46*.
Coleman, Abraham, 152.
Coleridge, Hartley, 155, 158.
Coles, Alice (—?), 185; Anna Maria = Fourdrinier, 386; Benjamin, 212; Charles, 386; Humphrey, 346; James, 212; Lawrence, 212; Philippa = Pym = Rous, 346; Samuel, 212; ? Sarah = Cooke, 212.
Coleshill, Elizabeth (Cheyny), 7; John, 7.
Colesworthy, Rebekah, 311; William, 311.
Coley, Caleb, 452; Margaret (Penn), 452.
Collent, Dorothy = Tyssen, 380, 392, 393; Gerard, 380; ? Mary = Vanderpost, 393.
Collett, 257.
Collier, 125.
Collier, 125; Adeline=Gordon, 129; Alexander Thistlethwayte, 128; Anne = Steele, 125; Augusta, 128; Benjamin, 95, 125, 127, 128; Blanche Frances (Bonner), 129; Charles William Gwyn, 128; Christiana (Gwyn), 127; Clarence Augustus, 129; Clementina Frances = Johnston, 129; Ebenezer, 125, 126, 129; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 125; Elizabeth=Cullier, 125; Elizabeth = Fawconer, 126; Elizabeth (Fryer), 127; Elizabeth (Pope), 125, 207; Ellen = English, 128; Ernest Alan, 129; Frances Isabella=Wainwright, 128; Frances Mary (—?), 128; Sir Francis Augustus, 128; Sir George, 95, 129; George, 95, 127, 128; George Baring Browne, 129; Sir George Ralph, 129; Georgiana = Aidé, 129; Georgiana Clementina = Shearman, 128; Gertrude Barbara Rich = Tennant, 129; Hannah, 127; Harriet (Nicholas), 129; Henrietta=Campbell, 129; Henry, 125, 126; Henry Theodosius Browne, 125, 129; Herbert Cromwell, 129; Isaac, 127; Jabez, 125, 207; James, 126, 129; John, 125; Justina Maria Stepney (Gulston), 129; Lady Katherine (Thistlethwayte), 128; Letitia (Weyland), 95, 127; Letitia Christiana = Ingham, 128; Louisa, 129; Margaret = Meyer, 126; Mary = ? Lloyd, 125; Mary= White, 127; Mary (—?), 127; Mary Ann (Vaughan), 128; Meynell Cromwell, 129; Rebecca, 105, 106; Rebecca = Allen, 126; Reginald de la Roche, 129; Sarah, 127; Sarah (Boddington), 125; Sarah = Hollingsworth, 126, 208, 211; Sarah = ? Lloyd, 125; Sarah (—?), 125; Selina Catherine= Glyn, 128; Sophia, 127; Sophia Matilda = Boyd, 128; Theodosia, 127; Theodosia Henrietta=Egan, 127; Theodosius Benjamin, 95, 127; Watty, 126; William George, 128; —, 128; — (Osborn, 128; — (—?) 127.
Collineau, Elizabeth, 321.
Collingwood, Daniel, 137; Elinor (Mitford), 137; Lord, 199; Honble. Sarah = Denny, 199; Patience Mary (Denny), 199.
Collins, Henry, 251; Mary (Skelton), 251.
Collinson, Dinah (Strangwayes), 22*; Richard, 22*.
Collis, Arabella (Collis), 294; Diana, 294; Diana (Denny), 294; John, 294; Millicent (Blennerhassett), 294; Millicent=Heffernan, 254; Thomas, 294; William, 294.
Collop, Alice, 371; Anne (Bury), 371, 384; John, 371, 384.
Colman, John, 289; Margaret (—?), 289; Walter, 289.
Colmore, Anne (Finney), 453; Dorothy = Alport, 453; William, 453.
Colne, Alionora (de Turenberd), 78; Baldwin, 78.
Colquhoun, Archibald, 46*; Mary Ann=Long, 46*.
Colthurst, Elizabeth (Carson), 156*, 182*; Herbert Baldwin, 156*; Hester (Warren), 156*; Isabella Deborah (Carson), 156*; James, 156*, 182*.
Colvil, Elizabeth=Morland, 238; Olivia (St. George), 80; Sir Richard, 80; ? — (Barton), 238.
Colville, John, 141.
Combe, Jane (—?), 54; Richard, 54.

Digitized by Google

Comber, Andrew, 82; Emelia = St. George, 82.
Commenche, Abram, 248; Marie, 248.
Compton, Charles, 282; Mary, 282; Robert, 58*; Susan (Long), 58*.
Comyns, Mrs. Joane, 158.
Condell, Florence = Denny, 294; J., 294.
Conder, John, 212.
Congreve, 9.
Congreve, —, 9; —(Erdeswike), 9.
Coningsby, 295; Lady Letitia = Denny, 197, 199; Lady Meliora = Southwell, 199; Thomas, Earl, 197, 199; Ursula, 197.
Conolly, Lady Anne, 434; Charles, 180; Maria = Andrews, 180; Honble W., 156*.
Constantine, Anne (Heber), 118; Henry, 118.
Conway, Jenkin, 115; — = Blennerhassett, 113, 115.
Conyers, Darcy, 22*; Elizabeth = Harrison = Preston, 22*.
Cooke, or Cook, Amy (Osborne), 212; Amy Evelyn, 277; Anna (Dupuis), 247, 249; Anne (— ?), 215; Sir Charles, 211, 212; Charles, 277; Rev. Dr., 247, 249; Edmund, 63; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 253; Elizabeth (Gould), 211, 355; Frances, 356, Francis, 212, 247, 249; George, 79, 212; Hannah (— ?), 253; Hester (— ?), 79; James, 211-213, 215; John, 185, 212, 213; Lizzie Eno=Tomes, 277; Margaret, 356; Margaret=Dolins, 212, 256, 257; Margaret (— ?), 212, 213, 256, 257; Mary (Ball), 185; Mary (Wade), 105; Mary (— ?), 212; Peter, 253; Rebecca (St. George), 79; Richard, 185; Robert, 105; Robert [Clarencieux], 17, 70*, 98; Sarah=Barbor, 66; Sarah (Coles), 212; Stephen, 400; Thomas, 211-213, 355, 418, 450; William, 55, 70; ? — = Polsteed, 212; — = Pritchard, 212; ? — = Threckmorton, 212; ? — = Wade, 212.
Cookes, Margaret, 444; Thomas, 412, 414; William, 412, 414.
Cookson, Elizabeth (— ?), 155; James, 155; Mary (— ?), 155; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 155.
Coombe, Sarah Matilda (West), 203.
Coombs, Fanny (— ?), 382.
Cooper, Ann (Warner), 273, 274; Sir Astley, 429; Astley Paston, 429; Betsy Eleanor = Russell, 23; Elizabeth, 356; Etheldreda Julia (Newton), 429; Frances = Mitchell, 101; Henry, 201, 274; Joseph, 101; Mary (Gould), 356; Samuel, 23; Sarah (Rugeley), 201; —, 356.
Coote, Sir Charles, 113, 115; Eleanor (St. George), 79, 80; Elizabeth=St. George, 80, 81; Mary (St. George), 80, 81; Richard [Lord Colooney], 80, 81; Thomas, 79, 80.
Cope, Anne (Greenwood), 428; Arthur, 31; Charles, 31; Denzil, 428; Elizabeth Dorothea (Francis), 428; Emma, 31; Francis, 31; Galen, 427; Hannah=Boddington, 207, 208; Hannah (— ?), 207; Jane (Onslow), 427; Sir John, 427; John, 428; Kate, 31; Matilda, (— ?), 31; Richard, 428; William, 271, 428; — = Harington, 271.
Copley, Anne=Wordsworth, 412.
Copner, Jane=Haggard, 247.
Coppinger, Cicely (— ?), 70*; Thomasine = Dauntsey, 70*; —, 70*.
Coppocke, Marie = Shelmerdyne, 98.
Copestake, Anne (Tomes), 276; Jacob, 276.
Corbett, 5, 148.
Corbett, Alicia=Stafford 5; Elizabeth = Penkett, 456; John, 456; Peter, 5, 456; Robert, 456; Thomas, 5, 456; William, 456.
Cordewell, Anne, 28; Eleanor, 28; Eleanor (— ?), 28; Jane, 28; Luke, 28; Mary, 28.
Cordnan, John, 443; Rose (Penn), 443.
Core, Charlotte = Denny, 294; J., 294.
Cork, Elizabeth (Clifford), Countess of, 160; Richard, Earl of [Boyle], 115, 158-160.
Corliss, George, 58.
Cornelius, Catherine, 384.
Cory, Alice (Crabbe), 52; Samuel, 52.
Cosen, Thomas, 448.
Cotes, Elizabeth = Long, 70*; John, 70*; Mary (Bagot), 70*. *See* Coates.
Cotrell, Robert, 109.
Cotter, Sir James, 159, 160.
Cotterell, Sir Geers Henry, 274.
Cotton, Edmund, 33; John Daniel, 94*; Sarah Charlotte = Bentley, 94*.
Coupe, John Charles, 23; Sarah Alethea (Russell), 23.
Courtenay, 373.
Courtenay (family of), 335; Christian (Withie), 373; John, 373.
Courthope, 327.
Courthope, Frances Elizabeth (Gardiner), 327; Sir George, 327; George, 327; John, 327; Mary (Buxton), 327; Thomas, 327; William, 327.
Couston, Janet=Masterton, 141.
Coverley, Sir Roger de, 244.
Covert, Elizabeth (Shelley), 423; Humphry, 423.
Coward, 156; ? Alice=Long, 70*, 104; Thomas, 70*, 104.
Cowley, Earl, 58*.
Cowper, Louisa Elizabeth (St. George), 83; Sarah=Rugeley, 232; Sedgwick, S., 83.
Cox, Anne = Woodroofe, 66; Charlotte L.=Clayfield, 222; Edith (— ?), 54; Edward, 70; Elizabeth Ann (Barnard), 173; Emott, 30; John, 66, 173, 174, 178; Joseph, 167; Lydia, 381; Mary, 167; Rebecca (Long), 70*; Richard, 381; Robert, 54, 55; Samuel, 167; Sarah=Hawkins, 178; Mrs. Sarah, 32; Susanna (Tulley), 276; Thomas, 276; Walter, 32; William, 222; —, 70*.
Coxwell, Anne (Long), 70*; John, 58*, 70*; Nathaniel, 70*; Rachel=Long, 58*, 70*; Susan, (Long), 70*.
Coyfe, Jane (Barton), 224; William, 224.
Coyne, 8.
Coyne, Alicia (Erdeswyke), 8; Robert 8.
Crabbe, Alice = Cory, 52; Anne, 52; Darell, 52; Frances (— ?), 52; John, 52; William, 52.
Cradock, Ann (Ludlam), 173; Ann=Mitford, 152; Dr., 152; Edmund, 175; John, 16; Joseph, 173, 175; Sheldon, 16; William, 16. *See* Crawduk.
Cragge, George, 384.
Craigingelt, Isabel=Keirie, 141; John, 141; Mary = Wright, 142.
Craister, Elizabeth (— ?), 307; Mrs. Hannah, 343; Thomas, 307.
Cram, David, 82; Mary Ann = St. George, 82.
Cramlington, Elizabeth (St. George), 79; —, 79.
Cranbourne, Lord, 285.
Crane, Charles, 251; Emma = Dupuis, 251.
Cranwa, Jane (— ?); 416; Robert, 416.
Craufurd, Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet (Cavendish), 358; James Robertson, 358.
Crawduk, Mary=Mitford, 152.
Crawley, Catherine, 243; Cornelia = Heywood, 244; Cornelia = Ley, 243, 244; James, 244; John, 243, 244; Lucy, 244; Mary, 243; Mary (Bonnell), 243, 244; Robert, 244; Susanna = Lloyd, 243, 244; Susanna (Lloyd), 244; Sir Thomas, 244; Thomas, 243, 244; William, 244; William Bovy, 243, 244.

Digitized by Google

Crawshawe, William, 370.
Crayle, Crayle, 215; Elizabeth (Skreen), 215.
Creed, Elizabeth = Farr, 265; J., 265.
Cresswell, Alice = Smallridge = Otter, 303; Grace (Foster), 303; William, 303.
Creswell, Anne (Morton), 22*; Francis, 22*.
Crew, — [Bishop of Oxford], 453.
Criddle, Eliza Jane, 312; Fanny (— ?), 312; James, 312.
Criol (family of), 239, 316; Bertram de, 239; — = Fogg, 239.
Cripps, Robert Gouldisborough, 280; Mrs. Sarah, 330.
Crispe, Catherine (Scott), 315; Frances (Cheney), 315; Sir Henry, 315; John, 314, 315; Mary (Dolins), 257; Nicholas, 315; Pheasant, 257; Sir Rowland, 220; — = Maxey, 220.
Croasdaile, Anna Maria Albertiná, 359; Harriet (Sleorgin), 359, 359; Henrietta Charlotte = Raynsford, 357; Henry, 357; Henry Gould Starkie, 357; Henry James Alexander, 357, 359; Mary (— ?), 359.
Croc, family of, 148.
Croft, John, 371; Mary, 371; Oliver, 269; William, 45.
Crofton, Catherine (St. George), 80; Sir Edward, 80.
Crofts, Anne (Waggett), 182*; Anne = Waggett = Bowers, 182*; Anne = Wentworth, 384, 407, 436; Charles, 384; Christopher, 182*; George, 156*, 182*; Sir Henry, 383; Sir John, 384, 407; John, 383; Margaret (Wentworth), 384; Mary = Waggett, 156*, 182*; Thomas, 384.
Cromer, Barbara = Shelley, 421; William, 421.
Crompton, Catherine (Whitaker), 108; Elizabeth, 383; Sir John, 383; John, 383; Robert, 383; Samuel, 108.
Cromwell, Anna = Neale, 233; Henry, 233; Jane = Desborow, 144.
Crooke, Samuel, 316.
Crooker, John, 332.
Croome, Ann, 455; Diones, 455; Eleanor, 455; Elizabeth, 455; Elizabeth (Broad), 437, 455; Elizabeth = Hudleston = Green, 437; Hiern, 437, 455; James, 455; John, 455; Mary (— ?), 455; William, 455.
Crosbie, Arthur, 198; David, 114, 115; Elizabeth = Fitzgerald, 294; Joane = Ryeves, 113, 115; John [Bp. of Ardfert], 115; Sir John, 115; John Gustavus, 294; Margaret = Blennerhassett, 115, 116; Mary (Denny), 197; Sir Maurice, 198; Thomas, 197; Sir Walter, 113, 115; William Talbot, 115.
Crosse, Edward, 204; Elizabeth (Fry), 204; Latimer, 105; Rachel, 105; Rachel (— ?), 105.
Crossley, Abraham, 191; Ann (Bedford), 192; John Senior, 192; Martha = Bedford, 191; Martha = Wordsworth, 411.
Croucher, Joseph, 231; Sarah (Fell), 231.
Crowe, Ann (Mitford), 137, 138, 152; Catherine (St. George), 80; Charles [Bp. of Cloyne], 80; Patrick, 137, 152.
Crowther, Esther (— ?), 308; Joshua, 308.
Crump, 402.
Crump, Agnes Beatrice (Jackson), 402; Elizabeth = Long, 70*; George Hamerton, 402; Harriet Fanny (Maddock), 402; John Gregory, 402; John Hamerton, 402; Julia Eliza = Jackson, 402; Mary (Hamerton), 402; Sir Richard, 70*.
Cruse, Anne = Astley, 71, 73; —, 71, 73.
Crottenden, Charlotte (Taylor), 181; Edward Holden, 181.
Cudmore, Elizabeth (Yeo), 366; John, 366.
Cull, Stephen, 55.
Cullen, Lady Ann (Warren), 48, 50; Charles, Viscount [Cockayne], 48, 50.
Cullier, Elizabeth (Collier), 125; Samuel, 125.
Cullinan, Daniel, 213, 214; Derby, 214; Julian, 214; Margaret, 214; Mary, 214.
Culliner, Ellen, 319.
Cumberland, George, Earl of [Clifford], 75; Henry, Earl of [Clifford], 160.
Cuninghame, Elizabeth (Murray), 356; Robert [Baron Rossmore], 356.
Cunliffe, Nicholas, 349; Sarah (Le Keux), 349.
Cunnand, 136.
Curcliffe, Agnes = Jewell, 361; Richard, 361.
Curlestone, John, 115.
Curll, Elizabeth (— ?), 54; Gabriel, 54.
Curson, Mrs., 240.
Curtis, Elizabeth (Gould), 355; —, 355.
Curtois, Anne (Lake), 67; Barbara = Herringham, 67; Peregrine, 67.
Cutler, Elizabeth (Bentley), 121; Sir Gervase, 121; Jonathan, 440; Mary (Wordsworth), 440; Thomas, 324.
Cutlerde, Jane, 285; — (— ?), 285.

D.

Dacre, Elizabeth = Harington, 271; Lord, 76, 115.
Dalston, Catherine = Fletcher, 145; George, 145.
Dalton, 402, 439.
Dalton, 402; Anne (Tyrwhitt), 438; Anne (Wyvill), 439; Barbara (Bellasyse), 439; Sir Charles, 439; Charles, 439; Charles James, 439; Darcy, 439; Dorothy (Darcy), 438; Elizabeth (Bedford), 189; Elizabeth (Wyvill) 439; Francis, 439; Isabella (Wray), 439; Isabella Dalton (Norcliffe), 439; James, 439; James Cecil, 439; Joane (— ?), 438; John, 189, 438, 439; Maria, 439; Maria (Gibson), 439; Sir Marmaduke, 439; Mary = Gale, 439; Theophane (Booth), 438; Thomas, 438, 439; Sir William, 438, 439.
Danby, Henry, Earl of [Danvers], 58*; Joseph, 192; Lucy = Bedford, 192.
Daniell, 36.
Daniell, Capt., 386; Eliza Louisa = Napier, 246; Juliet = Deane, 386; Mr., 215.
Danvers, Charles, 46*, 58*; Elizabeth = Long, 46*; Henry [Earl of Danby], 58*; Jane = Fowler, 346; Sir John, 399; John, 46*; Martha (Long), 58*; —, 58*; — = Michell = Blackall, 46*.
Darby, —, 120.
Darcy, 9.
Darcy, Conyers, Lord, 438; Hon. Dorothy = Dalton, 438; Dorothy (Melton), 9; George, Lord, 9; John, Lord, 9; Margaret (Wentworth), 384; Maria = Babington, 9; Sir William, 384.
Dare, Elinor (St. George), 79; Thomas, 79.
Darling, Susan Mehetabel = Picksley, 23; Thomas, 23.
Darnley, John, Earl of [Bligh], 81.
Darrell, 58*.
Darrell, Sir George, 58*; Henry, 52; Margery = Long, 58*.
Dasteney, John, 152.
Dauntsey, Christopher, 70*; Thomasine (Coppinger), 70*.
Davall, 157.
Davall, Elizabeth = Burr, 156; John, 156.
David II. [of Scotland], 143.
David, son of Malcolm Canmore, 135.
Davidson, Agnes = Thomson, 63; Thomas, 63.
Davies, Catherine = Giddy, 388; Francis Parry, 112; Mary =

Digitized by Google

Bedford, 192; Mary (Owen), 112; Mrs., 377; Thomas, 192.
Davis, 157.
Davis, Anne (Higford), 157; Elizabeth (Morris), 192; Francis, 157; James, 157; Mary =Burr, 157; Mary (Harington), 194; Mary = Shelley, 422; Richard, 194; —, 199, 422.
Davison, William, 328.
Dawes, Abraham, 231; Anne (— ?), 38; Elizabeth (Turner), 231; Jane, 38.
Dawkins, Hannah (Phipps), 58*; James, 58*; Thomas, 214.
Dawling, John, 39.
Dawson, Abraham, 306; Alexander, 30; Alice, 30; Alice = Long, 46*; Anis = Fuller, 384; Anthony, 154; Catherine (Scott), 156*; Edmund, 46*; Elizabeth (— ?), 343; James, 156*; Jane, 406; Johane, 371; John, 320, 343, 371; Joseph, 308, 331; Margaret (Bury), 371, 384; Mary = Carson = Burnside, 156*; Prudence, 383; Ralph, 406; Richard, 156*; Roger, 406; Samuel, 208; Thomas, 308, 371; William, 271, 384; —, 383; — = Loughborough, 343.
Day, Agnes = Field = Sumner, 293; Agnes (Leyne), 293; Charity Collings, 382; Charles, 204, 311; Charlotte (Denny), 293; Cherry = Whitton, 293; Deborah Godfrey = Hickson, 116; Edward, 116; Elizabeth = Denny, 294; Elizabeth (— ?), 382; Elizabeth Collings, 382; Frances (Middleton), 52; Hannah (— ?), 382; James, 116; James Leslie, 116; Jane (— ?), 312; John, 293, 294, 382; John Sealy, 116; Lieut., 293; Lucy, (Fitz Gerald), 294, 295; Margaret (Fisher), 384; Margaret (Gill), 384; Margaret (MacGillicuddy), 116; Mary (Rowan), 116; Maurice Denny, 293; May, 311; Myra (Mellon), 293; Myra (— ?), 311; Neville, 429; Peter, 384; Robert [Justice], 52, 294, 295; Sarah, 311; Sarah = Hickson, 116; Sophia (Onslow), 429; Thomas, 293; William, 312, 384.
Dayrell, Francis = Wilkes, 241; Mary = St. George, 79; Peter, 241; Sir Thomas, 79.
Deacon, Alice = Wilkes, 260.
Deane, Anne (Guillemard), 390; Elizabeth (Wallis), 182; Ellen, 390; Emanuel, 366; Hugh Pollexfen, 386; John, 174, 176, 386; John Bathurst, 386; Juliet (Daniell), 386; Louisa Elizabeth (Fourdrinier), 386; Mary (Brent), 366; Mary (Taverner), 386; Sir Matthew, 156*, 182*; Melian =Towgood, 156*, 182*; Sarah (— ?), 174, 176; Walter Meredith, 387; William, 390; William Henry, 390.
Debonnaire, 245.
Debonnaire, 245; Anne = Monson, 248; Anne = Tennant, 246; Anne (Tennant), 246; Catherine (Hesse), 245; Daniel, 248; David, 245; Elizabeth= Elers, 246; Elizabeth = Lefebure, 245; Elizabeth=Milon, 245; Esther, 245; Esther (L'Epine), 245; Esther = Savignac, 245; Esther (St. Amant), 245; Hannah (Anson), 245; Hannah = Smith, 246; Henry, 248; Isaac, 248; Jacob, 248; Jane (Jones), 246; Jane = Richardson, 248; Jane = Standau, 248; Jaques, 248; John, 245, 246, 248; Leah = Wagner, 247, 249; Martha, 248; Mary, 245, 248; Mary (De la Cour), 245; Mary = Dupré, 245; Mary = Haggard, 247; Peter, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250; Samuel, 246; Sarah, 247; Sarah = Jellicoe, 248; Susanna (Betembos), 248; Susanna (Blondin), 248; Susanna (Le Keux), 245, 350; Susanna =Wineb, 246; Susanna Sophia Selina=Smith=Metcalfe, 247.
De Burgh, —, Countess of Desmond, 293.
Deedes, Sarah Mary Sophia (Harcourt), 358; William, 358.
Deering, Daniel, 70*; Sir Edward, 70*; Mary (Parker), 70*.
De la Cour, Marie = Debonnaire, 245.
Delayne, Timothy, 369.
Delmege, Penelope (Denny), 199.
Delpratt, Charlotte=Taylor, 181.
Denman, Elizabeth=Otter, 300; Francis, 299, 319; Thomas, 300.
Dennis, 373.
Dennis, Catherine = Wheeler, 364; Elizabeth (Withie), 373; Thomas, 373.
Denny, 295.
Denny, Agnes (Blennerhassett), 198, 293; Agnes Anne = Blennerhassett, 293; Alfred, 295; Alice, 197; Angel, 197; Lady Anne (Cecil), 74, 160; Anne, 113, 115, 197; Anne (Morgell), 294; Anne = O'Connor, 115; Sir Anthony, 74, 113, 295; Anthony, 113, 115, 199, 293, 294; Anthony Arthur, 198; Antoinette Helen, 294; Lady Arabella (Fitz-Maurice), 198, 199; Arabella=Bateman, 199, 293; Arabella = Châte, 199; Arabella = Gun, 198, 199; Arabella = Townsend, 294; Arabella Elizabeth = Salmon, 294; Sir Arthur, 75, 76, 115, 293; Arthur, 76, 113, 158-160, 197-199, 293, 294; Barbara, 198; Sir Barry, 116, 199, 293, 294; Barry, 115, 158, 159, 197-199, 293, 294; Catherine (Magill), 294; Catherine (Maynard), 115, 158; Catherine = Sprigg, 197, 198; Cecil Edward 294; Charles Anthony, 295; Charlotte (Core), 294; Charlotte = Day, 293; Clara (Thompson), 295; Clementina Ferguson (Leaby), 294; Collingwood, 199; Coningsby, 295; Constance Mary Sophia, 294; De Courcy, 294; Diana, 294, 295; Diana = Collis, 294; Diana Henrietta, 294; Sir Edmund [Baron of the Exch.], 74; Edmund, 295; Edmund Barry, 294; Edward [Earl of Norwich], 74, 160; Sir Edward, 74-76, 113-116, 158, 293-295; Edward, 76, 113, 115, 158, 159, 197-199, 293, 294; Edward Maynard, 199; Elizabeth, 294; Elizabeth=Bellett, 295; Elizabeth= Blennerhassett, 113, 115, 116, 158, 160; Elizabeth (Clarke), 116; Elizabeth (Day), 294, 295; Elizabeth = Eadie, 295; Elizabeth (Forest), 75, 115; Elizabeth =Steers, 199; Ellen, 197; Ellen (Barry), 158, 169; Ellen = Carrique, 158, 160; Etheldreda, 295; Everetta (Richardson), 199; Flora Frances, 294; Florence (Condell), 294; Frances, 198; Frances (Blennerhassett), 199; Frances (Kyrle), 158; Frances (Waller), 294; Francis MacGillicuddy, 294; George, 198, 295; George Herbert, 294; Georgiana (Blennerhassett), 199; Gertrude Alice=Neligan, 294; Gertrude Honora Frances, 294; Helen (Herbert), 199; Helena, 199; Henry, 74, 293-295; Herbert Champernoun, 294; Honora (Grey), 74; Honora = Hay, 74; Honora=Wingfield, 74; Jane, 294; Jane (Armstrong), 294; Jane = Blennerhassett, 116, 197; Jane=Denny, 198, 293; Jane (Gun), 199; Jane = Herbert, 199; Jane (O'Connor), 115, 198, 199; Joan, 295; Joan (Champernoun), 74, 198, 295; John, 74, 115; Joice=Walsingham, 74; Katherine, 294;

Katherine (Barry), 115; Letitia = Bateman, 198, 199; Letitia (Coningsby), 197; Letitia = Rowan, 116, 293; Lucia Frances=Blennerhassett, 197, 198; Lucius, 113, 116, 158; Margaret, 76, 113; Margaret (Edgcumbe), 75; Marianne (Truman), 295; Marion (Lister), 294; Mary, 198; Mary = Astley, 74; Mary = Crosbie, 197; Mary (Galloway), 295; Mary (Maynard), 158, 159, 197; Mary = O'Malley, 199; Mary (Rind), 199; Mary Jane = Disney, 294; Mary Letitia, 295; Maynard, 198, 199, 293; Millicent (Blennerhassett), 199; Patience Mary (Collingwood), 199; Penelope, 199, 294; Penelope=Delmege, 199; Penelope (Herbert), 199; Penelope = O'Donnell, 199; Penelope (Stoughton), 199; Richard, 199, 294; Robert, 294; Robert Arthur, 294; Robert Day, 294; Robert Henry, 294; Robert Maynard, 198, 199; Roland John, 294; Ruth, 113, 116; Ruth (Roper), 76, 115; Sarah (Collingwood), 199; Sarah (Grant), 294; Sarah (Lockwood), 199; Sarah Blackett = Robinson, 199; Sophia, 294; Sophia = Mac Gillicuddy, 294; Sophia (Mac Gillicuddy), 294; Sir Thomas, 198, 199, 293; Thomas, 113, 115, 197, 199 293; Thomas Coningsby, 198; Ursula = Morris, 198, 199; William, 113, 116, 158, 160, 198, 199, 293 295; William James, 294; William John, 295; — (Denny), 295; — (Grey), 74.

Denstone, 435.

Derbie, Joane = Barton, 225; John, 225.

Derby, Thomas, Earl of [Stanley], 271, 272.

Derham, Dame Anne (Hammersley), 405; Elizabeth (Scott), 405, 406; Sir Thomas, 405, 406; Thomas, 405, 406.

Derwas, Elliw = Jenkin ap Jorwerth, 1; Griffith, 1.

Desbrow, Desborow, or Disbrowe, Benjamin, 144; Colonel, 144; Cornelia (— ?), 144; Cromwell, 144; Jane (Cromwell), 144; Platt, 144; Thomas, 144.

Desmadryl, John Charles, 144; Mary (— ?), 144.

Desmond, Countess of (De Burgh), 293; Gerald, 16th Earl of, 75, 293; James, 14th Earl of [Fitzgerald], 160; 7th Earl of, 293.

Dethick, Sir Gilbert [Garter], 17.

Deventer, Van, Marie Juliette= Lesperet=Viot, 302.

Devereux, Lettice (— ?), 369; Walter [Earl of Essex], 369.

Devonport, Katherine = Shelmerdine, 96.

Devonshire, Charlotte (Boyle), Countess of, 160; 4th Duke of, 160.

Dewes, Anne, 70; Mary, 70.

Dewhirst, Robert, 224.

Deyncourt, 6.

Deyncourt, John, 6; Margery (de Erdeswike), 6.

Diaper, W., 265; — =Farr, 265.

Dibble, George, 39.

Dick, Charlotte Anne = Long, 46*; W. W. F., 46*.

Dicken, Elizabeth = Pigot, 177.

Dickens, Alice, 443; Anne, 443; Catherine (— ?), 444; Eliza (Morton), 22*; Francis, 443; Mary (Penn), 412; Susanna, 443; Thomas, 412, 443, 444; Tomyns Scott, 22*.

Dickenson, Harriett, 378; Margaret = Barton, 238; Mrs., 378.

Dickinson, Francis, 357; Mary= Hubbard = Graves, 107.

Dickson, Dorothy, 318.

Dicons, Joan=Cecil, 286; John, 286; Margaret (Semark), 286.

Didier, Benjamin, 245; Susanna = Le Keux, 245, 321, 349.

Dier, Agnes, 241; Alice (— ?), 416; Catherine (Shaw), 384; Elizabeth (Spicer), 260; Francis, 383, 384; Henry, 383, 384, 416; Sir James [Lord Ch. J. of Com. Pleas], 231; John, 281; Margaret, 383, 384; Mary, 407; Nicholas, 384; Richard, 241, 260, 281, 407; Thomas, 383, 384; Widow, 415; William, 241, 281, 383, 384.

Digby, Rebecca = Chichley, 416.

Digge, Elizabeth (Harington), 194, 228, 326; Richard, 194, 316.

Dillon, Arthur, 80; John, 84; Letitia (St. George), 80; Sarah Salsbury (St. George), 84.

Dingley, Joane = Dobson, 19.

Dinsdale, George, 172; Owen, 172, 175.

Disbrowe. *See* Desbrow.

Disney, Elizabeth Diana, 294; Mary Jane (Denny), 294; W. H., 294.

Dispensa, Walter, 143.

Dixon, 156; Anna Louisa, 390; Emily (Fourdrinier), 387; James, 188, 390; Louisa (Simpkinson), 390; William James, 387.

Dixwell, Elizabeth = Erdeswike, 9; Humfrey, 9.

Dobell, Benedict = Barton, 238; Mary = Olliver, 238; Walter, 238.

Dobson, Christopher, 313; Joane (Dingley), 19.

Docwra, Anne (St. George), 78; John, 78.

Dod, Anne = Dupuis, 249.

Dodson, Edward, 47; — (— ?), 47.

Doggett, Richard, 284.

Dolins, Abraham, 256, 257; Anne (— ?), 257; Sir Daniel, 211, 213, 256, 257; Daniel, 211, 213, 257; Judith, 257; Margaret = Berney, 213, 257; Margaret (Cooke), 213, 256, 257; Mary, 257; Mary = Crispe, 257; Rebecca = Edwards, 257.

Dolland, George, 397; Katherine Mary (Long), 397; William, 397.

Dolman, Mary (Penn), 414; Thomas, 414.

Dominick, Elizabeth=St. George, 80.

Domville, 295.

Doneraile, 1st Viscount, 116.

Donnington, John, 58*; Margaret = Kitson = Long = Bourchier, 58*.

Dorington, Jane (Erdeswike), 8; Robert, 8, 30; — =Alsoppe, 8.

Dormer, Sir Fleetwood, 32; Katherine (Lygon), Lady, 32; Lord, 240; Mr, 240.

Dougherty, Albert William, 353; William, 353.

Douglas, Agnes=Masterton, 141; Cecilia=Rutherford, 63; John, 141; Sir William, 63; William, 63.

Dove, Henry, 161; Thomas [Bp. of Peterboro'], 161; Mary = Serjeant, 161.

Dowdney, Mary (— ?), 312; Thomas, 312.

Dowglass, Elizabeth (St. George), 84; —, 84.

Dowling, 156; Vincent G., 154.

Down, Ciceley (Jewell), 361; Henry, 361; Nicholas, 361.

Downes, Anne, 242; Henry [Bp. of Killaloe, etc], 242; Robert, 242, 283, 284, 341; Sanders, 242; Sarah, 242, 283; Susanna = Leigh, 242, 284, 341; — (— ?), 283.

D'Oyley, Dr., 328.

Doyley, Sir Charles, 235; Emily Jane (Nott), 235; Mary Lushington = Bernard, 235.

Drake, Elizabeth (Glanville), 431; Hannah = Lascells, 138; Jane (Glanville), 431; John, 431; Samuel, 138.

Draper, Anne (Paillet), 322; Charles, 323; Francis Henry, 323; Mark Samuel, 323; Rachel Caroline (— ?), 323; Richard, 322, 323; Samuel, 323; Sarah Paillet = Rooke =

Digitized by Google

Ludlow, 323; —(Le Cointe), 323.
Drowe, Bathsheba = Long, 46*; Elizabeth = Otter = Clarke, 291; John, 291; Lettice = Otter, 291; Margaret (Washingley), 291; Robert, 291.
Drope, William, 185.
Drury, Diana=Cecil, 370; Elizabeth = Burghley, 370; Elizabeth (Stafford), 369, 370; Frances = Wray, 370; Joyce (Beacon), 214; Richard, 214; Sir Robert, 370; Thomas, 214; Sir William, 369, 370.
Ducket, Leonard, 58*; Margaret = Long, 58*.
Dudley, Lady Alice (Leigh), 368; Edmund, 272; Edward, Lord [Sutton], 369; Lettice (—?), 368; Matilda (Clifford), 236, 272; Robert [Earl of Leicester], 279, 315, 318; Sir Robert, 368-370.
Dugar, Benet (Penn), 451; Roger, 451.
Dugdale, Christopher, 232; Elizabeth (—?), 232; Jane (Audry), 232; John (?), 232; Prosper (—?), 232; Thomas, 232; Sir William, 288; —, 232.
Dunn, Joan (Jewell), 361; John, 361.
Duncan, Adam, 1st Viscount, 375; Earl of Fife, 135; Elizabeth Ellen, 139; Elvira = Ostrehan, 375; Frances, 139; Haldane, 375; — (Dunlop), 375.
Duncombe, Alice, 284; Alice (—?), 260; Anne, 241; Anne (—?), 295; Catherine, 241; Clement, 241, 281, 282; Colonel, 432; Edmund, 243, 260, 295; Egidius, 243, 284, 295; Elizabeth, 241, 243; Frances = Lake, 281; Giles, 242, 260, 283, 295; Joane = Hortman, 260; Joane (—?), 407; John, 241, 281, 407; Joyce, 241, 281; Margaret (—?), 296; Maria, 283; Mary, 241-243, 283; Mary (—?), 281, 295; Philadelphia (Powell), 407; Philadelphia (—?), 407; Ralph, 284; Rebecca (—?), 296; Sarah, 241, 282; Susan, 241; William, 242, 243, 283, 284, 295.
Dundonald, Earl of [Cochrane], 429.
Dunlop, — = Duncan, 375.
Dunn, Anne=Shelmerdine, 133; Major, 362; Margery = Hunter, 362; Oscar, 362.
Dunscombe, Anna Matilda (Johnston), 182*; Anna Waggett, 182*; Anne Baldwin (Waggett), 182*; Belinda Sanders, 182*; Christopher, 182*; Christopher Waggett, 182*; Jane (Waggett), 156*, 182*; Johanna Waggett=Webb, 182*; Maria (Batchelor), 182*; Nicholas, 156, 182, 182*; Parker, 156*, 182*; Thomas Waggett, 182*.
Dunster, Ann, 253; Giles, 252; Mary (—?), 252.
Dupré, Jeremie, 245; Marie (Debonnaire), 245; Rachel, 245.
Dupuis, 251.
Dupuis, Dupuy, Depuy, Depee, Wells, &c., 249; Abraham, 247, 249, 251; Adela Harriette = Cobbold, 250; Alice Jane, 250; Anne, 250; Anne (Dod), 249; Anne (Stainsby), 247, 249; Anne = Wagner = Cooke, 247, 249; Annette Caroline, 250; Annette Lætitia (Lloyd), 250; Arthur Edward, 250; Arthur George Lloyd, 250; Caroline, 250; Caroline Elizabeth (Stevens), 250; Catherine Rosalie (Greene), 250; Charles, 250, 251; Charles Sanders Skelton, 251; Charles Seymour, 251; Edward, 250; Edward John Gore, 250; Eliza =Trevelyan, 251; Eliza (Wentworth), 251; Eliza Anne = Price, 250; Emma (Crane), 251; Frances, 250; Frances (Batchelor), 249; Frances Anna = Stocker, 250; Frederick John, 250; George 250, 251; George John, 250; George Richard, 250; Georgina Catherine, 250; Godfrey A. S., 250; Henry, 250; Herbert, 250; Hester=Pullain, 249; James, 249; Jeanne=Rousseau, 249; John, 249, 251; John Richard, 250; Sir John Edward, 250; Julia Caroline, 250; Julia Harriett, 250; Julia Maria (Roberts), 250; Laura, 250; Laura Sarah (McCay), 250; Letitia (—?), 251; Louisa = Waller, 250; Lucy Ann, 250; Margaret, 249; Margaret Ellen, 250; Margaret (? Walker), 249; Marianne=Bauchet, 249; Martha (Skelton), 251; Mary, 249-251; Mary=? Boucher, 249; Mary Constance, 250; Philip, 249, 251; Rachel, 250; Rebecca Mary (Kilderbee), 250; Richard, 250; Sophia Lætitia (Heathcote), 250; Stephen, 249; Susanna (? Hadnock), 251; Theodore Crane, 251; Thomas Sanders, 251; Thomas Skelton, 251; William, 251; William George, 250.
Durban, Elizabeth (—?), 254; Richard, 254.
Durie, 136.
Duroure, Alexander, 221; Francis, 221; Scipio, 221.
Durston, Fanny (—?), 381; Hannah (—?), 381; Henry, 381; James, 381; John, 381; Mary Ann (—?), 381; Phœbe Celinda, 381.
Dutch, Cornelius, 350; Judith (Le Keux), 350; —, 350.
Dutton, Alice (Stanley), 272; Sir Thomas, 272; Thomas, 272.
Dwelly, Alice (—?), 130; Thomas, 130.
Dyer, Alice = Francklyn, 260; Anne=Grissell, 407; Anne= Le Keux, 350; Christian, 313; Elizabeth = Hood, 281; Mary (Burie), 407; Robert, 407; Thomas, 407; —, 350.
Dyke, Sir Percival Hart, 263; Philadelphia = Mackenzie = Knapp, 263.
Dyne, Amy, 204; Effield (—?), 204; Jemima=Symons, 382; Margaret=Fry, 204; William, 204, 382.
Dyster, Frances (Guillemard), 391; Frederick Daniel, 391.

E.

Eadie, Capt., 295; Elizabeth (Denny), 295; Marianne, 295.
Eare, Helen (Bedford), 189.
Earle, Diones = Harington, 59, 401; Honble. James, 59; John, 283.
Earnshaw, Martha (Wordsworth), 403; William, 403.
Earwaker, John Parsons, 352; Juliet, 352; Juliet (Bergman), 352; Margaret Louisa, 352; Mary Pauline, 352.
East, Martha = Morley, 70*; William, 70*.
Eaton, Hugh, 36; Richard, 90.
Ebery, Margaret=Bentley, 94*.
Echalers, Elizabeth de (de Turenberd), 78; Thomas de, 78.
Eccles, Harriet Annabella (St. George), 84; Hugh, 84.
Eccleston, Priscilla (Gould), 355; Richard, 355.
Eden, Fanny Louisa=Hare, 353, 363; Margaret (Stamford), 73; W. H., 363; —, 73; —(—?), 71.
Edgcumbe, Earls Mount, 75; Margaret = Denny, 75; Piers, 75.
Edge, Eleanor=Bentley, 94*.
Edgeworth, Maria, 246; Richard Lovell, 246; —(Elers), 246; — = St. George, 84.
Edward I. [of England], 295.
Edward IV. [of England], 316.
Edwards, Abraham, 257; Agnes =Taylor, 181; Beatrice (—?), 46; Charles, 313; Frances = Raynsford, 357; George, 357; Rachael (Fry), 313; Rebecca,

257; Rebecca (Dolins), 257; Richard, 257; William, 15.
Effingham, Thomas, Earl of, 41.
Egan, Theodosia Henrietta (Collier), 127; —, 127.
Egerton, Honble. Mrs. Anna Maria, 170; Eleanor, 228; Lady Frances (Harington), 228, 316, 318; Helena or Eleanor, 228; Mary, 25; Sir Philip Grey, 451; Sir Ralph, 228, 316, 318; Thos. [Viscount Brackley], 318.
Eginton, William, 30.
Egleston, Mary (— ?), 19; Richard, 19.
Egmont, Catherine (Parker), Countess of, 70*; John, 1st Earl of, 70*, 116.
Eldridge, Anne = Jackson, 408; Anne (— ?), 224; Richard, 408; William, 224.
Eleanor of Castile = Edward I., 295.
Elers, Edward, 246; Elizabeth (Debonnaire), 246; Elizabeth (Younghusband), 246; George, 246; Paul George, 246; —, 246; — = Edgeworth, 246.
Elias, Sir John, 148; Richard Fitz, 148.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 75, 285.
Elizabeth, Princess [of England], 19, 295.
Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin = Edneved, 1.
Elizabeth, dau. of Howel ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth = William ap John ap Rees, 2.
Elkin, —, 10, 12; — = Gresham, 12; — (— ?), 10.
Ellen, dau. of John Wynne ap Humffrey = Meredith ap Rees, 2.
Ellerker, Sir Ralph, 147, 148.
Elletts, Edward, 443; Elizabeth (Penn), 443.
Ellingham, Isabel, 241; Thomas, 241.
Elliot, Captain, 142; Charles or Charlotte (Kerr), 63; Honble. Hugh, 142; John, 216; Margaret Seymour (Masterton), 142; —, 63; — = Rutherford, 63
Ellis, Ellice, or Elys (family of), 148; Alianor, 223; Alice (— ?), 223; Anne (— ?), 224; Catherine (Cayley), 223, 224; Catherine = Turner, 223; Christiana (Shelley), 423; Dorothy, 223; Edmund, 223; Elizabeth, 223; Elizabeth (— ?), 223; Ellis, 223; Father, 281; Jane = Fourdrinier, 387; Jeremiah, 239; Joanna (— ?), 223; John, 223, 423; Margaret, 223; Mary, 423; Peter, 223; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Stephen, 223; Susanna = Barton, 239; Thomas, 223, 224, 423; Valentine, 223, 224; William, 223.
Ellrington, Edward, 26.
Elms, Humfrey, 79; Margaret (St. George), 79; Mrs. Maria, 11; Sarah, 213.
Elsdale, Robinson, 235; Sophia = Nott, 235.
Elsmore, Jane = Alport, 326.
Elton, Georgina Flora (Willis), 235; Rev. Mr., 235; — (Bailey), 91.
Elwin, Philippa Frances = Millard, 446; Robert, 446; Virtue = Millard, 446.
Elys, 148.
Embridge, Bennett (Penn), 442; John, 442.
Empson, — = Morton, 22*.
Engaine, 435.
Engaine, Joan = St. George, 78; Sir John, 78.
Englefield, 346.
Englefield, Cecilia = Fowler, 345, 346; Johanna (Rycote), 346; Nicholas, 345, 346, Sibilla = Quatremain, 346.
English, Cornelius, 377; Ellen (Collier), 128; Frederick, 128; Jane (— ?), 32; John, 32; Lieut.-Col., 128.
Ensor, Agnes (Alport), 453; Barnaby, 453; William, 453.
Erdeswick, 5–9.
Erdeswick, or Erdeswike, 4; Aleanora (— ?), 7; Alicia = Coyne, 8; Anne = Walkeden, 9; Beatrix (de Oldeton), 5; Cecilia (Basset), 8; Elizabeth = Bowyer, 6; Elizabeth (Dixwell), 9; Elizabeth (Grey), 9; Elizabeth (Harecourt), 8; Elizabeth = Kemesey, 9; Frances = Calveley, 9; Frances = Swynerton, 9; Helen (Venables), 6; Henry, 7, 8; Hugo, 7–9; Isabella (Barber), 9; Jane = Dorington, 8; Johanna (Bright), 8; Johanna = Jurdan, 9; Johanna (— ?), 7; John de, 8, 9; Margaret = Deyncourt, 6; Margaret = Macklesfeld, 8; Margaret (Minshull), 5; Margaret = Salwey, 8; Margaret (Stafford), 6; Mary = Bowdon, 9; Mary (Lee), 9; Richard de, 8; formerly de Holgrave, Richard de, 4, 5; Robert de, 7; Sampson de, 7, 9; Thomas de, 5–7; Thomasine (Meynill), 7; Walter de, 9; William de, 8; — (Aston), 9; — = Beresford, 8; — = Congreve, 9; — (Galimore), 8.
Erneleigh, John, 58*.
Errick, Barbara, 215.
Erskine, John, Lord, 141.
Esmond, Barbara (Vincent), 193; Thomas, 193.
Essex, Lettice (— ?), Countess of, 369; Thomas, Earl of [Parr], 58*; Walter, Earl of [Devereux], 369.
Eston, John de, 13.
Etheridge, Anne, 70; James, 33; John, 33.
Euers, Lady Mary = Palmes, 48, 50; William, 6th Lord, 50.
Evans, Elizabeth Marianne = St. George, 82; Thomas, 82; — (Harris), 82.
Eversfield, Bridget = Shelley, 422; Elizabeth = Middleton, 421; Robert, 421; Sir Thomas, 422.
Every, Henry, 281; Maria (Traw), 281.
Exeter, Thos., Earl of [Cecil], 216, 285, 286; William, Earl of [Cecil], 74, 370.
Eyre, Anne = Long = Twist, 58*; Anne = St. George, 80; Edward, 199; Elizabeth (Long), 46*, 70*; Frances = White, 199; Helena (Herbert), 198, 199; Helena = Maunsell, 199; Jane (Maynard), 199; Jane = St. George, 83; John, 80; Richard Hedges, 199; Sir William, 58*; —, 46*, 70*.
Eyton, Elizabeth Frances (Slaney) 112; Gwenllian (dau. of Kenric, ap Roppert), 1; James, 1; Thomas Campbell, 112.

F.

Faber, Eliza Sophia (Scott), 69; Elizabeth (Vaughan), 69; George Stanley, 69; Mary Anne (Woodrooffe), 69; Reginald Stanley, 69; William Raikes, 69.
Fabri, family of, 389.
Facknaham, or Fackenham. *See* Fecknaham.
Fagé, Susanne = Milon, 245.
Fairfax, Apollina (Southwike), 44; Ferdinando, 2nd Lord, 370; Frances (Sheffield), 370; Mary (Sheffield), 370; Sir Philip, 370; William, 44.
Falconer, Elizabeth (Bradford), 301; Hugh, 301.
Falkenham, —, 257.
Falvey, Elias, 22.
Fanning, Ann (St. George), 79; —, 79.
Fanshawe, Thomas, 70*.
Faquet, Pierre, 248.
Farewell, family of, 95.
Farge, Alice, 268; Clement, 268; George, 268; Joan (Hereford), 268; Robert, 268; Roger, 268; Thomasine, 268.
Farncombe, Elinor, 55; Elizabeth (Webb), 56; George, 56; Harry Scrase, 56; John, 56; Philadelphia = Scrase, 56;

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia (Tanner), 56; Richard, 55.
Farr, Elizabeth (Creed), 265; Esther, 265; Esther Joanna = Gibbs, 265; Joanna (—?), 265; John, 265; Paul, 265; Richard, 265; Samuel, 265; Stephen, 265; Thomas, 265; William, 265; — (Diaper), 265.
Farrer, Elizabeth (Andrews), 180; Richard, 180.
Farye, Elizabeth, 281, 417.
Fawconer, Elizabeth (Collier), 126; Henry, 126; James, 126; John, 126; Jonathan, 126; Pope, 126.
Fayreman, William, 225; — = Barton, 225.
Fecknaham, Alice (Harington), 61, 62, 195, 229, 317; Amy, 229; John, 62, 229, 317; Mary (Salmon), 317; Thomas, 61, 62, 195, 229, 317.
Fielding, Ann (—?), 38; George, 38.
Fell, 231.
Fell, Constant (—?), 231; John, 231; Sarah = Croucher, 231; William, 114.
Feltoe, family of, 240.
Fenn, Anthony Cox, 387; Edward, 384; John, 131; Mary Agnes (Fourdrinier), 387.
Fenner, Elizabeth, 224; Henry, 224; Richard, 225; — (Barton), 225.
Fennyhouse, Deliverance, 289; Mary, 289.
Fenton, Elizabeth = Bland = Otter, 301.
Fenwick, 433.
Fenwick, Ann, 405, Barbara (Mitford), 137; Edward, 405; Elizabeth, 405; Elizabeth (Gibbes), 404; George, 137; John, 404, 405; Lady Mary, 152; Mary, 404; Robert, 404; Sarah, 405; William, 152; — (Boone), 404.
Ferguson, Mary (Townsend), 213, 214; Robert, 213, 214.
Ferrar, Elizabeth = Thong, 191; John, 191.
Ferrers, 4.
Ferrers, Edward, 9; Mary Martha = Bowdon, 9; Matilda de = de L'Isle, 441; William, Earl of, 4.
Ferrette, Christiana (Harington), 334; William, 334.
Ficklin, 95.
Fido, Mary = Rogerson, 208, 211.
Field, Agnes (Day), 293; Ann = Tanner, 52; Elizabeth (—?), 70; John, 70; W. A. W., 293; —, 52.
Fielding, George, 184; — (Leadam), 184.
Fife, Duncan, Earl of, 135.
Filbes, Anne (Long), 70*; John, 70*.
Finiston, Catherine, 420; Charlotte Dorothea = Shaw, 110, 354, 420; Christian = Mackay, 420; Dorothea = Wilson, 420; Dorothea (—?), 420; Frances Williamson, 420; Helena, 420; James, 354, 420; John, 420; Joseph, 420; Josepha, 420; Rachael = Clarke, 420.
Finney, Anne = Colmore, 453; William, 453.
Finucane, —, 115; — (Carrig), 115.
Firth, Anne, 284; Catherine (—?), 259, 324; Egidius, 259, 284; Elizabeth, 259; Emer, 259, 324; Hannah, 259; Henry, 259; Judith, 259; Mary, 296, 324; Mary = Capon, 281; Mrs., 283; William, 259, 324.
Fisher, Anne (Carson), 156*, 182*; Anne = Kilmorey, 222; Anne = Tomes, 276; Catherine (Long), 58*; Edward, 58*; Elizabeth = Carson, 156*; Frances = Pigot, 222; Joseph Devonsheir, 156*; Margaret (Allen), 156*; Margaret = Day, 384; Margaret (Pigot), 177, 222; Margaret = Stamford, 73; Margaret = Vernon, 222; Robert, 276; Thomas, 177, 222; William, 106; William Allen, 156*, 182*; —, 73.
Fitch, 396.
Fitch, 396; Anne, 396; Anne (Allington), 396; Anne = Phillips = Phipps, 396; Dorothy, 396; Elizabeth, 396; Elizabeth (Cæsar), 396; Elizabeth (Whitehall), 396; Gilbert, 396; James, 396; Margaret, 396; Margaret = Gale, 396; Margaret = Plummer, 396; Mary, 396; Mary (Allington), 396; Sarah (Smallbrook), 396; Thomas, 396.
FitzGerald, Elizabeth (Crosbie), 294; Dame Ellen = O'Brien, 160; Honora = FitzMaurice, 76; H. Vesey Seymour, 84; James [14th Earl of Desmond], 160; Sir John, 76; Josephine Louisa (St. George), 84; Keane, 349; Lucy = Day, 294, 295; Mary = Blennerhassett, 116; Mary (Le Keux), 349; Maurice [Lord Branden], 294; Maurice, 294, 295.
Fitzlowe, 346.
Fitzlowe, or Fidelow (Vis de Leu), Humfrey, 346.
Fitzmaurice, Lady Anne (Petty), 76, 198; Lady Arabella = Denny, 198; Constance (Long), 159; Lady Honora (FitzGerald), 76; Margaret = Roper, 76; Thomas [Earl of Kerry], 160, 198; William [20th Lord Kerry], 158-160, 198; Honble. William, 159.
Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry, 76, 295.
Fitzpaine, 36.
Fitzroy, Caroline (Pigot), 222; Henry, Lord, 222; — [3rd Duke of Grafton], 222.
FitzSymond, Joane = Wentworth, 344.
Fitzwilliam, Ella (dau. of Earl of Warren and Surrey), 193; Joan = Thornhill, 193; John, 193; Sir William, 193.
Fleetwood, Anne, 10; Edward, 138, 176; Elizabeth = Ashton, 152, 176; Elizabeth = Hartopp, 355; John, 152, 176; Sir Peter Hesketh, 247; Thomas, 406; William, 186, 406.
Fleming, 154.
Fleming, 156; Ann Frederica Elizabeth = Fleming, 146; Mrs. Anne, 146; Barbara (Fletcher), 145, 146; Mrs. Barbara, 146; Sir Daniel, 146, 298; Daniel, 145, 146; Lady Diana (Howard), 146; George [Bp. of Carlisle], 146; Mrs. Isabel, 146; Mary (Andrews), 180; Sir Michael le, 146; William, 145, —, 156.
Fletcher, Alice, 30; Anne, 30, 31; Anne (—?), 30; Archibald, 154; Arthur, 31; Barbara = Fleming, 145, 146; Catherine (Dalston), 145; Catherine = Hodgetts, 31; Catherine (—?), 31; Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth (—?), 154, 344; Ellen (—?), 31; Frances, 31; Francis, 30; George, 31; Grace, 30, 31; Henry, 145, 146; Henry M., 154; Jane, 31; Joane = Piper, 344; John 30, 31; Margaret (Alport), 288, 289; Margaret = Chetwynd = Giffard, 326; Margaret (—?), 30; Mary, 31; Mary (—?), 31; Richard, 30; Rowland, 30; Thomas, 30, 31, 289, 326, 344, 453; William, 30, 31; —, 290.
Flood, Ann (St. George), 79; Sir Frederick, 81; Jane = St. George, 81; —, 79.
Floure, William [Norroy], 17.
Flower, Charlotte Augusta = Marlborough, 248; Emily Theophila (Metcalfe), 248; Henry Jeffrey, [4th Viscount Ashbrook], 248; Isabel = Long, 46*; Isabel (—?), 46*; John, 46*, 204; Margery = Long, 46*; Mary = Hay, 43; Mary (Long),

46*; Mary = Newman, 46*; Peter, 43; Richard, 46*.
Floyd, Anne (Morgell), 294; Elizabeth (Holford), 255; Sir John, 294; —, 255.
Floyer, 46*.
Floyer, —, 46*; — = Long, 46*.
Fogge, 7.
Fogge, Alice (Hawte), 315; Alice = Scott = Oxenbridge, 315; Anne=Scott, 315; Sir John, 315, 316; John, 7, 239; Margaret=Stafford, 7; Thomas, 314, 315; — (de Crioll), 239.
Foley, Thomas, 414.
Folker, Ellen Jane (Fourdrinier), 387; William H., 387.
Folkstone, Jacob, Viscount, 58*.
Fonnereau, Betty, 218; Thomas, 258; William Charles, 205; — (Bunbury), 217, 218.
Foot, Grace (Glanville), 431 John, 431.
Ford, Adamatte, 14.
Foreman, Alice (— ?), 46*; —, 46*.
Forest, Sir Anthony, 76; Elizabeth =Denny=Harris, 75, 76, 115; Mary, 116; Mary = Lynn, 160; Miles, 75, 115.
Forrest, Jennett = Bedford = Speight, 190.
Forrester, Marjory = Masterton, 136.
Forster, 434.
Forster, Elizabeth=Strangwayes, 22*.
Forsyth, Thomas, 356, 359.
Fortescue, Frances (Murray), 356; Grace (Yeo), 365, 366; John, 365, 366; William Henry [Earl of Clermont], 356.
Fortrey, Mary = Parker, 70*; Samuel, 70*.
Fosberry, Bridget (— ?), 156*; Elizabeth = Barkley, 156*; George, 156*.
oster, Ann, 324; Elizabeth (— ?), 259; Francis, 259, 303, 324; Grace = Cresswell, 303; Mary (Holliar), 243, 244; Samuel, 259; Sir Thomas, 137; Thomas, 372; —, 244; — = Le Keux, 349; — =, Mitford, 137.
Fothergill, Isabel (— ?), 331; Jonathan, 331; Mary, (— ?), 331.
Foulis, David, 141.
Fourdrinier, 385.
FOURDRINIER, 385; Ada Mary, 387; Agnes=Stevenson, 387; Alexander Robert, 387; Alfred, 387; Anna Maria, 386, 387; Anna Maria (Coles), 386; Anne (Moyle), 387; Anne = Withy, 374, 378, 385; Anne (— ?), 374, 378, 385; Antoinette Sarah = Plant, 387; Arthur William, 387; Caroline Elizabeth (Webb), 387; Charles, 374, 378, 385, 386; Charles Edward, 387; Charles John, 387; Charles Kenneth, 385; Charles William, 387; Douglas, 387; Edward, 385; Edward Henry, 387; Edward Newman, 387; Eliza, 386; Elizabeth, 378, 385; Elizabeth Sarah = Bourne, 387; Ellen Jane = Folker, 387; Emily = Dixon, 387; Emma Georgina, 387; Fanny Susannah, 387; Francis Egerton, 387; Frederick Moyle, 387; George, 387; George Henry, 387; Harriett (Pownall), 386; Harriett=Shuttleworth, 386; Harriett Elizabeth, 387; Henry, 378, 385, 386; Henry John, 387; Henry Richard, 387; Henry William, 386; Herbert, 387; Horace Mackinnon, 387; Isabella, 385; James Sealy, 386; Jane, 385; Jane (Ellis), 387; Jane (Harding), 387; Jemima = Marsh, 386; Jemima = Newman, 386; Jemima (White), 385; John, 385; John Coles, 386; John Rawson, 386; Joseph, 387; Joseph William, 387; Judith, 385; Louisa Elizabeth=Deane, 386; Marian = Brown-Westhead, 387; Mary, 385; Mary (Jenkin), 386; Mary Agnes = Fenn, 387; Mary Anne Sarah, 387; Paul, 385; Percy, 387; Randolph, 385; Samuel Harding, 387; Sarah Anne (Walker), 386; Sarah Elizabeth, (Keys), 387; Sealy, 387; Sophia (Brooks), 387; Sophia Josephine, 387; Susanna (Grolleau), 385; William Henry, 387.
Fournier, Louise Marie = Viot, 302.
Fowe, Anne = Otter, 301, 328; Robert, 301.
Fowle, Frances = Middleton, 421; Nicholas, 421.
Fowler, 345.
Fowler, Ada, 382; Anne = Wingate, 407; Cecilia (Englefield), 345, 346; Charles, 382; Charlotte (— ?), 311; Colonel, 58*; Elizabeth, 395; George, 311; Isabel (Barton), 345; Jane (Danvers), 346; Martha (— ?), 382; Mellicent (— ?), 395; Nicholas, 345; Olivia (Long), 58*; Richard, 345, 346; Robert, 260, 345; Temperance (Okely), 260; Thomas, 345, 346, 395; William, 345, 346; —, 345.
Fowleson, Martha=Bedford, 190.
Fox, Anne (Long), 58*; Benjamin, 324; Catherine (Long), 58*; Christopher, 16; Dorothy (— ?), 16; Sir Edward, 58*; Elizabeth (Somerset), 58*; Francis, 214; Martha, 214 Richard, 16; Somerset, 58*. *See* Warren.
Foye, Cicely, 30.
France, John, 238, 239; Mary or Elizabeth = Barton, 238; Sarah=Barton, 239.
Francis, Elizabeth Dorothea = Cope=Rush, 428; Ellen=Alport, 290; Kezia = Botten, 94*; Richard, 289, 290.
Frank, or Franks, Catherine, 259; Catherine (— ?), 259; Hillersdon, 259; Isaac, 259; Trimnell, 259.
Franklin, Alice (Dyer), 260; Eleanor Anne (Porden), 389; Eleanor Elizabeth=Gell, 389; Elizabeth Pleydell (Nott), 233; Frances (Roberts), 27; Jane (Griffin), 389; Sir John, 389; John, 27; Mary=Jenkin, 386; Mrs., 27; Richard, 27, 233; —, 260.
Freame, Mary (— ?), 33.
Frebur, Frebore, or Friebnrre, Elizabeth (— ?), 319; John, 319; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 319.
Freeman, Anthony, 70; Arthur, 263; Catherine (Strangwayes), 22*; Howsley, 22*; Lydia Frances = Knapp, 263; Rebekah (— ?), 70.
Freke, Ann (— ?), 37, 38; James, 84; Ralph, 37; Theodosia (St. George), 84.
Fremeaux, Maria Catharina = Boddington, 428.
French, Abel, 400; Arthur, 80; Mrs. Elizabeth, 54; Keturah =Knapp, 263; Nathaniel, 263; Olivia St. George (Usher), 80; —, 400.
Frith, Alice, 281; Isabel, 281; Rowland, 453; Thomas, 281.
Frone, William, 320.
Frost, Elizabeth (— ?), 39.
Frothingham, Hugo de, 332.
Fry, 7, 203.
Fry, Alice = Stenings, 22; Ann (— ?), 203; Anna Maria (— ?), 382; Arthur Robert, 203; Bruges, 203, 382; Catherine= Stafford, 7; Charles Edward, 203; Charlotte, 203; Elizabeth =Crosse, 204; Elizabeth (— ?), 204; Fanny, 203; Frederick Yeatman, 203; James Henry, 203; Joanna (— ?), 203; John 7, 203; Katherine Long Rosetta, 203; Margaret (Dyne), 204; Mary Morris (— ?), 203; Peter, 203, 204, 253; Peter Wickens, 203; Peter William, 203; Rachael=Edwards, 313; Rachel (Male), 204, 253;

Digitized by Google

Samuel Lund, 204, 313; Thomas Homfray, 203; William, 7, 22, 203.
Fryer, Elinor=Strangwayes, 22*; Elizabeth=Collier, 127; William, 127.
Fuller, Anis (Dawson), 384; Elizabeth=Gwyn, 127; John, 52, 384; Margaret (? Malte), 19; Sarah = Tanner, 52; —, 52; — = Tanner, 52.
Fullwood, 273.
Fullwood, Anne=Gonne or Gunne, 273; Maria (Hunt), 273; Robert, 273.
Furbusher, Gregory, 408; Margaret=Jackson, 408.
Furner, Thomas, 224.
Fursdon, George Owen, 381.
Furstenan, Amelia, 112; Ann, 112; Anthony, 112; Henry, 112; Sophia, 112.
Fussell, James, 279; Jane Folliott = Nicholls, 279; Mary Anne (— ?), 279; Samuel James, 279.
Fuste, Joan=Shelley, 422; John, 422.
Fyshe, Isabelle (Otter), 299, 318; Richard, 299.

G.

Gage, Clara=St. George, 79.
Gaisford, Catherine=Long, 46*; Elizabeth (Long), 46*; John 46*, 204; Rebecca (— ?), 46*; Stephen, 46*.
Galard, John, 22.
Gale, Edward Morant, 46*; Emily Jane=Long, 46*; Henry, 439; Margaret (Fitch), 396; Mary (Dalton), 439; Roger, 396.
Galimore, — 8; — = Erdeswike, 8.
Galloway, Mary = Denny, 295; Mrs., 55; —, 295.
Galway, 19.
Galway, Henry, Earl of [de Rouvigny], 16, 19.
Gamage, Margaret = Howard, 368; Sir Thomas, 368.
Gamboul. *See* Jaques.
Gammell, Andrew, 23; Martha=Morton, 23.
Gardiner, Charles, 256; Frances Elizabeth = Courthope, 327; Frederick, 327; Mary (Holford), 214, 256; Stephen [Bp. of Winchester], 70*.
Gargrave, Mary (Redmayne), 442; Thomas, 442.
Garnett, Thomas, 156.
Garrett, Pœbe=Butt, 384; William, 393, 394.
Gascoigne, Bridget = Redmayne, 442; Elizabeth=Ryther=Redmayne, 442; Grace (Redmayne), 442; Johanna (Redmayne), 441, 442; Marmaduke, 441, 442; Sir William, 441, 442; — = Redmayne, 441.
Gaskin, Anne, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; —, 71; — (Pears), 71.
Gate, Robert, 13.
Gates, Bernard, 251.
Gaultier, Jaques, 64.
Gaunt, Jane=Langfellow, 118; Mary=Wordsworth, 409, 410; Thomas, 31.
Gawman, James, 366; Margery (Gay), 366.
Gay, Agnes=Harvy, 366; Brute, 366; Clement, 334; Gertrude = Harington, 334, 347, 348; John, 334; Margaret, 366; Margaret = Gawman, 366; Margaret (— ?), 366; William, 366; — (Coham), 334.
Gayer, E. R., 252; Frances Sophia (Walters), 252.
Gayford, Emma = Onslow, 429.
Gaynesforde, Sir John, 337.
Gedney, Margaret=Stanford, 73; —, 73.
Gee, Elizabeth, 284; Elizabeth (— ?), 284; Elizabeth Mary, 284; Judith, 284; Mary = Shelmerdine, 96; Thomas Jenkin, 284.
Gell, Eleanor Elizabeth (Franklin), 389; John Philip, 389.
Gelsthorpe. *See* Gilsthorpe.
Gelsthrop, Diana = Wordsworth, 410.
Geneau, Henry, 359.
George I. [of England], 221.
Gerald, Garrett FitzJames, 116.
Gerard, Margaret = Stanley, 8; —, 26.
Gernon, 345.
Gernon, Elizabeth=Rycote, 345; John, 345.
Gerrard, William, 27, 186.
Gibbon or Gybbon (family of), 124; Edmund, 124.
Gibbons, Richard, 400; —(Cayley), 223.
Gibbs, Anne, 28; Dionea, 59; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth = Fenwick, 404; Elizabeth (Harington), 59, 60, 106, 454; Esther Joanna (Farr), 265; George, 265; Harington, 59; Henry, 59, 60, 106, 454; Henry Long, 106; James, 28; Jane (— ?), 28; Robert, 404; Samuel, 28; William, 28.
Gibson, Bishop, 298, 439; Charles, 154; Helen=Masterton, 143; Jane Elizabeth (— ?), 154; Sir John, 143; Maria=Dalton, 439; Sarah (Wordsworth), 411.
Giddy, Catherine (Davies), 388; Edward, 388; Mary Philippa = Guillemard, 388.
Gidley, John, 432; Rebecca = Graham, 432.
Giffard, 326.
Giffard, 326; Amy (Knight), 326; Dorothy (Ipsley), 326; Edward, 326; Francis, 326; Giles, 326; Humphrey, 326; Jane, 326; Jane=Yeo, 366; John, 326; Margaret (Fletcher), 326; Nicholas, 326; Priscilla, 326; Robert, 326; Sir Thomas, 326; Thomas, 326; William, 326; — (Warde), 326.
Gifford, Alicia (St. George), 77; Captain, 79; Catherine = St. George, 79; Walter, 77.
Gilbard, Henry, 15.
Gilbert, Anne=Alport, 288, 289, 326; Anne Lane, 330; Cicely, 185; Davies, 388; Elenor = Miles, 329; Sir Humphrey, 74, 75, 116, 295; Joseph, 329, 330; Margaret (— ?), 39; Richard, 39; Sarah, 330; Sarah (— ?), 329, 330; Thomas, 288; William, 329.
Gill, Lydia, 311; Margaret, 371; Margery = Day, 384; Mary (Wrentmore), 310; Richard, 371; Sandy Wrentmore, 310; Thomas, 310.
Gillbanks, 156.
Gillbee, Anne=Thorold, 24; Edward, 24; Louisa = Thorold, 24.
Gillespie, Colonel, 181; Sarah (Ansell), 181.
Gilling, Richard, 253; Samuel, 253; Thomas, 253; William, 253.
Gillott, Richard, 410; Sarah (Wordsworth), 410.
Gilpin, 297.
Gilpin, Bernard, 298; Elizabeth (Long), 70*; Richard, 70*, 297; Samuel, 70*; William, 298.
Gilsthorpe, or Gelsthorpe, Ann (? King), 208, 213; Elizabeth, 212; Mrs. Frances, 212; Mary =Hind, 212, 213; Peter, 208, 211–213, 356; Rachel=Gould, 207, 208, 212, 213, 356, 359; Robert, 212, 213; ? —=King, 213.
Girdler, Jane, 241; Susan, 241; Thomas, 241.
Giros, 148.
Gisborne, Anne = Hawkins, 44, 111; Catharine=Hawkins, 43, 111; James, 44, 111; John, 43; Thomas, 44.
Gladman, Frances = Beaumont = Long, 70*.
Glamorgan, —, 160.
Glandore, John, Earl of, 294; Earl of, 115.
Glanville, 380.
Glanville, Abigail, 419; Abigail = Lobes, 431; Agnes, 418; Agnes=Harris, 431; Agnes=Palmer, 431; Alice, 418; Anne =Cawse, 431; Anne (Windeatt),

431; Anne (— ?), 419; Bridget =Langton, 104; Dennis, 418; Dewence, 419; Dorothy, 418, 419, 431; Dorothy=Ash, 431; Dorothy=Brownson, 431; Dorothy=Michell, 431; Dorothy (Short), 431; Dorothy (Wyllie), 431; Dorothy (— ?), 432; Edward, 400; Elizabeth, 418, 419, 431, 432; Elizabeth = Drake, 431; Elizabeth=Walters, 431; Ellinor, 419, 432; Evelyn, 104; Francis, 418, 419, 432; George, 419, 432; Grace, 418, 419; Grace (Brownson), 431; Grace (Clarke), 431; Grace = Foot, 431; Grace = Hobame, 431; Grace (— ?), 431, 432; Hannah, 432; Henry, 419; Honour, 419; Honour = Spry, 431; Jane, 418, 419, 432; Jane (Bickford), 431; Jane=Drake, 431; Jane = Knight, 431; Joane, 419, 432; Joane (Knight), 431; Joane (— ?), 419, 432; John, 418, 419, 431, 432; Julius, 419; Margaret, 418, 419, 432; Margaret (Jope), 431, 432; Margaret (Knight), 431; Margaret (— ?), 432; Mariene (Mattacott), 431; Mary, 419, 432; Mary=Smart, 431; Mary = Strong, 431; Mary = Ware, 431; Mary (— ?), 432; Mary Anne, 419; Matthew, 418, 419, 431, 432; Mellin (Wilcocks), 431; Nicholas 418, 419, 431, 432; Oliver, 419, 431, 432; Pastis, 418; Richard, 419, 432; Rose (— ?), 419; Samson=Hoodje, 431; Sarah, 419; Sarah = Bone, 431; Sarah (Hambery), 431; Sarah (— ?), 419, 432; Susanna, 419; Susanna (Gribble), 431; Susanna (— ?), 432; Thomas, 418, 419, 431, 432; Thomasine, 419, 432; Tristram, 432; Ursula (Holls), 431; Ursula (— ?), 418; Walter, 419, 431; William, 419, 432; Winifred, 418.

Glasse, Ann Eliza = Nott, 234, 235; Catherine (Nott), 235; Catherine Anne=Phelps, 235; Charles Edward, 235; Emily Mary=Russell, 235; Harriette Montgomery (Brock), 235; John Maxwell, 235.

Glazebrook, 16.

Glazebrook, Michael, 16; Thomas Kirkland, 16.

Gledhill, Anne (Papillon), 212, 213; John, 213.

Glemham, Charles, 384.

Gloucester, Hugo, Earl of [de Audeley], 5; Thomas, Duke of [de Woodstoke], 6.

Glover, Elizabeth (Bedford), 191 Thomas, 191.

Glyn, Carr Stuart, 128; Selina Catherine (Collier), 128.

Godd, Anne Elizabeth (— ?), 301; Benjamin, 301.

Goddard, Clara=Clegg=Bentley, 94*; Edward, 70*; Eleanor= Long, 70*; Elizabeth, 290; Henry, 94*; Joan=Yate, 70*; John, 70*; Maria (Kingsmill), 70*; Richard, 70*.

Godde, 221; Anne, 221; Anne (Jackson), 221; Anne Elizabeth (Short), 222; Benjamin, 221; Charles, 222; Elizabeth, 221, 222; Frances = Ireland, 222; Frances = Pigot, 177, 221; George, 221; Henry, 221, 222; Hugh Henry, 222; John 221; Louisa=Bale, 221; Magdalene (Chapret), 221; Mary, 221; Mary (Menantean), 221; Mary (— ?), 221; Mary Wilhelmina=Wagner, 221; Peter, 177, 221; Philip, 221; Richard, 221; Sarah, 222; Selina Frances, 221, 222; Sidney, 222; William, 221; William Augustus, 222.

Godfrey, Benjamin, 322.

Godolphin, Penelope = Hoblyn, 353.

Goldhall, John, 223.

Goldsmith, Hugh, 416; Matthew, 416; Mrs. 416; Thomas, 416, 417.

Gonne, or Gunne, Anne (Fullwood), 273; Anne=Izod, 274; Ellen = Phelps = Tomes, 274; John, 274; Mary (Horne), 273; Richard, 273, 274.

Good, Elizabeth=Newman, 386.

Goodall, William, 376.

Goodhind, Rebekah = Chetwynd, 317; Thomas, 317.

Goodman, Anne = Bentley, 94*; Elizabeth=Bush, 92; Elizabeth (— ?), 92; Francis, 92.

Goodrich, 353.

Goodrich, Honble. Bridger, 353.

Goodwin ? Anne = Tombs, 273, 275; Dorothy (Long), 58*; Ralph, 58*; Rebecca Anne = Knapp, 263.

Goof, Frances = Jorandon, 35; John, 35; Judith= Ward, 35.

Gordon, Adeline (Collier), 129; Colonel, 129; Elinor = St. George, 82; Robert, 82.

Gore, Sir Arthur, 80; Bridget (Harington), 104; Bridget (Langton), 90, 104; Elinor (St. George), 80; Henry, 358-360; Sir John, 104; John, 312; Mary (Gould), 358, 360; Sir William, 359; William, 90, 104, 359.

Gore-Langton, family of, 104.

Gorges, Thomas, 22.

Gorham, — = Rowan, 116.

Goring, Edward, 421; Mary = Shelley, 421.

Gorsthull, Agnet de, 14; Galfrid de, 14; John de, 14.

Gosford, Archibald, 2nd Earl [Acheson], 356; 1st Earl [Acheson], 356; Lord [Acheson], 81; Mary (Sparrow), Countess of, 356.

Gostlett, 436.

Gostlett, 436; Benjamin, 34, 60, 92, 317, 437, 438, 454, 455; Elizabeth = Broad, 437, 438, 455; Elizabeth (Chetwynd), 317, 437, 438, 454; Fortune (— ?), 436, 437; Helena = Harington, 34, 60, 92, 106, 194, 195, 229, 347, 437, 438, 454; John, 60, 401, 436-438, 454; Mary = Adams, 437, 438, 454, 455; Mary (Harington), 60, 317, 333, 335, 401, 436-438, 454; William, 437; — = Lilburne, 437; — = Osborn, 437.

Goubert, M., 95.

Gough, Charles John, 259; Elizabeth (Ball), 185; Elizabeth (— ?), 360; James, 185; Jane, 259; Mary, 259; Mary (— ?), 259; Owen, 259; Richard, 259.

Gould, 355; Alexander, 357; Anne, 355; Anne (? Meade), 355; Betty (Cochrane), 357, 359, 360; Bulkeley, 357, 359, 360; Elizabeth, 355; Elizabeth = Cairnes, 356; Elizabeth = Cooke, 355; Elizabeth = Curtis, 355; Elizabeth = Nesbitt, 358, 360; Ellen (—?), 355; Fanny = Horneck = Whalley, 357, 359, 360; Frances = Cairnes, 358; Frances (Hartopp), 355; Frances Mary (Buckworth), 357, 360; Frances Mary = St. John, 355; Henrietta (Shaw), 357; Henrietta Sleorgin, 357; Isaac, 355; Jane (Thayer), 214, 357; Joan (—?), 359; John, 207, 208, 212, 213, 355-357, 359; Mary, 355; Mary (Bulkeley), 207, 210, 357; Mary = Cooper, 356; Mary = Nesbitt = Gore, 358, 360; Mary = St. John, 207, 210; Mary (— ?), 355; Sir Nathaniel, 207, 211; Nathaniel, 214, 355-357, 359, 360; Priscilla = Eccleston, 355; Rachel (Gelsthorp), 207, 208, 212, 213, 356, 359; Rebecca (— ?), 355; Richard, 359, Sarah = Pelham, 358, 360; Thomas, 355; —, 355; — = Cooke, 211, 355.

Gouldisborough, Agnes, 280; Agnes (— ?), 280; Elizabeth (— ?), 280; Nicholas, 280; Robert, 280; William, 280.

Digitized by Google

Gourney, Elizabeth = Ap Adam, 230; John, Lord, 230.
Gower, 1st Earl, 222; Lady Mary = Wrottesley, 222.
Gowing, Eliza = Millard, 446; Lionel, 446.
Grady, Frances = St. George, 84.
Graeme, James, 142; Katherine (Stirling), 142, Margaret = Masterton, 142.
Graffham, Agnes (St. George), 77; William de, 77.
Grafton, 3rd Duke of [Fitzroy], 222.
Graham, Charles, 181; Mary Ann (Taylor), 181; Rebecca (Gidley), 432.
Grant, Hester, 37; Jane, 37; Jane (— ?), 37; John, 37; Sarah = Denny, 294; Thomas, 294.
Graves, Anne = Blaydes, 444; Elizabeth (Lindley), 444; Hugh, 444; John, 444; Mary (Dickinson), 107; Robert, 107.
Gray, Dean, 113; Elizabeth, 258; Henry, 258; Joseph, 258; Mary, 258; Mary (— ?), 258; Mrs., 113; Peter, 258; Sarah = Boddington, 258.
Grayson, 189.
Grayson, Ann = Bedford, 192; George, 192; Martha (Hall), 192.
Grazebrook, 14, 16.
Grazebrook, Gresebroc, Gresbrooke, or Greysbroke, Adam de, 13, 14; Ade de (vel Edde de Roderham), 14; Bartholomew de, 13, 14; Dionisia (de London), 14; Edith de (— ?), 13; John de, 14–16; Michael, 16; Robert de, 13, 14, 16, 30; William de, 14.
Gready, Alexander, 167; Joan = Blackmore, 167.
Greathead, Anne (Dyer), 407; Henry, 306; Martha (— ?), 306; Richard, 407.
Greaves, Barbara (Wordsworth), 440; Edward, 67; John, 440; Susannah = Bird, 67.
Greefie, Joane = Shelmerdyne, 96.
Green, Anthony, 122, 123; Benjamin, 122; Caroline, 155; Caroline Bella (Ibbotson), 155; Christopher, 122; Elizabeth (Croome), 437; Frances = Rossell, 51; Frances (— ?), 156; George, 319; Isaac, 155, 156; James, 123; John, 122, 290; Josiah, 123; Martha (Winpenny), 123; Martha (— ?), 122; Mary (Lees), 122; Mary (Roebuck), 123; Mary Ann, 156; Rose (Alport), 290; Thomas, 156, 437; William, 51, 290; —, 327.
Greene, Alice (Long), 58*; Catherine Rosalie = Dupuis = Selwyn = Hallett, 250; Christiana (Matthews), 280; Evan H., 280; Godfrey T., 250; Mark, 40; —, 58*.
Greenell, Nathaniel, 185.
Greenway, Dame Amphillis Millicent (— ?), 395; Sir Anthony, 395; Anthony, 395; Richard, 395.
Greenwood, Ann = Cope, 428; Ann (— ?), 188; Benjamin, 428; James, 188; Katherine, (Otter), 319; Richard Jones, 188; William, 319; —, 156; — (Rous), 334, 335.
Gregory, Mrs. Anne, 32; Arthur Francis, 290; Arthur Hood Morgan Grosvenor, 290; Caroline (Hood), 290; Frances (Grote), 290; Francis, 53, 290; Francis Hood, 290; Helena, 416; Joane (Penn) 443; John Wentworth Nazianzen, 416; Margaret = Bentley, 144; Robert 443; Thomas, 53, 416; —, 79; — (St. George), 79.
Grelley, 148.
Grelley, Thomas de, 148.
Grendon, John de, 13; Sir Ralph de, 13; Richard de, 13; Robert de, 13.
Grenfield, Anne = Clarke, 93.
Grenvile, Alfrida = Yeo, 364; Jane = Battin, 364; John, 364; Sir Thomas, 364.
Gresham, Dame Anne (— ?), 46, 187, 216; Anne (— ?), 35; Beatrice (— ?), 86; Lady Catherine (— ?), 46; Sir Charles, 46; Charles, 11, 12, 46; Edmund, 109; Sir Edward, 36, 46, 87; Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 36–40, 46; Elizabeth = Nevell, 187; Elizabeth (— ?), 87; Lady Isabella (— ?), 147; James, 35, 46; Sir John, 46, 85–87, 146–148, 187, 337, 338, 394, 395; John, 10, 45, 109, 110; John Heigham, 10–13; Judith, 10, 11; Judith (— ?), 109, 110; Margaret (— ?), 45; Sir Marmaduke, 46; Dame Martha (— ?), 36; Martha Susannah, 10, 11; Mary, 10, 46; Mary (Clerke), 46; Mary (— ?), 337; Paul, 45; Sir Richard, 46, 146–148, 394, 395; Richard, 46, 109; Susannah = Halliday, 12, 46; Sir Thomas, 87, 186, 216; Thomas, 10, 25, 45, 46, 109, 110, 338, 395; Sir William, 87; William, 46, 85, 86, 394; —, (Elkin), 12.
Greryll, 6.
Greryll, Adam, 6; Elizabeth = Stafford, 6; Elizabeth (de Wilughby), 7; Fulco, 7.
Grey, 9, 451.
Grey, Sir Arthur, Lord, 451; Lady Elizabeth = Kynaston, 2; Elizabeth = Erdeswike, 9; Henry [Earl of Tankerville, Lord Powys and Tilley], 2; Honora = Denny, 74; Humfrey, 9; Jane Sibilla (— ?), 451; John, Lord, 74; Mary = St. George, 78; Peter, 78; William, Lord, 74, 75; — = Denny, 74.
Gribble, Susanna = Glanville, 431.
Griffin, Elizabeth (Bodenham), 388; Frances = Majendie, 389; Jane = Franklin, 389; Jane (Guillemard), 388; Joane (Withie), 361; John, 388, 389; Mary = Simpkinson, 389; Mr., 377; Roger, 361; William, 388.
Griffithe, Joane (Amies), 260; Morgaine, 260.
Griffiths, Catherine (Muccleston), 111; Samuel, 111.
Grimaldi, Isabella Louisa, 418.
Grimball, Daniel, 377.
Grimwood, Hieromie or Jeremy, 384, 407; John, 384; Margaret Christian, 407.
Grissell, Anne (Dyer), 407, Richard, 407.
Grogan, Caroline = St. George, 83; George, 83.
Grolleau, 385; Bridget, 385; Judith, 385; Louis, 385; Mary = Lloyd, 385; Mary (— ?), 385; Susanna = Fourdrinier, 385.
Grome, Robert le, 15.
Grosvenor, Anne, 169; Lady Diana (— ?), 169; Ellen = Bentley, 121; Jane (— ?) 170; Sir Richard, 169; Robert, 169, 170; Thomas, 121, 169.
Grote, Andrew, 290; Frances = Gregory, 290.
Grote and Co., 126.
Grubb, Alexander, 397; Alexander Henry Watkins, 397; Ernest Watkins, 397; Herbert Watkins, 397; Sarah Mary (Watkins), 397; Sarah Mary Watkins, 397; Thomas, 46*; Walter Bousfield Watkins, 397.
Gryndy Thomas, 30.
Guidott, 118.
Guidott, Francis, 118; Joan (— ?), 118.
Guilford, Abigail = Hooper, 166, 168; Charles, 166; Richard, 166, 168.
Guillemard, 388; Ada Madeleine = Neal, 391; Agnes Elizabeth = Wilkinson, 391; Amelia (Gullick), 390; Anne, 390; Anne = Deane, 390; Anne (Le Maitre), 388; Anne Pierce (Upham), 391; Arthur Franklin, 391; Arthur George, 391; Bernard James, 391; Caroline Ann, 391; Charles Edward, 391; Daniel, 388, 390; Edith Harriet = Teesdale, 391; Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth Susanna, 391; Elizabeth Susanna (Turner), 391; Elizabeth Venn, 390; Ellen, 390; Emily, 390; Fanny Marian=Wilford, 391; Frances=Dyster, 391; Frances (Pilon), 388; Francis Henry Hill, 391; Frederick, 391; George, 391; Harriet Louisa, 391; Harvey Milne, 390; Henry Peter, 390; Isaac, 388–391; James, 388, 391; Jane=Griffin, 388; Jane (Hebert), 390; Jane Louis, 390; Jane Sadler, 390; John, 388, 390; Julia (Hulme), 390; Katherine Stéphanie, 391; Laurence Nunns, 391; Louis, 388; Louisa (Tyser), 391; Louisa Elizabeth (Watson), 391; Lucy Jane, 391; Magdalene (Leplay), 388; Marie = Beuzeville, 388; Mary Frances, 390, 391; Mary Philippa (Giddy) 388; Mary Tamazine, 390; Peter, 388, 390; Rosamond Harriet, 391; Susan, 390; Susan (Venn), 390; Tamazine (Venn), 390; Walter George, 391; William Henry, 391; William Mountrich, 391.

Guillon, Mary (Paillet), 321; —, 321.

Guise, Christopher, 58*, 70*; Elizabeth (Long), 58*, 70*; Henry, 58*, 70*.

Gullick, Amelia = Guillemard, 390; —, 390.

Gulston, Joseph, 129; Justina Maria Stepney = Collier, 129.

Gun, Arabella (Denny), 198, 199; Arabella=Watts, 199; Barry, 199; George, 199; Jane = Cashel=Hickman, 199; Jane =Denny, 199; Sarah=Morris, 199; Townsend, 199.

Gunn, Elinor (Maynwaring), 115; William, 115.

Gunne. *See* Gonne.

Gurdon, Anne (Woodrooffe), 65; Brampton, 65; Elizabeth (Arundell), 65; Elizabeth = Woodrooffe, 65; Nathaniel, 65; —, 65.

Gurney, George, 416; Rebecca, 416; Richard, 418, 450.

Guy, Elizabeth = Withie, 373; John, 373; Mary or Elizabeth (Turner), 231; —, 231.

Gwen, dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2.

Gwenhwyvar, dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2.

Gwenllian (dau. of Kenr'c ap Roppert) = Eyton = Iorwerth ap Einion, 1.

Gwyn, Christiana = Collier, 127; Elizabeth (Fuller), 127; General, 360; Jane (Nanney), 2; Lewis, 2; Richard, 127; — —(Horneck), 360; — (dau. of Hugh Gwyn ap Ievan ap Griffith), 2.

Gynes, Alice, 33; Mrs. Mary, 54.

Gynney, Margery (de Turenberd), 78; Roger, 78.

H.

Haddock, Elizabeth, 31.

Hadnock, Mary (— ?), 251; ? Susanna = Dupuis, 251.

Haggard, Elizabeth Nodes (Le Cren), 247; Frederick Thomas, 247; Hannah, 247; Hannah (Aungier, 247; Jane (Copner), 247; John, 247; Mark, 247; Mary (Debonnaire), 247; Mary = Hale, 247; Mary Frances (Clifton), 247; Samuel, 247; Susanna (Jones), 247; Susanna Rachel = Sanderson, 247; William Debonnaire, 247; William Henry, 247; —, (Amyand), 247.

Hague, Joseph, 409; Martha (Wordsworth), 409.

Haines, Mary (Nott), 235; Mary Catherine, 235; W. C. P., 235; William George, 235.

Hains, Ann=Webb, 56; —, 56.

Halam, J. Hales, 30.

Hale, Harry, 247; Mary (Haggard), 247.

Hales, William, 321.

Halifax, Robert, 133.

Halifax, Charles, Earl of [Montagu], 421.

Hall, 189.

Hall, Amy (Harington), 195, 229; Anne Leigh Keturah (Knapp), 264; Dr., 195; Edmund, 285; Emma = Baynes, 22*; John, 107, 116; John Valentine, 264; Joseph, 192; Martha=Grayson, 192; Mary (Hubbard), 107; Pedro Henrique Sinclair, 264; Richard, 116; Robert, 30; Sarah (Blennerhassett), 116; William, 105, 195, 372, 414.

Hallett, Catherine Rosalie (Greene), 250; Hughes, 250; —, 257.

Halliday, John, 306; Robert, 12, 13, 46; Susannah (Gresham), 12, 46.

Halsall, Jane (Stanley), 272; Maud = Osbaldeston, 272; Sir Thomas, 272; — = Hesketh, 272.

Halton, Isabella (— ?), 154; John Prince, 154.

Hambery, Sarah = Glanville, 431, 432.

Hamerton, John, 402; Jones, 151; Mary = Crump, 402.

Hamilton, Betty (Cochrane), 357, 360; Henry Carey, 357, 360.

Hamlett, —, 112.

Hammersley, Anne = Derham, 405; Sir Hugh, 405, 406.

Hammon, Martha, 214.

Hammond, Anne = Wotton, 93; Elizabeth (Kingsford), 93; William, 93.

Hampson, Serjeant, 186.

Hampton, John Somerset Russell, Lord [Packington], 178, 179, 181; Philip de, 240.

Hamsbar, Elizabeth = Ade, 56; Elizabeth = Michell, 56, 221; Elizabeth (Webb), 56; John, 56; Margaret (Bradford), 56; Martha (Bradford), 56; Mary = Scrase, 56; Mary (— ?), 56; Philadelphia=Farncombe, 56; Philadelphia (Scrase), 56; Richard, 56; Sarah = Jenner, 55, 56; Sarah = Tanner, 52, 56; William, 56; —, 52.

Hanbury, Anna Maria = Neale, 180.

Hancock, Anne = Russell, 22; Edward, 23.

Handcock, Dean, 81; Sarah = St. George, 81.

Handley, Alice = Charlton, 175; Anne (Brand) 175; Dorothy, 172, 175; Elizabeth (Bray), 175; Gervase, 172, 175; Hannah (— ?), 175; Henry, 175; Huntingdon, 175; Katherine, 172, 175; Katherine (Wartey *alias* Wharton), 175; Katherine (— ?), 172; Margaret (Bainbridge), 175; Mary = Hodgskin, 175; Richard, 173, 175; Sarah (Jackson), 175.

Hankison, Margaret = Cochrane, 357.

Hannam, Margaret (Long), 58*.

Hannay, Elizabeth = St. George, 80; Sir Robert, 80.

Hanning, Elizabeth = Strangwayes, 22*; John, 22*.

Hannot, James, 357; Judith, 349; Samuel, 350.

Hanson, G. S., 353.

Harbard, Lady, 26.

Harbett, Charlotte (Parslow), 450; William, 450.

Harburne, Alice = Tomes = Holton, 273; John, 273; Thomas, 273.

Harcourt, Alice Anne Caroline = Bertrand, 358; Charles Amedée, 358; Charles Edmund Barnard, 358; Elizabeth (Anderson), 358; Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet (Cavendish), 358; Elizabeth Mary Caroline = Lambton, 358; Elizabeth Sophia = Harcourt, 358; George Douglas Trevor Barnard, Marquis d', 358; Henry, 358; Jeanne Paule de Beaupril (de St. Aulaire), 358; John,

Digitized by Google

70; Lætitia Sarah Maria, 70; Marquis d', 358; Mary Augusta = La Croix, 358; Priscilla (John), 358; Rachel (Nesbitt), 358; Richard Bard, 358; Robert, 358; Sarah Frances (Bard), 358; Sarah Mary Sophia = Deedes, 358; Simon, 358; Vere, 358; William Bernard, 358.
Hardcastle, Dorothy = Strangways, 22*.
Harden, Alice Mary (Atkinson), 235; Edward, 235; Mrs. Jane, 324.
Hardeshull, 6.
Hardesbull, John, 6; Margaret (Stafford), 6.
Harding, Ann (— ?), 131; Elizabeth (Taylor), 180, 181; Frances (Thornhill), 179, 181; Fr., 213; Henry, 131; Jane = Fourdrinier, 387; John, 179, 181; Michael, 11; Stephen, 131; William, 337, 338.
Hardwick, Aleonora (— ?), 7; Christopher, 118; Dorothy (Langfellow), 118; Louisa = Woodrooffe, 69; Philip, Earl of [Yorke], 139; —, 7.
Hardy, Elizabeth = Otter, 301, 328; Thomas, 301.
Hare, E. F., 353, 363; Fanny Louisa (Eden), 353, 363; Major, 363; Sir Nicholas, 338.
Harecourt, 8.
Harecourt, Elizabeth=Erdeswike, 8; John, 8.
Hares, Diana (— ?), 407; Roger, 407.
Hargrave, Anne (Churchill), 295, 341; Anne (Sheppard), 283, 295, 341; Edward, 242, 283, 284, 295, 296, 341; Phillis, 242, 284, 295, 341; William, 242, 295, 341.
Haringall, Margery (St. George), 78; Robert, 78.
Harington, 17, 90, 119, 194, 219, 236, 347.
Harington, 219, 236, 271, 286, 333; Abigail = Martin, 90, 196, 197, 229; Agnes, 236, 272; Sir "Ajax," 399; Alexander, 17, 272; Alice, 196; Alice (Boys), 285-287; Alice=Chetwynd = Fecknaham, 61, 62, 195, 229, 317, 454; Alice (Snow), 90, 195-197, 317, 438; Amy, 196, 454; Amy=Macie =Hall, 195, 229; Lady Anne (— ?), 93, 196; Anne, 92, 229, 236, 270, 272, 285; Anne= Aller=Hunn, 334, 335, 348, 365; Anne (Braddon), 333, 335, 454; Anne=Bush, 218; Anne (Kelway), 287; ? Anne (Parr), 271; Anne=Stanley, 236, 270, 272; Anne (— ?), 92, 120, 194, 195, 219, 228, 229; Anne Elizabeth, 93, 196; Benjamin, 89-91, 93, 196, 197, 219, 229, 335, 437, 438, 454; Blandina, 334, 348, 366; Bridget=Gore, 104; Charles, 333; Christiana= Ferrette, 334; Colthrop, 62, 195; Constancia, 196; Lady Diones (Ley), 59 60, 194-196, 228, 229, 347, 399, 436, 437; Diones, 194, 196, 438; Diones (Earle), 59, 401; Diones=Hopper, 228, 229; Dionysia=Long = Parker, 60, 61, 70*, 104, 106, 194; Dorothy, 194; Dorothy (White), 61, 62, 195, 454; Sir Edward, 92, 93, 196, 228; Edward, 61, 62, 92, 93, 194-196, 333, 335, 436, 454; Edward Temple, 93, 196; Elizabeth, 90, 194-197, 229, 270; Elizabeth (Bailey), 89-91, 196, 197; Elizabeth (Bush), 92, 219; Elizabeth (Bushell), 91, 229; Elizabeth (Dacre), 271; Elizabeth=Digge, 194, 228, 316; Elizabeth = Gibbs, 59, 60, 106, 454; Elizabeth (Lyde), 89, 91; Elizabeth (Somers), 334, 348, 366; Elizabeth = Stanley = Beaumont, 236, 272; Elizabeth (— ?), 92, 236; Ellen, 228; Ellina, 194; Esther (Lens), 89; Ethelred or Awdrey (Malte), 18, 19; Frances (Boote), 92, 93; Frances = Egerton, 228, 316; Francis, 93, 119, 194, 195, 219, 285, 287; George, 59, 92, 119, 120, 194, 195, 218, 219, 228, 333, 335; Gertrude (Gay), 334, 347, 348; Gostlett, 34, 194, 195, 436, 437; Grace, 195; Hannah (Vele or Vile), 196, 197; Helena, 194, 229; Helena=Chetwynd, 33, 34, 194, 316, 317; Helena (Gostlett), 34, 60, 92, 106, 194, 195, 229, 347, 437, 438, 454; Helena=Hudleston, 195, 454; Helena (— ?), 196; Henry, 34, 62, 89, 119, 194-196, 236, 237, 270, 271, 454; Hester or Esther, 19; Hester (— ?), 62, 195; Isabella, 62, 194, 195, 454; Isabella (Balderston), 272; Isabella (Markham), 19, 270; Isabella = Stanley, 272; Sir James, 18, 104, 236, 237, 269-272, 287, 399; Sir James [Dean of York], 398; James, 194-196, 228, 229, 236, 237, 271, 333, 398, 438; Jane, 196, 197, 236, 272, 285, 334, 348; Jane=Roberts, 194, 228, 316; Jane (Yeo), 334, 335, 348, 365; Joane (Baylie), 194, 195; John, 1st Lord, 287; Sir John, 19, 33, 34, 93, 119, 194, 195, 219, 228, 236, 237, 269-272, 285, 287, 316-318, 333-335, 365, 366, 398, 399; John, 17-19, 34, 59-62, 89-93, 106, 119, 120, 194-197, 218-220, 228, 229, 236, 237, 269-272, 285, 287, 317, 333, 335, 347, 398-401, 436-438, 454; Lord, 18, 34; Katherine, 236, 272; Lucy (Sidney), 287; Mabel (Bradshaw), 271; Mabel = Noel, 287; Margaret, 236, 269, 272, 334, 348; Margaret (Lathom), 271; Margaret (Nevil), 236, 271; Margaret (Sothil), 287; Margaret (— ?) 120, 195; Maria, 334, 348, 365; Maria Ann = Kent, 334, 348, 366; Martha (Musgrave), 62, 63, 196; Mary, 90, 194-197, 229, 316, 438; Mary (Backwell), 34, 195, 454; Mary (Bushell), 196; Mary (Combes), 333; Mary = Davis, 194; Mary= Gostlett, 60, 317, 333, 335, 401, 436-438, 454; Lady Mary (Rogers), 34, 60, 195, 219, 228, 316, 333, 334, 400; ? Mary = Rous, 438; Mary (Specot), 34, 59, 60, 90, 106, 438; Mary (Stocker), 93, 219, 438; Mary (— ?), 90, 92, 195-197, 218; Matilda (Clifford), 236, 272; Nicholas, 236, 271; Phœbe, 194, 196, 229, 438, 454; Phœbe = Brittain, 195, 229; Phœbe=Rous, 335, 336, 347, 401, 436, 438, 454; Ralph, 195; Rebecca, 90, 91, 197, 229, 454; Sir Richard, 236, 271; Richard, 271; Sir Robert, 18, 236, 237, 269, 271, 272; Robert, 62, 92, 106, 194-196, 228, 269, 285-287, 333, 334, 347, 348, 454; Roger, 119, 120; Sarah, 365; Sarah (Harrison), 92, 454; Sidenham, 195, 333; Stephen, 236, 237, 270-272; Susan Isabella = Thomas, 63, 89; Susanna = Brent, 334, 347, 348, 366, 367; Susannah (— ?), 62, 195, 454; Sir Thomas, 236, 271; Thomas, 18, 99, 194, 195, 236, 270, 271; Thomasine (— ?), 119, 120; Virtue, 196, 438; Virtue=Higginson, 229, 454; Sir William, 236, 237, 271; William, 90-92, 194-197, 218, 219, 228, 229, 236, 237, 271, 334, 335, 348, 365, 401, 436, 438, 454; William Yeo, 334, 348, 366; ? — = Atwood, 120; — = Baldwin, 120; — = Bevan, 120; — = Bishop, 120; — = Cardo or Cave, 120; — (Cope), 271.
Harleston, Charles, 170, 178; Elizabeth or Susanna (Pigot), 170, 178.
Harley, Anne = Rodney, 374;

Edward [Earl of Oxford], 374; Thomas, 374.
Harper, Alexander, 407; — = Bentley, 120; —, 120.
Harpur, Anne=Warren, 48, 51; Anne (Willoughby), 51; Sir John, 51.
Harrington, Joan (Tomes), 274; —, 274.
Harris, Andrew, 431; Anis (Glanville), 431; Sir Charles, 113, 115; Edmund, 113; Elizabeth (Forest), 76, 115; Elizabeth (— ?), 384; Elizabeth Jane Caroline (Shelley), 425; Fanny (St. George), 84; F., 79; George, 451; Jane, 38, 39; Jane (Penn), 451; Joseph, 425; Margaret, 38, 39; Margaret (— ?), 38; Mary (Hubbard), 107; Mary (St. George), 79; Mary = Webb, 55; Richard, 451; Sir Thomas, 76, 114, 115; Thomas, 38, 40, 384; William, 82; —, 55, 84, 107. — = Evans, 82.
Harrison, Benson, 155; Dorothy (— ?), 155; Edward, 299; Elizabeth (Conyers), 22*; Elizabeth (Langfellow), 118; Elizabeth (Otter), 299, 318; George [Clarencieux], 88; Henry, 22*; Jane=Langfellow, 118; John, 216; John Wordsworth Faber, 155; Margaret, 28; Margaret = Shelmerdyne, 96; Mary (— ?), 28; Nathaniel, 114; Sarah = Harington, 92, 454; Thomas, 28, 92, 118.
Harr ld, Elizabeth = Otter, 302; Richard, 302.
Hart, Elizabeth (Penn), 452; Henry, 452; John, 110; Mary Anne=Knapp, 264.
Hartlebury, Mrs. Mary Ann, 54; Thomas, 70.
Hartopp, Elizabeth (Fleetwood), 355; Frances = Gould, 355; Sir John, 355; Sarah=Hurlock, 208.
Harvest, Susan = Long, 46*; —, 46*.
Harvey, Agnes (Gay), 366; Arathea [? Ann], 70; Barbary, 259; Charles, 70; Christopher, 366; George, 259; Gideon, 208; Giles, 53; Mary (— ?), 208; Nicholas, 400; Peney (— ?), 259.
Harwood, Barbara=Warne, 180; Mary Anne = Wedge, 303; Nicholas, 30; William, 303.
Haselwode, Richard de, 14.
Haskye, Henry, 397.
Hassett. *See* Blennerhassett.
Hastang, 5, 6.
Hastang, Catherine=Stafford, 5; John, 5, 6; Matilda=Stafford, 6; Matilda (Trussell), 6.
Hastings, 9.
Hastings, Catherine=Melton, 9; Ferdinand, 79; Hugo, 9; Sir Henry, 79; Mary (St. George), 79; Mary=St. George, 79.
Hatfield, Ann=St. George, 81; Rigeley, 81.
Hatton, Charles, 324.
Hautencote, Isabella de, 182.
Haward, Thomas, 420.
Hawden, William, 208.
Hawe, George, 289.
Hawes [? Haweis], Henry, 218; Judith (Townsend), 210, 215; Thomas, 210.
Hawkins, 41, 111.
Hawkins, 43, 111: (family of), 130; Anne (Bright), 178; Anne=Browne, 41, 42, 44; Anne = Chester, 308; Anne (Gisborne), 44, 111; Augusta =Nott, 131, 179; Sir Cæsar, 178, 179; Cæsar, 178; Catherine (Gisborne), 43, 111; Catherine = Muckleston, 44, 111; Elizabeth, 44; Elizabeth (Watson), 44; Elizabeth=Wilde= Packington, 178; Frances, 308; George, 179; Isaac, 41, 42, 44, 111, 112, 308; Jane=Chester, 308; Jane=Holland, 44, 111; Mary= Muckleston, 44, 111; Mary Anne=Thornhill, 179; Pennell, 178; Philip, 44, 111, 308; Rebecca= Walthall, 44; Robert, 43, 308; Sarah =Andrews, 171, 179; Sarah (Chetle), 178; Sarah (Coxe), 178; Timisen, 308; William, 43, 44, 111; —, 44; (Hawkins), 44.
Hawks, John, 417.
Hawksley, George, 192; Harriet =Bedford, 192.
Hawley, Jeronimus, 186.
Haworth, Mary (Blades), 444; Thomas, 444.
Hawtayne, Catherine (— ?), 259; Elizabeth=Clarke, 259, 281; John, 259; Thomas, 259.
Hawte, Alice=Fogge, 315; Joan (Woodville), 315; Sir William, 315.
Hawtrey, Barbara, 224; Elizabeth, 224; Joan, 224; John, 223, 224; Mary, 223; Philip, 224; Susan, 224; Ursula, 224.
Hay, Honble. Edward [Gov. of Barbadoes], 43; Henrietta = Browne, 43; Lady Honora (Denny), 74; James [Earl of Carlisle], 74; Mary=Bagot, 43; Mary (Flower), 43; Thomas, 355; — (dau. of Earl of Bedford), 74.
Hayes, Jane (Townsend), 210; John, 70, 169; Margaret (Barton), 224; Martha [? Margaret], 70; Robert, 224; Rose Ellingworth (Hubbard), 107; Thomas, 210; William, 107.
Hayward, Catherine = Scott = Sondes, 406; Catherine (Smythe), 406; Elizabeth (Valentine), 224; Richard, 224; Sir Rowland, 406.
Hazell, William, 416.
Hazeon, Eliza = Millard, 446; Peter, 446.
Headford, Isaac, 382; Lucy (— ?), 382; Susan Frances, 382.
Headley, Lord, 115.
Healiwell, Elizabeth = Wordsworth, 403.
Heaman, Mary=Brent, 367.
Hean, Amelia Rosa (Bourke), 430; Charles George, 430.
Heap, James Golden, 22*; Martha Elizabeth=Strangwayes, 22*.
Heard, Sir Isaac [Garter], 88, 233.
Hearn, Catherine=Long, 397.
Heath, Baldwin, 202; Philippa= Sheldon, 202.
Heathcote, Grace=Rugeley, 201; Samuel John, 250; Sophia Lætitia=Dupuis, 250; —, 201.
Heaton, Richard, 189.
Heber, Anne, 117; Anne = Constantine, 118; Christopher, 117, 118; Jane (— ?), 118; John, 117, 118; Letitia, 117, 118; Martha, 117; Reginald, 117, 118; Thomas, 117.
Hebert, Catherine = Long, 397; Jane=Guillemard, 390; Robert 390.
Heckington, Alice (Walbeef), 285, 286; Joan or Jane = Cecil, 285, 286; William, 286.
Hedges, Margery (Long), 70*; Thomas, 70*.
Heeks, Elizabeth (Tomes), 276; William, 276.
Heelis, 156.
Hefferman, J., 294; Millicent (Collis), 294.
Helias, 148.
Helias *alias* de Bentley, Roger, 148.
Helm, 227.
Helm, Catherine = Sidebottom, 227; Richard, 227.
Hemans, Felicia (Browne), 247.
Henry VIII. [of England], 18, 58*, 74. *See* Malte.
Henry, Mary=Kerr, 63; Matthew, 257.
Hepburn, Francis John Swayne, 221; Margaret Henrietta (Michell), 221.
Herbert, Anne = Humffrey ap Howell ap Jenkin, 2; Arthur, 199; Captain, 136; Edward, 26, 199; Frances (Brown), 199; Harriet Avarina=Long, 46*; Helen = Denny, 199; Helena =Eyre, 198, 199; Sir Henry, 138; Henry Arthur, 294; Sir Humphrey, 138; Jene (Denny), 199; John Owen, 46*; Julia (Molesworth), 136; Penelope=

Digitized by Google

Denny, 199; Sir Richard, 2; Richard Townsend, 199.
Hercy, Anne, 112, 213; Anne (— ?), 214; Elizabeth (Stanley), 8; Elizabeth (— ?), 112, 214; John, 8; Lovelace, 213, 214; Mary=Parmenter, 112, 213, 214; Rebecca (— ?), 213, 214; William, 112, 213, 214; —, 292.
Hereford, 268.
Hereford, Herford, or Hurford, Anne, 268; Anne (Adyffe ?), 268; Cornelius, 268; Elizabeth, 268; Elizabeth (— ?), 268; Emma, 268; Felice (Orynge ?) 268; Henry, 268; Johan, 268; John, 268; Jone =Farge, 268; Jone (Wood), 268; Lawrence, 268; Margaret, 268; Margaret=Trefre, 268; Pernyll (— ?), 268; Rebecca, 268; Roger, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 268.
Herman, — = Meyer, 129.
Heron, Dorothy (Long), 58*; Sir Henry, 58*; Margaret (Mitford), 137; Nicholas, 137.
Herring, 58*.
Herring (family of), 334; Blandina = Caddy, 366; Edmund, 366; Mary, 366; — (Somers), 366; —, 366.
Herringham, Alice Kathleen, 67; Amy, 67; Anne (Woodrooffe), 66; Anna Maria, 67; Barbara (Curtois), 67; Catharine, 67; Elizabeth Mary Aletheia, 67; John Philip, 67; Mary Anne (Woodrooffe), 67, 68; Mary Maud, 67; Mary Sophia Frances, 67; Matilda Anne (Parker), 67; Samuel Taylor, 67, 68; Susanna Jackson (Bird), 67; Thomas, 67; William, 66; William Allan, 67; William Walton, 67; Wilmot Parker, 67.
Hervart, Philippe [Baron d'Huningue], 64.
Hervey, William [Clarencieux], 70*.
Hesketh, Eliza Debonnaire (Metcalfe), 247; Gabriel, 272; afterwards Fleetwood, Peter, 247; — (Halsall), 272.
Hesse, Catherine = Debonnaire, 245.
Heth, John del, 15; William de le, 14.
Hetheway, Ann (— ?), 70; Charles, 55, 70; Elizabeth, 55.
Hewetson. *See* Huitson.
Hewitt, Jane = St. George, 82; John, 82.
Heydon, Sir William, 109.
Heyington, Humphrey, 152; Mary (Mitford), 152; William, 152.
Heywood, Cornelia (Crawley), 244; Edward, 324; James, 244.
Hibbert, Frances = Barker, 215; John, 215.
Hickman, Jane (Gun), 199; Robert, 282; William, 199.
Hicks, Anne (Withie), 361; John, 361; Mary, 361; Miles, 361; Nicholas, 361.
Hickson, Catherine = Langdon, 115; Christopher, 116; Deborah Godfrey (Day), 116; Elizabeth (Morton), 23; James, 116; John, 115, 116; John James, 116; Mary Agnes, 116; Mary Anne = Blennerhassett, 115; Sarah (Day), 116; —, 23.
Hide, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
Higford, Anne = Davis, 157; Francis (Scudamore), 157; James, 157; John, 157.
Higginson, Arabella = Bryant, 229; Elizabeth, 229; John M'Connell, 110; Joshua, 229, 454; Mary = Bennet, 229; Virtue (Harington), 229, 454; Virtue = Osborne, 229.
Higgs, Mrs. Anne, 32; Bernard, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 394.
Higham, Clement, 78; Etheldreda = St. George, 78.
Hilborne, 373.
Hilborne, Courtenay, 373; Mary = Withy, 373.
Hildersley, Dorothy (Pears), 74; Mark, 71.
Hill, Charles, 311; Margaret, 444; Sir Rowland, 70*, 395; Samuel, 202; Sarah = Pigot, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 188.
Hillersdon, Johane (Potts), 384; Mary=Thorne, 364; Richard, 418; Thomas, 384.
Hillesworth, Diana, 283; Edmont, 283.
Hillier, Harriet, 131; Isaac, 131.
Hillyar, Sir James, 46*; Mary Bickerton = Bishopp = Long, 46*.
Hillyard, Richard, 408; Ursula =Jackson, 408.
Hincheliffe, Hannah = Wordsworth, 441; Martha=Wordsworth, 409, 411.
Hind, Ann, 33; Elizabeth, 212; Mary (Gelsthorp), 212, 213; Peter, 212; Richard, 212; Thomas, 70; William, 70.
Hindmarsh, Richard, 320.
Hingston, Dr, 182*; Martha = Johnston, 182*.
Hinscliffe, Edward, 332; Elizabeth 332; Mercy (— ?), 332.
Hippesley, 342.
Hippisley, Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 284; Elizabeth (Smith), 213; Elizabeth (— ?), 284; Emma Elizabeth = Walters, 252; H., 252; Judith (— ?), 284; Richard, 284; Sarah = Pearse, 284; William, 284; —, 213.
Hoar, Edward, 447; Mary = Millard, 447.
Hobart, Dorothy, 37; Sir Henry, 37.
Hoblyn, Edward, 353; Frances Laura (Paget), 353; Francis, 353; Grace (Mallet), 353; Mary (Mallet), 353; Mary (Parker), 353; Penelope (Godolphin), 353; Robert, 353; Samuel, 353; William, 353; William Mallet, 353; William Paget, 353.
Hobson, Ida Mary = Knapp, 264; J. T., 264; Mary = Otter, 300; Thomas, 300.
Hoddesden, Hoddesdon, or Hodsden, Alice, 26; Sir Christopher, 282; Christopher, 26, 241, 339; Edward, 241; Mrs., 282; Thomas, 241, 282; Ursula = Leigh, 241, 339.
Hodgetts, Catherine (Fletcher), 31.
Hodgkin, Hodgskin, Hodgekin, or Hodkin, Dorothy, 173; Ellen (Otter), 300, 319, 320; John, 300, 320; Joseph, 320; Mary = Handley, 175; Mary (— ?), 173; Richard, 173; Thomas, 173, 175, 176.
Hodgson, 156; Mrs., 378.
Hodson, Anne=Shelmerdine, 97.
Hogarth, George, 358.
Hohame, Grace (Glanville), 431; Hugh, 431.
Holbrooke, Anne (— ?), 311; Thomas, 311.
Holden, Hannah (Potter), 260; Mary (Barton), 224; William, 260.
Holder, Frederick, 82; Millicent (St. George), 82.
Hole, Louisa Godde (Clayfield), 222; Louisa Sophia, 222; Nathaniel, 222.
Holford, 254; Annie, 256; Charles, 214, 256; Elizabeth = Floyd, 255; Frances Ellen, 256; Hannah=Willett, 254; James, 214, 256; John, 214, 254-256; John James, 256; Josiah, 214, 256; Margaret= Cockburn, 214; Margaret Elizabeth, 256; Martha, 254; Mary, 256; Mary (Bateman), 256; Mary = Gardiner, 214; Mary = Roberts = Buxton, 255; Mary (Townsend), 255; Mary (— ?), 214, 254; Sarah (Owen), 256; Thomas, 214, 254-256; William, 214; — (Shaw), 256.
Holgrave, Alicia de (Verdon), 4; Matthew de, 4; afterwards Erdeswike, Richard de, 4; — (— ?), 4.
Holland (family of), 395; David,

Digitized by Google

276; Elizabeth, 30; Emlin (Hughes), 276; Frances = Ashburnham, 422; Frances (Shelley), 422; Jane = Cogbill, 111; Jane (Hawkins), 44; John, 44, 111; Margaret, = Withers, 260; Philippa (Battin), 365; Temperance (Tomes), 276; Thomas Kemble, 276; William, 365, 422.
Holles, 295; Ursula = Glanville, 431.
Holliar, 266.
Holliar, Aurelia = White, 266, 267; Lucy (— ?), 266, 267; Mary = Foster, 243, 244; Susanna = Lloyd, 244, 267; Thomas, 244, 266.
Hollingworth, or Hollingsworth, Joanna, 126; Philip, 126, 208, 211; Richard, 126; Sarah (Collier), 126, 208, 211.
Holloway, Harriot (Young ?), 205; John Peter, 205; Philip, 39; Susanna (— ?), 39; William, 39.
Holman, Hellen (Shelley), 423; John, 423.
Holme, 156.
Holmes, 156; Elizabeth (Molesworth), 136; Francis, 118; Mary (Langfellow), 118; Richard, 136.
Holt, Elizabeth Anna = Strangwayes, 22*; Sir John [Chief Justice], 22*; Lady Anne (Littleton), 295, 339; Lucy (Knyvett), 22*; Rowland, 22*; Sir Thomas, 295, 339; Thomas, 22*.
Holtham, Harper, 277; Rebecca = Baylies, 277.
Holtom, Alice (Harburne) 273; John, 273.
Honce, Gilbert de, 14.
Hood, Honble. Caroline = Gregory, 290; Elizabeth (Dyer), 281; Johan, 281; Samuel, 3rd Viscount, 290; Thomas, 289.
Hoodje, John, 431; Samson (Glanville), 431.
Hooke, de la, Anna = Otter, 305; James, 305.
Hooper, 163, 168.
Hooper, Abigail (Guilford) 166, 168; Abigail = Prowse, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168; George [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 203; George, 224; James, 151; John, 225; Mrs., 377; Nicholas, 225; Rebecca, 166; Rebecca = Smallcombe, 150, 151; Thomas, 253.
Hope, Emma = Picksley, 23.
Hopkins, Elizabeth = Salisbury, 186; George, 186; Thomas, 214.
Hopper, Diones (Harington), 228, 229; Mary, 229; William, 229.
Hornblower, William, 414.
Horne, Bishop, 445; Mary = Gunne, 273; Mary (Long), 70*; Rebecca (Nott), 233; Thomas, 233; —, 70*, 283.
Horneck, Charles, 359; Fanny (Gould), 357, 360; General, 357, 360; Kane William, 359; — = Gwyn, 360; — (Keppel), 359; — (— ?), 360.
Horner, Isaac, 170; Sir John, 399; William, 19; — (Malte), 19.
Horsford, Louisa Mary (Sibley), 352; —, 352.
Hortman, John, 260; Jane (Duncombe), 260.
Horton, Alice (May), 70*; Edward, 70*; Mary = Long, 70*; Sir Roger, 70*; Thomas, 70*.
Horwell, Gervase, 444; John, 443; Ursula (Penn), 443.
Hosier, 165, 168.
Hosier, Anna Maria = Sharpe, 168; Charles, 168.
Hoton-Robert, Lucia de = de Tynneslowe, 14; Robert de, 14.
Houghton, Anne Maria = Ridgway, 47; Sir Charles, 217; Sir Henry, 217; John, 47; Lucy, 217; Mary (Boughton), 217; Mary (Skeffington), 217.
Houlahan, Captain, 159, 160.
Houlome, Jane = Shelmerdyne, 96.
Houlton, Joseph, 226, 252; Mary = Walters, 226, 252.
Houtaine. *See* Hawtayne.
Howard, 154.
Howard, Bernard Edward [Duke of Norfolk], 156; Honble. Cecil Ralph, 430; Charles Francis Arnold [Earl of Wicklow], 430; Lady Diana = Fleming, 146; Lady Douglas = Sheffield, = Stafford, 368, 369; Elizabeth = Wentworth, 344; Francesca Maria (Chamberlayne) 430; Henrietta, 37; Lady Margaret = Boyle, 158, 159; Margaret (Gamage), 368; Mary = Sutton = Mompesson, 369; Thomas [14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire], 146; Lord William, 368.
Howard-Molyneux-Howard, Lord Henry Thomas, 156.
Howe, William, 2nd Earl, 66.
Howland, Giles, 27.
Howlett, John, 53; Sarah, 33.
Huband, Anne (Teverey), 49; Ralph, 49.
Hubbard, 107.
Hubbard, 107; Ann = Hubbard, 107; Charles William, 108; Dove, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Elizabeth = Moss, 107; Elizabeth (— ?), 107; Ernest James, 108; Fanny (Sharpe), 108); Henry Hubert, 108; James, 107, 108; Jane (— ?), 107; John, 107; Mabel = Broom, 107; Maria = Rusby, 108; Marian, 108; Marian = Sharpe, 108; Mary, 107; Mary (Dickinson), 107; Mary = Hall, 107; Mary = Harris, 107; Mary (Redshaw), 107; Mary (Serjeant), 161; Mary = Snow, 107; Richard, 107; Rose (— ?), 107; Rose Ellingworth = Hayes, 107; Sarah = Clements, 108; William, 161; William Dickinson, 107.
Hucks, Eleanor (Barnett), 265; William, 265.
Huddart, Caroline (Otter), 305; George Augustus Ward, 305.
Huddlestone, David, 155; John, 155.
Hudleston Elizabeth (Croome), 437; Helena (Harington), 195, 454; Isabel = Leigh = Redmayne, 442; Sir John, 442; John, 437, 454; Lawson, 195, 454.
Hudson, Margaret, 30.
Hudspeth, Jane (Mitford), 137; Thomas, 137.
Hughes, David, 276; Elizabeth (— ?), 70; Emlin = Holland, 276; Jane = Wynne, 2; John Roydon, 70; Rees, 2; Thomas, 70.
Huitson, or Hewetson, Sarah = Otter, 300; —, 300.
Hulbert, Catharine (Long), 70*; Harriet (Carson), 156*; John Henville, 156*; Thomas 70*.
Hulme, G., 390; Julia = Guillemard, 390.
Hume, Edward, 231; Joice (Turner), 231.
Humphrey, Elizabeth (Barton), 224; John, 224.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 58*; Anthony, 58*; Sir Edmund, 58*; Sir Edward, 70*, 217; Eleanor (Wrottesley), 58*; Israel = Long, 58*; Jane = Long, 58*; Sir John, 58*; Margaret, Lady, 58*; Margaret (Long), 58*; Margery = Long, 70*; Mary = Paulett, 58*; Mary = Shaa, 58*; Rachel = Skeffington, 217; Robert, 58*; Walter, Lord, 58*; Walter, 70*.
Hunloke, Henrietta Frances = Sidney, 425; Sir Henry, 425.
Hunn, Ann (Harington) 334, 335, 348, 365; —, 334.
Hunt, James, 311; Maria = Fullwood, 273; Norah = Bentley, 94*; Thomas, 273; William, 94*.
Hunte, Le, Colonel, 158.
Hunter, Anna Mary = Long,

Digitized by Google

46*; H., 46*; Joseph Stuart, 362; Margery (Dunn), 362.
Huntington, Richard, 306.
Huntley, Emily Theresa (Vesturme), 322; William Warburton, 322.
Hurcote, Elizabeth (Penn), 442; Robert, 442.
Hurlock, Joseph, 208, Sarah (Hartopp), 208.
Hurst, Edward, 420.
Hussey, John, 159; Walter, 116.
Hutchinson, Ada (Morton), 23; George, 23; Mary = Wordsworth, 155, 158; Mary (— ?), 156; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 156.
Hutt, Dorothy = Langfellow, 118; Margaret = Langfellow, 118.
Hutton, Ann, 190; Edith Ellen, 329; Rose = St. George, 78; Thomas, 78.
Hyde, 53.
Hyde, George, 53; Mrs., 25.
Hyett, 88, 95.
Hyett, Anna (Webb), 94, 95; Anne Jane (Biscoe), 95; Benjamin, 88, 94, 95; Charles, 94, 95; Elizabeth, 94; Elizabeth = James, 94; Elizabeth (Morwent), 94; Elizabeth (Oldisworth), 94; Ellen Maria (Carpenter), 95; Frances, 95; Frances (Snell), 95; Francis Adams, 95; Jane (Nedham), 94; John, 53, 94; Joseph, 94; Mary, 94; Mary (— ?), 53; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 53; Robert, 94; Sarah, 94; William, 94; late Adams, William Henry, 88, 95.
Hyland, Christopher, 362.

I.

Ibbetson, Caroline Bella=Green, 155; Hannah (Wordsworth), 410; Julius C., 155; Thomas, 410.
Iden, John, 238; — = Barton, 238.
Ikerrin, Olivia (St. George), Viscountess, 80; Pierce, Viscount, 80.
Iles, Mrs. Elizabeth, 54.
Impie, Thomas, 415; — (— ?), 415.
Inchiquin, Dermot, 5th Baron of [O'Brien], 160, 199; Edward Donough, Lord [O'Brien], 113; Murrough, 5th Earl of [O'Brien], 156*.
Inett, John, 328; Thomas, 328.
Ingham, Charles, 128; Letitia Christiana (Collier), 128; William, 318.
Ipsley, Dorothy = Giffard, 326; Edward, 326.
Ipstones, John, 5.
Ireland, Frances (Godde), 222; Frances Constance = Clayfield, 222; James, 222; Louisa Frederica = Vaughan, 222; Walter, 33.
Iremonger, Anna (Bolesworth), 260; Henry, 260; John, 283; Rebecca, 242, 283; Susanna (— ?), 284; William, 242, 283, 296; —, 242, 283.
Ironsides, Deborah, 242, 283; Elizabeth, 242, 283; Judith, 242; Richard, 242, 283; Samuel, 242, 283.
Irton, Christopher, 442; Maude (Redmayne), 442.
Isaacson, George, 417.
Isham, Mary (Brett), 407; William, 407.
Ivey, Alice=Long, 46*; George, 228; —, 46*.
Izod, 274.
Izod, Alice (Vernon), 274; Anne (Goune or Gunne), 274; Francis, 274; Henry, 274; Mary (Abington), 274.

J.

Jackman, Elizabeth, 282; Gabriel 241, 282; Jane, 282; Joane (— ?), 282; Joseph, 81; Martha (St. George), 81; Reginald, 241, 282; Richard, 281; Robert, 241; Thomas, 281; Ursula=Putmam, 260; William, 241, 281, 282, 341; —, 281.
Jackson, 402, 408, 444.
Jackson, 408; (family of), 444; Agnes Beatrice=Crump, 402; Anne (Eldridge), 408; Anne =Godde, 221; Anne = Otter, 319; Anne (Todd), 408; Anthony, 408; Christopher, 408; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 408; Elizabeth (Towersey), 408; Frances, 408; George, 48, 50, 108, 192; Georgina Isabella, 402; Gervase, 49, 50; Gilbert, 408; Harriet Elliott=Bedford, 192; Isabel = Ridley, 408; James, 108, 192; Jane, 408; John, 50, 108, 175, 221, 300, 319, 320, 408; Julia Eliza (Crump), 402; Julia Marian, 402; Julian, 408; Louisa Lilias, 402; Margaret (Furbusher), 408; Marmaduke, 408; Martha (Teringham), 408; Mary (Brodbent), 49, 50; Mary (Otter), 300, 320; Mrs., 377; Phillis (Steer), 108; Richard, 108, 408, 444; Samuel, 408; Sarah=Handley =Jackson, 175; Sarah (Partridge), 402; Sarah (Stanfeild), 48; Thomas, 154, 402, 408; Ursula (Hillyard), 408; William [Archdeacon of Carlisle], 402; William, 108, 408.
Jacob, Alice (— ?), 309, 330; Elizabeth=Stokes, 330; John, 330; Sibilla=Maskeline, 330; Thomas, 330.
James, Edward, 94; Eliza= Stokes, 309; Elizabeth (Hyett), 94; Maria (Otter), 305; Sexa (Ogbourn), 204; Sir William Milburn, 305; William Ogbourn, 204; William Robert, 204.
Jane, dau. of Howel ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth=Llewelyn ap Moris, 2.
Jaques, Mary (— ?), 47; Richard, 47.
Jaques *alias* Gamboul, George, 49; Richard, 49; Sarah (— ?), 49.
Jaumard, Catherine Mary = Le Cren, 247; Samuel, 247.
Jay, Anne (Lavinder), 186; Henry, 186.
Jeffery, Frances, 167; Frances= Prowse, 167; James, 167, 310; John, 167, 168; Mary (— ?), 310; —, 42; — = Webb, 42; — (— ?), 42.
Jefford, Joan=Salisbury, 260.
Jeffreys, Elizabeth, 417; Judith (— ?), 417, 418; Mary, 418; Richard, 418; Thomas, 417, 418; William, 417, 418, 434.
Jellett, Eliza (Waggett), 182*; Morgan, 182*.
Jellicoe, Hannah, 246; John, 246; Sarah, 246; Sarah (Debonnaire), 246; William, 246.
Jenins, Jane=Veasey, 281.
Jenkin, John, 314, 386; Mary= Fourdrinier, 386; Mary (Franklin), 386.
Jenkins, Catherine (— ?), 310; Emma Marston, 31; John, 31; Margaret Rea (Marston) 31; Matilda Marston, 31; R. J. R., 310.
Jenner, Jane (Wood), 55; Philip, 55, 56; Sarah (Hamshar), 55, 56; Thomas, 55.
Jennings, Elizabeth (Trevelyan), 70*; George, 433; Marmaduke, 70*; Mary=Long, 70*.
Jephson, John, 158, 160.
Jernham, Sir Francis, 240.
Jervis, Albert Maurice, 381; Elizabeth (— ?), 381; Frances (— ?), 381; Henry, 381; John, 312; Mary (— ?), 312; Maurice, 381.
Jesson, Anne (Rugeley), 232; John, 232.
Jeune, Francis [Bishop of Peterborough], 382; Hellier Garbet, 382; Margaret (Symons), 382.
Jewell, 373.
Jewell, Agnes (Curcliffe), 361; Alice (Bellamy), 361, 373; Anne, 361; Christian=Withie,

361, 373; Cicely, 361; Cicely =Down, 361; George, 358; Jackett = Reade, 361; Joane, 361; Joane=Dum, 361; Joane =Withie, 361; John [Bishop of Salisbury], 58*, 361, 373, 375; John, 361, 373; Margaret, 361; Priscilla (John), 358.

Jobson, —, 285.

Jodrell, Eloise Fanny (Napier), 246; Henry, 246.

John, Priscilla = Harcourt = Jewell, 358; —, 358.

Johnson, Anne, 407; Anne = Otter, 319; Anne (Smithson), 417; Constance, 383; Edward, 372; Elizabeth (— ?), 374, 377; Frances, 319; Francis, 407; Hannah, 217; Sir Henry, 417, 450; Henry, 383; Jane, 371; Jane=Young, 372; Joane (— ?), 407; Lucy, 384; Margaret, 384; Martha, 407; Martha (Lovelace), 417; Mary, 371; Mary=Withy, 374, 377, 378; Mary (— ?), 53; Maurice, 286; Myles, 371; Peter, 371; Ralph, 407, 415; Richard, 371, 384, 407; Thomas, 148, 371; William, 374, 377.

Johnston, Agnes Caroline (Chamberlayne), 430; Sir Alexander, 129, 246; Anna Matilda = Dunscombe, 182*; Clementina Frances (Collier), 129; Frederick Erskine, 129; George Charles Keppel, 430; Sir George Frederick, 430; Henry G., 156*; Maria (Young), 156*; Maria Alice = Carston, 156*; Martha (Hingston), 182*; Thomas, 182*.

Joliffe, Diana (Nott), 169, 180, 234; Elizabeth Hare=Long, 46*, 169, 180, 234; James Hare, 46*, 180, 234.

Jolliffe, Catherine (Michell), 422; John, 422.

Jones, Alexander, 201; Alice= Marriette, 246, 350; Alicia, 139; Anne, 434; Anne (Murray), 356; Anne (— ?), 252; Anne Frances (— ?), 434; Charles Valence, 139; Charlotte, 434; Colonel, 428; Dorothy=Long, 70*; Edmund, 246, 252; Elizabeth, 139, 252; George, 360; Isaac, 70*; Jane (Mariscaux), 246; Jane = Debonnaire, 246; John, 434; Judith, 32; Mary=Penn, 452; Mary (Rugeley), 201; Mary (— ?), 139; Mildred=Onslow, 428; Richard, 90; Robert, 32; Sir Samuel, 70*; Sarah= Lyde, 90; Susanna=Haggard, 247; Right Hon. Theophilus, 356; Thomas, 434; —, 156, 246, 350.

Jonson, Alice, 281; Anna, 241; Edmund, 281, 282; Ellina, 282; John, 281, 282; Marie, 281; Ralph, 281, 282; Richard, 282; Robert, 281; Susan, 281; Thomas, 282; William, 281; —, 241, 281; — (— ?), 282.

Jope, Margaret = Glanville, 431, 432.

Jorandon, Frances (Goof), 85.

Jordan, Alicia (— ?), 14; Frances (Barton), 239; Mrs. Grace, 377; Jane (Long), 58*; John, 239; Martha (— ?), 70; Richard, 14, 70*; William, 58*.

Judd, Alice=Smythe, 406; Sir Andrew, 394, 406; Lady, 26, 27.

Jurdan, 9.

Jurdan, Alicia (Berteylot, 15; Humfrey 9; Johanna (Erdeswike), 9; John, 14, 15; Richard, 15.

K.

Kamehameha II. [King of the Sandwich Islands], 323; Emma (Rooke), wife of, 323; Prince Lihilibo, son of, 323.

Karn, Anne Susanna = Strangwayes, 22*; Henry, 22*.

Kaye, Anne = Strangwayes, 22*; Edward, 31; Elizabeth = Assheton, 176; Francis, 22*; John, 176.

Kayley, James, 15.

Keane, Lord, 323.

Kearsley, John, 154; Octavia, 154; Octavius, 154; Richard, 415.

Keble, 205.

Keble, Elizabeth, 205; Mary, 205; Mary (— ?), 205; Richard, 205; Thomas, 205.

Keck, 274.

Keck, Sir Anthony, 274; Elizabeth Anne = Calley, 233; John, 274, 279; Mary (Tomes), 274; William, 274.

Keeble, John, 225; Susan (Barton), 225.

Keen, Elizabeth, 31, 324.

Keep, Alice (Withie), 361; Humfry, 361.

Keete, Elizabeth (Shelley), 425; William, 425.

Keirie, 141.

Keirie, Catherine (Wright), 142; Charles, 142; Christian = Masterton, 141; Francis, 142; Isabel (Craigingelt), 141, 142; John, 141, 142; Mary = Masterton, 142.

Kellok, 136.

Kelly, Harriet = St. George, 84; Justice, 84.

Kelsall, Elizabeth=Shellmerdyne, 96.

Kelway, Ann = Harington, 287.

Kem. *See* Came.

Kemble, Prebendary, 180.

Kemesey, 9.

Kemesey, Anthony, 9; Elizabeth (Erdeswike), 9.

Kempe, Anna = Scrase, 56; Cardinal, 314; Emeline = Scott, 314; Sir William, 314.

Kendall, Charles, 283; Thomas, 283.

Kening, Robert, 89.

Kenmare, Earl of, 76; Nicholas, Viscount [Brown], 159, 198, 199.

Kennaway, 386.

Kennaway, Charlotte (Amyatt), 386; Sir John, 386; Maria = Newman, 386.

Kent, 136; Maria Ann (Harington), 334, 348, 366; William, 334, 348, 366.

Kenyon, afterwards Slaney, Lieut.-Colonel, 112; Hon. Thomas, 112.

Keppel, — = Horneck, 359.

Kerle, or Kyrle, Frances=Denny, 158; Sir Richard, 158.

Kerr, Charles or Charlotte = Elliot, 63; Jesse = Knapp, 264; Mark, 143; Mary (Henry), 63; Mary = Rutherford, 63; William, 63.

Kerry, Anne (Petty), Countess of, 76, 198; Charles O'Connor, 293; Constance (Long), Lady, 159; Honora (Fitzgerald), Lady, 76; 19th Lord [Fitz Maurice], 293; Lord [Fitz Maurice], 76; Thomas, Earl of [Fitz Maurice], 76, 160, 198; William, 20th Lord [FitzMaurice], 158-160, 198, 199.

Kettle, Edmund, 413.

Keys, Sarah = Taylor, 181; Sarah Elizabeth=Fourdrinier, 387.

Kightley, Mary (— ?), 58*; —, 58*.

Kilderbee, Rebecca Mary = Dupuis, 250; Samuel, 250.

Killick, Henry, 446; Mary Harriet = Millard, 446.

Kilmorey, Anne (Fisher), Countess of, 222; Francis Jack, 12th Viscount and 1st Earl of, 222.

Kinchin, Augustine, 233; Mary (Nott), 233.

King, ? Ann = Gelsthorpe, 213; Christopher, 22*; Gratiana (Strangwayes), 22*; John, 378, 394; Mrs., 278; Robert, 213; Sarah = Vere, 260; Thomas, 156; Thomas Marshall, 156; Thomas William [York Herald], 380; ? — (Gelsthorpe), 213.

Kingsford, Elizabeth = Hammond, 93; John, 93.

Digitized by Google

Kingsley, 6.
Kingsley, John de, 6; Margaret (de Erdeswike), 6.
Kingsmill, Sir John, 70*; Maria = Goddard, 70*.
Kinnoull, George Henry, 7th Earl of, 43.
Kinsey, Edward, 96; Mary (Shellmerdyne), 96.
Kirriel, 239.
Kirriel, Alice (Barton), 238, 239; Alice = Lake, 239; Frances = Barton, 239; John, 224, 225, 238, 239; Sir Thomas, 239; Thomas, 239.
Kisbere, ? Rachel=Stevens, 250.
Kistel, John, 46*; Sarah (Long), 46*.
Kite, Joshua, 70.
Kitson, Margaret (Donnington), 58*; Sir Thomas, 58*.
Kleinert, Tobias, 397.
Knapp, 261; Agnes, 261; Agnes or Anne (Smalebone), 261; Alice, 261; Alice=Vesturme, 322; Amy, 261, 262; Amy or Anne (— ?), 261; Anna Edwyn (Burnaby), 264; Anna Maria Ann = Rollestone, 264; Anne, 261, 262; Anne (Loder), 261; Anne = Stubbs, 263; Anne Frances, 264; Anne Leigh Keturah = Hall, 264; Arthur Douglas, 264; Arthur John, 263; Augustine, 261; Bexmont Orlando Primatt, 264; Catherine, 262, 263; Catherine (Knapp), 262; Catherine (Primatt), 262; Catherine = Primatt, 263; Catherine (Skynner), 262; Catherine (Uttwatt), 263; Catherine Anna, 264; Catherine Eliza Spottiswood (Bruce), 264; Catherine Mary, 263; Charlotte = Primatt, 263; Charlotte Henrietta, 263; Diana (Lancy), 262; Elizabeth, 261, 262; Elizabeth (Nicholson), 262; Elizabeth (— ?), 261; Emily (Willan), 264; Frances, 263; Frances Anne, 263; Francessa, 262; Francis, 261, 262; George, 261, 262; Harriot, 263; Henry, 261, 262; Henry Leigh, 264; Humphrey, 263; Ida Mary (Hobson), 264; Isabella Maud = Tarver, 264; Jemmy, 263; Jerome, 215; Jesse (Kerr), 264; Joane, 261; Joane (— ?), 261; John, 261–264; John Leonard, 263; John Mathew, 264; John Oliph Charles, 264; Keturah (French), 263; Leonora, 263; Louisa (Thomas), 263; Lydia Frances (Freeman), 263; Lydia Margaret = Pratten, 263; Margaret, 261; Margaret Emma, 264; Maria Eleanor, 264; Martha, 262; Mary, 261, 263; Mary (Barlow), 262; Mary = Pearce, 263; Mary = Perceval, 264; Mary Anne (Hart), 264; Mary Ellen, 264; Mary Leigh (Spencer), 264; Mathew, 262, 264; Mathew Grenville Samwell, 264; Nathaniel Mathew, 263; Nicholas, 261; Philadelphia (Dyke), 263; Primatt, 263, 264; Rebecca Anne (Goodwin), 263; Richard, 261, 262; Robert, 262, 263; Robert Bruce, 264; Sarah = Lee, 262; Sarah Mary (Marsh), 263; Selina = Rogers, 264; Sophia, 263; Sophia (Betts), 264; Thomas, 261, 262; Tyrrell, 322; Walter, 261; William, 261, 263; William Thomas, 263; —, 261.
Knapps, Hambly, Hartopp, and Tyrrell, 261.
Knatchbull, Charles, 70*; Sir Edward, 70*; Elizabeth (Scott), 406; Frances (Knatchbull), 70*; Judith (Long), 70*; Norton, 70*; Norton William, 70*; Richard, 406; William Norton, 70*.
Knight, Amy = Giffard, 326; Benjamin, 426; Sir Christopher, 182*; Daniel, 31; Edmond [Norroy], 29; Edward, 105, 326; Eliza = Sanders, 182*; Elkanah, 114; Francis, 105; Henry, 431; James, 295; Jane, 105; Jane (Glanville), 431; Joane = Glanville, 431; John, 210; Marjory = Glanville, 431; Martha (Long), 70*, 105; Mary, 105; Mary (Shelley), 426; Mary = Shelmerdine, 96; Roger, 70*, 105; Sarah (Long), 58*; —, 58*.
Knightley, Sarah (Mitford), 152.
Knott, Dorothy (— ?), 154; Edward, 153; Michael, 153; Susanna (— ?), 153.
Knowles, or Knollys, Elizabeth = Rugeley, 201, 202; Sir Francis, 214; Odelia (de Marada), 202; Richard, 214; Sir Thomas, 201, 202; William [Earl of Banbury], 201; — (Thayer), 214.
Knox, Alicia Hewitt Caroline (St. George), 82; Anne (St. George), 83; Caroline (St. George), 82; Edward Chaloner, 82; St. George, 83; Susanna = St. George, 80.
Knyvett, John, 22*; Lucy = Holt, 22*.
Kyffin, Catherine (dau. of Howel ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth), 2; Lewis, 2.
Kynaston (family of), 3; Lady Elizabeth (Gray), 2; Mary = Howel ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2, 3; Sir Roger, 2.

L.

Lacey, Edmund de, 99.
La Croix, Armand Charles Henri de [Count de Castries], 358; Mary Augusta (Harcourt), 358.
Lady, Thomas, 15.
Laine, Mrs., 416.
Laite, Hannah, 255.
Lake, Alice (Kirriel), 239; Anne = Curtois, 67; Edward, 393; Frances (Duncombe), 281; Sir James W., 67; John, 283; Matthew, 281; Richard, 283, 296; Thomas, 239.
Lambe, Adhelm, 46*; Alicia, 213; Ann, 213; Arthur, 213; Barbara (— ?), 449; Bazill, 213; Britannia = Raymond, 207–211, 213, 215; Elizabeth, 213; Elizabeth=Bance, 213; Elizabeth (Cole), 210, 213, 215; Elizabeth = Marshall, 449; Esther (Barker), 215; James, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 255; James Henry, 213; John, 46*; Mary, 213; Mary = Raymond, 215; Meliora = Polden = Long, 46*; Praxede = Long, 46*; Robert, 213, 215; Thomas, 449; —, 46*.
Lambert, Anne (Redmayne), 442; John, 442; Magdalen (Boucher), 249; —, 249.
Lambton, Elizabeth Mary Caroline (Harcourt), 358; Henry Ralph, 358.
Lancaster, Nathaniel, 260; Sarah = Clarke, 260.
Lane, Colonel, 275; Elizabeth (Raymond), 216; Henry, 32; James, 313, Jane, 275; Jane (— ?), 313; Margery (— ?), 32; Mary = Swymmer, 213; Phœbe (Vincent), 182*; Thomas, 216; Walter, 32; William, 182*, 213; — (Raymond), 213.
Lang, Hugh Morris, 362; Jane Montgomerie, 362; John, 362; William, 362.
Langdale, Mrs., 296.
Langdon, Catherine (Hickson), 115; Elizabeth (Ryeves), 115; Nathaniel [Dean of Ardfert], 115; Walter, 115.
Langfellow, Langfelley, or Longfellow, Agnes, 117, 118; Anne, 117; Anne (Robinson), 118; Anne (Sewell), 116; Brian, 117, 118; Dorothy, 117; Dorothy (Barrose), 118; Dorothy=Hardwick, 118; Dorothy (Hutt), 118; Edward, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 117, 118;

Elizabeth = Harrison), 118; Elizabeth = Rosendale, 118; Elizabeth (— ?), 118; Francis, 117, 118; George, 117, 118; Helen, 117; Henry, 117, 118; Henry Wadsworth, 116; Isabella, 117, 118; James, 117, 118; Jane, 117, 118; Jane (Armistead), 118; Jane=Butler, 118; Jane (Gaunt), 118; Jane (Harrison), 118; John, 117, 118; Margaret, 117, 118; Margaret (Hutt), 118; Mary, 117, 118; Mary=Holmes, 118; Matthew, 117; Richard, 117, 118; Robert, 117, 118; Stephen, 117; Susan (Moone), 118; Thomas, 117, 118; William, 116-118; —, 117, 118.

Langley, Elizabeth, 296; Frances, 112; Mrs., 296.

Langmead, John Clark, 154; Louisa Ann = Wrigley, 154; Louisa Ann (— ?), 154.

Langrishe, Anna=St. George, 84; Henrietta Maria = St. George, 83; Sir Hercules, 84; Sir Robert, 83.

Langsdorff, Alice Anne Caroline (Harcourt), Baroness de, 358; Louis, Baron de [Bertrand], 358.

Langstaff, Dinah (Strangwayes), 22*; —, 22*.

Langton, Anne=Cobb=Langton, 104; Borlase, 106; Bridget (Glanville), 104; Bridget = Gore, 90, 104; Henry, 104, 106; John, 106; Joseph, 89, 90, 104-106; Sir Thomas, 104; Thomas, 106.

Lanoy, Diana = Knapp, 262; Sir Timothy, 262.

Lansdown, Lord, 160; Marquis of, 76.

Lany, Mr., 448.

Lanygan, William, 372.

Larder, —, 311.

Larken, Edmund, 248; Eliza = Monson, 248; —, 223.

Lascelles, Daniel, 138; Francis, 138; George, 138; Hannah (Drake), 138; Hannah = Sturdy, 138; Henry, 138; Thomas, 138.

Lathom, Margaret = Harington, 271.

La Touche, Agnes Amy Ellen Cecilia, 323; Agnes Emma (Rooke), 323; Cecil (D'Urban), 323; Lady Cecilia (— ?), 323; David, 323; Ellen Maria (Beständig), 323; Ethel Isabel, 323; Peter, 343; —, 84; — (St. George), 84.

Latour, Caroline Georgina = St. George, 84.

Latton, Anne, 261.

Latymer, 7.

Latymer, John, Lord [Nevill], 7.

Laurie, James, 142; Katherine (Masterton), 142.

Lavender, 186; Anne, 186; Anne=Ball, 184, 185; Anne =Jay, 186; Anne (Risely), 186; Elizabeth, 186; John, 185, 186; Margaret, 186; Margaret (Salisbury), 186; Margaret (— ?), 186; Mary, 186; Richard, 186; Sarah, 186; Thomas, 184-186; William, 186; ? — =Came or Kem, 186.

Lawrence, Lady Charlotte (Carnegie), 338; Henry, 160; Martha = Earl of Barrymore, 160; Mr., 338.

Lawson, 29.

Lawson, Anne = St. George, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 417; J., 353; Mary (— ?), 417; Ralph, 29.

Layton, Dorothy = Redmayne = Preston, 442.

Lea, Anne (— ?), 283; Elizabeth = Bentley, 94*; Michael, 295.

Leach, Dorothy = Long, 58*; Sir Edward, 58*; Jone = Turney, 260.

Leadam, 184.

Leadam, Leetham, &c., Anthony, 182; Christopher, 184; Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 182; ? Elizabeth = Bedford, 190; Emma, 184; Isaac Saunders, 184; John, 184; Richard, 182; Robert, 182, 184; Thomas, 182; William, 184; William Ward, 184; — = Fielding, 184.

Leahy, Clementina Ferguson = Denny, 294; Richard, 294.

Leake, Stephen Martin [Garter], 447.

Lean, Alexander, 350; Charles, 350; Elizabeth (Le Keux), 350; Emma Cleghorn (Procter), 350.

Le Cointe, — = Draper, 323.

Le Cren, Catherine Mary (Jaumard), 247; Elizabeth Nodes = Haggard, 247; Louis Henry, 247.

Ledger, Charles, 192; Eliza Mary = Bedford, 192.

Lee, 9, 376.

Lee, Ann (— ?), 173; Elizabeth, 37; Elizabeth Catherine, 173; Elvira Louisa (Ostrehan)), 376, 385; Fiducia=Steere=Raper, 207, 213, Frederick, 376; Frederick George, 376, 385; Gordon Ambrose de Lisle, 376; Sir Henry, 376; John, 36, 37, 40; Leonard Miles Henry, 376; Lucy Frances, 37; Maria = Erdeswike, 9; Mary Louisa Gwendoline, 376; Matthew, 262; Reginald Frederick Benedict Duncan, 376; Roger, 9; Sarah (Knapp), 262; Sarah (— ?), 173; Sarah Ann = St. George, 83; T. T., 376; William, 173.

Lees, Isaac, 122; Mary = Green, 122.

Lefebure, Elizabeth (Debonnaire), 245; Jeanne (— ?), 245; John, 245; Marino, 245; Mark Antony, 245; Mary (— ?), 245; Peter, 245.

Leftwich, 4.

Legatt, Dorothy=St. George, 79; John, 79.

Legg, Agar, 112; Catherine (— ?), 330; Joseph, 330; —, 112.

Leggatt, Alfred, 226, 227; Marian Eleanor=Walters, 226, 227.

Le Gros, John, 206.

Leicester, Lettice (— ?), Countess of, 368; Robert, Earl of [Dudley], 279, 315, 368-370; Sarah (Blount), Countess of, 406; Thomas, Earl of [Sidney], 406.

Leigh, 340-342.

Leigh, Alice=Annesley, 260, 342; Alice = Dudley, 368; Anne, 284, 340; Anne (Littleton), 295, 339; Anne=Shelmerdine, 96; Hon. Charles, 260, 284, 295, 296, 339, 340, 342; Elizabeth (Bradshaw), 296, 340; Elizabeth = White, 324, 341; Francis William, 378; Helen =Stanley, 8; Isabel (Hudleston), 442; James, 8; John, 241, 283, 284, 324, 339, 341; Maria = Bentley, 121; Mary, 242, 339; Lady Mary (— ?), 339; Robert, 47; Susanna (Downes), 284, 341; Thomas, Lord, 220, 296, 340; Sir Thomas, 339, 368; Thomas, 121, 220, 242; Ursula (Hodesdon), 241, 339; William, 284; Sir —, 442.

Leigh of Oughtrington, 134.

Leinster, Amelia Olivia (St. George), Viscountess, 80; William Robert, 2nd Duke of, 80.

Le Keux, 349; Anne, 351; Anne (Dyer), 350; Antoinette (Le Quien), 349; Charles, 350; Charles James, 351; Daniel, 350; Elizabeth = Lean, 350; Elizabeth=de Ribeancour, 350; Elizabeth (Shewen), 350; Elizabeth Helen, 351; Emma = Bennet, 351; Esther, 349; Frances (Andrewes), 351; Frederick, 351; Frederick John, 351; George, 349; Harriet, 349; Helen (Tilly), 351; Helen Jane (Mulligan), 351; Henry, 351; Hester (Williams), 349; James, 349, 350; James Charles, 351; Jane, 349, 351; Jeanne =Marriette, 246, 350; John, 245, 321, 349-351; John Henry, 351; Judith = Dutch, 350; Leah, 350; Leah=Paillet, 321, 322, 350; Madalina (— ?),

Digitized by Google

349; Maria = Palmer, 351; Mary, 349–351; Mary=Fitzgerald, 349; Mary=Le Keux, 349; Mary (Mariscaux), 349; Mary = Mariette, 349; Mary (Weatherall), 351; Peter, 321, 349, 350; Peter Alfred, 351; Peter William, 351; Philip, 349, 350; Richard, 349; Sarah, 350, 351; Sarah = Bergman, 351; Sarah (Bloodsworth), 349; Sarah=Cuoliffe, 349; Sarah = Paillet, 321, 322, 350; Sarah Sophia = Lingard, 351; Susan, 350; Susanna = Brady, 349; Susanna = Debonnaire, 245, 350; Susanna (Didier), 245, 321, 349; Thomas, 351; William, 349–351; — (Forster), 349.

Le Maitre, Anne = Guillemard, 388; Daniel, 388; Jean, 388; Magdalen (Paroisien), 388.

Le Nain, Marie=L'Epine, 245.

Le Neve, Elizabeth=Pigot, 222; Peter, 222.

Lens, Esther = Harington, 89; John, 89.

Lenthall, Mary (St. George), 79; P., 79; William, 370.

Lenton, Edward, 416.

L'Epine, Lespine, or Lespaine, Esther = Debonnaire, 245; Isaac, 245; Marie (Le Nain), 245.

Leplay, Isaac, 388; Magdalene=Guillemard, 388; Marie, 388.

Le Poers, Lords of Curraghmore, 295.

Le Quien, Antoinette=Le Keux, 349; Guillaume, 349.

Leslie, James [Bp. of Limerick and Ardfert], 116; James, 116; Sarah=Rowan, 116.

Lesperet, Henri de Saint Pierre, 302; Marie Juliette (Van Deventer), 302.

Lester, Anthony, 22*; Dorothy (Strangwayes), 22*.

L'Estrange, Dorothy (Moore), 81; Hamon, 81.

Leven and Melville, Alexander, 8th Earl of, 173.

Leventhorp, Hannah (— ?), 296.

Leversedge, Edmund, 58*; Eleanor (Wrottesley), 58*; Jane (Long), 58*; Thomas, 58*.

Levison, Brigadier, 159.

Lewes, Dorothy = Withie, 361; William, 361.

Lewis, Anna = Mitford, 151; Anne, 310; Anne (— ?), 310, 311; Charles, 164; Christopher, 310, 311; Edmund Burke, 450; Hannah (— ?), 311; Hester, 310; John, 151, 311; Joseph Robert, 311; Mary (— ?), 310, 311; Rebecca, 311; Robert, 311; William, 310, 311.

Ley, Anne=Long, 58*; Cornelia (Crawley), 243, 244; Lady Diones = Harington, 59, 60, 194–196, 228, 229, 347, 399, 436, 437; Dionysia (de Mayne), 59; Elizabeth = Carent, 70*; Henry, 59; James [Earl of Marlborough], 58*, 59, 60, 70*, 105, 399; Mary=Brent, 367, 368; Petley, 244; Lady Phœbe =Bigg, 105; Robert de la, 3.

Leydon, Frances, 25.

Leyne, Agnes=Day, 293; Agnes (Mac Gillicuddy), 293; Captain, 293; Jeremiah, 295; Maurice, 293; — (O'Connor), 293.

Ligonier, Jean, Comte, 64.

Lilburne, Martha, 437, 454; — (Gostlett), 437.

Lindegren, Anna Maria = Meyer, 127; John, 127.

Lindley, Elizabeth=Graves, 444; Elizabeth (Redmayne), 442; Laurence, 442; Thomas, 442.

Lindsay, Mary=Masterton, 141; William, 141.

Lingard, John, 351; Sarah Sophia=Le Keux, 351.

Lingen, Henry, 275.

Linney, Elline (Shelmerdyne), 96; Thomas, 96.

Lions, Alice (— ?), 260.

L'Isle, Elizabeth=de Aldburgh, 441; John de, 441; Matilda (de Ferrers), 441; Robert, 441.

Lisle, Margaret = Mitford, 137; —, 137.

Lister, Ann (— ?), 332; Henry Lyttleton, 294; Marion = Denny, 294; William, 332.

Littlejohn, Jemima = Walters, 252.

Littleton, 340.

Littleton, Anne = Holt = Leigh, 295, 339; Sir Edward, 295, 339.

Livesay, Charles, 317.

Lloyd, 244.

Lloyd, Annette Lætitia=Dupuis, 250; Benjamin, 13; David, 385; Elizabeth (dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth), 2; Harriott Annabella (— ?), 362; Jevan David, 2; John, 243, 244, 267; Lucy = Longden, 243, 244; Margaret, 170; ? Mary (Collier), 125; Mary (Grolleau), 385; ? Sarah (Collier), 125; Sophia = Walters, 252; Susanna = Boevy, 243; Susanna (Crawley), 243, 244; Susanna=Crawley, 244; Susanna (Holliar), 244, 267; Susanna (White), 244, 267; William, 243, 362, 385; —, 125, 250.

Lobes, Abigail (Glanville), 431; John, 431.

Lockett, Eliza=Taylor, 181.

Lockhart, Allan Eliott, 353.

Lockwood, Hannah=Wordsworth, 441; John Cutts, 428; J., 199; Lucy Anne Katherine=Onslow, 428; Sarah=Penny, 199.

Loddington, Mrs., 324.

Loder, Anne=Knapp, 261; Marianne (Andrews), 181.

Lofborough, Frances, 384.

Lofe, —, 25.

Loftus, Arthur, 84; Jane Grey = St. George, 84; Lord, 76; Sir Robert, 76.

Loiseau, Susan (Paillet), 321; —, 321.

Loncke, Apolonia, 393; Cornelius, 393; Daniel, 393.

London, Dionysia de=Gresbrooke, 14; Thomas de, 14.

Long, 46*; 58*; 70*.

Long, 46*, 58*, 70*, 397; Adam, 46*; Agnes, 46*, 70*; Alfred, 46*; Alice, 58*; Alice=Allen, 70*; Alice = Bonny, 58*; Alice (Butler), 58*; ? Alice (Coward), 70*, 104; Alice (Dawson), 46*; Alice=Greene, 58*; Alice (Ivie), 46*; Alice (Lye), 58*; Alice (— ?), 46*, 70*; Ambrose, 46*; Amy = Martyn, 70*; Amy (Warre), 70*; Ann=Snell, 58*; Ann= Yerbury, 70*; Anna Mary (Hunter), 46*; Anne, 46*, 58*, 70*; Anne (Bristow), 46*; Anne = Bromwich, 70*; Anne (Brounker), 70*; Anne (Clarke), 397; Anne = Coxwell, 70*; Anne (Dick), 46*; Anne (Eyre), 58*; Anne = Filbes, 70*; Anne = Fox, 58*; Anne (Ley), 58*; Anne (Long), 46*, 58*; Anne (Martyn), 46*; Anne (Merewether), 46*; Anne = Sheppard, 70*; Anne (Thorner), 46*; Anne (Yewe), 70*; Anne Catherine, 46*; Anne (— ?), 70*; Anthony, 58*; Barbara, 58*; Barbara (Ayliff), 58*; Barbara = Berkeley, 58*; Barbara (Carne), 58*; Barbara (— ?), 58*; Bathsheba (Drew), 46*; Benedict, 58*; Carnegie, 46*; Catharine, 70*; Catharine = Atkins, 58*; Catharine = Fisher, 58*; Catharine (Gaisford), 46*; Catharine (Hearne), 397; Catharine=Hulbert, 70*; Catharine (Long), 58*, 70*; Catharine (Nicholas), 70*; Catharine (Paynter), 58*; Catharine=Pole, 58*; Catharine (Thynne), 58*; Catharine (Windsor), 58*; Charles, 58*; Charles James, 46*, 58*; Charles Walter, 46*; Charlotte Anne (Dick), 46*; Charlotte Jane (Anstey), 397; Christiana = Scriven, 58*; Christopher, 46*; Cicely, 58*; Cicely=Stradling, 58*; Cicely

(— ?), 70*; Constance = Fitz Maurice, 159; Deborah, 58*, 70*; Deborah=Broome, 70*; Diana, 70*; Dionysia, 46*; Dionysia (Basset), 70*; Dionysia (Harington), 60, 61, 70*, 104, 194; Dionysia Meliora = Medlicott, 46*; Dorothy, 58*; Dorothy (Clarke), 58*; Dorothy =Goodwin, 58*; Dorothy = Heron, 58*; Dorothy (Jones), 70*; Dorothy (Leach), 58*; Edith, 46*, 58*, 70*; Edith (— ?), 70*; Edmund, 58*, 70*; Edward, 46*, 58*, 70*; Eleanor, 58*, 70*; Eleanor = Carent, 70*; Eleanor (Goddard), 70*; Eleanor=Willes, 58*; Elinor= Barnard, 70*; Eliza Margaret (Strong), 46*; Elizabeth, 46*, 58*, 70*; Elizabeth = Chamberlain, 70*; Elizabeth = Colebrooke, 46*; Elizabeth (Cotes), 70*; Elizabeth (Crumpe), 70*; Elizabeth (Danvers), 46*; Elizabeth=Gaisford, 46*; Elizabeth=Gilpin, 70*; Elizabeth =Guise, 58*, 70*; Elizabeth (Long), 46*, 70*; Elizabeth = Long = Eyre, 46*, 70*; Elizabeth (March), 70*; Elizabeth (Master), 58*; Elizabeth (Merewether), 46*; Elizabeth = Quinton, 58*; Elizabeth=Russel, 58*; Elizabeth (Twist), 58*; Elizabeth=Walter, 70*; Elizabeth=Wisdom, 58*; Elizabeth (— ?), 46*, 70*, 99; Elizabeth Hare (Jolliffe), 46*, 169, 180, 234; Elizabeth Mary Diana, 46*, 234; Ellen, 70*; Ellen = Thresher, 46*; Ellen (Trenchard), 46*; Ellen = Walmsley, 46*; Ellen (— ?), 70*; Emily Jane (Gale), 46*; Emma, 58*; Emma (Adlam), 46*; Emma (Child), 58*; Emma =Scrope, 58*; Eve, 70*; Fanny (Vansittart), 46*; Felix, 70*; Florentina, 46*; Florentina (Wrey), 46*; Frances, 58*, 70*; Frances (Gladman), 70*; Frances (Maundrell), 46*; Frances (Mynne), 70*; Francis, 58*; George, 46*, 58*, 70*; George Edward, 46*; Georgina Frances (Stuart), 46*; Gifford, 70*; Sir Giles, 58*; Goddard, 70*; Grace (Stileman), 46*; Grace (— ?), 58*; Gustavus, 70*; Hannah, 70*; Hannah (Phipps), 58*; Harriet (dau. of Viscount Folkestone), 58*; Harriet Avarina (Herbert), 46*; Henrietta (Brooke), 58*; Sir Henry, 58*, 70*; Henry, 46*, 58*, 70*, 99, 104, 194; Henry Hope Gifford, 46*; Henry William, 46*; Hesther = Aubrey, 58*; Hope, 46*, 58*, 70*; Humphrey, 58*; Isabel (Byssc), 46*, 70*; Isabel (Flower), 46*; Israel (Hungerford), 58*; Sir James, 58*; James, 58*, 70*; Sir James Tylney, 58*; Jane, 58*, 70*, 99; Jane (Hungerford), 58*; Jane=Jordan, 58*; Jane=Leversedge, 58*; Jane= ? Smith, 58*; Jervis Morant, 46*; Jewell, 58*; Joan, 70*; Joan (Malwyn), 58*; Joan = Mylle, 58*; Joan (Pyke), 70*; Joan (— ?), 58*, 70*; Johane, (— ?), 70*; Johanna (Yerbury), 70*; Johanna (— ?), 46*, 70*; John, 46*, 58*, 70*, 99, 100, 397; John Neale Henry, 46*, 234; John Stuart Lindsay, 46*; John Wilkinson, 397; Josias, 58*; Judith, 70*; Judith = Knatchbull, 70*; Julian (Archarde), 46*; Katherine Darling (Burgh), 397; Katherine Mary =Dollond, 397; Kingsmill, 70*; Sir Lislebone, 70*; Little John, 46*, 70*; Lucy, 58*; Lucy= March, 70*; Lytcott, 58*; Magdalen =Sadler, 70*; Margaret, 58*, 70*; Margaret (Bayley), 70*; Margaret (de Bradley), 58*; Margaret=Burley, 46*, 58*, 70*; Margaret =Chafyn, 70*; Margaret (Donnington), 58*; Margaret (Ducket), 58*; Margaret=Hannam, 58*; Margaret = Mason, 58*; Margaret = Mynne, 70*; Margaret (Newburgh), 58*; Margaret (Popham), 58*; Margaret =Smith, 70*; Margaret (Wayte), 58*; Margaret (— ?), 46*, 70*; Margery, 70*; Margery (Darrell), 58*; Margery (Flower), 46*; Margery = Hedges, 70*; Margery (Hungerford), 70*; Margery = Hungerford, 58*; Maria, 70*; Maria (Pomfret), 70*; Maria (— ?), 58*; Marian (Browne), 58*; Martha, 46*; Martha = Appleton, 70*; Martha = Danvers, 58*; Martha =Knight, 70*, 105; Martha= Meredith, 70*; Mary, 46*, 58*, 70*, 100; Mary (Abbot), 70*; Mary = Aubrey, 58*; Mary = Bishop, 58*; Mary = Butler, 58*; Lady Mary (Carnegie), 46*; Mary=Class, 100; Mary (Cocks), 70*; Mary = Flower, 46*; Mary=Horne, 70*; Mary (Horton), 70*; Mary (Jennings), 70*; Mary (Long), 58*, 70*; Mary=Lord, 384; Mary (Lovibond), 70*; Mary=Lovibond, 70*; Mary (May), 70*; Mary (Miles), 58*; Mary (Morley), 46*; Mary (Pakington), 58*; Mary (Paulett), 58*; Mary= Rooke, 46*; Mary (Shaa), 58*; Mary = ? Smith, 58*; Mary =Stedman = Bere, 70*, 99, 104–107; Mary (Still), 46*; Mary=Viner, 70*, 104; Mary =Wade, 70*, 105; Mary (— ?), 46*, 58*, 70*, 100; Mary Ann (Colquhoun), 46*; Mary Bickerton (Hillyar), 46*; Matthew, 99, 100; Maud (Barrett), 46*; May, 70*; Meliora (Lambe), 46*; Milicent (Witsey), 70*; Nathaniel, 58*; Norton = Smith, 58*; Oliver, 58*; Olivia = Fowler, 58*; Phillippa (Blackall), 46*; Polidore, 70*; Posthumus, 70*; Praxede (Lambe), 46*; Rachel, 58*; Rachel (Coxwell), 58*, 70*; Rebecca, 70*; Rebecca (Bailey), 70*, 104; Rebecca=Cox, 70*; Rebecca = Parker, 70*; Rebecca (— ?), 46*; Reginald, 58*; Reginald Gambier, 46*; Sir Richard, 58*; Richard, 46*, 58*, 70*; Richard Godolphin, 46*, 70*; Richard Godolphin Walmesley, 46*; Richard Penruddocke, 46*; Sir Robert, 58*; Robert, 46*, 58*, 70*, 99, 100, 104–107; Robert Chaloner Critchley, 46*; Robert Walter, 46*; Roger, 46*, 58*, 70*; Ruth, 70*; Samuel, 46*; Sarah, 70*, 99; Sarah (Balicourt, 397; Sarah=Kistel, 46*; Sarah = Knight, 58*; Sarah (Lytcott), 58*; Sarah = Watkins, 397; Sarah (— ?), 46*, 99; ? Sibilla (Wilkins), 70*; Sophia Bishop = Burgh, 397; Susan, 46*, 58*, 70*; Susan= Compton, 58*; Susan = Coxwell, 70*; Susan (Harvest), 46*; Susan (Snell), 58*; Susan (Strangways), 58*; Susanna (Clarke), 58*; Sylvester, 58*; Sir Thomas, 46*, 58*, 70*; Thomas, 46*, 58*, 70*, 99, 100, 104, 397; Thomas Balicourt, 397; Thomas Burt, 397; Thomazine, 58*; Timothy, 58*; Sir Walter, 58*, 70*, 99; Walter, 46*, 58*, 70*, 234; Walter Hume, 46*, 70*; Walter, H. C., 46*; Walter Jervis, 46*; Walter Vansittart, 46*; William, 46*, 58*, 70*, 99, 159, 169, 180, 234; William Edward, 46*; William Hoare Bourchier, 46*; —, 58*; — = Aldern, 70*; — (Berkeley) 58*; — (Floyer), 46*; ? — = Lucas, 70*; — (St. Maur), 58*; — (Stourton), 58*; — = Swinton, 70*; — = Willoughby, 70*; — (— ?), 46*.

Longden, Lucy (Lloyd), 243, 244; Mrs., 377; Robert, 244.

Longfellow, *see* Langfellow.

Longford, Ann, 54; Elizabeth (— ?), 54; Jane, 54; John, 54.

Digitized by Google

Lonsdale, Earl of, 402.
Lord, John, 416, 417; Joseph, 416; Mary, 417; Mary (Long), 384; Patience (— ?), 417; Ralfe, 384.
Loring, 434.
Lothian, Earls of, 143.
Loughborough, Alexander [Ld. Ch. J. Com. Pleas], 343; Lady (Dawson), 343; Margaret = Slater, 260.
Louis Phillippe [of France], 388.
Lovegrove, Jane=Woodrooffe, 66.
Lovelace, John, Lord, 417; Martha =Johnson, 417; Martha (Pye), 417.
Lovell, Henry, 213; Mary (Cole), 213; Trefusis, 335; —, 70*; — = St. George, 83.
Lovibond, Mary (Long), 70*; Mary = Long, 70*; Thomas, 70*.
Lowe, Alfred Edward Lawson, 303; Edward Joseph, 303; Gertrude Emily (Otter), 303; Gertrude Gwenllyan, 303; Percival Edward Hurst, 303; Richard, 414.
Lowle, Dr., 234; Sarah = Nott, 234.
Lowndes, Hester = Smith, 38; Hester (— ?), 38.
Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap Rees ap David ap Howell = William ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2.
Lucas, Anne (— ?), 40; Anthony, 40; Edward, 81; Elizabeth (Warcup), 40; Mary = St. George, 81; Walter, 70*; — (? Long), 70*.
Ludlam, Anne = Cradock, 173, 175; Richard, 175.
Ludlow, Edmund, 323; Joseph, 33, 54; Mary (— ?), 33; Sarah Paillet (Draper), 323; —, 158.
Lumley, Frances (Shelley), 422; Richard, Viscount, 422; Richard George [Earl of Scarborough], 422.
Lundy, Robert, 136.
Lupson, Mary (— ?), 374.
Lushington, Catherine (Ansell), 181; Charles May, 181; Sophia =Onslow, 428; Sir Stephen, 428.
Lybirton, Alan de, 135.
Lychefeld, 6.
Lychefeld, Margaret=Stafford, 6; William, 6.
Lydall, Sarah, 217.
Lyde, Elizabeth = Harington, 89, 91; Sir Lionel, 89; Sarah (Jones), 90; Susanna, 90; William, 89, 90.
Lye, Alice = Long=de la Lynde, 58*; Henry, 58*.
Lygon, John, 32; Katherine = Dormer, 32.
Lymerck, Joan (— ?), 58*; Thomas, 58*.
Lynde, Alice (Lye), 58*; Christian de, 14; Sir George de la, 58*; William de, 14.
Lyne or Line (family of), 313; Henry, 313.
Lynn, Francis, 158, 160; Martha= Blennerhassett, 113, 115; Mary (Forest), 160; William, 160.
Lyons, Alice (— ?), 260; Anne, 415; Henrietta (St. George), 83; Hugh, 83.
Lynton, Thomas de, 15.
Lythury, John de, 4; Roysia (de Vernon), 4.
Lytcott, Giles, 58*; Sir John, 58*; Mary (Overbury), 58*; Sarah =Long, 58*.

M.

Macan, Belinda Sanders (Waggett), 182*; Robert, 182*; Robert William Sanders, 182*; Thomas Townley, 182*.
MacCarthy, Florence, 116.
Mace, Edward, 318; Elinor (Chetwynd), 318.
MacGillicuddy, Agnes = Leyne, 293; Arabella=Morphy, 294; Catherine (Chute), 293; Daniel 294; Daniel De Courcy, 294; Lucinda (Murphy), 294; Margaret = Day, 116; Sophia (Denny), 294; Sophia = Denny, 294; the, of the Reeks, 294.
Machonochie-Welwood, Allan, 136.
Macie, Amy (Harington), 195, 229; David, 195, 229; John, 229.
Mackay, Christian (Finiston), 420; Joseph, 420.
Mackenzie, James, 263; Philadelphia (Dyke), 263.
Mackereth, Sarah, "The Westmoreland Girl," 188.
Macklesfeld, 8.
Macklesfeld, Margaret (Erdeswyke), 8; Ralph de, 8.
Macleod, Bannatyne, 181; Louisa (Taylor), 181.
MacMoriarty, Daniel, 116.
Madan, Jane (Thayer), 214, 357; Richard, 214, 357.
Maddison, Lady Ann (— ?), 151; Lyonnell, 152; Ralph, 372; Sarah = Young, 372.
Maddock, Edward, 456; Hannah = Penkett, 456; Harriet Fanny = Crump, 402; John Dennill, 456; Mary Ann (Penkett), 456; Rachel (Rainford), 456; Robert, 456; Thomas, 402, 456.
Madox-Blackwood, Caroline Augusta, 136.
Maggs, Ann (— ?), 204; Charles, 204; James, 204; John, 204.
Magill, Catherine = Denny, 294; Catherine = Waggett, 182*; James, 294; Samuel R., 182*.
Mahon, Olivia = St. George, 84.
Maidment, James, 378; — (— ?), 378.
Majendie, Ashhurst, 388, 389; Frances (Griffin), 389.
Major, Alice = Neale, 329; Thomas, 329; — = Neale, 329.
Malbanc, 4.
Malbanc, Aldelia (— ?), 4; Alicia = de Walcia, 4; Auda = de Vernon = — ? 4; Hugo, 4; Petronilla (— ?), 4; Philippa = Basset, 4; William, 4; — (— ?), 4.
Malcolm Canmore [K. of Scotland], 135; David, son of, 135; Margaret, wife of, 135.
Malcolm IV. [K. of Scotland], 135.
Male, Rachel = Fry, 204, 253 Samuel, 204.
Mali, dau. of Einion ap Ithel= Ithel ap Iorwerth, 1.
Mallet, Grace = Hoblyn, 353; Hugh, 353; Mary = Hoblyn, 353.
Malte, or Mawlte, Bridget = Skutt, 19; Ethelred, or Awdrey (natural dau. of Henry VIII.) = Harington, 18, 19; John, 18, 19; Margaret = Fuller, 19; — = Horner, 19.
Malthus, Henry, 305; Sophia Marian Frances (Otter), 305.
Maltravers, 6.
Maltravers, Elizabeth = Stafford, 6; John, 6.
Malwyn, Joan = Long, 58*; Richard, 58*.
Maminot, Walter, 240.
Manchester, Duke of, 74; George, 6th Duke of, 356; Henry, Earl of [Montagu], 421; Millicent (Sparrow), Duchess of, 356.
Mangles, 375.
Mangles, Emily = Withy, 375, 378; James, 375, 378.
Mann, John [Lord of Egington], 283, 284.
Manners, Anne = Turner, 231; —, 231.
Manning, 427.
Manning, Anne (Onslow), 427; Edward, 427; Elizabeth (Masters), 427; Jemima (White), 385; Mary = Onslow, 427; Mr., 385; Richard, 427.
Manningham, Sir J., 78; Katherine = St. George, 78.
Mansell, Richard, 213.
Manwayring, Mrs. Grizel, 169, 170.
Manwood, Catherine = Pocklington, 66; John, 66.
Maplesden, Joan (Alchorne), 225; Peter, 225.

Mapysden, Peter, 314.
Mar, Earl of, 136; John, Earl of, 141.
Marada, John de, 202; Maria de (—?), 202; Odelia de = Knollys, or Knowles, 202.
March, Elizabeth = Long, 70*; Lucy (Long), 70*; William, 70*; —, 70*.
Marchant, Louisa = Botten, 94*.
Maréchaux, Charles H., 362; Julia (Tucker), 362.
Margaret, dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2.
Margerison, John, 308; Mercy (—?), 308.
Mariott, Anne = Stopes, 123; John, 123; Thomas, 257.
Mariscaux, Jane = Jones, 246; Mary (Burton), 349; Mary = Le Keux, 349; Peter, 349.
Markham, Isabella = Harington, 19, 270; Sir John, 19.
Marlborough, Charlotte Augusta (Flower), Countess of, 248; George, 5th Duke of, 248; James, Earl of [Ley], 58*, 59, 60, 70*, 105, 399.
Marriette, Alice (Jones), 346, 350; François, 246, 350; Francis, 350; James, 246, 350; Jeanne (Le Keux), 246, 350; John, 350; Mary (Le Keux), 349; Mary Ann = Whieldon, 350; Peter, 349.
Marsden, Anne (Wordsworth), 404; John, 404.
Marsh, 386.
Marsh, Blandinah, 242; Christine = Strangwayes, 22*; Daniel, 242, 283; Dorothy (Bedford), 192; Edward, 243; Elizabeth, 242, 283; Herbert [Bishop of Peterborough], 386; Jemima (Fourdrinier), 386; John, 22*, 242, 283, 296; Mary, 242; Percy, 243; Richard, 386; Sarah Mary = Knapp, 263.
Marshall, 335.
Marshall, Catherine = Potter, 110; Catherine (St. George), 78; Elizabeth (? Lambe), 449; Margaret = Yeo, 334, 335, 364, 365; Richard, 78; William, 334, 335, 364.
Marshland, Martha = Wordsworth, 410, 411.
Marston, Elizabeth Rea, 31; Margaret Rea = Jenkins, 31; Mary (Rea), 31; Thomas, 31.
Marten, Edmund, 170; Jane (—?), 170; Rachel (—?), 311; Robert, 311.
Martin, or Martyn, Abigail (Harington), 90, 196, 197, 229; Anne (Long), 70*; Anne = Long, 46*; Constance = Meyer, 127; Dame Elizabeth (—?), 22; Grace (Stileman), 46*; Henry, 70*; Hudson, 196; John, 46*; Margaret (Yate), 70*; Mary (Bulkeley), 357; Mary (Cayley), 223; Mr., 156*; Sir Nicholas, 22; Nicholas, 22; P. S. Feake, 127; Richard, 357; Roger, 70*; Susanna, 22; Susanna (Martyn), 22; Susanna = Staynings, 22, 56; William, 20–22, 70*; —, 223, 224, 369.
Martley, Isabel Jane = Carson, 156*; Hon. Judge, 156*; Marianne (M'Naghten), 156*.
Marton, John, 412; Sarah (Wordsworth), 412.
Marvell, Andrew, 444; Anne = Blaydes, 444.
Mary, Queen of Scots, 58*.
Maryborough, William, Lord, 58*.
Maskeline, Nevell, 330; Sibilla (Jacob), 330.
Mason, Judith = Morton, 24; Margaret (Long), 58*; Sir Richard, 58*; William, 24; —, 156.
Massareene, Clothworthy, 2nd Viscount [Skeffington], 217; John, 1st Viscount [Skeffington], 80, 217; Margaret = St. George, 80; Rachel (Hungerford), Viscountess, 217.
Massey, Anne (—?), 215; —, 201; — = Rugeley, 201.
Master, Elizabeth = Long = Oldisworth, 58*; George, 58*.
Masters, Elizabeth = Manning, 427.
Masterson, Anne = Bentley, 121; John, 121.
Masterton, 141, 142.
Masterton, or Maisterton, Adam, 136, 141; Agnes (Douglas), 141; Alexander, 135, 136, 141, 142; Andrew, 141; Anne Amelia (Murdoch), 142; Catherine (—?), 141; Charles, 142; Christian (Keirie), 141, 142; Dewar, 143; Duncan de, 135; Francis, 141, 142; George, 136; Gilbert, 141; Grizel (Mure), 135, 136; Grizel = Walwood, 136; Helen (Gibson), 143; Hugo de, 135; James, 136, 142; Janet (Couston), 141; John, 135, 136, 141–143, 231; Katherine, 142; Katherine = Christie, 142; Katherine = Laurie, 142; Margaret (Graeme), 142; Margaret Seymour = Elliott, 142; Marjory (Bruce), 141; Marjory (Forrester), 136; Mary, 142; Mary (Keirie), 142; Mary (Lindsay), 141; Mary = Turner, 231; Robert, 136, 141, 142; Ronald, 141, 142; Symon de, 135; Thomas, 135; William, 135, 141, 142; —, 231.
Maton, Arthur, 329; Emily (—?), 329; Emily Maria, 329; James, 329; Jenevra Hayden (—?), 329; John, 329; John Bennett, 329; John Frederick, 329; Leonard Pitt, 329; Louisa Ellen, 329; William Newton, 329.
Mattacott, Mariene = Glanville, 431.
Matthew, James, 415; Thomas, 415.
Matthews, Anne (—?), 280; Arthur, 324; Christiana = Greene, 280; Elizabeth, 55; John, 280; Mrs., 324; Sarah Shelmerdine, 134.
Maundrell, Frances = Long, 46*.
Maunsell, Daniel Henry, 248; Frederick Richard, 248; George, 199; Helena (Eyre), 199; Henry Daniel, 248; Jane = Brine, 248; John, 248; Louisa = Medlicott, 248; Louisa (Richardson), 248.
Mauntell, Walter, 345.
Mawbey, 447.
Mawbey, John, 447; Joseph, 447.
Mawson, "Goody," 240.
Maxey, Joseph, 220; Martha = Bockett, 220; Martha = Robinson, 220; Mary = Bridgeman, 220; Mary = Pattison, 220; Nathaniel, 220; Nathaniel Edward, 220; William Seele, 220; — (Crispe), 220.
May, Alice = Horton, 70*; Jane = Barton, 239; Mary = Long, 70*; Richard, 239; Robert, 70*; Walter Barton, 239; Walter Edmund, 239; Walter Horatio, 239.
Maynard, Anne = Blennerhassett, 115, 158; Sir Boyle, 115, 158; Catherine = Denny, 115, 158; Jane = Eyre, 199; Mary = Denny, 158, 159, 197; Mary (Yeo), 365, 366; Robert, 198; Sir William, 199; William, 366.
Mayne, Charles Otway, 140, 181; Dionysia de = Ley, 59; Emma (Taylor), 181; Otway, 140, 141.
Maynwaring, Elinor = Gunn = Steere, 113, 115; Sir Randall, 115; Randall, 115.
Mayo, Dr., 22*.
McCay, Laura Sarah = Dupuis, 250; W. M., 250.
M'Connell, Charlotte (Potter), 110; John, 110.
Meade, ? Anne = Gould, 355; Elizabeth, 355; Mary = Tomes, 276.
Meara, Emma (Onslow), 429; Wade, 429.
Medlicott, Dionysia Meliora (Long), 46*; Joseph, 46*;

Digitized by Google

Louisa (Maunsell), 248; Rev. —, 248.
Mezgat, Thomas, 143.
Mellon, J. S., 293; Myra = Day, 293.
Melmoth, 227.
Melmoth, William, 227.
Meltham, Adam de, 99; Ward de, 99.
Melton, 8, 9.
Melton, Alicia (Stanley), 8; Catherine (Hastings), 9; Dorothea = Darcy, 9; Sir John, 372; John, 8, 9.
Melvil, Elizabeth = Otter, 305; Robert, 305.
Menantean, Marie = Godde, 221.
Meredith, Martha (Long), 70*; William, 70*.
Merewether, Anne = Long, 46*; Elizabeth = Long, 46*; John, 46*, 401.
Meriton, Matthew, 185.
Merryam, Barbara (Shelley), 422; Michael, 422.
Merttins, Sir George, 138; — = Mitford, 138.
Messman, Mary = Nott, 180, 234; Monsieur, 234.
Mestre, Prosper de, 235; — = Wason = Nott, 235.
Metcalfe, Sir Charles Theophilus, Baron, 247; Eliza Debonnaire Hesketh, 247; Emily Theophila = Flower, 248; Felicité Anne (Browne), 247; Georgiana Theophila = Smyth, 248; Grace (Clarke), 247; Hannah (Russell), 247; Hannah (— ?), 331; Henry Theophilus, 248; Mary = Beaumont, 307; Susanna Sophia Selina (Debonnaire), 247; Sir Theophilus John, 247; Thomas, 307, 311; Sir Thomas Theophilus, 247.
Mewe, ? Agnes (Otter), 292; —, 292.
Meyer, Ann (Solly), 126; Ann Sophia, 127; Anna Maria, 127; Anna Maria (Lindegren), 127; Catharina, 126; Christian, 129; Christian Paul, 126, 127; Constance (Martin), 127; Eliza Mary, 127; Hannah (— ?), 129; Herman, 126; Herman Paul David, 127; James, 126, 127; Louisa (Boddam), 127; Louisa Joanna, 127; Margaret (Collier), 126; ? Marianne (Watlin), 127; Mary (Walton), 127; Philip Herman, 127; — (Herman), 129.
Meynill, 8.
Meynill, Ralph, 7; Thomasine = (de Erdeswike), 7.
Meyrick (family of), 139; Edmund, 54; Mary Lucy, 140; William, 139.
Michell, Anne (Shelley), 424; Anne = Shuckford, 424; Anne Elizabeth = Wagner, 221; Arabella (— ?), 54; Catherine = Jolliffe, 422; Dorothy (Glanville), 431; Edward, 46*, 54, 421–423; Elizabeth (Hamshar), 56, 221; Hellen Catharine = Millar, 424; Henrietta, 424; Henry, 221; Johanna (Wheatley), 423; Sir John, 448; John, 54, 56, 221, 422–424; John Henry, 221; Katherine, 422; Katherine = Shelley, 421, 423; Margaret (Wagner), 221; Margaret (— ?), 421; Margaret Henrietta = Hepburn, 221; Mary (Cheale), 423; Mary (Middleton), 421; Mary = Pilford, 422; Mary (Treadcroft), 422; Mary (White), 421; Mary Catherine = Shelley, 422, 424; Nicholas, 431; Richard, 423; Robert, 421, 422; Theobald, 422; Theodosia (Montagu), 421; Walsingham, 421; Wheatley, 423; William Anthony, 221; —, 422; — (Danvers), 46*.
Mickleth waite, Elias, 410; John, 403; Mary (Wordsworth), 410; Sarah (Wordsworth), 403.
Middleton, Anne (Onslow), 427; Anne = Onslow, 427, 430; Barbara (Shelley), 421; Elizabeth (Eversfield), 121; Frances = Day, 52; Frances (Fowle), 421; Jelia = Ockly, 260; John, 52, 421; Margaret = Redmayne, 442; Mary = Michell, 421; Richard, 421; Robert, 170; Thomas, 421, 427, 442.
Milburne, Mrs., 211.
Miles, Catharine (— ?), 330; Elenor (Gilbert), 329; Henry, 330; Joanna, 330; Mary = Long, 58*; Thomas, 330; William, 58*.
Millar, Hellen Catharine (Michell), 424; —, 424.
Millard, 445.
Millard, Agnes Jane, 447; Alfred, 447; Alfred Charles, 446; Alice, 446; Anna Maria (Wilson), 447; Anna Maria = Wilson, 446; Arthur Henry, 447; Arthur Wilson, 446; Augusta Sarah Bushell, 447; Augusta Schutz, 446; Barbara Isabel, 446; Beatrice Annie, 446; Bertram George, 446; Caroline, 446; Catherine (Barker), 446; Charles, 445, 446; Charles Freeman Salter, 446; Charles Killick, 447; Charles Sutton, 446; Charles William, 446; Charles William Salter, 446; Charlotte Mary, 446; Christopher Sclater, 445; Cicely Rosamond, 447; Dora Frances (Sclater), 445; Dorothy Virtue, 445; Edward, 446; Edwin, 447; Eliza, 446; Eliza (Gowing), 446; Eliza (Hazeon), 446; Elizabeth (Salter), 445; Elizabeth Salter Virtue, 446; Elsie Muriel, 447; Emma, 312; Emma (— ?), 312; Fanny, 446; Flora, 446; Frances, 446; Frances Maria, 446; Frederick Maule, 447; Frederick Sutton, 446; Frederick Thornton Sutton, 446; George, 312, 447; George Knyvett Wilson, 447; George Michael, 445; Godfrey William, 446; Henry James, 446; Henry Shaw, 446; Isabel, 446; Isabel (Shaw), 446; Isabel Maud, 446; James, 446; James Elwin, 445, 446; James Laurence, 445; Jane (Amyot), 446; Jane = Bushell, 446; Jane Bushell, 447; Jeffery Watson, 446; Jessie Isabel Ellen, 447; Laura, 447; Lionel Gowing, 446; Lucy Elwin, 446; Magdalen, 445; Margaret Alice, 446; Margaret Anne, 447; Maria, 312; Maria Jane, 446; Mary, 447; Mary (Hoar), 447; Mary Ann (Berry), 446; Mary Anne (— ?), 311; Mary Harriet (Killick), 446; Mary Shaw, 446; Mary Whittingham, 446; May Rachel, 446; Onesiphorus, 311; Paul Elwin, 445; Philip, 446; Philip Ernest, 447; Philip Salter, 446; Philippa 446; Philippa Frances (Elwin), 446; Philippa Sibyl, 445; Reginald Jeffery, 446; Sarah = Reynall, 281; Sarah Elizabeth (Shaw), 446; Stella Williams, 312; Theodora Elwin, 445; Valentine Henry, 446; Virtue (Elwin), 446; William Salter, 446.
Miller, James Richard, 139; Mary = Carter, 401; Mary (— ?), 112; —, 112.
Millin, William, 70*.
Mills, Ann (— ?), 382; Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 382; Hester (— ?), 39; Marmaduke, 39; Thomas, 289.
Milner, Anna = Bergman, 352; Anne = Wordsworth, 402; Elizabeth (Woods), 164; John, 352; Joseph, 164.
Milon, Daniel, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Elizabeth (Debonnaire), 245; Jean, 245; Susanne (Fagé), 245.
Milson, John, 155.
Milton, or Mytton, Charles, 170, 178; Elizabeth (Pigot), 169, 170, 178.
Minor, Mary = Shelmerdine, 133.

Digitized by Google

Minshull, 5.
Minshull, Margaret=Erdeswike, 5; Richard, 5.
Minter, 205.
Minter, William, 205.
Mitchell, 101, 143.
Mitchell, Alexander, 101; Anne (— ?), 33, 112, 214; Anne Tilburn (Sykes), 143; Anne Barroughby, 101; Anthony, 101; Benjamin, 101; Benjamin John Lawrence, 101; C., 252; Daniel, 101; Edward, 33; Edward Charles, 101; Edward Charles Halliburton, 143; Elizabeth, 101; Elizabeth (— ?), 101; Frances (Cooper), 101; Frederick Young Harman, 101; Gilbert, 400; Hannah = Wordsworth, 440; Harriett = Walters, 252; Isabel Beatrix, 143; Isabella (Young), 101; Isabella Boyd, 101; James, 192; James William, 101, 143; Jane (Bedford), 192; Joane (— ?), 21; John, 101; John Francis, 101; John Warburton, 101; Joseph, 101; Joseph Theophilus, 101, 143; Katherine Rose, 101; Mary = Morton, 22*; Mary (— ?), 33, 101; Michael, 322; Paul, 400; Rebecca, 101; Sarah Compton, 101; Theophilus, 101; William, 101; —, 214.
Mitford, Anne, 137, 151, 152; Anne (Ashton), 137, 138, 151, 176; Anne (Cradock), 152; Anne=Crow, 137, 138; Anne (Lewis), 151; Anne (Mitford), 137; Anne (Staveley), 152; Anne (Wallis), 137; Anthony, 152; Barbara, 137, 152; Barbara=Fenwicke, 137; Barbara =Reeveley, 137; Bertram, 137, 151; Bulmer, 152; Cuthbert, 137, 152; Dorothy, 152; Edward, 137, 138, 152; Elinor, 137, 151; Elinor=Collingwood, 137; Elizabeth, 137, 138, 151, 152; Elizabeth=Pomfret, 138; Frances, 137, 138, 152; Frances =Nesfield, 152; Frances (Vaine), 137, 152; Gawin, 137; George, 137, 138, 152; Hellen, 152; Hellen=Tate, 152; Henry, 152; Humphrey, 137, 138, 151, 152; Isabel=Ogle, 137; Isabel = Rosemotherly, 137; Jane, 152; Jane (Banks), 152; Jane = Hudspeth, 137; Joane = Ayton, 137; John, 137, 138, 151, 152; Margaret, 137, 152; Margaret = Heron, 137; Margaret (L'isle), 137; Margaret= Parkinson, 137; Margaret = Pye, 137; Margaret = Strangways, 152; Margaret = Tunstall, 137; Mary, 137, 138, 151, 152; Mary = Aislaby, 152; Mary (Crawduk), 152; Mary= Heyington, 152; Mary (Osbaldeston), 138; Mary (Wharton), 137; Mary (Woodward), 152; Matthew, 152; May, 152; Michael, 137; Philadelphia, 137, 138, 151; Philadelphia (Wharton), 137, 138, 152; Philadelphia = Wickin, 151; Richard, 138; Robert, 137, 138, 151, 152, 176; Robert Clement, 151; Robert John, 151; Sarah, 137; Sarah=Knightley, 152; Susanna, 152; Sybyl Anna Knight, 151; William, 137, 138, 152; William Henry, 151; — (Foster), 137; —(Merttins), 138.
M'Naghten, Marianne=Martley, 156*; Robert, 156*.
Moberley, 295.
Moffet, Captain, 369.
Molesworth, Elizabeth=Holmes, 136; Julia = Herbert, 136; Letitia (— ?), 136; Robert, Viscount, 136; William, 136; William Robert, 353.
Molyneux, Ann, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Jane = St. George, 81; Margaret, 35; More, 85; Nathaniel, 35; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 35, 36.
Mompesson, Anne=Wayte, 58*; Edward, 58*; Mary (Howard), 369; Richard, 369.
Monckton, Hon. Edward, 222; Sophia (Pigot), 222.
Monk, Elizabeth=Bentley, 94*; Julia=Bentley, 94*; William, 94*.
Monmouth, Duke of, 416.
Monro, Alexander, 374, 378; Donald, 378; Harriet (Withy), 374, 378; Thomas, 374, 378.
Monson, Anne (Debonnaire), 248; Eliza (Larken), 248; John, 2nd Lord, 248; Hon. William, 248; William John, 6th Lord, 248.
Montagu, Charles [Earl of Halifax], 421; George, 421; Henry [Earl of Manchester], 421; Sarah=Sondes, 406; Theodosia, Michell, 421.
Montalto, 295.
Montford, John, 448.
Montfort, H. de, 14.
Monypenny, family of, 124.
Moody, ? Anne (Pope), 125; Robert, 125.
Moone, Susan=Langfellow, 118.
Moore, Amy Sophia (Chamberlayne), 430; Charles, 83; Charlotte Cecilia (St. George), 83; Dorothea (Carson), 156*; Dorothy=L'Estrange=St. George, 81; Edward, 156*; George Bridges, 430; Sir John, 81; John Croft, 430; Thomas Forsyth, 156*.
Moores, Mrs. Elizabeth, 324.
Morant, Peter, 15.
Mordaunt, Dame Elizabeth (Prowse), 165, 166, 168; Joan =St. George, 78; Sir John, 166, 168; William, 78.
More, 36.
More, Jane=Bentley, 143; John, 345; O'Sullivan, 116; Sir William, 35.
Mores, Robert, 282.
Morgan, Ann (— ?), 208; Anthony, 374, 378; Britannia (Raymond), 216; Charles Tirrell, 219; Elizabeth (Pemberton), 374, 378; George Cadogan, 208; Richard, 213; Sarah Price=Ashburner, 208.
Morgell, Anne = Denny = Floyd, 294; Crosbie, 294.
Morgetroy, John, 94*; Mary (Bentley), 94*; William, 94*.
Mori, Henry, 15.
Morice, 292.
Morice, or Morrice, 280; Dr., 336; George, 336; Humphrey, 336; Jevan, or John, 336; Mary (— ?), 336; Sir William, 292, 336.
Morison, Sir Charles, 58*; Dorothy (Clarke), 58*; Elizabeth, 285.
Morisseau, Judith (Paillet), 321; —, 321.
Morland, Christopher, 238; Elizabeth (Colvil), 238.
Morley, Edward, Lord [Parker], 272; Martha (East), 70*; Mary=Long, 46*; afterwards Long, Sir Philip Parker à, 70*; Robert, 46*; Thomas, 185.
Mornington, Lady, 95; William Richard Arthur Tylney Long Wellesley, 5th Earl of [Pole], 58*; William Tylney Long Wellesley, 4th Earl of [Pole], 58*.
Morphy, Arabella (MacGillicuddy), 294; Edward, 294.
Morris, Elizabeth = Davis, 199; Elizabeth (Southwell), 199; George, 199; Georgina = De Ruvigny, 199; Jane, 199; Maynard, 199; Samuel, 199; Sarah, 199; Sarah (Gun), 199; Theodosia, 199; Townsend, 199; Ursula (Denny), 198, 199.
Mort, Sarah = Shelmerdine, 134.
Morton, 22*; Ada = Hutchinson, 23; Anne, 22*, 24; Anne (Bingley), 22*; Anne = Creswell, 22*; Anne = Russell, 23; Anne (White), 22*; Anne (Wordsworth), 440; Caroline Catherine, 22*; Catherine, 24; Charles, 22*; Charles Strangwayes, 22*; D'Arcy Strangwayes, 22*; Ed-

ward, 22*; Edward Strangwayes, 22*; Edwin, 22*; Eliza = Dickens, 22*; Eliza = Thorold, 24; Elizabeth, 22*; Elizabeth = Hickson, 23; Elizabeth (Myers), 22*, 23; Elizabeth (Robinson), 22*; Emma, 22*; Francis, 403; George, 22*, 23, 24; George Harcourt, 22*; Grace (Wordsworth), 403; Harcourt Lancelot, 23; Harcourt William, 22*; Harriet (— ?), 22*; Henry, 22*; Howard Conyers, 22*; Isabella Gertrude, 22*; Jane, 24; Judith (Mason), 24; Judith = Nevill, 24; Lancelot Harcourt, 22*; Laura Maria = Perfect, 22*; Laurence Knyvett, 22*; Louisa (Strangwayes), 22*; Louisa = Tutin, 22*; Louisa Martha, 22*; Martha, 22*, 23; Martha (Gammell), 23; Martha (Spence), 22*; Mary, 22*, 370; Mary (Mitchell), 22*; Mary = Picksley, 23; Mary = Sharpe, 24; Percy Neville, 22*; Richard, 22*, 23; Richard Strangwayes, 22*; Sarah (Wordsworth), 409; Thomas, 22*, 409; Tom, 22*; William, 22*, 23, 24; — (Empson), 22*; — (— ?), 23.

Morwent, Elizabeth=Hyett, 94; Joseph, 94.

Mosley, 98.

Mosley, Edward, 98; James, 98; Jenkyn, 98; Nicholas, 98.

Moss, Elizabeth (Hubbard), 107; Nathaniel, 107.

Mouchet, Susanna = Savignac, 245.

Mount, Charles, 54; Mary = Alport, 453; William, 54.

Mounteagle, Edward, 1st Lord [Stanley], 236, 270–272; Lord, 18, 115; Thomas, 2nd Lord [Stanley], 272; William, 3rd Lord [Stanley], 272.

Mountford, Christopher, 22*; Elizabeth=Pierce, 58*; Elizabeth (Strangwayes), 22*; Thomas, 58*.

Mountrath, Earls of, 115.

Mowbray, George, 111; Jane (Cogbill), 111; John de [Duke of Norfolk], 124; Thomas, 111.

Moyer, Sir Samuel, 257.

Moyle, Anne = Fourdrinier, 387; Isabella (Stanley), 8; Walter, 8.

Mozley, Harriette Elizabeth (Newman), 386; Jemima Charlotte (Newman), 386; John, 386; Thomas, 386.

Muccleston, 111.

Muccleston, Catherine=Griffiths, 111; Catherine (Hawkins), 44, 111; Elizabeth = Slaney, 44, 111; Frances (Presland), 111; Joseph, 44, 111; Mary (Hawkins), 44, 111; Richard, 44, 111; William Hawkins, 44, 111.

Mudie, 136.

Mulgrave, Edmund, Earl of [Sheffield], 369.

Mulligan, Helen Jane=Le Keux, 351; James, 351.

Multon, Hubert de, 146.

Murdoch, Anne Amelia=Masterton, 142.

Mure, Grizel = Masterton, 135, 136.

Murphy, Lucinda = MacGillicuddy, 294; Richard, 294; Sarah (Orpen), 294.

Murray, Anne = Jones, 356; Elizabeth = Cuninghame, 356; Frances = Fortescue, 356; Harriet = Westenra, 356; John, 356; Mary, 356; Mary (Cairnes), 356.

Musgrave, Martha = Harington, 63, 196; —, 63.

Muskerry, Lord, 159.

Myddelton, Robert, 170.

Myers, Elizabeth = Morton, 22*, 23; Lancelot, 22*.

Mylle, Edward, 58*; Joan (Long), 58*; Sir William, 58*.

Mynne, Frances = Long, 70*; John, 70; Margaret (Long), 70*; —, 70*.

Mytton, Charles, 170.

N.

Nanney, Griffith, 2; Hugh, 2; Jane (dau. of Humffrey ap Howell ap Jenkin), 2; Jane = Ellis ap William Lloyd = Gwyn, 2.

Napier, Admiral Sir Charles [Count of Cape St. Vincent, &c.], 246; Charles, 246; Charles Stewart, 246; Edward Hungerford Delavel Elars, 246; Eliza Louisa (Daniel), 246; Elizabeth (Younghusband), 246; Eloise Fanny [Countess of Cape St. Vincent] = Godrell, 246; George Charles Elers, 246; Mary = Strangwayes = Ward, 22*; Richard, 22*; Sybil = — ?, 246.

Nash, Mary Ann Barbara=Bristow, 248; Sebastian, 248; Thomas, 413.

Nassau, house of, 202.

Navarre, Captain, 159, 160.

Neal, Ada Madeleine (Guillemard), 391; Elizabeth = Solly, 126; John, 391; Nathaniel, 215.

Neale, Alice (Major), 329; Anna (Cromwell), 233; Anna Maria (Hanbury), 180; Anne (Pendock), 329; Elizabeth=Bruere, 329; Elizabeth = Nott, 180, 233; Henry, 180, 233; John, 233, 329; Mary (Scholey), 87; Pendock Barry, 329; Richard, 83, 87, 329; — (Major), 329.

Necton, William, 186, 216.

Nedham, Jane = Hyett, 94.

Needham, Elizabeth, 319.

Neile, John, 407; Katherine, 407.

Nelson, Annie Jemima (Walters), 252; F., 252.

Neligan, Gertrude Alice (Denny), 294; Dr. J., 294.

Nelson, Fanny = Thorold, 24; George, 24; Lord, 93; Mrs., 324.

Nelthorpe, Anne (— ?), 28; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Jane, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; William, 28.

Nesbitt, Albert, 356-358, 360; Alexander, 358; Elizabeth (Gould), 358, 360; Mary (Gould), 358, 360; Rachel = Harcourt, 358.

Nesfield, Frances (Mitford), 152; William, 152.

Nettleton, Alice (Savile), 190; Elizabeth (Wordsworth), 409; John, 409; Robert, 190.

Nevell, Elizabeth (Gresham), 187; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 187.

Neville, 6, 7.

Neville, Anne de (Stafford), 7; Anne de=Stafford, 7; Cecilia = Weston, 72; Christopher, 22*; Dorothea de (Ver), 7; George, 22*; Harry, 24; John de, 7; Judith (Morton), 24; Kate = St. George, 83; Margaret = Harington, 236, 271; Margaret de (Stafford), 6; Mary Elizabeth (Strangwayes), 22*; Ralph [Earl of Westmoreland], 6, 7, 72; Ralph, Lord, 72; Richard de, 7.

Newborough, 163, 165, 166, 168.

Newborough, Anne = Prowse, 162, 166, 168; Roger, 162, 166, 168.

Newbrock, Sarah, 444.

Newburgh, John, 58*; Margaret = Long, 58*.

Newcastle, Duke of, 87, 329.

Newcombe, Mr., 24.

Newcomen, Ann (St. George), 80; Sir Thomas, 80.

Newdegat, John, 25.

Newman, 386.

Newman, Alice, 225; Charles Robert, 386; Elizabeth (Good), 386; Francis William, 386; Harriette Elizabeth = Mozley, 386; Jemima (Fourdrinier),

386; Jemima Charlotte = Mozley, 386; John, 379, 386; John Henry [Cardinal], 386; Maria (Kennaway), 386; Mary (Flower), 46*; Mary Sophia, 386; Roger, 46*; Solomon, 225; Thomas, 225.
Newsham, 156.
Newton, Alice Laura Sophia (Cochrane), 429; Charlotte (Onslow), 429; Cecilia Florence (Burnaby), 429; Emily Charlotte = Portman, 429; Etheldreda Julia = Cooper, 429; George, 429; George Onslow, 429; John, 410; Mary (Portman), 429; Mary (Wordsworth), 410; Rev. Mr., 170; Sarah, 213.
Nicholas, Catherine = Long, 70*; Dorothy (Walrond), 70*; Edward, 70*; Harriet = Collier, 129; Jane = Withie, 361; Richard, 361; Robert, 129.
Nicholls, Jane Folliott (Fussell), 279; John, 279.
Nichols, Anne = Bentley, 94*; Anne (Willmot), 94*; Edward, 94*; John, 94*; Joseph, 54.
Nicholson, Elizabeth = Knapp, 262; Josias, 262; Mary = Papillon, 98; Phœbe (— ?), 98; Thomas, 98.
Nicoll, Humphrey, 346; Philippa (Rous), 346.
Noble, Barbara (Otter), 300; Thomas, 300.
Nobold, Elizabeth=Rugeley, 201; Faux, 201.
Noel, Sir Andrew, 287; Mabel (Harington), 287; Theodosia = Cecil, 287.
Noone, 435.
Noone, John, 11.
Norbury, Eleanor (Shelmerdyne), 96; Thomas, 96.
Norcliffe, 439.
Norcliffe, Fairfax, 439; Frances = Wray, 439; Isabella Dalton = Dalton, 439; Lady, 439; Norcliffe, 439.
Norden, John Van, 363.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of [Earl Marshal], 156; Charles, Duke of [Earl Marshal], 41; Duke of, 109, 159; Henry, Duke of [Earl Marshal], 379; Thomas, Duke of, 58*, 174.
Norfolk, Dinah (Strangwayes), 22*; —, 22*.
Norman, Edward, 79; Sarah = St. George, 79; Thomas, 30.
Norreys, Sir Denham Jephson, 160; Margaret = Bunbury, 322; Sir William, 322.
North, Albert Kenlis, 322; Lady Alice (— ?), 338; Alice Helen, 322; Alicia Gertrude (Vesturme), 322; Ann (Arthur), 176; Annie Gertrude, 322; Bordrigge North, 322; Sir Edward, 338; Edward, 176; Edward Bunbury, 322; Ford, 155; Henry, 155; Louis Aylmer, 322; Mary Anne Gertrude, 322; Miles Gardiner, 322; North, 322; Oliver Henry, 322; Piers, 322; Richard Toulmin, 322; Sarah (— ?), 155.
Northcote, Elizabeth (Rous), 347; John, 347.
Northesk, William, Earl of [Carnegie], 46*.
Northumberland, Henry, Earl of [Percy], 9.
Norvell, Elizabeth (Young), 313; George, 313.
Norwich, Anne (Cecil), Countess of, 74, 160; Edward, Earl of [Denny], 74, 160.
Nott, 177, 233.
Nott, 177, 233; Anne, 233; Anne (Webb), 233; Anne Eliza (Glasse), 234, 235; Arabella, 234; Arabella (Pleydell), 233; Augusta (Hawkins), 131, 179; Bunbury Augustus, 234; Catherine, 180; Catherine (Andrews), 161, 170, 171, 180, 234; Catherine=Glasse, 235; Cecilia, 234; Charlotte Georgina Augusta, 131, 179; Diana=Joliffe, 169, 180, 234; Edward, 180, 233, 234; Edward Bunbury, 234, 235; Edward Henry, 235; Edward Lowle, 234; Edward Thomas, 234; Eliza, 180; Elizabeth, 161, 169, 171, 180, 233, 234; Elizabeth (Neale), 180, 233; Elizabeth (Sewster), 233; Elizabeth Ann Benet (Calley), 233, 234; Elizabeth Jane = Atkinson, 235; Elizabeth Pleydell = Franklin, 233; Emelie Jane = Doyley, 235; George, 180, 234, 235; George Frederick, 179, 234, 235; Grace Catherine Neale, 234; Henry, 235; Hollis Henry, 234; Jane (Sheppard), 235; John, 177, 180, 233-235; John George Latham, 235; John Neale, 233, 234; John Neale Pleydell, 171, 180, 234; Joseph, 233, 234; Lettice = Butterfield, 233; Maria Elizabeth = Segram, 234; Mary, 180; Mary = Haines, 235; Mary = Kinchin, 233; Mary (Messman), 180, 234; Mary Ann = Willis, 235; Mary Bargrave (Bridges), 234; Mary E. R. (Burnett), 234; Mary Emma, 234; Mary Harriette (Bazely), 234; Percy Pleydell Neale, 234; Philip, 233; Rebecca = Horne, 233; Roger, 233, 234; Samuel, 130, 131, 179; Sarah (Lowle), 234; Sarah Mary, 234; Sophia (Eladale), 235; St. Leger Luard Neale, 234; Susanna, 233; Susanna = Rich, 233; Sir Thomas, 233; Thomas, 233; Vera Elise, 235; — (Brownrigg), 235; — (de Mestre), 235; — (Reid), 234.
Nottley, Goditha (Rugeley), 201; —, 201.
Nyberg, Laurence Torstenson, 401; Martha (Briant), 401; Mary Agnes=Carter, 401.

O.

Oak, Marion Elizabeth = Woodrooffe, 69.
Oakeley, Marian de Lisle (— ?), 353; S., 353.
O'Brien, Dermot [5th Baron of Inchiquin], 160, 199; Donough, 76, 113; Edward Donough [Lord Inchiquin], 113; Lady Elizabeth = Southwell, 199; Dame Ellen (Fitzgerald), 160; Honora = Stoughton, 199; Honora (Wingfield), 113.
O'Briens, Earls of Thomond, 295.
O'Callaghan, Denis, 182*; Mary = Waggett, 182*.
O'Connor, Anne (Denny), 115; Baron, 293; Barry, 115; Brian, 293; Catherine, 115; Jane=Denny, 115, 198, 199; Maurice, 115, 198, 293; Thomas, 293; — = Leyne, 293.
O'Connor Don, The, 293.
O'Donnell, Penelope (Denny), 199; Sir Richard, 199; Richard, 199.
Ogbourn, Ann (— ?), 204; Katherine, 204; Sexa=James, 204; William, 204.
Ogle, Cuthbert, 137; Isabel (Mitford), 137.
Okell, Margaret (Bentley), 121, 143; Robert, 121, 143.
Okeley, Ockley, or Oke, Agneta, 259, 281; Agneta = West, 260; Anne, 259; Cicely (— ?), 384; Elizabeth, 259; Ellen= Porter, 260, 384; Ellina, 259; Frances, 259; Francis, 258-260, 281; George, 281, 282; Jacob, 281; Jane = Baracle, 260; Jelia (Middleton), 260; Joane, 258; John, 258; Mary, 259; Temperance = Fowler, 260; Thomas, 258; —, 258.
Oldeton, Beatrix de=Erdeswike, 5; Nicholas de, 5; Ranulphus de, 5; Richard de, 5.
Oldisworth, Edward, 58*; Elizabeth = Hyett, 94; Elizabeth (Master), 58*.

Digitized by Google

Oldfield, family of, 286.
Oldmeadow (? Vieuxchamps), Leah = Paillet, 322.
Oldnall, Edward, 414; Thomas, 414.
Oliver, Elizabeth, 224; Elizabeth =Barton, 238; Joan=Barton, 238; Mary (Dobell), 238; Robert, 225, 238; Thomas, 225.
Oliver *alias* Quinton, Thomas, 238.
O'Malley, Charles, 199; Mary (Denny), 199.
Ommanney, John, 68; Katharine = Woods, 68.
O'Neills of Clannaboy, 420.
Onion, Mrs. Elinor, 54.
Onslow, 427.
Onslow, 427; Amelia = Chamberlayne, 429, 430; Anne, 427, 429; Anne (Borrett), 428; Anne=Manning=Parker, 427; Anne (Middleton), 427, 430; Anne=Middleton, 427; Anne Catherine (Petre), 428; Arthur Robert, 429; Charles, 428; Charles Middleton, 428; Charlotte=Newton=Berkeley, 429; Denzil, 427-430; Edward, 429; Elizabeth, 428; Elizabeth (Bond), 428; Emma, 428; Emma (Gayford), 429; Emma = Meara, 429; Frances = Churchill, 429; Frederick, 429; Guildford James Hillier Mainwaring Ellerker, 429; Harriet, 429; Sir Henry, 427, 430; Henry Cope, 429; Jane =Cope, 427; Jane (Stydolph), 427, 430; Julia = Cochrane, 429; Louisa, 429; Lucy Anne Katherine (Lockwood), 428; Lucy Lockwood = Traherne, 428; Maria, 429; Mary, 427; Mary (Manning), 427; Matilda, 429; Matilda (Boddington), 428; Middleton, 428; Mildred (Jones), 428; Philip, 428; Sir Richard, 427; Richard, 427, 428; Rosa Anne (Onslow), 429; Rosina Augusta, 429; Sarah (Calvert), 427; Sarah = Stone, 427; Selina = Bourke, 429; Sophia, 428; Sophia=Day=Wilkinson, 429; Sophia (Lushington), 428; Threele, 427; Thomas, 427, 428; William, 428, 429; — (— ?), 429.
Oram, Grace (— ?), 20, 21.
Orange, Prince of, 202.
Orkney, Lord, 160.
Orme, George, 83; J. Ormsby, 83; Mary (St. George), 83; Willa (St. George), 83.
Ormond, Agnes (Stafford), Countess of, 6; Elizabeth (Sheffield), Countess of, 368; James, Earl of, 6; Thomas, Earl of [Butler], 368.
Orpen, Rev. Mr., 293; Richard, 294; Sarah = Murphy, 294; — (Bateman), 293.
Orrery, Roger, Earl of [Boyle], 159, 160.
Orynge, Felice = Hereford, 268; Roger, 268.
Osbaldestone, Edward, 272; Jane (Stanley), 272; John, 272; Margaret (Stanley), 272; Mary = Mitford, 138; Maud (Halsall), 272; Sir Richard, 138.
Osborne, Agnes, 437; Amy = Cooke=Barton, 212; Andrew, 212; Hannah (Penn), 452; Jane Elizabeth (Atkinson), 235; John, 347, 452; Magalenn=Rous, 347; P. H., 235; Vertue (Higginson), 229; —, 128, 212; — = Collier, 128; — (Gostlett), 437.
Osmond, Agneta (Boleworthe), 260; Thomas, 260.
Ostrehan, 375.
Ostrehan, Adrian Harry Mellerish, 376; Agnese Kathleen Mary, 376; Anne (Withy), 375, 378, 385; Annie Serena Isabel, 376; Arthur Frederick, 376; Edith Amelia Janette, 376; Edward Alfred, 376; Eliott Seward, 376; Ellen Josephine, 376; Elvira (Duncan), 375; Elvira Louisa=Lee, 376, 385; Francis George Rodney, 376; George William, 376; Georgiana Augusta, 376; Harriett Lucy (Barnwell), 376; Henry Fortescue, 376; Isabel Jane Woodward (Sadleir), 376; John Eliott Duncan, 376; Joseph, 375; Joseph Duncan, 375, 376, 378, 385; Lucretia Anne, 376; Mabel Maude Josephine, 376.
Otter, 291, 299.
Otter, Ohter, Ottyr, or Otre, 299; (family of), 291; Abigail, 319, 320; Adam, 319; Agnes, 318; Agnes = ? Mewe, 292; Agnes (Woodsmyth), 299, 318. Albert Henry, 303; Alfred Emanuel, 303; Alfred William, 305; Algernon Charles Edward, 303; Alice, 299; Alice (Cresswell), 303; Alice Marian, 303; Amelia, 303; Amelia (Stanton), 303; Anne, 300, 302, 319, 320; Anne (Fowe), 301, 328; Anne (de la Hooke), 305; Anne (Jackson), 319; Anne (Johnson), 319; Anne (Thorneton), 299; Anne = Turner, 302; Anne=Walker, 300, 319, 320; Barbara 319, 320; Barbara = Noble, 300, 319; Barbara (Turner), 319; Benjamin, 320; Bentinck Robert, 304; Caroline = Huddart, 305; Caroline Charlotte = Romilly, 305; Charles, 304, 320, 328; Charles James, 302; Cicely, 300; Cicely (Raman), 300, 319, 320; Dorothy = Thompson, 302; Dorothy (Wright), 302; Dorothea Mary Augusta (Burrell), 305; Edmond, 300, 319, 320; Edward, 292, 301-304, 318-320, 328; Edward Richard, 302; Eleanor Shirecliffe (Parker), 304; Elinor Amy, 304; Elizabeth, 300-302, 305, 320, 328; Elizabeth = Birks, 302; Elizabeth = Bradford, 301; Elizabeth (Clarke), 319; Elizabeth = Codd, 320; Elizabeth (Denman), 300; Elizabeth (Drewe), 291; Elizabeth (Fenton), 301; Elizabeth (Hardy), 301, 328; Elizabeth=Harrison, 299, 318; Elizabeth (Harrold), 302; Elizabeth (Melvil), 305; Elizabeth (Pigott), 301; Elizabeth = Robinson, 304; Elizabeth (Spivye), 299, 319, 320; Elizabeth (Stanton), 304; Elizabeth (— ?), 320; Ellen, 299, 301; Ellen = Hodgekin, 300, 319, 320; Emily Anna, 305; Emily Harriett=Strutt, 305; Evelyn Charles, 304; Fowe, 302; Francis, 300, 319, 320; Francis Liddell, 304; Francis William, 305; George, 300, 301, 303, 319, 320, 328; Gertrude Emily = Lowe, 303; Hannah (Booth), 302; Helen, 318; Henry, 292, 319; Henry Charles, 304; Henry Shirecliffe, 304; Hollis, 301; Hollis Pigott, 301; Immyn (Aston), 300; Isabella, 319, 320; Isabelle = Fyshe, 299, 318; Jaquiline Elizabeth = Trotter, 305; Jaquiline Frances = Tyrwhitt, 305; Joane = ap Rees, or Apreece, 291; Joane (— ?), 292; John, 291, 292, 299, 300, 302, 318-320, 328; John Lonsdale, 305; Joseph, 300; Katherine = Greenwood, 319; Katherine (— ?), 300, 320; Kenyon Bethal, 304; Lettice (Drewe), 291; Luce, 300; Margaret (Aston), 299; Margaret = Clarkson, 302; Margaret (Sawer), 300, 320; Margaret (Southworth), 299; Maria = James, 305; Maria = Viot, 302; Maria Elizabeth, 303; Martha, 302; Mary, 301, 318, 320; Mary (Hobson), 300; Mary = Jackson, 300, 320; Mary=Tonge, 299, 318; Mary Anne (Wedge), 303; Mary Jemima (Birch), 304; Nancy Sadleir (Bruere), 304, 329;

Nicholas, 292; Rebecca, 301; Rebecca Fenton, 301; Reginald William Ongley, 305; Richard, 299, 300, 302, 318-320; Robert, 302, 319, 328; Robert William, 319; Roger, 319; Sarah, 302, 319; Sarah (Huitson), 300; Sarah (? Steye), 300; Sarah = Turnell, 302; Saunder, 292; Sophia Marian Frances = Malthus, 305; Thomas, 299-301, 318, 319, 328; Thomas Fenton, 301; William [Bishop of Chichester], 292, 304, 328, 329; William, 292, 299-301, 305, 318-320, 328; William Bruere, 305; — = ? Ridgill, 299, 318; — = ? Welles, 299, 318.

Otter-Barry, Francis Melvil, 305; Isabel Louisa (Wolryche-Whitmore), 305; Robert Melvil Barry, 305, 329; William Whitmore, 305.

Otway, Alicia=Bale, 221; Francis, 221.

Overbury, Mary = Lytcott, 58*; Sir Thomas, 58*.

Owen, Annis, 243; Catherine (Wynne), 3; Edward, 112; Frances, 243; Francis, 33; Humphrey, 256; John, 3; John Lewis, 3; Joseph, 243; Mary = Davies=Wynne, 112; Mary = Worth=Skinner, 209, 212; Mary (— ?), 212; Mrs., 244; Richard, 243; Robert, 54, 243; Sarah = Holford, 256; Thomas, 212.

Oxenbridge, Alice (Fogge), 315; Sir Robert, 315.

Oxford, Edward, Earl of [Harley], 374; John, Earl of [Vere], 7.

P.

Packer, Catherine, 55; Edward, 55; Mrs. Elizabeth, 55; George, 33; John, 33; Joseph, 33; Katherine (— ?), 55; Lodowick, 33, 54; Mrs. Mary, 55; Susan, 33; Thomas, 33, 53, 70.

Packington, Elizabeth (Hawkins), 178; Elizabeth=Russell, 178, 181; Sir Herbert Perrott, 178; John Somerset Russell [Lord Hampton], 178, 179, 181; Mary = Long, 58*; Sir Thomas, 58*.

Page, Ambrose, 231; Freelove, 231; Sir Gregory, 231; Gregory, 231; Mary=Turner, 231; Prudence = Brewer, 260; Richard, 260.

Pagenham, Ann = Sidney, 287; Hugh, 287.

Paget, Bennett (Penn), 451; Frances Laura=Hoblyn, 353; William, 451.

Paillet, 321.

Paillet, 321; Anne, 321; Anne=Ballaire, 321; Anne=Draper, 322; Anne (Wagner) 321; Anne (— ?), 321; Anne Potts, 322; Clement, 321, 322, 350; Daniel, 321; George, 322; Harriet = Vesturme, 322; Jane, 321; Judith = Morrisseau, 321; Leah, 322; Leah (Le Keux), 321, 322, 350; Leah (Oldmeadow), 322; Margaret, 321; Margaret = Roberdan, 321; Mark, 321; Mary, 321; Mary =Guillon, 321; Mary (— ?), 321; Mary Anne, 322; Mary Magdalen, 321; Mary Magdalen (Pinaud), 321; Melchior, 322; Paul, 321; Susan, 322; Susan (Child), 322; Susan = Loiseau, 321; William, 321.

Pain, 203.

Pain, Amy Ann, 203; Catherine (— ?), 310; Solomon, 203, 310; Ursula (— ?), 203.

Paine, Richard, 27.

Painteur, John, 243, 259, 296.

Pakenham, or Packenham, Christiana Frances (Vognell), 112; George Edward, 112.

Palairet, Mary Anne=Vesturme, 322; Septimus Henry, 322.

Palmer, Agnes (Glanville), 431; Alice=Stamford=Carew, 73; Christopher, 431; John, 15, 73; Maria (Le Keux), 351; Rev. Mr., 170; —, 351.

Palmes, Andrew, 47, 49; Sir Brian, 49, 50; Brian, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth (— ?), 49; Francis, 50; Sir Guy, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 48; Lady Mary (Euers), 48, 50; Mary (Teverey), 49, 50; Thomas, 49; William, 48-50.

Papillon, Anne = Gledhill, 212, 213; Fiducia (Steere), 207; George, 98, 185, 212; John, 213; Mary=Ball, 98, 185, 212; Mary (Nicholson), 98; Phœbe =Smith, 212, 213; Samuel, 207, 212, 213; Thomas, 212.

Paramore, Mr., 26.

Parance, Jane (or Joan)=Bentley, 94*.

Parish, Hannah = Voyce, 214; Hannah (— ?), 214; Mary, 214.

Park, Mary, 214.

Parker, Æthelflæd, 352; Agape, 352; Anne (Onslow), 424; afterwards Long, Calthorp, or Colthrope, 60, 70*, 104-106; Catherine=Egmont, 70*; Catherine=Tidcombe, 417; Charles John, 352; Dionysia (Harington), 60, 70*, 104, 106, 194; Edward [Lord Morley], 272; Edward, 312, 318; Edward Godric 352; Eleanor Shirecliffe= Otter, 304; Elizabeth (Parker), 304; Elizabeth (Stanley), 272; Frances, 352, 372; Frank Sackville, 352; Harriet, 383; Hellen (Shelley), 424; Herbert, 352; H. A. = Walters, 252; Irene, 352; James, 312, 352; James Bult, 312; James Henry, 352; John Boteler, 67; Kenyon Stephens, 304; Maria (— ?), 383; Mary = Deering, 70*; Mary (Fortrey), 70*; Mary= Hoblyn, 353; Matilda Anne= Herringham, 67; afterwards Long, Sir Philip, 70*; Rebecca, 70*; Rebecca (Long), 70*; Richard, 320, 353; Robert, 383, 424; Sarah Caroline (Bergman), 352; Stephen, 427; Thomas, 304, 314; William Frontinus, 352.

Parkes, Hannah (— ?), 175; Mary=Penn, 452.

Parkin, John, 192, 410; Martha (Wordsworth), 440; Martin, 440; Mary (Bedford), 192; Sarah (Wordsworth), 410.

Parkins, Mary, 368; Richard, 368.

Parkinson, Anne (Clarke), 93; Captain, 93; George, 137; Joseph, 411; Margaret (Mitford), 137; Mary (Wordsworth), 411.

Parkyns, Augustus, 51; Frances (Warren), 48, 51.

Parmenter, or Parminton, Joseph, 213, 214; Mary, 213; Mary (Hercy), 112, 213, 214.

Parnell, William, 318.

Parnicheff, Ann (Chamberlayn), 361; Gabriel, 362; John, 361, 362; Richard, 362; —(Basset), 362.

Paroissien, Anne, 388; Magdalen=Le Maitre, 388; Mathieu, 388.

Parr, ? Anne = Harington, 271; Anne (Shelley), 424; Elizabeth (Williton), 220; Esther (Woollacott), 220; John, 220, 424; Thomas [Earl of Essex], 58*; Thomas, 220, 271; William, Lord, 58*; William, 220.

Parslow, Ann (— ?), 449; Charlotte = Harbett, 450; Thomas P., 449, 450.

Parson, Agneta (Bolsworth), 260; Benedictus, 260.

Parsons, Christopher, 269; Elizabeth (St. George), 80; Sir William, 80.

Partington, Edward, 169-171, 179; Elizabeth (Andrews), 171, 178, 179; Gertrude (— ?), 170, 179; Thomas, 179; Thomas Walley, 171, 179, 221; — (Trebeck), 179.

Partridge, 402.

Partridge, Edward, 154; John, 45; Mrs., 372; Sarah=Jackson, 402; Thomas, 402.

Digitized by Google

Pashley, John, 191; Mary = Bedford, 191; Thomas, 191.
Pask, 156.
Passley, Elizabeth=Wordsworth, 411; Sarah (Wordsworth), 410; Thomas, 410.
Paston, Sir William, 187.
Paterson, Alfred James, 430; Clara (Bourke), 430; Clara Frances, 430; Edmund Onslow, 430; Rosa Mary, 430.
Pates, Frances (— ?), 33; John, 32; Mary (— ?), 32.
Patteson, Mary, 112; Samuel, 112.
Pattison, James, 220; Mary (Maxey), 220.
Patynson, Faith = Roberts, 25; John, 25.
Paul, Jeffrey, 193; — (Vincent), 193.
Paulett, Sir Amias, 58*; Sir Hugh, 58*; Mary (Hungerford), 58*; Mary = Long, 58*; Nicholas, 58*.
Paulkhirst, Christiana (Shelley), 423; —, 423.
Paulucci, Guido Antonio Luigi Giacomo Nicola Maria, 390; Luigi Giuseppe Francesco Maria Pelegrino, 390; Marianne Jane (Simpkinson), 390; Marchese Annibale, 390; Raniero Pio Giuseppe Gaetano Francesco Nicola Maria, 390.
Payne, Mrs. Allys, 26; Henry, 94*; Lucy Jane=Shelmerdine, 134; Margaret, 423; Margaret (Shelley), 423; Mary (Bentley), 94*; Mary=Rooke, 323; W. N., 323; —, 423.
Paynter, Catharine = Long = Aubrey, 58*; John, 58*.
Payter, William, 378.
Peach, H. J., 172.
Peacock, —, 372.
Pearce, John, 263; Mary (Knapp), 263.
Pearman, Sarah=Penn, 451. *See* Perman.
Pears, or Peirce, 71; Anne, 71, 72; Dorothy=Hildersley, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 72; Elizabeth (— ?), 71; Frances, 72; George, 71, 72; Henry, 72; Jane, 71; John, 71, 72; Joseph, 72; Margaret, 72; Martha=Weston, 72; Mary, 72; Mary (Astley), 71, 73; Mary (— ?), 71; Peter, 71; Richard, 71; Robert, 72; Sarah, 72; Sarah (Thomas), 72; Stephen, 71-73; Susan, 71, 72; Susanna = Chamberlaine, 71; Theobald, 72; Walter, 71; William, 72; — = Gaskyn, 71.
Pearse, Sarah (Hippisley), 284.
Pearson, Mathew (Penn), 451; Samuel, 193; Thomas, 308; William, 451; —, 156.
Peck, Immyn (Aston), 300; Richard, 300, 320.
Peel, Sir Robert, 294.
Peers, John Witherington, 262.
Pelham, Charles [1st Baron Yarborough], 246; Elizabeth (Pelham), 358; Henry 358; Hon. Maria Charlotte = Tennant, 246; Sarah (Gould), 358, 360; Lady Sophia (Aufrere), 246; Thomas, 358, 360.
Pemberton, Dorothy, 284; Elizabeth = Morgan = Withy, 374, 378; James, 374, 378.
Pendock, Anne = Neale, 329; Matilda (Barry), 329; Richard, 329; Thomas, 329; William, 329.
Penkett, 456.
Penkett, 456; Alice, 456; Ann 456; Ann (Shaw), 456; Elizabeth, 456; Elizabeth (Corbett), 456; Hannah (Maddock), 456; John, 456; Jordan de, 456; Margaret=Ashton, 456; Mary, 456; Mary (Williams), 456; Mary Ann=Maddock, 456; Richard, 456; Roger, 456; Thomas, 456; William, 456.
Penn, Agnes (— ?), 444; Alice (— ?), 451; Amy, 443; Anne, 412, 443, 444, 451, 452; Anne =Raby, 452; Anne=Wenarton, 442; Anne (— ?), 443, 444; Bennett, 442; Bennett= Dugar, 451; Bennett = Embridge, 442; Bennett = Paget, 451; Blanch (— ?), 443; Christiana, 442; Christopher, 442, 443; Edward, 442, 443, 452; Eleanor (— ?), 451, 452; Elizabeth, 442-444, 451, 452; Elizabeth=Cocks, 451; Elizabeth=Ellets, 443; Elizabeth =Hart, 452; Elizabeth=Hurcote, 442; Elizabeth=Skinner, 451; Esther, 414, 451; Frances, 443; Francis, 443, 444; George, 443; Gervase, 412, 413, 443, 444; Gilbert, 443; Hannah =Osborn, 452; Henry, 443, 451; Humfrey, 443, 451; Jane= Harris, 451; Joane, 444, 451; Joane (Bayles), 442-444; Joane =Gregory, 443; Joane (— ?), 451; John, 412, 413, 443, 444, 451, 452; Jonas, 451; Joseph, 452; Joyce (Cann), 451; Joyce= Taylor, 443; Margaret=Coley, 452; Margaret (Potter), 443, 444; Margery (— ?), 443, 451; Mary, 412, 443, 444, 451, 452; Mary=Dickens, 412; Mary = Dolman, 414; Mary (Jones), 452; Mary (Parkes), 452; Mary=Perman, 443; Mary= Thomas, 451; Mary (Tristram), 414; Mary = Tristram, 444; Mathew=Pearson, 451; Mathew (Willetts), 452; Morris, 452; Richard, 412, 413, 443, 444, 451; Roger, 443, 451; Rose=Cordnan, 443; Samuel, 451, 452; Sarah, 414, 443, 452; Sarah = Barnett, 452; Sarah (Pearman), 451; Sibilla, 443; Thomas, 412-414, 412-444, 451, 452; Ursula=Horwell, 443; Walter, 442-444; William, 412-414, 442-444, 451, 452.
Pennington, Anne, 415; Anne (— ?), 415, 416; Cicely, 415; Elizabeth, 283; James, 283; Jane, 415; Letice, 415; Lucy, 408; Mary, 415; Mary = Claver, 407, 415; Thomas, 408, 415, 436; Wentworth, 415.
Pepper, Rebecca, 213.
Perceval, Charles George, 264; Mary (Knapp), 264; Mary = Russell, 264; — [Lord Arden], 264.
Percival, Mary = St. George, 81; Philip, 81, 113, 116.
Percy, 9.
Percy, Aleonora = Stafford, 9; Henry [Earl of Northumberland], 9.
Perfect, Charles, 22*; Laura Maria (Morton), 22*.
Perigaud, Margaret (Pinaud), 321.
Perisone, Roger, 15.
Perkin, Elizabeth=Brent, 366.
Perkins, Francis, 79; Margaret =St. George, 79.
Perman, Hugh, 443; Mary (Penn), 443. *See* Pearman.
Perrott, 434.
Perrott, Elizabeth, 324; Robert, 296.
Perry, Elizabeth (Sidney), 424; Elizabeth Jane Sidney=Shelley, 424; Robert, 407; Sarah Wasburne=Tomes, 277; Thomas, 277; William, 424.
Persse, Robert, 84; Sarah=St. George, 84.
Peshale, Hugo, 8; Isabella (Stanley), 8.
Peters, W., 70.
Petre, Hon. Anne Catherine = Onslow, 428; Robert Edward, 9th Lord, 428.
Pett, William, 253.
Petty, Lady Anne = Fitzmaurice, 76, 198; Bridget, 54; — [Earl of Shelburne], 198.
Pexstone, Sarah (— ?), 229; Thomas, 229.
Peyvre, 434.
Phelps, 274.
Phelps, Catherine Anne (Glasse), 235; Ellen (Gonne, or Gunne), 274; Joseph, 235, 274; William, 235.
Philipps, Elinor (— ?), 154; John Philipps, 154.
Phillips, Anne (Fitch), 396; Elizabeth (— ?), 382; Joseph, 382; Searuing, 396.

Digitized by Google

Philp, John, 141.
Phipps, Anne (Fitch), 396; Edward, 396; Hannah=Long=Dawkins, 58*; Samuel, 215; Thomas, 58*.
Pickering, Alfred Piercy, 94*; Eleanor Victoria (Bentley), 94*; Robert, 307.
Picksley, Charles, 23; Charles Harcourt, 23; Edwin John, 23; Emma (Hope), 23; Frederick Richard, 23; Hannah (Starkie), 23; Henry George, 23; Louisa=Smith, 23; Martha Elizabeth=Ward, 23; Mary (Morton), 23; Mary = Rigby, 23; Mary Ann, 23; Susan Mehetabel (Darling), 23; William Morton, 23.
Pierce, Elizabeth (Mountford), 58*, Margaret=Butler, 58*; Thomas, 400; —, 58*, 280; — (— ?), 280.
Pierseni, Marie=Balicourt, 397.
Pierson, Winifred = Wilkes, 260.
Pigot, 177.
Pigot, 177; Anne (Walsh), 222; Caroline=Fitzroy, 222; Charles, 170, 177, 178; Elizabeth = Andrews, 169, 177; Elizabeth (Dicken), 177; Elizabeth (Le Neve), 222; Elizabeth=Milton or Mytton, 169, 170, 178; Evan, 177; Frances, 222; Frances (Fisher), 222; Frances (Godde), 177, 221; Frances (Wrottesley), 222; Francis, 221; General, 222; George, Baron, 177, 221, 222; Sir Henry, 222; Henry, 177, 222; Sir Hugh, 222; Hugh, 177, 222; Isabella, 222; Lucy, 177; Margaret, 177; Margaret = Andrews, 169, 171, 178; Margaret = Fisher, 177, 222; Margaret (Walley), 177; Richard, 177, 178, 221, 222; Sir Robert, 177, 221, 222; Robert, 169, 170, 177; Sarah (Hill), 178; Sophia =Monckton, 222; Susanna, 177, 178; Susanna or Elizabeth =Harleston, 178; Thomas, 170, 177, 178; Walter, 177.
Pigott, Elizabeth = Otter, 301; Ellen (—?), 301; Hollis, 301.
Pilfold, Bethia (White), 422; Charles, 422, 424; Elizabeth= Shelley, 422, 424; John, 422; Mary (Michell), 422.
Pilkington, Alice (Redmayne), 442; Mary, 290; Roger, 442.
Pilon, Daniel, 388; Frances = Guillemard, 388; Jane (Bourdon), 388; Jeanne=Agace, 388.
Pilsley, Ralph, 30.
Pinaud, Margaret=Perigau?, 321; Mary Magdalen = Paillet, 321.
Pinchbeck (family of), 286; Mrs., 26; William, 26.
Pincke, Henry, 157; Mary= Savage, 157.
Pinckney, Daniel, 225.
Pindar, Anne, 185; Elizabeth (Strangwayes), 22*; Jane (Ball), 185; William, 185; —, 22*.
Pinnock, Ann=St. George, 81; Michael, 81.
Piper, Joane (Fletcher), 344; John, 344.
Pirton, John or Elyas de, 99.
Pitcairn, John, 136.
Pitt, —, 112.
Pitter, —, 378.
Plant, Antoinette Sarah (Fourdrinier), 387; Samuel, 387.
Plasten, Christopher, 30; Richard, 30.
Platt, Elizabeth = Shelmerdine, 133; John, 278.
Player, Lady, 213.
Pleydell, Arabella=Nott=Brown, 233; Charles, 233.
Plint, Jane or Joan=Bentley, 120; —, 120.
Plowden, Mrs., 240.
Plum Johanna (— ?), 424; —, 424.
Plummer, Margaret (Fitch), 396; —, 396.
Plumptre, John, 175.
Plymouth, Other, 4th Earl of [Windsor], 58*.
Pockley, Mr., 151.
Pocklington, Catharine [Manwood], 66; Catharine=Woodrooffe, 66; Oliver, 66.
Polden, Meliora (Lambe), 46*; Thomas, 46*.
Pole, 9.
Pole, Catharine (Long), 58*; Elizabeth=Stafford, 9; H. W. Wellesley Tylney Long [4th Earl of Mornington], 58*; James Fitzroy Henry William, 58*; Richard, 9; Victoria Catherine Mary, 58*; William de la, 189.
Pollard, Sir Hugh, 346; John, 395; Susan=Rous, 346.
Polsteed, — (? Cooke), 212.
Pomeroy, Audria (Towgood), 156*; Elizabeth = Webb = Waggett, 156*, 182*; Thomas Holmes, 156*.
Pomfret, Elizabeth (Mitford), 138; Maria=Long, 70*; —, 138.
Ponsonby, —, 198.
Poole, Elizabeth, 99.
Pope, Anne = ? Moody, 125; Elizabeth=Collier, 125, 207; Harriet=Blunden, 156*, 182*; John, 244; Margaret (—?), 244; Thomas, 156*.
Popham, 58*.
Popham, Agnes (— ?), 219; Catherine=Rogers, 219; Sir John, 58*, 329; Margaret = Wayte=Long, 58*; Philip, 58*; —, 219; —, = Warre, 339; —(le Zouche), 58*.
Popple, 364.
Popple, Alured, 364.
Porden, Eleanor Anne=Franklin, 389; William, 389.
Porter, Edmund, 225; Ellen (Okely), 260, 384; Mary (Carter), 22*; Richard, 260, 384; —, 22*.
Portland, Duke of, 328.
Portman, Arthur Fitzhardinge Berkeley, 429; Emily Charlotte (Newton), 429; Mary=Newton, 429; Wyndham Berkeley, 429.
Potter, Catherine (Marshall), 110; Charlotte = M'Connell, 110; Dorothea Josepha (Shaw), 110; George, 260; Hannah=Holden, 260; Hugh, 110; James, 110; Jane, 110; Jane (Read), 110; John, 110, 260, 284; Joseph, 110; Margaret=Penn, 443, 444; Margaret (— ?), 284; Maria (Pymbe), 260; Marshall, 110; Mary, 110, 296; Mrs., 283; Robert, 443; Rose (—?), 110; R., 110; Sarah (Wells), 260; Susanna, 296; Thomas, 110; William Henry, 110.
Potts, Ann, 433; Ann (Symmonds), 417, 433, 434; Dorothy, 407; Edmund, 433; Fanny Chapman, 434; Francis Brook, 434; Johane=Hillersdon, 384; John, 406, 408, 417, 433, 434; Joseph, 408, 416; Mary, 415; Radulph, 283; Sarah, 415; Sarah (Coddon), 407; Theodore, 407, 408, 415, 416; Thomas, 408, 415, 433.
Powell, Fortune, 412, 414; Philippa=Duncombe, 407; Samuel, 257.
Power, John, 84; Maria = St. George, 84.
Powerscourt, Lord, 113.
Powis, Edward, 2; Mary (dau. of John Wynne ap Humffrey), 2.
Powis and Tilley, Henry, Lord [Grey], 2.
Pownall, Bridget=Williams, 456; Harriett = Fourdrinier, 386; James, 386.
Powney, J., 323; Melissa Rebecca Charlotte=Rooke, 323; Portlock, 323.
Poynant, Stephen, 223.
Poynings, 36.
Poynton, Francis John, 149; Mary (—?), 149; Mary Brune, 149.
Pratten, Lydia Margaret (Knapp), 263; William Sidney, 263.
Presland, Frances = Muccleston, 111; Thomas, 111.
Prest, Catherine (Strangwayes), 22*; Thomas, 22*.
Preston, Dorothy (Layton), 442; Elizabeth (Conyers), 22*; Gratiana = Strangwayes, 22*; John, 442; Margaret (Redmayne), 442; Thomas, 22*, 115.

Prestwick, 148.
Prestwick, Adam de, 148; John de, 148.
Priaulx, Martha = Woodrooffe = Serle, 66; William, 66.
Price, 420.
Price, C., 250; Eliza Anne (Dupuis), 250; Elizabeth = Raine, 207, 208; Elizabeth (Wynne), 3; Sir James, 3; John, 3, 106, 420; Martha (— ?), 106; Mary (Brown), 420.
Prideaux, Fulke, 364; Humphrey, 364; Juliana or Elizabeth = ? Yeo, 364.
Pridgett, Sir William, 257.
Priestner, Elizabeth = Ridgway, 47.
Pries . . . . Annah = Bentley, 144.
Prig, or Trig, Samuel, 89.
Primatt, Catherine (Knapp), 263; Catherine = Knapp, 262; Charlotte (Knapp), 263; Humphrey, 262; Lacey, 263; William, 263.
Pringle, Caroline = St. George, 84; General, 84.
Prior, Sarah (— ?), 415; William, 407, 415; — (— ?), 416.
Pritchard, Laetitia (— ?), 154; William, 212; — (Wade), 212.
Procter, Ala (Bolesworth), 260; Emma Cleghorn = Lean, 350; Richard, 260.
Prowse, 162, 163, 165, 167.
Prowse, 167; Abigail (Hooper), 162, 163, 165–168; Anne, 166, 168; Anne (Newborough), 162, 166, 168; Anne (Spearing), 162, 167, 168; Charles, 165, 166, 169; Elizabeth, 165–169; Elizabeth = Mordaunt, 165, 166, 168; Elizabeth (Sharpe), 165, 166, 168, 169; Frances (Jeffrey), 167; George, 165, 167, 169; John, 162, 163, 165–169, 203; Margaret (Bragge), 162, 166–168; Mary, 166, 168; Mary (Carew), 166; Mary = Rogers, 165, 168; Newborough, 166, 168; Susan, 165, 167, 169; Susan = Salter, 167; Thomas, 162, 165–168, 203; William, 162, 166–168; —, 167.
Pryme, or Prim, Abraham, 227; Elizabeth = Blaydes, 227; Frances (Wood), 227; Francis, 227; Mary, 227; Matthew, 227; Peter, 227; Sarah, 227; Sarah (— ?), 227.
Prynn, Ann (— ?), 33; Thomas, 436, 437; William, 32.
Pujolas, Moise, 64.
Pulford, Elizabeth, 243; Joshua, 243, 296.
Pullain, Hester (Dupuis), 249; Mary, 249; —, 249.
Pullen, Ann, 70.
Purchas, Catharine = Strangwayes, 22*; Thomas, 22*.
Purley, Eliza, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Elizabeth (Ball), 185; Francis, 185.
Putland, George, 239.
Putnam, Thomas, 260; Ursula (Jackman), 260.
Pye, Sir Edmund, 417; Margaret (Mitford), 137; Martha = Lovelace, 417; Thomas, 137.
Pyke, Edward, 70*; Mrs. Elizabeth, 324; Joan = Long, 70*.
Pyle, Amelia Maria = Woodrooffe, 69.
Pym, 340.
Pym (family of), 399; Alexander, 346, 347; Charles, 296; Jane = Rous, 347; John, 347; Philippa (Coles), 346; Sarah (— ?), 296; William, 283, 340.
Pymbe, Charles, 243; Maria = Potter, 260.
Pymlowe, Clara = St. George, 79; John, 79.
Pyne, Anne, 324; Benjamin, 324; Charles, 324; Mary (— ?), 324.
Pype, Robert de, 14.
Pyrke, Mary, 37; Thomas, 37.

Q.

Quartley, Arthur Fiennes, 353.
Quatremaine, 345.
Quatremaine, Richard, 345, 346, Sibilla (Englefield), 346.
Quillinan, Dora (Wordsworth), 155; Edward, 153, 155; Jemima Ann Deborah (Brydges), 153, 155; Rotha, 155.
Quincy, Thomas, 112.
Quinton, Elizabeth (Long), 58*; Michael, 58*, 70*.

R.

Raby, Anne (Penn), 452; Edward, 452.
Radclyffe, William [Rouge Croix], 122, 123.
Radclyffes of Foxdenton, 226, 227.
Radnor, James, Earl of [Bouverie], 64; James Pleydell, Earl of [Bouverie], 64; William Pleydell, Earl of [Bouverie], 64.
Raine, Elizabeth (Price), 207, 208; Jonathan, 207, 208.
Rainford, Peter, 456; Rachel = Maddock, 456.
Raleigh, Sir Carey, 58*; Sir Walter, 58*, 74, 75, 116, 295.
Raman *alias* Raymand, Charles, 300; Sissiley = Otter, 300, 319, 320.
Ransford, Jane (— ?), 416.
Raper, Elizabeth, 215; Elizabeth (Billers), 215; Fiducia (Lee), 207, 213; George, 215; Henry, 215; John, 215; Moses, 215; Matthew, 207, 211, 215; William, 215.
Rawlins, Anne, 381; Elizabeth, 381; Henry, 381; Mary = Spencer, 381; Sarah (— ?), 381.
Rawlinson, Catherine, 407; Constance, 383; Dorothy, 383; Francis, 383, 384, 407; Hugh, 383; Mary, 384; Thomas, 407; —, 433.
Rawstorne, William, 138.
Raymond, ? Anne = Coates, 216; Anne (Skinner), 207, 209, 212; Anthony, 213; Britannia (Lambe), 207, 209–211, 213, 215; Britannia = Morgan, 215, 216; Edward, 213, 214; Elizabeth, 214, 216; Elizabeth = Angier, 214; Elizabeth = Lane, 215, 216; Elizabeth = Thornhill, 213; James, 213; John, 207, 209–212, 214–216; Joseph, 213; Mary, 215; Mary (Lambe), 215; Mary = Warren, 216; Mary (— ?), 210, 215, 216; Philip, 213; Samuel, 207, 209, 212–214; Sarah = Wansey, 210, 216; William, 209, 213, 214; — = Lane, 213.
Raymond-Barker, Charles, 210; Elizabeth (— ?), 210; James, 210; John, 216.
Raynes, William, 225.
Raynold, Richard, 223.
Raynsford, Frances (Edwards), 357; Henrietta Charlotte (Croasdaile), 357; Richard, 357; Richard Taylor, 357.
Rea, Mary = Marston, 31.
Read, Andrew, 381; Catherine (— ?), 381; Edward Rudston, 22*; Elizabeth (— ?), 381; Frederick, 381; Isabella Caroline (Strangwayes), 22*; Jane = Potter, 110; Jane = Rysell, 266; John Foster, 381; Joseph, 381.
Reade, Anna Maria (Scott), 68; Anne (— ?), 216, 217; Jackett (Jewell), 361; John, 68, 96, 361; Margaret (Shelmerdine), 96; Mildred (Cecil), 216; Sophia Brooke = Woodrooffe, 68; Thomas, 216; William, 216, 217.
Reddick, or Ruddock, Jane, 90.
Rede, William, 395.
Redhull, John, 15.
Redman, or Redmayne, 441; (family of), 395, 441; Alice (Pilkington), 442; Amy = Beckwith, 442; Anne = Lambert, 442; Bridget (Gascoigne), 442; Charles, 284; Cuthbert, 442; Dorothy (Layton), 442; Edmund, 442; Elizabeth (de

Aldburgh), 441; Elizabeth = Lindley, 442; Ellen, 442; Francis, 442; Grace = Gascoigne, 442; Grace = Travers, 442; Henry, 441, 442; Isabel (Hudleston), 442; Joane = Gascoigne, 441, 442; Joane = Wentworth, 442; Margaret (Middleton), 442; Margaret = Preston, 442; Mary = Gargrave, 442; Sir Matthew, 442; Matthew, 441, 442; Maude = Irton, 442; Richard [Bp. of Ely], 442; Sir Richard, 441; Richard, 442; William, 442; —, 138; — (Gascoigne), 441.
Redshaw, Mary = Hubbard, 107.
Reed, Bryan, 367; Dorothy (Brent), 367; Jane = Young, 372; Tobit, 106; —, 372.
Reeve, Barbara (Ball), 185; Thomas, 185.
Reeveley, Barbara (Mitford), 137; Frances, 152; George, 137; Martha, 152; William, 138, 151, 152.
Reeves, George, 416; Margaret, 290.
Reid, Anne (Borrett), 428; Arthur, 428; Dr., 234; — = Nott, 234.
Reighley, Charles, 397; Marie Heloise de Mailly = Watkins, 397.
Renaudet, Esau, 321; Jacques, 321.
Renolls, Margaret, 433.
Renter, Damaris = St. George, 79; Robert, 79.
Repington, Frances (Stamford), 73; Sir John, 73; Thomas, 73.
Reskymer, Alice, 25.
Reston, Barbara (— ?), 415; Thomas, 415.
Reuill, John, 331; Mary, 331.
Reynall, John, 281; Sarah (Millard), 281.
Reynardson, Abraham, 213, 214; Elizabeth (Townsend), 213, 214.
Reyner, Elizabeth (— ?), 343; John, 343; Thomas, 343.
Reynolds, Thomas, 417.
Ribeaucour, Elizabeth (Le Keux), 350; —, 349, 350.
Rice, Edward, 159.
Rich, Elizabeth = Wordsworth, 403; Susanna (Nott), 233; Thomas, 233.
Richards, John, 197; Thomas, 31.
Richardson, Anna Deborah, 155; Anne, 248; Anne Sophia = Bristow, 248; Edward, 331; Emma = Woodrooffe = Scott, 69; Everetta = Denny, 199; Jane (Debonnaire), 248; Sir John, 155; John, 225, 248; Josephine Fanny, 155; Honble. J., 199; Louisa = Maunsell, 248; Mary, 331; Thomas, 225; —, 335; — (Barton), 225.
Riche, Isabel = Bedford, 190, 193; Josias, 193; William, 190.
Riches, 244.
Riches, John, 244; Katharine = Boevy, 243, 244.
Richmond, Christopher, 64; Frances (— ?), 106. *See* Webb.
Richmond, Margaret, Countess of, 58*.
Richmond and Lenox, Lodowick, Duke of, 70*.
Ridgill, Jane, 318; —, 299; — (Otter ?), 299, 318.
Ridgway, 47.
Ridgway, Annie Maria (Houghton), 47; Dinah (Clare), 47; Elizabeth (Priestner), 47; John, 47; John Clare, 47; John Herbert, 47; John Withenshaw, 47; Joseph, 47; Maria (Houghton), 47; Mary (Waine), 47; Elizabeth, 47; Mary Frances, 47; Samuel, 47; Thomas, 47.
Ridley, Anne (— ?), 70*; Appolonia = Tyssen, 380; Baldwin, 380; Bishop, 380; Christopher, 408; Edward, 94*; Frances Mary (Bentley), 94*; Isabel (Jackson), 408; Mary Ann Pickford (— ?), 94*; Rosamond Mary, 94*; Thomas Causer, 94*.
Rigby, James, 23; Mary (Picksley), 23.
Rind, Mary = Denny, 199.
Ripley, —, 349.
Risely, Anne = Lavinder, 186.
Risley, 163, 164.
Risley, Elizabeth = Woods, 164; John, 164.
Ritch, Sir Robert, 448.
Rivel, John, 48.
Rivers, Antony, Earl of [Wydevill], 8; Lady, 26.
Robartes, Mary = Rous, 347; Richard, Lord, 347.
Robbinson, William, 185; — (Ball), 185.
Robe, Colonel, 354; Thomas Congreve, 354.
Roberdan, Margaret (Paillet), 321.
Roberts, Anne, 27, 28; Anne (— ?), 28; Barne, 26, 28; Cox, 33; Edmund, 25-27; Edward, 26, 27; Lady Eleanor (Aty), 27; Eleanor, 27, 28; Elizabeth, 25-28, 255; Faith (Patynson), 25; Frances, 25, 27; Frances = Franklin, 26, 27; Frances (Wells), 25, 26; Francis, 27, 28; Sir Gabriel, 257; George, 26; James, 27; Jane, 26; Jane (Harington), 194, 228, 316; John, 26, 27, 194, 255, 316; Julia Maria = Dupuis, 250; Katherine, 25; Mary, 25, 26; Mary (Barne), 26, 27; Mary (Holford), 255; Richard, 27, 28; Robert, 26; Samuel, 213; Lady Sarah (— ?), 28; Sarah, 32, 54; Susanna (Townsend), 213, 214; Thomas, 25, 27, 28, 32, 255, 324; Thomas *alias* Naseby, 27; Sir William, 27, 28; William, 27, 28, 32, 33, 53, 54, 250; William Hayward, 250.
Robethon, Jean, 64.
Robins, Henry, 253; John, 253; Mary, 253; Thomas, 253.
Robinson, 156; Anne = Langfellow, 118; Anne = Woodrooffe, 65; Sir Anthony, 266; Catherine = Carson, 156*; Charles, 174-176; Charles Espin, 175; Edward, 304; Eliza (Wells), 174; Elizabeth = Morton, 22*; Elizabeth (Otter), 304; Ellen Sutton, 177; Elwes, 220; George, 304; Joane = Singleton, 266; John, 191, 304; John Carleton, 304; Sir John Stephen, 199; Julia, 304; Lucy (Wilkinson), 304; Martha (Maxey), 220; Mary (Bedford), 191; afterwards Norcliffe, Mrs. 439; Richard, 156*; Sarah (Cobb), 304; Sarah Blackett (Denny), 199; Sophia (Wood), 304; Thomas, 71; William, 65, 307; —, 156.
Robnet, 226.
Robnet, Bridget = Walter, 226; John, 226.
Robotier, Elias, 203; Elizabeth (— ?), 203.
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duc de la, 388.
Rockingham, Lord, 220.
Roderham, Edde de (vel Ade de Gresbrooke), 14.
Rodney, 374.
Rodney, Anne (Harley), 374; George, Baron, 374, 378; Lord, 227; Mortimer, 374, 378; Mortimer Harley, 378; Sarah, 378, Sarah Burton (Withy), 374, 378.
Roe, Elizabeth (— ?), 296; Gawderey, 243, 296; John, 243, 296; Mary (— ?), 243; Sarah, 243; William, 243.
Roebuck, Hannah = Wordsworth, 441; Mary = Green, 123; William, 123.
Rogell, Susanna, 284.
Rogers, Anthony, 400; Catherine (Popham), 219; Edward, 219, 228; Francis, 228; Sir George, 34, 219, 228, 333; George, 228; Gertrude = Sworder, 264; Henry, 219;

Lady Jane (Wynter), 219, 220, 228, 333, 334, 399, 400; John, 381; John Methuen, 165, 168; Joseph, 320; Mary = Harington, 31, 60, 219, 228, 316, 333, 334, 400; Mary (Prowse), 165, 168; Robert, 33; Sarah (—?), 381; Selina (Knapp), 264; William, 219; William Akid, 264.
Rogerson, Henry, 208, 211; Mary (Fido), 208, 211.
Roley, H. W., 83; Mary (St. George), 83.
Rolffe, John, 223.
Rollenson. *See* Rawlinson.
Rollestone, Anna Maria Ann (Knapp), 264; Septimus, 264.
Romilly, Caroline Charlotte (Otter), 305; John, 1st Lord, 305.
Rooke, Agnes Emma=La Touche, 323; Agnes Isabel (Rooke), 323; Aubrey Murray, 323; Benjamin, 323; Benjamin Proctor, 323; Clement George Turner, 323; Creswell Keane Charles, 323; Creswell Paillet, 323; Dr., 323; Emma = Kamehameha, 323; Florence Christiana Augusta, 323; Francis, 46*; Gertrude Louisa, 323; Grace (Young), 323; Isabel Emma Nina, 323; Mary (Long), 46*; Mary (Payne), 323; Mary Agnes, 323; Melissa Rebecca Charlotte (Powney), 323; Russell Francis Cecil, 323; Sarah Paillet (Draper), 323; Thomas, 323; Thomas Charles Byde, 323.
Roose, or Roke, Thomas, 278.
Roper, Christopher [Lord Teynham], 76; Margaret (Fitz Maurice), 76; Mary, 113; Ruth = Denny, 76, 115; Thomas [Lord Baltinglass], 76, 113, 115.
Rosemotherley, Isabel (Mitford), 137; Richard, 137.
Rosendale, Elizabeth (Langfellow), 118; John, 118.
Ross, Caroline (St. George), 84; Horatio Seftenberg, 84; William, 155.
Rossell, Bridget = Warren = Chapell, 49, 51, 52; Catherine = Tutin, 49, 51; Frances (Green), 51; Gervase, 51.
Rossine, Ada de=de Aytoun, 143.
Rossmore, Robert, Baron [Cunningham], 356.
Rotherham, Alice=St. George, 78; Sir John, 78.
Roughsedge, 156.
Round, Mary Ann=Tomes, 277; Thomas, 277.
Rous (family of), 399; Ambrose, 347; Sir Anthony, 336, 346; Anthony, 335, 347, 437, 454; Arthur, 347; Bridget, 347; Dorothy, 347; Dorothy=Upton, 346; Edmund, 346; Elizabeth, 347; Elizabeth = Northcote, 347; Elizabeth (Southcott), 346; Francis, 335, 336, 347; George, 347; Jane (Pym), 347; Joane, 347; John, 347; Katherine (— ?), 347; Magalenn (Osborne), 347; Mary, 438; Mary (Robartes), 347; Philippa, (Coles), 346; Philippa=Nicoll, 346; Phœbe (Harington), 335, 336, 347, 401, 436, 438, 454; Richard, 346, 347; Robert, 335, 336, 347, 401, 436, 438, 454; Susan (Pollard), 346; Thomas, 347; William, 347; — = Greenwood, 335, 336.
Rousseau, Jeanne (Dupuis), 249; Philipe, 249.
Rowan, Alicia (Thompson), 116; Anne, 116; Arthur Blennerhassett, 116; George, 116; Jane (Usher), 116; John, 116; Letitia (Denny), 116, 293; Margaret (Chute), 116; Mary (Blennerhassett), 116; Mary= Day, 116; Ora, 116; Sarah (Leslie), 116; William, 116, 293; — (Gorham), 116.
Rowdon, Francis, 372; Thomas, 372.
Rowe, Thomas, 338; — = Bentley, 94*.
Rowlandson, Edward, 154; Mary (— ?), 154.
Rowley, Dynis, 371; Edward, 243, 296; Emma Pennant (Withy), 375; Jane (Sage), 384; Jane=Smith, 407; John, 243, 296, 371, 384; Martha, 296; Mary, 243, 371; Mary (— ?), 243; Roger de, 99, 123; Walter Alleyne Moss, 375; William Lawrence Pemberton, 375; William Walter, 375.
Rowls, Elizabeth=Calley, 233; John, 233.
Roy, William, 30.
Roydes, Jane (Wordsworth), 403; Robert, 403.
Roystern, Thomas, 416.
Rudd, 342.
Rudd, Ann, 282; Sarah, 283; Temperance, 282; Thomas, 282, 283.
Ruddock, or Reddick, Jane, 90.
Rudge, Mrs. Elizabeth, 324.
Rugeley, 21.
RUGELEY, 201; Anne, 201; Anne =Jesson, 232; Anne (Wagstaffe), 201; Anne=Wood, 201; Bridget, 201; Devereux, 202; Dorothy, 201, 202; Dorothy= Smithies, 201; Edith=Thickness, 202; Edith (Waldief), 202; Elizabeth, 201; Elizabeth (Bickley), 232; Elizabeth (Knowles or Knollys), 201, 202; Elizabeth (Nobold), 201; Elizabeth (Rugeley), 201; Ellen (Thirkald), 202; George, 202; Gertrude, 201; Goditha = Nottley, 201; Grace (Heathcot), 201; Henry, 201; Hugh Hutching, 201; Humphrey, 202; Isabel, 202; Isabel (—?), 201; James, 201; John, 15, 201, 202, 232; Joyce (Sheldon), 201, 202; Katherine, 202; Katherine = Warren, 201; Lettice, 201, 202; Mary, 201, 202; Mary=Barber, 201; Mary = Jones = Woodward, 201; Mary (Wirley), 201; Mary= Wiseman, 201; Nicholas, 201, 202; Odiley, 202; Penelope, 202; Ralph, 201, 232; Rebecca (Rugeley), 201; Robert, 15; Sir Rowland, 201, 202, 232; Rowland, 30, 201, 232; Sarah = Bickley, 232; Sarah = Cooper, 201; Sarah (Cowper), 232; Thomas, 201, 202, 232; William, 16, 201, 202; Wirley, 201; — (Massey), 201; — (Stepings), 201.
Rupe, Peter de, 135.
Rusby, James, 108; Maria (Hubbard), 108.
Rush, Elizabeth Dorothea (Francis), 428; Henry, 428.
Russell, Ada, 23; Amy, 23; Anne, Lady, 58*; Anne, 23; Anne (Hancock), 23; Anne (Morton), 23; Betsy Eleanor (Cooper), 23; Charles Martin, 235; Cornelia, 23; Edgar Richard Brown, 23; Edward, 235; Elizabeth (Long), Lady, 58*; Elizabeth (Packington), 178, 181; Emily Mary (Glasse), 235; Florence Mary, 23; Frances (Thornhill), 179, 181; George, 23; Gertrude, 23; Hannah = Metcalfe, 247; Sir Henry, 247; Henry, 23; Lady, 19; Lancelot, 23; Maria, 23; Martha (Clark), 23; Martha Ann, 23; Mary (Perceval), Lady, 264; Mary Elizabeth = Wells, 23; Percy Lancelot, 23; Richard, 23; Richard N., 264; Rhoda May, 23; Samuel, 23; Samuel Young, 23; Sarah (Warris), 23; Sarah Alathea= Coupe, 23; Sophia Elizabeth (Sheardown), 23; Sophia Rebecca (Wells), 23; Thomas, 247; William, Lord, 58*; William, 179, 181; William Cook, 23; William Warris, 23; —, 377.
Rust, Edward, 46.
Rutherfoord, Anne=Thomson, 63; Cecilia (Douglas), 63; Euphemia=Thomson, 63; Isabella (Scott), 63; Jean=Scott, 63; John, 63; Mary (Kerr), 63;

Digitized by Google

Thomas, 63; — (Elliott), 63.
Rutland, Earl of, 114, 147, 148.
Rutte, Colonel, 159.
Ruvigny, 19.
Ruvigny, Captain de, 199; Georgina de (Morris), 199; Henri de Massue, Marquis de [Earl of Galway], 16, 19, 64.
Rycote, 345.
Rycote, 345; Catherine=Clarke *alias* Rycote, 346; Elizabeth (Gernon), 345; Fulk, 346; Johanna = Englefield, 346; John, 345, 346.
Ryddinge, John att, 15.
Ryeves, Alice=Carrig, 115; Alice (Spring), 115; Catherine = Brudenell, 115; Elizabeth = Langdon, 115; Gerard, 115; James, 115; Joan (Crosbie), 115; Thomas, 115.
Rymer, William, 185.
Rysell, Anne, 266; Anne (Bullock), 266; Dorothea, 266; Hannah, 266; Hester (Singleton), 266; Jane (Read), 266; John, 266; Sarah, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 266.
Ryther, Elizabeth (Gascoigne), 442; Robert, 442; Sibylla (de Aldburgh), 441; Sir William, 441.

S.

Sackville, Viscount, 294.
Sadbery, Sarah (— ?), 253; William, 253.
Sadleir, 376.
Sadleir, Anne=Bruere, 329; Holbeche, 329; Isabel Jane Woodward=Ostrehan, 376; William, 376.
Sadler, Anne (Strangways), 22*; Gryssell, 25; Magdalen (Long), 70*; Richard, 22*; Roger, 70*; William, 289.
Sadlier, Colonel, 158.
Sage, Alexander, 371; Henry, 371; Jane = Rowley, 384; John, 371; Phœbe, 371; Samuel, 371; Susanna, 371; William, 371, 384.
Salisbury, Ambrose, 186; Bertha, 383; Elizabeth (Hopkins), 186; Elizabeth (— ?), 383; Herbert, 383; Hester (— ?), 312; Hubert, 383; James, 383; Joan (Jefford), 260; Joseph Puxton, 312; Magdalene, 370; Margaret = Lavender, 186; Richard, 260; Robert, Earl of [Cecil], 160, 286; Samuel William, 383; Sarah (— ?), 312; William, 312.
Salmon, Arabella Elizabeth (Denny), 294; F., 294; F. J., 294; Mary = Fecknaham, 317.
Salmons, Margaret = Bayley = Withie, 361; William, 361.
Salter, Elizabeth = Millard, 445; Samuel, 445; Susan (Prowse), 167.
Salwey, 8.
Salwey, John, 8; Margery (Erdeswyke), 8.
Sambourne (family of), 105; Thomas, 105, 106.
Samytt, Agatha (— ?), 15; William, 15.
Sanders, Belinda=Waggett, 182*; Eliza (Knight), 182*; Frances, 433; Robert Stevelly, 182*; William, 283.
Sanderson, C., 217; Susanna Rachel (Haggard), 247.
Sankey, Robert, 289.
Sapperton, Beale, 395.
Sargeaunt, Elizabeth (— ?), 54; Sarah, 70; Thomas, 54.
Sateswell, Thomas, 30.
Satterthwaite, Elizabeth, 188; —, 156.
Saule, —, 370.
Saunders, Margaret=Wells, 260, 339; Rev. Mr., 169; Richard, 339.
Sauvage, Elizabeth, 248.
Savage, Henry, 54, 55; John, 157; Mary (Pincke), 157; William, 55.
Savignac, Benjamin, 245; Esther (Debonnaire), 245; Jacob, 245; Jean, 245; Jean Jacob, 245; Mary (Bowker), 245; Paul, 245; Paul Nicholas, 245; Susanne (Mouchet), 245.
Savile, Alice = Bedford = Nettleton, 190, 193; Elizabeth (Thornhill), 193; Henry, 193; Sir John, 190, 193; John Hyde, 13; Robert, 190; Thomas, 190, 193; William, 193; —, 370.
Sawer, Elizabeth, 320; Isaac, 320; John, 300, 320; Margaret=Otter, 300, 320.
Saxbye, Anthony, 86.
Sayle, Sir John, 269.
Scarborough, R. George, Earl of [Lumley], 422.
Scatcherd, Elizabeth (— ?), 331; 343; Frances (— ?), 344; Jane, 331; Jane (— ?), 307, 343; Joshua, 344; Mary, 331; Mary (— ?), 343; Matthew, 331, 343; Norrison Cavendish, 344; Rasn., 343; Samuel, 331, 343; Theodocia (Scatcherd), 343, 344; Thomas, 307, 331, 343, 344; Watson, 344; Watson Samuel, 344.
Scattergood, —, 290.
Schofield, Ann (Wordsworth), 440.
Scholey, Mary=Neale, 87.
Sclater, 340.
Sclater, Slater, or Slatier, Anthony, 241, 260, 284, 340; Christopher, 241, 242, 340; Dora Frances = Millard, 445; Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 241; Francis, 242; John, 241, 242, 260, 340; Jone (Smith), 260; Margaret (Lughborowe), 260; Mary, 241; Sarah, 241; William, 241, 284, 340; William Lutley, 445.
Sclater-Booth, Right Hon., 445.
Scott (family of), 405; Alexander, 69; Alice (Fogge), 315; Ann (Fogge), 315; Anna Maria=Reade, 68; Catherine=Crispe, 315; Catherine=Dawson, 156*; Catherine (Hayward), 406; Catherine (Smythe), 406; Edward, 315, 405; Eliza Sophia=Faber, 69; Elizabeth=Derham, 405, 406; Elizabeth = Knatchbull = Smythe, 406; Elizabeth (Stafford), 406; Emeline (Kempe), 314; Emma (Richardson), 69; George, 156*; Isabella=Rutherfoord, 63; James H., 363; Jane (Barlow), 156*; Jean (Rutherfoord), 63; Sir John, 314, 315, 405, 406; John, 68, 69; Kitty = Blaydes, 227; Mary, 406; Sir Reginald, 314, 315; Richard, 405, 406; Sir Thomas, 314, 315, 406; Thomas, 63; Sir Walter, 63; Sir William, 315; William, 63, 315; William Trelawney, 353.
Scrase, Anna (Kempe), 56; Charles, 56; Edward, 56; Henry, 56; Isabella = — ? 56; John, 56; Katherine = — ?, 56; Mary (Hamshar), 56; Philadelphia (Bradford), 56; Philadelphia (Farncombe), 56; Philadelphia = Hamshar, 56; Philadelphia = Tanner, 52, 56; Richard, 56; Sarah = — ?, 56; Susannah (Webb), 56; Thomas, 56; William, 56.
Scriven, Christiana (Long), 58*.
Scrope, Ann=Viner, 70*; Emma (Long), 58*; Emma Phipps = Thompson, 58*; Sir John, 70*; William, 58*.
Scudamore, Frances = Higford, 157; John, Viscount, 157; John, 3.
Scur, Elizabeth (— ?), 306; John, 306, 307.
Sealy, Anne (Baldwin), 182*; Eliza=Waggett, 182*; George, 182*.
Searchfield, Rowland [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 33.
Sedgley, — (Boddington), 112.
Sedley, Sir Charles, 51; Elizabeth Rebecca Anne = Sedley, 51; Frances Maria (Warren), 49, 51; afterwards Venables-Vernon, George Charles [4th Lord Vernon], 49, 51; George John (5th Lord Vernon],

51; Henry [3rd Lord Vernon], 51.
See, 298.
See, Robert, 298.
Segar, Sir William [Garter], 175.
Segram, Albert, 234; Beatrice Eleanor Longstaff, 234; Cecil Montagu Bunbury, 234; Charles Cunningham, 234; Dudley, 234; Maria Elizabeth (Nott), 234; Muriel, 234.
Segrave, Margaret (St. George), 79.
Selbye, "Goody," 240.
Selden, Alicia = St. George, 79; Gabriel, 79.
Sellar, Mary (Carter), 22*.
Sellers, — (— ?), 213.
Selwyn, Catherine Rosalie (Greene), 250; Sir Charles Jasper [Lord Justice], 250; Harry Jasper, 250.
Semark, Margaret = Dicons, 286.
Senjohn, Margaret (— ?), 384; Thomas, 384; Winifred (— ?), 384.
Sergeant, Mary (Dove), 161; Mary = Hubbard, 161; Mary (— ?), 161; William, 161.
Serle, Ambrose, 66; Martha (Priaulx), 66.
Sewell, Anne = Longfellow, 116; Robert, 241.
Sewster, Edward, 233; Elizabeth = Nott, 233.
Seymour, 58*, 373.
Seymour, Sir Edward, 373; John, 373; Lord, 70*; Mary = Withie, 373; — = Berkeley, 58*.
Shaa, Mary (Hungerford), 58*; Mary = Long, 58*; Robert, 58*; Thomas, 58*.
Shakespeare, Ann, 415; William, 415.
Shannon, Francis, Lord [Boyle], 158, 160.
Sharpe, 165, 169.
Sharpe, Anna Maria (Hosier), 168; Beatrice Sarah, 24; Charlotte (Clarke), 24; Cyril Herbert, 24; Elizabeth (Barnett), 265; Elizabeth = Prowse, 165, 168, 169; Fanny = Hubbard, 108; Henry Tierney, 24; James Sibury, 24; Dr. John [Archbp. of York], 165; John, 79, 165, 168; John Ambrose Morton, 24; John Sutton, 108; Judith (Wheeler), 169; Katherine (St. George), 79; Marian (Hubbard), 108; Mary (Morton), 24; Mary Charlotte Agnes, 24; Nathaniel, 265; Richard Thomas, 24; Sarah Eliza, 24; Thomas, 165, 169; William, 165; William Robert, 24; —, 156.
Shaw, Anne = Penkett, 456; Anne (Webb), 407; Catherine = Dier, 384; Catherine (Whitway), 384; Charles, 446; Charlotte Dorothea (Finiston), 110, 354, 420; Dorothea Josepha = Potter, 110, Elizabeth, 371; Elizabeth = Wordsworth, 412; George, 467; Gregory, 371, 384, 406; Henrietta = Gould, 357; Isabel = Millard, 446; Sir John, 383; John, 256; Joseph, 357; Margaret, 383; Samuel, 446; Sarah Elizabeth = Millard, 446; Thomas, 406, 456; William, 110, 354, 420; — = Holford, 256.
Shea, —, 377.
Sheardown, Jonathan B., 23; Sophia Elizabeth = Russell, 23.
Shearman, Georgina Clementina = Collier, 128; Lieut., 128; Mary Frances, 128.
Shedden, Archibald, 363; Martha Bascome (— ?), 363.
Sheffield, Lady Douglas (Howard), 368; Edmund, Lord [Earl of Mulgrave], 368, 369; Elizabeth = Butler, 368; Elizabeth = Swift = Bourchier, 370; Frances = Fairfax, 370; John, Lord, 368; Mary = Fairfax, 370; Lady Ursula (Tyrwhitt), 370.
Shelburne, Earl of [Petty], 76, 198.
Shelbury, Frances = St. George, 79; John, 79.
Sheldon, Joyce = Rugeley = Baskerville, 201, 202; Philippa (Heath), 202; Ralph, 202; William, 201, 202.
Shelley, 426.
Shelley, 421; Adria (Bridger), 423; Algernon Bysshe, 425; Ambrose, 425; Anne, 424; Anne = Michell = Parr, 424; Anthony, 425; Arriana = Aicken, 425; Barbara, 421, 426; Barbara (Cromer), 421; Barbara = Merryam, 422; Barbara = Middleton, 421; Bridget (Eversfield), 422; Bysshe, 422–424; Catherine = Bayley, 424; Catherine (Michell), 421, 423; Catherine = Thornton, 424; Christiana = Ellis = Paulkhurst, 422, 423; Dorothy, 421; Edward, 421–424, 426; Elizabeth, 425, 426; Elizabeth = Covert, 423; Elizabeth = Keete, 425; Elizabeth (Pilfold), 422, 424; Elizabeth Jane Caroline = Harris, 425; Elizabeth Jane Sidney (Perry), 424; Frances, 421, 426; Frances = Holland = Lumley, 422; Friswide (Walsingham), 421; George, 421; Grace, 426; Grace (Staker), 425; Hellen, 425; Hellen (Bysshe), 423; Hellen = Holman, 423; Hellen = Parker, 424; Henry, 421, 426; James, 425; Jane, 426; Joan (Fusto), 422; Joan = Wheatley, 422; Johanna (— ?), 424; John, 421–426; afterwards Sidney, John, 425, 426; Margaret, 425; Margaret = — ? = Payne, 423; Mary, 421, 423, 425; Mary (Cheale), 423; Mary (Davis), 422; Mary (Goring), 421; Mary = Knight, 426; Mary = Warneford, 422; Mary (White), 424; Mary (— ?), 423, 424, 426; Mary Catherine, 424; Mary Catherine (Michell), 422, 424; Percy, 424; Percy Bysshe, 425; Percy John Borlase, 425; afterwards Sidney, Philip, 425; Richard, 422–424; Robert, 425; Theobald, 422, 423, 426; Thomas, 421; Timothy, 422–424, 426; Walter, 425; William, 421–423.
Shelmerdine, 134.
Shelmerdine, or Shelmerdyne, Alice, 57, 58; Alice = Brownhill, 96; Alice = Bulling, 96; Alice = Burscough, 96; Anne, 58, 97; Anne (Dunn), 133; Anne (Hodson), 97; Anne (Leigh), 96; Anne (Tomlinson), 96; Anne (— ?), 97; Anne Leah, 134; Edmund, 57, 58, 96, 97, 134; Edmund John, 134; Edward, 57, 96, 97; Eleanor, 57, 58; Eleanor = Norbury, 96; Elijah, 58, 97, 133, 134; Elisha, 58; Elizabeth, 57, 58, 96, 97, 134; Elizabeth (Barrett), 96; Elizabeth (Kelsall), 96; Elizabeth (Platt), 133; Elizabeth = Whitelegge, 96; Elizabeth = Williamson, 96; Elizabeth (— ?), 97; Ellen, 57, 58, 97; Ellen (Alcocke), 96; Ellen = Linney = Booth, 96; Ellen (Williamson), 96; Ellen (— ?), 96, 97; Esther, 58, 134; Francis, 57, 58, 96, 97, 133; Henry, 57, 96; Humfrey, 57, 96; James, 57, 58, 96, 133, 134; Jane, 57, 58; Jane = Baxter, 58; Jane (Houlome), 96; Jeffrey, 96; Joane, 97; Joane (Greefie), 96; John, 57, 58, 96, 97, 133, 134; Judith = Broster, 133; Judy (Tinsley), 133; Kate, 134; Kate Elizabeth, 134; Katherine (Devonport), 96; Lucy Jane (Payn), 134; Lydia (— ?), 97; Mabel Lucy, 134; Margaret, 97; Margaret (Brownhill), 96; Margaret (Harrison), 96; Margaret = Reade, 96; Margaret (— ?), 97; Mary, 57, 58, 96, 97, 134; Mary (Coppocke), 96; Mary (Gee), 96; Mary = Kinsey, 96; Mary (Knight), 96; Mary (Minor), 133; Mary

(— ?), 97; Maude (Baxter), 96; Maudlin, 97; Ralph, 57; 58, 96; Rebekah, 58; Richard, 57; Robert, 57, 58, 96, 97; Sarah (Matthews), 134; Sarah (Mort), 134; Thomas, 57, 58, 96, 97, 133, 134; William, 57, 58, 96, 97.
Shenstone, Ann (Penn), 414; Thomas, 414; William, 414.
Shepherd, Thomas, 30; —, 400.
Shepley, Richard, 101, 102.
Sheppard, Anne=Hargrave, 283, 295, 341; Anne (Long), 70*; Anthony Robinson, 235; Jane =Nott, 235; Robert, 70*; —, 295.
Sherfield, Henry, 70*; Rebecca (Bailey), 70*.
Shewen, Elizabeth = Le Keux, 350.
Shillinglaw, Emma (— ?), 375; Emma Florence=Witby, 375; John, 375.
Shingleton, William, 290.
Shippard, John, 254; —, 254.
Shipway, John, 215.
Sholdham, Francis, 46; Mary (— ?), 46.
Short, Ann Elizabeth = Godde, 222; Dorothy=Glanville, 431; Humphrey, 31; Mary = Yeo, 366.
Shotbolt, Mrs. Ann, 296.
Shuckford, Anne (Michell), 424; Samuel, 424.
Shuttleworth, Caroline, 132; Frances Anna, 132; Hannah, 112; Harriett (Fourdrinier), 386; M. H., 386; Richard Henry, 132.
Sibley, Jane = Tomes, 277; Louisa Mary = Bergman = Horsford, 352; Robert, 277.
Sicklemor, 204.
Sicklemor, Alice, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Elizabeth (— ?), 204; John, 204; Jonathan, 204; Martha, 204; Mary, 204; Nicholas, 204; Samuel, 204; Tobias, 204.
Siddeley, Margaret = Bentley, 144.
Sidebottom, 227.
Sidebottom, Alexander Radclyffe, 226, 227; Catherine (Helm), 227; Eleanor = Walters, 226, 227.
Sidenham, Agnes (— ?), 219; Alexander, 219; Eleanor = Wynter, 219; Joan (— ?), 219; John, 219; Silvester, 219.
Siderfin, Robert, 20-22.
Sidney, Ann (Pagenham), 287; Elizabeth=Perry, 424; Emily Elizabeth, 425; Henrietta Frances (Hunloke), 425; John Shelley, 425, 426; Lucy = Harington, 287; formerly Shelley, Philip, 425; Philip Charles, 425; Sarah (Blount), 406; Thomas [Earl of Leicester], 406; Sir William, 287.
Sikes. *See* Sykes.
Silverthorne, George, 46*.
Silverwood, Mary (Wordsworth), 440; William, 440.
Simmes, Edward, 243.
Simpkinson, Charles Hare, 389; Charlotte, 389; Edward Franklin, 389; Edwyn Vaughan, 389; Ellen Renée, 389; Emily (Wagner), 389; Emma, 390; afterwards De Wesselow, Francis Guillemard, 389; Francis Vaughan, 389; Frederick George, 389; Henry Walrond, 389; John, 389; Sir John Augustus Francis, 389, 392; John Edgar Guillemard, 389; John Nassau, 389; Katherine Louisa, 389; Louisa =Dixon, 390, Margaret Dorothea, 389; Marianne Jane = Paulucci, 390; Mary (Griffin), 389; Renée (De Wesselow), 389; Sarah Dorothea (Vaughan), 389; Theodore, 389.
Sims, Henry, 310; Jane (— ?), 310; William, 310.
Sinclair, 172.
Sinclair, George, 172, 175.
Singleton, Hester=Rysell, 266; Jone (Robinson), 266; Laurence, 266; Thomas, 266.
Skeffington, Clothworthy [2nd Viscount Massereene], 217; John [1st Viscount Massereene], 217; John, 217; Margaret = St. George, 80; Mary = Bunbury, 217; Mary = Houghton, 217; Mary = Smyth, 217; Rachel (Hungerford), 217; William, 218.
Skelton, 251.
Skelton, Grace, 251; John, 251; Martha = Dupuis, 251; Martha (— ?), 251; Mary = Collins, 251.
Skillicorn, Henry, 54, 45.
Skinner, Anne = Raymond, 207, 209, 212; Elizabeth (Penn), 451; John, 212; Mary (Owen), 209, 212; Mary = Stanyforth, 210, 212; Matthew, 212; Nicholas, 209, 212; Simon, 451; Susanna (— ?), 212; Zachariah, 209, 212.
Skreen, or Skrine, Anne (— ?), 215; Elizabeth=Crayle, 215; William, 215.
Skutt, Anthony, 19; Bridget (Malte), 19.
Skynner, 226, 227.
Skynner, Catherine = Knapp, 262; John, 227, 252; Matthew, 262; Dr. Robert [Bp. of Worcester], 262; Sophia = Walters, 227, 252.
Slack, Phebe (— ?), 174, 176.
Slaney, Catherine Anne (Buckstone), 111; Elizabeth (Muccleston), 44, 111; Elizabeth Frances=Eyton, 112; Frances Catherine = Kenyon, 112; Mary = Wynne, 112; Robert Allonby, 44, 111.
Slater, or Sclatier. *See* Sclater.
Sleorgin, Clarissa (— ?), 357; Harriet = Crosadaile, 357, 359; Henrietta (Gould), 357; John, 357, 359; Mary (— ?), 359; Susanna (— ?), 359; Thomas, 357, 359, 360.
Sloper, Elizabeth (— ?), 33; William, 33, 54, 55.
Sloswick, John, 319.
Smale, Dorothy = Brent, 367; Mary = Yeo, 366; William, 15.
Smalebone, Agnes or Anne = Knapp, 261; John, 261.
Smallbrook, Elizabeth (Whitehall), 396; Ezekias, 396; Richard, 290; Sarah = Fitch, 396.
Smallcombe, Ann, 150; Ann (Whittington), 150, 151; Bethiah (— ?), 150; Elizabeth, 151; Hannah, 150; James, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150; Katherine (— ?), 150; Moses, 150, 151; Rachel, 150; Rebecca, 151; Rebecca (Hooper), 150, 151; Sarah, 150; Thomas, 150, 151.
Smallpeice, Edward Barkman, 54; George, 53; James, 53, 54; Thomas, 53.
Smallridge, Alice (Cresswell), 303; George, 303.
Smart, Hugh Hunsden, 431; Mary (Glanville), 431.
Smith, 226.
Smith, Abel, 226; Ambrose, 286; Anne = Walters, 226, 252; Audrey, 371; Benjamin, 212, 213; Charles, 215, 246; Edward, 12, 13; Elizabeth, 296; Elizabeth = Hippisley, 213; Elizabeth (Townsend), 215; Elizabeth = Wordsworth, 404; Ellen (Clarke), 384; George G., 382; Grace, 371; Griffin, 401; Hannah (Debonnaire), 246; Henry, 173; Hester (Lowndes), 38; Jane or Mary (Long), 58*; Jane (Rowlie), 407; Jane (Withie), 361; Sir John, 58*; John, 15, 215, 247, 383, 406; Jone = Slatier, 260; Louisa (Picksley), 23; Lady Lucy (— ?), 173; Lucy Jane, 173; Margaret (Cecil), 285, 286; Margaret (Long), 70*; Marianne, 173; Mary = Wordsworth, 440; Mildred, 383, 406; Norton (Long), 59*; Percy,

Digitized by Google

158, 160; Phœbe (Papillon), 212, 213; Phœbe = Voyce, 213; Rebecca, 324; Robert, 70*, 371, 383, 384, 406, 407; Robert Melville, 173; Roger, 15; Samuel, 173, 221; Sebastian, 38; Susanna Sophia Selina (Debonnaire), 247; Thomas, 15, 31, 226, 407; Walter, 361; William, 23, 407; —, 58*, 377; — (— ?), 11.
Smithies, Sir Arthur, 201; Dorothy (Rugeley), 201.
Smithson, Anne = Johnson, 417; Sir Hugh, 417.
Smyth, Ann = Tomlinson, 200; Charles, 248; Emily, 248; Dr. E. [Bp. of Down and Connor], 217; Georgiana Theophila (Metcalfe), 248; Mary (Skeffington), 217; Simon, 314; Thomas Scott, 248.
Smythe, Alice (Judde), 406; Catherine = Hayward = Scott, 406; Elizabeth (Scott), 406; Isabella (dau. of Earl of Warwick), 406; Sir John, 406; Lord, 405, 406; Sir Richard, 405, 406; Sarah (Blount), 406; Thomas [Viscount Strangford], 406; Sir Thomas, 406.
Snell, Anne (Long), 58*; Frances = Hyett, 95; Mary = Berkeley, 58*; Nicholas, 58*; Susan = Long = Barrett, 58*; Sir Thomas, 58*, 95.
Snow, Alice = Harington, 90, 195–197, 317, 438; Catherine, 243; ? Elizabeth = Barton, 224; Hannah (Tarsey), 243, 281; Harriet, 70; Henry, 107; John, 224; Martha (— ?), 70; Mary, 243; Mary (Hubbard), 107; Richard, 296; Robert, 70; Thomas, 243, 281, 296.
Snowdon, John, 116.
Soham, Bazilia de = de Turenberd = de St. George, 78.
Solers, 295.
Solly, Ann = Meyer, 126; Elizabeth (Neal), 126; Isaac, 126.
Somerby, —, 116.
Somers, Elizabeth = Harington, 334, 348, 366; Richard, 334, 366; — = Herring, 366; — = Tamlyn, 366.
Somerset, Sir Charles, 58*; Elizabeth = Fox, 58*.
Somerset, Edmund, Duke of [Beaufort], 8.
Sondes, Catherine (Hayward), 406; Sir Richard, 406; Sarah (Montague), 406.
Sone, Robert, 86.
Sorocold, "Deputy," 208; Martha = Steere, 208.
Sothill, Margaret = Harington, 287.
Sotteford, John de, 14.
Southcott, Elizabeth = Rous, 346; Grace (— ?), 346; John, 186, 187; Thomas, 346.
Southey, Robert, 90.
Southwell, Lady Elizabeth (O'Brien), 199; Elizabeth = Morris, 199; J., 79; Katherine (St. George), 79; Lady Mary (Coke), 199; Lady Meliora (Coningsby), 199; Sir Richard, 199; Richard, 199; Thomas, 3rd Baron and 1st Viscount, 198, 199; —, 1st Baron, 199; —, 2nd Baron, 199.
Southwike, Apollina = Fairfax = Browne, 44; George, 44.
Southworth, Anne (Bradyll), 200; Edward, 318, 320; Elizabeth (Spivye), 299, 319, 320; Margaret = Otter, 299; Richard, 318; Robert, 299; Thomas, 200, 318; William, 318, 319.
Sparrow, Mary = Acheson, 356; Mary (Bernard), 356; Millicent = Duke of Manchester, 356; Lady Olivia (Acheson), 356; Robert, 356; Robert Acheson Bernard St. John, 356; Robert Bernard, 356; Samuel, 377.
Spearing, Agnes (— ?), 162, 167; Anne = Prowse, 162, 167, 168; William, 162, 167, 168.
Specot, Mary = Harington, 34, 59, 60, 99, 106, 438; Peter, 34, 59.
Speder, Augusta (Bourke), 430; Edouard, 430; Edward Augustus Charles, 430.
Speight, Jennet (Bedford), 190; Michael, 190.
Spence, Captain, 149; Dorothy (Barnett), 265; James, 265; Joseph, 22*; Julia (Bowers), 149; Martha = Morton, 22*.
Spencer, Margaret, 344; Margery = Wentworth, 344; Mary (Rawlins), 381; Mary Leigh = Knapp, 264; Philip, Lord, 344; Sir Philip le, 344; Richard, 264.
Spenser, Jeffery, 318.
Spicer, Elizabeth = Dier, 260.
Spitta, Dr., 22*; Harriet (— ?), 22*.
Spivye, Elizabeth = Otter = Southworth, 299, 319; Francis (?), 299; John, 319.
Spratt, Devereux, 214.
Sprigg, Catherine (Denny), 197, 198; William, 197.
Spring, Alice = Ryeves, 115; Thomas, 115.
Spry, Francis, 431; Honor (Glanville), 431.
Squires, Sarah = Bedford, 191.
Stacye, ? Sarah = Otter, 300.
Stafford, 4–8, 121.
Stafford, Agnes = Ormond, 6; Aleonora (Aylesbury), 6; Aleonora (Percy), 9; Alicia = Cheyny, 7; Alicia (Corbett), 5; Ama (de Woodstoke), 6; Anastasia (— ?), 4; Ann (de Nevill), 7; Anne = de Nevill, 7; Auda (de Vernon), 4; Carey, 121; Catherine = Arden, 6; Catherine (de Bellocampo), 6; Catherine (Chideoke), 7; Catherine (Frye), 7; Catherine (Hastang), 5; Catherine (Wydevill), 8; Dorothea (Stafford), 7; Lady Douglas (Howard), 368–370; Edmond, 8th Baron of, 5; Edmund, Earl of, 6; Edmond [Bp. of Exeter], 6; Edward, Earl of [Duke of Buckingham], 9, 406; Edward, Lord, 9; Sir Edward, 368–370; Elizabeth (Burdett), 6; Elizabeth = Drury, 369; Elizabeth (Greyvill), 6; Elizabeth (Maltravers), 6; Elizabeth (Pole), 9; Elizabeth = Scott, 406; Elizabeth = Sutton, 5; Emma = Stafford, 5; Henry, Earl of [Duke of Buckingham], 8; Henry, Lord, 7, 9; Hernicus, 4th Baron of [Bagod], 4; Hernicus, 5th Baron, of, 4; Hugo, Earl of, 6; Humfrey, 6, 7; Humfrey, Earl of, 8; Humfrey, Earl of [Duke of Buckingham], 7; Isabella (— ?), 5; James, 5, 6; John, 5, 6; Margaret (de Audeley), 5; Margaret (Basset), 5; Margaret (Beaufort), 8; Margaret = Erdeswike = Hardeshull, 6; Margaret (Fogge), 7; Margaret (Lychefeld), 6; Margaret = de Neuil, 6; Margaret = Stafford, 5; Margaret = Ver, 7; Mary (— ?), 338; Matilda (Camvill), 5; Matilda (Hastange), 6; Matilda (— ?), 4; Miliscenta de = Bagod, 4; Nicholas, 2nd Baron of, 4; Nicholas, 7th Baron of, 5; Petronilla (— ?), 4; Ralph, 6; Ralph, 9th Baron of, 1st Earl of, 5; Richard, 5, 6; Robert, 1st Baron of, 4; Robert, 3rd Baron of, 4; Robert, 6th Baron of, 5; Thomas, 5, 6; Walter, 5; William, 4, 5, 7, 338; — (Cheyney), 6; — (Wrottesley), 7; — (— ?), 5.
Stainsby, Anna = Dupuis, 247, 249.
Staker, Grace = Shelley, 425.
St. Amand, Richard, Lord [Beauchamp], 58*.
St. Amant, Esther = Debonnaire, 245; Marie (Bourgignon), 245; Matthieu, 245; Rachel = Bouillé, 245.

Digitized by Google

Stamford, 73.
STAMFORD, 73; Alice (Palmer), 73; Countess of, 36; Frances = Repington, 73; Henry, 73; Margaret = Astley, 71; Margaret = Eden, 73; Margaret (Fisher), 73; Margaret (Gedney), 73; Robert, 73; Sir William, 71, 73; William, 71.
Standau, or Estando, Arnaud, or Renaux, 248; Jacob, 248; Jeanne (Debonnaire), 248; Judith, 248; Marie, 248; Marie Anne, 248; Suzanne, 248.
Standen, John, 224.
Stanfeild, Sarah = Jackson, 48.
Stanford, William, 158, 159, 197.
Stanhope, Michael, 216; —, 240.
Stanley, 6–8, 272.
Stanley, Alice = Dutton, 272; Alicia = Melton, 8; Anne (Harington), 236, 270, 272; Catherine = Vampage, 8; Edward [1st Lord Mounteagle], 236, 270–272; Elizabeth (Harington), 236, 272; Elizabeth = Hersy, 8; Elizabeth = Parker, 272; Elizabeth (Weever), 272; Helen (Legh), 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Humfrey, 8; Isabel (Harington), 272; Isabella = Moyle, 8; Isabella = Peshale, 8; Isabella (Vernon), 7; James [Bp. of Ely], 272; Jane = Halsall = Osbaldeston, 272; Sir John, 7, 272; John, 8, 236, 272; Margaret (Gerard), 8; Margaret = Osbaldeston, 272; Matilda (Ardern), 6; Thomas [Earl of Derby], 271, 272; Thomas [2nd Lord Mounteagle], 272; Thomas, 6; William [3rd Lord Mounteagle], 272; —, 156.
Stanton, Amelia = Otter, 303; Elizabeth=Otter, 304; George, 303, 304.
Stanyforth, Amelia, 210; Anne, 209, 212; Disney, 209, 210, 212; Henrietta, 210, 212; Jonathan, 209, 210, 212; Mary, 209, 210; Mary (Skinner), 210, 212; Nicholas, 209.
Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 441; Elizabeth (de Aldburgh), 441; Margaret = Bentley, 121; Roger, 121.
Starie, John, 276; Unity (Tomes), 275, 276.
Starkie, Hannah = Picksley = Wood, 23; William, 23.
Starlin, Richard, 258; Roger, 258.
St. Aulaire, Jeanne Paule de Beaupril de=Harcourt, 358.
Staunton, Anthony, 175; Bridget =Brand, 175.
Staveley, Ann = Mitford, 152; William, 152.
Staynings or Steynings, Alice (Fry), 22; Anthony, 22; Charles, 20–22, 56; Cicell (—?), 22; Lewis, 20, 21, 56; Margaret (—?), 22; Phillip, 22; Susanna (Martyn), 22, 56.
Stedman, George, 70*, 99, 104; James, 70*; Mary (Long), 70*, 99, 104.
Steele, Anne (Collier), 125; Deborah, 39; Edward, 39; Mary=Boddington, 207, 210; Ralph, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 125; William, 207.
Steer, Phillis=Jackson, 108.
Steere, Elinor (Maynwaring), 113, 115; Fiducia (Lee), 207, 213; Fiducia=Papillon, 207, 213; John, 207; Lee, 208, 209, 213; Martha (Sorocold), 208; William [Bp. of Ardfert and Aghadoe], 113, 115; William, 115.
Steers, Elizabeth (Denny), 199; Robert, 199.
Stenhouse, —, 136.
Stephens, Hester, 54; John, 310; Mary, 90.
Stephenson, John, 255; Mary (Townsend), 255.
Stepings, — = Rugeley, 201.
Stepsen, Grace (—?), 431; William, 431.
Sterne, William, 83; — = St. George, 83.
Stevens, Caroline Elizabeth = Dupuis, 250; E., 250; John, 283; Rachel (? Kisbere), 250.
Stevenson, 172.
Stevenson, Agnes (Fourdrinier), 387; Charles Henry, 387.
Stewart, Elizabeth (St. George), 83; Sir Hugh, 83; James, 155, 420.
St. George, 83.
ST. GEORGE, 77; Acheson, 82; Acheson Whitmore, 82; Acheson William Gordon, 82; Adela Eleanor, 82; Agnes (de Alneto), 77; Agnes=de Graffham, 77; Albreda, 77; Alianora (Arundel), 78; Alice, 84; Alice (Rotherham), 78; Alicia=Gifford, 77; Alicia (Selden), 79; Alicia (—?), 77; Alicia Hewitt Caroline = Knox, 82; Amelia =Carleton, 80; Hon. Amelia Olivia=Leinster, 80; Amicia =de Abington, 77; Ann, 83; Ann (Bingham), 80; Ann (à Burgoine), 78; Ann=Dowra, 78; Ann (Eyre), 80; Ann= Flood = Fanning, 79; Ann (Hatfield), 81; Ann = Knox, 83; Ann (Lawson), 79; Ann= Newcomen, 80; Ann (Pinnock), 81; Ann = Wood, 81; Anna (Langrishe), 84; Annie Georgiana, 82; Annie Gibson (Bryan), 82; Anthony, 79; Archibald, 82; Archibald Henry, 82; Arthur, 81, 83, 84; Arthur Baldwin, 82; Arthur French, 80; Arthur George, 83; Arthur John, 83; Sir Baldwin, 78; Baldwin, 77–79; Baldwin John, 82; Basilia, 78; Bazilia (de Soham), 78; Bridget (Blakeney), 84; Capel, 81, 83; Capel Lucas, 83; Caroline (Grogan), 83; Caroline (Pringle), 84; Caroline = Ross, 84; Caroline Frances, 83; Caroline Georgina (Latour), 84; Catherine = Crofton, 80; Catherine = Crowe, 80; Catherine (Gifford), 79; Catherine=Marshall, 78; Catherine = St. George, 84; Catherine = Wolseley, 81; Cecilia Mary, 83; Charles, 84; Charles Henry, 82; Charlotte Cecilia = Moore, 83; Christopher, 80, 84; Christopher French, 80; Clara (Gage), 79; Clara (Pymlowe), 79; Damaris (Renter), 79; Dorothy (Legatt), 78; Dorothy (Moore), 81; Edith Margaret, 83; Edward, 79, 83; Edward Beauchamp, 83; Edward Whitmore, 82; Eleanor=Coote, 79, 80; Eleanor Mary, 82; Elinor (Blakeney), 83; Elinor = Dare, 79; Elinor (Gordon), 82; Elinor = Gore, 80; Elizabeth, 78, 83, 84; Elizabeth (Argentine), 78; Elizabeth (Bligh), 81; Elizabeth = Bourke, 79; Elizabeth (Coote), 80, 81; Elizabeth = Cramlington, 79; Elizabeth (Dominick), 80; Elizabeth = Dowglass, 84; Elizabeth (Hannay), 80; Elizabeth = Parsons, 80; Elizabeth = Stewart, 83; Elizabeth (St. John), 78; Elizabeth (Walker), 84; Elizabeth (Warren), 83; Elizabeth (Wingfield), 79; Elizabeth Marianne (Evans), 82; Elizabeth Olivia = French, 84; Elkin, 79; Ellinor, 82; Emelia, 79; Emelia (Comber), 82; Emily Agnes, 82; Emily Elizabeth, 83; Ethel Eugenie, 82; Etheldreda (Higham), 78; Fanny = Harris, 84; Florence Charlotte Jane, 84; Frances (Campbell), 82; Frances (Grady), 84; Frances (Shelbury), 79; Frances = Tucker, 79; Frances Alice, 82; Frances Elizabeth, 84; Frances Emelia, 82; Frances Millicent, 82; Francis, 78; Francis de Montmorency, 84; Gabriel, 97; George, Lord, 80; Sir George,

Digitized by Google

79–81; George, 78–82, 84; George Edward, 82; George Herbert, 82; Giles, 78; Grace (Bathurst), 84; Grace Ann = Caulfield, 84; Hannah, 84; Harriet, 83; Harriet (Kelly), 84; Lady Harriet (St. Lawrence), 80; Harriet Annabella =Eccles, 84; Harriet Eleanor, 83; Harriet Louisa, 82; Henrietta, 83; Henrietta = Lyons, 83; Henrietta Maria (Langrishe), 83; Sir Henry, 79; Henry [Clarencieux], 379; Henry, 77, 79, 81, 83, 84; Henry Charles, 83; Henry Lucas, 83; Hercules Langrishe, 84; Howard, 81, 82; Howard Boyle, 83; Howard Cecil, 83; Howard Comber, 82; Howard Henry, 83; Howard John, 83; Isabella, 79, 83; Isabella = St. George, 83; James Cuffe, 84; Jane = Ashe, 80, 81; Jane (Eyre), 83; Jane (Flood), 81; Jane (Hewitt), 82; Jane (Molyneux), 81; Jane=Whitly, 83; Jane Ellen (Baillie), 83; Jane Grey (Loftus), 84; Jemima Grace (Atthill), 83; Joan = Bozon, 77; Joan (Engaine), 78; Joan (Mordaunt), 78; Johanna (—?), 78; Sir John, 82; John, 78, 79, 82; Sir John Edmund, 84; John Edward, 83; John Hatley, 83; John Henry, 84; Josephine Louisa = Fitzgerald, 84; Kate (Nevill), 83; Kate = St. George, 82; Katherine 84; Katherine (Manningham), 78; Katherine = Sharpe = Southwell, 79; Letitia = Dillon, 80; Loftus, 84; Lord [Usher], 80; Louisa Elizabeth = Cowper, 83; Lucinda, 82; Honble. Lucinda (Acheson), 81; Lucy Elizabeth Georgina = Coldwell, 82; Lucy Frances Mary, 82; Lucy Olivia, 82; Mabilia, 77; Margaret, 77, 79, 84; Margaret=Elms, 79; Margaret (Skeffington), 80; Margaret (Perkins), 79; Margaret =Segrave, 79; Margaret (Taylor), 84; Margaret (de Turenberd), 78; Margaret Elizabeth, 83; Margery = Haringall, 78; Maria, 84; Maria (Power), 84; Martha = Jackman, 81; Mary, 79, 82, 84; Mary = Ashe, 81; Mary =Coote, 80, 81; Mary (Dayrell), 79; Mary (Grey), 78; Mary = Harris, 79; Mary (Hastings), 79; Mary = Hastings, 79; Mary = Lenthall, 79; Mary (Lucas), 81; Mary =Orme, 83; Mary (Percival), 81; Mary=Roley, 83; Honble. Mary = Usher, 80; Mary Ann (Cram), 82; Mary Ann Frances, 82; Mary Caroline, 83; Mary Emily, 82; Mary Henrietta, 83; Mary John, 83; Matilda (de Coggeshall), 78; Millicent = Holder, 82; Millicent Eleanor, 82; Millicent Lucinda, 82; Nelson, 83; Norah, 82; Sir Oliver, 80; Oliver, 80, 83; Oliver Hatley, 83; Olivia, 82; Olivia (Beresford), 80; Olivia = Colvil = Ikerrin = Wroth, 80; Olivia (Mahon), 84; Peter, 79; Rebecca=Cooke, 79; Sir Richard, 77, 78, 84; Richard [Norroy], 498; Richard, 79–81, 83, 84; Sir Richard Bligh, 84; Richard Bligh, 84; Richard John, 83; Sir Richard Latour, 84; Richard Quintus, 83; Richard Thomas, 84; Robert, 77, 83, 84; Robert J. Ker, 84; Rosamund, 77; Rose (Hutton), 78; Sarah, 79; Sarah = Brooke, 80; Sarah (Handcock), 81; Sarah (Norman), 79; Sarah (Persse), 84; Sarah Ann (Lee), 83; Sarah Salsbury = Dillon, 84; Sarah Selina, 83; Sarah Straghan (Caldecot), 82; Selina Ada, 83; Sophia (—?) 84; Sophie Emma, 82; Susanna, 79; Susanna (Knox), 80; Susanna (Thomson), 79; Theodosia= Freke, 84; Theophilus, 84; Theophilus Edward, 83; Sir Theophilus John, 84; Sir Thomas, 77, 79, 80; Thomas [Garter], 379; Thomas, 78, 79, 81, 84; Thomas Baldwin, 82; Thomas Belmore, 83; Sir Thomas Bligh, 84; Thomas Bligh, 84; Thomas Clement Belmore, 83; Thomas Gordon, 82; Wilhelmina (Wolseley), 83; Willa = Orme, 83; Willa Frances, 83; Sir William, 78; William, 77–79, 82, 83; William Augustus, 83; William Baldwin, 82; William Edward, 83, 84; William Molyneux, 82; William Nassau, 83; William Oliver, 84; William Whitmore, 82; —(Baucis), 77; — (Cash), 83; — (Edgeworth), 84; — = Gregory, 79; — = Latouche, 84; — (Lovel), 83; — (Sterne), 83; — = Wynne, 79.

Stileman, Grace = Martyn = Long, 46*; John, 46*.

Still, Mary = Long, 46*.

Stirling, Katherine = Graeme, 142; Sir William, 142.

St. John, Elizabeth=St. George, 78; Frances, 356, 359; Frances Mary (Gould), 355; Sir Francis, 355, 359; Francis, 207; Margaret (—?), 384; Mary = Bernard, 356; Mary (Gould), 207; Nicholas (ancestor of Viscounts St. John and Bolingbroke), 78; Thomas, 384, 406; Winifred (—?), 384.

St. Lawrence, Lady Harriet = St. George, 80.

St. Leger, Henry, 33, 53, 54; John, 33; Martha, 53; Sir Warham, 116; Sir William, 76, 114, 116; William, 113.

St. Maur, Nicholas, 58*; —, 58*; — = Le Longe, 58*; — (Zouche), 58*.

Stoate, Edward, 21, 22.

Stocker, Anthony, 93, 219; Charles William, 250; Frances Anna (Dupuis), 250; Margaret (Capel), 93, 219; Mary = Harington, 93, 219, 438.

Stockton, Mary (Vanderpoest), 393, 394.

Stokes, 309.

Stokes, Abjohn, 309, 330; Anne, 309; Anne (—?), 309; Benjamin, 372; Christopher, 309, 330; Edward, 309, 330; Eliza, 309; Eliza (James), 309; Elizabeth, 55; Elizabeth (Jacob), 330; Elizabeth (—?), 309, 330; Frances, 309; George, 54; Mary, 309, 372; Mary (Abjohn), 309; Mary (—?), 70; Nathaniel, 372; Richard, 309; Sarah (Burgh), 309, 330; Sarah (Stokes), 309; Thomas, 309, 330; Thomas Thayer 309.

Stone, Sarah (Onslow), 427.

Stonham, 434.

Stopes, Anne, 123; Anne (Mariott), 123; James, 123; John, 123; Judith, 123; Mariott, 123, 124; Martha, 123; Mary, 123; Rebecca, 123.

Stoughton, Anthony, 113, 116, 199; Honora=Blennerhassett 158, 160; Honora (O'Brien), 199; Penelope = Denny, 199.

Stourton, 58*.

Stourton, William, Lord, 70* — = Le Longe, 58*.

Stoward, Elizabeth Etchells, 312; John, 312; John Budgett, 312.

Strachey, Sir Edward, 89.

Stradling, Cecily (Long), 58*; Francis, 58*; —, 138.

Strafford, Anne (Campbell), Countess of, 434, 450; Thomas, Earl of [Wentworth], 417, 450; William, Earl of [Wentworth], 434; —, Earl of [Wentworth], 113.

Strangford, Viscount [Smythe], 405, 406.

Strangwayes, 22.

STRANGWAYES, 22*; Alconora

(Cheyny), 7; Ann 22*; Anna Maria, 22*; Anna Maria Louisa, 22*; Anne (Kaye), 22*; Anne = Sadler, 22*; Anne (— ?), 22*; Anne Susanna (Karn), 22*; Bartholomew, 22*; Catherine = Freeman, 22*; Catherine = Prest, 22*; Catherine (Purchas), 22*; Catherine = Tidcombe, 58*; Catherine Elizabeth (Brooke), 22*; Charles, 152; Christine (Marsh), 22*; D'Arcy, 22*; Darcy Edward Swainston, 22*; Dinah = Collinson, 22*; Dinah = Norfolk=Langstaff, 22*; Dorothy, 22*, 152; Dorothy = Carter, 22*; Dorothy (Hardcastle), 22*; Dorothy = Lester, 22*; Edward, 22*; formerly Swainston, Edward Swainston, 22*; Elizabeth, 22*; Elizabeth (Foster), 22*; Elizabeth (Hanning), 22*; Elizabeth = Mountford, 22*; Elizabeth = Pindar, 22*; Elizabeth (— ?), 22*; Elizabeth Anna (Holt), 22*; Ellenor (Fryer), 22*; Faith (Topham), 22*; Florence Mary Swainston, 22*; Frances (Baynes), 22*; Frances = Swainston, 22*; Frances Sophia = Trent, 22*; Francis, 22*; Georgina Frederica Dorothea Margaretta (Walker), 22*; Giles, 58*; Giles Edmund Nevile Swainston, 22*; Gratiana, 22*; Gratiana = King, 22*; Gratiana (Preston), 22*; Harriet Amelia = Vaughan, 22*; Harriet Catherine, 22*; Henry, 22*, 152; Isabella Caroline = Read, 22*; James, 152; James de la Hess Swainston, 22*; Jane, 152; Jane = Webster, 22*; Sir John, 58*; John, 22*, 152; John Philip Norman Swainston, 22*; John Swainston, 22*; Louisa = Morton, 22*; Louisa (— ?), 22*; Louisa Maria = Anderson, 22*; Margaret, 152; Margaret = Burrough, 22*; Margaret (Mitford), 152; Margaret = Winde, 22*; Margaret (— ?), 22*; Martha Elizabeth (Heap), 22*; Mary, 22*, 152; Mary = Binsley, 22*; Mary (Napier), 22*; Mary = Wilson, 22*; Mathew, 22*; Matilda, 22*; Matilda Elizabeth, 22*; Richard, 22*; Richard Purchas, 22*; Richard William, 22*; Sibyll (Bayldon), 22*; Susan = Long, 58*; Thomas, 7, 22*, 152; Thomas Holt, 22*; William, 152.

Street, Martha = Sykes, 103.

Streetholt, Conrad, 230; — = Adams, 230.

Strengfellow, Barber (— ?), 112; Captain, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Frances, 112; Frances (Boddington), 112, 214, 258; Frances = Vognell, 112; Hannah, 112; James, 112; John, 112; Joshua, 112; Mary (— ?), 112; Sarah, 112; Susannah, 112; William, 112, 214, 258.

Strethill, ? Margaret = Bentley, 121, 144; Thomas, 121.

Strong, Eliza Margaret = Long, 46*; Mary (Bunbury), 217, 218; Mary (Glanville), 431; Mary Bunbury, 217, 218; Robert, 431; Thomas, 217, 218; William, 46*, 218.

Strother, 200.

Strutt, Edward [Lord Belper], 305; Emily Harriett (Otter), 305.

Strynger, Anthony, 187.

Stuart, Georgina Frances = Long, 46*; Sir Simeon, 46*.

Stubbs, Anne (Knapp), 263; Jonathan, 263.

Sturdy, Hannah (Lascelles), 138; John, 138.

Sturmy, Mrs. Alice, 54; Frances, 372; George, 54; Henry, 32, 70; Mrs. Hester, 54; John, 372; Katherine, 372; Katherine (— ?), 54; Thomas, 372; Toby, 54; William, 372.

Stury, Carew, 45; Mary (Browne), 45.

Stydolph, Sir Francis, 427, 430; Jane = Yates = Onslow = Amherst, 427, 430; Mary (Altham), 427; Sir Richard, 430.

Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, 74; 2nd Earl of [Howard], 159; Thomas, 14th Earl of [Howard], 146.

Sumner, Agnes (Day), 293; Elizabeth, 112; John, 293; ?— = Warden, 112.

Supple, —, 199.

Surrey, Earl of, 109.

Surtees, Arthur, 149; Matilda, 149; William, 149.

Sutton, 5, 176.

Sutton, Anne = Bentley, 121; Edward [Lord Dudley], 369; Elizabeth (Stafford), 5; Frances (Bagshaw), 121; John [Lord Dudley], 5; Margaria = de Aldburgh, 441; Mary (Howard), 369; Thomas, 121, 441.

Swainston, Allan, 22*; afterwards Swainston Strangways, Edward, 22*; Frances (Strangways), 22*; Frances Margaret, 22*; Harriet Rachael = Treacher, 22*; John, 22*; Mary Elizabeth = Neville, 22*; Matilda Dorothea, 22*.

Swan, Anthony, 225.

Swanwicke, Elizabeth, 213, 214; Hannah, 213; Major, 214.

Swearse, Anne, 311; Caroline (— ?), 312; George, 312; Lavinia (— ?), 312; Thomas, 312.

Swift, Sir Edward, 370; Lady Elizabeth (Sheffield), 370; Joseph, 192; Mary = Bedford, 192; —, 58*, 76.

Swinton, Laurence, 70*; — = Bentley, 121; — (Long), 70*.

Sworder, Gertrude (Rogers), 264; John Smith, 264.

Swymmer, Mary (Lane), 213; William, 213.

Swynerton, 9.

Swynerton, Edward, 9; Frances (Erdeswike), 9.

Sydenham, —, 70*.

Sydney, Sir Robert, 237.

Sykes, 143.

Sykes, or Sikes, Ann, 102; Ann (Butler), 103; Ann (Clarke), 103; Ann (Tilburn), 103; Annie Tilburn = Mitchell, 103, 143; Benjamin, 102; Dorothy, 104; Elizabeth, 103; F. H., 353; George Henry, 103; Hannah, 102–104; Isaac, 102; James, 103; Jane (Wilkinson), 103; John, 104; John Hunter, 102; Jona, 103; Joseph, 102, 103; Martha, 103; Martha (Street), 102, 103; Mary, 102, 103; Mary Emily, 103; Philip Street, 103; Rachel, 102; Rachel (Baynes), 102, 103; Ralph, 103, 104; Samuel, 102–104; Sarah, 102, 104; Sylvanus, 103; Thomas, 103, 104, 143; William, 102–104.

Symmonds, Ann = Potts, 417, 433, 434; Ann (— ?), 417; James, 418; John, 417.

Symon, Abbot of Dunfermline, 135.

Symons, Dorothy (— ?), 416; George, 311; Henry, 382; Jemima (Dyne), 382; John, 416; Margaret = Jeune, 382; Thomas, 311.

Sympson, Joseph, 154.

Synge, Elizabeth (Clarke), 116; Richard, 116.

T.

Talbot, Anne, 200; Bridget, 200; Dorothy (Bradyll), 200; Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Frances, 200; George, 200; John, 200; Margaret, 200; Mary, 200; Thomas, 200.

Talleyrand, 388.

Tallis, —, 19.

Tamlyn, John, 366; Mary = Bradford, 366; —(Somers, 366.

Digitized by Google

Tankerville, Henry, Earl of [Grey], 2, 3.
Tanner, 52; Ann (Field), 52; Anthony, 52; Jane, 52; John, 52; Laurence, 52; Philadelphia=Farncombe, 56; Philadelphia (Scrace), 52, 56; Richard, 52; Sarah (Fuller), 52; Sarah (Hamshar), 52, 56; William, 52, 56; — (Fuller), 52.
Tanqueray, Charles, 434; Edward, 434.
Tarrant, Thomas, 311.
Tarsey, Ann (— ?), 296; Arthur, 296; Hannah = Snow, 243, 281.
Tarver, Isabella Maud (Knapp), 264; Joseph, 264; — (Bailey), 91.
Tate, Hellen (Mitford), 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
Tavener, Mrs., 283.
Taverner, Edward, 386; Mary = Deane, 386.
Taylor, Agnes (Edwards), 181; Alexander, 84; Blanche, 181; Charlotte (Andrews), 140, 181; Charlotte = Cruttenden, 181; Charlotte (Delpratt), 181; Dorothy = Ashburner, 206; Eliza (Lockett), 181; Elizabeth = Harding, 180, 181; Elizabeth (— ?), 70*; Emma= Mayne, 181; Francis, 277; Harriett, 181; Henry, 140, 181; John, 156*, 181, 443, 452; Joseph, 393; Joyce (Penn), 443; Louisa = Macleod, 181; Margaret = St. George, 84; Mary Ann = Graham, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah (Keys), 181; Thomas, 181; William, 181; —, 70*.
Teddesleye, Gilbert de, 14; Henry de, 14; Thomas de, 15.
Teesdale, Edith Harriet (Guillemard), 391; Frederick Dobree, 391; Kenneth, 391.
Tennant, Anne (Debonnaire), 246; Anne = Debonnaire, 246; Charles, 129; Gertrude Barbara Rich (Collier), 129; Maria Charlotte (Pelham), 246; William, 246; — (Wylde), 246.
Teringham, Francis, 408; Martha =Jackson, 408.
Teulon, Antoine, 321; Mary Anne =Wagner, 321.
Teverey, Anne (Ashby), 47, 49; Anne=Huband, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Gervase, 47, 49, 50; John, 49; Mary=Palmes, 49, 50.
Teynham, Christopher, Lord [Roper], 76.
Thackeray, G., 353.
Thamyse, John, 345.
Thatch, Rev. Mr., 244.
Thayer, Elizabeth (— ?), 214; Humphrey, 211, 214, 351; Jane = Gould = Madan, 214, 357; John, 214; Samuel, 214; Thomas, 214; — = Knollys, 214.
Theed, Sarah, 259; Sarah (— ?), 259; Thomas, 259.
Thickebrom, Richard de, 13, 15.
Thickness, Edith (Rugeley), 202; Richard, 202.
Thirkald, Ellen = Rugeley, 202; James, 202; Jane (Bagot), 202.
Thiselton, Eliza = Bentley, 94*; Sarah (— ?), 94*; William, 94*.
Thistlethwayte, Katherine=Collier, 128; Thomas, 128.
Thomas, Anne (— ?), 130; Elizabeth (dau. of Humffrey ap Howell ap Jenkin), 2; Honble. F. A. (— ?), 263; Inigo, 263; James, 451; Josiah, 63, 89; Louisa = Knapp, 263; Mary (Penn), 451; Morgan, 2; Sarah = Pears, 72; Susan Isabella (Harington), 63, 89; William, 130.
Thomond, first Earl of, 113.
Thompson, Adam, 324; Alicia= Rowan, 116; Arthur Howard Symes, 397; Christina (Bland), 295; Clara = Denny, 295; Dorothy (Otter), 302; Edmund Symes, 397; Elizabeth, 102; Elizabeth (Watkins), 397; Emma Phipps (Scrope), 58*; Francis Symes, 397; George, 156; George Poulett Scrope, 58*; Henry Edmund, 397; John, 102, 302; J. H., 353; Lilian Symes, 397; Peter, 116; Robert, 295; Stephen, 307; William, 307; William Samuel, 381; —, 283; — (— ?), 283.
Thomson, Agnes (Davidson), 63; Anne (Rutherfoord), 63; Anthony, 79; Euphemia (Rutherfoord), 63; John, 63; Joseph, 63, 257; Susanna=St. George, 79; William, 63.
Thong, Elizabeth=Bedford, 191; Elizabeth (Ferrar), 191; Walter, 191.
Thorne, Bartholomew, 364; Jane =Yeo, 364, 365; Mary (Hillersden), 364.
Thorner, Anne=Long, 46*.
Thorneton, Anne = Otter, 299; William, 299.
Thornhill, Ann, 213; Edward, 213, 214; Elizabeth (Raymond), 213; Elizabeth = Savile, 193; Frances = Russell = Harding, 179, 181; Francis, 213; George, 179; Grace, 213; Joan (Fitzwilliam), 193; Mary Ann (Hawkins), 179; Richard, 213; Sir Simon, 193; William, 213.
Thornton, Catherine (Shelley), 424; John, 424.
Thorold, Anne (Gillbee), 24; Edmund, 24; Eliza (Morton), 24 Eliza Mary, 24; Ethel Anne Louisa, 24; Fanny (Nelson), 24; George Henry, 24; Louisa, (Gillbee), 24; Mabel, 24; Margaret Rose, 24; Mary Catherine, 24; Michael, 24; Michael Edward, 24; Michael Richard, 24; Michael Wynne, 24; Richard Gillbee, 24; William, 24.
Thorp, Thomas, 172.
Thorpe, Elizabeth, 224; William, 224.
Threele, William, 430.
Thresher, Daniel, 242; Edward, 242; Ellen (Long), 46*; Ellen =Wrey, 46*; John, 46*, 242, 283; Katherine, 242; Rebekah (Chetwynd), 318.
Throckmorton, — (? Cooke), 212.
Thurston, Edward, 167, 168.
Thynne, Catherine=Long=Fox, 58*; Sir James, 70*; Sir John, 58*, 70*.
Tichburn, Sir Henry, 240.
Tidcombe, Catherine (Long), 58*; Catherine (Parker), 417; John, 417; Michael, 56*.
Tier. *See* Dier.
Tilburn, Ann=Sykes, 103.
Tilcock, Rose=Withie, 361; William, 361.
Tilley, Helen=Le Keux, 351; Richard, 351.
Timbrell, Sarah (— ?), 70.
Tindall, Clariana Isabella=Woodroofe, 68; Robert, 68; —, 39.
Tinsley, Judy=Shelmerdine, 133.
Tippoo Saib, 180.
Todd, Ann = Jackson, 408; Robert, 408.
Toderhurst, Christian, 112; Mary, 112.
Tokey, or Tuckey, George, 412, 414.
Tomes, 273.
Tomes, Tombes, Tombs, Toms, Tommes, Tommys, Thomme, or Thommen, 273; Agnes, 278; Agnes (— ?), 279; Albert William, 277; Alfred, 277; Alice, 273, 274; Alice (Harburne), 273; Alice (— ?), 278, 279; Amy, 276; Amy (? Blower), 273, 275; Anne, 276, 277; Anne = Blower, 275; Anne =Bushell, 274; Anne=Copestake, 276; Anne (Fisher), 276; Anne (? Goodwin), 275; Anne (Tomes), 275, 276; Anne (Warner), 274; Anne (— ?), 278; Anthony, 275; Arthur, 277; Charles Lissmore, 277; Christopher, 273, 275; Edward, 277; Elizabeth=Brener or Bruer, 276; Elizabeth = Heeks, 276; Elizabeth (Tulley), 276; Elizabeth = Westwood, 276; Ellen (Gunne or Gunne), 274; Fanny, 277, Fisher, 276, 277; Geoffrey, 278; George,

276; Jane, 276; Jane (Sibley), 277; Jeffery, 275; Jemima, 276; Joane, 274; Joane = Bigges, 274; Joane=Harrington, 274; John, 273-279; John Fisher, 277; Julia, 277; Lizzie Eno (Cook), 277; Margaret, 276; Margaret (— ?), 278; Martha, 276; Mary, 275; Mary = Kecke, 274; Mary (Meade), 276; Mary Anne, 275, 277; Mary Ann (Bennett), 277; Mary Ann (Round), 277; Nicholas, 278; Peter, 278; Richard, 278; Robert, 273, 277-279; Robert Fisher, 277; Robert John, 277; Sarah, 277; Sarah (Baylies), 277; Sarah (Bennett), 276; Sarah=Walford, 276; Sarah Washburne (Perry), 277; Sibilla, 278; Susanna, 276, 277, Temperance, 277; Temperance =Adkins, 277; Temperance= Holland, 276; Thomas, 273, 275, 277, 278; Thomas Bennett, 277; Thomas Perry, 277; Unity = Starie, 275, 276; Walter, 278; William, 275, 276, 278; William Baylies, 277; —, 273, 278.

Tomkins, Piers, 400.

Tomlinson, Ann = Shelmerdine, 96; Ann (Smyth), 200; Lawrence, 200; Margaret=Bentley, 143.

Tompson, William, 307.

Tomson, William, 296.

Tonge, Francis, 299; Mary (Otter), 299, 318.

Tonkins, Edward, 253; Francis, 253.

Topham, Faith = Strangwayes, 22*; Thomas, 22*.

Tortenson, General, 401.

Toulmin, Oliver, 206.

Toutt, Roselind Jessica, 313.

Towersey, Elizabeth = Jackson, 408; Richard, 408.

Towood, Audria=Pomeroy, 156*; Melian (Deane), 156*, 182*; Sampson, 156*, 182*.

Townley, Charles [Clarencieux], 447; Francis, 372; Nicholas, 372; — (— ?), 372.

Townsend, Anne (Beacon), 207, 213; Anne=Boddington, 214, 256; Arabella (Denny), 294; Bridget (— ?), 209, 210; Charlotte, 215; Chauncy, 209-211, 214, 215; Dr., 210, 294; Elizabeth=Reynardson, 213, 214; Elizabeth=Smith, 215; Elizabeth (— ?), 210; Henrietta Rosa Peregrina (— ?), 215; Henry Hare, 215; James, 209, 211, 214, 215, 255, 256; Jane, =Hayes, 210; Jonathan, 255; Joseph, 207, 209, 211, 213-215; Judith, 209; Judith=Wordsworth=Hawes, 210, 215; Margaret (Clutterbuck), 255; Mary =Ferguson, 213, 214; Mary =Holford = Stephenson, 255; Mary (— ?), 213; Richard, 209; Sarah, 210, 215; Sarah=Biddulph, 210; Susanna=Roberts, 213, 214; Thomas, 209, 256; Thomas Beacon, 213, 214; Wilhelmina, 209, 210; William, 209; — (— ?), 255.

Tracy, Anne = Bray, 342; John, 342.

Traherne, Anthony Powell, 428; Lucy Lockwood (Onslow), 428; Morgan Popkin, 428; Onslow Powell, 428.

Tratham, Mary, 203.

Travers, Grace (Redmayne), 442; Richard, 442.

Travis, Elizabeth=Bentley, 144.

Traw, Maria=Every, 281.

Treacher, George, 22*; Harriet Rachael (Swainston), 22*.

Treadcroft, Edward, 422; Mary =Michell, 422.

Trebeck, Andrew, 170; Jane, 170; — = Partington, 179.

Trefre, Henry, 268; Margaret (Hereford), 268.

Trefusis, John, 336.

Tregonel, Dr., 46*; Sir John, 46*.

Trelawney, Charles, 52.

Trench, Charles O'Hara, 84; Elizabeth Olivia (St. George), 84.

Trenchard, Ellen = Ashford = Long, 46*; Ellen=Long, 46*; Robert Hippisley, 46*; William, 46*.

Trenley, Susan=Berrie, 260.

Trent, Frances Sophia (Strangwayes), 22*; John Constantine, 22*.

Tresham, Lady, 113, 115.

Trevelyan, Eliza (Dupuis), 251; Eliza Caroline, 251; Elizabeth =Jennings, 70*; Sir Thomas, 70*; Walter John, 251; Willoughby John, 251.

Trevor, Edward, 2; Jane=Morgan ap Jenkin ap Iorwerth, 2; John, 2.

Trew, Martha (— ?), 313; Richard, 313; Richard Banyer, 313; Walter, 313.

Trig, or Prig, Samuel, 89.

Trimnell, David [Archdeacon of Leicester, etc.], 43; Jane = Browne, 43.

Tristram, Mary (Penn), 444; Mary = Penn, 444; Thomas, 444; William, 444.

Trood, Henry, 167.

Trotter, Alexander, 305; Jaquiline Elizabeth (Otter), 305.

Troutbeck, 295.

Troyte, Richard, 20, 21.

Truman, Marianne=Denny, 295; Thomas, 295.

Truslee, Sarah (— ?), 330.

Trussell, Matilda = Hastang, 6; Warinus, 6.

Trygott, Thomas, 269.

Tucker, 354.

Tucker, Ann (— ?), 311; Comyns, 156*; Esther = Bentley, 94*; Frances (Bruere), 354; Frances (St. George), 79; George, 79; George James Bruere, 354; Honble. Henry, 354; Henry St. George, 354; John, 94*; Julia =Maréchaux, 362; Mary Sophia=Carson, 156*; Nathaniel Butterfield, 354; St. George W., 362; Thomas Burch, 362; William, 311.

Tuckey, George, 412, 414.

Tulley, Arthur, 275, 276; Elizabeth=Tomes, 276; Sarah (— ?), 275; Susanna=Cox, 276; William, 275.

Tunstall, George, 137, 151; Margaret (Mitford), 137; Peter de, 232; Philadelphia, 152; Sir Richard, 236.

Turenberd, Alionora de = Colne, 78; Bazilia (de Soham), 78; Elizabeth de=de Echalers, 78; Eymond de, 78; Margaret de =Gynney, 78; Margaret de= St. George, 78.

Turnell, Joseph, 302; Sarah (Otter), 302; Thomas, 320.

Turner, 231; Anne (Manners), 231; Anne (Otter), 302; Barbara=Otter, 319; Sir Edward, 231; Edward, 231; Elias, 231; Elizabeth, 231; Elizabeth (Caplin), 231; Elizabeth = Dawes, 231; Elizabeth or Mary = Withers, 231; Elizabeth Susanna=Guillemard, 391; John, 231; Joice (Chamberlain), 231; Joice=Hume, 231; Katherine (Ellis), 223; Margaret (Breton), 231; Mary, 370; Mary=Atherston, 231; Mary or Elizabeth =Guy, 231; Mary (Masterton), 231; Mary (Page), 231; Richard, 231; Sarah (Bedford), 191; William, 191, 231, 302, 319; W. H., 391; — (Cartwright), 231.

Turney, Jone (Leach), 260; Thomas, 260.

Turrant, Anne, 282; Robert, 282.

Tuthill, Anne, 253; Anne (— ?), 311; Dorothy (— ?), 253; Grace (— ?), 202, 253; John, 202, 253, 311.

Tutin, Catherine (Rossell), 49, 51; Edward, 49, 51; Louisa (Morton), 22*; Septimus, 22*.

Twiss, Adelaide Louisa (— ?), 363; Arthur William, 363.

Twist, Anne (Eyre), 58*; Elizabeth = Long, 58*; Thomas, 58*.

Tylney, formerly Long, Sir James, 58*; Richard, Earl [Child], 58*.
Tynneslowe, Henry de, 14; Lucia (de Hoton Robert), 14.
Tyrrwhitt, Anne = Dalton, 438; Henry Mervyn, 305; Jaquiline Frances (Otter), 305; Sir Robert, 370, 438; Robert, 25; Ursula = Sheffield, 370.
Tysen, Francis, 257.
Tyser, G., 391; Louisa = Guillemard, 391.
Tyson, Dorothy, 155; Henry, 156; Isaac, 156.
Tyssen, 379, 380.
Tyssen, 380; Appolonia (Ridley), 380; Daniel, 380; Dorothy (Collent), 380, 392, 393; Francis, 379, 380, 392–394; John, 393; Mary (Western), 380.

U.

Umpton, Jesper, 25.
Underhill, Edward, 40.
Underwood, Mary Anne (Bentley), 94*.
Upham, Ann Pierce=Guillemard, 391; John, 391.
Upton, Dorothy (Rous), 346; John, 346.
Usher, Jane = Rowan, 116; John, 80; Honble. Mary (St. George), 80; Olivia St. George = French, 80; St. George [Lord St. George], 80.
Uttwatt, Catherine = Knapp, 263; Thomas, 263.

V.

Vaine, Ann, 152; Betty, 138, 152; Camilla, 152; Lady Elizabeth, 151, 152; Frances = Mitford, 137, 152; Sir George, 137, 138, 152; Lyonell, 138.
Valentine, Anne (— ?), 224; Elizabeth, 224; Elizabeth = Barton, 224; Elizabeth = Hayward, 224; Humphrey, 224; William, 224.
Valoign, family of, 316.
Vampage, Catherine (Stanley), 8; William, 8.
Vanderpoest, Adrian, 393; Mary (Collent), 393; Mary = Stockton, 393, 394.
Vansittart, Fanny = Long, 46*; Lieut.-Colonel, 46*.
Varian, Thomas, 420.
Vauclier, Edward, 116, 160; Mrs. Isabella, 158, 160; Mrs., 113, 116.
Vaughan, Dr. [Dean of Llandaff], 389; Elizabeth = Faber, 69; Elizabeth = John Wynne ap Humffrey, 2; E. P., 69; E. T., 389; Sir Griffith, 2; Harriet Amelia (Strangwayes), 22*; Henry, 2; Howel, 3; Humffrey, 3; John, 3; Joseph, 128; Louisa Frederica (Ireland), 222; Mallt (dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth), 2; Mary (dau. of John Wynne ap Humffrey), 2; Mary Ann = Collier, 128; Nash Vaughan Edwards, 22*; Rees, 2; Reginald, 2; Sir Richard, 222; Robert, 3; Sarah Dorothea = Simpkinson, 389; Tudur, 3.
Vaux, Anne = Capon, 260; Corina, 242; Mrs. Elizabeth, 296; Frances, 242, 283; John, 242, 243, 283, 296; Mary, 242, 283, 296; Robert, 243.
Vavasour, Samuel, 56; Simon, 56.
Vawen, John, 120.
Veary, Joseph, 295; Thomas, 295.
Veel, Ann (— ?), 253; Edith (— ?), 253; Peter, 253.
Vele, or Vile, Hannah=Harington, 196, 197.
Venables, 6.
Venables, George, 121; Helen = de Erdeswike, 6; Hugo, 6; Mary = Bentley, 121.
Venables-Vernon, formerly Sedley, George Charles [4th Lord Vernon], 51.
Venn, Henry, 390; Susan = Guillemard, 390; Tamazine = Guillemard, 390.
Vennes, Tobias, 437.
Venning, Hannah (— ?), 207.
Ventry, Lord, 293.
Verdon, Alicia=de Holgrave, 4; Henry, 4.
Vere, 7.
Vere, Agnes, 243; Dorothy = de Nevill, 7; Elizabeth, 243; Elizabeth = Wingfield, 7; George, 7; John [Earl of Oxford], 7; Joseph, 243; Margaret [Stafford], 7; Mary, 243; Rebecca, 243; Sarah (King), 260, 296; Thomas, 243, 260, 283, 295; Ursula = Windsor, 7.
Verney, John, 15.
Vernon, 4, 7.
Vernon, Alice = Izod, 274; Auda (Malbanc), 4; Auda=de Stafford, 4; Dorothy=Browne, 45; Sir Edward, 45; George Charles, 4th Lord [Venables-Vernon], 51; George John, 5th Lord [Sedley], 51; Henry, 3rd Lord [Sedley], 51; Henry, 222; Isabella = Stanley, 7; Justice, 448; Lord, 52; Margaret (Fisher), 222; Margery =de Wilburham, 4; Matthew de, 4; Matilda (Camvill), 5; Ralph de [Baron of Shibbroke], 4; Richard de [Baron of Shibbroke], 5; Richard, 5, 7, 274; Robert de, 4; Roysia = de Lytbury, 4; Warinus de (Baron of Shibbroke], 4; William de, 4; —, Lord, 52; — (— ?), 4.
Verulam, Earl of, 402.
Vesey, Charles, 449; — (Bull), 449.
Vessey, Humphrey, 281; Jane (Jenins), 281.
Vesturme, Adolphus Halkett, 322; Agnes Veronica, 323; Alice (Knapp), 322; Alicia Gertrude =North, 322; Anne Elizabeth (Bunbury), 322; Caroline = Wilkinson, 322; Charles Hamilton, 323; Edith Maud, 323; Eleanor Mary, 323; Emily Theresa=Huntley, 322; Harriet (Paillet), 322; Henry Palairet, 323; Henry Payne, 322; James Kennedy North, 323; John Louis, 322; Katherine Elizabeth, 323; Laura Marguerite, 323; Sir Lewis, 322; Lewis Robert James, 322; Louis Hutton, 322; Mary Anne (Palairet), 322; Richard Wagner, 323.
Veyney, —, 244.
Viall, James, 58*; Matilda (Wayte), 58*; William, 58*.
Vicouse, Guy de, 64.
Vieuxchamps. *See* Oldmeadow.
Villiers, Honble. Matilda Louisa Barbara, 140.
Vincent, ? Barbara = Esmond, 193; Elizabeth = Blayney, 193; Elizabeth (— ?), 193; Joanna (Burgess), 193; John, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Phœbe = Lane = Waggett, 182*; Richard, 193; Sarah = Blount, 193; Thomas, 193; — = Paul, 193.
Viner, or Vyner, Ann (Scrope), 70*; Henry, 70*, 104; Mary (Long), 70*, 104; Sir Robert, 104.
Viney, Anne (— ?), 313.
Viot, Arthur Augustine Jean, 302; Auguste, 302; Elizabeth Louise Marie, 302; Henri William Joseph Martin, 302; Louise Marie (Fournier), 302; Maria (Otter), 302; Marie Juliette (Van Deventer), 302; Maurice Joseph Martin, 302; Richard Joseph Eugène, 302; Suzanne Marie Louise Eugénie, 302; Thérèse Jeanne Marie, 302.
Vis de Leu, 346.
Vis de Leu, Humphrey, 346.
Vivian, Daniel, 269; Joyce (Asterly), 269.
Vognell, Christiana Frances = Pakenham, 112; Elizabeth,

112; Frances (Strengfellow), 112; Frederick, 112, 214; Henry, 112.
Voyce, Anna Maria (— ?), 258; Elizabeth, 258; Hannah, 258; Hannah (Parish), 214; John, 258; Mary Ferguson, 258; Phœbe (Smith), 213; Roger or Robert, 258; William, 213, 258.

W.

Wade, Alice=Alport, 289, 290, 325; Ann (Wood), 55; Armygell, 25; John, 290; Mary=Cooke=Bigg, 105; Mary (Long), 70*, 105; Thomas, 55; Timothy, 70*, 105, 212; — (?Cooke), 212.
Wadsworth, Harriet, 354.
Waggett, 182, 182*.
Waggett, 182*; Anne (Crofts), 182*; Anne = Crofts, 182*; Anne Baldwin, 182*; Anne Baldwin = Dunscombe, 182*; Belinda, 182*; Belinda (Sanders), 182*; Belinda Sanders=Macan, 182*; Catherine (Magill), 182*; Christopher, 156*, 182, 182*; Dorcas Knight, 182*; Eliza = Carson, 156*, 182*; Eliza = Jellett, 182*; Eliza (Pomeroy), 156*, 182*; Eliza (Sealy), 182*; Eliza Sanders, 182*; Ellen, 156*, 182*; George Sealy, 182*; Jane, 182*; Jane=Dunscombe, 156*, 182*; Johanna (Barkley), 156*, 182*; Mary (Crofts), 156*, 182*; Mary (O'Callaghan), 182*; Phœbe (Vincent), 182*; Robert, 182*; Thomas, 182*; Thomas George, 156*, 182, 182*; William, 156*, 182, 182*.
Wagner, Ann=Paillet, 321; Anna (Dupuis), 247, 249; Anne Elizabeth (Michell), 221; Anthony, 247, 249; Benedict Park, 247; Emily=Simpkinson, 389; Felicité=Browne, 247; George, 221, 247, 249, 321, 389; George Henry Malcolm, 389; Leah (Debonnaire), 247, 249; Margaret = Michell, 221; Mary Anne (Teulon), 321; Mary Wilhelmina (Godde), 221; Melchior, 321; Melchior Henry, 221.
Wagstaffe, Ann = Rugeley, 201; Edward, 201.
Wain, Dorothy = Bedford, 191; Mary=Ridgway, 47; Thomas, 191.
Wainwright, Frances Isabella (Collier), 128; John, 128; J. F. B., 128.
Waire, Thomas, 170; — (— ?), 170.
Wakeham, Sarah (— ?), 313; Tudor, 313; William Tudor, 313.
Wakering, Gilbert, 289.
Wal, John del, 13.
Walbeef, Alice=Boys=Heckington, 285, 286; John, 285; Robert, 285, 286.
Walcia, Alicia (Mallane), 4; John de, 4.
Walcott (family of), 286; Edward, 310; Samuel, 310.
Waldief, Edith=Rugeley, 202.
Waldo, Edmund Waldo Meade, 429; Ellen Harriette Augusta =Churchill, 429.
Wales, Frederick, Prince of, 262; Princess of, 37.
Walford, Sarah (Tomes), 276; William, 276.
Walhouse, Anne = Alport, 288, 289.
Walkeden, Anne (Erdeswike), 9; Sampson, 9.
Walker, Anne (Otter), 300, 319, 320; Anne (Woodrooffe), 65; Arthur, 382; Mrs. Catherine, 170; Charles, 84; Elizabeth =St. George, 84; Francis, 300, 319, 320; George William, 382; Georgiana Frederica Dorothea Margaretta = Strangwages, 22*; Jessalina (— ?), 382; John, 22*, 31, 65, 156, 319, 382; ? Margaret=Dupuis, 249; Mrs., 328; Sarah Anne =Fourdrinier, 386; Thomas, 65, 206, 249.
Wall, Margaret, 30.
Waller, Dorothy, 331; Edmund, 331; Frances=Denny=Boyd, 294; Sir Hardress, 158; Lady, 370; Louisa (Dupuis), 250; Robert, 250; Thomas, 294; Sir William, 70*.
Walley, Margaret=Pigot, 177.
Wallis, Anne=Mitford, 137; Elizabeth = Deane, 182*; Henry, 70*; John, 70*; William, 61; —, 137.
Wallop, 148.
Wallop, Matthew de, 148.
Walmsley, Ellen (Long), 46*; J., 46*.
Walpole, Frances Selina (Bourke), 430; Henry Spencer, 430; Thomas, 430; Thomas Henry Bourke, 430.
Walrond, Dorothy=Nicholas, 70*; Roger, 70*.
Walsh, Sir Allen Johnson, 222; Anne = Pigot, 222; Elizabeth Sophia (Carson), 156*; Ether, 31; Sir Henry Johnson, 222; Robert, 156*.
Walsingham, Sir Francis [Secretary of State], 74; Friswide =Shelley, 421; Joice (Denny), 74; Sir Thomas, 421; William, 74.
Walter, Elizabeth (Long), 70*; John, 70*.
Walters, 226, 252.
Walters, 226, 252; Agnes St. John, 252; Alice, 252; Alice Mary, 227; Amy, 252; Anne (Smith), 226, 252; Annie Elizabeth (Browne), 252; Annie Jemima = Neison, 252; Arthur, 227, 252; Arthur Lionel, 252; Bridget (Robnet), 226; Charles, 252; Constance Maud, 227; David, 431; Edith Marian, 227; Edmond, 226, 252; Eldad, 226; Eleanor (Sidebottom), 226, 227; Eleanor Margaret, 252; Eleanora (Campbell), 252; Elizabeth (Glanville), 431; Emma Elizabeth (Hippisley), 252; Flora Bristowe, 252; Florence, 252; Frances Sophia = Gayer, 252; Gertrude Hamilton, 227; Guy Melmoth, 227; Harriett (Mitchell), 252; Henry, 226, 252; Henry Edward, 252; Henry Littlejohn, 252; Henry R. St. Arvans, 252; Hugh Melmoth, 227; H. A. (Parker), 252; Isabel Marion, 252; Jane (—?), 37; Jemima (Littlejohn), 252; John, 226; John Eldad, 226, 227, 252; John Skynner, 252; Katharine Eleanor, 227; Launcelot, 252; Lucy, 252; Marian Eleanor (Leggatt), 226, 227; Mary (Blanchard), 226; Mary (Houlton), 226, 252; Melmoth, 252; Melmoth Campbell, 252; Melmoth Thomas, 252; Nora Mackenzie, 227; Percy Melmoth, 226, 227; Sophia, 252; Sophia (Lloyd), 252; Sophia (Skynner), 227, 252; Sophia Jemima, 252; Susanna (Walter), 226; Thomas, 227, 252; Thomas D'Oyly, 252; William Melmoth, 226, 227; —, 37.
Walthall, Rebecca (Hawkins), 44; Richard, 44.
Walton, Mary = Meyer, 127; William, 127.
Walweyne, Edmund, 32.
Walwod, Grizel (Maisterton), 136; John, 136.
Wannerton, Joan, 443.
Wansbrough, Catherine, 279; Elizabeth (— ?), 279; Harriet, 279; John, 279, 280; Louisa =Barter, 280; Martha (— ?), 279; Robert, 279, 280; Sarah (— ?), 280.
Wansey, Elizabeth (— ?), 210; Emma, 210; Henry, 210; John, 210, 216; Sarah, 210; Sarah (Raymond), 210, 216.
Wanton, 435.
Warburton, Bishop, 322.
Warcup, Elizabeth = Lucas, 40; Thomas, 40.
Ward, George, 22*; Henry William, 23; Joane, 420; John,

y Google

440; Judith (Goof), 35; Martha Elizabeth (Pickslay), 23; Mary (Napier), 22*; Mary (Wordsworth), 440; Richard, 324; — = Giffard, 326.
Warden, Captain, 112; Catharine, 112; —(? Sumner), 112.
Wardlaw, Sir Henry, 136; —, 141.
Ware, Mary (Glanville), 431; William, 431.
Waring, 50.
Warne, Barbara (Harwood), 180; Colonel, 180; Elizabeth (Andrews), 180.
Warneford, Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Frances Matilda = Young, 140; Mary (Shelley), 422; Thomas, 422.
Warner, Ann = Tomes = Cooper, 273, 274; Elizabeth, 273; Giles, 273; John, 46; Thomas, 273; W., 273, 274.
Warre, Amy = Wingate = Long, 70*, 282, 339; Lady Diana de la = Clavering, 51; John, 1st Earl de la, 51; John, 70*; Roger, 282, 339; — (Popham), 339.
Warren, 50.
Warren, or Waring, Anne (Borlase), 48, 50, 202; Anne = Cullen, 48, 50; Anne (Harpur), 48, 51; *alias* Fox, Anne = Withers, 49, 51; Sir Arnold, 50, 201; Arnold, 48, 49, 51; Arthur, 48–51, 201, 202; Sir Augustus, 156*; Baldwin, 48, 49; Borlase, 48, 50, 51; Bridget (Rossell), 49, 51, 52; Dame Caroline (Clavering), 49, 51; Caroline Diana, 49; Charles, 48, 51; Diana Martha Clavering, 49, 51; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 48, 49; Elizabeth = St. George, 83; Elizabeth Harriott [Lady Bulkeley], 51; Frances, 48; Frances = Parkyns, 48, 51; Frances Maria = Sedley, 49, 51; Sir George, 52; Hester = Colthurst, 156*; James, 48–51; John, 48, 216; Sir John Borlase, 49–51, 202; John Borlase, 49, 51, 52; Katherine, 48; Katherine (Rugeley), 201; Sir Lawrence, 50; Mary, 48, 49; Mary (Raymond), 216; Thomas, 310; William, 50; William Henry, 49, 51.
Warren and Surrey, Ella, dau. of Earl of = Fitzwilliam, 193; William, Earl of, 193.
Warris, Sarah = Russell, 23; William, 23.
Wartey *alias* Wharton, Katherine = Handley, 175; Thomas, 175.
Warwick, Earl of, 406; Isabella (dau. of Earl of) = Smythe, 406; Thomas, Earl of [de Campobello], 6.
Washingley, Joane (— ?), 291; Margaret = Drewe, 291; Robert, 291.
Washington, George, 388.
Wason, W. Hood, 235; — (de Mestre), 235.
Wasselard, Isaac, 245.
Waters, Eleanor, 154; William, 154.
Watkins, 397; Elizabeth = Thompson, 397; Henry George, 397; Marie Heloise De Mailly (Reighley), 397; Nicholas, 318, 319; Sarah (Long), 397; Sarah Lea (Bousfield), 397; Sarah Mary = Grubb, 397.
Watlin, Marianna = ? Meyer = Baker, 127; Robert Smart, 127.
Watlington, Mrs., 377.
Watson, Anne (— ?), 44; Daniel, 44; Elizabeth = Hawkins, 44; Henry, 44, 391; John, 154; Louisa Elizabeth = Guillemard, 391.
Watters, Ann (— ?), 54 Thomas, 32.
Watts, Arabella (Gun), 199; Jane, 454; John, 199.
Wayte, 58*.
Wayte, Anne (Mompesson), 58*; Edward, 58*; Margaret = Long, 58*; Margaret (Popham), 58*; Matilda = Viall = Chalers, 58*; Thomas, 58*; William, 58*.
Weatherall, John, 351; Mary = Le Keux, 351.
Webb, Anna = Hyett; 94; Anne (Hains), 56; Anne = Shaw, 407; Anne = Webb = Nott, 233; Anne (— ?), 55; Anne = — ?, 56; Caroline Elizabeth = Fourdrinier, 387; Edmund, 233; Elizabeth = Hamshar = Farncombe, 56; Elizabeth (Pomeroy), 156*, 182*; Elizabeth = — ?, 56; Henry, 55; James, 182*; Jane = Wood, 55; Johanna Waggett (Dunscombe), 182*; John, 55, 56, 156*, 182*; Margaret = Austen, 55; Margaret (Bradford), 56; Margaret = — ?, 56; Mary = Brocas, 233; Mary (Harris), 55; Mary (— ?), 92; Philippa (— ?), 407; Richard, 55, 56, 407; Susannah = Scrase, 56; Thomas, 244; William, 104–106; *alias* Richmond, William, 233; —, 42; — (Jeffery), 42.
Webster, Edward, 22*; Jane (Strangwayes), 22*; Lydia (— ?), 331; Samuel, 331.
Wedge, Charles, 303; Mary Anne (Harwood), 303; Mary Anne = Otter, 303.
Weever, Elizabeth = Stanley, 272; Thomas, 272.
Welbye, Elizabeth (— ?), 285 Henry, 285.
Wellington, Duke of, 95.
Wells, 340.
Wells, or Welles, Agnes, 318; Anne, 284; Anne (— ?), 283; Benjamin Weston, 23; Eliza = Robinson, 174; Frances = Roberts, 25, 26; Francis, 260, 283, 339; Jane, 281; Jane (— ?), 70; John, 112, 281, 282, 284, 339; Margaret (Saunders), 260, 339; Mary Elizabeth (Russell), 23; Richard, 25, 174; Sarah = Potter, 260; Sophia Rebecca = Russell, 23; Thomas, 284; — (Otter ?), 299, 318.
Welsh, 202.
Welsh, Thomas, 202; William, 202.
Wenarton, Anne (Penn), 442; Joan, 443; Roger, 442.
Wentworth (family of), 13; Anne [Countess of Cleveland], 450; Lady Anne (Crofts), 384, 407, 436; Anne, 384; Charles, 407; Eliza = Dupuis, 251; Elizabeth (Howard), 344; Harries, 436; Lady Henrietta Maria (— ?), Baroness, 416, 435, 450; Henry, 344; Jane = Cheney, 384, 434; Joane (Fitz Symond), 344; Joane (Redmayne), 442; Lord Viscount, 113, 114; Lady Lucy [Countess of Cleveland], 433, 450; Margaret = Williams = Darcy = Crofts, 384; Margery (le Spencer), 344; Lady Mary, 383, 407, 435, 450; Maud (Clifford), 344; Philadelphia (Cary), Viscountess, 416, 435, 450; Richard, 344; Roger, 344; Thomas [Earl of Cleveland], 383, 384, 407, 417, 433–436, 450; Thomas [Earl of Strafford], 450; Thomas, Lord, 407, 415, 450; Sir Thomas, 442; Thomas, 383, 433; William [Earl of Strafford], 434, 450; William, 383, 407, 436; —, 251.
Wesselow, De, Abraham, 389; Renée = Simpkinson, 389.
Wesselowski, Abraham, 389; Isaac, 389; Theodore, 389.
West, 203.
West, Agneta (Okely), 260; Frances (? West), 214; Levi, 203; Richard, 112, 214; Sarah, 112, 214; Sarah (— ?), 203; Sarah Matilda = Coombe, 203; Thomas, 36, 260.
Westenra, Harriett (Murray), 356; Henry, 356.
Westerman, Joseph, 331.
Western, Mary = Tyssen, 380; Thomas, 380.
Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of [de Nevill], 6, 7, 72.

Weston, Anne Elizabeth (—?), 132; Arthur, 132; Cecilia (Nevill), 72; Henry, 72; John, 72; Martha (Pears), 72; Mary (Buckler), 72; Robert, 72; William Henry Purcell, 72.
Westwood, Elizabeth (Tomes), 276.
Weyland, Lætitia = Collier, 95, 127; Mark, 95.
Whalley, Fanny (Gould), 357, 359, 360; John, 357, 360; Thomas Sedgwick, 357, 359, 360.
Wharton, Christopher, 137; Humphrey, 137; Lady, 197; Mary = Mitford, 137; Philadelphia = Mitford, 137, 138, 152; Savile, 320. *See* Wartey.
Wheatley, Joan (Shelley), 422; Johanna=Michel, 423; John, 423; Richard, 422.
Wheeler, Agnes=Yeo, 364, 365; Catherine (Dennis), 364; Sir George, 169; Judith=Sharpe, 169; Richard, 364; Sir Robert, 364.
Whetham, Nathaniel, 254.
Whieldon, Isaac, 350; Mary Anne (Marriette), 350.
Whip, Penelope (—?), 243; Thomas, 243, 296; William, 243, 296.
Whipham, Anna = Worth, 281.
Whitaker, Catherine=Crompton, 108; Dr., 108; Elizabeth (? Woodhouse), 108.
White, 206, 266.
White, Alice, 266; Anne (Cecil), 285, 286; Anne = Morton, 22*; Anne (— ?), 415; Aurelia = Bawden, 266; Aurelia (Holliar), 266, 267; Bethia = Pilfold, 422; Captain, 127; Dorothy = Harington, 61, 62, 195, 454; Edmund, 415; Edward Arthur, 206; Elizabeth, 285, 286; Elizabeth (Leigh), 324, 341; Frances (Eyre), 199; Hannah (— ?), 296; Sir Henry, 133, 289; Henry Kirke, 172; James, 296; Jane (Coghill), 111; Jemima = Manning = Fourdrinier, 385; John, 111, 244, 266, 267, 285, 286, 296; Lucy, 266, 267; Mary, 267; Mary (Collier), 127; Mary=Michell, 421; Mary = Shelley, 424; Mrs. Mary, 372; Peter, 266, 267; Richard, 296; Robert, 200, 285, 286; Simon, 199; Sophia (— ?), 213; Susanna (Ayleway), 244, 266, 296; Susanna = Lloyd, 244, 267; Thomas, 22*, 200, 267, 286, 400; William, 61, 324, 341, 422, 424; — [1st Earl of Bantry], 197; —, 421.
Whiteball, Elizabeth = Smallbrook = Fitch, 396; George, 289; William, 396.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 243; George, 242; Mary, 242; William, 242, 243.
Whitehouse, Richard, 31.
Whitelegge, Elizabeth (Shelmerdine), 96, William, 96.
Whiteway, Frances, 416; Henry, 416; Katherine =Shaw, 384; Peter, 416; Sarah, 416.
Whitewood, Mrs., 377; Richard, 377.
Whithorne, Mary, 33.
Whitly, Jane (St. George), 83.
Whittbread, Catherine (— ?), 324.
Whittington, Ann =Smallcombe, 150, 151; Robert, 150.
Whitton, Cherry (Day), 293; C. W., 293.
Wickin, Rev. Mr., 151; Philadelphia (Mitford), 151.
Wicklow, Charles Francis Arnold, Earl of [Howard], 430.
Wightwick, Edward, 452; Humphrey, 452.
Wilburham, Margery (de Vernon), 4; Richard de, 4.
Wilcocks, Mellin = Glanville, 431; Rev. Mr., 243.
Wilde, Eliza Ann = Baden, 94*; Elizabeth (Hawkins), 178; Herbert, 178.
Wildman, Sarah, 416; Zachariah, 416.
Wilford, Fanny Marian (Guillemard), 391; Percy Swan, 391.
Wilkes, 341, 342.
Wilkes, Alice (Deacon), 260; Anne (— ?), 283; Edward, 241, 242, 283, 341, 342; Elizabeth, 241, 282; Frances (Dayrell), 241; Joan (Bee-South), 283, 342; John, 241, 281, 282; Luke, 242, 283, 341; Mark, 242; Mary, 241, 282; Matthew, 241, 342; Stephen, 260; Thomas, 242; William, 260, 281, 283, 284; Winifred (Pierson), 260.
Wilkins, ? Sibilla = Long, 70*.
Wilkinson, Agnes Elizabeth (Guillemard), 391; Caroline (Vesturme), 322; Cripps, 322; Jane = Sykes, 103; John, 304; John Henry, 391; Lucy = Robinson, 304; Sarah = Ball, 208, 211; Sophia (Onslow), 429; —, 429.
Willan, Emily = Knapp, 264; William, 264.
Willes, Eleanor (Long), 58*; William, 278.
Willett, Hannah (Holford), 254; John, 254.
Willetts, Mathew = Penn, 452; Sibilla, 443.
William the Conqueror, 193.
Williams, Anne = Bentley, 94*; Anne (— ?), 94*; A., 377; Benjamin, 184, 185; Bridget (Pownall), 456; Charles, 259; David, 456; Deborah (Wilme), 156*; Elinor = Burton, 156*, 182*; Evan Thomas, 181; Frances (Ball), 185; Hester = Le Keux, 349; Sir John, 338; John, 370, 372; John Lord, 384; Laura Rosa (Atkinson), 181; Margaret (Wentworth), 384; Mary = Penkett, 456; Rev. Mr., 185; Philip, 456; Sarah (— ?), 259; William, 94*, 156*, 259; —, 349.
Williamson, Elizabeth (Shelmerdine), 96; Ellen = Shelmerdine, 96; Frances (Finiston), 420; Robert, 319; William, 96, 420; —, 110.
Willingale, George, 381.
Willis, Alexander Paul, 235; Arthur Clevedon, 235; George Harry Rickard, 235; Georgina Flora = Elton, 235; James Legge, 235; Mary Ann (Nott), 235; Mary Anne Frances, 235; Robert, 324; William Alexander, 235; William Wynch George Back, 235.
Williton, Elizabeth = Parr, 220.
Wilmot, Anne = Nichols, 94*; Thomas, 94*.
Willoughby, 7.
Willoughby, Anne de (Cheyny), 7; Anne = Harpur, 51; Edward de, 7; Elizabeth de (Beauchamp), 7; Elizabeth = Grevyll, 7; John de, 7; Lady, 240; Robert de, 7; William, Lord, 51; William, 70*; — (Long), 70*.
Willye, Dorothy=Glanville, 431.
Willymott, Helen = Ball, 185; James, 185.
Wilme, Deborah=Williams, 156*.
Wilson, Anna Maria (Millard), 446; Anna Maria = Millard, 447; Anne, 46; Sir Archdale, 446; Arthur, 446; Charles, 446; Charlotte = Amsinck, 446; Dorothea (Finiston), 420; Edward, 446; Frederick, 446; George, 446, 447; George Knyvett, 446; Herbert, 446; James, 446; John Coombe, 446; Mary (Strangways), 22*; Philip, 446; "Professor," 188; Richard, 22*; Roland, 446; William, 446; — [Lord Berners], 446; —, 420.
Wilts, Thomas, Earl of, 338.
Wimbledon, Edward, Viscount [Cecil], 287, 370; Lady (Drury), 370.
Wimpenny, Martha = Green, 123; Thomas, 123.
Win, Charles, 415; John, 415; Mrs., 416.

Digitized by Google

Winch, James, 246; Susanna (Debonnaire), 246.
Winde, Margaret (Strangwayes), 22*.
Windeatt, Anne=Glanville, 431.
Windham, Sir Edmund, 338; Edmund, 109.
Windsor, Catharine=Long, 58*; George, 7; Other [Earl of Plymouth], 58*; Ursula (Ver), 7.
Wingate, 339.
Wingate, Amy (Warre), 70*, 282, 339; Amy (— ?), 282; Anne (Fowler), 407; Edward, 241; Francis, 241; George, 241, 282, 339; Jane, 241; John, 282, 339; Robert, 70*, 241, 282, 339, 407.
Wingfield, Anthony, 7; Catherine [Duchess of Buckingham and Bedford], 74; Cecil, 285; Dorothy, 285; Sir Edward, 74; Sir Edward Maria, 74; Elizabeth, 285; Elizabeth (Cecil), 285, 286; Elizabeth = St. George, 79; Elizabeth (Ver), 7; Honora (Denny), 74; Honora = O'Brian, 113; John, 285; Peregrine, 285; Sir Richard, 74; Richard, 285; Robert, 285, 286; Thomas, 74; —, 26.
Wingfields of Kimbolton, 113.
Winstanley, James, 213.
Winton, Elizabeth (— ?), 283; Francis, 283, 284.
Wirley, John, 14, 201; Mary = Rugeley, 201.
Wisdom, Elizabeth (Long), 58*; William, 58*.
Wise, John, 113; William, 395.
Wiseman, Mary (Rugeley), 201.
Withers, Anne (Warren *alias* Fox), 49, 51; Benjamin Price, 49, 51; Elizabeth, 259; Elizabeth or Mary (Turner), 231; Jane, 259; Margaret, 282; Margaret (Holland), 260; Randoll, 259, 282; Randolph, 260, 282; Robert, 259; Rudolph, 259.
Withie, 361, 373.
Withie, 361, 373; Alice, 361, 373; Alice=Keep, 361; Anna Maria, 374, 377; Anne, 361; Anne (Chamberlayne), 361; Anne (Fourdrinier), 374, 378, 385; Anne = Hicks, 361; Anne = Ostrehan, 375, 378, 385; Anthony, 361, 373; Arthur, 374; Augusta, 374, 378; Augustine, 361; Bouverie Galitzen, 375; Charles Francis, 378; Charles Henry Alleyne, 375; Christian, 373; Christian =Courtenay, 373; Christian (Jewell), 361, 373; Christian Dottin (Alleyne), 375, 378; Ciprian, 361; Clara, 379; Dorothy (Lewes), 361; Elizabeth, 373, 374, 377, 379; Elizabeth (Berry), 361, 373; Elizabeth =Dennis, 373; Elizabeth (Guy), 373; Elizabeth (Pemberton), 374, 378; Elizabeth (— ?), 373, 377; Emily, 375; Emily (Mangles), 375, 378; Emily Mangles, 375; Emma Florence (Shillinglaw), 375; Emma Pennant=Rowley, 375; Ethel Emma Fanny, 375; Frances, 361; Frances = Bastard, 374; Frederick, 374; George, 361; Harriett, 374, 377; Harriett =Monro, 374, 378; Henry, 374, 375, 378; Henry Alleyne, 375; Hilborne, 373, 377; Humfry, 361; Jane, 361; Jane (Nicholas), 361; Jane=Smith, 361, Jemima, 379; Jewell, 361, 373; Joane, 361; Joane =Griffin, 361; John, 361, 373, 379; Jordan, 361; Margaret, 361; Margaret (Salmons), 361; Mary, 373, 374, 377–379; Mary (Hilborne), 373; Mary (Johnson), 374, 377, 378; Mary (Seymour), 373; Mary (— ?), 374; Mary Florence Alleyne= Clarke, 375; Mortimer, 374; Richard att, 15; Robert, 14, 373–375, 377, 378, 385; Robert Burton, 374, 378; Rose (Tilcock), 361; Sarah, 361, 374, 377; Sarah (Busby), 374, 378; Sarah Burton = Rodney, 374, 378; Sibilla, 15; William, 361; William Henry Harris, 375; William Johnson, 374, 377.
Witsey, Milicent = Long, 70*; Thomas, 70*.
Wolley, Emanuel, 26.
Wolryche - Whitmore, Francis Henry, 305; Isabel Louisa = Otter-Barry, 305.
Wolseley, Catherine (St. George), 81; Clement, 81; Major, 83; Wilhelmina=St. George, 83.
Wolstenholme, John, 304; Sarah =Cobb, 304.
Wombwell, Thomas, 99.
Wood, Anne (Rugeley), 201; Anne (St. George), 81; Anne= Wade, 55; Edward, 81; Emma Martha (Woodrooffe), 66; Frances=Pryme, 227; Francis, 406; Hannah (Starkie), 23; Hannah (— ?), 54; James, 54; Jane = Jenner, 55; Jane (Webb), 55; John, 55; Jone =Hereford, 268; Richard, 32, 289; Rowland, 32; Sophia= Robinson, 304; Thomas, 66, 70, 268, 304; William, 23, 55, 201; — (— ?), 55.
Woodford, Sir Alexander, 364; Alexander George, 353, 364; Lady (— ?), 364.
Woodgate, —, 224; — (Cayley), 223.
Woodhouse, 108.
Woodhouse, Ann, 108; Dorothea (— ?), 108; ? Elizabeth = Whitaker, 108; Hulbert, 108; John, 108; Mary, 108; William, 108.
Woodroffe, Anne (— ?), 330; Catherine (— ?), 330; Richard, 330; William, 330.
Woodrooffe, 65.
Woodrooffe, 65; Amelia Maria (Pyle), 69; Anne (Cox), 66; Anne = Gurdon, 65; Anne= Herringham, 66; Anne (Robinson), 65; Anne=Walker, 65; Arthur Gurdon, 69; Catharine, 68; Catharine (Barbor), 66; Catharine (Pocklington), 66; Charles, 65, 69; Charlotte (Arnold), 68; Charlotte Mary, 69; Clariana Isabella (Tindal), 68; Edmund Auriol, 69; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Elizabeth (Gurdon), 65; Emma (Richardson), 69; Emma Martha=Wood, 66; Essex = Andrewes, 65; George Borries, 69; George Henry, 68; George Thomas, 69; Harriet E. (Burgess), 69; Henry Reade, 69; Henry Waring Oak, 69; Hilda Reade, 69; James, 65; Jane (Levegrove), 66; John, 65, 66, 68; John Allen, 69; Julia Anne, 69; Louisa (Hardwicke), 69; Lilias Mary, 69; Marion Elizabeth (Oak), 69; Martha, 66; Martha (Priaulx), 66; Mary, 65; Mary Anne=Faber, 69; Mary Anne=Herringham, 67, 68; Mary Anne (Woods), 68; Nathaniel, 66; Nathaniel George, 66; Robert, 65; Sarah (Barnard), 66; Selina Emma, 69; Selina Mary, 69; Sophia, 69; Sophia Brooke (Reade), 68; Sophia Mary, 69; Thomas, 65–68; William, 65, 66, 68; William Erskine, 69; William Herbert, 69.
Woods, 163, 164.
Woods, Catherine=Arnold, 164; Catherine (Bridges), 163; Catherine (Ommaney), 68; Edmund, 68; Elizabeth = Milner, 164; Elizabeth (Risley), 164; Hamlet, 164; Henry, 163, 164; John, 163, 164; Mary Anne = Woodrooffe, 68; Sarah (— ?), 164; Sir William [Clarencieux], 122.
Woodsmyth, Agnes=Otter, 299, 318; Elizabeth, 318; Thomas, 299.
Woodstock, 6.
Woodstock, Ama de = Stafford, 6; Thomas de [Duke of Gloucester], 6.
Woodville, Queen Elizabeth, 315; Joan=Hawte, 315.
Woodward, Gilbert, 201; John,

152; Mary = Mitford, 152; Mary (Rugeley), 201.
Woollacott, Esther=Parr, 220.
Woolley, Robert, 378.
Woolmes, Edward, 96.
Woosey, Peter, 206.
Wootten, Mary, 31.
Wordsworth, Abraham, 440; Alice (— ?), 404; Ambrose, 402-404, 409, 411, 412; Amos, 440; Anne, 402-404, 410, 411, 440, 441; Anne (Burgh), 412; Anne (Copley), 412; Anne = Marsden, 404; Anne (Milner), 409; Anne=Morton, 440; Anne = Schofield, 440; Anne (Wordsworth), 440; Anne (— ?), 402, 409, 411, 440; Barbara, 411, 441; Barbara=Greaves, 440; Benjamin, 409, 410; Catherine, 155; Diana, 440; Diana (Gelsthorp), 410; Dionis = Coldwell, 403; Dora=Quillinan, 155; Dorothy, 155, 403; Elias, 403, 409-412, 440, 441; Eliza, 440; Elizabeth, 402, 404, 409, 410-412, 440, 441; Elizabeth (Healiwell), 403; Elizabeth=Nettleton, 409; Elizabeth (Passley), 411; Elizabeth (Riche), 403; Elizabeth (Shaw), 412; Elizabeth (Smith), 404; Elizabeth (— ?), 404, 409, 410, 441; Esther (— ?), 411; Fanny (— ?), 155; Francis, 403, 409; George, 403, 441; Grace, 403; Grace = Morton, 403; Grace, (— ?), 440; Gregory, 402, 404, 409-412, 440; Hannah, 409-411; Hannah = Batty, 440; Hannah (Hincheliffe), 441; Hannah = Ibotson, 410; Hannah (Lockwood), 441; Hannah (Mitchell), 440; Hannah (Roebuck), 441; Hellen, 402; Isaac, 402-404, 410-412; Jane, 403, 409, 410; Jane=Roydes, 403; Jane (— ?), 409, 410; John, 155, 210, 402-404, 409-412, 440, 441; Jonathan, 403, 404, 409-412, 440; Joseph, 409, 410, 412, 440, 441; Joshua, 409; Josias, 403, 404, 410, 440; Judith (Townsend), 210, 215; Lydia, 410, 411; Margaret, 403, 411; Martha, 402-404, 411; Martha = Batty, 409; Martha (Crossley), 411; Martha = Earnshaw, 403; Martha = Hague, 409; Martha (Hinchcliffe), 409, 411; Martha (Marshland), 410, 411; Martha =Parkin, 440; Martha (— ?), 409, 412; Mary, 403, 404, 409-411, 440; Mary=Beever, 403; Mary=Cutler, 440; Mary (Gaunt), 409, 410; Mary (Hutchinson), 155, 188; Mary = Micklethwaite, 410; Mary = Newton, 410; Mary = Parkinson, 411; Mary = Silverwood, 440; Mary (Smith), 440; Mary (Ward), 440; Mary (— ?), 412, 440, 441; Matthew, 409-411; Nancy, 440; Nicholas, 402, 403; Phineas, 404, 410, 440, 441; Priscilla, 410, 411; Priscilla (Bamforth), 404, 409; Ralph, 403, 411; Rebecca, 411; Richard, 155, 403, 404, 409-411; Robert, 402, 409-411, 440; Samuel, 404; Sarah, 402, 403, 409-411, 441; Sarah= Beaumont, 411; Sarah = Gibson, 411; Sarah=Gillott, 410; Sarah=Marton, 412; Sarah= Micklethwaite, 403; Sarah= Morton, 409; Sarah=Parkin, 410; Sarah = Passley, 410; Sarah (Wordsworth), 440; Sarah (— ?), 404, 409, 410, 440; Susanna, 403, 409, 411; Thomas, 155, 410, 411, 441; William, 153, 155, 188, 402-404, 409-412, 440, 441; — (— ?), 402, 403, 411.
Worth, Ann, 296; Anna (Whipman), 281; Mary (Owen), 212; Thomas, 296; William, 281, 296; —, 411.
Wotton, Anne=Clarke, 93; Anne (Hammond), 93; Dr., 93.
Wrangham, Emilia = Bristow, 248; William, 248.
Wrathe, Robert, 27.
Wratislaw, Isabella (— ?), 205.
Wraton, Thomas, 269.
Wray, 439.
Wray, Sir Cecil, 439; Lady Frances (Drury), 370; Frances (Norcliffe), 439; Isabella = Dalton, 439; Sir John, 439; Lady, 439.
Wrentmore, Anna=Andrews, 310; George, 253, 254; James, 310; Jasper, 253; John, 253; Martha (— ?), 253; Mary, 310; Mary=Gill, 310; Mary (— ?), 310; Sandy, 310; Sarah, 254; Thomas, 254, 310.
Wrey, Sir Bourchier, 46*; Ellen (Thresher), 46*; Florentina = Long, 46*; Sophia (Bethell), 46*; W. B., 46*.
Wrigglesworth, Elizabeth (Bedford), 191.
Wright, Catherine=Keirie, 142; Dorothy=Otter, 302; Edmund, 147, 148; Edward, 142; Elizabeth (— ?), 38; James, 142; Janet (Wright), 142; John, 302; Joseph, 47; Mary, 142; Mary (Craigingelt), 142; Robert, 14, 142.
Wrigley, James, 154; Louisa Ann (Langmead), 154.
Wroth, James, 185; Olivia (St. George), 80.
Wrottesley, 7.
Wrottesley, Eleanor=Leversedge =Long, 58*; Frances=Pigot, 222; Lady Mary (Gower), 222; Richard, 58*; Sir R., 222; —, 7; — = Stafford, 7.
Wybert, Thomas, 174, 176.
Wydevill, 8.
Wydevill, Anthony [Earl of Rivers], 8; Catherine=Stafford, 8.
Wylde, John, 246; Robert, 223; — = Tennant, 246.
Wynne, 1.
Wynne, 1; Ann (Calverley), 191; Catherine = Owen, 3; Elizabeth=Pryse, 3; Humffrey, 2; Jane (Hughes), 2; John, 2; Mary (Slaney), 112; Mary (Owen), 112; Mary=Vaughan, 2; Owen Slaney, 112; Robert, 191; William Robert Maurice, 112; William Watkin Edward, 112; — (St. George), 79.
Wynter, Edmund, 219; Eleanor (Sidenham), 219; Jane = Rogers, 219, 220, 228, 333, 334, 399, 400.
Wytter, John, 318.
Wyvill, Anne=Dalton, 439; Elizabeth=Dalton, 439; Sir Marmaduke, 439.

Y.

Yarborough, Charles, 1st Lord [Pelham], 246.
Yardeley, Raphael, 453.
Yate, Joan (Geddard), 70*; John, 70*; Margaret = Martyn, 70*; Ursula=Brounker, 70*.
Yates, Elizabeth = Amherst, 430; Henry, 427, 430; Jane (Stydolph), 427, 430.
Yeo, Agnes, 365; Agnes (Wheeler), 364, 365; Alfrida (Grenvile), 364; Barnard, 366; Eliza (— ?), 365; Elizabeth, 365; Elizabeth (Branch), 366; Elizabeth = Cudmore, 366; Ferdinando, 365; George, 365; Grace, 366; Grace = Fortescue, 334, 365, 366; Humphrey, 364-366; Jane, 365; Jane (Giffard), 365, 366; Jane = Harington, 334, 335, 348, 365; Jane (Thorne), 364, 365; John, 365, 366; Joseph, 365, 366; Juliana or Elizabeth (Prideaux), 364; Katherine = Blight, 366; Margaret, 366; Margaret (Marshall), 334, 335, 364, 365; Martial or Marshall, 365; Mary, 366; Mary (Battin), 364, 365; Mary = Maynard, 365, 366; Mary (Short), 366; Mary (Smale), 366; Mary (— ?), 366; Robert, 364-366; Sarah, 365, 366; Susan, 365; Ursula, 365;

Digitized by Google

William, 334, 335, 364–366; Zenobia, 365.
Yerbury, Ann (Long), 70*; Edward, 70*; Johanna = Long, 70*; Laurence, 70*; William, 70*.
Yewe, Anne = Long, 70*; John, 70*.
Yollin, Johanna (—?), 7; John, 7.
York, Mary, 90.
Yorke, Philip [Earl of Hardwick], 139.
Youdell, Elizabeth (—?), 188; John, 188; —, 156.
Young, Anne, 313; Anne (Ball), 185; Benjamin, 205; Sir Charles, 94*; Charles Frederick, 155; Charles George [York Herald], 122; Christopher, 372; Elizabeth = Norvell, 313; Elizabeth Margaret, 205; Frances Matilda (Warneford), 140; Frederick Clement, 205; George John, 205; Grace = Rooke, 323; ? Harriot = Holloway, 205; Hetty, 313; Isabella = Mitchell, 101; James, 101; Jane (Johnson), 372; Jane (Reed), 372; John [Governor of Hawaii], 323; John, 313; Kaoanacha (—?), 323; Kekela = Naea, 323; Lionel, 372; Maria = Johnston, 156*; Mary, 313; Mary (—?), 313; Mary Ann = Clark, 205; Ralph, 140, 372; Robert, 372; Sarah (Maddison), 372; Simon Andrews, 155; Thomas, 372; Walter, 156*; — (Carey), 372.
Younghusband, Elizabeth = Elers = Napier, 246; George, 246.

Z.

Zouche, Lady, 285; Oliver le, 58*; —, 58*; — = Popham, 58*; — = St. Maur, 58*.

ERRATUM.—Page 473, line 32, for Dunn *read* Dum.

Digitized by Google

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Stock, Essex.

1563.

13 Ap.	C.*	Charles Hedgman s. to John Hedgman
8 May	B.*	Edwardo Tavernor s. to E . . . .† Tavernor
15 May	B.	Charles Hedgman s. to Jo. Hedgman
1 June	B.	Robt. Marwood
7 June	M.*	Will'm Whytinge & Elizabeth Luckyn
13 June	C.	Thomas Hils s. to Henry Hils
20 June	M.	Thomas Saveall & Margarett E(. . . .)‡
10 July	M.	Roger Boxwell & Elizabeth Prints
15 July	C.	Joane Hare d. to Thomas Hare
18 July	M.	Richard Prints & Johan Foe
18 July	C.	Benjamyn Damson s. to Thomas Damson
23 July	B.	Agnes Prints
25 July	B.	Christopher Clark s. to Thomas Clark
15 Aug.	C.	Elizabeth Dudley d. to Peter Dudley
25 Aug.	B.	*Margery* (?) Blande s.§ to Will'm Blande

* From 1563 to 1580 the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials are all mixed; from 1581 each is entered under its own division. C. means Christenings, M. Marriages, and B. Burials. The name of the Curate who made these entries is written at the bottom of each right-hand page, viz., "per me JOHAN: NEWTON, Curat." His last entry is 30 March, 1623.

† . . . . means that the word is omitted in the Register.

‡ (. . . .) means that the word is illegible.

§ "s" is in the Register.

5 Sep.	B.	Elizabeth Dudley
2 Oct.	C.	John Sweetinge s. to John Sweetinge
1 Nov.	C.	Henry Saveall s. to Thomas Saveall
11 Nov.	B.	Robert Harnes
12 Nov.	B.	Robt. Brett
8 Dec.	C.	Thomas Bellingham & Ellyn Bellingham
19 Dec.	C.	Elizabeth Boninge
22 Dec.	B.	Henry Saveall s. to Thomas Saveall
10 Jan.	B.	Agnes Damson
12 Jan.	B.	Johan' Stamar
20 Jan.	C.	John ffynch
20 Jan.	C.	Dorothie Ram
31 Jan.	M.	Thomas fferkman & Anne (. . . .)
6 Feb.	M.	Will'm Blande & Margarett Taylor
26 Feb.	C.	Denys Palmer
26 Feb.	C.	Elizabeth Carr
14 Mar.	C.	Baldwyn Stamar s. to Baldwyn Stamar
21 Mar.	B.	Elizabeth Stamar wife to Baldwyn Stamar

1564.

16 Ap.	C.	Peter Dale s. to Xofer Dale
16 Ap.	C.	Thomas Parnell s. to John Parnell
19 Ap.	B.	Elizabeth Maybury
2 May	C.	Edward Taylor & Barbara Taylor, twins
21 May	C.	. . . . . Loane s. to Rich. Loane
18 June	C.	Margaret Sterlinge d. to John Sterlinge

25 June C. Baldwyn Crosley s. to John Crosley
25 June M. Thomas Britten & Ellyn Dale
9 July M. Nicholas *Elie?* & Amye (. . . .)
9 July M. John Lewes & Alice Chervell
16 July C. Elizabeth Swalow d. to Will'm Swalow
30 July C. Helyn Osborne d. to John Osborne
23 Aug. B. Baldwyn Crosley s. to John Crosley
. . Nov. B. Edward Taylor s. to . . . . Taylor
19 Nov. C. John & Margarett Amatt, twins
23 Nov. C. Margarett Rawlyn d. to Thomas Rawlyn
6 Jan. C. Joane Bondock d. of Rich. Bondock
7 Jan. C. Thomas Neward s. to John Neward
19 Jan. B. Joane Bondock d. to Rich. Bondock
31 Jan. B. Elizabeth Maninge wife to Robt. Maninge
4 Feb. C. John Monk s. to Robt. Monk
8 Feb. B. Joane wife to Rich. Loane
5 Mar. B. Helyn Wheatley d. to (. . . .) Wheatley
23 Mar. C. Humfrey Whytinge s. to John Whytinge
23 Mar. C. John Botesworth s. to John Botesworth

1565.

8 Ap. C. Thomas Bretton s. to Thomas Bretton of Bulvan
12 Ap. B. Anne Cherley *alias* Ley the wife to ffrances Cherley
15 Ap. B. Joane Plome
15 Ap. C. Thomas Lee s. of Will'm Lee
22 Ap. B. Margaret Saveringe, wydow
24 Ap. B. Ellyn Philip
8 June B. John Cursingham
18 July B. Harman Newman
4 Aug. C. Joane Blande d. of Will'm Blande
12 Aug. C. Catharyn Hare d. to Thomas Hare
30 Sep. C. Joane Bushe d. to Nicholas Bushe
30 Sep. C. . . . . Howman d. to George Howman
11 Nov. M. William Felix & Johan' Tendrings
23 Nov. B. Marke Porter s. to John Porter
20 Jan. C. Tomson Younge d. to Humfrey Younge
27 Jan. C. Susanna Boninge d. to Robt. Boninge
15 Mar. B. Elizabeth Huppie
15 Mar. B. John Martindale
17 Mar. C. Margaret Crosley ye d. of John Crosley

1566.

31 Mar. C. Wyll'm Dryver
9 Ap. B. Humfrey Whitinge
14 Ap. B. Joane Reve wife to John Reve
21 Ap. B. Jo'han Blande d. to Will'm Blande
28 June B. William Wheatley s. to Thomas Wheatley
30 June M. Richard Loane & Margaret Humfrey
8 July B. Joane Lyndsell d. to Thomas Linsell
24 Sep. M. Henric Legatt & Katharyn ffanne
15 July B. John Kynge
26 Dec. C. Mary Carr d. to Robt. Carr
19 Jan. C. Johan' Lynsell d. to Thomas Lynsell
25 Jan. C. Thomas Bondock s. to Richard Bondock
7 Feb. C. Tomazin & Katharyn Wyttenn ds. to Will'm Wittenn
11 Feb. B. Joane ffrances wife to Adryan ffrances
1 Mar. B. Katharyn Wyttenn d. to Will'm Wyttenn
19 Ap. B. Anne Sterlinge*

1567.

19 Ap. B. Anne Sterlinge*
19 Ap. B. Susana Lone
18 May C. Raphe Boxer
28 May B. Tomazin Younge
1 June C. Margery Beterman
11 June B. Osmund Hasteler
15 June C. Thomas Crosley
21 June C. Joane Osborne
19 Sep. C. Charles Yonge
20 Sep. B. Judith Stile
28 Nov. B. Alice Clark
24 Ap. B. Richard Whalley s. to *Philip?* Whaley of London*

* Entered twice in the Register.

Digitized by Google

1568.

24 Ap. B. Richard Whally s. to *Philip ?* Whally, londoner
1 May B. Philip Tyrryll s. to Henry Tyrryll, Knight
2 May C. Roberye Palmer d. to Humfrey Palmer
30 May C. Barbara Sterlinge d. to John Sterlinge
29 June B. Roberye Palmer
27 July C. Briget Boninge
22 Aug. C. Stephen Muncke
22 Aug. C. Xxofer Hanckyn s. to (. . .) Hanckyn
27 Aug. B. Thomas Toverley
12 Sep. B. Xxofer Hanckyn
20 Sep. C. Mary Dale
23 Sep. B. Edmunde Saveringe
7 Oct. C. Charles Hatter s. to Thomas Hatter
24 Oct. C. Dorothie Hare d. to Thomas Hare
. . Nov. C. Alexander Johnson
14 Dec. C. Anne Taverner d. to Edward Taverner
14 Dec. B. John Damson
15 Dec. C. . . . . Osborne s. to John Osborne
19 Dec. C. Charles Palmer s. to Simon Palmer
19 Dec. C. Margaret Lone d. to Rich. Lone
4 Jan. B. Humfrey Yonge
15 Jan. B. Will'm Heywood
30 Jan. B. Alice Carr ye wife of Robert Carr
30 Jan. C. Mary Rawlyn ye d. of Thomas Rawlyn
7 Mar. C. Mary Bondocke
19 Mar. C. Anne Nuttinge
19 Mar. C. John Stonard s. to Will'm Stonard

1569.

31 Mar. B. Betterys Twedye, wydow
31 May B. Edward Radley
7 Aug. C. Agnes Browne d. to Robt. Browne
4 Sep. C. William Lynsoll s. to Thomas Lynsoll
24 Sep. C. George Ram s. to Jeffery Ram
2 Oct. B. Alice Ram wife to Jeffery Ram
1 Nov. C. Mary Hally d. to John Hally
6 Nov. C. Elizabeth Hanckyn
26 Nov. M. Robt. Carr & Joane Drane
12 Nov. M. Philip Freman & Rachell Crosse

1570.

7 May C. Joane Parnell d. to John Parnell
11 June C. John Palmer s. to Humfrey Palmar
11 June C. Margaret Norham d. to Rich. Norham
29 June C. Roberye Freman d. to Philip Freman
31 Aug. B. Joan Martindal
. . . . . C. Judith Carr d. to Robert Carr
30 Sep. B. Margaret Wallehead
1 Oct. C. Joan Dale d. to xxofer Dale
20 Oct. B. Agnes Whitehead
29 Oct. C. John Richardson s. to John Richardson
29 Oct. C. Will'm Hutt s. to William Hutt
8 Nov. B. Thomas Dameson
17 Nov. C. Margaret Stones a begger's child
30 Nov. C. Will'm Lowe s. to Richard Lowe (?)
5 Dec. C. Will'm Paine s. to Thomas Paine
24 Feb. B. Will'm Wagstaff s. of John Wagstaff
27 Feb. B. Thomas Pale
7 Mar. B. Robert Canell

1571.

31 Mar. B. Richard Barbor
8 Ap. C. Judith Wilson
11 Ap. B. Thomas Glascock
16 Ap. B. John Copland
19 May B. John Blakemore
16 May B. Henry Stonard
22 May B. Anne Boxer
23 May B. Symon Palmar
10 June C. . . . . Veyle . . . to Roger Veall
24 June M. Robt. Oldy & Margaret Moncke
1 July M. John Woodcocke & Alice Wilson
1 July B. Richard Tabor
1 July B. Anne Browne
5 July B. Roberye Whiskard wife to Charles Wiskard
28 July B. Margaret Alande
29 July M. Tytvs Bull & Margaret Tabor

Digitized by Google

30 Sep. C. Dorothie Boninge
30 Sep. C. Agnes Ram
30 Sep. C. Margaret Fe(r)kman d. to Thomas Ferkman
29 Dec. C. Thomas Hare s. to Thomas Hare
1 Jan. C. Margaret Lowe
4 Jan. B. Thomas Hare
5 Feb. B. Roger Boxwell
15 Mar. C. Judith Carr

1572.

10 Ap. B. Robert Carr
.. May B. Thomas Venter
24 May B. Johan' Amatt, wydow
14 Dec. B. Henrie Savell
14 Dec. C. Humfrey Browne s. to Robert Browne
24 Dec. C. Phinenna James d. to John James
2 Feb. C. George Bush s. to Nicholas Bush
9 Feb. C. Magdalen Dale d. to Xxofer Dale
9 Feb. C. John Osborne s. to John Osborne
15 Feb. B. Richard Heminge
26 Feb. B. John Humfrey

1573.

5 Ap. C. William Bover s. to J. Bover
7 May B. Thomas Hare
12 May B. Dorothie Bright wife to Thomas Bright
1 Nov. C. Alice Wilson d. to Leonard Wilson
1 Nov. C. John Crosley s. to John Crosley
29 Nov. C. Jeffery Boxer s. to Thomas Boxer
27 Dec. C. Christofer Parnell s. to John Parnell
17 Jan. C. William Hanckyn s. to Edward Hanckyn
2 Feb. C. Humfrey Beall s. to Roger Beall
11 Feb. B. Thomas Lyndsoll
12 Feb. C. Susan Ram d. to Jefery Ram
6 Mar. B. John Robiont
12 Mar. B. William Whitinge
13 Mar. B. John Osborne
17 Mar. B. Johan Robiont, wydow

1574.

22 Ap. B. William Glascock
5 May B. Humfrey Browne
6 May C. Elynor Boning d. to Robt. Bonninge
9 May C. Thomas Jennous (?) s. to William Jennous (?)
10 May M. Thomas Rigs & Mary Hare
25 July B. John Greene
7 Aug. C. Thomas Ellyott s. to Henry Ellyott
7 Aug. C. Sterlinge s. to John Sterlinge ye younger
8 Aug. B. Richard Bondock
7 Oct. B. Robert Humfrey
16 Oct. B. Sylvester Walles
16 Oct. B. Agnes Whiskard
1 Nov. C. Elizabeth Kellie
30 Dec. C. Henry Martyn s. of Thomas Martyn
2 Jan. C. Mary Hare d. of Rowland Hare
3 Jan. C. Jane Palmar d. of Robert Palmar
17 Jan. B. Margaret Hare ye wife of Rowland Hare
17 Jan. M. Jeffery (. . . .) & Ellyn Osborne

1575.

30 Mar. C. Mary Rigs d. of Thomas Rigs
24 Ap. C. George Grante s. of George Grante
24 Ap. B. Katharyn Wagstaffe
25 May M. Thomas Perhie & Briget Linsoll
7 June B. Rowland Hare
5 June M. Thomas Wise & Annys Childerley
7 June B. Rowland Hare
30 June M. Jefrey Tabor & Allice ffrances
6 July B. Margarett Loane ye wife of John Loane
4 Sep. M. Abraham Drane & Agnes Taylor
13 July B. John Whitinge
11 Sep. M. John Perryn & Johan' Luckyn
17 Dec. B. Thomas Wise
2 Dec. M. John Cartrell & Catharyn Bondock
1 Jan. C. William Vttinge s. of William Vttinge
1 Jan. C. Will'm Barker s. of Thomas Barker
7 Jan. C. Thomas Hoxton s. of John Hoxton of Buttsbury

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Princeton University Library
32101 076468634

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google